

HET GROOT
VWOORDEN-
BOECK:

Gestelt in't Neder-duytsch', ende
in't Engelsch.

*Als oock tot dienst van den Leer-gierigen verrijckt met een
korte ende bondige Nederduytsche GRAMMATICA.*

Alles met groote naerstigheydt uyt de beste Neder-duytsche Authouren
tsamen gestelt, Door

HENDRICK HEXHAM.

A large Netherdutch and English

DICTIONARIE;

Composed out of the best Netherdutch

AUTHOURS.

*With a compendious Netherdutch GRAMMAR, for
the instruction of the Learner*



Tot ROTTERDAM;

Gedruckt by ARNOFF LEERS, Anno 1648.



AEN DEN

Edelen, Hoogh-geleerden, ende Achtbaren Heere, de Heer

BARTHOLOMÆUS van WOUW;

RECHTS-GELEERDE;

*Ridder des Alder-Christelycksten Koningshs van Franck-
ryck, onder de Ordre van S. MICHEL.*

MYN HEERE,

Na dat ick het Eerste Deel van mijn Engelsche ende Nederduytsche *Dictionary* vol-eyndicht hadde, ende uwe E^{de} toe-ge-eygent: So hebbe ick het selve niet voor compleet ende volmaectt gedacht, ten zy dat ick een Tweede Deel van Nederduytsch ende Engelsch daer by voeghde, om mijn eygen Natie daer door te onderrechten, ende te leeren in de *Fondamenten* ende *Grondt-woorden* van de Nederduytsche tale: het welke ick dan niet groote naersigheyt gedaen hebbe, ende dies te meer, aenmerckende de Liefde, goede Correspondentie, ende *Negotiatie*, die daer is tusschen beyde onse Natien, ende bysonderlick, om dat het behulpigh, vorderlick, ende dienstigh mach zijn voor *Studenten, Kooplieden, Factoors,*

(* 2)

ende

D E D I C A T I E.

ende alle de ghene van onse Engelschen die begeerigh zijn om de Nederduytsche Spraecke te leeren; het welck was, ende is mijn principaelste Oogen-merck, ende om wiens wille, ick desen arbeyt by de handt genomen hebbe. Ende daer-en-boven tot meerder gherief, soo hebbe ick daer by gemaect, een korte ende bondige Nederduytsche *Grammatica*, om haer in de-selve *Spraeck-konste* te oefnenen, getrocken uyt de beste Nederduytsche *Dictionarien* ende *Grammaticaes*, op dat sy daer door te lichter tot de gront ende af-komstige Woorden mochten geraecken.

Ende dewijle ick my verftoutet hebbe, het eerste Deel van mijn Engelsch ende Nederduytsch *Woorden-Boeck*, uwe E^{dt} toe te eygenen, ende dat het selve uwe E^{dt} aengenaem is geweest; soo heeft het my moedt gegeven, (ten opfichte van uwe E^{dt}s menighvuldige faueuren ende gunsten,) om dit Tweede Deel oock aen uwe E^{dt} te Dediceren, niet twijffelende, ofte uwe E^{dt} het selve met gelijcke aengenaemheydt ontfangen sult. Hier mede dan Ed: Heere, bevele ick uwe E^{dt} in de bescherminge des Alderhooghsten, blijvende

uwve E^{dt}s Geaffectioneerde, ende Dienst-vrillige

H. H E X H A M.

T H E



T H E P R E F A C E

to the Benevolent

R E A D E R.



Ourteous Reader,

Having of late compiled a large English and Netherdutch Dictionarie, never none before being extant, and that for the accomodation of the Nether-dutches, who are desirous to attaine unto the knowlledge and understanding of our English Tongue; much studied by them in these times, both Divines Students and others: I thought my labour and paines not full, but incomplete; unlesse I made it a double Dictionarie, in setting the Netherdutch first before our English, and withall have made a Briefe and a Compendious Netherdutch Grammar, that our English, who are affected to the learning of the Netherdutch Speech, may with the more facility and easynesse attaine unto the knowlledge and grounds thereof, which may be usefull unto all sorts of men, Especially, considering the Love, Correspondencie, Traffick, and Trading which is betwene our two Nations: and for thy help, furtherance, and Proficiencie in this

(* 3)

Tongue,

THE PREFACE.

Tongue, have undertaken this laborious worke, and so much the more, because there was never none yet extant before. Which if it be acceptable unto the Gentle Reader, I shall then thinke my time well bestowed, which was and is the principall Marke wherewith I aimed. And so rest

Your affectionate and loving
Countryman,

HENRY HEXHAM.

EEN
WOORDEN-BOECK;
 OFTE
 Een Nederlantfchen ende Engelfchen
DICTIONARIS.

A voor B.



Bast, of *Alabaſt*, Alabaſter.
Alabaſtich, Alabaſtrish.
Een Alabaſt boxe, An Alabaſter boxe.
Abberdaem, Habberdine.
A B, ofte een *ABC*, An Abecedarie, or an Alphaber.

Een AB berdeken, A hand *ABC* bord.
Een AB longben, A boy that learns his *ABC*.
Een ABC School, An *ABC* Schoole.
Een ABC Meſter, A Schoole-maſter that teacheth the Abecedarie.
Een Abed, ofte *Abelen-boom*, A Sapine tree.
Abelen hout, Sapine wood.
Abel, Able, ſtrong, or mighty.
Abelers, An able or a ſtrong man.
Abilheyds, Ability, ableneſſe, or handſome-
 neſſe.
Ablick, Ably, or ſtrongly.
Een Abt, An Abbot.
Een Abdiſſe, An Abbeſſe or Abbatife.
Een Abdye, An Abbey.
Een Abdiſchap, An Abbotſhips or the digni-
 ty of an Abbot.

A voor C.

A *Ceij*, Excife.
Den acyſe-meſter, The Excife-maſter.

Ach, ofte *eylaet*, Ach me, or alas.
Een Achas-ſteen, An Agath-ſtone.
Acht, Eight.
Acht begrypende, Containing Eight.
Van acht dagen tot acht dagen, From eight dayes to eight dayes.
Achtduerley, Eight manner, or eight forts.
Achtmal ofte achtmaal, Eight times.
Achtmal dubbel, Eight times double.
Achtien, Eighteene.
Achtien begrypende, Containing eighteene.
De achttien, The eighteenth.
Acht-en-twintigh, Eight and twentie.
Achternigh, Eightie.
Achten, To eſteeme or account.
Achtings, Account, or eſtimation.
Achten, ofte *acht hebben*, To conſider, make,
 note, or obſerve. (tion.
Acht ende toeficht, Reſpect, Care, or Oblervā-
Achteloos, Negligent, or careleſſe.
Achten, ofte *meynen*, To ſuppoſe, Think, or
 Imagine.
Achten-ofte in eeren houden, To eſteeme, deeme,
 to have in reſpect, to honour or ſhow re-
 ſpect to one. Siet *Eer bewyſen*.
Achtbaer, Honorable, worſhipfull, venerable,
 or eſtimable.
Achtbaerheyds, Honorableneſſe, eſtimation,
 or worſhipfulneſſe.
Achten, To price, or ſet a price upon. Siet
Schatten.

A

Acht,

ACH

Achter, *achtinge*, ofte *prifing*e, Esteeming. Siet *Schatinge*.
Achter, *After*, or *Behinde*.
Achter aan, Following one an other, or a Traine.
De achter-bende. The Arriere gard.
achter blyven, To stay behinde, or to stay after.
achter-borge, A Stiroop. Siet *Stegel*.
achter-darm, The Arse-gut. Siet *ars-darm*.
achter-del, Dammage, Loffe, or Hurt.
achter-del ymands doep, To doe Hurt, Dammage, or Loffe to one. Siet *Schade*.
achter-del van ymands seggen, To Slander or to Detraet one.
achter-dencken, To Suspect, or be Suspicious. Siet *Vermuden*.
achterdenckigh, Suspicious.
achterdenckinge, Suspicion.
Een achter-dore, A Back-dore.
achter-dochts, *dat is* *is*, Suspected.
achter een, After one an other.
achter vergiffen, Three daies agoe, or three daies lince.
Het achter-synde van een fchip, The Sterne of a ship.
Ten achter gaten, To Growe poore, to Come behinde hand.
Ten achter in fijn wrek zijn, To be Behinde hand with his worke.
achter gans, Followingly. Siet *Vervolgen*.
achter-greide, ofte *achter-gevoogh van een Paer*, The Croupper of a horfe.
achter-halen, To Overtake.
Ymands op den weg achter-halen, To Overtake one upon the way.
Een achter-halinge, An Overtaking.
achter-hatm, A Croupper. Siet boven *achter-greide*.
achter-hals, The After-part of the necke.
achterhoys, Arreerage, that which is behinde. Siet *achter-ftel*.
achter-hout, The Rereward.
achter-houft, The after-part of the head.
achter-houden, To Detaine or Keep backe. Siet *Ombouden*.
achter-houden, To Let, or to Hinder. Siet *Beletten*.
Een achter-huys, An After-houfe.

ACH

Het achter-jaar, The Latter yeare, or the latter season.
achter-jaarigh, Latter Season. or Latter Summer.
achter-jarige appelen, Latter Apples.
Een achter-kamer, An after or a backe-chamber.
Het Achter-kastel van een Schip, The After-part or Sterne of a Ship.
Achter-klap, Backbiting, Slandering, or Detraction.
Achter-klappen, To Backbite, to Slander, or to Detraet. Siet *Lafteren*.
achter-klapper, Backbiter, Slanderer, or Detraeter.
achter-kep, The hinder or after-part of the Pate.
Achter-kroppier, The After-cropper.
Achter-laten, ofte *Onder wege laten*, To Leave behinde, Leave after one, or, to Omitt.
achter-laten, To Passe by, or Passe over. Siet *Over-flaen*.
Een achter-leten, An after-Feofee.
achter-matst, After-crop, or Latter mowing of Hay.
achter Maandaghe, After Munday, or Teufday.
achter malkanders, After one an other.
achter na, Afterward.
achter na volgen, To Follow after, or, to Follow behinde.
Achter-noen, After-noon.
Op den achter-noen eten, To eat in the After-noon.
Het achter-noen-mael eten, To eat an After-noones nuntion.
achter op bes paerds nemen, To take one behinde him upon a horfe.
achter over-morghen, After, or foure dayes hence.
Een achter-pande, A Gard, Hemme, or Fringe of a garment.
De achter-paerdt van een kerste, The After-side of a bed.
Een achter-poort, A Back-gate.
Achter-raide, After-councill.
achter rugge, Aide, Subsidie, or Refuge.
achter-rysoen, After season, or, the Latter season.

ach-

ACH

achter-sprake, Backbiting.
De achterste, The Last or the Hindermoft.
De aller-achterste, The last of all, or the hindermoft of all.
Het achterste van bes Paerds, The hinder-part of a Horfe.
Het achterste van eenen Bergh, The after-part of a Hill.
De achterste hersenen, The after-braines.
achter-ftelen, To Set behinde, to Hinder, Stay, or Prolong.
achter-ftel, Hindrance. Siet *Hinder*.
achter-ftel, ofte *achter-ftelling*e, Arreerage, or that remaineth behinde.
achter-ftel fchuldigh zijn, To be in arreerage or behinde hand, or, to remaine indebted.
De Achterfteer van een Schip, The Sterne of a Ship. Siet *achter-kastel*.
Een Achter-ftijl, An After-poft to which a dore is fastned.
Achter-straten, Through the streets, or after streets.
Achter-tale, Slandour or Detraction.
Achter-tanden, The hindermoft teeth.
Achter-toght, Rereward.
Achter-tuygh van den Paerde, The Croupper of the Horfe.
Achter-volgh, Continuation, Consequence, or Pursuit.
achter-volgen, To Pursue, or Follow after, or to Perlecute. Siet *Vervolgen*.
achter-volgens, Consequently, or Pursuingly.
achter-wy-flaen, To Kick backward, or to winck backward.
achter-wy-varen, To Breake, or Play the backcrot.
achter-wy-varen, To Escape by a back-dore.
Achterwarts, Afterwards, Backwards, or in Recoiling.
achterwaerts gaan, To Goe backwards.
achterwaerts houden, To Keep back.
achterwaerts leeren, To Ulearne, or to Forget.
achterwaerts waffen, To Ungrowe or Decreafe.
achterwaerts wicken, To Retire backwards, or to Recoile.
Achterwaren ofte Bewaren, *als*, Een vrouwe in

ACK ADE

kinder-bedde bewaren, To Keepe a woman in child-bed.
Een achter-winkel, An After-shop.
achter-wijn, Wine of Expence.
Acht hebben, To Take heede, or to Have regard.
Achtzaam, Honorable, or worshipfull. Siet *Ack*, Filthyneffe that commeth forth of a boile, putrified blood, or loathsome.
ackel, A desire of vomiting.
ackelen, To Loath or Abhorre.
ackelick, Horrible or Dreadfull.
Ackeren, Plowen, ofte *acker-bouwen*, To Eare, to Plow, to Till, or to Husband Ground.
Een Ack, A Field or a Land.
Een acker die goods van grond is, A behinde or a Land of good foile, A fatt Ground.
Een acker die mager ende dorre is, A Field or a Land that is leame and barren.
Een acker die gerude is om te bezayen, A Field or a Land ready to be sowne.
ackerbare land, Arable land.
Een acker-batte, A Ridge lying betweene two furrowes.
Acker-bouw, *acker-bouwinge*, ofte *acker-werk*, Husbandrie or Tillage.
Een acker-bouwer ofte acker-man, A Husband-man, a Tiller or a Plowger of land.
Een ackerker, A little Field.
Een acker-man, Siet *acker-bouwer*.
Een acker-meter, A Land-meter.
acker-miff, Land-dunge.
acker-schade, Land-hurt.
acker-sieck, Leprous.
Een acker-vors, A Land-furrow.
acker-werk, Tillage or Husbandrie.
ackers wess *ende ontbarbeyde landen*, Waft Land and untilld.
Ack, *Ack*, ofte *Bijl*, An Axe.

A voor D.

Adder, An Adder or a Snake.
Addebar ofte *een Ouytraer*, A Storke.
Adede, ofte *Pekel*, Pickle, Brine, or salt Li-
 quor.
Add, Noble. Siet *Edd*.
Adderborst, A Gentleman of a Companie.
Add-broeder, A Noble brother.

A 2

Een

ADE AEC AEL

Een Adler, ofte ten Aren, An Eagle.
Adem, ofte assem, Breath.
Ademen, Siet Assemen.
Een Ader, A Veine, or an Arter.
De Lever-ader, The Liver Veine.
De Pols ofte Slag-ader, The Poulsfe or Beating Veine.
ader laten, To Let blood.
Een ader-later, A Letter of blood.
ader-latinge, Letting of blood.
aderachtigh, Full of Veines.
aderigh, He that hath great Veines.
Een aderken, A little or small Veine.
aderveen door de bladeren loepende, Small Veines running through the leaves of trees and herbes.
Adick oft Hadick, Wall-wort, Dane-wort or Dwart-elderne.

A voor E.

A Eckte oft Naecke, A small Boate or barke.
Acker oft Acker, A copper Caudron.
Acker, Malt.
Een acker-boom, An Oaken tree.
ackerkler, Belonging to an Oake.
Een Ackter oft Exster, A Mag-pie.
Aeffich, Left, or Contrarie.
aeffich handt, Left handed.
aeffichlick, Abfurdly.
Een Aege oft Eyland, An Ile.
Aeghften oft Emmen, Amber.
Ael, ofte Engelschen Eel, Ale, or English ale.
Ael, An Aule.
Een ael, An Ecle. Siet Palingh.
Ael, The Last, or the Uttermoſt.
Aelkiffen, Currence beyond sea.
Aeldingh, ofte aldingher, An Heire, or an Inheritance.
Ael-eynd, The Utmost ende, or the Furthest limit.
Aelger, Elger, al-scheere ofte al-sterre, An Eel-ipeare.
Een ael-kere ofte al-korf, A Wicker-weele or Bow-net to take fish.
Een Aelcke, ofte Dale, A Chough, a Daw, or a Jay.
Ademachtigh, Feeble, or Weake. Siet Kyachtelous.

AEL AEN

Admaeffe, Almee.
Een admaeffe bidden, To begg an almes.
admaeffe doen oft geuen, To doe or give almes.
Ick hebbe tien Franfch Kroyenen tot een admaeffe gegeuen, I have given ten French Crownes for an almes.
Een admaeffenier, An Almer, or a giver of almes.
Een Admelte, alquakke, ofte al-puyt, A Pour, a Lomp, or a Sea Lamprey.
A E L S T, A Towne so called in Flaunders.
Adwaerdigh, Wanton, or Saucie. Siet Derid.
adwaerte, ofte adwaete, A Saucie woman.
adwaertigh, ofte adwaertigh, Wantonly, or faucely.
Aem, ofte een aem wjn, An Ame or Caske of wine.
Aen oft By, To, By, or Neere.
Aen-ademen ofte an-assemen, To Breath or Blow upon any thing.
Aenbarke, To Barke at one.
Een aenbasser, A Barker at one.
Een Aenbeldt, An Effigie or Image.
Een Aenbeldt, ambeldt, ofte aenbeldt, A Smiths Anvile.
Een aenbeldt-ſtock, An anvile-block.
Aen-begyn ofte beginningh. Siet Begynſt.
Van aen-begyn of, From the beginning.
Aenbraten, To Burne againſt. Siet aenbraden.
Aen-bergh, A joyning hill.
Aen-befiden, To Befead or Employ. Siet Befiden.
Aenbiden, To Worship, or to Adore.
Een aenbidder, A Worshipper, or an Adorer.
Een aenbidder van afgoden, A worshipper of Idols.
Een aenbidſter ofte aenbidderesse, A worshipperesse, or an adoratrix.
aenbiddinge, Worshipping, or adoration.
Aenbieden, To Offer or Present. Siet Presenteren.
Aen-bijten, To Breake ones fait.
Een aenbije, A Break-fait.
Aen-binden, To Binde, Fasten, or Tie unto; aenbonden, Bound or Tied unto.
Een aenbindinge, A Binding or Tying unto.
Aen-blaſen, To Blow or Breath upon.

Eten

AEN

Een aenblaſinge, A blowing or a breathing upon.
Aenblicken, To Behold.
Een aenblick, An Aspect or a sight.
Aen-boords ofte an-boordt, A Challenge.
an-boords trucken, To Send a challenge.
Aen-boorden, To Arrive or Set on land. Siet ankyumen.
Een an-boordinge, An Arriving, a setting, or a coming on land.
Anbranden, To Burne againſt something.
anbranda, Burnt againſt.
anbrandaſt, Burnt meate.
Een anbradinge, A burning againſt.
Anbrengen, To Bring to. Siet By-brengen.
Anbrengen, To Accuſe, Informe againſt, or Impesch.
Een anbringer, An Accuſer, or an Informer.
Anbyngen, To Stoope or Bowe to.
Een anbynginge, A Hooping or a bowing to.
Aen-dacht, A Thinking upon, or Meditation.
aendachtigh, Attentive, diligent, or meditating upon.
aendachtlick, Attentively or diligently.
Aendel, A Part, or a Portion.
Aendieren, To Serve to, or Adminiſter.
Een aendieur, An Adminiſtrator.
aendieninge, Adminiſtration.
Aendien, To Add or Joyne to. Siet By-voegen.
Een Aendoen, To Give reverence to, or to Doe honour or respect.
Aendoen, To Put on ones cloathes. Siet Kleden.
Aen-doorn-boom, A Plainne tree.
Aendouwen, To Straine or Squeeze to.
Aendragen, To Carrie or Bring to. Siet By-brengen.
Aendragen, als, Ick drage my det aem, To Take upon, as, I take this upon my selfe.
Aendryven, To Putt forward, or to advance.
Aendryven, To Urge, Stir up, or Provoke.
Aendrucken, To Shove or Preſſe againſt.
Aen een poppen ofte lippen, To Conglutarate or Glue together.
Aengaan, To Approach or Draw neere.
aengangh, Approach or Accesse.

AEN

Aengaan, To Commence or begin. Siet Beſtaen.
Aengaan, To Concerne or Belong unto.
Yemands aengaan en is ſpreken, To Go to ſpeake with one.
Hi gaet ons aem, It Toucheth, Concerneth or Belongeth to us.
Hi gaet an his gemene profije, It Concernes the benefit of the common weale.
aengaeude deſtſake, Concerning this matter, Touching this caſe.
aengaeude ſijn vader, Concerning his father.
Aengboren, Native, Naturall inherent.
Aengboren aert, Naturall wit or inclination; native underſtanding, or genuity.
aengboren vryheids, Naturall liberty or freedome.
Aengeligen, Important.
Daer is veel aem geligen, It is a matter of conſequence, or a thing of great importance.
Daer en is niet veel aem geligen, It is no matter, it matters not, it is of noe conſequence, or it is of no importance.
Aengeluerck, Sith, Seing, or Conſidering.
aengeluerck zyn, To be pleaſing or acceptable.
Aengenaem, Pleaſing, Agreeable, or Acceptable.
aengenaem zyn, To be pleaſing or acceptable.
Aengenaem, More acceptable, or more pleaſing.
De aengenaemſte, The moſt pleaſing, the moſt acceptable, or the acceptableft.
aengenaembyds, Pleaſingneſſe, or acceptableneſſe.
aengenaemlick, Pleaſingly or acceptably.
Aengeſicht, Siet aenſicht.
Aengeſten dat, Seing, Sith, or Conſidering that.
aengſten wuen aert ſoo is, Seing that thy nature of kinde is ſuch.
aengſten den tijdt des daghs, Conſidering the time of the day.
Aengeſtorven guds, Goods or lands by ſucceſſion or by inheritance.
Aengerven, To Give or Putt into ones hand.
aengerveren, Giving on, proffer or preſentation.
aengervere der menſchen, Humaine tradition.
Aengerven, To Accuſe.

A 3

Aen

AEN

Aengrypen, To apprehend, or to lay hands on.
Aengrypen, Apprehended, or laid hands on.
 Een aengryp, An apprehension, or laying hands on.
Aengrypen, To Undertake, or to Assay.
 Een aengryp, An undertaking, or an assaying.
Aenbaercken, To Hooke or Falten to.
Aengbaerck, Hooked or fastned to.
 Een aenbaerckinge, A hooking, or a fastning to.
Aenhalen, To Draw on, Allure, or Entice by faire words.
Aenhalen, To Fetch or Pull to.
 Het zyel aenhalen, To pull in the failles.
Aenhangen ofte aenkleven, To Adhere, to Cleave, or Stick unto.
 De wereld aenhangen, To cleave or to give himselfe to the world.
Aenhangende, Cleaving or sticking to.
Aenhangende sieckte, A languishing sicknesse.
Aenhangh, Adherence, cleaving or sticking to.
 Een aenhanghst, An Appendix, or an adherence.
Aenhechten, oft **aenheften**, To Falten or Clapfe to. Siet **Hechten**.
 Een Aenheer, A great Grand-father.
Aenheffen, To lift up. Siet **Op-heffen**.
Aen-helpen, To give Helpe to, to helpe one to a thing.
Aen-hyfen, To Incite, Provoke, or Stirre up one.
Aen-hoopen, To Heape for, or to Heape on. Siet **Hoopen**.
Aenhoorn, To give Eare to. Siet **Tot-booren**.
Aenhoorn, A plaine tree.
Aenbouden, To cleave or Adhere to.
Houdt aen, oft **houdt vast**, Hold fast, or Lay on hand.
Aenbouden, oft **volharder**, To Continue, or Persevere.
Aenbouden met yemant, To Hold with one, or to be of one opinion.
Aenbouden, To Suborne or Keepe one to him by benefit.
Dieven aenbouden, To Keepe or Conceale theeves.
 Een aenblander van dieven ende moordenaers, A Keeper, Receiver, or a Conceleator of robbers and murderers.

AEN

Aenajen, als, **Een proces yemant aenajen**, To Commence or Put any man to a suite in law.
Aenajen, To Chase, Hunt, or Drive to.
Vrees aenajen, To put one into a feare, or to make one afraid.
 Een kerre, Half open.
 Een kerre stam, To stand half open.
 Een kerren, To Advertise, Conferre, Apply, or Tume to. Siet **Toc kerren**.
Aenklagen, To Accuse. Siet **Beschuldigen**.
 Een aenklager, An Accuser.
Aenkleven, To Cleave to. Siet **Kleven**.
Aenklappen, To Knock to, or to Clap to.
Aenknagen, To gnaw on.
 Een knoop, To Tie to, or to Button to.
Aenkomen, oft **by-komen**, To Approach, or Draw neere.
 Yemands met woorden aenkomen, To fall upon one with words.
 Lust in ons aenkomen, Lust or desire hath seized on us.
 Het zydy daer aengekomen ? How hast thou got that ? how camst thou to that mischance ?
 Het aenkomen van de koorse, The beginning or coming on of the age.
 Een aenkominge, oft **een aenkomst**, A coming on, or an Arrivall.
 Een Aenkendingh, A Pupill, a Novice, or a new beginner.
Aenkoppeln, To yoaake together. Siet **T/amen binden**.
Aenkonten, To Discourse to one.
Aenkrommen, To Bend or Crooke to. Siet **Aenbuigen**.
Aenlachen, To Laugh at one.
 Hy lacht my aus, He laughs at mee.
Aenlaet, Occasion, or cause.
Aenlanden, To Arrive or come on land.
Aenlanden, To Grow on, or to Overgrow.
 Een aenlandinge, A growing on, or an overgrowing.
Aenlangen, To Reach to. Siet **Aengreven**.
Aenlappen, To Patch to, to Add or Joyne to.
Aenlinsen, Siet **Linsen**.
 Een Aenlagh, An Action, or Accusation.
Aenleggen, To Put himselfe to, or to Apply himselfe to.

Sijner

AEN

Sijnen sin ergent toe anleggen, To Employ or Buile his minde to some thing.
 Yser anleggen, To Lay on a fire.
 Het gebrants anleggen, To Lay the roalt meate to the fire.
 aengelyc, Laid to, Apposed, or Applied.
 Een anlegginge, A Laying to, an Apposition, or Putting one thing to an other.
 Sijn veracht ende macht anleggen, To Put to all his power and might.
Aenleggen, **aenhavenen**, oft **aenlandem**, To Lye on, to Come on, or to Arrive.
Aenleggen ende bestuden, To Give and Betake himselfe to some thing.
Aenleggen in Rechts, oft **rechten**, To Enter an action in Law, or to Goe to Law.
 Een anlegger in Rechts, A Suitor or a Requirant in Law, or a Demander.
 Een anlegginge ofte esch in Rechts, An Entrance or a Suite in Law.
 Aenlinsen, To Leane on. Siet **Linsen**.
Aenlyden, To Lead on, or Conduct to.
Aengleyc, Lead to, or Conducted to.
 Een aenlydinge, A Leading to, or a Conducting to.
Aenlignen, Limits. Siet **Palen**.
 Mijn leven is daer aengeleg, It concerns my life, It stands upon my life.
 Wat is in daer aengeleg ? What doth it concerne thee? what hast thou to doe with it.
Aenliggende, Adjacent, or bordering neere by.
 aenliggende landen, Adjacent countries, or continuing upon those lands.
Aenlijcken, To Ressemble, or be like.
 aenlijck, Semblable or like.
Aenlijmen, To Glue to, or together. Siet **T/amen liemen**.
Aenlocken, To Allure, Entise, or Draw on.
 aenlocken met schevens woorden, To allure or entise one with faire words.
 aengedockt, Allured, entised, or drew on.
 aenlockende, Alluring, enticing, or drawing on.
 Een aenlockinge, An Allurement, or an Enticement.
 Das aenlockt, An alluring baite, or that allureth or entiseth.
Aenloopen, To Run to, to have recourse to.
 Siet By-loopen.

AEN

Een aenloop, A running to, or a concourse.
Aenmaal, A Spot, or a naturall blemish.
Aenmaken, oft **toe-doem**, To Add to, or to Joyne to.
 Een malkanderen, To one an other.
 aen malkander stande huyfen, Houles standing one by an other in a vow.
Aenmanen, To Admoosish.
Aenmenen, To Incite, Instigate, or Exhort.
 Een aenmeener, An Inciter, an Instigator, or an Admonisher.
Aenmercken, To Consider, Observe, or Remark. Siet **Mercken**.
Aenwoudigen, Affection or Perturbation.
Aenwonen, To Sow one to an other.
Aenemen ofte aenverden, To Accept, Receive, or Undertake.
 Een proces aenmenen, To begin or undertake a suite in law.
 Yemants aenmenen voor sijn kinds, To Receive him for his adopted child, to Chuse one for his sonne.
 Wrek aenmenen, To Undertake a worke or a buynesse.
 Knuchten aenmenen, To Take on souldiers.
 aenmeener, A Taker on, an Undertaker, or an Acceptor.
 aenmeninge, A taking on, an acceptation, or a receiving.
 aenmeninge der kinderen, An adoption or a chusing of some to be children.
 aenmenende, A taking on, an accepting, a receiving, or an undertaking.
 aenmenelick, Acceptably, pleasingly.
 aengenomen, Accepted or undertaken.
 aengenomen werck, Undertaken worke, allowed worke.
 aengenomen wet, A law received.
 aengenomen kinds, An adopted son.
 Aenmenen, To Comprehend or Apprehend.
 Aenmenende, Teachable or Capable.
 Aenmenen, **Tonemen**, To Growe or Encrease.
 Een reyse aenmenen, To begin a journey.
 Aen-paert, A Portion, or a Share on.
 Aenpalen, To But, Border, or Confine upon.
 aenpalende lands, A butting or a bounding upon an other land.
 aenpalinge ofte mysterle palen van landen, A bordering.

A 4

AEN

dering, a bounding, or the utmost limits or confines of lands.
Am-placken, To Fix or Fast to, or to Fast on, or to Proclamation.
Am-plaunen, To Plant neere or upon.
Am-poren, To Stirre up, or draw on.
Am-proken, To Perfwade or Exhort.
Am-pryfen, To Recommend, or to Praise to one.
Am-raeden, To Perfwade or Advise.
Am-raken, To Touch, to Feele to, or to Attaine to.
Ik en ken daer niet am-raken, I cannot Attaine into it.
Am-raden, To Advise, Affay, or Oppunge.
Am-rechen, To Prepare, Ordaine, Adresse, or to Begin, or Undertake some thing.
Am-rechten, To Erect, or to Dresse.
Sijn leven am-rechten, To Order his life.
Yet nitans am-recht, To Begin some new thing.
Yet quast am-rechten, To Begin, Commit, or practise some evill thing.
Verderdyt am-rechten, To practise, imagine, or forge treason or treacherie.
Am-gerecht, Prepared, dressed, imagined, practised, or forged.
Am-am-rechter, A Dresser, Erecter, Practiser, or a Forger.
Am-Am-recht-tafel, ofte Rechts-banck, A Dresser to set meate on.
Am-am-rechtige, An addressing to, erecting, imagination, or a forging.
Am-rijsen, To Assault, or Invaide violently.
Am-rycken, To Attaine, or Reach unto.
Am-rijden, To Ride a pace, or to ride afoot. Siet *Berijden*.
Am-rijden, To Gallop.
Am-rijfen, To Set on, or to Stirre up.
Am-roepen, To Invocate, to Call upon, or to Supplicate.
God en huise am-roepen, To call or cry unto God for help or ayde.
Am-groepen, Invocated, called upon, or cryed unto.
Am-am-roep, An Invoker, or a caller upon.
Am-am-roeping, An invocation, a calling upon, or a supplicating.

AEN

Am-roeten, Siet *Reeren*.
Am-rucken, To Assault violently.
Am-am-ruckinge, A pulling to with violence.
Am-ruffelen, To Rush hard against any thing.
Am-schieten, To throw, or cast to.
Am-kleedt am-schieten, To put on a suite.
Am-schijn, Face or Countenance.
Am-schijnen, To shine upon.
Am-schouwen, To behold, to look upon, to see, or contemplate.
Am-schouwen nemen, To take a sight.
Am-schouw, A Beholding, a Sight, an Aspect, or a Looke.
Am-schouwer, A Beholder, a Looker on, or a Contemplator.
Am-am-schouwinge, A beholding, a looking upon, or a contemplation.
Am-schrijven, ofte *yewers tegen schrijven*, To Write to, or to write against some thing.
Kryghs-knechten am-schrijven, To levie, or carole Souldiers.
Am-geffen ofte am-fuisen, Siet *Am-geffen ofte am-zetten*.
Aensicht, The Face, or the Visage.
Am-druckers aensicht, A Drunkards Countenance.
Am-vermamt aensicht, A masked Face, or a vizarded Face.
Am-lieflick aensicht, A pleasant Countenance.
Mit ten blijde aensicht spraken, To speake with a cheerefull countenance, or with a joyfull looke.
Het aensicht ghenen, To disfigure, or deforme ones face.
Och wat een schoon aensicht! Oh what a beautiful face! oh what a sweet countenance!
Ik sal het hem in syn aensicht seggen, I will tell him of it to his face.
Am-beraden aensicht hebben, To have a brazen face.
Am-zen, To Behold, See, Contemplate, Advise, or Consider. Siet *Sien*.
Am-lieflick aensien, An amiable Countenance. (View.)
Het Aensien, ofte gesicht, The Sight, or the Am-am-sieder, A Beholder, or a Contemplator.

Een

AEN

Am-am-sieninge, A beholding, a viewing, or a contemplating.
Am-am-slag, An Enterprife, or a Designe.
Am-am-slag die slaet ende groot is, A bolde and a great enterprife.
Am-am-slag, A bad enterprife.
Am-am-slag, A happie, or a fortunate enterprife.
Den am-slag en heeft niet gods gewest, The enterprife tooke no good effect. (prife.)
Den am-slag tenis dom, To breake the enterprife.
Am-am-slag is gefallien, The enterprife is failed.
Mit den ersten am-slag, With the first enterprife, or with the first undertaking.
Am-slaen, ofte ter hands trucken, To Undertake, Begin, or to take in hand. Siet *Beslaen*.
Boven syn jaren yet am-slaen, To undertake that which his yeares cannot beare, or, to doe more then he is able.
Di hem am-slaen, To put his hand to worke, or to lay his hand on the worke.
Am-slaen, ofte am-kloppen, To Strike, Beate, or Hammer.
Mit nagelen am-slaen, To drive in nailes.
De Boyen am-slaen, To put on, or strike on Fetters or Cives.
Yemands gods am-slaen, To Seise upon ones goods.
Am-am-saeren, To Annoint or Smeere.
Am-am-smeten, To Strike or Smite upon any thing.
Am-am-snyden, To Cutt upon some thing.
Am-am-soeken, Siet *Verfucken*.
Mit yemands Am-schannen, To joyne or Complot with one.
Di Paerden Am-schannen, ofte in-schannen, To put Horfes into a waggon, or a cart.
Di Offen am-schannen, To soake in the Oxen.
Am-schannen, ofte am't Spij stecken, To Broach, or putt meate on the Spire.
Am-schuten, To Fatten to. Siet *Am-bechten*.
Am-schuden, To Wash or to Rinsie.
Am-am-schalinge, A washing, or a rinsing.
Am-am-sprak in Recht, A Suite in Law.
Am-am-spreken, To Speake to, or to Talk to.
Am-am-spreken in Recht, To Require Justice of one, to accuse one, or call him to Right.

AEN

Yemands am-spreken van des hoves, To Attach one for his life, or to accuse one of felonie.
Am-am-spreker in Recht, A Demander, or a Requirer of Justice.
Am-am-spreker van ongelijck, A Requirer of satisfaction for wronge.
Am-am-sprekinge, A speaking or talking to.
Am-am-springen, To Assault or Leape upon.
Am-am-sprongh, An assault, or a leaping upon.
Am-am-slaen, Siet *Am-palen*.
Am-am-slaen, To Please. Siet *Behagen*.
Ghy moet nu am-slaen, Now it is your turne.
Am-am-slaen, ofte am kerre slaen, To be half open.
Di daer slaet am, The doore is half open.
Am-am-slaen, ofte gods doen, To Satisfie or make good.
Am-am-slaen, Putting off, Prolongation, or delay.
Am-am-slecken, To Fixe, or Fallen to.
Am-am Spij stecken, To put upon a Spire, or to Broach.
Am-am-slecken, ofte in brandt stecken, To Kindle, or set on fire.
Am-am-slecken, To set a house on fire.
Am-am-slecken, To Apply, Begin, or Appoife.
Am-am-slecken, Succession by the death of a friend.
Am-am-slecken, Siet *Am-richten*.
Am-am-slecken, To Kindle, or set on fire. Siet *Am-am-slecken*.
Am-am-slecker, He which setteth any thing on fire, or an Incendiary.
Am-am-sleckinge, A kindling, or a setting on fire.
Am-am-sloet, ofte sonder emigen am-sloet, Let, Hindrance, Disturbance, or without any Let.
Am-am sloet des aensloets, A Stumbling block.
Hy en slaet niet des aensloets, He hath given an ill example to others.
Sy hebben soo veel am-sloets gehadt, They have had for many Lets and Encumbrances.
Am-am-sloeten, To Stumble. Siet *Strocnckelen*.
Am-am-sloeten ofte by-lyggen, To Butte, Border, or Confine upon. Siet *Am-palen*.
Am-am-sloeten, To Provoke, Urge, or Prick forward.
Am-am-sloetinge, A provoking, urging, or pricking forward.
Am-am-sloeten, To cast upon land.

A 5

Am-

AEN

Aen-stranden, als, Has schip aen den grond ofte aen des strandes setten, To Show or Juttle on the ground, to sinke a ship, or to putt a ship on shore.
aen-strandinge, Casting of any thing out of the Sea on the shore.
Aenstrijcken ofte bejstemen, To Annoint or Strike over, to Besmeere as with pitch.
aenstrijcken, Annointed, besmeered, or strock over.
Aenswommen, To Swimme to.
Aenstalen, Siet aenstrijcken.
Aenstafen ofte aenstroven, To Touch or Feel upon. Siet Roeren.
aenstaf, Touched or feld.
aenstaf, A Touching or a feeling.
Yemans aenstafen ofte gevangen nemen, To Apprehend, or take one prisoner.
Mis gewelds aenstafen, To Invade or fall upon by force or violence.
Aensteekenen, To Signe unto.
Amyen ofte amygen, To Accuse or Impeach. Siet Beschuldigen.
amyger, An Accuser, or an Attacher.
Aenstrecken, To Draw to, or to Attract.
aenstrecking, Drawne to, or attracted.
aenstreckinge, A drawing to, or an attraction.
Aenstrecken, To Allure. Siet Anlocken.
aenstreckende oogen, Alluring or attracting eyes.
Aenstrecken ofte aendoen een kleed, To Put on ones cloaths, or to put on a garment.
Ich trecke mijn kassien aen, I pull on my floekins. (upon mee.)
Ich trecke my dese sackje aen, I will take this Ghye en werck is niet aen, Thou medest not with it, or thou carest not for it.
Wy en trecken ons de uren niet aen, We take not this honour upon us.
Aenstreker, A shoeing horse.
Aenstreden, To March or goe forward.
Aenstullen. Siet Torvalten.
Aenstullen. Siet Bespringen.
aenval van kryghs-lieden, A falling on, an encounter, or check of fouldiers.
Aenvalgh, A Beginning or an Inition.
In den aenvalgh, In the beginning.
Van aenvalgh gaat redelick voort, Thy beginning goes well forward.

AEN

Den aenvalgh van de koorst, The beginning of the agee.
Aenvalgen ofte aenvaen. Siet Beginnen.
Aenvaeren, To Arrive. Siet Aenkomen.
Aenvaeten, To Gripe, to Take, or to Catch.
Aenwachten ofte Bekooren, To Assay, Prove, Try, or Tempt one to doe evill.
aenwachten, Assayed, proved, tried or tempted.
aenwachter, An Assayer, a Prover, a Tryer, or a Tempter to evill.
aenwachting, An assaying, a proving, a trying, or a temptation.
Aenvaerden. Siet aennemen.
Aenvliegen, To Fly to.
Aenvloeten ofte aenvloeden, To Flow to, or to Floate to.
Aenvroeset, A great grand-mother.
Aenvroegen, To Adjoyne. Siet By-toegen.
Een aenvroeger, A joyner to, or an adder to.
Aenvroeren, yewers mit den wagen toe-vroeren, To Ride fomewether with a waggon.
Aenvroeren om te slaen, To Lead or Bring on men to fight.
aenvoerder, A Leader, or a Captaine.
aenvoerings, Conduet, leading, or bringing on.
Aenvoersien, To Blowe to.
angewoeten, Blowne to.
Aenwald, A Legate, an Oratour, or an Acturary.
Aenwalzen ofte By-walzen, To Grow to, to Encrease, or Waxe.
aenwalpinge ofte aenwasen, A growing, an Encreasing, or a waxing.
De aenwalpinghe ofte vermeerderinge der rivieren, The encreasing or enlarging of the rivers.
Aenwenden, To Turne or Winde towards.
Aenwerpen, To Cast to, or to Throw after.
aenwerper, A casting or a throwing to.
Aenwijzen, To Shew or Point at. Siet Batooenen.
Aenwijzen, To Adjudge, or to Demonstrate.
aenwijzing, A shewing, or a demonsting.
Aenwonnen, To Dwell by, to dwell next one.
Aenwonen, To Rub upon.
Aenzeggen, To Denounce, to Announce, or Declare.
Aenzetten. Siet By-toegen.

Aen-

AEN

AER

Aen-zetten ofte in-vaeren, To Invade by force.
Aen-zetten ofte aen lands-zetten, To Set one on the land out of a boate.
Aen-zettinge, A Growing, Encreasing, or Waxing.
Aep, ofte Summe, An Ape, or a Jack an Apes.
Apken, A young Ape.
Apen-spel, ofte Simmerye, Apish play, or Apish toys.
Aer, ayre, ofte een ader van kooeren, An Earre of corne.
Arbeydt, Labour. Siet Arbeyde.
Arbeyde ofte Erckel, A leaning place before a house, or a place standing out from the wall.
Aerde, Earth, or the Ground.
Op de aerde, Upon the Earth, or on the Ground.
aerde die geen vrucht meer en draeght, Earth or Ground that beareth no more fruit.
aerde die veel vruchten draeght, Ground that bringeth forth much fruit.
aerde die goet van grondis n, Earth which is of a good soile.
aerde die bearbeydt ende bezeyt n, Ground tilled and sowne.
aerde die te bearbeyden n, Ground which is to be tilled, or Fallow Ground.
Yemands iver aerden werpen, To throw or cast one to the Ground, or upon the Earth.
Ter aerden geworpen, Cast on the Ground.
Van der aerden af-werpen, To throw or cast on the Ground.
Op d'aerde liggen, To lie upon the Ground.
Mis aerde bedecken, To cover with Earth. Siet Begraeven. (Dyck.)
Een aerden dyck, A Sea-banke of Earth. Siet aerdsch, Earthly, or Terrestriall.
Een aerden pot, An Earthen pot.
Van der aerden gheneerders, Begotten of the Earth.
aerde ofte land, Ground.
Kooeren aerde, Corne Ground.
Die d'aerde schroomt te geraken, He which feareth to touch the Earth.
Aerdt, aerdtsoen, ofte de complexie van den mensche, The nature, kinde, or complexion of a man.

AER

aerde ende kracht van boomten ende kryyden, The kinde and vertue of trees and hearbes.
Sijnen aerde toonen, Shew his kinde, or follow his nature.
aerden, ofte den aerdt aen-nemen, To become of the same kinde and nature.
Na den Vader aerden, He is like his Sire, he hath his Fathers condition.
Aerdt-aker, Earth-nut, or Earth-mast.
Aerdt-appel, Hoggs-bread, or Earth-rapes.
Een Aerdt-beste, A Straw-berrie.
Aerdt-bruinge, An Earth-quake.
Aerdt-bodem, The Earth, or the whole earth.
Een Aerdt-kuyt, A Cave or Den in the earth.
Een Aerdt-muyt, An Earth-moufe.
Aerdt-ryck, Siet Aerdt-moufe.
Aerdt-roock, A Dampc rising out of the ground.
Een Aerdt-slang, An Adder, or a Snake.
Een Aerdt-steen, A Brick.
Aerdt-spinne, A kinde of Lizard.
Aerdt-voechigh, Humide or Moist ground.
Aerdt-vreyle, Ground Ivie.
Aerdt-vreyle, ofte bisten van Eeck-loef, Ivie berries.
Een aerdt-worm, An Earth-worme.
Aerdt-werck, Earth-woeke.
Een aerden kneycke, An Earthen pitcher.
Een Aerdt-oyse, ofte een Hagedisse, A Lizard, or a Newt.
Aers, ofte Eere, Floored, or Paved.
Aers, Eere, ofte Eere, Brasse.
aers-werck, ofte Eere-werck, Brasse, or copper worcke.
Een aers-pot, A Brasse pot, or a copper pot.
Aeren-angel, ofte aeren-olieme, The beard of an Earre of corne.
Aeren, Eeren, Eeren, ofte Errien, To Till or Eare land.
Een Aerspil, ofte Erpil, A Drake, or the male of a Duck.
Aers ofte Eere, The Arse.
aers-billen, The Arse-buttocks.
aers-blysten, Arse-boiles, or Arse-blisters.
aers-darm, The Arse gut.
aers-gat, The Arse-hole.
aers-kerf, ofte aers-kijd, The Fondment.
Een Aers-voet ofte Divedkerken, A Divedopper.

Aers-

AEN

ant-wijfch, A Paper to wipe ones arse, or an Arse-wipe.
 Een *ars-worm*, An Arse-worm.
Aerselen, *aerslingen*, *ofte aerselen*, To goe backwards, or to Recoile. (ling.)
 Een *aerslinge*, A going backwards, a recoile.
Aersel-maent, October.
Aerw. Siet *Erve*.
Aerwert *ofte Erwerte*, A Peafe.
Acc op een Taerlingh, An Ace upon a Dice.
 Een *acc in 't gewicht*, *ofte een greyn*, An Ace in weight, or a Craine.
Acsen, *acc leggen*, *ofte acc greuen*, To Baite, to lay a bait, or to give a bait.
acc voor een vijsch, A Baite for a fish.
 Een *accings*, A baiting.
 Een *acc-jack*, A Knap-sack.
Acsfen *ofte adem*, Breath or Wind.
Acsfenen *ofte ademen*, To Breath, to take Breath, or to be short-winded.
accfen-berflich, *ofte kort van accfen*, Shortness of breath, short-windedness, or puffie.
accfenmachigh, Full of breath.
accfen-ader. Siet *Pols-ader*.
 Een *accfen-gat*, A breathing hole, or a wind-pipe.
 Den *accfen halen*, To Fetch breath.
 Den *accfen in-halen*, To Draw in breath.
accfeninghe, Fetching of breath, or respiration.
accfenloos, Breathlesse, or that cannot fetch his winde.
accfen-roeb, A fetching of breath.
accfen-tongken, That hangs downe the tongue for want of breath.
Acx, *Axe* *ofte Bxl*, An Axe.
 Met *der acxe klieven*, To cleave with an axe.
 Een *acxken* *ofte vijken*, A small Axe or Hatchet.
Act, Victualls.
Actmad *ofte Eemat*, The time of 24 hours.
Actschare, Meate, or Victualls.
Actringh, A Bastard.
Actis, *ofte Teyt*, A Dad, or a Father.

A voor F.

AF, Off.

Den *rock* *of* *leggen*, To Put off ones coat, or gowne.

AFB

Af-balden, To Counterfeit.
 Een *af-bruiding*, A Pourtraiture.
Af-batalen, *ofte geheel batalen*, To Pay off, or to Pay all.
Af-bernen, To Burne off, or Burne downe.
Af-bidden, *ofte met bidden verkrigen*, To Obtaine by prayer. Siet *Verbieden*.
Af-bijten, To Bite off.
Af-binden, To Unbinde or Loosen. Siet *Ontbinden*.
Af-blazen, To Blow off.
Af-blifven, To Stay behinde, or to be absent.
af-blijuegh, Absent.
af-blyuueg, Absence.
Af-branden, To Burne downe. Siet *Verbranden*.
Af-brueken, To Breake off, or to breake downe.
 Eenige *timmeragie af-breken*, To breake downe some building.
 Eenige *gewoente af-breken*, To breake off some custome.
 Een *brugge af-breken*, To breake downe a bridge.
Sijn reden kort af-breken, To breake off suddenly his discourse.
af-gelroken, Broken off; broken downe, or demolished.
 Een *af-gelroken gewoente*, A custome or a wont broken off.
 Een *af-brekinge* *ofte af-bruecke*, A breaking off, a demolishing, or hurt.
Af-breken *ofte af-wycken*, To Decline, Retire, Give back, or Forsake.
Af-breken, *ofte Ombouden*, To Refraine, or Containe.
Af-brengen, To Bring downe, or to Bring off.
af-gelrocht, Brought downe.
Af-brengen, To Abrogate, Abolish, or to Disaccustome.
 Een *af-brenginghe*, An Abrogating, an Abolishing, or a Disaccustoming.
Af-cirkelen, To Circle or Encompass about.
Af-dalen, To Descend, or Come downe.
 Siet *Dalen*.
Af-dancken, *als De krijghs-knechten af-dancken*, To Casheere or Dismiss soldiers. *af-*

AF

af-danck, Casheered.
Af-deden, To Compound or Decide some buynesse.
Af-delen, To Part into shares, or to Share off.
Af-delen, To Fall off, to Fall downe, or to Tumble downe.
Af-dienen, *ofte dat tafel op-nemen*, To Take up the table.
Af-doen, To Put off; to Depose, or to take off.
Sijn Bonnet af-doen, To put off his Hat, or his Cap.
Af-doen, Deposited, or put off.
 Men *hust daer niet af-doen*, There is nothing done, or there is nothing dispatched.
 Een *afdoeninge*, A depositing, a putting off, or a taking off.
Af-doen, To Flea; or to Skinne.
 Een *Schaps af-doen*, To Flea or to Skinne a Sheepe. Siet *Villen*.
Af-dragen, To Carrie off, or to carrie downe.
Af-draghenbydt, A Sclaundersing behind ones back, or a Backbiting.
Af-drijven. Siet *Wech-drijven*.
Af-driueken, To Drink off.
 Het *opste af-driueken*, To Drink, or to Sip off, when the cup is too full.
Af-dringen, To Depresse, or keepe downe.
 Yemanders *af-dringen*, To presse, urge, importune, or extort some thing from one.
Af-drogen, To Wipe off the sweate, or to Dry up.
Af-drooght, Wiped off.
 Een *af-drooginghe*, A wiping off of sweate, or a drying up.
Af-drucken, To Presse, Wring, or Straine out.
Af-druypen, To Drop downe, to Distill, or to Leake.
 Een *af-druypinghe*, A dropping downe, a distilling, or a leaking.
Af-druuen, *ofte af-druyten*, To Wipe away some wet thing, to cleanse, or to put away.
Af-dwingen *ofte af-dwingen*, To Force, Extort, or Constrain from.
Af-tien, To Eat up, to consume, or to feed off as Beasts doe.
Af-tien, To Goe off, to Goe downe, or to Descend.
af-togen, To Goe off, gone downe, or descen-

AF

Een *afganginge*, A going or coming downe, or a descent.
Afgaan. Siet *Vergaan*.
Afgaan. Siet *Afsjucken*.
Afgaan. Siet *Mager worden*.
Afgaende, Decaying.
Afgaende sieckte, Declining sicknesse, or Decaying maladie.
Afgaan *ofte afsteden uut syn proposit*, To Goe from, or Digresse from his discourse.
 Men *ken hem dat niet afgaan*, One cannot Turne or Divert him from that.
 Het *Recht afgaan*, To Decline or give over his Suite in Law.
Afgaan van goederen, To Decay in wealth, to Grow, or Waxe poore.
Sijnen Koninghe afgaan, To Leave or Forsake his King.
 Ter *zijden afgaan*, To Goe or Step aside.
Afgangh, Deficent.
Afgangh van eenigh dingh, The decay, declination, or wearing away of any thing.
 Den *afgangh* *ofte af-loop der Maens*, The Wane, or Decrease of the Moone.
 Den *afgangh der daeghs*, The Declining of the day, or the day draws to an end.
 Een *afgangh der Ouderdoms*, A declination or growing in age, or Stricken in yeares.
 Een *afgangh des waters*, A Decrease of waters.
 Den *Carpergat* *of*, The Carpe Decayes.
Afgelaten wijn, Wine drawne off from the Lees.
Afgieten, To Draw out of one Vessell into another.
 Een *Baldt afgieten*, To Cart a molten Image.
Afgieten, *ofte af-smecken*, To Gert by Soothing or Flattering.
 Een *Afgids*, An Idoll.
Afgoden dienen, To Serve or Worship Idols.
 Een *Afgoden-dienar*, An Idolater.
Afgoden-dienig, Idolatrous.
Afgonst, Envie, Ill will, or Disfavour.
Afgorden, *als*, *het snueter afgorden*, To Ungirt or to take off his Sword.
Afgrauen ronds-om, To Ditch round about.
Afgrijselick, Fearfull, Horrible, or Abominable.

af-

Afgruften, To have in Horror, or to have in Abomination.
En afgrunds, A bottomlesse Gulfe, Deepnelle, or Pit.
In den afgrunds swerpen, To Cast into a bottomlesse Pit.
In den afgrunds gesncken, Sunck into a bottomlesse gulfe or pit.
afgrondigh, Most profound, or Exceeding deepe.
Afgruften, *ofte afgruftenplayts*, Envie, Hatred, Evil will, Grudging, or Disfavour.
Afgruftick, Enviously, or Grudgingly.
Afgruftigh, Envious, bearing ill will, or dis-favourable.
Af-halen, To Fetch off, or to fetch downe.
Afghede, Fought off, or fought downe.
Af-handigh maken, To Take cunningly away, or by legerdemaine.
Af-hangen, To Hange downe.
En af-hangh, A hanging off, or a hanging downe.
Af-helpen, To Lift off, or to Take off.
Af-helpen ofte onlasten, To Helpe off some thing, to Ease, to Unload, or to unburden.
Af-heynen, *ofte af-heynen*, To Separate by a Hedge, or a Row of planks.
Af-hooren, *als*, Men sal daer af hooren sprecken, Ye shall Heare of it, or ye shall heare men speake of it.
Af-houden, To Keepe back, or Detaine.
Af-houwen, To Cutt off, or to Chop off.
Hout af-houwen, To Cutt or Hiew off wood.
En af-huwer, A Carter, or a Hiewer of wood.
En af-huwinge, A cutting, hiewing, or chopping off.
Af-jagen, To Chafe or Hunt downe.
Af-joceren, To Draw some thing from one by Flattery.
Af-kappen, To Cutt off, or Chop off.
Af-kappn, Chopped off. Siet *af-houwen*.
Af-keren, To Turne away, or to Revolt.
Af-kerigh, *ofte af-keringe*, A turning away, or a revolting.
Af-keren, *ofte af-tagen*, To Wipe or Cleanse away, or to make cleane. Siet *Vgen*.
En af-keer hebben, To have a Disfist, or have a Loathing, or to have in Abomination.

Af-kladden, To Wipe away filth, or to make Cleane.
Af-kladden, Wiped away, or made cleane.
En af-kladdinge, A wiping away, a cleaning or making cleane without spots.
Af-klaren, To Absolve, or to Cleare off.
Af-klimmen, *ofte dalen*, To Descend, or come downe.
En af-klimlinge, A descending, or a climbing off.
Af-kloppen, To Knock, or Strike off.
En af-kloppinge, A knocking, or a striking off.
Af-kragen, To Gnaw off. (off).
Af-kruppen, *ofte af-keren*, To Clip, or Shorten.
Af-komen, To Descend, or Come downe.
Af-gekomen, Descended, or Came downe.
Af-gekomen van een edel Stamme, Descended from a noble Linage.
Af-konste, Descent, Genealogie, or Genera-
Af-kopen van yemands, To make a Bargaine or Buy of one.
Af-koop met yemands doen, To Compound, make a Bargaine, or Agree with one.
Af-korsten, *ofte de kerst af-raspen*, To Chip off bread.
Af-korten, To Abate, Deduct, Defaulke, or Shorten off.
Van een sonne af-korten, To Shorten off, or Substrate from a summe.
Af-keeren, Abbridged, deducted, abated, or shortened off.
En af-keringe, An abbreviation, a deduction, an abating, or shortning off.
En af-keringe van een sonne, A deducting, an abating, or a shortning off from a summe.
Af-kratsen, To Scratch off.
Af-krayven, To Creep off, or downe.
Af-laden, To Unloade.
Af-last ofte vergewinge, Absolution or remission.
Af-last van den Pape, The Popes absolution.
En Af-last-brief, A Bull of Indulgence.
Af-laten ofte ophouden, To Cease, to Stay, to Rest, to Leave off, or to Desist. Siet *Ont-houden*.
Af-laten, Ceased, or Left off.
Af-luick, That may be left off, or desistable.
Af-luigh, Abstining from, or a ceasing.
Af-luighen, A ceasing, leaving, or a desisting off.

Afslatinge der kerse, An intermission of a fever.
Afslaten ofte medelaten, To Let downe.
En afslating, A letting downe.
Afslaten, To Unbend, or to Loosen.
Afslangen, To Touch, to Reach, to Stretch out, or to Extend.
Afslcken, To Licke off.
Afslenen, *ofte onlaten*, To Borrowe.
Afslengen, To Lay off, or to Lay downe.
En Remt afslengen, To Pay off, or Discharge a Rent.
afslengen als de koeven, To Calve as Cowes doe.
Den Remt afslengen, To Putt off mourning weeds.
Afslcken, To Drop out, or to Leake off.
Afslcken, To Publish, Proclame, or to Cry out.
afslcken ter puyen, Published, or Proclaimed by sound of Trumpet. (out).
Afslcken, Published, proclaimed, or cryed.
En afslcken, A Publisher, Proclamer, or Coyer.
En afslackinge, A publications a proclamation, or a crying out.
Afslcken, To Pull, or to Pluck. Siet *Plucken*.
Afslcken ofte andere vruchten afslcken, To Pluck apples or other fruits.
Afslcken, To Leade away, to Carrie downe, or to leade back.
Het water afslcken, To leade or carrie water another way.
En afslayingd, A leading or carrying away.
Afsluygh, Dead, Departed, or Deceased.
Afsluyghen, Death, or deceasing.
Afsluopen, To Runne off, or to runne over.
Yemands afsluopen, *ofte snelder loopen*, To Out-runne, or Over-runne one.
Afsluopen, Wearing with running.
En afsluop, A Running off, a running downe, or a Decurion.
En afsluop des waters, A running off, a running downe of waters, or a running over.
Het platt lans afsluopen, To Depopulate, Waste, or Destroy a Countrie.
Afsluopen, To Unloose, release, or set at liberty.
Afsluycken, To Separate or Sunder by hedges, and Enclosures.
En afsluyckel, An enclosing with hedges by pales, or otherwise.
Af-maten, To Mowce off, or downe.

Hay afmaten, To mowce downe hay.
Afmaken, To Perfect, to make off, or finish.
Wilt my dat daer afmaken, Make me this of that.
Afmalen, To Paint, or Purtraite.
Het kooren afmalen, To Grinde off the corne.
Afmanen van den bridsj, To Sound or Beate a Retreat from Battell.
Afmenen de Paerden, To Tyre or Weary out the Horle.
Afmenen een sake, To Hasten or Dispatch a Businesse. (ten).
Afmeten, To Mete or Measure out. Siet *Me-afmeten*, To Separate or Parr by Walls.
Afmeten ofte wech-nemen, To Take away, or to Ravish. (uish).
afmeten, To Decrease, to Lessen, or to Diminish. (uish).
En afmetinge, A decreasing, a diminishing, or a Lessening.
afnemende ofte afgaende, Decaying or growing worle in health or goods. (ture).
afnemende die boot, To Take the sine, or forfeit.
Afneemen ofte mager worden, To Growe lean, or feeble or weak.
Hy neemt af, He grows leane, or feeble.
En afneminge, A decreasing in strength, or an enfeebling.
afgenomen, Decayed in strength, or growne leane, weak and feeble.
afnegen, To Decline from.
afnipen, To Nip or Finch off. Siet *Nippen*.
Afspalen, To Set bounds or limits to, To Divide, or separate lands by burs and bounds.
afspatls, Bounded, butted, or limited.
afspaler, A boulder, butter, or limiter of lands.
Afspanden, To Take Paume from, or to Seize upon ones goods.
afspelen, To Peile of the rinde or barke.
afspelen, Peilled off.
En afspellinge, A peilling off.
afspiten, To Pull off.
afspiten, To Pluck off. Siet *Plucken*.
afspucken, To Diswade, or Dehort from.
afstraden, *ofte ontraden*, To diswade from, to advice or counsell one from doing a thing.
afstraken, To Escape. Siet *Ontkomen*.
afstragen, *ofte afstraken*, To Take away.
afstrajfen, To Grate off.

Een af-reden, An Epilogue; or a Conclusion.
Af-rykten, To Close or Shut up an account.
Af-rycken, To Discourt.
Af-rycken, To Stretch out some thing.
Af-ryden, *ofte nedernaeris ryden*, To Ride off, or to Ride down wards.
Een Paerd af-ryden, To Tire off a Horfe.
Een af-greden Paerd, A tired Horfe, or a Horfe spoiled with riding.
Af-ryden, *ofte allengaken af-vallen*, To Slip, or to Fall down by little and little.
Ick rife af, I flip, I descend, or I fall off.
Af-rynde bladern, Leaves falling from trees.
Af-ryden, Falne off.
Af-rynges, A slipping or a falling off.
Af-ryten, Siet onder *af-rucken*.
Af-roepen, To Call from above.
Af-roepen, To Publish. Siet *Wt-roepen*.
Geldt af-roepen, To Call down the Valuation of Money.
Af-rollen, To Role or Tumble downe.
af-rotten, To Rot off.
af-rucken, To Pull off, or to Snatch away.
af-ruckinge, A pulling off, or a snatching away.
af-ruppen, *ofte af-strecken*, To draw, or to pull.
A F R I K E, een vierde deel van de Wereld.
A F R I C A, a fourth part of the World.
af-zagen, To Saw off.
Een af-fact, *af-hangt ofte over-throwt*, A Gallaree, or a part of a house standing out more than the foote part.
af-fchaven, To Shave off.
af-fchieren, To Sheare off.
af-fchermen, To Defend or keepe off a thrust or a blowe.
af-fchuren, To Tear or Rend off.
af-fcheyden, To take ones Leave, or to Divorce.
af-fcheyden, To Depart, or Retire. Siet *af-weycken*.
Een af-fcheydt, *ofte af-fcheydinge*, A taking of leave, a departing, or a retiring.
Een af-fcheyt des Houwdicks, A Divorce from Marriage.
Ick fcheyde daer of, I give it over, I will have nothing to doe with it.

af-fcheyden van fijn Vrienden, To Depart from his Friends.
Sijn af-fcheyt geuen, To give his Farewell.
af-fchieten, To Shoot off.
Het Gefchut af-fchieten, To difcharge or shoote off of Ordnance.
af-fchiffden, To make in deners, or to wagge from one place to another.
Een af-fchouwen hebben, To have in Horrour, or Abomination.
af-fchrauben, To Scrape or Scratch off.
Een af-fchrafsel, A scraping, or scratching off.
af-fchrieken, To be Agast, or to be Frighted.
Siet Verfchrieken.
Een af-fchrijft, *ofte uyt-fchrijft*, A Copie, or an Extract.
af-fchrijven, To Copie out.
af-fchryuen, To Scruce off.
af-fchudden, To Shake off.
af-fchuten, To Enclote, to Shutt off, to Separate by pales, or to Empale.
Een af-fchutsel, A Clofing, or a Shutting off by pales.
Een af-fchutsel, A Screene.
af-fchuyten, To caft up Fome, or to Scumme off Froth or Fome.
af-feggen, To Deny, or to Refuge.
af-feten, To Robbe, or to Take a purse.
af-feten ofte af-ftellen, To Depofe, or Put off.
af-fetten, Depoled, difmiffed, or put off.
Het geldt af-feten, To Call downe money.
Een af-fettinge van geldt, A putting off of money.
af-feten van fijn ampt, To Difmiffe or Difcharge one from his office or place.
af-fette van fijn officie, Difmiffed or put off from his Office, or deprived from his Eftate.
Een af-fettinge, A depofing, a difmiffing, a difcharging, or a putting off.
af-feten, To Abolish, to Difannul, or to take away.
af-fetten, Abolished, or difannulled.
Een af-fettinge, An abolishing, a difannulling, or a taking away.
Een af-fetter, A Cyer downe.
Af-feten ofte verfchieten, To Colour, or Illuminate.

Een

Een Af-fetter, A Colourer, or a Painter.
Een Af-fettinge, A Colouring, or a Painting.
Af-feggen, Coloured or Illuminated.
Af-fichigh, Deformed, Mifshapen, or Loathsome to looke upon.
een Af-ficht ofte af-fien, A Deformitie, that which one is loath to fee.
Af-fien, *ofte van boven fien*, To Looke off, or, To See from above.
Af-fien, To Call his eye upon some thing, or, To See better then an other.
Af-finnen, Scenfeleffe, Deprived of his fenfes, or, Out of his wits.
af-fipen, To Run off, or, to Run downe.
Af-fitten, *ofte af-komen van den wagen*, To Come downe from a waggon.
Af-fitten van den Paerde, To Light off from a Horfe.
Af-flaen, To Abate.
Af-flaen ofte Af-frecken in 't betalen, To Abate or Shorten in payment.
Af-flagh, *ofte af-flanigen*, An Abatement.
Af-flagh maken, To Make the market, or the price fall.
Af-flagh ofte minderinge van prijs, An Abatement or a Lessing of the price.
het taken Slaet af, The price of cloath is falne.
af-flaen, To Repulle.
de vyanden Af-flaen, To Repulle or Foile an enemy.
der vyanden provande Af-flaen, To Cutt off an enemies vittuals or provision.
den flagh Af-flaen, To Put by a blowe.
het loof Af-flaen, To Cut or Chop off ones head.
een dingh goeds rondt Af-flaen, *ofte gebet ont-fien*, To Deny or Refufe a thing fluttly.
fich Af-flaen van yemant, To Abient or Keepe off from one.
fijn water Af-flaen ofte Piffen, To Let goe his water, or, To Piffe.
Af-flipen, To Grinde or Whet off.
Af-flipen, To Weare off, To Weare away, or, To Wall away.
Af-fluoven, To Unbinde, To Unfasten, or, To Loose.
Af-fluyten, To Enclote, To Shutt in, or, To Hedge in.

een Af-fluyting, An Enclofure, a Paling in, or a Hedging in.
Af-fluacken, To Cast downe, or, to Throw downe headlong.
Af-fluacken, To Obtaine by faire wordes, or by flatterie.
Af-fluiten, To Drop off in melting, or, To Melt away.
Af-fluyten, To Strike or Smitte off, or, To Abate.
Af-gfmeten, Smitten off, or Abated.
een af-fmittinge, A Stricking, or a Smitting off, or, an Abatement.
Af-fnijden, To Cutt off.
Af-fnijden in fcheken, To Cutt off in peeces.
ronds-om Af-fnijden, To Cutt off round about.
Af-fnijden, Cutt off.
Af-fnijdsel, *ofte Af-fnijdinge*, A pece cutt off, or, a cutting off.
Af-fnippen, To Snip or Clip off.
Af-fnoeyen, To Prune, or Hiew off.
Af-fonderen, To Separate, To Put alinder, or apart.
Af-ftanmen, To Spange out, To Extend, or, To Reach out.
Af-ftemen, To Wearie, Abftaine, or Refraine.
Af-finnen, To Spinne off.
Af-fipelen, To Split off.
Af-fipelen, To Rinfe or Wash off.
Af-fipelen, Rinfed or Washed off.
een Af-fipeling, A Rinfling or a Washing off.
Af-fpreken, To Be a Pledge, or a Surety.
ergens Af-fpreken, To Speake or Difcours of foma thing.
Af-fpringen, To Leap off or downe.
Af-fgeftromen, Leapt off, or Leaped downe.
Af-fraen ofte Ofpouden, To Ceafe, To Doleff, or, To Hould op.
den koop Af-fraen, To Leave the market, or the faile.
Af-fraen, A Ceasing, or, a Leaving off.
Af-fraen doen, To Ceafe, or, To Leave off.
Af-fraen, To Be Difant, or Remote.
van fijn Recht Af-fraen, To Quit or Forfike his Right.
flaet Af, Stand off, or, Goe from me.
Af-fteken, *ofte van landt varen*, To Put off from the Shoare.

B

Af-ffe-

Af-fleken, To Push off.
de kide Af-fleken, To Cut ones throat.
Af-fellen, To Depose or Put off.
Af-festeln, Deposed or Put off.
Af-fierren, To Die. Siet *Sterven*.
Af-fligen, To Descend downe as a Hawke, or, to Fall downe.
Af-flieren, *ofte nederwaerts doen gaen*, To Goe downewards.
Af-flopen, To Thread off, or to Cut off a tree.
Af-florren, To Thrust off, or to Push downe.
Af-florren, To Beat downe, to Throw downe, or to Disturbe.
Af-frijcken, To Wipe away, or to Strike off.
Af-frijcken, A striking off, a making cleane, or a wiping away.
Af-froepen, To Pluck off, or to Pille.
het vel Af-froepen, To Pull off the Skinne.
Af-froepen, Pulled or Peeled off.
een Af-froeping van enigh dingh, A pulling or a willing off of any thing.
Af-fruyen, To Raise a dust.
Af-funderen, *ofte af-funderen*, To Separate, to Sunder, or Set afunder.
het gods van het quads af-funderen, To Separate the good from the bad.
een af-funderinge, A separation, or afundering.
Af-fuieren, To Deny by oath.
Af-fuilen, To Overcome by eloquence, To Vanquish with fine words.
Af-fuikenem, To Marke off.
Af-fuilen, To Tell or Count off.
Af-fuigh, A Requit, or a Comming off.
den af-fuigh fluen ofte blafen, To Beate or Sound a Requit.
Af-frecken, *ofte den af-frecht doen*, To Raise the Campe, or To Rise from a Siege.
Af-frecken, To Requit from, To Retire being hinderd, or, To Lead aside.
aan af-freckinge, A Requitting, a Retiring, or a yemands van *zijn anfeleg*. *Af-frocken*, To Disfranchise or Turne one from his enterprife.
van een fomme Af-frecken, To Deduct or Subtract from a fomme.
Af-frocken, Deducted, Subtracted, or Shortned off.

een af-freckinge, A Deduction or a Subtraction from a fomme.
Af-freden, *als*, *Van een wagen af-freden*, To Light downe from a waggon.
Af-freiden, Descended, Come downe, or Light downe.
een af-fredinge, A Descending, a Comming, or a Lighting downe.
Af-freden van den rechten weg, To Goe astray or aside from the right way. Siet *Verdoelen*.
Af-fredingen, *ofte Af-frijden*, To Breake off, or to Cut off.
Af-fredpen, To Get by soothing and deceit.
Af-fredpen, To Proclame or Publish by found of trumpet.
Af-frenck, A Ballard, or unlawfully gotten.
Af-frencken, To Stumpe, Grub, or Cut off.
Af-fryemden, To Tumble off.
Af-frymen, To Fence or Hedge about, or, To Emplate.
Af-fvagen, To Make cleane. Siet *Suyveren*.
Af-fvaren ofte af-fteken, To Depart or Pull off from a Haven or a Port.
Af-fvallen, *ofte allengikens vallen*, To Fall off little by little, or by degrees.
*Af-fvallen van *zijn* hope*, *ofte den moede verloren geven*, To Fall from, or give over his hopes, or to Loose courage.
Af-fvallen ofte af-fwijcken, To Revolt, to Backslide, or to Become an Apostate.
Af-fvallen, Revolted, Backslided, Apostated, or Faine off.
Af-fvafte af-fvallinge, A Revolving, an Apo-
 flating, a Backhiding, or a Falling away.
Af-fvellig, Decaying, or Ruinous.
Af-fvelligheit, A Decaying, a Corruption, or a Falling off.
Af-fvigen, To Wipe or Dash off.
Af-fvordigen, To Dispatch.
Af-fvullen, *ofte Af-fvullen*, To Pull or Flea off the Skinne. Siet *Vullen*.
Af-fviften. Siet *Viften*.
Af-fviften, To Obtaine by soothing.
Af-fviften, To Flowe, or Run downe.
Af-fviften, To File off.
Af-fviften, Filed off.
Af-fviften, A Filing off, or File-dust.
Af-fviften, To Wash off.

Af-fviften

Af-fwater, A broad Gutter or Channell.
een Af-fwaterken, A small Brooke, or a little Channell.
Af-fweg, A Side-way, a turning way, or that dwells out of the way.
Af-fweggh, A Going out of the way, or a Deviation.
Af-fweeren, To Defend or Put by a blow.
Af-fwedigen, To Ravish, or Take from by force.
Af-fweeren, To Turne away.
het angefecht Af-fweeren, To Turne aside or away ones face.
Af-fwedigh, *ofte een af-fwedighste*, A Turning away, or slide.
Af-fwennen, To Difcuffome, or, To Unwonne. Siet *Onzwennen*. (ing.)
Af-fwenschen, To Obtaine by wishing or praying.
Af-fwendten, To Roule or Tumble downe or off.
Af-fwenslen, Rouled or Tumbled downe.
een Af-fwendlinge, A Rouling or Tumbling downe or off.
Af-fwerc, The course part of Flaxe or Tow, or Towe-bards.
Af-fwerpen, To Throw or Cast downe, or to Demolish.
een buyt Af-fwerpen, To Pull downe a house.
een Af-fweping, A Throwing, or a Casting downe, or a Pulling downe.
Af-fwerpen, To Robb, or to Pill. Siet *Af-fuilen*.
herven Af-fwerpen, To Intercept Letters.
Af-fwiften, To Be absent or from.
Af-fwiffigh, *ofte af-fwiffigh*, Absent, or Absence.
Af-fwiffigh maken, To Absent himself, or cause to be absent.
Af-fweven, To Weave off.
Af-fweyden, To Eat up as beasts doe, or, To Feed on the pasture till it be bare.
Af-fwijcken. Siet *Af-fvallen*.
Af-fwijfen, To Adjudge or Condemne one by the sentence of a Judge, or, To Take from one by Justice.
Af-fwinden, To Winde off.
Af-fwinnen, To Overcome or Subdue.
Af-fwifchen. Siet *Suyveren*. (ing.)
Af-fwiften, To Get the best of it in wrestle.
Af-fwifpen, To Rubb off.

Af-fvoren, To Get by flatterie, soothing, or faire words.

A voor G.

A Gait-fiem, An Agath.
A Aggr, *ofte Egger*, An Auger, or a Borer.
Agelick, A Privie or a Jakes, also, A Sinke or Gutter of a towne, whereby all filthie things paffe.

A voor H.

A Ha, Aha, An Interjection of laughing or fcorning.
Ahorn, *ofte Maffhout-boom*, A Plaine-tree, or a Malt-tree.

A voor I.

A I S, A Towne in Province, called *A I S KON*.

Ajoun ofte Cypd, An Onion.
een Ze-ajoun, A Sea-onion.
een Ajounken, A small Onion.
Ajounachtig riecken, To Smeel of Onions.
een Ajoun-plaeste ofte Ajoun-bedde, A place where Onions grow, or an Onion bedd.

A voor K.

A Ke, A Fishers Boate, a small Barke, or a Ferrie Boate.
Akelye, Aquelea, an hearbe fo called.
Aker ofte Kael, A brassie Kettle.
Aker ofte Eyckel, An Acome.
AKEN, *AKEN*, a Towne bordering upon Guick land.
Akeiffe, A Lizard, or a Newt.

A voor L.

A L, All.
Al-arm, Vary poore.
Alarm, An Alarm.
Al-bat, Furthurance or Advantage.
Al-bedille, *Al-bedrijf*, *Al-befchick*, *Al-befter*, *ofte Al-bewind*, One that would doe all, a man that meddles with every thing, or a Busse-body.
Al by een, *Al t'famen*, Alltogether.
Al dat ghy wilt, All whatsoever you will.
Aldur, Continually.

B 2

Aldur,

Aldu, Thus, So, In this manner.
Aldudanigh, Thus, After this manner, or, After this sort.
Al-en, ofte *allem*, All one, or Alone.
Al-enlick, ofte *allenlick*, Only, or Soly.
Allem, Only one, or Continually.
Al-ter, Before, or Eer.
Al-ter de *schoppings des werlts*, Before, or Eer the creation of the world.
Al-ende, In Eating.
Al gaende, *Al staende*, *Al sitende*, *Al springende*, *Al lachende*, In Going, In Standing, In Sitting, In Leaping, In Laughing.
Al gheet, Wholly.
Alther, *Altaer*, *Altaer*, Here, There, Where, or, Hither, Thither, Whither.
Al is dat, Although that, or Allbeit that.
Al-noch, Yet, or, As yet.
Al-om, About, or, Round about.
Al-om ende om, Cleane round about.
Al-rede, ofte *Al-rede*, All-ready, or Ready, Now presently.
Also, Thus, Even so, *Also*.
Alsoo dat, So that.
Al te seer, Too much.
Al wilens, Very willing, or Willingly.
Alant, ofte *Alant-wortelen*, Elicampagne, or Elicampagne Roots.
Albaster, ofte *Albaster-stem*, Siet *Albañ*.
Alb-boom, *Abel-boom*, ofte *Alber-boom*, A Poplar tree, A white Poplar tree.
Albe, ofte *Albe*, A Popish Priest Surplice.
Alke ofte *Wit-finningh*, A peece of Germane money, so called.
Ald ofte *Oude*, Old or Aged.
de Alder-beste, The Best, or, the Best of all.
de Alder-terste, The First of all.
Alder-bande, Of all sorts, or, Of all kinds.
Alder-heiligen dagh, All Saints day.
de Alder-heylighste, The Holiest, or inoñ holy.
de Alder-hooghste, The Highest, or the most high.
de Alder-lyfste, The Least, or, the Least of all.
de Alder-korste, The Shortest, or, the Shortest of all.
de Alder-kranchste, The Sicket, or, most feeble.
de Alder-langhste, The Longest, or, the Longest of all.

de Alder-lutlichste, The Filthiest, or, the Filthiest of all.
de Alder-lyft, The Last, or, the Last of all.
Aldarly, Siet *bouwen Alderhande*.
Aldarlyghe, Most beloved, Dearly beloved, or, Best beloved.
Aldermast, Most of all; Chiefly, or, Before all.
de Aldermeste, The Most of all.
de Aldermeste sake n dat, The Chiefest cause is that.
de Alder-grootste, The Greatest, or, the Greatest of all.
de Alderminste, The Least, or, the Least of all.
de Alder-ryjnste, The Cleanest, the Purest, or, the Purest of all.
de Alder-schoonste, The Fairest, Most faire, or most beautifull.
de Alder-voetste, The Vilest, or the Basest, Most vile, or most base.
de Alder-waeste, The most Foolish, or, The Sottest.
de Alder-waechighste, The most Flouting, The most Jeering, or, The most Jeeting.
de Alder-waekhste, The Weakest, or, the Feeblest.
de Alder-waerste, The Heaviest, or, the Heaviest of all.
de Alder-waerste, The Blackest, or, the Blackest of all.
de Alder-wackerste, The Swiftest, or, the most vigilant.
de Alder-waiste, The Whitest, or, the Whitest of all.
Alder-wien dagh, All Soules day. And so of all Superlatives, beginning with *Alder* in Netherdutch, and beginning with *Most* in English, and ending their Superlatives in *st*.
Alandt, Siet *Elandt*.
Alen, All instruments and tooles of yron.
Al evens, ofte *alldrens*, All one, or, All a like.
Alf, *Alfants*, ofte *Waar-wolf*, An Elfe, or, a Satyre.
Alf-Pape, A white Vine, or Nippe.
Alf-rancks, Sweete Maricaoane.
Alloorn-boom of *Elpboorn-boom*, An Elder-tree.
Alen.

Almdigb, Miserable, or Wretched.
Alle, All.
alle beyde, Both, or both of them.
alle dage, Every day.
alle de gent, All thoe.
Alten spreken met yemands, To speake Alone with one, or, to speake in private with one.
altembeyde, Aloneness, or Solitarienesse.
altemlick, niet *altemlick*, Only, not only.
altemkens ofte *altemkens*, Alone, Apart, or, By it selfe.
altemkens, *altemkens*, *altemkens*, *altemckens*, *altemens*, *altemingen*, ofte *altemkens*, Little by little, Degree by degree, Now and then, or, Pace by pace.
altemkens ofte *altemkens*, Altogether, or one with another.
Alle gediens, All Creatures, every animal, or every beast.
altemkens, All in Common, all in General, or Universal.
altemkens vergaderinge, A General assembly, or a Comminatie.
altemkenslick, All Commonly, All generally, or Universally.
altemkens, Every year.
altemkens, Every man, Every man, Ragg and Tagg.
Tot allen tijden, At all times and seasons. Siet *Tot allen tijden*.
Altemkens, On all sides, or on all parts.
Altemkens, Every thing.
Altemkens ofte *altemkens*, Of all forts.
Altemkens ofte *altemkens*, Every where, or in all places.
altemkens, All Beasts, or all cattell.
Altemkens, *altemkens*, ofte *al-gbedelick*, Wholly, Altogether, All a like, All manner of wayes, or, Of all forts.
Altemkens, Notwithstanding, or Nevertheless.
Altemkens, Almighty, or Omnipotent.
altemkensbeyde, Allmightinesse, or Omnipotentie.
altemkenslick, Allmightily, or omnipotently.
Altemkens, A Barre, or a Grate with cross-barre.
Met emen Altem-boom sluyten, To shut with a Barre.

Almgode, Siet *almdigb*.
al nemens ten ander, Next or neere unto one another.
Alse, Aloes.
De hooge Alpen ofte *Bergens die Italen in Duyt-lands van malckanderen scheidt*, The high Alpes or Mountaines, which part Italic from Germany.
Alrede, Already.
Al, When, or Seing that:
als, *gelyck als*, As, Like as.
So wed als by, As well as he.
als, *termyden dat*, While, while, while that, or in the meane while.
als dan, While as, or Then.
alshaken, ofte *guansoy*, As if, or Forfooth.
als men, When once.
als nu, Now.
Alsoo, As, or So.
alsoodanigh, In such sort, or in such manner.
alsoo dickwijst, So often, or, So oftentimes.
alsoo geleert als by, As well learned as he.
alsoo best, As loone.
Is het alsoo? Is it fo?
alsoo lange, As long, or, So long.
Alstem, Worme-wood.
Alstem-wijn, Worme-wood-wine.
Al-strack, *al-strack*, A Floore, a Pavement.
Al's, ofte *al's nu joo n*, Sith, or Seing it is fo;
Altaer, Siet *Ouwaer*.
Al-te-gader, Altogether.
al-te-groot, Too great, or, All too great.
al-te-hoort, Now, or, Presently, or Immediately.
al-te-mal, Wholly, or, All at once.
al-te-mal wech-nem, To Take all away.
al-te-met, At some time, or, Sometimes.
al-te-na, Too neere.
al-te-samen, ofte *al-te-samen*, Siet *al-te-gader*.
al-te-seer, ofte *al-te-vde*, Too much.
al-te-stecht, Too simple.
al-te-henen, ofte *al-te-henen*, Over all.
altijds ofte *altot*, Always, Evermore, At all times.
Alven, ofte *den geck spelen*, To Mock, to Jest, or, to Play the foole.
Alverye, ofte *geckerye*, Mocking, Jestings, Jeering, or playing the foole.

AM

Al-waert, A Glutton, or a Gor-belly.
Alwyn, Alum.
Alwyn-water, Alum-water.
Alwynne, Mandragora.
Alwynne, Where.
Al-waerdigh, Precious, or of great Value.
Al-waerdigh, *ofte* *Dortel*, Wanton, or Saucie.

A voor M.

A M, *Amme*, *ofte* *Hem*, A Meddow, or a Pasture.
Am, A Nursing father.
Amachi, *ofte* *Amachtigh*, Impotent or Weak.
 Siet *Krachtloos*.
Amandel, *ofte* *Amandel-kern*, An Almond.
Een Amandel-boom, An Almond-tree.
Amandel-gefeuer, *ofte* *Amankelken*, Kernels like Almonds, or swellings in the throat, under the chin or joints of the body.
Amandel-melck, Almond-milke.
Amandel-olie, Oyle of Almonds.
Amandin, Siet *Amman*.
Amaril-appelen, Siet *Abrikoken*.
Amathiff-sten *ofte* *Amathiff*, An Amethyst, a precious stone so called.
Ambachs, An Occupation, or a Trade.
Het Ambachs, The Hundred, or Territoire, belonging to a Towne.
Sijn ambachs doen, To worke at his Occupation or Trade.
Een Ambachter, An Officer.
Het Ambachs-gilde, The Gilde of Tradesmen.
Ambachs-Hoeren, Heads-men, or Sheriffs of Territoires.
Ambachter-liden, Trades-men, or men of occupation.
Een ambacht-man, A Trades-man, a man of an Occupation, or an Artiff.
Ambilt, A Smiths Anvile.
Ambusfigh, Purfie, or short-winded.
Ambre, Amber.
Een Amc, A Cask containing the sixth part of a Sea-tonne.
Aml-mel, *ofte* *Aml-donck*, Meale or Flower whereof Starch is made, or Wheat-flower.
Aml-koorn, The wheat or corne that makes Starch.
Amers, *ofte* *Ameringen*, Small coales of fire.

AM AN

Amyde, Siet *Almy-boom*.
Amman, An Officer, a Pretour, or Sheriff, exercising the Chiefie office over a Towne or Libertie.
Ammanfchap, Sheriffship, Pretourship, Shier-wicke, or a certaine limited Jurisdiction.
Amme, Siet *Am*.
Ammen, To Feede, or, to Nourish.
Ammlaken, Naperie, or, a linnen table cloth.
Ampt, Soure, or Tart.
Ampt, An Office.
Het ampt van een Overfift, The Office or Dutie of a Chiefe or a Magistrate.
Ampt des Priesters, Prelacie, the Office, or Function of Priests.
Das des boghten Priesters ampt toe behoort, That which belongeth to the Chiefe Priests office, or to a Prelate.
Een ampt bedden, To Beg or to Crave an Office.
Een ampt-bedelaer, A Begger or a Craver of an Office.
Een ampt-bedelerye, A Begging or a Craving of an Office.
Een ampt bedienem, To Administer an Office.
Een ampt-genoot, A Fellow-officer.
Amptman, Siet *Amman*.
AMSTERDAM, The chiefie City of the Earldome of HOLLAND.

A voor N.

A N, Siet *Am*.
Ancke, An old word for Butter.
Ancken, To Fixe or Falten.
Ancker, An Anker.
Anckeren, *ofte* *ancker wy-werpen*, To Anker, or, to cast anker.
Na eenigh dingh anckeren, To Long or Desire much after any thing.
ancker-gronds, Good Ankering ground.
Den ancker-haek, The Crooke of an Anker.
Het ancker-bout, The Croffe timber of an Anker.
Het ancker-op-winden, To Hoife Anker.
De anckers ten den Timmer, A falling of Ankers to the Timber.
Het ancker-touw, The Anker cable.
Een ancker-vlot, The Boyc of Anker.

Anxte,

AN

Anxte, *ofte* *anxtheys*, Anxite, or, Anguish.
Andachtigh, Siet *Andachtigh*.
Ande, Other, or Another.
Andere, *ofte* *dat een ander toe-behoort*, That which belongs to another.
De ander, The Other, or the Second.
Van de ander zyde, Of, or on the other fide.
Na de ander zyde, Towards the other fide.
De ander dat is, The other afterward.
De een en de ander, The one and the other.
De een en de ander, The one after the other.
Andereyn, To Change or Alter. Siet *Vuandereyn*.
Tot anderen tijden, At some other time, At an other time.
Des anderen daeghs, The next day on the morrow.
Ten anderen, *ofte* *ten tweeden*, Secondly.
ander-half, One and a halfe.
ander-half jaer, A yeare and a halfe.
ander-half uur, An hour and a halfe.
ander-half voet, A foote and a halfe.
anderlingh, Elsewhere, in an other place.
andermaal, Againe, Once more, or, For the second time.
anders, *ofte*, *fonder dat*, Otherwife, were it not, for that, or without that.
anders, *ofte* *op een ander manier*, After an other manner, After an other fashion.
yemands anders, Some body else, or, Some other man.
andersjin, Otherwife, Else, or, Except that.
anders dan, Otherwife then.
anderaerts, Towards an other place.
anderaerf, Once more.
Andienen, Siet *Aendienen*.
Andivis, Endive, or, Cickorie.
Andoorn, Andoren, an herbe so called.
Anf, Siet *am-hera*.
Angel, A Hooke or a Crooke.
em vijffers angel, A fishing Angle.
em angel-roede, *ofte* *angel-lijn*, An Angle-rod, or an Angle-line.
den Angel der Bym, The Sting of Bees.
Angel, *ofte* *Hangel*, Pot-hangers.
den Angel van een deure, The Hinge of a doore.
Anglen, *ofte* *Pricklen*, To Prick, or to Sting.

AN

Anglen, *gelyck de Vijffers doen*, To Angle as Fishers doe.
em Anglier, *ofte* *Angier*, A Gilloflower.
een Angl-jaar, Siet boven *angel-roede*.
Angsten dat, Seing or considering that. Siet *By aldien*.
Angst, *angftachtighyft*, *ofte* *angftelick*, Anxity, Anguish, or Distrefle.
Angufft Peer, A Peare so called.
Anys, Annife.
Anftand des Rechts, A Vacancie, when there is no pleading.
Anthonine, Anthonine, a womans name.
Anthonis, Anthonis.
S. Anthonis vyer, *de Kole*, *ofte* *de Roefe*, S. Anthonies fire, called the Roefe.
Antreffen, Siet *Aengaan*.
Antwoorden, To Antwere.
een antwoorde, An Antwere.
een antwoordinge, An Antwering.
antwoorde ontfangen, To Receive an Antwero.
Anst, Siet *angft*.
Anji-kruydt, The herbe Annife.

A voor P.

A P, *ofte* *Ap*, An Ape.
Apinns, A Shee-ape.
Appel, An Apple.
een appel van Oranngien, An Orange, or aa Orange apple.
S. Ians appel, *ofte* *een Kruyddingh*, S. Johns Apple.
em Hangh-appel, *ofte* *een wilden appel*, A Hedge apple, or a Crab.
appel-peeren, Apple-peares.
een Pijn-appel, A Pine-apple.
foete appelen, Sweete Apples.
soete appelen, Sowre Apples.
rype appelen, Ripe Apples.
appelen die rickten, Apples that smell.
rotte appelen, Rotten apples.
een appel-boom, *ofte* *appel-ar*, An Apple-tree.
appelachtigh, A micher of apples, or applish.
appelen isfen, To Pluck Apples.
appel-drancck, Syder.
appel-graen, Apple-gray.
appel-groen, Apple-greene.
een appel-hoek, An Apple-hooke.

B 4

appel

AP AR

appel-man, A Coster, or an Apple-monger.
appel-kern, An Apple kernell.
appel-merck, An Apple market.
appel-mos, An Apple mosie.
appel-schelle, The paring of Apples.
appel-folder, An Apple folder.
appel-joy, The Joyce or Syder of Apples.
appel-steh, The Stalk of an Apple.
appel-ton, A Barrell of Apples.
appel-wijf, *ofte* *appel-verkopster*, A woman-seller of Apples.
April, Aprill.
Apoteker, *ofte* *Apotheker*, An Apothecary.

A voor R.

A *Raengic-appel*, An Orange.
Araengic-boom, An Orange tree.
Araengic verne, Orange colour or dye.
Arbeyden, To Labour, to Worke, to Toile, or to Take paines.
Ar vergesit arbeiden, To Labour, or to take paines in waite.
In 't vonds arbeiden, To Labour by turne.
Barbeyds ofte garbeyds, Labourd, be labourd, or Toiled.
Een arbeydende best, A labouring, or a travelling best.
Een arbejder, A Labourer, a Toiler, or a taker of Paines.
Een arbejdsster, A woman labourer, or, a labourer. (paines).
arbejds, Labourage, labouring, or taking Arboyt Labour, Toile, or Paines.
Grooten arbejds, Great Labour, or Toile.
Grooten arbejds doen, To Take great labour, toile, or paines.
De vrouwt best den arbejdt, The woman is in travell.
arbejdt der vrouwen in het barm, The labour or travell of women in bringing forth a child.
arbejdsachtigh, Given to labour and toile.
arbejdsloon, Labours hyre, or labours wages.
arbejdsfaem, *ofte* *arbejdelick*, Labourious, toilesome, or with labour and paines.
arbejdsfaemdyt, Laboriousness, or toilesomenesse.
arbejdsfaemlick, Labouriously, toilesomely.
Arcke, An Arch, or a Cheil.

AR

Arckel, *Arckent*, *ofte* *Ereckel*, An open gallerie made without the wall of a house for men to stand and behold things.
Arre, *Koorn-are*, An Earre of Corne.
Arren, *ofte* *in arren kornen*, To Earre, or to shoot up in Eares.
Arren rapen, To Cleane Eares.
Arren-hyrr, *ofte* *arren-topkens*, The beard of an Earre of Corne.
Een Arme, An Eagle.
Een Arme-drager, An Eagle, or a young Eagle.
Armeachtigh, Acquinine.
Argh, *Siet Quade*.
Argillit, *ofte* *Ergeligh*, Canning, Guilfull, or Deceitfull. *Siet Bedriegelick*.
Argheydt, Guile, or Cunningnes.
Argren, *ofte* *verargren*, To Grow or Become worse, or, To Give offence or a scandall.
Argrenisse, Offence or Scandall.
Arghtwan, Suspicious, or Jealous.
Arghtwanigh, Full of Suspicion or Jealousie.
Arm, Poore, Wretched, or Miserable.
armachtigh, Poorish.
arm maken, To make poore, to Impoverish.
arm gemack, Impoverished.
Een arm-making, A making poore, or an impoverishing.
armelick, Poorely.
De Armen, *ofte* *arme menschen*, The Poore.
arm-bergh, Faint hearted, or feeble hearted.
arm-berghbeyds, Faint-heartednesse, or Cowardinesse.
Armoede, Poorenesse, Povertie, or Penurie.
Arm ofte Erm, The Arme.
De Arm vol, An Arme full.
Arm-bands, A Scarfe, or, a Bracelet.
Den Arm in een arm-bands an den hals dragen, To Carrie his Arme in a Scarfe.
De Arm-boge, *ofte* *Ellen-boge*, An Elbow.
De Armen, The Armes.
Een Armen, A little Arme.
Armelous, Armelesse.
Arms, *ofte* *Arm-schēnen*, Arm-poldernes, or Shinn-poldernes.
Arm-ringh, *ofte* *Arm-cirrat*, A Bracelet, or an Ornament for the wrists.
De Arm-pijp, *ofte* *Arm-pijl*, The Arme-pipe.
Arm.

AR AS

Arm-wacht, *Siet Slayer*.
Arm ofte katwigh, *Siet Ellendigh*.
Armslym, An Hermin.
Armsdigh, Miserable or wretched.
Vol armsdigh, Full of Misery, or full of Wretchednesse.
Arns, Harvest.
Arsmis, Medecine, or Physick.
Arse, *Siet Medecijn*.
Arstelen, To Retrogate, or to Goe backwards.
Arsch-bijfchop, *Arsch-borve*, *ofte* *Arsch-dief*.
Siet Eeris-bijfchop, *Eeris-berve*, *ofte* *Eeris-dief*.
Arzenen, To Take Physick.
Ar, *Siet Act*.
At, *Siet Aft*.
Astem, *Siet Astfem*.
Afchen, Ashes.
Afchachtigh, Ashie.
Gekufchte afchen, Quenched ashes.
Pot-afchen, Pot or Gravell-ashes.
Afch-dagh, Ash-wenfday.
Afch-graam, Ash-gray.
Een Afch-kecke, An Ash-cake.
Afch-kryds, Crow-foote, or Gold-flower.
Afch-zout, *ofte* *afchen-zout*, Salt-ash, or salt-ashes.
Afchbrayt, Crummed ashes.
Afche-wijster, One that fits always on the hearth, hanging his head over the ashes.
Tot afchen maken, To Bring or Reduce to ashes.
Afch-verkooper, A Seller of ashes.
Afen, *Siet Act*.
De Afte van een magen, The Axell-tree of a waggon.
De Afte ofte Eff, The Branch or Bouch of a tree.
Een Afte, A place where Barley is dried to make Malt with.
Een Af van 't wercken, A Hoggs harriet.
Afslingh, Brown bread, or house-hould bread.
Afijn, *Siet Azijn*.
Azur, Azure.
Aft ofte ad, Meate or visualls.
ATHENEN, **Athenen**, In former

AT AV

times a famous Citie of the Grecians, but now a Village.
Een Athener, An Athenian.
Ich at, I Ate.
Wy aten, We ate.
ATRECHT, **ARRAS**, The capitall Citie of Artois.
Een Atfel, A Mag-pie.

A voor V.

A *U*, *ofte*, *Ay my*, Oh mee.
Aubellig ofte genoghtlick, Merrie, pleasant, or jesting.
Aude, *Siet Oude*.
Ave, *ofte* *af*, Of.
Ave, *ofte* *Lew*, Sottish, or Foolish discourse.
Een Ave-fage, An absurd or Talkie discourse.
Ave-fagen, To Discourse or foolish talke.
Ave-fprake, Absurd or foolish talke.
Een Ave-tronck, *ofte* *Af-tronck*, A Balsard one, or Unlawfully begotten.
Avend-ure, Saile by retaille.
Avenden, To Grow or Wake evening.
AVENNE, **AVENNS**, A Towne upon the borders of Haynault.
Has Bosch van Avonds, The Forest of Avenne.
Avonds, *Siet Avond*.
Avont, *Siet in den Appendix*.
Avont ofte Overt, Over or Upon.
Avont-ghevoet, Superflition.
Avont-ghevoerigh, Superflitious.
Avont-bands, *ofte* *finelick*, Left handed.
Avont-recht, The wrong side, contrarie, sinister, or prepositurus.
Een avont-rechten flagh, A cross blow, or a back blow.
Avontreyt, *of* *Haverreyt vander zee*, Casting of goods over board on the sea, or losse of goods by ship-wrack.
Avontroom-knyds, *ofte* *Avont-ruyt*, Sothern-wood.
Avontwits, Sottish, Foolish, or without understanding. (wit).
Avont-winstigh, A Raver, a Doter, or without Avonds, Evening.
Giften avonds, Yetherday in the evening.
Avondsachtigh, Dark, Duskish, or the Evening-tide.

AV AW AX AY

Avonds-broodt, ofte Vifter-broodt, Evening Bread.
Een avondmaal, A Supper.
Yemandts avondmaal eten, To Eat ones Supper.
avonds-vyrt, Even-tide.
avonds-fpel, Evening play.
De avonds-terre, The evening Starre.
Den avondt-ftonds, The evening time.
Op den avondt, ofte des avondts, Upon the evening, or at the evening.
Een avondt-windt, An evening winde.
Avoor ofte Ivoor, Ivorie.
AVGVS T. Once a fine Towne by Bafile, now a Village.
Een Aufter, An Altar.
Aufteren-dienars, Ministers at the Altars.
Auwe, A Field, Pasture, or a Meddow.
Auwe, ofte Och-tymen, Alas.
Auwerd, ofte Auwerd, Indigne, Angrie, Vile, or, of noe worth.
Auwerdigh, ofte Auwerdigh, Irefull, or Angry.
Auwerdighyts, ofte Auwerdighyts, Indignation, Irefullneffe, or Anger.
Auwegh, ofte afwegh, A Side way, a Wrong way, or a By-way.
Auwegh, ofte afwegh, A Going astray, or a Deviation.
Auweyts, ofte auwey, An Ambufch, or an Embuscade.
Auweyts, ofte Lauwey, Morning play.
Auweyts, Diffonantie, Difcordantie, or Dif-agreablenesse.
Auweygh, Diffonant, or Dif-agreable.
Auweyts, Auweyts, Onweyts, ofte Soet, Enraged, without Sence, or Wit.
Auweyts, ofte Auweyts, Rage, Folly, or Madneffe.
Auweygh, A Foole, or a Jeiter.

A voor X.

A *Xt, ofte Byl, An Axe.*
Axel, ofte Oxal, An Arme-hole.

A voor Y.

A *Ywyn, An Onion.*
Ay my, Ah mee.

AZ BA

A voor Z.

A *Zijn, Viniger.*
Azynachtigh, Vinegrish.

B voor A.

E *En Babbaer, ofte Babbaerdeken, A Baby, or a Puppet.*
Een Babban, ofte Bavianen, A Babian, or a great Monkey.
Babbelen, ofte Babelken, To Bable, Prate, or Prattle.
Babbelende, Babling, Prating, or Pratling.
Een Babbelaer, A Babbler or Prater.
Babbel, ofte babbelinge, Babling, or Prating.
Siet Klappen.
Bachven, A Alter, or Behinde.
Een Back- ofte Schuyte, A small Trough-boat.
Een Back, ofte Trogh, A Trough to water beafts in, or a Swines Trough.
Een backyken, A small Trough.
Gaarne by den back zyn, To Have his nose always in the pot, or, to make good cheere.
Een Back, Backe, ofte Bak, A Pigg, or a young Hogge.
Een Back, ofte Bek, A Head-fpring, or a Wel-fpring.
Back, ofte Kijme-back, Hacke, or the Jaw.
Een Back, ofte Beker, A Goblet.
Backboort, The Side board of a ship.
Backhuys, The Cheeke.
Op his backhuys slaen, To Strike one upon the cheeke, or to Give one a box on the care.
De Back-lands ofte Back-lands, The Jaw-tooth.
Een Back, ofte Gerback, A Batch, or a Baking.
Een Back-loor, A Backing neighbour, or an Oven neighbour.
Een Back-huyt, A Baking houfe.
Een Back-oven, A Baking Oven.
Een Back-panne, A Frying Pan.
Een Back-truch, A Baking, or a Kneading Trough.
Backen, To Bake.
Gebackt, Baked.

Em

BA

Een Backer, A Baker.
Een Backtryt, A Bakers Shop.
Een backerffe ofte backfter, A woman Baker, or a Bakeresse.
een backinge, A baking.
een backfel broodt, A Batch of bread.
een Bads ofte Bode, A Mellenger, or a Purfivant.
Badememe, A Mid-wife.
een Bads, ofte Bads-flove, A Bathe, a Baine, a Stewe, or a Hot-houfe.
Baden, To Bathe, or to Washe.
in een Reviere baden, To Batheor Washe one in a River.
een bader, A Bather.
een badterffe ofte badfter, A Woman bather, or a Batheresse.
een badinge, A Bathing or a Bainging.
Bads-doeck, Bathing clouts.
een bads-kamer, A chamber to lay ones cloaths in.
een badken, A small bath.
een bads-kytpe, A bathing Tub.
een bads-flove, ofte een bads, A Stewe or Hot-houfe.
een bads-flove, A mafter of the Stewe or Hot-houfe.
Bads-floofter, The miltris of the Stewes, or Hot-houfe.
Badsyts ofte uperken, A halfe pint, or a Nippen.
Baclyt, ofte Backhuys, Cheeke.
een Back-lands, A Jaw-tooth.
Back, The Stomp of the body, or a body without a head.
Baclyt ofte back, A Pigg.
Baclyt-vleefch, Baclyt-vleefch, ofte Baclyt-fpock, Biggs flesh, Piggs or Hogs lard.
Baclyt-fpuer, Piggs or Hogs greafe.
Baclyden, Baggen, ofte Vigen, To Pigg, or to Cast a litter of piggs.
een Baclyt, Vyer-bateke, ofte Wachs-roten, A Beacon, a Fire-beacon, or a Watch-tower.
Baclyt, A Kernell.
Baclyelaer, ofte Lauwer-beyte, A Bay-berry, or a Lawrill-berry.
backeren. Siet Bakeren.

BA

Backeren, To Chase and Warme ones selfe before a fire.
Backeren in de Sonne, To Lye a Sunning, or to lye a lolling in the Sunne.
Badt, ofte bale, A Bale of any thing, or a great burden.
een baalen, A little bale.
een Bad-not, A choife Nut-megg.
een Baillie, ofte open plaats om te wandelen, A Gallerie, or open place to walke in.
een Baillit ofte Lera, A Leaning place before a doore.
een Baillit daer men de paerden doet loopen, A Lift for horfes to Run in, or to give them a Carreere in.
Baillit, die men voor bestoren legers matcht, Batters or Gates in an encamped armie.
een Baillit ofte Tobbe, A Tub.
Baan. Siet Baan.
een Baander-herre, A Baron.
een Baandryer, A Baronic.
Baer. Siet Baer.
Baer geldt, Ready Money.
Baer geldt geven, To Give or Pay ready money.
neer baer geldt koopen, To Buy with ready money.
Baer-hoofst, Bare-headed.
Baer-Nijckende, ofte baer-Nijckelick, Evidently, or manifestly.
Baer-fchuldigh, Evidently Guiltie.
Baer-voet, Baer-voets, ofte Baerfcherken, Bare-footed.
Baer-voets gaten, To Goe bare-footed.
een Baer-voets Brooder, A Franciscan Friar that goeth bare-footed.
Baerije. Siet Baerje.
Baer-moeder, The Wombe, or Matrix.
een Baer, een vijch foo genaemt, A Perch, a fish so called.
een treffeliche wyntende Baers, A delicate Perch.
een Baerje ofte Barcke, A Barke, a ship so called.
een kleyn Baerjken ofte Barckjen, A small Barke.
een Baards, A Beard.
Gibaards, Bearded.

Dis

Die een Baert begint te krijgen, He that begins to Get a moitie Beard.
Een baerdiken, A little beard.
Een baerd-man ofte baerds-manniken, A bearded man, or a man with a little beard.
Een roffen baerd, A red beard.
Die een roeden baerds heft, He that hath a red beard.
Een Geysen baerd, A Goats beard.
Een geyfchoren baerd, A shaved beard.
Den baerds fchieren, To Barb or Shave the beard, or Putzen.
Den baerds ftralen, To Stroak ones beard.
Baerdsachtigh, A great or a bushie beard.
Baerdsloft, *ofte onghabaerds*, Beardlesse, or without a beard.
Een haer-doeck, A wiping cloth or a Barbers towel. (beard.)
Den baerds macken, To Raze or Shave the
Een baerds-maker, A Barber, or a Shaver.
Den Baer ofte Waerds van 't huys, The Hoft or the Master of the house, Ale-houfe, or an Inne.
De Baefinne ofte Waardinne, The Hostiffe or the Miltris of a house, Ale-houfe or Inne.
Een Baer, A Perch. Siet *Baer*.
Baer ofte Profijt, Gain, Profit, or Lucre.
Baer foccken, One that hunts after his owne gaine or profit.
Baer-foccker, One that feckes his owne gaine or lucre.
Bay, Bayes, or course-rugged cloth of a small price.
Bayen. Siet *Baden*.
Bayen, To Swimme.
Baye, *Bay-vrwe*, *ofte Bayart*, Bay, or Bay-coloured.
Een Bayard, *ofte Rot-bayard*, A Bay-horfe.
Een Baye ofte Beye, A Grainc.
Baytere ofte Lauwrier-boom, A Bay-tree.
Een Baye, A Bay-road, or a Gulfe in the sea.
Baye-zus, Bay-falt.
Baffen, To Barke.
Baffufen, A Javelin, or a Halbard.
Baggie, Bagage.
Baggie vergaderen ofte packen, To Pack or Truffe up Bagage.
Een Bagge, A Jewell, or a Medaille.

Een Bagge, *hangende aan bes laphen van de coorte*, A Jewell hanging upon the tip of an eare.
Een Bagge ofte Wegg, A Pigg.
Baggien, To Pigg, or bring forth a litter of Pigg.
Een Bagyne, *ofte Bagyne*, A Nun.
Een Bagyne falie, A Nuns veile.
Een Bagyn die men de kinderen op 't boofst fit, A Bon-grace which is fet on childrens head.
De Bagyn an-dom, To Put on a Bon-grace, or a Coiffe.
Een bagynken, A little bon-grace.
Een Bailliuw ofte Bailliuw, A Bailly, Bailiffe, or Sariant.
Bailliuwſchap, Bailiffship, or a Bailliewike.
Bakeren een kindt, *ofte kuyſteren*, To Warme or Chafe a child before a fire, eer it be fwadled.
Een Bal, A Ball.
Bal-fpel, Ball-play, or a Gainc at Ball.
Den bal op-geven, To Toffe a Ball, or to Raife a Ball.
Den bal op-geper, The first cafter of a Ball.
Den bal ſten, To Strike the Ball. Siet *Kaatsen*.
De Bal van de hande, *ofte kergh*, The Palme or Brawne of the hand.
De Bal ofte appel van der eoge, The Apple of the eye.
Den Bal des voets, The Palme or Sole of the foot.
Een Bal-net, A rond Net.
Bal ofte Balte. Siet *Balte*.
Bal, Unprofitable, or Bad.
Bal-voergh. Siet *Bal-voergh*.
Bal-monden, *ofte Bal-monden*, dat is, *Verbal-monden*, To Govern ill the goods of a Ward, or Pupill.
Wel-riekende Balkeken, Sweete Balls.
Step-bal, Washing Ball, made of Spanish Sope.
Een Balancie, A Ballance, or Scales.
Den Balgh, *ofte den buyck*, The Paunch of the belly, or a Gorbely.
Hy heft den balgh alreids even vol, He hath alwayes his paunch well staffed.
Een Balgh ofte ſack vol winds, Bellows or a Bag-pipe full of winde.
Een Balgh, A Horc, a Harlot, or a Varlet.

Een

Een Balgh, *ofte gubbel*, A Bunch, or a hard knob.
Een Blas-balgh, A paire of Bellows.
een Balgh, A Body or a Stump without a head.
een Balgh, A Child.
een Balck, A Beame.
een balck daer het dack op-rufft, *een dack-balck*, *ofte een haen-balck*, A roofe beame.
een balck daer de ribben, *ofte den ghebeeten folder op-rufft gemack't zijn*, The croffe-beames of a houfe, whereunto the ribs or lathes are fastned, or, the feiling of a foller.
den balck die d' ander op hem boude ruſtende, The Arch-beame or the great beame whereon the other rests.
een balcken hands, A barre or bolt of a dore.
balck-gewichte, Beame-scales.
de Balck-ſten, *Not*, *ofte Not-ſteen*. The Notch upon which the beame resteth.
Balcken ofte kryſſelcken als een Egel, To Cry or Bray as an Aſſe.
Bald *ofte heft*, Haſtie or Sudden.
Bald *ofte boude*, Hardie or Stout.
Baldardi, An ill deed, or a Miſchiefe.
baldardi, Bolde, Miſchievous, or an ill doer.
Balte. Siet *bal*.
Balgen, To Combate, Strive, or Fight.
Balgen ofte helgen, To Waxe angry, or to Take in ſnuif.
Bal-boergh, Half Deafe.
bal-boergh maccken, To Make half deafe.
een Balinck ofte Trecker, A Percer.
Balleſt, Ballaſt for ſhipping.
ballaſten, To Ballaſt a ſhip.
Geballaſt, Ballaſted.
Balle. Siet *ballie*.
Ballen, Ballt. *Plurall*.
Druckers Ballen, Printers or Preſſing Balls.
een Ballingh, A Baniſht man, or a man Exilid.
ballinghſchap, Baniſhment, or Exilement.
de ballingen weder-voepen, To Call in againe the baniſhed or exilid.
ballingh maken, To Baniſh one out of their borders or contincs.
een Balloen, *ofte emgrooten Kaats-bal*, A Balloon-ball.

Balſem, Baume, or Balme.
een balſem-boom, A Baume-tree.
balſem-boom-bou, Balme of the Balme-tree.
balſem-oye, Balme oyle.
balſem-fap, Balme ſap, or Juice of Balme.
balſemen, To Balme, or Embalme.
B A M B E R C H am de Myn, B A M B E R C H am de Myn.
Ban, Detelation, Excretion, Curling, or Anathema.
Bans, *ofte banninge*, Banishment, or Excommunication.
in den ban ſtop. Siet *banneus*.
Ban, Denunciation, Proclamation, or Publishing an Edict.
Ban-foreſt, *ofte ban-woudt*, A Foreſt or a Chufe wherein noe Deere muſt be held without a warrant from the Prince.
een Banck, A Bench, Forme, or a Seat.
een banckigen, A little bench, forme, or ſeate to fit on.
een wet-banck, A Foot-ſtoole.
een banck van Rechte, A Bench, Seat, or Section of Juſtice.
een banck vander zee, A Sea-shelve, or a heap of ſand on the Sea.
een banck ofte Pijn-banck, A Rack, or Torture one.
Banck ofte Wiſſel, The Bench or Exchange for money.
een Banckier ofte Wiſſelaer, An Exchanger of money.
een Banck-arm-bouſt, A great Croſſe-bowe to ſhoote Deere.
een banck beuve, A Bench-knave, or one that fits continually a typling or drinking.
een banck-broeder, A Tos-port.
een banck-geſelle, A Fellow-typler, or a Fellow-drunkard.
een banck-kuffen, A Bench-cuſhion.
een banck-laken, A Bench-cloth.
Banckers ofte Horre-kint, The Son or Child of a Hore, or a publick Strumpet, whoſe father is unknowne.
Bancken, *ofte roeyers bancken*, Seats, or ſeats on which Rowers fit.
Banckcratte, Banquetupt,

Banc-

Banckroest spel, To Play the Banquerupt.
een Banckroester, ofte *banckroest spelder*, A Banquerupt, or a player of Banquerupt.
een Banquet, A Banquet.
een Banquet van alderhande Gerechten, A Banquet or a Feast of all kinds of Meles or Services.
een Banquets houden, To Keepe a Banquet or a Feast.
banquetieren, To Banquet, or to Feast.
een Banquetieringhe, A banqueting, or a feasting.
een Bandeken, A small Band, or Thong, wherewith any thing is tyed.
een bands, A Band, a Thong, a Lacc, or a Bond.
een Hoof-bands, A Head-lacc.
Banden, Bands, Thongs, Fetters, or Bonds.
een Hals-bands, A Neck-band, or a Col-lar.
banden daer mede de honden gekoppelt worden, A paire of Doggs-couples.
de honden in den band leyden, To Lead hounds in couples, or in a leafe.
banden om yem mede te binden, A band to Binde any thing with all.
bands des Houwelicks, ofte *den Houwelickschen bands*, The Band of Mairrimonie or Marriage.
bands van het been, The Band of the Legge.
een bands-bands, A Band-dogge.
een Hoeds-bands, A Hat-band.
bands-bous, Winding Rods, or Twiggis.
een bands-nagel, A Binding-pegg, or a Fastening nail.
bands-roede, Binding rods, or Twiggis of Poplar or Oulier.
een kroust-bands, A binding Garcer.
Bandelen, To Binde, or to Keepe in bands.
bandigh, That may be bound.
bandigen, ofte *bandigh maeken*, To Keepe or hold in bands, to Make tame, or Refraine.
Bands, Siet *bende*.
Banden, ofte *Rouien*, To Fleck, or Gather together in troupis, or to Get a crue together.

een Bant, *als*, *ten Klor-bans*, A Bawling place, or a Yard to play in.
ten bans, ofte *een Eier-bans*, A Path, a Way, a High way, or the Kings high way.
Banen, To Prepare or Make a way, or to Patche.
Bange, Siet *bensuw*.
banghebede ofte *brenuwtheids*, Anguish, or Distresse.
ten Bannier, A Banner.
een Bannier-bier, Siet *boven*, *Een Bander-Huere*.
banterye, Siet *banderye*.
Bannen, To Banish, Exile, or Excommunicate.
bannen ten eenigen dage, To Banish for ever, or perpetually.
Gobannen, Banished, Exiled, or Excommunicated.
een banninge, ofte *bannissement*, A Banishing, or a Banishment.
Bar, Siet *beer*.
B A R B A R I E N, **B A R B A R I E**.
Barbely, *een vijsch soo ghemaect*, A Barble, a fish so called.
Barbelen, The hollow of the Teeth.
Barbetocht, Minced meate, meate cut in small pieces, or a Gallerie-maufty.
een Barber, A Barber.
den eenen Barber scherden den anderen, The oge Barber shaves the other.
een Barbierster, A woman Barber, or a Barbereffe.
Barbieren, To Play the Barber, or to Shave or Cut ones haire.
ten Barbiers becken, A Barbers Bason.
een Barbiers Keocker, A Barbers Sheath to put his implements in.
ten Barbiers winkel, A Barbers Shop.
B A R C E L O N I E N, **B A R C E L O N S**;
 The chiefe City of Catalognie.
een Barck ofte *Beer*, A Gelt, or a spaded Hogg, Siet *Berch*.
Barcke ofte *kercke*, A Barke, a small ship so called.
Barckener, A certaine Beame of carpentage.
Barck-axe, A two-edged Axe, or a Twibill.
Barde, Griefe, or Dolour.

Barde

Barde van Myrrhe, A hand full of Myrrhe.
Barde ofte *bardeyfelis van paerden*, Barbes, or horie Trappers.
Bardeeren, *ten paerden bardeeren*, To Barbe, or Trap a horse.
ghardere, Barbed, or Triapped.
Bardeffe, Siet *bargie*.
een Barde daer men een Lijck op draecht, A Beare upon which a dead body is carried.
een Barde vander zyt, A Wave or Billow of the sea.
de bare werpen, To Cast a Barr, or to Play at Barriers.
Baren-spel, Barr-play.
Baren, To Shew or make manifest.
Baren, beeren, ofte *gharen*, To Keepe a fire, or a noise. Siet *Tieren*.
baren, bieren, ofte *boren*, To Bore.
Baren, ofte *beyren*, Boares, *Plural*.
Baren, To Beare or bring forth a child, or to be delivered.
Gibaren, Borne a child, or delivered of a child.
den baren nack, Her child-bearing or deliverance drawes neere.
een barnde vrouwe, A woman in travell, or child-bearing.
een baringe, A child-bearing, or a deliverance of a child.
Barrenieren, To Fright or make afraid.
Barer, Siet *bunet*.
een bars-moeder, A Wombe, or a Matrix.
Barogh, Siet *berch*.
Baren ofte *berm*, Froth, Dreggis, or Lees.
een barm, bare, ofte *water-golve*, A Wave, a Surge, or a Billow.
een Barm boys, A Cock or a Strack of Hay.
Karmen, To Take pity or compassion on.
Barmherich, Siet *bermherich*.
Barmis ofte *bermis*, A Barble.
Barnum, Siet *branden*.
Barsten, Siet *bersten*.
Barsten, dat is, baren, To Beare a child.
den Barst-bergh, A Mountain running along through the midst of Italie, or Mount Apine.
Barvoen, A Brittainne.
Barvoets, Bare-footed.
Bas-de-Honden, The Bay, or Cry of Hounds.

den Bas, The Base in Musick.
den Bas-counter, The Counter-base.
B A S E L, **B A S I L L**, A City in Germany.
Basem, Nether Rockins.
Basem, To Rave.
Basillen-kryds, Mingled fodder for Cattel.
Bassen, To Barke, or cry out.
na yemands bassen, To Barke at one, or to Cry after one.
een bassen, A Barker, or a Cryer.
een bassinge, ofte *ghas*, A Barking, or a crying.
Bast, ofte *Schoofje van een boom*, The Barke or Rinde of a tree.
bast des Ezels, The Saddle padd of an Ass.
ten Bast ofte *strop*, A Muzzle, or a Halter.
ten Bastlers, A Bastard, or a child unlawful gotten.
bastlers maeken, To Make one a Bastard, or to Difavour him for his child.
een bastlers gencieren, To Beget a Bastard.
een die basters gemackc is, One that is made a Bastard.
een basters Hals-wint, A bastard Grey-hound, or a Mungril.
bastardye, Bastardlinesse, or Base-borne.
bastars-peper, Bastard-pepper.
bastars-wijne, Bastard-wine.
Basten ofte *schellen van Boonen* ofte *Erwten*, The Shales of Beanes or Peas.
een Basten ofte *bastynen*, A Cornet.
Bastynen ofte *de bastynen Mafsen*, To Blow or Sound a Cornet.
een bastynen, A Blower of a Cornet.
Bat, Siet *Muir*.
Bat, Siet *badt*.
Bat, Siet *beder*.
het en bats niet, ofte *het en helpt niet*, It Wailes not, it Helps not, or it Profts not.
Bate, Siet *Profijt*.
Batement, Siet *Kamer-spel*.
Batsch, ofte *loos*, Cunning, Subtile, Warie, or Cautulous.
batscheyt, Cunningnesse, Subtiltie, or Craftinesse.
Baude, ofte *Boude*, Hardy, Stout, or Bold.
ten Barvoen, A Baboon.
een Barvoen, A round Gowne of a woman.

Bastynen.

BE

Bayarr, *ofst* *Rot-bayarr*. Siet voren *bayarr*.
BEAYONA, A chiefe City with a haven,
 a haven of Biscay in Gasconie.

B E

Be-adamen, *ofst* *be-auffmen*, To Fetch, or
 Take ones Breath.

be-adeni, Taken breath.
en be-adeninge, A fetching, or a taking of
 Breath.

Be-erden, To Enterre, or Bury.
Be-anghten, To Be in Anguish, Anxietie, or
 Distresse.

be-anght. Siet *benauwt*.
BEANE, **BEANE**, a Towne in Burgun-
 die.

Beanen wijn, *Bein-wine*.
Be-antwoorden, To Answer, or to give an
 answer.

Be-arbeyden, To Labour with great paines.
be-arbeydt, Laboured with great toiles.

ick hebbe be-arbeydt, I have laboured with
 great paines.

BEAVVOIS, **BEAVVOIS** in Picardie.
Bebladeren, *ofst* *mae bladeren bestryen*, To
 Strow with leaves.

bebladers, Besrowed with leaves.
Bebloden, *ofst* *bebloudigen*, To Bloodie, or be-
 bloodie.

bebloedi, Bebloodied.
en bebloeding, A beblooding.

Beblowrecken, To Fortifie or Fence with Bul-
 warks.

Bibvirium, To Prove with Letters, Copies,
 or Writtings.

Bebroedt, Brooded, or Hatched.
en bebroedt Ey, A brood Egg.

Beck, The Bill, or a Beach.
mes den beek picken, To Peck up with the Bill.
den beek stecky nyt, The Bill sticks or stands
 out.

een kleyn beekken, A small Bill.
een Becken, A Bason.

Bekenel, The Scull or Panne of the head.
een Beckenel ofst Helm, A Head-peece, Helme,
 or Murrion.

Bedacha, Thought off. Siet *Voorfichtigh*.
bedachtigh, Premeditated.

BE

bedachtelick, With consideration, fore-sights
 providently, or considerately.

Bedaght, Aged. Siet *Oude*.
een bedaghtde maght, An old virgin, or a maid.

bedaghtheydt, Agednesse, or stricken in yeares.
Bedaght, Moved, Vexed, or Troubled.

Bedammen, To Beditch, or Dammie about.
Bedampelen, To Trample or Tread under
 foot.

Bedanken, To Give thankses.
een bedankinge, A giving of thankses.

Bedaren, To Come againe to ones selfe, or,
 to Recover.

Bedawen, To Bedew or Sprinckle.
een Bedde, A Bed.

mes den vollen bedde, During the marriage.
een Kruydt-bedde, A Rush-bed.

een bedde dat gedragen wort, A Bed or a Couch
 that is carried.

yemands te bedde leggen, *ofst* *bedden*, To Lay
 one upon his Bed, or Couch.

een bedde-genoots, A Bed-fellowe, or ones
 wife.

een bedde-kleett ofst *bedde-deckfel*, Bed-cloaths,
 or Bed-overlids.

een beddeken, A little or a small Bed.
bedde-laken, Bed-sheets.

een bedde-matcken, To Make a Bed.
een bedde-matcker ofst *uopkooper*, An Uphol-
 ster, or one that sells Beds.

Bedden in de Hoven, Beds in Gardens.
een Bedde-panne, A warning pan.

Bedrayer, A Bed-man, or a Husband.
een Bedt-fijndel, The Bed-fide.

een Bedt-fiedel, A Bed-flead.
Bedt-froov, Bed-frawe.

een Bide, A Prayer, a Petition, or a Request.
een bode die verhoort is, A Prayer or a petition
 that is heard.

Bode, *ofst* *bode-geldt*, A Collection, or money
 given by request.

een bode-faeter, An Imposor or Tax-masser, a
 Correctour, or Bidwell-masser.

bedde-wijs, By the way of prayer, or petition.
Beddecken, *ofst* *decken*, To Cover.

een beddeckinge, A covering.
beddeckt, Covered.

beddeckt garn, To Goe prively, or covertly.
beddeck-

BE

bedeckelick, Covertly, or closely.
bedeckelick spreken, To Speake covertly, or
 doubtfully.

bedeckig, A Colour, Pretext, or a Pretence.
Bedelen, To Deale or Devide in parts.

Bederven, To make Darke or Obscure.
Bedigen sijn, To Grow in Dignitie, Wealth,
 or Riches.

Bedelen, To Beg, ask Almes, or Crave, or,
 to Goe a begging.

een bedelaar, A Begger, or a poore body.
een bedelaerster, A Shee, or a Woman begger.

een bedelaers jongen, A Beggers boy.
een bedelaers mantel, A Beggers coat, or, a
 patch coat.

bedelaraechtigh, Begging or given to begging.
bedelaraechtighelick, Beggerly.

bedelieren, A Begging, or an asking
 almes. (Pouche.)

een bedel-fack, A Beggers Bagg, Waller, or
 een den bedel-fack komen, To begin to goe a
 begging.

Bedelven, To Dig into the earth, To Delve
 or Cast up Ditches or Dammes.

bedelft, Digged, Delves, or earth cast up.
Bedencken, To Minde. Siet *Verfumen*.

hem-selven bedencken, To Advise, Consider,
 or Betinke him-selfe.

een bedencken, An Advise, or an Adviseement,
 a Minding, or a Bethinking.

een bedenckinge, A Bethinking, a Meditation,
 or a Deliberation.

een bedenk-dagh, A Day of bethinking, or, a
 Day of respit to deliberate upon.

Bederve, Necessitie, Want, or Povertie.
bederven. Siet *beboeven*.

bederven, To Corrupt, Destroy, or Spoile.
malckender bederven, To Destroy or Spoile
 one another.

de Visschen bederven, The Fish are Spoiled
 with spawning.

hy is nyt om my te bederven, He is about to feek
 my destruction.

bederven, Destroyed, Spoiled, or Marred.
een bederven kindt, A spoiled child, by giving
 it his will too much, or by cockering him.

een bederven dochter, A spoiled daughter or a
 maide.

BE

een bederter, A Corrupter, a Destroyer, or a
 Spoiler.

en bederster, A woman Corrupter, Spoiler,
 or Destroyer.

bederstick, Corruptible, or Destruative.
bederstickken, Corruptibly, Destruatively, or
 Destroyingly.

bederstickte giften, Corrupting gifts, or Bribes:
bederwingen, Corruption, Destruction, De-
 stroying or Spoiling.

Bedervaren, Pilgrimage.
Bedienen, To Signifie, Expound, or Inter-
 pret. Siet *Wiltigen*.

bediddelick, Clearly, Significantly, or Ex-
 pressly.

Bedidenselick, *bedide*, *ofst* *bedidensel*, Significa-
 tion, Berokening, or Interpretation.

Bedienen, To Administer, Minister, or Serve,
 also, to Sollicite a cause.

een Landtschap bedienen, To Rule or Govern
 a Countrie.

een bediener, An Administratour, or a Ruler.
een bediener des Goddelicken Woords, A Mini-
 ster of Gods Word.

een bedieneresse, An Administratrix.
bedieninge, Administration, Ministrie, or Sol-
 licitation.

Bedijden ofst *bedijgen*, To Profitte, Growe, or
 Escraote in wealth and riches.

Bedijlen, To Administer or Rule.
Bedijngen, *ofst* *Gebeden*, Prayers, or Oracons,

Bedijngen, To Bargaine, Cheapen, or Agree
 on a price.

Bedodden, To Cheat or Deceive. Siet *bedrie-*
Bedompen, To Besmoake or Perfume.

Bederven. Siet *bederven*.
Bedraeyen, To Put into anguish or perplexitie.

bedraeyt, Perplexed, or Troubled.
bedraeytbydt, Anguish, Difficultie, or Per-
 plexitie.

Bedragen. Siet *bedruidigen*.
Bedragen, To Beare, Referre, to Amount,
 or Come to.

de somme bedraght, &c. The summe Amounts
 to, &c.

bedragende, Comming or Amounting to.
Bedragen, To Purtsie, Growe, Rotten, or
 Come so matter.

BE

Bedreuen, ofte **bescheuen**, Beshit.
Bedreuen, Committed, Perpetrated, or Done.
daer en nits an bedreuen, It is no matter, it matters not, or, there is no offence given.
wie heeft dit bedreuen? Who hath Committed this? Who hath done this?
in den hand bedreuen, Experienced or Skillfull in businesse or trading.
Bedreuen ofte **begaan** *zijn*, To be in Anguish.
en bedreuen weg, An usual or plaine way, or, a beaten way.
Bedriegen, To Deceive, Cheate, Defraud, or Coofen.
ghy bedriegt u selven, You Deceive your selfe.
bedrogen, Deceived, Cheated, Defrauded, or Coofened.
een bedrieger, A Deceiver, a Cheater, a Defrauder, or a Coofener.
een bedriegster, A woman Deceiver, Cheater, Defrauder, or Coofener.
bedrieginge, **bedriegens**, ofte **bedrog**, A Deceiving, a Cheating, a Defrauding, a Coofening, or a Deceit.
bedrieglichigh, Deceivable, or given to Deceit and Coofenage.
bedrieglick, A Bethinking, a Falsc, Disloyall, Cautelous, or Fraudulent.
bedriegliken, *by* ofte *mis* **bedrog**, Deceivably by Deceit, Coofenage, or Fraudulently.
bedrog, Deceit, Abuse, Coofenage, Fraud, or Craft.
bedrog anrichten, To Use Deceit, Coofenage, or Fraud.
mis bedrog, By Deceit.
Bedrijf, Siet **bedrijvinge**.
Bedriegen, ofte *yas* **doen**, To Commit or to Doe any thing, To Doe or Meddle with a businesse.
een quade stuck bedriegen, To Commit or Doe some bad or wicked thing.
gemoeght bedriegen, To Become or Waxe meric, or, to Be pleasant.
was bedriefft by? What Doth he meddle withall? What Doth he?
by bedrijfs wonder, He doth wonders.
bedrijvinge, ofte **bedrijf**, The Committing, Doing, or Carriage of any thing.

BE

Bedroef *zijn*, To be Greeved, to be Heavie, Penfive, or Sorrowfull.
bedroeflick, Greevouly, Sorrowfully, or Penfively.
bedroefheb, Greefe, Heavinesse, Sorrowfullnesse, or Penfivefesse.
yemands bedroeven, To Greeve, or make one Heaving.
bedroevende, Greeving or Sorrowing.
een bedroever, A Greever of one.
een bedroeffter, A woman greever.
bedroevigh, Greevous or Dolorous.
bedroeving, Greeving or Sorrowing.
Bedropen, To Drop, or Bedrip.
bedrupen, Siet **Drukken**.
Bedruppen, **bedruppen**, ofte **bedruppen**, To Drop, to Drip, or let drops fall upon any thing.
bedruppinge, Dropping, Dripping, or letting drops fall upon any thing.
beducht, Siet **Vermoegen**.
beducht, Fearfull, Timorous, or Suspicious.
beducht zijn, To be Fearfull, Timorous, or Suspicious.
beduchte, Timorous, Suspicious, or Jealous.
bedunck, A Bethinking, a Surmising, an Opinion, or an Advic.
Beduncken, To Bethinke, to be of an Opinion, or, to Surmise.
Beduyden, Siet **Willeggen**.
Beduyvel, Possed with a Devil. Siet **Bestem**.
Bedwang, A Constraint, a Compelling, or a Forcing.
bedwangbrlick, ofte **door bedwang**, By Constraint, Force, or Compelling.
Bedwelen, To Oppresse, Burden, or Aggravate.
Bedwelmen, To Faint, to Sound, or, to Fall away.
bedwelmt, Fainted, Sounded, or Faine away.
bedwelmyds, A Fainting, a Sounding, or a Falling away.
Bedwingen, To Confraine, Compell or Force, also, To Presse, to Curbe, or, to Refraine.
hem selven bedwingen, To Refraine, Confraine. Abstaine, or Moderate himselfe.
bedwingen, Confrained, Refrained, or Abstained from.

bedwen

BE

bedwingen dienst, Forced or Compelled service.
ick hebbe mijn sloven bedwingen, I have Refrained my self from.
en bedwingings, A Confraining, a Compelling, a Forcing, or a Refraining from something.
Bedyen, To Prosper, or, to Profit.
en bedyng, A Prospering, or, a Profiting.
Becke, The bell-weather of the sheepe.
bedelen, To Bellow.
Bechel, ofte **bechelen**, Siet **Kleppen**.
Beck, Siet **Beke**.
Be-eden, Siet **Verfickern**.
be-ede, Conjured or Conspired.
be-ede krijts-liden, Sworne Souldiers.
Bed zijn, To Repent of any thing, or, to Repent.
Beiden, ofte **Af-beiden**, To Counterfeyt, Purtry, or make an Image or Likeness, or, to Represent.
een beidelen, A small Imagination.
beiden, Images.
een beidenaar, An Example, Image, or Purtraiture.
beidinge, Imagination.
en beids, An Image, Likeness, or Statuy.
en verbeurs beids, A raised Image, or, an Image set up.
beids-fnyden of beids-gieten, To Cut or Carve Images, or, to Cast molten Images.
en beids-fnyder, ofte **beids-fsker**, A Cutter, Carver, or a Graver of Images.
en beids-flamer, A Thrower downe of Images.
en beids-wer, A Worker of Images in tapistry or hangings.
een Beem, A Meadow.
en beemden, A little Meadow.
Bien ofte **been**, A Bone.
beemachtigh, Bonic.
beemders, **beemderem**, ofte **beenen**, Bones.
een been-bouwer, A Butcher.
beemlos, Bonelesse, or without bones.
van beenen, Of Bones.
wel gibeent, Great boned.
een Been, A Legg.
een beenken, A little or a small Legg.

BE

bei dicke van het been, The calfe or thicknesse of the Legg.
Beenen, ofte **Schimpen**, To Cavill, Raile, or Flout.
Beer, A Cell or a barrow Hogg.
Beer, Siet **Beer**.
Be-eruen, To Inherit.
be-erft, Inherited.
een Beest, A Beest.
een wildt beest, A wild or a favage Beest.
een best-dragende beest, A carrying Beest, as; an Elephant, Camell, or Mule.
een beestken, A small Beest.
beestachtigh ofte **beestigh**, Beastish or Brutall.
beestachtigh worden, To grow or waxe Beastish or Brutish.
beestachtighyds, Beastishnesse, or Brutality.
beestlick, ofte **beestlicken**, Beastly, Brutishly, or done as a beest.
een beesten hol ofte **beesten keyl**, A Beasts Den, or Cave.
een beest-herder, ofte **beest-kemper**, A Cow-herd, or a keeper.
Beets, ofte **moes-kruydt**, Beetes.
Beet ofte **stuck**, A Bitt, or a Peccc.
een beetsken, A little Morcell.
een beetsken van enigh dingh gesneden, A Morcell or a Bitt of any thing cutt.
Beeten, ofte **toewen het leder**, To Tann leather.
Beeten, To Descend, Sitt or Come downe.
Befamen, To Become famous or Renowned.
befaemt, Infamous.
Befamen, Siet **Lasteren**.
Beffe, A Jacket of skinnes which Canones were.
Beffe, A Brawling woman.
een oude tandloos beffe, An old toothlesse brawling woman.
Beffe, A Shirt-bane, or the cape of a garment.
Begafst, Endowed or Gifted.
sy is begafst met, Shee is Endowed with, &c.
begamen, To Expediate, or to doe any thing.
laet daer my mede begamen, Let me alone with it, I know what I have to doe.
hy isster mede begamen, Let him alone, he knowes what to doe.
Begayen, To Soile, Defile, or Make foule.
begarys, Soiled, Defiled, or Made foule.

Begeerijste, A Visiting or a Going to some place or place.
Begepen, To Gape or Looke earnestly at some thing.
Begepen worden, To be Looked on wishly.
een begeper, A Gaper, or one that Lookes wishly on some thing.
een begepinge, A wishly looking upon some thing.
Begeven, To Give, Bestowe, or Endowe.
Begecken, To Mock, Flout, Deride, or Gibe at one.
begeken, Mocked, Flouted, Jeered at, or Derided. Siet *Bejpot*.
een begecker, A Mocker, a Flouter, a Jeerer, or a Derider.
een begekings, A Mocking, Flouting, Jeering, or a Deriding.
begekkelick, Mockingly, Floutingly, or Jeeringly.
Begeeren, To Desire, Require, or, to Covet.
seer begeeren, To Desire much, or earnestly.
begeert, Desired, Required, or Coveted.
een begerder, A Desirer, a Requirer, or a Coveter.
een begeringe ofte begerste, A Desire or Desiring, a Requiring, or a Coveting.
begeerte des vischers, The Desire or Lust of the fish.
begeerigh, Desirous, Covetuous, Lustfull, or Greedie.
begeerlicken, Covetuously, Greedily, or Fervently.
begeerlickeijde, Covetousnesse, Lustfullnesse or Greedinesse.
groote begerlickeijde, Great Desire, earnest or ardent Affection, Covetousnesse, or ungratiable Lust.
Begeendigen, To Grace, or shew Favour and Mercy.
Begeven. Siet *Verlaten*.
Begeven, To Come to.
hem begeven om, &c. To Give himselfe to, &c.
hem toe mecht begeven, To Give himselfe over to voluptuousnesse.
Begeven, To Sprinkle. Siet *besprengen*.
een begevinge, A Besprinkling.

Begeven, To Reward, Remunerate, or Give a guerdon to.
begeeft, Rewarded, Remunerated, or Re-compensed.
een begevinge, A Reward, a Remuneration, or a Guerdon.
Begeilen, To Beguile, or Deceive.
Begeven, A Nunce.
Begeyven, *ofte met leuen bespreycken*, To Dawbe, or to fluster with Cymant.
Begeven, To Commence, to Beginne, or to Undertake.
begevenen, *begeven*, *ofte begeft*, Commenced, Begun, or Undertaken.
begin, *beginst*, *ofte beginnings*, A Commencement, a Beginning, or an Undertaking.
in het begin, In the Beginning.
in het begin der woortse, In the Beginning or the Comming of an Age or a Fever.
een beginner, A Commencer, a Batcheler, an Apprentize, or a young Beginner.
Begeevenen, To Provide goods, to Appeare, or, to Mitigate.
Begeerden, To Begirt, or to Engrossie.
begeerd, Girded, or Engrossed.
Begeevenen, To take into Grace, Favour, Love, or Affection.
by heeft hem seer begraciet, He hath Graced him much, or, He is greatly in his Favour.
Begeerde butter, Grasse butter.
Begeevenen, To Bury, to Enterre, or to Entombe.
begeevenen, Buried, Entered, or Entombed.
een begraver, A Burier.
een begravinge, A Burying, an Enterring, or an Entombing.
Begeevenen, To Entrench or Fortifie. Siet *Beschansjen*.
Begevenen, To Besoile, make Black, or De-begeyven, To Comprehend or Containe.
men den verstande begeyven, To Comprehend or Conceive with understanding.
al in een boeck begeyven, To Containe all in one booke.
die niet begeyven en kon, That cannot be Comprehended or conceived. Siet *Ombegryplick*.
begeyven, Apprehended, Conceived, or Understood.

begy-

begeyven onder 's god der Gods'aligen, Compre-hended among the number of the Godly.
begeyvelick, Apprehensive, Conceivable, or Capable.
begeyvinge, A Comprehension, a Conceiving, a Capacity, or Intelligible.
Begeyven. Siet *berispen*.
Begeyvenen, To make a mouth at one.
Begeevenen, To Greete or Salute. Siet *Groeten*.
Begeevenen, To Amount to in charges or expences.
Begeevenen, To Reward or Recompence.
Begeyvelen, *ofte begeyven*. Siet *Gueyvelen*.
Begeevenen, To Gett, Acquire, or Obtaine.
prijs ende eere begeven, To Gett or Gainc praise and honour.
behalende, Getting, Gaining, Acquiring, or Obtaining.
een behalende sieckte, An Inofcusious or a Contagious sicknesse, or a Catching disease.
behalde, Gotten, Gained, Acquired, or Obtained.
een behalings, A Getting, a Gaining, an Acquiring, or an Obtaining.
Behalven, *ofte Wegnemen dat*, Besides, Except, or, Saving that.
behalven dat, Besides or more over than that.
Behalven, To Give or to Deliver into ones hands.
behandelen. Siet *behandigh*.
Behangen, To Behange, or, to Hang about.
by is behangen met, He is Furnished, Provided, or Given to, &c.
behangen zijn niet sorgen, Encombred with cares.
behangen niet givighijde, Given to Lucre or Covetousnesse.
behangen met kostelicke Juwelen, Encompassed or Hung about with precious Jewels.
behanginge ofte behangsel, Hangings, Pendants, Ornaments, or Tassity for hanging.
behangsel der Paerden, Garniture or Trappings for Horse.
Beharen, To be overgrowne with haire.
behaert ofte behayert, Haired, or full of haire.
Beharmen, To Preserve, Maintaine, or Defend.
Beharren, To make a Sieg or Demure.

Behaten. Siet *benijden*.
behaat, Hated or Envidied.
Behaten, *ofte Gebiedt*, Jurisdiction.
Behaemen, To Hedge, or Enclose with hedges.
behaimen, A Hedging about, or an Enclosure with hedges.
Behelp, Help, Ayde, or Succour.
Behelpen, To Help, Ayde, Succour, or Relieve.
ick behelpe my daer mede, I will Helpe my selfe with this.
behelpt u sloven, soo helpt u God, Help your selfe, and then God will help you.
een behelper, A Helper, an Ayder, a Succourer, or, a Reliever.
behelplick, Helpfully, or Aydfully.
behelplick rijm, To be Helpfully.
behelplickheyt, Helpfullnesse, Ayde, Succour, or Assistance.
behelpsaem ofte behulpigh, Helpful, Ayding, Assisting, or Succourable. Siet *Bestandigh*.
Behelmen, To Embrace.
Behendigh, *ofte behandsaem*, Quicke, Nimble, Apt, Handfome, or Readie.
behendighijde, Quicknesse, Agilitie, Nimblenesse, Aptnesse, or Handfomenesse.
behendighlick, Quickly, Nimbly, Readily, or Handfomely.
Behandelen, *ofte Behandelen*, To Accompanie, or Keepe companie.
Beherbergen, To Harbour. Siet *Herbergen*.
Behermen, To Protect, Defend, or Keepe.
Beherschen, *ofte met Hers bespreycken*, To Rofin.
Beherschen, To Rule. Siet *Herschappen*.
Behersen, *ofte behersigen*, To Take to heart, to Affect or Affectate.
beheret, Took to heart, or Affected.
een beheringe, A Taking to heart, or an Affection.
Behesmen, To Behedge. Siet *beheimen*.
Behindern, To Hinder. Siet *beleten*.
Behouden, To Keep, Save, or Preserve.
behoede, Kept, a Saved, Preserved, or Protected.
een behouder, A Protectour, a Keeper, or a Preserver.
een behoudings, A Keeping, a Saving, or a Preserving.

bedorftem, That may Keepe or Save, Prudent, or Advised.
bedorftfamtick, Watiely, Advifedly, or Reverfely.
Behof. Siet *Behofsigheyde*.
Behoven, To Behoove, Neede, Lacke, or Want.
behovfachtigh, *behovigh*, ofte *behovftick*, Behovefull, Needfull, or Ufefull.
behovftickheyt, Behovefullneffe, Needfullneffe, Wanting or Lacking.
het is behovft, It Behoveth, or it is Requifite.
het is behovftick, It is Behoveable or Necessarie.
de behovfinge grom, To Give that which is Behovefull or Wanting.
Behooren. Siet *betamen*.
het is mijn behoort, It Belongs to me, It is my Turne.
me behooren doen, To doe by Turnes, or Interchangeably.
behoorlick, Convenienc, Fitting, or Requifite.
behoorlickem, Conveniently, Fittingly, Duly.
behoort, Proprietic, or Conveniencie.
Behouden, To Keepe or Save.
Behouden, To Take in Marriage.
behoude goods, Matrimoniall portions, a dowrie.
een behoude fone, A Son in Law.
een behoude dochter, A Daughter in Law.
Behouden. Siet *behouden*.
Behuypen. Siet *behelpen*.
behelpigh, Helpfull, or Ayding.
behelpigh xijn, To be Helpfull, Affifting, or Ayding.
Behuyfen, To Houfe.
een behuyfde ftate, A Streete full of houfes.
een wel-behuyfde Dorp, A Village or Towne full of houfes.
behuyfinge, Houfing.
behuyfaden, To Furnish a houfe with houfhold ftuff.
behuyftaadt, Garnifhed or Filled with houfhold ftuff.
Bejaen, ofte *Verfkeren*. To Affirme or Affure.
Bejagen. Siet *Beaufstigen*.
op fijn bejag gaen, To Seeke his Purchas or Advantage.
Bejagen, To Hunt or Chase.

bejagb, A Hunting, a Hawking, or a Chafing of fowle or deare.
Bejammeren, To Be pittie. Siet *Duren*.
Bejaeren, Aged, Old, or Strooken in yeares;
bejaerheyde, Agedneffe, Oldneffe, Anciennesse, or Majority.
Be-yfen, Friced. Siet *bevrofca*.
Be-yfen, To Plate with yron.
Be-yfen, Plated, or Layd on with yron.
Be-yggen, To Meete, or to Encounter.
Boyr. Siet *Bev*.
Bezakken. Siet *beftijhen*.
Bezakken, To Waxe muftie. Siet *beftimmien*.
bekamen, Muftie, Mouldie, or Rank.
bekamneffe, Muftineffe, Mouldineffe, or Rankneffe.
Bekaren, To Gibbe, to Gelf, or to Triffe.
Bekarigen, To Carke, or to Spare.
Bek, A small Brooke, or a Head-fpring.
een beekken, A small Spring, or a running water.
Beky-boom, *Waterfonge*, ofte *Waterfonge*, An hearbe fo called.
Bekkefcheyn, *Kette-kryndt*, ofte *Nippe*, Catshearbe, or Nep.
Bekykcken. Siet *beprantien*.
Bekyren. Siet *Veranderen*.
Bekeren, To Convert, Turne, Amend, or, to Repent.
bekeren, Converted, Turned, or Repented.
Bekennen. Siet *Kennen*.
bekennen, To Acknowledge, to Confesse, to Recognize or Avouch.
bekennen voor fijn vrients bekennen, To Acknowledge or Avouch him for his friend.
een vrouwe bekennen, To Knowe or Lie with a woman carnally.
bekent, Acknowledged, Knowne, Confessed, or Avouched.
bekent worden, To be Knowne, or, to be Acquainted.
bekennelick, Eafie to be confessed or acknowledged, or, that may be knowne.
bekennende, Acknowledging, Confefing, or Avouching.
bekenninge, An Acknowledging, a Knowings, or a Cognofiance.

bekennen, An Acknowledgment, a Confession, a Recognifance, or Acquaintance.
bekensfem, Acknowledgeable, not ungratefull, acknowledging a benit or a good turne.
bekensfambeyds, An Acknowledgment, Gratitude, or Thankfullneffe.
een bekens, A Cup, or a Goblet.
Bekemen, To Bewaile. Siet *bedagen*.
Bekeren, To Notch.
bekers, Notched.
Beketten, To Chaine, to Fetter, or, to Link together.
bektem, Chained, Fettered, or Linked together.
Bekufen. Siet *bestemmen*.
Bekijken, To Peepe upon. Siet *besien*.
Bekiven, To Bechide, or Chide, or to Rattle one.
bekiven, Bechiden, or Chidden, or Ratled.
een bekiver, A Chider.
een bekivinge, A Bechiding, a Rebaking, or a Kating.
Bekladden, To Blurre, or to Blott.
Bekladden, To Complaine, Lament, Bewaile, Bemoane, or Deplore.
beklaght, Complained, Lamented, Bewailed, Bemoaned, or Deplored.
een beklagge ofte beklagh, A Complaining, a Bewailing, a Lamenting, or a Deploring.
beklagdick, Lamentable, Wailfull, or Deplorable.
bedagen. Siet *beftuldigen*.
beklagen van onrecht, To Complaine of wrong or injurie.
Beklagen, To Tell tales. Siet *Lasteren*.
Bekleden, To Cloath, to Put one cloaths, or, to Make one ready.
bekleedt, Cloathed, Put on, or Made ready.
een bekledinge, A Cloathing, or a Putting on of cloaths or garments.
Beklikken, To Entrapp. Siet *bevrappen*.
Beklimmen, To Beclime or Get up, or, to Affault.
beklimmen, Climed, or Beclimed, Gott up, or Affaulted.
een beklimminge, A Climing up, or a Beclimbing, a Getting up, or, an Affaulting.

Beklippen. Siet *bevrappen*.
Beknabbelen, To Gnaw upon. Siet *knagen*.
Beknippen, To Streine or Presse together.
Bekomen, To Recover, to Prosper, or, to Doe good.
wel moet u bekomen, Much good may it doe you.
by en heeft het niet kunnen bekomen, He could not Recover it, He could not Attaine unto it.
bekomelick, Recoverable, or that may be gotten.
bekomte, ofte *over-ten-kominge*, Conveniencie, or Congruencie.
Bekomen. Siet *bequicken*.
Bekommeren. Siet *bevrinderen*.
bekomert. Siet *ledigh*.
bekommering, Encumbrance, Anguish, Trouble, Troublefome, or Buynesse.
bekommeriffte, Hindrance, Lets, or Encumbrance.
Bekopen, To Suffer, or to be Punished for an offence, to Muft or Fine one.
by heeft het bekocht, He hath Paid for it, or he hath Paid the fine.
bekoppinge, A Mulding or a Fining for some offence.
Bekopen, To Tempt. Siet *quellen*, ofte *quellinge*.
Bekorfen, To Knead, or Make in crust.
Bekorfen, ofte *bekorffigen*, To Coft, Expend, or Defray.
bekorffigen, Coft, Expences, Charges, or Defrayments.
Bekorfen, Befpotted, or Soiled. Siet *bestemmen*.
Bekouten, Enticed, or Allured by faire words.
het volck bekouten, To Draw on, or Deceive the people by faire words.
Bekrabben, ofte *bekrabbelen*, To Scratch, or Scramble. Siet *Krabben*.
Bekrachten. Siet *stercken*.
Bekremen ofte beklagen, To Complaine.
Bekryten, To Bewaile. Siet *benemen*.
Bekrofen, To be Foxt, or to be Cupified.
Bekroonen, To Crown.
Bekroffen, To Mutter or Grumble in himselfe.
Bekruypen, To Creepe unto.
Bekruypen, To Violate or Deceive.

BE

ten maeght bekynnen, To Despouse or Get a maides virginity, or her maidenhead.
Bekynnen, To Annoint, or Smere over, to Daube or Defile.
bekrofen ofte bekruyst, Annointed, Smered over, Daubed or Defiled.
Bekryden, Hearbage, or full of hearbes.
Belabbers, *belammers*, *ofte belammers*, To Let, Stay, Hinder, Cumber, or, to Intangle.
by iſter mede belabbers ofte belammers, He is Hindered, Cumbred, or, or Intangled therewith, he knows not what to doe with it.
Belachen, To Deride. Siet *boghen*.
belachlick, Reticulous, or worthin to be laughed at.
Belacken, To Allure, Entice, or Deceive.
Beladen, To Load. Siet *beſwaren*.
Belagen, To Lie in Ambush, or Waite for, or, to Entrap.
belagginge, An ambushment, or a lying in waite.
Belanden, To Arrive, to Come on land, or, to Land.
Belangh, *ofte Verlangh*, A matter of Importance or Conſequence.
belangh, Neere, Nigh, or Hard by.
belangheydt, Nighneſſe, Neighbourhood, Affinity, or Kindred.
Belangen, To Belong or Appertaine to.
belangendts dat, Concerning or Touching that.
Belasten, Siet *bevrachten*.
belasten, Siet *beſwaren*.
belasten, Siet *beſwaren*, *ofte verſwaren*.
belasten, *ofte in pands leggen*, To Lay to pawne, or, to Lay in pledge.
Belcken, *ofte buicken*, To Bellowe or Roare.
Belc, *ofte Witte*, A Sorceresse.
Belciden, *ofte ledts doen*, To Doe one Hurt or Harme.
Belcſt, Courteous, Civill, Gentle, Beguine, or Affable.
belcſtick, Courteouſly, Civilly, Genly, or Kindly.
belcſheydt, Courteouſneſſe, Humanity, Civility, Gentleneſſe, or Graciouſneſſe.
Belamen, To Daube with Clay.
Belemen, To Morgage, Engage, or, to Pawne.
belent, Morgaged, Engaged, or Powned.

BE

ten belent, A Morgager, an Engager, or a layr to Pawne.
ten beleninge, A Morgaging, an Engaging, or a Pawning.
Beleren, To Scale or Clamber up with Ladders.
Belengen, *ofte beloggen*, To Beſeige, to Begirt or Encompaſſe a Towne or a Fort, alſo, to Encampe.
belengers, *ofte beleys*, Beſeiged, Begirt about, or Surrounded with an Armie.
belegering, *belgh*, *ofte belogginge*, A beſeiging, a belegering of a Towne or Forreſſe.
Belggen, *ofte een kleeds boorden*, To Seame, or lay a guard upon cloaths.
belgginge, *ofte belghſel*, A ſeaming, or laying ſeams on a garment.
ſijn waerden wel belggen, To Order or Place his words well.
Beliden, *ofte Vereyden*, To Eſcape, or Get away.
Belien, To Conjure, to Exorcise, or, to Enchant.
ten belier, A Conjuror, an Exorcist, or an Enchanter.
ten belingne, A Conjuring, an Exorcisme, or an Enchanting.
Beliten, To Hinder, to Let, to Moleſt, to Diſturb, to Stay or Retard.
yemands voornemen beliten, To Hinder or Croſſe ones purpoſe or intent.
Beld, Hindred, Letted, Moleſted, or Diſturbd.
ten beliter, A Hinderer, a Letter, a Moleſter, or a Diſturbur.
ten beliterſer, A woman Hinderer, Letter, or Diſturbur.
belueticck, That which hindreth, giveth diſturbance, or impediment.
belettinge, *belat*, *ofte belcſel*, A Hindrance, Lets, Moleſtation, Diſturbance, or Impediment.
Belven, To Out-live, or Survive.
by heſt den tijds belcſe, He hath ſcene or lived in that time.
Belvden, *ofte op ſijn pands gaen*, To Proceede, to Perſue, or Follow his Engagement or Morgage.
belvden, To Lead, Conduſt, or to adminiſter.

belvden.

BE

belvden, To Govern, rule, or direct.
Belvden in 't gods, To Put one in poſſeſſion of his living or lands.
ſijn leven belvden, To Lead or carrie his life, &c.
ten handel belvden, To Direct or manage a buſineſſe.
het geding toe vromiſt belvden, To Follow or bring a ſuit in law to a ſentence.
den oorlogh belvden, To Conduſt or manage a warre.
ten Belvry, *ofte ten Klock-toren*, A Bell-free, or a Bell-ſteeple.
Belgen, To Diſpleaſe, offend, or diſlike.
belghen u u niet, Let it not diſpleaſe or offend you.
by belghdes ofte belghde hem, It diſpleaſeth, or diſliketh him.
BELGARD, **BELGRAD**, The chiefe City, Key, or Entrance in Hungarie.
ten Bel-hamel, *ofte belle-man*, A Bell-weather, or a Ring-leader.
Beligen, To Belie, or Blame one wrongfully.
Believen, To Pleaſe, or to Like.
wat beliefs u ? What is your pleaſure, or what would you have ?
of het Gods beliefsde, If God pleaſes, or would to God.
beliefsde, Will, or pleaſure.
believen, Siet *behalen*.
Belijden, Siet *bekennen*.
belijdt, Siet *bekenneniſt*.
ten Belle, *ofte Klocke*, A Bell.
ten beliken, A little Bell.
ten beliken op het water, A Bubble upon the water, when it raines.
bellen, *ofte belckens*, Small Bells.
bellen, *ofte ſchellen*, To Ring a Bell at ones done to come in.
belten, To Bellow, to Barke, or come to a bay at hounds doe.
Belcken, Siet *blacken*.
Beleren, To Leere, or Looke aſide.
Beloken, Locked, or Shutt up.
Beloken Paſſchen, A Cloſe Eaſer.
Belomeren, To Shadow over, or to make Darke, or Dimme.

BE

ten belommerde Fonteyns, An Over-shadowed Fontaine.
Beloncken, To Leere aſide, or to Caſt a ſheeps-eye at, &c.
Belonen, Siet *Loonen*.
Belooſen, Siet *bedragen*.
Belooſen, Siet *beſterken*. (one).
belooſen, *ofte yemands op-loopen*, To Run upon belooſen, *ofte over al reſjen*, To Run, or traden oorlogh belvden, To Conduſt or manage a warre.
belooſende renis, Rents long due.
Beloven, To Promiſe, or to Vow.
ick belove Gods, I promiſe or vow to God.
beloof, Promiſed, or vowed.
ten beloofte, *ofte beloſte*, A promiſe or a vow.
ten belover, A Promiſer, or a Vower.
beloven, *ofte bedanken*, To Allow or Approove off, or to be contented.
beloſten, Promiſes or vowes.
ſijn beloſte volbringen, To Pay his vow, or to fulfill ones promiſe.
ten beloſte aan Gods, A vow to God.
ten beloſte der Bruyloft, A promiſe of marriage.
Beluſten, *ofte beluſtigen*, To Luſt after, to deſire earnestly, to delight in, or to covet greedily.
beluſtig, *ofte beluſt*, Siet *begierigh*.
beluſtigheyt der broruche vrouwen, The longing of a woman with child.
ten beluſtinge, A loſſing after, a delectation, or a greedie deſiring.
Beluycken, Siet *beſtuynen*.
Belijden, Siet *bekennen*.
Belichten, Siet *Machtigen*.
Belinnen, Siet *biſtueren*.
Belinnen, To Marry, Eiſpouſe, or to take to husband.
Belinnen, To Put on a cloake, Alſo, To Cloake or Conceale.
belinnet, Cloaked, or concealed.
Beluſchten, *ofte beluſcheren*, To Beſpot. Siet *beſmetten*.
Belcken, Siet *blacken*.
Beleren, To Leere, or Looke aſide.
Beloken, Locked, or Shutt up.
Beloken Paſſchen, A Cloſe Eaſer.
Belomeren, To Shadow over, or to make Darke, or Dimme.

C 5

1111

een Bero, A Bohemian.
Berrecken. Siet *Mercken*.
Bermeten. Siet *Meten*.
Berminen, To Love, to Affect, to Delight,
 or to Nourish and Cherish.
ster berminen, To Love ardently, fervently,
 watonly, or dearly.
bermynt, Beloved.
ster bermynt, Dearly Beloved.
van Gods bermynt, Beloved of God.
berminnen, Loving.
een bermynter ofte bermynter, A Lover, a Woe-
 or a Paramour.
een bermynter ofte bermynter, A woman lover,
 or a Loverlike.
een bermyning, A Loving, an Affecting, or a
 Cherishing.
Bermeden, *ofte Medden*, To Meddle, or make
 with, &c.
Bermeden, *ofte bemoyen*, To Vex or Trouble
 one. Siet *Quellen*.
Bemoyen. Siet *Vermoyen*.
Bemampelen. Siet *Prutelen*.
Bemeren, *ofte bemoyeren*, To Bemire. Siet
beslycken.
Bemorgen-gaven, To Give a Dowrie, or a
 mornings gift.
Bemofien. Siet *besmyten*.
Bemofen. Siet *beslycken*.
Bemoffen, To be Mouldies or Mulle, or, to
 be Rank.
benoelhey, Mouldiness, Multiness, Rank-
 ness.
Bemoveren, To Wall about, or, to Encompasse
 with a wall.
benoveren, Walled, or Walled about, or Envi-
 rounded with a wall.
een wel bewoende stad, A City or Towne well
 walled or fortified.
Bemulden, To Strow with powder, or to Dust
houwt, Strowed with powder, or Dusted.
ick Ben, I Am.
Bernehmen, To Stay all night. Siet *Vernachten*.
Renamen, To Denominate, or give name unto.
een benaminge, A naming, or a denomination.
Bensauwen, To Distresse, to Be in a straight,
 or, to Be in Anguish and Griefe.
benauwen, Distressed in anguish, or straightned.

een benaunter, A Distresser, or one that puts
 one to Anguish, Griefe and Pain, or an
 Oppresser.
benauwendick, Distressfully, Straightly, Nar-
 rowly, or Painfully.
benauwenheds, Distress and Anxietie, or An-
 guish and Pain.
benauwenhede van beren, Distress or Anguish
 of heart.
benauwenhede van affen, Difficultie or Hard-
 nesse of fetching ones breath.
benauwenheds des tijds, Distress or Dieth of
 time.
Bende, A Band or Companie of Souldiers.
een bende van bonders, A Band or Companie
 of a hundred.
een bende ruyters, A Band of Troupers, or a
 Troupe of Companie of Horsemen.
een bende van Ordinanantie, A Band of armed
 Gentlemen, that in necessitie must free
 the Prince upon their owne service, that
 is, Knights service.
een bende van voet-wielck, A Band of foot-foul-
 diers.
Bendel, A Lace, or a Head-lace.
Benden, Beneath, or Below.
bet benedenste, The Nethermost, or the lowest
 of all.
van bet benedenste af, From the nethermost, or
 the lowest of all.
Bennemen, To Say Nay, or Deny.
Benerfien, *ofte benerflijgen*, To Be diligent or
 carefull, to Follow a business earnestly.
benerf, ofte benerflijgh, Followed diligently
 or carefully.
by heft zijn saken wel benerflijgh, He Followed
 his business hard, or carefully.
een benerflijger, A diligent or a carefull man.
benerflijgende, Diligence, or carefulnesse.
Benessen. Siet *Neffen*.
Bensuren, To Take away, to Ravish, or, to
 Deprive.
het licht bensuren, To Take away the light, or,
 to Obscure light.
de vanden bensuren, To Take away or Cutt
 off vittualls.
den weg bensuren, To Stop or Cutt off a pas-
 sage.

yemat

ynhandt zijn eere bensuren, To Defame, or take
 away ones honour or reputation from him.
benemen, To take away, Ravished, or Deprived.
een Benemer, A Taker away, a Ravisher, or,
 a Depriver.
een beneminge, A taking away, a ravishing,
 or a deprivation.
Beneven. Siet *Neffen*.
Bengel, A Logg of wood, or Timber.
Bengel, A Logger-head, or a Dunce.
Bengelen, To Envie, Hate, or beare Malice.
Bengels, Hated, or envied.
een bengelder, A Hater, an Envious, or a Ma-
 licious man.
een bengelder, A envious, or a malicious wo-
 man.
benijgh, Envious, or maliciousnesse.
benijgh, benijghheyt, ofte benijghde, Hate, en-
 vye, or malice; or haecullositie, envious-
 nesse, or maliciousnesse.
een Beme ofte Koef, A Maund, or a Basket.
Bemegen, To Be contented.
Bemeren, To Name, or Nominate.
Bemoden, To Be in Want or Neede. Siet
Bemooeren.
Bemooft, To Hurt.
Bemooften. Siet *Bensuren*.
Be-ogen, To Observe; Looke upon, or to
 Cast ones eyes upon something.
Be-oesfeken, *ofte vreesofaken*, To Cause, or
 give an Occasion.
Bepalen. Siet *Palen*.
Bepanden, To Pawne or lay a thing at pledge.
een bepandinge, A pawning, a pledging, or
 engaging of a thing.
Bepecten, To Bepitch, or smere with pitch.
bepickt, Bepitched.
een bepickinge, A bepitching.
Bepoffen, To Minde, or Think upon. Siet
Verfinnen.
een bepoffinge, A minding, a meditating, or
 thinking upon a thing.
Bepiffen, To Bepiff one.
bepiff, Bepiffed.
Beplacken ofte beplacken, To Staine with spess,
 to Bepot, or to Blemish.
Beplacken, To Bepot, or to Blemish.
Beplacken. Siet *besmeeren*.
Beplacken. Siet *besmeeren*.

een beplackfel, A Daubing, a Plaistering of a
 wall, or such like thing.
Beplassen. Siet *Plannen*.
Beplecken. Siet *besmeeren*.
Beploymen, To Wear a plume of feathers.
Beploymen, Plumed, or Feathered.
Bepreuten. Siet *bezoeren*.
Bepreuten, To Chide.
Beprinten, To Imprint.
Beproeven. Siet *Verfoecken*.
Bequaem, Convenient, Meete, Fit, or Re-
 quifite.
nie bequamen, Inconvenient, unmeete, or un-
 fitte.
bequamen maken, To Make meete or fit, or to
 Appropriate.
bequamenheids, Conveniencie, meete, or
 propriety.
bequamenlick, Conveniently, meete, or fitly.
Bequamen, met gelagen, ofte rechte te passe, In a good
 time, in due time, or just upon the nick.
bequamenheids, Opportunitie, fittnesse of time,
 occasion, or place.
bequamenlicken, *ofte ter rechter tijdt*, Opportu-
 nely, in due season, or just upon the time
 or occasion.
Bequilen. Siet *Quilen*.
een quillings, A Languishing away.
Bepiecken, To Come to ones selfe, to gather
 strength againe, or to revive.
Bequicks, Come againe to ones selfe, reafor-
 ced, refreshed, or revived.
een bequickinge, A coming againe to ones
 selfe, or a reviving.
Beraden, To Take counsell or advife, to
 deliberate or consult, or to aske coun-
 cell.
beraden, To Fore-thinke, or Bethink him-
 selfe.
ick hebbe my beraden, I have bethought my
 selfe, or I am Resolved.
wel beraden, Well councelled, well advised.
die hem berade, He which taketh counsell
 or advife.
yu dat van langer hande in beraden, That which
 long since was consulted, deliberated, or
 advised one.
een berader, A Counsellour, or an Adviser.
beradigh, Councillable or advifable.

bera-

BE

beraedinge, Council, advice, deliberation, or consultation.
Beraedsaem, *ofte radsaem*, Frugal, Thriftie, or that doth not mispend his goods.
beraedsaembeydt, Frugality, or Thriftinesse.
beraedsaemlick, Frugally, or Thriftily.
beraedsaegen, To Constitute. Siet *Raedsaegen*.
Berapen, To Fetch or Gather together.
Berapen. Siet *betuden*.
Berberbeem. Siet *Barberbet*.
een Berch. Siet *bergh*.
Bercken, To Peele of the Barke or Rinde of a tree.
een bercken-boom, A Birch-tree.
een bercken-roede, A Birchen-rod.
een Berdt, A Board.
een berdtken, A small Board.
een berdt tot schuttinge van de huse, A Scrinie before a fire.
berderen, *ofte plancken*, Sawne boards, or plancks.
een berderen aensch hebben, To have a brazen face.
Bert. Siet *Bezt*.
Berechten, *als*, Een *ziecke berechten*, To Give the Sacrament to a sick man.
Berechts zijn, To Have the last Sacrament of Unction given him.
berechten, To Dispatch.
berechten. Siet *Onderrechten*.
berecht, Instructed, or Instructed.
berechtings, *ofte berecht*, Doctrine, Instruction, Inlition, or Teaching.
Berechten, To Discerne.
berechten, To Administer or doe Justice.
Beruden. Siet *bekwam*.
Beruden, To Perfwade.
beruden, Eloquent, or Elegant.
berudensheids, Eloquence, Elegance, fine and accute speaking.
Beruden ofte bereyden, To Prepare, Make ready, or to Dreffe.
beredyt ofte bereydt, Prepared, Made ready, or Dreffed.
een beredings, *beredings*, *ofte bereydt*, A preparing, a preparation, a making ready, or a dreffing.

BE

een bereyder ofte bereyder, A Preparer, a Maker ready, or a Dreffer.
een Bereder, *ofte Loken-bereyder*, A Fuller or Dreffer of Loken.
een beredster ofte bereydster, A woman preparer, or a dreffer.
Berengen, To Raine upon.
Berengen, To Account.
Bert-legger, An Huckler, a Fore-staller, or a Broker.
Berennen, To Run a horse, or to run a race.
een stad berennen, To Environ a Towne.
Beren. Siet *Knedem*.
Bereycken, To Reach to.
een Leder-bereyder, A Tanner of Leather.
beredyt leder, Tanned leather.
een Bergh, A Mountaine, or a Hill.
een berghken, A small mountaine, or a hill.
berghachtigh, Mountainous, or hillie.
een die in de bergen woont, One that dwells upon a mountaine, or a hill.
Bergh-ged, Oaker.
bergh-groen, Hill-greene.
Bergh in de handen, The Knuckles, out of which the fingers come.
een Bergh, A Road for ships.
een Bergh, A Boare.
een Bergh-boen, A Heath-cock, or a Heath-henn.
B E R G E N, A chiefe Towne in Henegow.
Bergen, Hills, or Mountaines.
Bergen. Siet *Verbergen ofte schwayten*.
Berichten. Siet *beröchten*.
Berichten. Siet *Wt-leggen*.
Berie, A Barrow, or a hand-barrow.
Berietken, To Sent, Smell, or give an odour.
Berijden een paerd, To Ride a horse.
Berijden, To Ride, or cover. Siet *Bispringen als de dufften*.
Beril, A Berill, a precious stone, so called.
Berengen, To Ring about, or Encompaffie.
Berijpen, To Reprove, or rebuke.
Berijpen, Reproved, or rebuked.
een berijster, A Reprover, or a Rebuker.
berijplick, Reprovable, or rebukeable.
een berijping, A Reproof, or a rebuking.
Bernhartigh. Siet *Ofermhartigh*.
Bernart, Barabie, a mans name.

Bermagie,

BE

Bernagie, Bourrage, an Hearbe.
Bernin. Siet *branden*.
een bernende kerse, A Burning fever.
bernende liefde, Burning Love or Lust, or ardent Love.
Bern-boom, Burning wood or fuell.
een Bern-mayt, A Glow-worme.
Bern-steken. Siet *beyr-steken*.
Berocken, To Devise frame, or plot some mischief.
han berocken, To Devise, or stirre up hate.
berockt, Invented, Devised, or Stirred up some evil.
een berockt, A Deviser, or a worker of mischief.
eer berockinge, An inventing, devising, or a stirring up of mischief.
Berocken, To Put on a coate.
Berocken met vlas, To Winde flaxe on a Distaffe.
hem Berocmen, To Boast, to Vaunt, or, to Glorie.
berocmen, Boasted, or Vaunted.
berocmachtigh ofte berocmigh, Given to vaunting, and boasting, or vaine glourie.
een berocmer, A Boaster, or a Vauoter.
een berocming, A boasting, a vaunting, or a glorying.
berocmlick, Boastingly, vauntingly, or arrogantly.
berocmen, Famous, or renowned.
Beropen, To Provoke, or Incite, to Challenge, or Defie, Also, to Summon, or to Instigate.
ijnen vijands beropen, To Defie, Challenge, or Call out his enemy.
in Rechts beropen, To Call to Justice.
beropen, Provoked, incited, stirred up, defied, or challenged.
een beroper, A Provoker, an Instigator, a Defier, or a Challenger.
beropings, *ofte berop*, Provocation, indignation, defiance, or challenging.
Berocmen. Siet *Verrocmen*.
berocmen. Siet *Verbaft maken*.
berovinge, *ofte berovt*, A Motion, Moving, or Stirring.
een berovt ofte op-loop onder het volck, A com-

BE

motion, an uprore, or sedition among the people.
berovtlick, Moveable.
een berovtmiff, A Palfie.
berovt, Troubled, moved, or stirred.
Berovsten, To Ruft. Siet *Ryftten*.
berovst, Rufted.
Beroccken, To Smoake, to Perfume, or to make incense.
berocckt, Smoaked, perfumed, or incensed.
een beroccker, A Perfumer, or one that makes incense.
berocckings, Smoaking, perfuming, or making incense.
Berovven, To Bereave. Siet *benemen*.
berovven, To Spoile or Rob.
een berovver, A Spoiler, a Robber, or a Pirate. Siet *Roover*.
Berouw, *ofte berouwinge*, Repentance, Penitence, Griefe or Sorrow.
berouwen, *ofte berouw hebben*, To Repent, to Be penitent, to Grieve, or to Sorrow.
het berouwt my, It Repenteth me.
berouwing, Repentant, penitent, or grieved.
Berovt, Poore, Needie, or Poorish.
berovt maken, To Make poore, or needie, or to Impoverish.
Berrie. Siet *berie*.
Berften, To Breake, or to Burft.
by berft van ergbeyt, He is full of Subtiltie & Craftinesse.
Geborsten, Broken, or Burft.
een berftinge, A breaking, or a bursting.
een berftinge met groot geluyt, A bursting with a great noise or report.
Beruchten. Siet *Lajstern*.
Beruchten, Defamed.
Berucen. Siet *berocren*.
berucen, To Concerne, Appertaine, or Be-long.
Berovvts, Barefoote.
Berufften. Siet *Ryftten*.
berufften, To Prepare.
Besbakken, To Slab. Siet *bezayen*, *ofte bezayen*.
B E S A N S O N, A Towne in the countie of Bourguandie.

Bescha-

BE

Befchaden, ofte *befchadigen*, To Endamage, Harme, Hurt, or Spoile.
befchadicht, *befchaet*, ofte *gheschaet*, Hurt, harmed, or endamaged.
een befchadiging, A hurting, harming, or endamaging.
Befchaduwet, To Obumbrate, or to Shadow.
befchaduwet, Obumbrated, or beshadowed.
een befchaduwinge, A shadowing, or obumbration.
Befchamen, ofte *befchamen maken*, To Shame, make ashamed, or make bashful.
befchamendick, Shamefully, or bashfully.
befchamt, Shamed, or Ashamed.
befchamendich, Shamefullness, bashfullness, or shamefullness.
een befchamens aenfchyn, A shamefull face.
Befchaffen, To Doe, or Accomplish.
Befchaupten, To Flour, Mocke, or Jeere.
Befchaupten, To Fortifie or Enconce. Siet *Strecken*.
een befchauptinge, A fortifying, or an enconcing.
Befchatten, To Taxe. Siet *Schatten*.
Befchelden, To Define, or Determinate.
een befcheldt ofte befcheldt, A definition, distinction, answer, or a message.
in 't befcheldts gaen, To Interpole, or Goe betweene.
befcheldts geven, To Certifie, or Dispatch.
befcheldts doen, To Give a reason, or doe that which is iust.
befcheldts doen in 't drincken, To Pledge one in drinking.
doet my befcheldt, Pledge mee.
befchelden, To Distinguish, or Discerne.
befchelden, To Answer, or Give an answer.
befchelden, To Promise, or Assure.
Befchelden, Moderate, Modest, Temperate, or Discreet.
befcheldenich, Moderation, Discretion, or Temperance.
befcheldendick, Distinctly, Discreetly, or Moderately.
een befcheldts van enige bondschap, A Certification, or an answer of some message.

BE

zijn befcheeds toonen, To Show his warrant or commission.
befcheeds doen ofte geven, To Give certification or testimony.
befcheeddick spreken, To Speake perfectly, or distinctly.
Befchieren, To Sheare or Shave.
Befcholden, To Blame, or Rebuke.
Befchimen, To Obfcurer, or Shadow.
Befchieren de oogen, To Bleare, or Dazle the eyes.
Befchieren, To Destinate, or Appoint, to Dispose, or Consent.
een befcheringe, An appointment, or a fatal necessity.
Befchieren, To Bestowe. Siet *begiften*.
befchieren, To Foxe, or make one drunke.
befchieren, To Protect, Defend, and keepe. *van der doodt befchieren*, To Preserve, Save, or Keepe ones life.
befchieren, Protected, defended, saved, or kept.
een befchiermer, A Protectour, Defenser, Keeper, or a Protector.
een befchiermer der Gemeente, A protectour, or a Guardian of the Communalitie.
een befchiermer, A Protector, or a Defendresse.
een befchierminge, ofte *befchiermsel*, A Protecting, a defending, preserving, a keeping, or a tuition.
een befchierminge voor een Wafte, A Tutelage for an Orphan or a Ward.
befchiermetick, Defensible.
Befchieten, ofte *twyl ghemack*, Beshiten, or Cooped.
befchieten, ofte *bedrogen*, Deceived, Cheated, or Cooped.
Befcheydelick, Evidently, Manifestly, or Clearly.
befcheydelick lesen, To Read distinctly.
Befcheyden, To Bespeake, or Condition.
Befcheyden, To Assigne, or to Appoint.
befcheyden, Assigned, or appointed.
den befcheyden dagh, The appointed, or day assigned.
een befcheydinge, An assigning, assignation, or appointment.

Befchey-

BE

Befcheyden. Siet *Discret*.
Befcheyden, To Send. Siet *Stellen*.
befcheyden, To Liberate, or to Bring to effect.
befcheyden, Effectuated, Disposed, or ordered.
een befchick, A disposition, ordering, or determination.
een befchicker, A Disposer, or an Orderer.
een befchickinge, An effectuating, a disposing, or ordering.
Befchicken, To Seale a house, or to lay Seelings.
Befchieten, To Shoote, or Play with Canon.
een stadt befchieten, To shoote or play upon a towne, or to batter a towne.
Befchieten, To Shine upon.
Befchieten. Siet *bedringen*.
Befchieten, To Beshit.
Befchimmten, To Be mouldie, or to be mustie.
Befchimmels, ofte *vyl-gheslagen*, Moulded, or growne mustie.
een befchimmeling, A moulding, or a mustiness.
Befchimmen. Siet *begeken*.
Befchimmen, To Scorne, Floute, Mock, or Jeere.
Befchimps, Scorned, Flouted, Mocked, or Jeered.
een befchimper, A Scornor, a Flouter, a Mockor, or a Jeerer.
een befchimpinghe, A scorning, a flouting, a mocking, or a jeering.
Befchoppen, ofte *befchoppen*. Siet boven *Befchimmen*.
Befchops, Wittie, Able, or Industrious.
een befchop, A Cleft betweene a partition.
een befchop, A partition, or a partition wall, or a closing of boards, planks, or other things.
Befchos, ofte *geschos*, Augmentation, or Encrease.
Befchos, ofte *schot*, The Flower of meale.
Befchouwen, To Behold, or Contemplate.
Befchouwen, Beheld, or Contemplated.
een befchouwinge, A beholding, or a contemplating.

BE

Befchouwen, To Enconce.
Befchryten, ofte *bewonen*, To Bemoane. Siet *beklogen*.
Befchryden, To Befride.
een paerd befchryden, To Get on horseback.
Befchryven, To Write, or Describe, to Invent, or to Dictate.
befchreven, Described, brought into writing, or written.
een befchryver, A Describer, a Writer, or a Cosmographer.
een befchryvinge, A description, or cosmographic.
een befchryvinge des werelds, A description of the world.
Befchryven, To Summon, Adjourn, or Cite by letters.
een Have befchryven, Called or cited to the Court.
een befchryff-brief, A Libell.
Befchryven. Siet *Schryven*.
Befchudden, ofte *befchudden*, To Hinder, or Let.
Befchudden ofte befchudden, To Shelter, or to Shield. Siet *befchermen*.
een befchudder, ofte *befchutter*, A Protectour, Defender, or Shielder.
een befchuddinghe, ofte *een befchusfel*, A protecting, a defending, or a shielding.
Befchuyten, ofte *Schuyten*, To Foame, or Froth.
befchuyms, ofte *geschuyms*, Foamed, or Frothed.
Befchuldigen, To Accuse, to Impeach, or to Attach one.
befchuldigh, Accused, impeached, attached, or ended.
een befchuldiger, An Accuser, an Impeacher, Attacher, or an Enditer.
een Befchuldigereff, ofte *befchuldigster*, A woman Accuser.
een befchuldiging, An accusation, impeachment, or an attachment.
befchuldighdick, Accusable, Guilty, or Conspicible.
Befchut. Siet *Befcherminghe*, ofte *befchermisfel*.

Befchut

Befchts der fchepen, Roade, or Shelter for fhips.
Befchutten. Siet *befchermen*.
Befchutten. Siet *befchermen*.
Befstien. To Comprehend, or Containe. Siet *begrijpen*.
een befien. A Befome. Siet *befien*.
Befuven. To Slabber. Siet *befuyten*.
Befuven. Siet ook *begrijpen*.
Beflaken. To Slaver.
beflaks. Slavered, or beflavered.
een beflakker. A flaverer.
een beflakkinge. A flavering.
Beflaen in 's gouds. Plated, Gilded, or overlaid with gold.
in 's zilver beflaen. Plated, filvered, or overlaid with filver.
in 's yfer beflaen. Plated or wrought with yron.
een plaets beflaen. A place filled or taken up.
med beflaen. To Temper, or Mingle meale.
kelek beflaen. Tempered Morter.
Beflaen. To Arreft.
paerden beflaen. To Shoe horfes.
een beflagen paerd. A shod horfe.
mes nagden beflaen. Strook in with nailes, also, Stuck with cloves.
Beflagh. A Plate, Buckle, or a Clafpe.
beflagh een een boek. The Glafps of a booke.
beflagh van een rade. The Plates, or yron work of a wheele.
een beflagh van med. A Mingling of meale.
Beflagh. *ofte belemmerijfs van enige affairen.*
 The carriage or managing of any bufinesse or affaires.
een Beflagh. A Stop, or an Arreft.
Beflagh met vochtighyde. Soaked with moisture, or wetnelle.
beflagh daer men de beften mede mefles. Food or fodder to fatt cattell withall.
Beflapan. To Sleepe or Lie with one.
fin bruydt beflapan. To Lie with his Bride.
een anders wijf beflapan. To Lie with another mans wife.
Beflichten. To Slick, Plaine, or Make even.
beflichten in 's rechten. To Decide, or to Conclude in law.
Beflijcken. To Dabble, to be dirty, or miring.

beflijckt. Dabbled, dirtied, or mired.
een befljckinge. A Dabbling, a bedirring, or a miring one.
Beflijffen. Siet boven *beflichten*.
been Beflommeren. To Intermeddle, or to Embroyle himself in bufinesses.
beflommer. Intermeddled, or Embroyled.
Befluyten. To Locke, or to Shurt to
befloten. Locked, or Shurt.
befloten zyn. To Be locked, or under lock and key.
befluyten. To Conclude, or Decide, to Resolve, or Arreft, or to Decree.
befloten. Concluded, decided, resolved, decreed, or arrefted.
een befloten ftad. A Walled city or towne.
een befloten brief. A Sealed letter.
befloten dagen. Dayes of abstinence, or Vacant dayes.
een befloten tijde. A time of abstinence from marrying.
een befluyt. A Conclusion.
een befluyt des Radez. A Decree of the Council, an Act, or Statute.
een befluyt-reden. An Epilogue, or a concluding argument or reason.
befluyten. *ofte vastelijk voor-nemen.* To Purpose firmly, or to Resolve steadfastly.
een befluytsfel. *ofte befluytinge.* A locking, or a conclusion.
befluyten in goudt. Siet *beflaen*.
befluyten. Empalled, hedged, or clofled about.
Befmeeren. To Beimeare. Siet *befrijcken*.
befmeeren. *als de fchonen befmereen.* That is, To Greafe shoes.
toefmeeren. Beimeared, or greafed.
ofte befmereinge. A Beimearing, or a greafing.
Befmetten. To Contaminate, Distaine, Soile, or Defile.
befmet. Contaminated, distained, soiled, or defiled.
een befmetsinge. *ofte befmetsfel.* A contamination; a fouling, fouling, or a defiling.
een befmetsvot. An Epileptic, or the falling sicknesse.
een befmetsdelicke fackte. An infectious or contagious sicknesse.
Befmeeren. Siet *befmeeren*.

Befmoe-

Befmoecken. To Befpot, Distaine, or Blurre.
Befmoeft. Soiled, Fouled, or made Filthie.
een befmoefteringe. A fouling, fouling, or a making filthy.
Befnoeden. *ofte befnouwen.* To Check, or to Taunt.
Befnoepen. To Tell tales. Siet *Klappen*.
Befnoeren. To Chide, or to Bawle.
Befnoeden. To Circumcife or Cut about.
befnoeden. Circumcised, or Cut about.
befnoeden gelijck een lode. Circumcised as a Jew.
een befnoeyinge. A Circumcising, or a Cutting off of the Foreskin of the yard.
een befnoeyfel. A Circumcision, or a Cutting about.
Befnoeyen. Siet *Snoeyen*.
Befnoeylen. To See, Prie, or Have his nose in every thing.
Befnoet. Stottie.
een befnoette vrouwe. A stottie-nosed woman.
Befnoten. *ofte felds geven.* To Give Wages or Pay to fouldiers.
befnotinge. Wages, or the payment of fouldiers.
Befofteren. To Sulpher, or Dip in brimstone.
Befofteren. Sulphered, or Dipped in brimstone.
een befofteringe. A Sulphering, or a Dipping in brimstone.
Befparen. To Spare.
Befparfen. *ofte befpersen.* To Befprinkle.
Befparen. To Trace, or Follow by the foote.
Befpieden. To Espie, to Looke out, or, to Lie in ambush.
befpiedt. Espied.
een befpieder. An Espiall, or one that lies in Waite.
een befpiedinge. An Espying, or a privie lying in Waite.
door befpiedinge. By, or through Espying, or Espiall.
een befpie-fchip. An Espie-ship, a Pinace, or a Brigantine sent out to discover.
een befpie-toren. A Beacon, or a Watch-tower.
Befpiften. Siet *befpouwen*.
Befpiften. Spued or Spet upon.
Befporen. To Tract, or to Trace one, or, to

Follow the foote of a Hare or a Deere, or, to Prick a Deere.
befporende. A Tracing, or a Following the foote.
een befporer. A Tracter, or a Tracer.
een befporinge. A Trading, a Tracing, or a Seeking by the foote.
Befporen. Siet *begreken* *ofte befechmen*.
Befpouwen. To Befpew, or, to Befpet.
een befpouwer. A Befpewer, or a Befpetter of something.
een befpouwinge. A Spewing, Befpewing, or a Spetting upon.
Befprijen. *ofte befprijen.* To Spread abroad.
Siet *Wif-prijen*.
Befprijcken. To Befprike, to Conduet, or Indent.
Befprijcken. Siet *beraden*.
befprijcken. Befpoken, Conditioned, Determined, or Indented.
een befprijcker. A Befpiker, a Conditioner, or an Indenter.
een befprijckinge. *ofte een befpreek.* A Befpiking, or a Conditioning.
Befprijcken. To Consult, Counsell, Advise, or Deliberate.
een befpreek. A Consultation, an Advifing, or a Deliberation.
Befprijcken. To give a Legacie, or, a Legacie by will and Testament.
een befpreek. A Legate by will.
Befprijcken. *ofte befprijckelen.* To Sprinkle or Beftraw with water.
befprijckte. *ofte befprijckelen.* Befprikled, or Strowed with water.
een befprijckinge. A Befprikling or a Strowing about with water.
Befprijcken met zout. Powdered with Salt.
Befprijcken in elckfel. Powdered or Salted meate.
befprijckte vas. A watering Lavoir, or a watering Veffell for gardens.
Befprijen. To Spread abroad, or, to Spread out.
Befprijckden. Siet *Befprijcken*.
Befprijngen. To Assaile, or Assault, to Invade or Fight.
een Stadi befprijngen. To Assaile or Assault a Towne.

D

607

BE

een befringer, An Assailer, an Assault, or, a Faller on.
een befringinghe, An Assaulting, an Assaulting, or, a Falling upon.
een befringinghe ende geweld-donninghe van krijghs-liden, An Assaulting, or an Assaulting of Souldiers.
befrungen, Assaulted, Assaulted, Enterprized, or Falne on.
Befringingen gelijk als de beesten doen, To Leap up, or Cover as a Horse doth a Mare.
befrungen, Leaped up, or Covered as the Male doth the Female.
een befringinghe, A Leaping or a Covering.
een Befruij-krayck, A Sprinkling, or a Spout-picher for gardens.
Befruyten, To Spout water out of a Spout.
Befruyten, To Bewet one with spouting.
een Befsem, A Besome to sweepe houles with all.
aan bessemken, A small Besome.
een bessemken keeren, To sweepe with Besomes.
een klier-bessem, A Brush.
een bessem-stele ofte stock, The handle or stock of a Besome.
Best, *ofte beter*, Best, or Better.
het is beter dan, It is Better that, &c.
Bestaan, Siet *Beginnen*, *ofte* *Aennenen*.
Bestaan, To Subsist, or, to Be.
het mach bestaen, It may Be. It may Subsist.
bestaan, *ofte* *maaghschap sijn*, That is, Affinity, or Kindred, or, to Be of one blood or parentage.
by bestaet my best na, He is my neere kinsman.
bestaen, To Conflit, Subsist, or Perflit.
bestaen, Seized on by sicknesse.
Bestaem, *ofte* *bestem*, Frantick, Mad, or Furious.
Bestandigh, Firme, or Steadfast.
Bestands, A Truce or Cessation of Armes for a prefixed time.
bestands geven, *ofte* *maken*, To Give or Make a Truce.
Beste, The Best.
de beste van al, *ofte* *de alder-beste*, The Best of all, or, the Chiefest, or Choicest.
sijn beste doen, To Doe his Best, or, to Doe his best endeavour.

BE

het beste kiezen, To Choose the Best.
ten besten geven, To Give or Bestowe on the Companie.
ten besten hebben, To Have so much good.
ten besten nemen, To Take in good part.
tot uwen besten, At your Command or Service.
Bestecken, To Pegg, or Pinne fast.
bestecken ofte befoocken, Pegged or Pinned.
aan bestekkinge, A Pegging, Pinning, or making fall.
Bestecken, *bewerpen*, *ofte* *yet overleggen*, To Project, or Forecall.
een bestek, *ofte* *buurp*, A Project, or a Forecall.
een bestek ofte subtile inventie, A Subtill Devise, or Deceit.
Besteden, *ofte* *Verdingen om een sekeren penningh*, To Beltead, Prize, Cheapen, or to Hire, *besteds*, Prized, Hired, or Cheapned.
een besteder, A Belteader, or a Hired.
een bestedister, A woman Belteader, or a Hiree out.
besteding, Belteading, or Hiring out.
Besteden, *ofte* *bekeftigen*, To Dispensd, or Employ.
besteds, Dispensd, or Employed.
een besteding, A Dispences, Expences, Cost, or Employment.
Besteden, To Place. Put out, or Sett out.
besteds, Placed, or Put out.
aan besteding, A Placing, Putting, or a Setting out.
Besteden sijn dochter ten huwelick, To Give his daughter in marriage.
sy is ten huwelick besteds, Shee is Given out in marriage.
Besteden, To Send. Siet *Bestellen*.
Besteken, To Befet, or Fixe about.
een grasch besteken, To Sett bayes or flowers upon a grave or a ditch.
besteken, Set about.
een bestekinghe, A Befetting.
een Rosfemarjn besteken, Set or Befet with Rosemaryn.
met bloemen besteken, Befet or Adorned with flowers.
het garen besteken, To Spread the nets.

Bestellen,

BE

Bestellen, To Send, to Appoint, to Address, to Give or Procure.
ander bestellen, To Returne, or Send back againe.
bestelt, Sent, Appointed, Addressed, Given, or Procured.
een bestellinghe, A Sending, a Mission, an Appointment, or an Addressing.
een bestel-brief, A Letter of Assignment.
Bestellen, To Hire.
bestellen een Paerd, To Currie a Horse.
Bestemmen, To Agree, or Consent, to Vote, or Give ones voice.
eenen dagh bestemmen, To Appoint or Ordaine a day.
Besten, Siet *Dringen*.
Bestendig, Steadfast, Firme and Constant.
Besterven, To Die, or Decease.
Bestieren, Siet *bedwingen*.
ved bestiers hebben, To Keepe a Stirr, Make a great Adee, or a Busy-bodie.
Bestieren, *ofte* *Verrosten*, To Grow rustie.
Bestoken, Siet *bestormen*.
Bestoleken, To Cover or Overwhelme.
Bestompen, To Deceive, or Beguile.
Bestoeten, Shouved off by force or violence.
Bestoppen, To Stopp, or, to Stopp a Gap.
Bestoppem, Siet *bedwingen*.
Bestormen, Siet *bedwingen*.
Bestormen, To Spill, to Shed, or to Sprinkle.
Bestoven, To Dust. Siet *bestuven*.
Bestrafen, To Punish, Chide, or Rebuke.
Bestramen, To Irradiate, or Cast forth beames.
Bestramen, To Afflict. Siet *besnawen*.
Bestrecken, To Reach or stretch out.
sijn gheld niet bestrecken, To make his money Hold out.
Bestrecken, To Ensnare, or Entrap. Siet *Verstricken*.
bestrijcken met kelck, To Stroke, or Dawbe over with chalck.
bestrijcken met zelve, To Annoint with salve.
bestrijcken, Stroken over, Annointed, or Rubbed over.
bestrijckinghe, A Stricking or a Rubbing over, or an Annointment.
bestrijckijck, Any Liquid matter, Salve, or Ointment.

BE

Bestrijden, To Strive or Fight. Siet *breuelen*: *bestrijden*, *als*, *met woorden bestrijden*, To Chide or Strive by words.
Bestrijngen, To Binde with strings or cords.
Bestroyen, To Bestrow. Siet *Verstroyen*.
bestroyen een zale, To Strow a Hall with rushes.
bestroyt, Strowed, or Bestrowed.
een bestroyde kamer, A Strowed chamber.
bestroyen, A Serowing with rushes.
bestroyen, Siet *bedwingen*.
bestroyen, To Raise or make a Duft.
bestroyen, Dufted, or Dustie.
aan bestroyinge, A Duftinesse, or a bedusting.
Bestrucken, To Visit. Siet *bezeecken*.
Besturen, Siet *bezeggen*.
den doot besturen, To Dy a hard or a bitter death.
Bestuten, Siet *Begaten*.
Bestunder, Siet *bezunder*.
Bestwarcken, Siet *beswarenken*.
Bestwaren, Siet *Verwaren*.
Bestween, To Beweate, to Conjure, or, to Binde by oath.
bestween, Conjured, or Bound by oath.
een bestweerder, A Conjurier.
een bestweeringhe, A Beweating, or a Conjuration.
Bestween, To Sweate with labour.
bestweert, Beweated, or full of sweate.
Bestwicken, Languished for Lack or Strength.
Bestwieten, To Faint.
Bestwijcken, Siet *Verlaten*, *ofte* *Suijcken*.
Bestwijnen, To Fainte for want or courage, *te* Vanish, or, to Sound.
bestwijnt, Fainted, Failed, or Vanished.
ten bestwijninghe, A Fainting or Failing for want or courage, a Sounding, or a Vanishing away.
Bestalen, To Pay, or to Satisfie.
al ende gebed betalen, To Pay all, or every white.
betalen kunnen, Able to Pay.
betald, Payd or Satisfied.
een betaelder, A Payer, or a Satisfier.
betalinghe, Payment, or Satisfaction.
Betamen, To be Convenient, Meete and Fitting, or, to Become.

D

bet

BE

bet betamen, It is Convenient, Requisite, Meete or Fitting.
betamlick, *ofte betamende*, Besitting, Decent, Handiome or Becoming.
niet betamlick, Unfitting, or Undecent. Siet *Onbetamlick*.
betamlicken, Besittingly, Meeterly, Decently, Conveniently, Handiome, or Comely.
betamlickheyt, Convenience, Meteneffe, Handiomenesse, Decencie, or Coumeliness.
betalen, To Feele, or, to Groape.
betateren, To Soile, or Make foule.
Bete, ofte beteken. Siet *bet, betken*.
Betackmen. Siet *Teckenmen*.
Betackmen, To Signifie, or Betoken.
betekeninge, A Signifying, Signification, or a Betokening.
Betegenen, To Come against, to Meete, or, to Encounter.
Bet, beten, ofte beten, Better.
beten beten, Somewhat better.
Beteren, beter maken ofte worden, To Better, to Help, to Mend, or, to Corred.
beteter, Bettered, Amended, or Correded.
ten beteter, A Betterer, an Amender, or, a Corredier.
een betereff, A woman betterer, mender, or corredix.
beteringe ofte beternisse, A bettering, an amending, amendment, or correction.
beteringe der gemoadts, A bettering or a repairing of the minde.
betichten, To Attach. Siet *beschuldigen*.
betimmeren, To Build.
ten eil-betimmerde stad, A well built towne.
betonis, Bettony, an hearbe.
betochtgoodren, Usefull goods or fruits.
betonen ofte betonen, To Shew, to Prove, to Remonstrate, or, to Demonstrate.
betont, Shewed, Remonstrated, Demonstrated; or Proved.
betoon, ofte betoogh, A Shewe, a Demonstration, or a Prooffe.
een betooner, A Shewer, a Demonstrator, or a Prover.
een betooninge, A Shewing, a Remonstrance, Demonstration, a Prooving, or a Specification.

BE

betoveren, To Enchante, Charmed, or Bewitch.
betoveret, Enchanted, Charmed, or Bewitched.
ten betoveraar, An Enchanter, a Charmer, a He-witch, or a Sorcerer.
ten betovereress, A Shee-witch, Enchantresse, or a Sorcesseffe.
ten betoveringe, An Enchanting, a Charming, a bewitching, or, a Sorcene.
Betoveren, ofte betovenen, To Disturbe, keepe a Stir, or Trouble.
Betrachten, To Take heede, to Consider, or Advise.
betrachtinge, Consideration, or ripe Deliberation.
Betranen, To Bedew with teares.
Betrappen, ofte betrappen, To Entangle, to Surprize, or Take napping.
betrapt, Entraped, Surprized, or Tooke in the deede.
ten betrapinge, An Entraping, a Surprizing, or a Taking one napping.
Betracken, To Purtray, or Drawe out.
betreck, A Purtrature, or a Draft.
tot hem betrecken, To Drawe unto himself, or, to Attract.
betreck, An Attraction, or a Drawing to.
in 't Recht betrecken, To Convent, or Call one to Justice.
de geestesfentemte betrecken, To Appeal the innocence.
betreck van wonnisse, An Appealing, or, an Appellation.
Betraden. Siet *Vertraden*.
ten betradenough, A Beaten way.
betraden, To Trip, or to Dance.
betredt, A Tripped, or Daunced.
ten betredinghe, A Tripping, or a Dauncing.
Betruyngen, To Deceive.
Betruyngen, To Entruff.
Betruygen, To Testifie.
Betruyten. Siet *Truyten*.
Betruyffelt, Ambiguous, or Doubted.
betruy, ofte laten betruy, To Let it alone, to Doe it.
lat my betruy, Let me alone with it.

Betruy;

BE

betruyten, To Commence a Suite.
betruygen, To Impeach. Siet *beschuldigen*.
Beramen, ofte Berangen, To Comprehend, or, to Containe.
Beravert, A Prigrimage.
Beravellen, To Befall, to Happen, or Chance.
in krankheyt beravellen, Falne into a sicknesse.
van kindt beravellen, Brought or Falne into child-bed.
Beravellen, To Please or Like.
Beravelick, ofte beraveligh, Modest, Gracious, or well Favoured.
beravelickheyt, Modestie, Gracioufnesse, or Well-favourednesse.
beravelicklick, Modestly, Gracioufly, or Honefly.
Berangen. Siet *begriyven*.
Berangen met slap, Overtaken with sleepe.
Berangen. Siet *Omcingelen*.
Beravert, ofte Ervaren, Experienced, or Skillfull.
Buck van der Kerck, The Portall or Belly of the Church.
Bucklats, A Buckler.
Brevchen, To Fight, Affaile, Assault, Oppugne, or, to Combate.
brevchen, Fought, Combated, Affailed, Affaulted, or Oppugned.
ten brevchinge, A Fight or Combate, an Assault, or, an Oppugning.
Brevden, ofte te bewaren geven, To Commit to ones Charge, Keeping, or Custodie.
Brevden, To Charge and Command, to Enjoyne, or Give in commiffion.
te breven hebben, To have Charge of Command.
yet dickwilt breven, To Command a thing often, or, to breake ones head by Commandments.
ick bevele u dat, I Command thee to doe that, or, I Recommend that unto thee.
ick bevele my v'waters, I Recommend my self to thee.
bevelen, Commanded, Charged, or Enjoyned.
lijft Gods bevelen, I Recommend, or, I Commit you to God.
ten bevel-bekker, ofte beveler, A Commander, a Charger, or a Preceptor.

BE

ten bevel-bekkerste ofte bevel-bekster, A Commandresse.
bevel, Command, Charge, Commandment, Commiffion or Recommendations.
Beven, To Shake, Quake, or Tremble.
bevende met vrees, Trembling with feare.
bevende van vrees, Quaking or Trembling for feare, or Afloishment.
ten bevinge, A Shaking, a Quaking, or a Trembling.
ten bevings met vrees, *ofte, ten verwaertheyt*, A Quaking or Trembling for feare, an Amusement, or an Afloishing.
ten Bever, A Bever, a beaft fo called.
Bevernert, ofte Bevernelt, Penitrial great and finall.
Bevesten, ofte bevestigen, To Confirme, or Assure.
Bevoormonden, To be a Tutout of Orphants, *Bevoormerden*. Siet *Bespreken*.
Buagel, A Stirrop. Siet *Bogel*.
Bevinden, To Invent, to Finde, or, to Have experience.
bevonden, Invented, or Found.
ten bevinder, An Inventour, or, a Finder out; *bevindinge*, Invention, a Finding out, or Execution.
een Beul, A Hanghman, or, an Executioner.
Beulschap, The office of an Hanghman.
Bevraeken, To Spor, Bespot, or Distaine.
Beuloghe ofte Wors, A Pudding, a Linke, or a Sautidge.
Beslijten, ofte beslijygen, To make Speed, Haff, or Diligence.
Bevachtigen, To Moisten, or make Wet.
Bevaelen, To Feele, or be Sensible.
Bevoogden ten kindt, To give Wards or Tutours to a child.
Bevoogdinge, ofte Voogdyt, Wardship or Tutorage.
Bevelck, Populated.
Bevoorwaarden, To Condition. Siet *bespreken*.
Bevrachten, To Load or Lade, To Burden, or, to Fraught.
bevracht, Laded, or Fraughted.
ten bevrachter, A Lader, or a Fraughter.
bevrachtinge, Lading, or Fraughting.

D 3

Bevrach-

EE

Bevagen, To Aske, or Demund, to Con-
fult, or Deliberate.
Bevaidigen, To Quiet Still, or Appease.
een bevaidigen, A Quieting, or an Appeasing.
Bevafsen. Siet *Onviften*.
beveest, Feared, or Affraid.
beveest maken, To make Affraid.
beveestdelick, Fearefully, or Timoroufly.
Bevrienden, To Make Friendship, or Alliance,
or, to be a Kind.
Bevriefen, To Freeze, or, be Frozen.
bevrofen, Befrozen.
een bevroefing, A Befizing.
Bevryen, To Give freedom, to Franchise,
and Give immunitie.
Bevroedinge, Consideration, a Thinking upon,
or an Advifement.
Bevroedsfaem, Considerate, or, Well advifed.
een bevroedsfaem man, A Considerate man.
Bevrachten, To Beget, to Engender, or, to
Beget with child.
bevrucht worden, To Conceive a child.
bevrucht zijn, To Be with child, or, to Be
Great-bellied.
bevrucht van kinde gaten, To Goe with child
or with a great belly.
een bevruchte vrouwe, A woman with child, or
a great-bellied woman.
een bevruchtinge van kinde, A Begetting with
child.
lands bevruchten ofte bevrachten, To Sowe lands.
Bevren, To Take up, or to Receive.
geldt beveren, To Take or Receive money.
bevrede. Siet *Behoorte*.
Bevfeel, A Toy, a Trifle, a Frivolous thing,
or, a Tale.
bevfifden, ofte *bevfifdinghen*, Toyes, Trifles, or
Tales.
bevfifden, ofte *bevfifden feggen*, To Toy, to Tri-
fle, to Tell tales, to jest, or, to Tell jests.
een bevfifler, A Toyer, a Trifler, a Jester, or,
a Teller of tales.
Bevafsen, To Blowe, or Blowe about, or, to
Fanne.
blinneys, Blowne, or Blowne about.
een bevafser, A Blower, or, a Fanner.
een bevaefing, A Blowing, or, a Fanning.
Buonyt, Frapticke, or Deprived of fence.

BE

Beween, Suspition, or a Surmifing.
beweenen, To Suspect, to Be jealous, or, to
Surmise.
beweenen, Suspected, or Surmifed.
een beween vader, A Supposed father.
Bewellen, To Bewall, or Strengthen with
walls.
Bewandelen, To Walk about.
een bewandeld man, A man that hath travelled
much.
Bewaren, To Verifie, Certifie, or Approve.
Bewaren, To Keepe, Gard, Save, or Preserve.
bewaren tot op een ander tydt, To Keepe, Pre-
serve, or Reserve till another time.
bewaren, Kept, Guarded, or Preserved.
een bewaarder, A Keeper, a Gardian, or a Pre-
server.
een bewaerster, A woman Keeper, Gardian, or a
Preserveresse.
een bewaringe, ofte *een bewaerijste*, A keeping,
a garding, a saving, or a preserving.
bewaren ende befehcht, Preserved, Shielded, or
Defended.
Bewaffen, To Bewaxe.
bewaxft, Bewaxt or Waxed.
een bewaxfing, A Bewaxing, or a Waxing.
Bewatren, To Ditch about with water, or,
to Encompass with water.
bewatren, Environed with water, Ditched, or
Moated.
een buyt rondt-om bewatert, A house moated
about.
Beweglick, Moveable.
Beweenen, To Bewaile, to Bemoane, to La-
ment, or, to Weepe.
beweenen, Bewailed, Bemoaned, Wept for, or
Lamented.
een beweerer, A Bewailer, a Bemoaner, or a
Lamentier.
een bewainging, A Bewailing, a Bemoaning,
a Lamenting, or a Crying.
beweenlick, Bewaileable, Mournefull, or La-
mentable.
Beweenen ons eenige redten, To Prove or Defend
by some reasons, or to Show by reason.
beweren, Proved, Showed, or Defended.
een beweeringe, A Proving, a Demonstration,
or a Defending.

Bev.

BE

Bewegen, To Agitate, to Move, to Stirr, or,
to Shake.
beweght, ofte *bevat*, Agitated, Moved, or
Stirred.
een beweging, ofte *bevatringe*, A Motion, Mo-
ving, or Stirring.
bevestiglick, Moveable, or that may be stirred.
bevestiglick, Moveably, that is, Moving or
Stirring easely.
beween blyckert, Agitation, or Moveableness.
Bewemen, To Chase or Warme. Siet *Ver-
wemen*.
Bewerfcoeken, To Incense or Besmoake with
Incense. Siet *Wiercoeken*.
Bewijfen. Siet *betoonen ende beweren*.
Bewijfen, To Assigne, or Designe.
bewijfen, Assigned, or Designed.
een bewijfing, An Assignment.
een bewijs-brief, A Letter of Assignment.
ere Bewijfen, To Give Honour, Reverence,
or Respect to one.
een bewijs-reden, ofte *een bewijs*, An Argument,
Prooffe, or a Demonstration.
Bewilligen, To Will or Consent. Siet *Verwil-
ligen*.
Bewimpelen, To Colour, Faine, or Disguise
by words.
een bewimpeling, A Colouring, a Faining, or
a Disguising by words.
Bewinden, To Enfold, or to Enwrap.
Bewinden, To Administer, Helpe, Govern,
Direct, or Execute.
bewindt, Administration, Office, Direction,
or Administration.
bewindt hebben, To Have Office, Direction, or
Administration.
een bewindt-hebber, An Administratour, a Di-
rectour, or a Curatour.
Bewinteren, To Winter.
Bewijfen, To Certifie or Assure.
Bewijfen, To Whiten.
Bewulcken, To Make Cloudie, or, to Overcast
with Clouds, or, to Obumbrage.
bewulckts, Clouded.
Bewoonen, To Inhabite.
bewoonde fteden, Inhabited townes,
bewoonelick, Inhabitable, or, that may be
dwelt in.

BE

Beworpen, To Make the first draughts of a
thing, to Assay, to Drawe, or, to Overcast.
beworpinge, A Draught, a Purtray, or a Pat-
terne.
beworp, ofte *beworpsel van een Schilderie*, The
Draught or Modell of a Picture.
beworp van een Hays, The plat Forme or Mo-
dell of a Houfe.
Beworp-boeck, A Register-booke.
beworpen in 's korten, To Overcast or Overlay
briefly.
Beysarden, To Sound or Ring with an Echo,
or to Tunc.
een beysarder, A Sounder, or a Ringer.
een beysardinge, A Sounding, a Ringing, or
Tuning.
Beysert. Siet *beysaert*.
Beysde, Both.
alle beysde, Both of them.
beysde, ofte, *d' een en d' ander*, Both, or, the one
and the other.
van beysde zyden, Of both sides.
in beysde zyden, In, or on both sides.
Beysden, To Tarnie, or Stay. Siet *Verbeysden*.
Beys, A Graine.
BEYERLANDT, BAVARIE, A
Dukedome in Germanie.
Beys, A Beare.
beysen, ofte *van beysen*, Beares, or of Beares.
een beyrken, A Beares whelp.
een beyrinne, A shee-Beare.
een beyrincken, A young shee-Beare.
beysen smoot, Beares greafe.
beysen fhuwen-kruydt, Beares clauwe, Beares
foote, or Branke-Urfinne, an hearbe.
den beys fteden, To Farme or Emptie a Jakes,
or a Privie.
een beys-fteker, A Jakes Farmer.
Beys-feren. Siet *Be-yferen*.
Beysigh Wader, Hoer Weather.
Beysel, A Pounce to engrave with.
een beysel om te klijven, A Beetyl to cleave
with.
een beyselken, A small Beetele.
met een beysel klijven, To cleave with a beetele.
met een beysel gekloft, Cloven with a Beetele.
een beysel om te kloffen, A great wouden spooke
to cast a boult.

D 4

en

tin *Byrdſchip*, A kinde of a long and a narrow ſhip.
een *Byrdſtaer ofte byrdſtaer*, A Tumbler, or a Juglar.
Bezaberen, To Staine. Siet *Beſmetten*.
Bezayen. Siet *Zayen*.
de *Bezans*, The Saile at the poupe of a Ship.
Bezenglen. Siet *Zegelen*.
Bezzen. Siet *Beſſen*.
Bezzenen, To Beſinge.
Bezzen, ofte *Gefchick*, Set in order, or neate.
Bezzenen. Siet *Dal*.
Bezzenen, To Ordaine or Make fit.
Bezzenen by *Teſtament*, Made by will or Teſtament.
bezzen met *kalck*, Plaiſted with chaulk.
Bezzen, Spotted, or Stained.
een *bezzeninghe ofte bezzenfel*, A Spotting, or a Staining.
Bezzenen, To Underprop.
Bezzenen, To Environ, or Compaſſe about, or, To Beſet.
een *bezzeninghe*, An Environing, a Beſetting, or a Compaſſing about.
Bezzen, A Pawne, or a Pledge.
beſezen den pandt, *doen beſezden ende nytwinnen*, To Make an arreſt, or Evince an inheritance.
bezzen, ofte *bezzenfel*, An Arreſt, a Detention, or a Sequeſtration.
bezzen van goederen, An Arreſt of goods or moveables.
bezzen goederen, Sequeſtered goods or lands.
Bezzenen met *keſtelicke geſtuenen*, Beſet or Adorned with precious ſtones.
bezzenen met krijghs-valek, Beſet or Furniſhed with Souldiers.
bezzeninghe van krijghs-valek, A Garrison of Souldiers.
Bezzenen, To Blurre or Blott. Siet *beklad-den*.
Bezzenen, To Foule with Spet.
bezzenen, Spet upon.
een *bezzeninghe*, A fouling with ſpet.
Bezzenen, To Wet with falt water.
Bezzenen, To Beſpille.
Bezende ſchepen, Navigable ſhips, or ſhips that ſaile well.

bezyngh, Navigable.
Beziden, ofte *Nutzſchap*, Affinity or Kindred.
Bezichtigen, To View, to Make inſpection, or, to Looke diligently upon.
Bezichten zyn, To have the falling ſickenneſſe.
Bezigen, To Behold or Looke upon.
Bezigen, Buſſie, or Employed.
Bezigen, To Buſſie, or, to Uſe. Siet *Gehryzen*.
Beziden, Aſide, or Apart.
beziden zynen, To Set Aſide, A part, or, by it ſelfe.
beziden wycken, To retire or ſhrink Aſide.
Bezilveren, To Silver: over.
Bezinnen, To Call to minde. Siet *Verzinnen*.
Beſtipſchap, A ſtintie, or Couſinage.
Bezinnen, To Poſſeſſe, Enjoy, or have the fruition of any thing.
onrechtelick bezinnen, To Poſſeſſe wrongfully, or, to Uſurpe unlawfully.
bezinnen, Poſſeſſed, Enjoyed, Occupied, Uſurped, or Detained.
een *bezizzer*, A Poſſeſſour, an Enjoyer, or an Uſurper, or a Detainer.
bezit, ofte *bezittinge*, Poſſeſſion, Fruition, or the uſe or enjoyment of any thing.
onrecht beſittinghe, Wrongfull or unlawfull uſurpation or detention.
Bezoecken, To Viſite, to Goe ſee one, or, to Frequent.
bezochten, Viſited.
een *bezoecker*, A Viſiter.
een *bezoeckinghe ofte bezoeck*, A viſitation, or a going to ſee one.
dickwils bezoecken, To viſite or frequent often.
Bezoecken ofte Verzoecken, To Try, Seeke, or Find out. Siet *Onderzoeken*.
Bezoodelen, To Bezoile.
Bezooten, ofte *bezooten*, To Labour, or Take great paines.
Bezotten, To Sweeten or Adulcitate, to have fruition, or to uſe ſweetneſſe or mitigation.
Bezolderen, To Planke or lay boards in ſollar.
Bezoolven, To Beſoile, or make Foule.
Bezonteren, To Spoile, or, to Taint with heate.
bezonteren vleefch, Tainted meate, or fleſh.

Bezzen.

Bezonden, *bezunder*, ofte *bezonderlick*, Aſunder, Apart, Aſide, or, P: it ſelfe.
ick *bezonder*, Each apart, each aſunder, or by it ſelfe.
bezonderen, To Aſunder, Diſtinguiſh; to Separate, or to Set apart.
Bezonden, Except, or Saving. Siet *Winnemend*.
Bezondigen, To Commit ſin. Siet *Zondigen*.
Bezorgen, To Provide. Siet *Verſien*.
Bezorgen, To Take forrow, or Care for, to be Carefull, or to Procure.
bezorgen, Provided, tooke care for, procured, or carefull.
bezorgheyst, Carefulneſſe, or Solicitude.
bezorgheſam, Carefull.
Bezorgen, To Feare, or have feare.
Bezorgen, To Deceive, or Beguile.

B voor I.

B *ibelen*, ofte *habbelen*, To Bable, Prate, or Prate.
een *Bibel*, A Bible.
Biebers, A Raſpis.
Biechen. Siet *biechen*.
een *Bieckel*, ofte *Pickel*, A Hockle-bone, or a Die.
Bieckel, A Pounce, or a Graver.
een *bieckeler*, A Player at dice.
Bieckel, ofte *bieckel-floentzen*, Peeeces of ſtone that are cut off, or ſhreds of any thing.
bieckelen, ofte *pieckelen*, To Play at Dice.
bieckelen, ofte *bieckigen*, To Cutt pinke, or engrave.
bieckelen, To Iſſue, or goe out.
de *tranen* *bieckelen* *hem* *uyt* *doogten*, The teares trickled downe his cheeks.
een *bieckeler*, ofte *biecker*, A Stone-hewer, a ſtone-carver, or a cutter.
bieken, To Cutt, or Carne ſtones.
een *bieckelen*, A little ſtone.
Bicken. Siet *Piecken*.
Bidden, To Pray, to Intreate, to Beſeech, or Deſire.
oormoedlick bidden, To Pray or entreat humbly, to ſupplicate, or beſeech.
Godt bidden om hulpe, To Pray unto God for helpe, or aſſiſtance.

van *duwe* *to* *duwe* *bidden*, To Begg from dore to dore.
Gebden, Prayed for, beſought, intreated, or ſupplicated.
een *bieder*, A Prayer, an Intreater, a Beeſeecher, or a Suppliant.
een *biddereſſe*, A woman prayer.
een *biddinge*, ofte *bede*, A praying, oraſion, an intreating, a beſeeching, or a ſupplication.
verhoorde *biddingen*, Heard prayers, or prayers graunted.
een *Bids-brief*, A Requeſt; Prayer, or Supplication.
een *bids-plaats*, ofte *bids-huys*, A houſe of prayer, an Oratoire, or a Chappell.
Bidder, ofte *bede*, Honelt, or Civill.
een *Bie*, A Bee.
een *Bie* *die* *grien* *angel* *en* *beſti*, A Bee that hath noe thing.
een *Bieken*, A ſmall Bee.
angel *der* *bien*, The ſing of Bees.
het *geroſſich* *der* *bien*, The noiſe, or humming, of Bees.
dommelten *als* *bien*, To Buſſie or Humme as Bees.
Bie-banck, ofte *Bie-baer*, The fertile or place where Bees are nourished and kept.
een *bie-korf*, ofte *bie-karre*, A Bee-hive.
een *ſwarre* *bien*, A ſwarre of Bees.
een *bie-man*, *bie-voeſter*, ofte *bie-keuender*, A maſter, or a keeper of Bees.
een *bie-wolf*, A Waſpe.
Biechten, To Confeſſe.
ghebricht, Confeſſed.
een *biecht*, A confeſſion, as to Popiſh Priests.
een *biechter*, A Confeſſor.
een *biecht-vader*, A Popiſh Confeſſor, or an Impoſer of penance.
Bieden, To Preſent, to Offer, or to Proffer.
een *geluck* *ofte* *goeds* *jaer* *bieden*, To Wiſh one a good yeare.
geboden, Offered, proffered, or preſented.
teen *bidinge*, An offering, a proſſing, or a preſenting.
Biegen. Siet *byggen*.
Bier, Beere.
bierachtyg, Beerish, or ſmelling of Beere.
Bier *brouwen*, To Brew cere.

ten *bier-buyck*, ofte *bier-buys*, A Beere-belly, or a Gor-belly.
 een *bier-kanne*, A Crufe, or a Beere-pot.
bierken, ofte *kleyn bier*, Small Beere.
bier-rieken, To Draw Beere.
bier-tappen, To Tap Beere.
 een *bier-ticker*, ofte *bier-tapper*, A Beere-drawer, or a Tapler.
 een *bier-top*, ofte *top-buys*, An Ale, or a Tap-ber.
Siet Dronckcards.
Biese, ofte *biesde*, A Rushe, or a Bull-rushe.
 een *bies-bundel*, A bundle of Bull-rushes.
Zee-biese, ofte *zee-gras*, Sea-rushes.
 een *bies-bout*, A water full of Bull-rushes.
 een *biesken*, A small Rush.
 een *biesbestroyen*, To Bestrow with rushes.
 een *bies binden*, To Tie, or Binde with rushes.
 een *bies-lands*, A place full of rushes.
 een *biesen-korfjen*, A rush-basket.
 een *bies-brugge*, A Bull-rush, or a Flag-bridge.
Biesen als de Koeven, loopende vande Vliegen, To Gadd like Cowes with Gad flies in their tails.
biesende, Gadding.
Bies-loock, Leekes or Scallions.
 een *plaats met bies-loock gheplant*, A place for with Leekes, or Scallions.
Biest, Beccings, or the thick or curded milke, coming from the teats of a woman, or beaz.
bieslige boter, Curded butter.
Biese, A Large, or a plaine street, or a market place.
Bies-konten, To Run up and downe as a mad man.
 een *Biese-baem*, ofte *bonndard*, A Night-spirit, a Goblin, or a Hob-goblin.
Bieten ofte *bieten*, To Bite.
Biege, Siet *bies*.
Bigge, A Pigg.
B I G O R R E, A Towne, so called in Gafconie.
 By, ofte *na-by*, Neere, or By.
 van *bijden*, Neere, or hard by.
 by *avonture*, Peradventure, perhaps, or perchance.

by *behoorte*; By Turnes, or by Times.
 by *dage*, By Day.
 by *nachte*, By Night.
 by, ofte *door de na-komende*, By, or through the successours.
 by *hooghe ende lege*, By Superiours and Inferiours.
 by *buis*, By, or neere the house.
 by *de merckt*, By, or neere the market.
 by *my*, ofte *door my*, By, or through mee.
 by *manier van spreken*, By manner of speech.
 by *leven ende by steruen*, By life and by death, either by living, and dying.
 by *levende lyve*, By his life time.
 by *mylen*, ofte *by ryden*, At times, some whiles, or some times.
 by *der*, ofte *naeder*, Neerer.
 by *foo verre*, If that, provided that, or, in so much.
 een *Bybel*, A Bible.
 by *blyven*, To Persevere, or Goe on. Siet *Vol-berden*.
 by *blyven*, To Stay by, to helpe, Aide, or Refit.
 een *by-blyvende korse*, A continuall Weaver, or Ague.
 by *brengen*, To Bring to.
 een *by-bringer*, A Bringer to.
 by *gebracht*, Brought unto.
 een *by-bringinghe*, A bringing to.
 by *doen*, To Add unto. Siet *by-zoegen*.
 by *gaan*, To Goe, or Approch unto.
 by *geloven*, Superflitious.
 by *geloofich*, Superflitious.
 een *by-gordel*, A hanging purse at ones girdle.
 een *by-hangh*, A hanging on, or an Appendix.
 by *hangen*, To Hang, or Joyne upon.
 by *jagen*, To Chase, or Hunt after.
 by *kenen*, Almost, or well nigh.
 by *kenen alle*, ofte *den meisten-dael*, Almost all, or the most part.
 by *kenen gelyck*, Almost alike.
 by *komen*, Siet *Aen-komen*.
 by *krypen*, To Creep unto.
 by *lands*, An Adjacent, or a Bordering land.

by *Landigh*, Confines, or borders.
 by *ofte Tote*, The Tuff, or Cox-combe of a Cap.
 een *Byl*, An Axe, or a Hatchet.
 een *Byken*, A Bill, or a small Hatchet.
 een *Byl een twee zijden scherp*, A two-edged Bill, or Hatchet.
 mit *den Byle klooven*, To Cleave with an Axe.
 een *Byl-draeger*, An Axe-bearer.
 by *lagen*, To Lay by, or unto.
 by *leven*, To Live upon something.
 by *levinghe*, by *leven*, ofte *leef-rocks*, Livelihood, or living upon.
 by *leth by den broede*, He liveth upon bread.
 by *lyden*, Siet *by-brengen*.
 by *lygende*, Siet *Palen*.
 by *lygende landen*, Adjacent, or bordering lands, or countries.
 een *by-lygger*, A Concubine.
 by *lyggen*, To Lie in child-bed.
 een *by-lygginge*, A lying downe in child-bed.
 by *loopen*, To Run unto, or to have recourse unto.
 by *gloopen*, Ran unto.
 een *by-loopen*, A running unto, or a having recourse to.
 by *moeder*, ofte *baer-mater*, The chinnne Skin or Cault, wherein a young child, or other young thing is wrapped in when it is borne, or the after birth.
 by *na*, ofte *by-naest*, Well-nigh, or Almost.
 een *by-namen*, A Surname.
 by *namen*, ofte *tot-namen*, To Surname.
 by *namen*, To Take to, to Assume to, or to Entitle. Siet *Toe-nemen*.
 by *neven*, Next, or by. Siet *Breussens*, ofte *Neffens*.
 een *By-noedel*, ofte *by-voaniffse*, An Interlocutoire sentence.
 by *planten*, To Plant Neere, Next, or By.
 by *repen*, ofte *repen*, Siet *Ombinden*.
 by *schiet van een wyngaert*, The Shootor or Spring of a Vine.
 by *schicken*, ofte *Geyven*, To Accomodate, or Make fit.

by *se*, by *setten*, ofte *by-sien*. Siet *Byge*, ofte *by-zetten*.
 by *slagb*, ofte *voor-berdt*, The Stalle before a shop.
 by *slagb*, The Banke, or Stalle before a doer.
 by *slapen*, To Lie with, or to Play the Concubine.
 een *by slaper*, A Whore-master.
 een *by-slapster*, A Whore, or a Concubine.
 by *slapinge*, ofte *by-slap*, Whoredome, or Concubination.
 by *sonder*. Siet *by-zonder*.
 een *by-spel*, An Example.
 een *by-spraecke*, A Similitude, Parable, or a Likensie.
 by *staen*, To Assist or Helpe.
 by *stande*, Helpe, Ayde, Assistance, or Reliefe.
 by *standigh*, Helpfull, ydefull, or succourable.
 by *standigh*, by *standinge*, Assistance, ayde, or helpfulness.
 by *stellen*, To joyne, or Add unto.
 by *ster*, Impoverish, Poore, or Needie.
 by *ster van sin sinnen*, Deprived of his fences.
 by *ster ofte arm macken*, To Impoverish, or make poore.
 by *ster*, *groot*, ofte, by *ster groot*, Great, or exceeding great.
 by *ster*, ofte *ster gaan*, To Goe, or Run a great pace.
 een *byster stuck*, A Villonous deed, or an enormous act.
 een *byster valde*, A Large, or a great field.
 by *sterbyde*, Extreme greatie, miserie, povertie, or extremite.
 by *sterlick*, Unmeasurable, or extremely.
 by *stooten*, To Push or Shove to.
 by *stecken*, To Signe unto, or to Annote.
 een *by-stercken*, An Example, a Pattern, or a Modell.
 by *sten*, To Bite.
 al *lacchende byten*, To Bite laughing.
 by *en of de tanden van granchap*, To Bite ones teeth for anger.
 by *ende*, ofte *bynaghich*, Biting, or given to biting.
 een *byster*, A Biter.

BI

ven *Bijtinge*, *ofte bite*, A Biting.
bijten ende ftecken, To Bite, Prick, or Smart like an head.
 sharp waters.
bijtsackigh, *ofte bijtigh*, Biting.
bijtsantem, *ofte bijtens*, Biting teeth, or tusks like a Boare.
Bijten, *ofte Efsen*, To Eat into copper with *By-vallen*, To Joyn together, or to Fall one by another.
em By-vangh, A Cloffe, or an Enclosure.
by-vangh van de stadt, The Territoire or Jurisdiction of a towne.
by-vangen, Siet *begrypen*.
by-voegen, Siet *Aen-voegen*.
by-voegen, To Joyn, to Adjoyn, to Conjoyn, Add unto, or to Annex unto.
by-voeght, Adjoyned, added to, or annexed to.
em by-voeginge, A joyning to, an adjoyning, an adding to, a conjunction, or an annexing to.
By-vorst, S. Johns hearbe.
em By-voornisse, An Interlocutoire sentence.
By-voegen, Siet *by-voegen*.
By-waſſem, Siet *Aen-waſſem*.
em By-wegh, A *By-way*, a turning way, or a Deviation.
by-wegen, *ofte wijd-wegen*, *By-ways* or *by-paths*, going out of a high way.
By-worpen, *ofte by-worpen*, To Cast to, or to Add to.
in het by-wesen, In the presence.
em By-wijf, A Concubine.
By-wijlen, Some whites.
ken By-woord, A Proverbe.
Bijte, North, or Septentrion.
Byte, Pestilence, or Plague.
By-zien, Siet *by-voegen*.
By-ziende, *ofte by-ziengh*, Seing at hand, or nigh-lighted.
By-zien, To See neere, or at hand.
By-zinnigh, Senseless, out of his Wits, or Furious.
By-zien, To Sit, or to sit by, or neere.
em by-zitter in rechts, A Counsellour at law.
em by-zitting, An Allection, or a sitting by.
Byzonder, Siet *Winnende*.

BI

Byzonder, Singular, or speciall.
em byzondere gracie, A singular grace; or a speciall favour.
byzonderheyt, Singularity, or speciality.
by-zonderlick, Singularly, or especially.
de byzonderheit, The choicest, or the principlall.
Bilck, A meadow, or pasture.
Bilden, An Image.
de Billen, The Buttocks.
syn goet door de billen lappen, To Wash, mispend, or riot out his goods, or living.
Billen, *ofte op de billen slaen*, To Beate, Whip, or Strike one upon his buttocks.
Bilten, *ofte den Molens-been scherpen*, To Peck or Sharpen the Mill-stone.
Billick, *ofte billich*, Equities, Right, or Reason; *het is billick*, It is equitable, or, it is right and reason.
billickheids, Equitie, right, or reasonable-ness.
Billegen, To Allow, Approve, or Verifie.
Billon, *ofte koper*, Bullion, or copper.
gelds dat billoen is, Money that is bullion, declared for unvaluable, or of no worth.
Bilfen, Hen-bane, an hearbe, so called.
Binkel, *ofte bingel*, A Dunce, Block-head, or a Logger-head.
Binden, To Binde.
binden met ketenen, To Link or binde with chaines.
boek-binden, To Binde books.
em binder, *ofte boek-binder*, A binder, or a book-binder.
em bindinge, *bands*, *bindel*, *ofte bindtsid*, A binding, a band, or bands.
em bindt-plaester, A Binding plaister, or a fecr-cloth.
Bingel, A Cudgill, or a Staf.
Bingel-kruyde, Hearbe Mercurie.
Binnen, In, or Within.
Binnen gaen, To Enter, or Goe in.
hy is binnen, He is within.
van binnen, From within.
binnen korten tijdt, Within a short time, or space.
binnen sluyten, To Shut, or Lock within.
binnenwaerts, Inwards, or Interior.

hu

BI

BL

het binnenste, The Inmost.
binnen dan lager komes slaen, To Come and fight within the campe.
binnen een jaer, Within a yeare.
binnen een nyre, Within an houre.
em binnen-dyck, *ofte in-ban*, An In-dike, or an In-banke.
em binnen-kamer, An Inner-chamber.
binnen-landigh, *ofte in-landigh*, In-landish.
em Bindtsid, A Band.
Birken, A Birch-tree.
em Bisschop, A Bishop.
Bisschopdom, *ofte Bisdom*, Bishoppricke, or Episcopacie.
em Bisschops Hoed, A Bishops Hat, or a Bishops Miter.
Bisschops amps, The office or dignitie of a Bishop.
em Bisschops jurisdictie, A Bishoppricke, or Diocesse.
em Bisschops Staf, A Bishops Crozier, or Staf.
Bisfen, Siet *bisfen*.
Bitbauw, Siet *bitbauw*.
Bitter, Bitter.
bitter als galte, As Bitter as Gall.
bitteraebigh, Bitterish.
bitterheids, Bitterness.
vol bitterheids, Full of Bitterness.
bitterlick, Bitterly.
Bitter in een Schouw, Soot in a Chimney.

B voor L.

B *Lack*, *ofte Inck*, Inck.
Black, *ofte wack*, Plaine, or Even.
Black, Bare, or Balde headed.
Black, Black.
em black-boorn, An Inck-horne.
Black pompier, Black, or Browne paper.
em Black wifsch, A Calamaric, or a Cuttle fish.
em Blads, A Leaf.
em blads pompiers, A Leaf of paper.
Bladren of brot broden, Small ruffins or blades up on bread.
Bladren ofe blarm voort-bringen, To Bring forth leaves.
gladern, *ofte vol bladern*, Leaved, or full of leaves.

BL

de Bladern ems boeckx van blads tot blads ommekeeren, The Leaves of a booke to peruse and turne over leafe after leafe.
em blads ofte zijde des boeckx, A page, a leafe or side of a booke.
em Blader of bit water, A Bubble on the water.
em Blader ofte puyſte, A Blister, or a Wheale.
em Blads van Meidel, A Leafe of copper.
Blads, Siet *Plancke*.
Blads van de riemen, The Flat of Oares.
Blads, *ofte porvert kam*, The Flat of a weaverscombe.
Blads van een Sage, The Flat of a Saw.
blads, *blads*, *ofte bladinge*, Food.
Blacken, To Blaze, or Cast out flames.
em Blas-hulck, A paire of Bellows.
em Blas-boorn, A Hunts-mans horne, or a Cornet.
em Blas-keg, A Vapourer, a Bouſter, or a Vauter.
Blasow, Siet *Blasow*.
Blaf van het voor-borst, The Flat of a forehead.
em Blaffars, A Large paper, or a Catalogue.
Blaffars, A Flat pecc of money without a figure.
Blaffen, Siet *beſchtoppen*.
em Blaffature, A Paper windowe.
Blaken, To Blaze, or to Flame.
blakende, Blazing, or flaming.
em blakende, A blazing, or a flaming.
hy blackty in liefde, He is fired or enamled with Love.
em Blaker, A hanging Candle-ſtick.
em Blaker, *ofte Vyer-paen*, A warming pan.
Blacketten, To Paint as women doo.
em glablacketteerde vrouwe, A Painted woman.
em blacketter, A Painting woman.
blacketsid, *ofte blackettinge*, Painting stuff.
Blanden, To Sooth, or to Flatter.
em Blare ofte Puyſte, A Blister, a Wheale, or a Push.
Blaven, To Lowe as a Cowe.
em Blare Kot, A black Cowe with a white face.
Blafen, To Blaf, or to Blowe.
in de oort blaſen, To Whiſper in the care.

den

BL

den hoorn blaſen, To winde a horne, or a corne.
 ha vyer blaſen, To Blowe the fire.
 een blaſer, A Blower, or a Blaſter.
 een blaſ, A Blaſt.
 een blaſing, A Blowing, or a Blaſing.
 een blaſing dat adems, A blowing or taking
 of breath.
 de Blaſe, The Bladeler.
 een blaſken, A little Bladder.
 Blaſ, Siet Blaſe-keke.
 een Blaſ, A kind of a Hawke.
 Blaſteren, ofte blaſen. Siet Buideren.
 Blaſtere, Boaſting, or Vaunting.
 blaſaſchigh, Given to boaſting or vaunting.
 Blaſ, Siet Blaſt.
 Blaum, Blewe, or Aſure.
 Hemel blaum, Skie-coloured, or Aſure-blew.
 Blaum tuſſchen groen en wit, ofte graum blaum,
 A Blew betwene greene and white, or
 a Gray-Blew.
 blaum-oggh, Gray-eyed.
 blaume ſporen-bloemen, Blew come-flowers.
 blaum May-Moſtken, Blew May-flowers.
 blaumachtigh, Blewſh.
 blaumen, To Die blew.
 blaumen, ofte blaumen, To Provoke, Quell,
 or Vex.
 blaumen, ofte blaumen, To Beate black and
 blew.
 blaumwicht van ſlagen, Blewnesse with ſtripes
 or beating.
 Black, ofte een loode plate, A leafe, or ray of
 Lettanie or Lead.
 black dat don is als klater-gaude, Lettanie that
 is as thinn as a leafe of gold.
 black dat dick is, ofte een yſere platen black, Thick
 Lettanie, or an yron plate.
 een blackken, A little leafe of Lettanie.
 Blacken, ofte met black beſtam, To Cover with
 Lettanie.
 een black-flager, A Beater or a maker of Let-
 tanie gold-leaves or plates.
 Black-hout, Smooth wood.
 Blacken, Siet Blacken.
 blacken, To Peele, or to Rinde.
 een black-aers, A Cauld arſe.
 Blacke, ofte Vlacke, A Hamlet, or a Village.
 Black, Pale, or Waxe.

BL

bleecken, To Waxe Pale or Wane.
 bleekachtigh, Palish, or Wanish.
 bleekheydt, Paleneſſe, or Waneneſſe.
 bleekinge, ofte bleek-waerdige, A growing or
 a waxing Pale.
 bleekelick, Palely, or Wanely.
 bleek-ſteert ofte Quick-ſteert, A Wagge-taile,
 or a Wash-disher.
 bleuen als een ſchap, To Bleate as a ſheepe.
 ha bleuen, bleating, ofte 't geliken van een ſchap.
 The bleating of a ſheepe.
 Bleffen, Siet Bleffen.
 Bicken, To Barke.
 Biecke, A shining ſpott.
 biecke ofte bincke, The ſide of ſhining rocks
 ariſing out of the ſea.
 Biecken, Siet bincken.
 blind, Siet blind.
 Bler, ofte kad, Balde.
 bleſſe, The fore-part of a bald head.
 bleſſe, A bald fore-head.
 bleſſe ofte Mane, The Tuft of haire above the
 fore-head.
 Bleſſe, A white ſtarre in the forehead of a horſe.
 Bliſſchen, Siet Leſſchen.
 Blevindingen, ofte over-ghelieven vrucht, The
 Surplus, or Remainers of fruits.
 Blevueringen, The Scraps or Remainers of a
 dinner.
 blaumen, Siet bluten.
 Blycken, To Bleach, or Make white.
 Blycken, To Doe the occupation of a fuller.
 ten Blyckerye, blyck-hof, ofte blyck-vidt, A
 Bleacherie, or a Bleaching yard.
 een blycker, A Bleacher.
 een blyckinge, A Bleaching.
 Blye, ofte black, A Bleake, a fiſh ſo called.
 ten Blyne ofte blars, A Biſter, or a Weale.
 ten blyne in 't fundament, A Biſter, or a
 Pile in the Fondament.
 Blye, ofte wit, Bleak, or white.
 black-ayr, Wilde Tanie, or Silver-hearbe.
 Black, Reſplendent, or Shining.
 Black, Shadlow, or a colour, or a draught of
 any thing.
 een Black, An Eye-brow.
 black, The white of the eye.
 Black, A wincking, or twinkling of the eyes.
 Black,

BL

Wick-ogen, To Winck, or Twinkle with
 the eyes.
 in een ogen-blick, In the twinkling of an eye.
 Blicken, To Shine, or Glifter.
 blickende, Shining, or glifſtering.
 ha blicky, It dazlet, or bleareth.
 een blickinge der oogen, A dazling or winking
 of the eyes.
 Blick-ſpel ſpele, ofte bock over bage, To Play
 at hot cockles.
 Blick-ſant, White-mouthed, or one that hath
 the chinne teeth & netherlip ſtanding out.
 Blickſant, The white teeth or fangs of a dogg.
 Blick-ſanden, The white tuſkes or fangs of a
 Dogg or a Boare ſtanding out.
 Bly, ofte bly, Lead.
 Blycken, To Appear, to be maniſt, or no-
 torious.
 Geblyken, Appeared, or maniſt.
 Blyckelick, Notorious, evident, maniſt, or
 apparant.
 Blyckeliken, Maniſtly, evidently, or appa-
 rently.
 Blyckinge, Appearance, maniſtation, or evi-
 dence.
 Blyde, Joyfull, or Glad.
 Blyde maken, To Make joyfull or glad. Siet
 Verbliden.
 een blyde gedaete, A cheerefull, or a joyfull coun-
 tenance.
 Blyd-geſicht, Joyfull or cheerefull ſpirited.
 blydlick, Joyfully, gladly, or cheerefully.
 Blyde-maende, The Month of February.
 blyde-roos, A light Red.
 Blydſchap, Joy, Gladneſſe, Cheerefulneſſe,
 or Rejoycing.
 val blydſchap, Full of Joy and Mirth.
 Blydſchap roosen, To ſhow forth joy and mirth.
 Blye, A Balance.
 Blye, A Sling to Throw ſtoes.
 Blijven, To Stay, to Tarry, or to Demure.
 Siet Verbruden.
 Blijven, To Fall dead, or to be Slaine.
 Blijven hangen, To Stay hanging upon.
 Blijven ſitten, To Sit ſtill, or not to Budge.
 Blijven ſtaan, To Stay ſtanding.
 Blijvende, Staying, or tarrying.
 Blyvelick, Durable, or ſtayingly.

BL

Blyttinge, A ſtaying, a tarrying, or a demuring.
 een Bly-wage, A Plummet.
 Bly-wit, Ceruſe, white lead, or painting which
 women uſe.
 Blicken, To Shine, Glifter, or Give a luſtre,
 or to Polish.
 doen blicken, To Make to Shine or Glifter,
 or to be Reſplendent.
 blickende, Shining, glifſting, reſplendent,
 or poliſhing.
 blickelick, ofte blickinge, Shining, glifſtering,
 or giving luſtre.
 blind, The blind-faile in the after-part of a
 ſhip.
 blind, Blinde.
 blind muur, A blinde wall without windowes;
 een blind venſter, A blinde windowe.
 blinden hoof-ſteer, A diſſe in the head, a
 turning round, or a dizzineſſe in the head.
 blind geboren, Borne blinde.
 blinden maken, To Make blinde, or to make
 a blinde. Siet Verbliden.
 blinden, Blindes in warre.
 blindachtigh, Blinदिsh.
 blindelick, Blindly, or in ſhutring ones eyes.
 blindelick yet doen, To Doe a thing blindfold.
 blindtheyt, Blindneſſe.
 blinden-hecken, To Play at blindmans buff, to
 be blind-folded, or Hood-winckt.
 blind ſpel, Blind-mans buff.
 blindſten, To Be ſhort-fighted.
 Blickeſem, Lightning before Thunder.
 Blickeſemen, To Lighten.
 vanden blickeſem gheſlagen, Stroock with lighte-
 ning.
 Blyck van een boom ſonder ſacken, A Stock of a
 tree without boughs.
 Blycken, Billet, or a little logg.
 Blyckachtigh, ofte ſaeremoedigh, Blockiſh.
 Blyck-huyt, A Block-houle, or a Bulwarke.
 Blycken, Blocks, or Strumps of trees.
 Blycken, ofte met blycken ſappen, To Stoppwith
 Blocks, or Loggs.
 blycken, To Worke diligently.
 blycken, To Block or grub up, or to ſtock up.
 Block, A Block-head, or a Logger-head.
 Blocker, One that ſits continually at his ſtud-
 die.

Block.

BL

Block-landen, Lands enclosed with hedges and ditches.
Block, *ofte Stoeck der gevangenen*, A pair of Stocks for prisoners.
Black-hout, Siet *Hol-black*.
Black-waer, Siet *Black-blyst*.
Black-wyl, A Court.
Black-wester, Siet *Wyck-wester*.
een black-baede, A Statuë, or an Image of wood.
Block-sjer, The valet or groom of a chamber.
Blod, Blood.
Blods-gaugh, *ofte roots Melisoen*, The Bloudic Flaxe.
Blods-gierigh, Bloud-thirstic.
een blods-bonde, A Bloud-bound.
Blods-law, Luke-warme.
Bloden, *ofte Wuds laten*, To Bleede, or to let Blood.
een blods-latinge, A letting of blood.
Bloden wy den neuse, To Bleed at the nose.
Bloudigh, *bloudachtigh*, *ofte vod bloudts*, Bloudic, bloudyish, or full of blood.
een blods-sake, A Criminal cause.
een blods-rechter, A Judge that sits upon life and death.
Bloudigh maken, Siet *blouden*.
Blods-rysen, To Shed or Spill blood, to Wound, or Hurt.
blods-roads, Bloud-red, or Sanguine.
blods-schande, Incest, or Whoredome with his owne kindred.
blods-schande bedrijven, To Commit Incest or Whoredome with his owne kindred.
blods-schandigh, Incestuous.
blods-schuldigh, Bloud-guinitieffe.
blods-schuldigh, Bloud-guilty.
een blods-sten, A Bloud-stone, or a stone that kraneth blood.
blods-stenen, To Shed blood.
een blods-storinge, A shedding, or an effusion of blood.
een blods-suyger, A Bloud-fucker, Siet *Egel*.
blods-suypen, To Suck blood.
een blods-suyper, A Bloud-fucker.
een blods-suyter, A Boile, or an Ulcer.

BL

blods-veder, The Spoon feathers of a young Fowle, or a Bird.
een blods-vedel, A Bloudic colours.
blods-verwigh, Of a bloudie dye.
een blods-vincky, *ofte een Loos-vincky*, A red Bull-finch.
een blods-winne, An Ulcer.
een blods-woght, A criminal Judge, or one that sits upon life and death.
een blods-vriend, A Kinsman, or one allied to an other by blood.
een blods-verwant, A kind of the same blood.
een blods-vriendinne, A kinswoman, allied by blood.
blods-vrienden, Kinmen of one parentage, allied by blood.
blods-vriendtschap, Kindred parentage, or consanguinitie.
een blods-wackel, A Boile.
een blods-worst, A Bloud-pudding.
blomen, *ofte bloeyen*, To Flourish, or to bring forth Flowers.
een bloem, A Flower.
de bloeme van de Rose, The flower or yellow of a Rose.
een bloemken, A little flower.
een bloeme-krantken, A Garland of flowers.
een bloeme die niet en verdorret, A flower that fadeth not.
bloumachtigh, After the fashion of flowers, or flowrish.
bloumen, Flowers.
bloumen, Siet *Verbloemen*.
bloeme, A spotted Cowpe.
bloeme, A Goate, or a kind of plague.
bloeme, The flowers of a menftruous woman.
bloem-bijel, Flowered Bull-rushes.
een bloem-drager, A Carrier of flowers.
een bloem-hof, *bloumgart*, *ofte bloumatters*, A garden of flowers.
bloum-keule, Flowered Cabbage, or Colewort.
bloum-maets, The month of May.
bloum-mingem, Red Apples.
bloum-paetsen, Pots with flower, to stand in windowes, or in chimneys.
bloum-werck, Flowers, or fruits, engraven or wrought in any worke.

Bloumen,

[BE

bloumen, To Colour.
bloumen, *met bloeme*, Meale, or Meale flower.
de fijnste bloeme, The finest Flower.
bloumen, To Bleede. Siet *Bloden*.
bloumen, To Blossome, to Beare Flowers, to Grow greene, or, to Flourish.
bloumen, Flourishing, Blossoming, or, Waxing greene.
bloumen, Flourishing youth, or, a flourishing age.
een blouynghe, A Flourishing, or, a Waxing greene.
blouyfel, *ofte de bloeme*, A Blossome.
een blouyfel van boemen, The Blossome of trees.
bloude, Yellow.
bloude hayr, A Yellow or Flaxen hair.
bloude-hayrigh, Yellow or Flaxen haired.
blou, *ofte bloude*, Faint-hearted. Siet *Bloy*.
blou, Bare, or Naked.
een blou Swaerde, A Naked Sword.
een blou gat, A Bare arse.
een blou hof, A Bare head.
bloucliek, Nakedly, or Barely.
blouydyt, Nakednesse, or Barenesse.
blousten, Siet *Ontbloeten*.
blousten de vellem, To Make the skins bare.
een blouste, A shorne Sheepe without wool.
een blouster, A maker bare or naked, a Sheep-shearer.
blousten, To be of a vermilion colour.
blousten maken, To Make Vermillion.
blouste kackken, Red Cheeks, or, Cherric cheeked.
blousters, Kuddie, or red-faced.
blousten, Somewhat reddish.
blouwen, A wooden Mallet.
blouwen, To Strike with a Mallet.
blouwen, To Buffer, to Cuff, or Give boxes on the eare.
blouwen, To Strike the hands under the Elbowes for cold.
blouwen ten Vles, To Beare or Curric Flaxe.
blou, *ofte bloude*, Coward, Faint-hearted, Fearing full and Timorous.
blouydyt, Cowardlinesse, Faint-heartednesse, or Timorousnesse.
bloucliek, Cowardly, Faint-heartedly, or Timorously.

BE

Bluffchen, To Quench or Slake, or, to Extinguish.
den brandt bluffchen, To Quench or Slake the fire.
den donrl bluffchen, To Quench ones thirst.
lijnen lust bluffchen, To Quench his lust or will.
een bluffchinge, A Quenching, an Extinguishing, or a Slaking.
Bluffen, *breken*, *ofte vermorfelen*, To Brandish, to Shake, to Bruite, or to Breake.
Geblyst gebroken, *ofte vermorft*, Brandished, Shaken, or Broken.
een bluffinge, A Brandishing, a Shaking, a Bruiting, or a Breaking.
een Bluiten, A Dunce or a Block-head that understand nothing.
Bluyfter, To Blister.
een bluyfter, A Blister.
een bluyfter op het broode, A Blister upon the crutt of a loafe.
Bly, *Blychen*, *Blids*, *Blyven*, &c. Siet *Blij*, *Blijken*, *Blijde*, *Blijven*, &c.
Blye, A Bleake, a fish lo called.
Bly-mage, *ofte Riecht-snoer*, A Carpenters, or a Malons Plummet.

B voor O.

B O, *Bou*, als men vol gisten *ofte gedroncken*
 is, Full glutted with meate and drinke.
Bo, *ofte Rouw-kepproen*, A mourning Cap.
Bobbel, *ofte bubbel*, A Bul-rush.
Bubbelen, To Bubble or Boile.
een bubbel op het water, A Bubble on the water.
een bubbeling, A Bubbelling or a Boiling.
Euborlen, *ofte Kruicken over Zee*, A kind of hearbe lo called.
Bobyn, A Bobbin.
Bock, Siet *bul*.
Boetelen, Siet *Bucken*.
Bocht ofte bucht, A Hedge, or a Defence.
Bock, A He-goate.
een bockken, A Kid.
als een bock doen, To Doe as a Goate.
bockachtigh ricken, To Small ranck as a Goat.
Bock over hoge stelen, To Lespe over one au others backs.
Bockel, Siet *Bobbel*.

E

Bocken;

BO

Bocken, To Bowe or Scoope.
een Boeken baerd, A Goats beard.
Bocken villen ofte leder, Goats skins or chamber.
een Boeken stal, A Goats stall.
Boekraal, Buckram.
Boekzen, Breeces, or Hofs.
Boekingh, buckingh, ofte rooden Haringh, A red Hearing.
Boek-boorn, Senegrey, an herbe.
een Bode, ofte *Mercif*, A Parric.
een boddeker, ofte *Kuyper*, A Tonneler, or a Cooper.
Bode, *boude*, ofte *boeye*, A Cottage, or a little houle.
Bode, A Messenger, or a Pursevant.
een bode die om loon gae, A Carries that goes for money.
een bode van macht, A Legate.
een bode, ofte een dienst-bode, A man-servant, or a maid-servant.
de boden, ofte *de dienst-boden*, The men-servants, and maid-servants.
boden-broods, ofte *boden-loon*, A Messengers reward, hire, or postage.
een bodtschap, A Message, or Newes.
bodtschappen, ofte *een bodtschap doen*, To Denounce, Declare, or Tell a message.
een bodtschappinge, A Message, Declaration, or Denunciation.
Bodt, Siet *Baal*.
Boden, The Bottom.
den ganschen Aerdbodem, The whole Earth.
den bodem van het Schip, The Bottom of the Ship.
Bodemrye, Siet *boomrye*.
Bodem-zee, The Lack of Constance.
Bode, Siet *Gebode*.
bodtsigh ofte *moersigh lands*, Moorish ground.
Boech, ofte *de boech van het Schip*, The Bulke of the Ship.
de boech-lijn, The Sounding corde.
boech-ferden, ofte *boech-ferden*, To Tow or Draw a Ship with lines.
de boech-krift, The Grosse-maft.
een Boeck, A Booke.
een boeckken, A little Booke.
een boeck daer men de geschiedenissen van dage

BO

dage in op-schryft, A Diurnal, a Journal, or, the Annales.
Boeck-beslagh, The garnishing of a Booke with Claipe, Gilding, or other things.
een boeck-binder, A Boock-binder.
Boeck-drucken, To Print Bookes.
een Boeck-drucker, A Boock-printer.
Boeck-bouden, To Keepe Accounts, or, to Keepe the Cash.
een boeck-bouder, ofte *Rykeningh-schryver*, A keeper of Accounts.
een Ryken-boeck, A Booke of Accounts.
een boeck-keffe, A Librarie.
een boeck-lade, A hollow Deske to write on, or a Tablet.
een boeck-manger, A Boock-seller, or a Stationer.
een boeck ofte de boeckgen overfien, To Peruse a Booke, or Bookes.
een boeck-pamper, A Quire of paper.
een boeck-schryver, A Writer of Bookes.
boeck-staf, ofte *boeck-flatuew*, The Letters or Characters in a Booke.
Boeck-staven, To Spell Letters.
een stuck ofte *deel van een Boeck*, One part or peec of the Volume of a Booke.
een Boeck-terkooper, ofte *boeck-voerder*, A Stationer, a Marchant that trades in Bookes.
een boeck-winkel, *boeck-kræem*, ofte *Librarie*, A Boock-sellers shop, or a Stationers shop.
een boeck-worm, A Moth or a Worme that eates into Bookes.
Boeck ofte **Buock**, A Beech-tree, or a Beech-maft.
Boeck-wey, Beech-wheat, or Beech-corne.
Boeckel, ofte **beckel**, A Buckle.
Boecky-boom, Siet *Bucken-boom*.
Buedd, ofte **boel**, The Goods of a dead mans houle.
Boef, A Knave. Siet *hore*.
een busken, A little Knave.
Boel ofte **Lief**, A Woman lover, or, a Pamarou.
een busken, A Loveresse, a Mijnon, a Trull.
Boelzen, To Commit Lasciviousness, or, to Play the Whore-matter, or Harlot.
boeleringhe ofte *boel-schap*, Lasciviousness, or Whoredome.

BO

en boelender, A Whore-mafter, or a Whoremonger.
en boelenderstf ofte *boelenderst*, A Whore, or a Harlot.
Boel-dranc, A Love potion, to make one love or lust after.
Boel-geld, The Fine of Concubines, or of a Srewe-houle.
Boel-ges, ofte **boel-gave**, A Dowrie, or a Gift in marriage.
Boel-huyt, Siet *Sierf-huyt*.
Boel-knyndt, Siet *Krayden loopt my na*.
Boem, The Pallat of the mouth.
een Boent ofte *beunt*, A Planc or a Board.
Boemen, To Rubb, or to make Clean.
boemen, To Spot with blemishes.
boemfel, A Spott, or a Blemish.
Boerd, Siet *boarf*.
boerden, To Toy, to tell Tales, or Leafings.
een Boer, ofte *boerman*, A Carue, a Peasant, a Countie-man, a Husband-man, a Clowne.
boerachigh, Clownish or Rude.
boerachigheds, Clownishness, Clownish behaviour, Rudeness, or Uncivill.
boerachighick, Clownishly, Rudely, or Uncivilly.
een boeren huys, A Countrie-mans Houfe, or Cottage.
een boeren Liedt, A Countrie Song, a Rurall Sonnet.
een boeren Kermiff, A Countrie Feast, a Waf.
een boeren madtigh, A Countrie Right.
boeren, Siet *boeren*.
een boerinne, A Carnes wife, a Peasants wife, or a Husbants wife.
den Boefem, The Bosome.
hy heft wat in den boefem, He is Craftie, Cautelous, or Subtill.
een boefem ofte *binnen-dijck van der zee*, A Bosome or inland Roade betweene Bankes.
een boefem ofte *flab-doek*, A Bibbin for a flivering childe.
een Boefem ofte *Wesf*, An Orphan borne after the death of its father.
Bofen, To Bustle, to Kiffe.
hy dasyngen bofsen, To Kiffe ones Thumbe.
Boff, The Chaff that covers corne.
Boete ofte **breucke**, A Fince, a Boote, or a Mulft.

BO

boeten, To Fine, to Mulft, or to Putt a Fofeiture upon.
boeten ofte *boeren*, To Amend, to Remedie.
den lust boeten, To Satisfie ones fleshy lust.
boete ofte *bate*, Amendment, Ayde, or Profit.
boeten den dorst, To Stench ones thirst.
boeten het wyer, To Make a fire.
boeten de matten, To Mend or Repair broken netts.
een boetfel ofte *buteringe*, A mending, a bettering, or a repairing.
Boetfe, *boetfe*, Siet *blusfe*.
Boetfe, Siet *boetfe*.
boetfe ofte *na-boetfe*, A Draight or Purtraiture.
een boetfe-maker, A Jougler.
boetfen, To Play the foole.
boetfen, To Draw, or Painte.
boetfich, Siet *boetfich*.
boetfen, To Patch, or to Put other peeces in.
een boetfe, A Patcher, or a Peecer.
Boetfen, To Snuff, or to Snuff a Candle.
een boetfel, A Snuffing. Siet *Snuffel*.
Boetfen, Siet *Op-boetfen*.
boetvaardigh, Repentant, or Penitent.
boetvaardigheds ofte *boete*, Repentance, or Penitence.
Boeve, ofte **boef**, A Knave, a Villaine, a naughty man, or a wicked man.
de meeste boeve diemen vindt, As arrant a Knave as is to be found.
boefachigh, Knavish, or given to Villany.
boefachtighick, Knavishly, or Villanously.
een boefken, A little Knave, or a Wagg.
een boeven fluck, A kovnish part.
boeverye, Knavery, Villany, or Ribauldrie.
boeveryachigh, ofte *boefch*, Knavish, Villanous, or done like a Knave.
Boeye, Toll, or Custome.
boeyen, To rake Toll or Custome.
Boeyer, A Bovy, or a Floate. Siet *Ancker-wat*.
een Boeyer, A Carvell, a Ship so called.
een Boef, ofte *boef*, A swelling or a puffing up.
Boffen, To Puff or Swell. Siet *Poffen*.
Boffen, To Renounce a Contract, or Dey an Agreement.
een Boogardi, An Orchard.
 E 2

Boeg,

Boge, An Arch, or a Vane.
een Boge ofte *Walfijl van een Fijngart*, A Vante or Sealing to bear up Vines.
een Boge, A Bowe.
een dem bogs schieten, To Shoot with a Bowe.
een bogs-maker, A Bowe-maker, or an Archer.
een bogs-schiet, An Arrowe.
een bogs-schutter, An Archer, or a Shooter in a Croffe-bowe.
Boge-mijt, After the manner of a Bowe.
Boge-mijt gemacke, Made like a Bowe.
Boge-mijt Krammen, To Bowe, or Bend as a Bowe.
hes booghen van een Vaddl, The Bowe of a Violl.
Bogel ofte *beugel*, A Tumbrell, Collar, or Lease to tye Cowes or Hoggs in.
Bogel, A Collar of yron.
Bogel, Siet *Klar-poorde*.
een bogel-bant, A Bowling alley, or, a place to play with a bowle.
Bogelen, To Play at nine holes.
Bogen, ofte *bogelen*, Siet *boogen*.
Boget, A Buget, or a Maille.
den Baha maken, To Keep a Strite or a Coile for nothing.
Bokke, Siet *bake, beuck*.
Bokel, A Buckle, or a Clasp.
Bokeler, A Buckler.
Boken ofte *boecken*, To Beate, or to Strike.
vlak boken, To Beate Flaxe.
een bokinge, A Beating, or a Stricking.
een boeck-hamer, A Beetle or a Hammer to strick with.
Bokene, A Fantonie, or a Night-spirit.
Bokeraal, Siet *bockeraal*.
Boket, A Buckler.
Bol, Spongie, or Humide.
een bol boofst, A Spongie head, or a Reumatick head.
bol-kerfigh, Soft or well crufted.
Bolraefen, To Tumble.
Bolck, A Sea-wolfe, or a Sea-pike.
Bolck ofte *bolck*, A Whiting, a Fish so called.
bolcken, To Lowe, or Bellowe.
Bolderen, Siet *bolderen*.
bolder-geesten, A Hob-goblin, or a Night-spirit.

Bole, Siet *bul*.
Bolge, A Wave, or a Billowe.
bolgerschap, Offence, or Guilt.
Boligh, A Pudding, or a Sautidge.
Bol, A Bowle.
bolten, To Bowle, to Play at Bowles, or, to Cast the Bowle.
een boll-baan, A Bowling place.
een bolleken, A little Bowlic.
Bollen, To Roule.
een bolter, A Router.
Bol, *bolte*, ofte *het boofst*, The Head, the Pate, or the Noddle.
Bol, ofte *boltegen van Leock*, A Clove of Garlick.
Bol des booms, The Stump of a tree.
Bol, Jelling or Gybing.
bullaters, A Jetter, or a Gyber.
Bulle, A Bun, or a round Loafe.
Bulle ofte *bulle*, A Bull.
bulle-geld, Bull-money for riding of a Cowe.
Bullen, Siet *Klappen*.
B O L O E N G I E N, A Towne in Italie, or Bolonie in France.
Bolnen, The herbe Nard, or Nard-feed.
Bolfter, Siet *Kuddeke*.
Bolfter, Flocks of Wool or Haire.
bolfter, ofte *bolfterachtigh van ansefche*, A Puffed up face or cheekes.
bolfterachtigheden, Puffednesse, or Swolne up in the cheekes.
bolfter ofte flofter van boonen, erwten, &c. The Shales of beanes or peaces, &c.
bolfter ofte boofte, The Shales or Peelings of Corne, Beanes, or Pezce.
bolfter, A Strainer, or a Bolter.
een bolfterken, A cord of Hemp.
bolfteren de Noet, Siet *Slofieren*.
Bols ofte *bols*, A Bolt, or a Shaft.
bolr, Siet *stout*.
het bols hem sel, It Goes well with him.
het sel hem met allen wien wel bolten, The matter goes not according to his minde.
Bolten-boom, An Elder-tree.
een bolterrek ofte *block-merck*, A Bulwarke, or a Blockweck.
bolterrecken, To make Bulwarks, to Fortifie, or Enforce, Siet *Schans*.

Bom,

Bom, ofte *boom*, A Drumme.
Bom-bann en, To Ring, Siet *bejaterden*.
Bombaffijn, Bombace.
Bom-gat, A Bung-hole.
boomt, The Rumble, or Ruff of Drumme.
boomten, To Rumble, to Bang a Drumme.
een was bommen, To Bang a Vessell.
B O M M E L, **B O M M E L**, a Towne in Gelderland.
Bommelt ofte *Hummelt*, A Humble-bee.
Bommeter ofte *boomelucker*, A Water-spirit.
Bommerye, Ship urine.
B O N, A Towne so called, neere Coleyney on the Rhyne.
Bonck, A Bone.
Bonckts, A Boule or Bullet of bone or yvory.
Bonde, Siet *bonne*.
Bondel, A Bundle, Siet *Schoof*.
bondelen ofte *bundelen*, To Binde or Tye together.
bondeloot, Bandlesse, or Unbound.
Bonder, Siet *bunder*.
Bondigh, Siet *bundigh*.
een bondelken, A little Bush.
Bonds, A Bavin, or a Bush of thrones.
Bonds, A League.
bonds-brekingh, A Breaker or a Violator of a League, Truce, or an Alliance.
een bonds-gemoot, An Allie, or a Confederat.
Bondsjes, A Bundle of linnen or cloth.
bondsjeslen, To Wrap up in Bundles.
Bonds-schoem, A Countrie shoe of rawe leather, a Slop.
Bonet ofte *Muisje*, A Bonet, or a Cap.
de bonet af-doen, To Valle his Bonet, or, to Putt off his Cap.
de bonet dickwilt voor yemant af-doen, To Putt off his Hat, Cap, or Bonet often to any one.
een bonet-maker ofte *bonet-verkooper*, A Maker or Seller of Bonets or Caps.
een bonetsteken, A little Bonet or Cap.
Boner, The Bonet, or the lower-part of a Sailer.
Bongre, Siet *Bomme* ofte *Trommel*.
Bonne ofte *bonne*, The Decks of a Ship.
een bonne ofte bon, A Quarter of a Towne.
Bonst, To Bombait, to Beate, or to Strike.

Bonsinck ofte *bontsinck*, Niecekoy. Siet *Vijft*.
Bont, ofte *bonte vellen*, Furr, or Furr-skins.
een bonjen, ofte *een bont velleken*, A little Furr, or Furr-skin.
hy fielt lies te bont en, He confumed or spends all.
maekty des niet te bont, Make it not to grosse.
bonten, ofte *dat van bont n*, Furs, or that is of Furre.
een bonten mantel, A Furre mantle.
een bonten tabbaert, A Furre Gowne.
een bont-maker, ofte *bont-verkooper*, A Furrrier, or a Seller of furre.
een bont-werker, A Furre-worker.
een bonte Kye, A Fide Crowe.
een bunte Krayte, A Pide Crowe, or a Roifou Crowe.
Boocken, Siet *boken*.
een boeck-hamer, A Beetle to beate Hemp.
Boege, A Bow, Siet *Bog*.
Boegen, To Bowe, Siet *Krammen*.
booghfaem, Easie to be Bowed, or Bendable.
een Boom, A Tree.
een boomken, A little Tree, a Shrub.
een vruchtbare boom, A fruitfull Tree.
een boomgaard, An Orchard.
een boom-gant, A wide Goose.
een boom-muffte, A Sparrow that builds on Trees.
een boom-noet, A Wall-nut.
boom-olie, Sallet Oyle.
een boom-planter, ofte *boom-setter*, A Tree-planter, or, a Setter of Trees.
een boom-ruyter, A wilde Cat.
boom-schep, ofte *boom-ken*, A Boate or a Trough made of one peece of timber.
boom-streck, Strongh, Mighty, or Lustie.
boom, A Barre.
een boom, ofte *dray-boom*, A Barre, or a turning Logg, to lock and open into the entrance of a Haven.
boom-gely, Toll, Barre-money, or Custome.
den boom-slooyer van een Haven, The Barre-shutter of a Haven.
den Boom ofte *draegh-boom in een Schip*, The Winder in a Ship that winds up the anchor.
een Boom, ofte *weeters-boom*, A weavers Beame, or Role.

E 3

Boom-

Boon-fomme, Sponge, or a thick moffe that grows on trees.
Boon-varen, *ofte Eycken Varen*, Oake Fern.
Boon-wai, Kofine.
Boon-wolle, Cotton.
een Boon-worm, A Tree-worme, or a Cantharide.
Boomblijff, Bombacc.
Boornis, Ufurie or Gainc of shipping.
Boornigh, Sharpe or Tart.
boornigh maken, To Sett ones teeth on edge.
boornighy der tanden, Edgenefice of teeth.
een Boone, A Beane.
een boone, A little Beane.
boon-peelfe, *ofte boon-haare*, The Shales or Peelfes of Beanes.
boon-halm, *ofte boon-ftoffel*, The Stalke or Stubble of Beanes.
Spanken Hol-wortel, An hearbe called Hart-wort.
boon-lapken, The black spot at the end of a Beane.
boon-mel, Beane-meale.
boon-ftroo, Beane-ftrawe.
een boon-worm, A Beane worme.
boonken, A Dwarfie.
boorden, To Edge, or to Seame.
boordings, *boordfel*, *ofte zoom der klederen*, The Edging, Fringe, or Seame of garments.
geboord, Edged, Seamed, or Embrodered.
den boord van enigh dingh, The Margent, Edge, or Brinke of any thing.
den boord ofte kant van een fchout, The Brinke or a Edge of a Dithe.
den boord van een Pot, The Brinke of a Pot.
boorden, Siet *Havens*.
een boord kenen, To Land, or to Arrive.
Siet Aankomen.
den boord van bin Schip, *ofte den Overloop*, The Decks of a Ship.
boordt vol, Full up to the Brimme.
boordt vol fcienccken, To Fill it up to the Brimmes.
Boordueren, *ofte boorduer-wercken*, To Embroder, or to Work embroderie.
een boorduerer *ofte boorduer-wercker*, An Embroderer, or a worker of Coverings or Embroderie.

een boorduerfel, *ofte boorduer-werck*, An Embrodering, or an Embroderie.
Booren, To Bore, Penetrare, or Perce.
een Boor, *boer*, *ofte boor-ijfer*, An yron Boorer, or an Auger.
een boorken, A small Boorer.
Boot, Wickied.
boot-vaerdigh, Given to wickednes.
Booften, To Shale, or to Peele. Siet *Pellen*.
Boos-veer, The falling Sickneffe.
Boos-wicht, An evill one, or a Devill.
een Boos ofte Schuyt, A small Boate, or a small Barke.
een boos-gefelle, *ofte boos-man*, A Saylor, or a Mariner.
Booten, Siet *boken*.
een Boofte, A Jest, a Merry tale, or a Gybe.
Boofjen, To Jest, to Gybe, to Play the fool, or to Be merrie.
boosfachtigh, *ofte boosfigh*, After a Jestng, Gybing, or a Merry manner.
een boosfer, *ofte boosten-dryver*, A Jester, a Gyber, or a Merry companion that breaks jests.
Boofte ofte boosfer, A Draught, or a Purtraibootferen. Siet *kuypen*.
Boor, A choleric Fluxe.
Boort, Siet *bergh-groen*.
Boortelen, To Spring up, to Bubble up, or to Floate out.
BORRON, A Towne in France fo called.
een Borcklate, A Vaffall.
een borckfchut, A Vafflage.
Borch, *ofte borche*, A Bourough towne, a Castle, a Dungeon, or a Cave.
Borch ofte borch, The Barke of a tree, or a Cruft.
Borckel, Siet *Slippe*.
BORDE AIX, A Towne in France fo called.
een man van Bordeaux, A man of Bordeaux.
Bordecx, Siet *Loove*.
een Bordel, A Hore-houfe, a Brothell-houfe, or a Stewes.
bordel hanteren, To Frequent, or Goe to whore-houfes.
een bordel-bruck, A whore-master, or a whoremonger.

een bordel-haere, A Brothell-houfe Whore, a Harlot, or a Strumpet.
een bordel-baender, A Master of a Whore-houfe or a Brothell-houfe, or a Pandier.
een bordel-boudinghte, A Keeping of whore-houfe.
een bordel-boudijfter, Mackerell, or a Pandrefse.
Bordelen ofte bordelen, To Storme, or Be Tempestuous.
Bordenen, To Burden or to Load.
een bordis, A wooden Trenchour.
Bordt, A Board.
Bordfel, A Mule.
Bordueren, *ofte boorduer-wercken*, To Broder, or to Embroder. Siet *Boordueren*.
Boeren, Siet *Booren*.
Borge, Surety, Pledge, or Caution.
borge stellen, To put in Surety, Pledge or Caution.
Borge, *ofte die een ander borght*, Credit, or he which crediteth an other.
borge bliyven voor remans, To stand or become Surety for one, or to put in Caution.
ick blijve fijn borge voor hondert ponden, I will be his Suretie for a hundred pounds.
borgen, *ofte borge bliyven*, To be Surety, or to Anfwere for one.
borgen, *ofte op gelouwe laten mede dragen*, To Trust or to Take upon credit.
borgfchep, *ofte borghoght*, Suretship, Pledge, or Caution.
een borgijfter, A Woman creditor.
Borgen, To Hide. Siet *Bergen*.
een burger, *ofte burger-fact*, A Citizen, a Burgeffe, or a Free denifion.
burger zijn, To be a Citizen, or to be a Burgeffe.
burgerlick, *Civill*, Courteous, or as a Burgeffe.
burgerlick recht, A Civill right, or Civill lawe.
burgerlick vybyde, The Privilege, Libertie, or Freedome of a Citizen.
burgerlicken, *ofte op fijn borgers*, Civilly, or after the manner of a Citizen.
burger maken ofte worden, To be made a Citizen, a Burgeffe, or a Free denifion.
een Burgermeester, A Major, or a Borough-maifter of a City or a Towne.
Burgermeesterfchap, Majorship.

borger-recht, *ofte borgh-recht*, Borough right, or Civill right.
borgerfchap ofte borgers, Burgeffhip, or the Citizens of a Towne.
borgers krijgh, Civill, or infelline warr.
Borgh-ijel, Siet *Bord-ijel*.
Borgh-grate, A Vice-count.
Borgh-graefchap, A Vice-countie.
BORGYES, A City in Spaine.
BORGVNDIEN, A Dukedome in France.
die van Borgvndien zijn, These that are of Burgundie, or Burgundians.
Bornage, The hearbe Bourrage.
Borne, Siet *Water*.
Borne-pot, A Well.
Borne-pot water, Well-water.
Bornen, To Water.
Born-steen, *ofte kyandt-steen*, Amber.
Borrelen, To be Boitrous, or to Storme.
een Bors ofte Beyr, A Bearc.
een Bors ofte Rot, A Manupie or Band of ten Souldiers, or a Lanfpreadship.
een bors-gefelle, A fellow fouldier.
een Borse, A Purche, or a Pouchc.
een borscken, A little Puric.
een borse-maker, A Puric-maker.
den borse-mefter, The mafter of the Puric, or one that carries the Puric.
een borse-ijnder, To cut a Puric.
een borse-ijnder, A Cut-puric.
een Borse, An Exchange, where Marchants meet together.
de Borsf, The Brcast.
de Borsf ofte Mammc, The Duggs, the Teats.
de borsf ondecken, To goe with uncovered Breasts, or with naked Breasts.
groot van borsten, Great breast.
een vrouwe die groot borsten heeft, A woman which hath great Breasts.
het borsf-been, The Brcast-beene.
de borsf-boge, The Cheek of the Brcast.
een borsf-gefagh, A lamenting or a weeping with striking the Brcast-beene.
een borsf-geuygh, A Face-pettrill for a horficc.
een borsf-hornen, A Caruce, or a Brcast-place.
een borsf-lap, A Stomacher.
een borsf-riem, A Brcast-pettrill.

de *borst smeren*. To Anoint or Smeere the Breast.
 een *borst-water*. A swelling of the Breast.
 een *borst-ropel*. A Teate, or a Dugg.
 een *borst-waer*. A Parapet upon a Wall or a Fort.
Borftel. Hoggs Bristle.
borftelachtigh. Brittlish, or full of Bristles.
 een *borftel-draadt*. A Shoemakers thred with a Bristle.
borftelen. To Set up the Bristles.
 een *borftel om yes made te strycken*. A Brush to Rub or Strike something with.
 een *borftelken ofte Pincelken*. A Penfill to paint with.
 een *borftel-kladder*. A rubbing Brush with bristles.
Borften. To Burst.
borftigh. Purfie, or Shortwinded.
borftighen. Purfinesse.
borftigen. To Be boiftrous.
Bofch. ofte *buffchagie*. A Wood, a Grove, or a Forest.
 een *Scheter-bofch*. A Lopt, or a Wood hewen downe.
bofchachtigh. Woodie, or full of Woods or Groves.
 een *bofchachtige plaete*. A Woddie place full of Groves.
 een *bofch van hayr*. ofte *hayr-bofch*. A Fore-tuft of haire.
 een *bofch van wijn-beyfen*. A Bunch of Grapes.
 een *bofch-beyfe*. A Wood-berric.
 een *bofch-boom*. A Boxc-tree.
 een *bofch-duyve*. A Stock-dove, a Ring-dove.
bofch-goden. Satyrs.
 een *bofch-boeder*. ofte *bofch-wachter*. A Forefter; A Keeper, or a Ranger.
 een *bofch-hinne*. A Wood-hen.
bofch-kelen. Char-coales.
 een *bofchman*. A man that dwells in a Wood.
 een *Buffcher*. A Heaver of Woods.
 een *bofch-mete*. A Haffell-met.
 een *bofch-roover*. A Wood-thiefe, or a Robber in Woods.
 een *bofch-flange*. A Wood-finke.
 een *bofch-veller*. A Feller of Woods or Trees.
 een *bofch-Ox*. A Buffie, a wilde Bull or Oxe.

Bofte. Siet *keufete*.
Bofter. Siet *bakter*.
Bofmer. A Wefel.
Bofte. Siet *buffe*.
Boffen. ofte *boffen*. Siet *Kloppen*.
Boffen van de boones. The Huskes of Beanes.
Buter. Butter.
baterachtigh. Butterish.
 een *butterram*. A peece of Bread and Butter.
butter-bloemen. An herbe called Golden knap, or Cowellips.
Buteren. To Butter, or to Drip with butter.
buter kernen. To Churne Butter.
buter maken. To Make Butter.
buter-melck ofte *keerne-melck*. Butter-milke, or Churne milke.
buter-peeren. Sugar-peares, or Peares that melts in ones mouth.
 een *buter-flande*. A wooden Platter or Cocle for Milke to stand in.
 een *buter-verkooper*. A Seller of Butter.
 een *buter-verkoopster* ofte *buter-wijf*. A woman or maide-feller of Butter.
 een *buter-vlaye*. A peece of bread spread with Butter.
 een *buter-vlinge*. A Butter-fly.
 een *Bot* ofte *been*. A Bone, or a Knockle.
 een *Bot*. A Butt, a fish called.
Bot ofte *Ploomp*. Rude, or Blockish.
botachtigh. Rudish, Blockish, or that hath no understanding.
botheids ofte *botghheids*. Rudeness, Clownishness, or Blockishness.
botlick. Kudeley, Blockishly, or Clownishly.
 een *bot-byle*. An ignorant Carpenter.
 een *bot-voet*. An Ignoramus.
 een *botte-roete* ofte *bot-myste*. A Block-head, or a Logger-head.
 een *butter-lick*. A Block-head that hath no understanding.
Bot. Siet *Onbegryplick*.
Bot end *Stomp*. Blunt and Dull.
bot woerden. To Be Blunt, or to be Dull.
bot maken. To make Blunt or Dull.
 een *bot-makinge*. A making Blunt or Dull.
botclieck. Halkely, Suddainly, or Unawares.
botte ofte *knoppe van bloemen* ofte *boomen*.
 The Bud of Flowers or Trees.

Butte,

Butte. A little Poxe, or a Push.
Buttel. ofte *buttel*. A Crab, or a Weelding.
buttel-boom. The Corne-trec.
buttel. The Corne fruit.
buttel-doorn. A great Bramble-bush, or the Black-berric bush.
Buttten. To Butt as a Ram.
buttten. ofte *wyt-bosten*. To Shoot out, or to Budd out.
buttten als ten gefied. To Swell as a Boile.
Buttten. To Butt, or to Bound.
buttten. ofte *op-bosten*. To Bound up, or to Rebound.
 een *Bot*. A Rebound.
 een *botting*. A rebounding.
 een *Botelderij*. A Butteric, or a Larderie to keepe meate in.
botstgier. A Butlar, or a Clarke of a Kitchin.
Botten. Siet *bedrigen*.
botten. To Strike a die, or to Cogge.
botten. A Striker of a die, or a Cogger.
Botte. *butte*. *Hutte*. ofte *Hutte*. A Basket, or a Maunde.
 een *Bot-draget*. A Basket carrier.
Botte. A Butt, or a Tunne.
Botte. ofte *boem*. Bootes, or Buskins.
Botfen. To Push.
Bot. Siet *buuren*. ofte *Acker-boumen*.
Boede. ofte *boldt*. Stout, or Hardie.
boedlick. Boldly, or stoutly.
boedlinck. Audacious, or stout.
Boem. Above, or Upon.
boen el. Above all.
boen dat. ofte *boen dien*. Above that, or Besides that.
 een *boen-dorpel*. An Upper-threshold.
boen dragen. To Carrie above, or to Carrie or Beare up.
 van *boen*. From Above, or from on Hie.
boven gaen. To Goe above, to Mount, or to Goe up.
 te *boven gaen*. To Surmount, to Surpasse, to Exceede, or to Excell.
 een *boven-kamer*. An Upper-chamber.
boven-kuffen. Upper-hofen, or Briches.
boven-leer ofte *Over-leder*. The Upper-leather of a shoe.
boven-nis. Siet *boven-nis*.

het *bovenfte*. The Upper-most, or the highest.
bovenwaerts. Upwards.
Bou. Siet *Stout*.
 een *Bout*. A Bolt to Shoot with.
 een *Hamden bout*. A Logg of Mutton.
 een *syeren bout*. An yron Bolt.
 met een *syeren bout* *spuyten*. To Lock with an yron Bolt.
boutkens. Bobins to make Bone-lace with.
Bout-gaen. To Rebel, or fall away. Siet *Af-vallen*.
 BOVRGYNDIEN, BURGUNDIE;
 a Countrie lying neere Loiraune.
 de *Bourgeoische*. The Burgundians.
Boumen. To Mounre. Siet *Acker-boumen*.
Boumen. To Build. Siet *Timmeren*.
bouwen. To Build, or to Edifice.
 een *boower*. A Builder, or an Edifier.
boown. A building, an edifice, or architecturic.
boownst. Agriculture, Tillage, or Edifice.
 een *boown-ler*. ofte *boown-mester*. A Master-builder, or an Architectour.
boown-lande. Siet *Acker*.
Boouwen. oft *en vrouwen kleeds*. A womans Gowne or Garment.
Boouw-maandt. The Moneth of August.
 een *boouw-man*. A Farmer.
boouw-valligh. A Building readie to fall, or Tumble downe.
boouw-valghen muur. A Ruinous wall, readie to fall.
boouwhigh. Entire, or Strong.
boouwhigh maken. To Restore, or to Repair.
Boxen. Breeces.
Box-haringh. A red Hecring.
Boyen. Siet *baden*.
 BR
 BRABANDT, BRABANT, A
 Duchie in the Netherlands.
 een *Brabander*. A man of Brabant.
 de *Bra van 'n been*. The Bravne, or Calf of the Legg.
Brabbelen. To Brawle, or to Brabble.
 een *brabbeleur*. A Brawler, or a Brabbler.
 een *brabbelinge*. A brawling, or a brabbling.
Brack. ofte *brackigh*. Brackish, Saltish, or Britnish.
 E 3
 brackh

BR

brack goods, Brackish Goods or Mercerie, that hath received salt water.

Brack, Ashes.

brack-brack, Salt ashes.

brack-water, Brackish, or salt water.

ein Brack, *ofte brack-bonds*, A Beegle, or a hound that will finde a Hare.

brack-neusfigh, Tender nosed, or that smells out any thing.

Brackles, The flesh of a gammon of bacon.

Braden, To Roast.

ein brader, A Roaster of meate. (shop.)

ein braderye, A roasting shop, or a cooks *brads*, Roast meate.

ein brads-haringh, A roasted Heering.

brads-yfer, Roasting yrons, or Grind-yrons.

ein brads-panne, A Dripping-pan.

ein brads-ffit, A Spit, a Roasting-spit, or a

Broach.

ein brads-voeren, A Roasted-pigg.

ein brads-wort, A Broyle, Saffrage, or Linke.

brads-zout, Bay-salt.

Brackem, Siet *braken*.

Bracken, *ofte brack-lands ackeren*, To Till fallowe land.

brack-lands, Fallow ground, or fallow land.

brack-liggen, To Lie in fallowe.

Brack-maend, The Month of June.

ein brackes, A breaking, or a violent bursting.

bracke daen, To Breake out violently, as out of prison.

ein bracke, A Brake, or a sharp bit for horses.

bracke, Want, or Poverty.

ein Bracke, A Brake to Beate Flaxe, or

Hempe.

het vliet bracken, To Brake Flaxe.

Brack, Batren.

ein brack-liggende vrouwe, A Barren woman.

bracken, Siet *breken*.

bracken, To Toile much, or to Over-labour.

ein Brackemater, A little Cutlaffe, or a small sword.

ein brack-rape, A great rape.

Bracem ofte brem, Bramble, or a Black-bryer.

Bracem-beste, A Bramble-bertie, or a Raisin.

ein bracem-bofch, A Bramble-bush.

ein brame ofte breme, A Gad-fly, a Gad-bree,

or a flie that biteth beasts fore.

BR

ein Brastfem, A Breame.

de Braeye, The Calfe of the legge.

Braggieren, To Bragg.

Braken, *over-greuen*, *ofte gubelen*, To Vomit; to Gull, or to Spewe.

ein braker, A Vomiter, or a Spewer.

brackigh, That caufeth vomiting or casting.

ein brake ofte brakinge, A vomiting, a casting, or a spewing.

Bran, Siet *braen*.

Bracke, A Branche.

ein Brandaler, *ofte brander*, A Grand-yron.

branden, To Burne, or to Flame.

branden door boegerlickheys, To Burne with

lust or concupifcence.

fer branden, To Burne much, or to Breake out into a flame.

branden met brands-yfers, To Burne marke.

brandende, Burning.

brandende korse, A burning Ague, or a Feaver.

brandigh, *ofte yverigh*, Fitie, or Burning.

ein brandings, A burning, a firing, or an inflammation.

brands van een huys, A burning or fying of a houfe.

brands der boomen, A fcorching of trees.

ein brands in kryuden, *kooren*, *ende boomen*, A

blasting in hearbes, corne, and trees.

ein brandt, An hearbe, fo called.

ein Brands-brief, A letter of defiance, or of threatening.

ein brands-dure, A falling dore to let downe

goods in time of fire.

ein brands-emmer, A leathern Pale to cast up

water in a fire.

ein brands-hoocke, A Fire-hooke to pull downe

sparis in houfes when they are at fire.

ein brands-yfer, A Cob-yron.

ein brands-klocke, A burning-bell to ringe

out when houfes are on fire.

Brands-laftrouwe, Colts-foote, an hearbe called

Hof-blaftrouwe.

ein brands-leeder, A fire-ladder with a hooke.

Brandsmaet, *ofte brands-merck*, A Burne-

marke, or a Searing.

ein Brands-moef, A Black Tit-moule.

ein brands-meffter, An Over-feer in the time

of a fire.

brands

BR

brands nieuw, Very newe.

ein Brands-offer, *ofte brands-offerhande*, A

Burnt-offer, or a Burnt-sacrifice.

ein brands-oven, A Furnace.

brands-fchatten, *ofte brands-rooven*, To Taxe;

to Extort, or to Keepe from

burning.

brands-fchat, *ofte brands-fchattinge*, Taxation,

or Exaction monies, which enemies aske

to fave their houfes from burning.

ein brands-fchatter, An Exaétour, or a Taxer

of houfes to keepe them from burning.

ein brands-ftecke, A Burning feaver.

ein brands-zilver, Burnt-filver, or fine filver.

ein brands-flauge, A firee Serpent.

ein brands-fiegel, A Burning-glaffe.

brands-fpuyte, A Fire-spoute that shootes fire.

brands-ftichen, To Set an houfe on fire.

ein brands-ftichter, A Setter on fire, or an

Incendiaire.

ein brands-ftock, A Fire-brand.

ein brands-ftorm-wind, A hot-blasting tempeft.

brands-ftoekenen, To Cautezize, or Scare.

ein brands-ftoekeninge, A Cautezization, or a

Seating.

ein brands-vogel, A Moore-hen.

ein brands-voet, A Black-foxe.

Brassen, To Gourmandize, to Play the glut-

ton, or to Play the Belly-God.

ein brasser, A Glutton, a Gourmandizer, or a

Belly-God.

brasting, *ofte brassforye*, Feasting or Banquet-

ting over much gluttonie, or gourmandi-

zing.

bras-dagen, Feasting-dayes, as Shrove-tide

before Lent comes in.

ein Bras-penningh, A peece of money of a

silver and two doits.

Brauwe, Brave.

Brauwe, The edge of any thing, or the border

of a skinne, or of a garment.

Brauwen in de Hoven, Beds in Gardens.

Brauwen, Siet *brouwen*.

Brauwen, *wijn-brauwen*, *ofte oogh-brauwen*, Eye-

browes.

brauwe, The Brauwe or Calfe of the legge.

brauwen, To Adorne. Siet *Verfieren*.

brauwen, To Calfatt a ship,

BR

breeds riecken, To Smell rammish, or flin-

kingly.

Breeds ofte bredt, Large, broad, or ample.

breedsachtigh, Somewhat broad, large, or

ample.

breedsheids ofte breedte, Broadnesse, largenesse,

or amplenesse.

in de breedte, *ofte breedelick*, Largly, at large,

or ampley.

feer in 't breedte, Very large, or very broad.

van eender breedte, Of one breadth, or largneffe.

breeds werden, To Become broad or large.

breeden, *ofte breeds maken*, To Be Broad, or to

make broad, or large.

breider, Broader, larger, or more ample.

ein breeds huys, A large, or a spacious houfe.

breider verhalen, To Recount, or repeat

more at large.

breids-byle, A Broad-axe. (fell.)

breiden Raet, The great chiefe, or high Coun-

treit-borfligh, Broad-brelted, or large chested.

breids-voet, Broad-footed.

Broyne, *bruyne*, *Brage*, *ofte bruyen*, The Braines.

Breke, A Breaking, or a Rupture.

breke, A Breach.

breke, Want, Neede, or Poverty.

breken, To Breake or Burft in peeces.

overmidden breken, To Breake in the midd.

by nachts in een huys breken, To Breake open a

houfe by night, or to commit burglarie.

de wet breken, To Breake, Infringe, or Trans-

grefle the law.

den fangh breken, To Fall wih the voyce in

finging.

breken, To Faille, or to Want.

breklick, Breakable, or eafie to be broken.

ein breker, A breaker, a dufter, or a rupturer.

brekinge, A breaking, a burfting, or a rupture.

ein breck-fpel, A Breaker off from play.

ghy breect my 't hooft, *ofte ghy zyt my moeydelick*

Thou breakest my head, or troublest mee.

ein breck-yfer, A great yron hammer to break

fomething.

Brem, Broome.

brene ofte brame, Bramble.

brene ofte bren-beste, Siet *braem*, *ofte braem-beste*.

Breme, A Brime, or an Edge.

Bremme, *ofte bremfe*, A Gad-fly.

Bremme

Bremmen, To Cry, or to Bray.
bremmen, To Winnow, or to neigh as a horse.
Bremm, To Burne with lust or desire.
Bremstigh, Full of lust or desire.
Bren, A Motion, or a Head-piece.
Brenen, To Bring, or to Bear.
bringen *in peyckel*, To Bring into danger.
bringen *in de gewoonte*, To Bring into wont, custome or fashion.
en bringer, A Bringer, or a Bearer.
en bringinge, A bringing, or a bearing to.
geldt op-bringen, To Bring up money, to Take or Levie money.
te voor-schijn brengen, To Bring into appearance, or to Reveale.
yemands etem drink brengen, To Drink a draught to one, or to Invite one to drink.
bringh *tot my*, Drink to mee.
bringh *hout*, Brasill-wood.
bringh, The Tuff of a womans haire.
BRESSE, BRESS, A Towne in Italie.
Brete *ofte bratte*, A peece of Turfe.
Breck *ofte bratte*, A Boote, or a Fine.
en Breucke, A Chap, or a Cleft.
en breuck-snyder, A cutter of clefts or chaps.
Breydde, Siet *breddde*.
Breydel, Siet *breyd*.
Breyden, *ofte boer bryden*, To Make, or Charme butter.
bryden, To Lace, Interlace, or to Knit.
huyten ofte neten bryden, To Knit, or Interlace Corsets, or Netts.
en bryder, An Interlacer, or a Knitter.
brydinge, Interlacing, or knitting.
Breyd-natt, A Sowing, or a Stitching interlaced.
gebreydt, Knit or Interlaced.
gebreydt huyten, Knit-wooke Corsets for women, maidens, or wenches.
Bryel, A Bridle.
den bryel-gewen, To Lett loose the reins.
bryden, To Bridle, to Curbe, to Constrain, or Refraine.
gebreytels, Bridled, Curbed, or Constrained.
Bricks, A Brick.
Bricks, A round Trencher.
Brif, *ofte een zends-brif*, A Letter, a Missive, or an Epistle.

brif *die beeygel is van den Koningh*, Letter-patent or Letters with the privie Seale upon them.
een brif *met een zegel*, A Sealed Letter.
een brifschep, A small Letter, or Cedula.
een brif-azager, A Carrier of letters, or a Post-bivien, Letters.
bivien *die men hier ende daer placqk*, Letters or Placards passed heere and there.
bivien *dit van waarde zyn*, Autenticall letters, or letters to be credited.
bivien zegelen, To Seale letters.
briffstien *gelijk een parde*, To Winnow, or Neigh as a horse. (Lyon.)
briffschep *gelijk een Leuw*, To Roare like a ten briffschenden Leuw, A roaring Lyon.
ten briffschinge, A winnowing, or a ncighing, or a roaring.
Bry, Water and meale mingled together, like a haltic pudding.
Bricks, Siet *bricke*.
Bryjn, Pickell, or Brine.
bryne, The Braines.
Brystel, *ofte briffstinge*, Morcels, or Crummes.
brystelen, *brysten*, *ofte krummen*, To Crumble, to Breake in peeces or morcels.
een brystelen, A small crumme, or a small morcell.
een Brif, *ofte briffen*, A paire of Spectacles.
een brif-huyken, A Spectacle case.
een brif-maker, *ofte verkoper*, A Spectacle maker, or Seller.
briffen, To Use Spectacles.
bril, The Throat bone.
bril van 't Skeyten, The Mouth of a Privie.
Brin, Broome, or Brush.
Brinffen, Siet *briffchen*.
de Brin *graven*, *ofte slaen*, To Strike or Clap one upon the buttocks.
Brutte *ofte brutte*, A peece of turfe.
Brubuse, *ofte broubux*, A Buzzard, or a Balde-buzzard.
Bruck, A Morcell, or a Bit.
een brockken, A small morcell.
brocken, To Cut into morcels or peeces, or to Cut into bits.
brock, *ofte krop-ous*, A great morcell, or gobbitt.
een brock, A poisoned morcell, or bit.

Brodde,

Brodde, Foule, or Filthie.
Brodden, To Patch.
Brodder, *ofte broddlaar*, A Marrier, or a Spoiler of woike.
broddrye, Ribauldrie.
een broddier, A Shit-brich, or one that Beweyses his Breeces.
een brock-man, A young Boy newly put into Breeces.
Brock, *ofte brock-lant*, Moorish, or Marshie land.
Broden, To Broode.
een brodinge, *ofte broodstet*, A Brooding.
een brodinge van jonge Kieckkens, A Brooding of young Chickens.
een brod-egg, A Brood-egg.
een brod-Gant, A Goole that sits on her Broode.
een brod-Hinne, A Sitting, or a Brooding Hen.
Broders, *ofte broer*, A Brother.
een broder van vader ende moeder, A Brother by father and mother side.
mijns vaders, *ofte mijns moeders broder*, An Uncle.
een broders fone, A Nephew, or a Cousine.
broders van eender draght, Brethren of one Birth, or Twinns.
broders wif, My Brothers wife.
een broderken, A little Brother.
broederlick, Brotherly, or Fraternal.
broederlike listde, Brotherly, or Fraternal Love.
broederliken, Brothelike, Fraternally, or as a Brother.
broederlickheyt, *ofte broederfchap*, Brotherhood, or Fratemitie.
Broem, *ofte brom*, Siet *brom*.
Broffen, To Be boistrous, or to Be tempestuous.
Brove, Broth of fodden meate, or common Broth.
Broeyen, Siet *broeden*.
broeyen, To Parboile.
Broke, *ofte his gebreack van yet dat breeck*, The Burst or Crack of something that breaks.
en broke, A Target, or a Shield.

broke, Siet *Cemoonte*.
Broke, Siet *breeck*, *ofte bant*.
Broke, *ofte broich*, Fraile, or Brittle.
Broken, To Bend, or Bowe.
Brom, Froth, or Scumme.
Brommen, To Scumme off.
Brommen, To Play the Parasite, to Sooth, or Flatter.
een brommer, A Parasite, a Soother, or one that followes other mens tables.
Brome, A sicknesse, fo called.
Broncken, To Hold ones Gravity as a Bride sitting at the table.
Broodt, Bread, or a Loafe of Bread.
witte broodt, White Bread.
roggen broodt, *ofte bryjn broodt*, Rie Bread, or browne bread.
gedessent *ofte gebevelt broot*, Leavened Bread.
broodts dat versch is, *ofte nieuw-backen broodt*, New-baken Bread.
oudt-backen broodts, Stale bread.
gekneet broodt, Kneaded Bread.
gewijdt broodt, Hallowed Bread.
Princen *ofte Heeren broodt*, Bread for a Princes or a Lords owne mouth or eating.
broodts backen, Siet *backen*.
broodts tweemal gebackten, Bread twice baked.
een broot-backer, A Baker of Bread.
broodts bidden, To Begg for Bread.
een broodt-blansken, *ofte bladerken*, A little bladder upon a Loafe of Bread.
Broodt-aroncken, Wanton. Siet *Weldigh*.
een broodt-huyt, A Pantrie.
een broodt-kijste, A Bakers Shop.
een broodt-kjste, A Bread-chest.
een broodt-korfe, Bread-corne graine.
een broodt-korfe, A Pannier for Bread, or a Maund.
brooddingh, One that is in diet, that eats with another for his money.
broodtloos, Breadlesse, or one that hath no bread.
een broodtloose konfiter, An Occupation or Skill, which one cannot gett his Bread by.
een broodt-mes, A great knife to cut Bread withall.
broodt-tailloir, *ofte Aelmisse*, To Give an Almes from ones trencher.

sijn

BR

sijn broodt winnen, To Gain his bread, or to Be diligent.
een broods-winner, A man that can get his bread, or living.
Broet, *ofte broofch*, Frail, Weak, or Brittle.
Siet Swack, *ofte Onsterck*
broosken, Frail, Tender, or Brittellish.
een broofche plaats, A dangerous place.
Broofse, A Mattock, or a Pick-axe.
Brofome, A Bit, or a Gobbit.
Brofomen, To Cumble. *Siet brocken*.
Browt, *ofte Wijn-brower*, The Eye-brower.
Brouwen, *ofte Wijn*, *ofte mengen*, To Brew, Mingle, or Mixe together.
brouwen, To Brew.
onder malkander brouwen, To Brew, or Mixe together as wine and sure, or burnt wine.
yt quaets brouwen, To Brew or Imagine some evil.
een brouwer, A Brewer.
een brouwerij, A Brewerie, or a brewing houfe.
een brouwing, A Brewing.
een brouw-ketel, A Brewing cauldron.
een brouwf, A Brewing.
Brouwagie, A Village in France where they fetch salt.
Brouwieren, To Contemplate, Behold, or Speculate.
Bruiden, *Siet broden*.
BRVSELE, **BRUXELS**, A City or Court of Brabant.
een Brusselaar, An Inhabitant of Brussels.
BRVGGE, **BRIDGE**, A City in Flanders.
Brugge, *ofte een flack*, *boer en broods*, A Pece of bread and butter.
een Brugge, A Bridge.
een Val-brugge, A Falling bridge.
een brugghiken, A little Bridge.
het brugghiken van een Veetien, *ofte Luyt*, The Bridge of a Violl or a Lute.
brugh-flock, *Siet Vondel*.
Brumst, Hot, Leacherous, or Lacious.
brumstigh sijn, To Grow hot, or to Run after the female of any thing, as a Dogg after a Bitch.

BR

Brunsten, To Pisse, or to Make ones water.
Bruck, *ofte ghebruyck*, Use, Custome, or Wont.
bruyckbaer, Fit to be used.
bruycken, To Use. *Siet Ghebruycken*.
Brullen, To Low. *Siet Loven*.
Bruumen, *ofte brummen*, To Low, or to Roate.
brumf, *ofte bremf*, A Gad-flie.
brumfen, To Gad, or to Grow wilde.
Brumfigh, *Siet Weeldigh*.
een Bruydegom, *ofte een bruygom*, A Bridgom.
een bruyloft, A marriage, or a Nuptiall.
bruyloft beloften, Promises of Marriage, a betrothing, or a fiancing.
te bruyloft bidden, *ofte nooden*, To Bid, or Invite one to a Marriage.
een bruylofs dagh, A marriage day, or a nuptiall day.
een kostelicke bruyloft, A Stately, or a Solemne marriage.
bruyloft houden, To Keep a marriage, or to celebrate nuprials.
een bruyloft-lied, A marriage Song, or a nuptiall Sonnet.
een bruyt, A Bride, or an Espouse.
een bruyt-leydster, A maide or a woman that goes with a Bnde to church.
bruyt goede, A Brides dowrie, or a Brides portion.
een bruyt-flack, *ofte das men de bruyt geft*, A Present which is given to a Bride.
Bruyt, Washing which ones gives to swine.
een bruyt-leyder, A Jakes farmer.
Bruyt, A Brown colour, or Ruffet.
bruytsachtigh, Brownish.
bruytsage, *ofte bernage*, The hearbe Bourrage, or Buglossie.
Bruyte, A certain inflammation, or fore in the throat, called the Squinancie, or Quinfe.
Bruyt, *ofte hylige*, Water-mint.
Bruyt-leyde, A Jeanes flower.
een bruytnelle, *bruytneste*, *ofte bruytnen*, A pretty brown wench, or a maide.
bruytnelle-bruyds, The hearbe prunell, or carpenters hearbe, or Hook-heal.

Bruy-

BR

Bruyteren, To Burnish, to Polish, or to make Browne.
bruyterfel, A burnishing, or a polishing.
een bruyter-sands, A rubbing gron to burnish the teeth.
een bruytnaken, *ofte bruytn-bloemen*, A kind of Cammomil, or Cammomil flowers, or Adonis flowers.
bruytnack-paren, A Ruffet-peare.
bruytn-coggh, Brown-eyed.
bruytn-roodi, A brownish colour inclining to red, or Bay coloured.
BRVYNSWYCK, **BRUNSWICK**, A great City in Saxonie.
een Bruyn-vijch, A Porpuife, or a Sea-hogg.
Bruyt, *Siet Scheym*.
Bruyffen, To Lowe, to Bellowe, or to Roare.
Bruyfgh, Wanton.
bruyfgh wixen, To Be or Waxe wanton.
bruyfghbeyt, Wantonneffe.
Bruy, *ofte bryne*, *Siet Witte wijngaert*.

B voor U.

B *Ve*, *Siet dock*.
Buchel, *Siet buel*.
Buchelen, *Siet bucken*.
Buchel, A hedge, or a land fenced.
Bucken, To Bow, or to Stoup.
een buckenge, A bowing, or a flouping.
een buckgh, A red heering.
Buckel-boom, A Boxe-tree.
Buckel-boom, A Beech-tree.
buckel-ackelg, *ofte note*, Beech-mast.
Buckewyt, Buckwheate.
Budel, *Siet buddel*.
een buedel, A Buckle.
bucl, *buclingh*, *bustien*, *ofte buckelaer*. *Siet een bucl*, *buclingh*, *bustien*, *ofte buckelaer*.
Buene, A Stage, or a Sollar, laid with planks.
BVENEN, **BOLOIENS**, Lying upon the sea in Picardy.
Buer, A Cottage, or Shed.
een Buer, *ofte buer-man*, A next neighbour.
Siet Gubner-man.
Buer-lieden, Neighbourhs.
buerfchap, Neighbourhood.

BU

een buer-wijf, *ofte buer-vrouw*, A woman neighbour.
Buer, *ofte boer*, A COUNTRY man, or a husband-man that dwells in the countrie.
een buer-vrouwe, A husbandmans wife.
Buer, *Siet buyt*.
busten, *Siet buyten*.
Buuten, *Siet Mangelen*.
buer-gelds, Boote-money.
buer-penningh, Presse-money, or money given as an earnest to be a fouldier.
Bueter, A Boote-maker.
een Buffel, A Buffe, or a wilde Oxe.
een buffelichen kuller, A Buffe Jerkin.
een buffel, A Blockhead, or an Affe.
een buffel, A Cupboard, or a Dresser.
Bagger, A Buggere, or a Sodomite.
baggerre, Buggene, or Sodomie.
Buckel, *buysdel*, *buys*, *buigen*, *ofte buijten*, &c.
Siet buyck, *buysdel*, *ofte buys*, &c.
Buckle, A Doublet.
Buckelg, To Bowe, or Bende.
Buckelg, A Sack filled with straw.
Bulderen, To Chide, to Brawle, or to Keep a furre.
een bulderer, A Chider, a Brawler, or one that keeps a furre.
Bulge, *ofte bulg*, A Wave, a Surge, or a Billow.
Bulger, A Bugget.
een Bull, *ofte Stier*, A Bull.
een Bullemann, A Buggbear to fright children with.
Bulle, Letter-patents of a Prince, or the Pope, &c.
Bullen, A Biller.
Bullen, To Strike, to Finite, or to Beate.
Bulster, A Bulster.
een Bulst, A Bulcher, a Knob, a Knot in a tree, a Tumour, or a Swelling.
een bulstken, A small bunch or a knob, or a little swelling.
bulstachtigh, Bunchie, knobbie, knottie, or given to swelling.
een bulstemaer, A man with a bunch upon his back, or croock-backed.
een bulstemaerfe, A woman with a bunch, or a croock-backed woman.

Bulst

BU

Bult, A Tumour, or a Swelling in the Grine.
een bulst, A Doublet.
Bundel, ofte *Bundt*, Bundle.
Bundel bigen, A Bundle of Bul-rushes, or Flagg, &c.
een bundel boots, A Bundle of wood.
een bundelen, A little Bundle.
een Bundel ofte bondelst, A Cradle.
bunder landts, Half an Acre of land, so much as two Oxen can plough in a day.
Bundtgh, Firme, or Sure.
Bundt-ghenoot, An Allie, a Kinsman of one Conflagunitie, or Affinitie.
Bundt-ghenooten, Allies, Confederates, or of one Alliance.
Bunge, ofte *bumme*, A Tabour, or a Drumme.
Bunstijck, A written Letter, or Billet.
Burde, A Burden. Siet *Pack ofte Last*.
Burger, Siet *borger*.
Bullen ofte beulen, To Bellow, or to Roate.
Burn, *born-pun*, *burst*, ofte *burst*. Siet *Barn*, ofte *born-pun*, &c.
Burgel, Parcelaine.
Buiste, An Arquebulle, or a Gun.
een Bus ofschout, A Peerce of Artillerie.
een busse laden, To Charge a Peerce of Ordinance.
een busse op de Affuyten leggen, To Lay a Peerce of Ordinance upon the Carriages.
de busfen ofschieten, ofte *lossen*, To Shoot off, or Discharge a Peerce of Ordinance.
maer de busse schieten, To Shoot or Play with a Peerce of Ordinance.
bus-gaten, The Port-holes of a Peerce of Ordinance.
een bus-gitter, A Founder, or a Caulter of Ordinance.
Bus-klooten, Bullets for Ordinance.
Bus-kruydt, ofte *bus-poeder*, Powder, or Gunpowder.
een bus-maester, A maister Gunner, or a maister Cannonier.
een Bus-schietar, A Gunner, or a Cannonier.
een Busse van hout, A Bush of wood.
een busken, A small Bush.
de Busse, ofte *Stads wapen*, The Schutcheon or Armes of a Towne, or City.
een Busse, ofte *Laats-busse*, A Copping Cup.

BU

een busse, A Channell, or a Gutter.
een busse, A Pesse, a Studdle of a Bridle, a Buckler, a Girdle, or of a Booke.
een Busse-boom, A Boxe-tree.
een Bus-huyt, A Store-house, an Arccenall or Magazin for Ordnance and Munition.
Buustel, A little Bush of any thing.
een Busse of stroo, *hout*, *vijf*, ofte *roeden*, A Bush of Straw, Wood, Brush, or Rodds.
een busstel boot, A Bush of Hay.
een busstel kooren, A Sheafe of Corne.
in busfen vergaderen, To Gather, or Hinde in Bushes, Sheates, or small Bundles.
busstelen, To Bind up in Bushes, or to Lay in bushes or sheafes.
een busstelen van bloemen, A Pofic of flowers.
Bustel, *busstel*, *busstier*, The Shafes of Beanes, Peafe, alfo Graines.
Buitor, ofte *but*, A Bittour.
Buuste, Blunt.
busse, *busst*, ofte *boyle*, A Boile.
busse, A Plague, or Sore.
busstel, A Butt, or a Pipe of wine.
Busfen ofte busfen, To Push, or to Smitte.
busfen, ofte *busfen*, To Clout, or Patch.
Buuste, ofte *botte*, A Panier.
Bustel, ofte *bustel-boom*, A Dog-tree.
Buster, Siet *buster*.
Bus, Rude, or Unmannerly.
Buyck, The Belly, or Paunch.
een buyck-dienaar, A Server of his Belly, or a Belly-god.
een buyckken, A small Belly.
gebuyckts, Great-bellied, or Gorbellied.
buycken lossen ofte reynigen, ofte *kacken*, To Doe ones element.
buyck-bardeghede, Bound in body, that he cannot goe to floole.
buyck-loop, The Flixie, or the Flixie of the Belly.
buyck-loop stelpen, To Stop the Flixie.
buyck-loopgh, Going often to the floole.
een buyck-pijne, A griping or paine in the Belly.
buyck-zieck, ofte *buyck-zuechigh*, A grieftie sicknelle, or ache in the Belly.
een buyck-zieckts, A Disease in the Belly. Siet *buyck-pijne*.

Buyck-

BU

Buyck-spangh, He that spares victualls out of his Belly, or that dares not eate his Belly full.
Buyck van der Cereck, Siet *Buuck*.
den Buyck van een Schip, The Bulke of a Ship.
Buyck-vast wonen, That keeps home, and goes not abroad.
Buyck-vet, The Fat of the Belly.
Buyck-vet, Paine in the Belly.
een Buyck-worm, A Belly-worm.
Buyckern, To Wash in Lees, Pisse, &c.
Buyckings, Lees.
een Buyckster, A Washer, or a Laundresse.
een Buydel, *Sack ofte Borst*, A Purse, or a Pouch.
een Buydelken, A small Purse, or a small Pouch.
een Buydel-drager, A Purse-bearer, or a Sackell or Pouch-bearer.
een Buydel-snijder, A Cut-purse.
een Buydel ofte Buyel, A Sieve.
Buydelen, ofte *Buyten*, To Sieve, or to Sift.
een Buydelaar, A Sifter.
een Buydel-troch, A Sifting trough.
een Buyde, A Sudden gust.
een Buyde ofte Buyde, A Swelling plague fore.
Buydachigh Weder, Boisterous, or Stormie Weather.
Buygen, To Bow, or to Scoope.
een Buyel, A Boile, a Push, or a Swelling.
een Buyken, A small Boile, or Push, or a Swelling with a fall.
Buyten, To Rise up in swelling.
Buyts, Foxt, or Merrie with drink.
een Buyts ofte Buytsken, A good Fellow, or a Cup-companion.
een Buyts ofte Gernytsken, A Souldier Coate, or Callock.
een Buyts, A Gutter, or a Channell.
Buyts, The Crane or Tap of a Barrill.
Buytsen, To Drink great drafts, or to Quaff.
Buytsken, Siet *Sien*.
een Busse, A Hearing-Bulle or Barke.
Buyts, Boote, Pillage, or Pray.
Buyten, To make Boote, to Pillage, to Plunder, or to Rifle.
Buyts, Without, or Abroad.
Buyts deure, Without doers.
een Buyten-man, ofte *Buyten-satt*, A Gountrie-man, or one that dwells in a Village.

BU CA

een Buyten-man ofte Buyten-Lander, A Straunger, a Forreyner, or an Outlandish man.
Buyten-landsch, Siet *Wilandsch*.
Buyten regel, Without rule, Without order, or Irregular.
Buyten-tier, ofte *Buyter-sier*, Wantonly, Saucily, Immodestly, or Shamelesly.
Buytenwaerts, On the Out-side, towards the Out-side, or Without.
Buyten weghs, Out of the way, or Deviated.
Buytensy, ofte *Buyten-sladr*, Sub-urbs.
Buyter, ofte *Kaed-buyter*, A Tinker.
Buytsard, A Buffard, or a Fowle.

C voor A.

C *Abares*, ofte *Braderis*, A Cooks Shop, where roast meate is found.
Cabaret-bouder, A Cookes Shop-keeper.
een Cabas, A straw Basket, to put Figgs or Reafons in, or a Basket to goe to market with.
Cabaffen, To Keepe that which is an other mans.
C A H I R A, **C A I R E**, the Capital City of Egypt.
Calengier, A Kalandier.
C A L E S, **C A L I S** in France.
Calme ofte stille Zee, A Calme or a still Sea.
C A M E R I C K, **C A M B R A Y**, his lands onder *Camerick* gelegen. The Countrie retorning under Cambray.
een van Camerick, An Inhabitant of Cambray.
Camamr, Siet *Schorff*.
Camelot, *Chamblee*.
Camelot dat ghewaters is, ofte *ghewaters Camelot*, Watered or flopped chamblet with waves.
een Camelot kleed, A Chamblet garment.
Camomillen, ofte *Camille-bloemen*, Camomill-flowers.
Camfer, The hearbe Camfrey.
Camferen, To Camfer, or mingle with Camfrey.
C A M P E N, A Towne fo named in the Netherlands.
Campernoelien, A Toad-floole.
een Camys-nou, A Flat-nosed, or that hath a Nose crooked upward like an Apes nose.
E *Camys-*

CA

Camys-schigh, Somewhat flat or crooked nosed.
een vrouwe die wat Camys is, A woman somewhat nosed.
een Conciller, A Chancellour, or a chief or principal Secretarie.
een Cancellerys, The Chancelerie, or a place of Evidences and Records.
een Canonick, A Canon of a Church.
Canonizeren ofte Heyligh maken, To Canonize, or make Sacred.
CANTELBERGH, **CANTERBURY** in England.
Cantfel ofte Puyt, A Pulpit, Stage, or place, raised in a Market-place to publish some thing.
Capitaal, The Principle or Chief Summe.
een Capitayn, A Captaine.
den Capitayn Generaer, The Captaine Generall of an Army.
een Capitayn over duyftent, A Colonel.
Capittel ten Boeck, The Chapter of a Booke.
een Capittel-flock, A Fescoe or String layd in a Booke, where one leaves of reading till the next time.
het Capittel van een Couvent ofte Klooster, ofte *het Capittel-huyt*, The Chapter of a Convent or of a Cloister, or the Chapter-houfe.
Capittel-Land, A Chapter-land.
een Capittel-dag, A Chapter-day.
Capitelen, ofte in 't *Capittel* *traffen*, To Capitulate, to Punish, or to Draw into Chapters.
Carbunade, A peece of cold roast meate, laid upon the grid-iron.
CARCASSONE, **CARCASSON**, an *Episcopall Towne* in Languedoc.
een Cardinal, A Cardinal.
cardo Bonedifon, A hearde fo called.
Carum, A Collar of gold.
een Carmel, A precious red Stone.
een Carmelit, A Carmelite Fryer.
een Carpet, A Carpet for a table.
een Caruysler, A Carthusian Fryer.
Casieren ofte Woningen, To Casheere, to Disannull, or to Wipe out.
een Casieringe, A Casheering, or Cassation.
Cassidone, A Cassidonian, a precious Stone.
Casse, The Fruit of a tree.

CE

CASTILIEN, **CASTILE**, A *Countrie* in Spaine.
CATALOIGNE, **CATALONIA**, a *Countrie* in Spaine.
Catolijck, Catholick, or Univerfall.
een Catarre, A Catarre, or a distillation of watric humours out of the head.
CAVX, A *Citie* in Normandie.
CAYRE, A *great City* in Egypt.

C voor E.

C *Ebolle*, Cibol, Scallion, or small Onions.
Cedel, of *Cedule*, A *Scedule*, written bill.
een Cedar-boom, A Cedar tree.
Cedern, That which is of Cedar.
Cefir, A Worme that hurteth hears.
een Celle, A Cell.
Celle-broeders, Fryers or Moncks which carrie and burie the dead.
Cendaren ofte Songelen, Horfe Singles or Girts.
Censuair, The weight of a hundred pounds.
Cepier, ofte *Coppier*, A Keeper, or a Jaylor.
Ceremonie, Ceremonie, or holy Service.
een Ceremonien boeck, A Book of Ceremonies.
Ceremonischigh, Ceremonious.
Ceremoniustlick, Ceremoniously.
Cercoon, A Ceere-cloath made of oyle & waxe.
Cerificeren, To Certifie.
Ceruse, Ceruse, a painting made of Lead.
Cesse, A Cesing.
de Kerck n in cesse, The Church is prophaned.
Cesieren, To Cease, or, to Hold up.
Cesse doen, To Play the Banquerupt.
Ceser, of schuiste als Laxeris, Specked Leprosie.
Ceteren, To Tremble or Quake.

C voor H.

C *HALLON*, A *Towne* in France, lying in Campaigne.
CHARTRES, A *Towne* and Bishopricke in France.
Charters, Lettec-charters of a Kingdome.
CEPHALENIE, An *Iland* in Candie.
CHEERBORCH, A *Towne* in Normandie.
Chier, Siet *Cir*.
Chironance, Chironancy, or a divination by the palme of the hand.

Chiro-

CH CI

Chironancie, A Chironancian, a Diviner, or a Fortune-teller by the palme of the hand.
een Chirurgijn, A Chirurgion.
de Chirurgijns konst, The skill of Chirurgerie.
Cholerick, Cholerick or Angrie.
Chandville, An Hearbe, so called.
de Cloor van de Kerck, The Quire or Chancel of a Church.
een Christen, A Christian.
een Christen vrouwe, A Christian woman.
de Christenen, The Christians.
een Christen maken, To Make a Christian.
een Christlick leven, A Christian life.
Christlickcken, Christian like.
Christenboy, Christendome.
een Christen huys, A Christian Veyle.
Christenryck, The Empire of Christendome.
CHRISTVS IESVS, **CHRIST JESUS**.
Christus Oogen, An Hearbe.
een Chronyck, A Chronicle.
een Chrysolijt, A Chrysolite, a precious Stone.

C voor I.

C *ibolle*, Little Onions.
een Cibarit, A little Coffe or Vessell to drinke in.
Cieren ofte Kichers, Ciche-peafen.
Cierrots, Cicotie, an hearbe.
Cir, Cheere.
goede Cite maken, To Make good Cheere.
Cieren, To Adorne. Siet *Versieren*.
Cierrots, *Ciraen*, ofte *Cierfel*, An Ornament, an Adorning, or a Garnishing.
Ciraen ofte Cierage van de Huyfen, Ornaments or Furniture of Houfes.
Cieraets am het Voor-boest, Fore-head Ornaments, or Frontlets.
Cierfel der Poorten, Ornaments over Gates or Portals.
het Cierfel van Paerden, The Ornaments and rich Trappings of Horfes.
Cier-huyt, A falle Perywigg.
Cier-pruyne, A great Plumme.
Cier-broom, A great Weave or Billow of the Sea.
Cijffer, A Cypher.
Cijffren, To Cypher.

CI

Cijffer-konst, The skill of Cyphring or Arithmetick.
een Cijffer-meester, An Arithmetician.
Cijst ofte Cijt, Rent, Yearly revenue, also, a Ceiling or a Taxation.
Cijst, ofte *Grandt-rent*, Grand-Revenue.
Cijst-dagh ofte Cijt-dagh, A Day of receiving Rents.
Cijstbaer, Tributaire or Payable.
Cipel, Siet *Cibolle*.
Cimbel, ofte *Cimbal*, A Cymball.
mes Cimbeln spelen, To Play upon Cymbals.
een Cimbel-klecker, A player upon a Cymball.
Cinckg, A Cornet.
de Cinckg blazen, To wind or sound a Cornet.
een Cinckg blazer, A winder of a Cornet.
een Cinck-prut, A Pistoll.
een Cinck-voer schieten, A Shooter of a Pistoll.
Cingel van een paert, The Surcingle of a horse.
de Cingelen van een zadel, The Surcingles or Girts of a Saddle.
een paardt Cingel, To Girt a horse.
de Cingel ofte binnen-pleyne tuschen de Vesten ende de Huyfen, The plaine or space betweene the Walls and the Houfes.
Cinnamon, Ginnamon.
Cip, ofte *Cippe*, A Fetter or a Shalk.
Circel, A Circle, or a Round.
Circelken, To Circle about, or make Circles.
mes Circelken gemackit, Made with Circles.
Circumflansie, ofte *omstaende sake*, A Circumflance. (row)
Circken als ten Mussche, To Chirpe as a Sparrow.
Cireen-boom, A Beech-tree.
een Cisterne ofte Rogan-back, A Cistene, or, a place to receive rain water in.
Cisatie-brief, A Letter of Citation.
Citer, A Citerce.
Citieren, To Cite one. Siet *Dagen*.
Citroen, A Citron, or a Lemmon.
Citroen-boom, A Lemmon-tree.
Citroen-verve, Lemmon colour.
Citteren, *Huyvern*, To Tremble, to Shiver.
Givet, *Givet*, or *Muske*.

C voor L.

C *Larste*, A Shalme, or a crooked Trumpeet of warre.

F 2

1002

CL CO
in't Claretten blafen, To Sound or Blow the
Shalmes or Trumpets.
em Claretten blaser, A Shalme or a Trumpet-
blower.
Claretten Wijn, Claret-wyne.
CLEVEN LANT, CLEAVELANT.

C voor O.
Coert, ofte Coertou, Courteous. Siet Be-
lest.
Coliander, Colyander seed.
Colicompas, ofte de Colyck, The Collicke, or
Gripping in the Guts.
Coliere, A woman Collar.
Coloite, A Refection, or a Refreshing where
every one brings his victuals.
Collation, To Feast, Eat, or Sup together.
Colle-blomme, Corne-rose, which grows in
Corn-fields.
Collegie, A Colledge, a Companie, or Society.
ten Collegie sichten, To Found or Build a Col-
ledge.
Kollieren, To Play the lizzie pack, or, to
Goe up and downe and doe nothing.
ten Colomne, A Colonne, or a Pillar.
ten Comedie, A Comedie.
ten Comets, A Comete.
Comijn, The hearbe Commijn.
Comijt, ofte Opper-bootsman, The Pilot, or the
Master of a Ship.
den Commandeur van een Stads, The Comman-
der of a Towne.
Commenfati, One that Boards, or keepeth
Boards or Geits.
een Commiffar ofte Bevel-hebber, A Commiffarie,
or a Commiffioner.
em Commiffar van des Konings weghen, A
Commiffioner in the behalfe of the King.
Commiffie, Commiffion or Charge.
Commiffiteren, To Commit, Depute, or Ap-
point.
Communiceren. Siet Gemeyn maken.
Compacti ofte Verbond, A Compact, an Agree-
ment, a Bargaine, or a Covenant.
Compaigne, ofte Op-boatfel, The Equipage or
Kiggung of a Ship.
Compagn of Compagnon, A fellow Companion.
Compareren, To Compare. Siet Verglycken.

CO
Compareren, To Appeare.
Compareren in Recht, To Appeare at Law, or
before Justice.
Compas. Siet Passer.
Compas ofte Yfer den het wyverwerk, The Com-
passe of Yron of a Clock.
Compas van der Zee, A Sea-Compasse.
Compaffen, To Measure by the Compasse.
Competer, A hee-Gottsp.
Complexie, Complexion, or naturall Com-
plexion.
streck van Complexie, Of a strong Complexion.
Componeren, To Compoise. Siet Dichten.
Compoueren, To Compound, or, to Agree.
Compofiti, A kind of condided Sauce.
Comptoir. Siet Banck ofte Wissel.
Concierge, The Master or Keeper of a House
or Castle.
Concili, A Councill.
Concilie van een Biffchop, The Synode of a
Bishop.
Concludieren. Siet Besluynen.
ten Concommer, A Cowcomber.
een Concupifite, A Concupine.
Conditie, Condition, or State.
op sulcken Conditie, Upon such a Condition.
hy is van sulcken Conditie, He is of such a Con-
dition, Complexion, or Nature.
een Conduyt, ofte Water-loop, A Conduit.
ten Conffessor, A Confessor.
Conffessoren ofte Belyders, Confessours, or Ac-
knowledgers.
Conffite de Geyn, The hearbe Baulme.
Conffytten, To Conffite.
Conffyffel, Conffiture.
Conffykeren, To Confficate, or to Forfeite.
Conffykatie, A Confficating, or a Seizing on.
Conffort, Comfort.
Conffultie, Conffultion. Siet Verwerringe.
Conffufleren, To Conffufl.
Conffacieren, To Conffacrate.
Conffcientie ofte geouwenheit des herten, Conffcience
or the wittneffe of the heart.
Conffcientie maken. Siet W'regen.
Conffcientie of scrupel of maeken, To Make Con-
fience or Scruple of any thing.
die geen Conffcientie in heft, He that hath no
Conffcience.

Con-

CO
Conffitorie, A Conffitorie.
Conffonanten, ofte Conffonant-letters, as, B, C,
D, F, G, &c.
Conffort ofte mede-gellie in het goede ende quade,
A Conffort or Fellow-companion in good
or euill.
Conffirieren, To Conffire or Joyne together.
CONSTANTINOPOLEN, CON-
STANTINOPLE, a great City in Thra-
cia or Romania, where the great Turck
keeps his Court.
Conffulieren, To Conffult, or to Councell.
Contempleren, To Contemperate, Meditate, or
Behold.
Conffentencie, Countenance.
Contenteren, To Content, or, to Appeale.
Conffterfjete, To Conffterfeit, Draw, or Pur-
trature.
na bes leuen Conffterfytten, To Conffterfeit or
Drawe to the quick.
geconffterfjyt, Conffterfited, Drawne, or Pur-
traied after a pattern or an example.
geconffterfjyt werck, Conffterfited worke.
een Conffterfjytfel, A Conffterfiting, a Draw-
ing alter, or a Puttraturung.
Continueren, To Continue. Siet Volharden.
Confftraet, A Confftraet, or an Agreement.
Confftrarie, Confftraries, Oppolite, Repugnant.
een Confftreye, A Confftrie, or a Land.
Confftrouleren, To Confftroule, or, to Compare
the one with the other, and to Correcit
what is amiffe.
een Confftroulerder ofte Confftrouler, A Conff-
trouler, or a Checker for what is amiffe.
Conffueren, To Conffuer, to Frequent, or
Keepe companie with one.
Conffuflatie, ofte Conffufleringe, Conffuflation,
or keeping companie or familiarity.
dagelijckelijcke Conffuflatie, Daylie Conffuflation,
or Familiarity.
Conffufleren, To Conffufl, or to Conffufl.
Copie, A Copie, or an Extra.
Copieren, To Copie or Write out.
een Copierder, A Copier out, a Transcriber.
Confful Corral.
Confful-kruydt, Spargers.
CORFYN, CORFU, an Island belonging
to the Venetians,

CO
Coriander, Coriander.
Corwoel, A Corinaline, a precious Stone.
Cornelien ofte Cornelien, Fruit of the Cornelie-
tree.
Cornelien-boom, ofte Cornelien-boom, The Cor-
nel or Cornelie-tree.
CORNEWALLLIEN, CORNWALL
in England.
Correct, ofte correctlick, Correctly.
ten Correcteur, A Correctour, or a Betterter.
Corrigieren, To Correect or Amend.
Corroffijf, A Corroffive, or a biting Plaffier.
CORSTICA, An Island not farre from Sar-
dinia.
CORTRYCKE, A Towne in Flaunders.
Coffymen ofte Coffymen, Cuffome or Wom.
Coffymen ofte Rechten van bes Landt, The Cuf-
tome and Rights of the Land.
Coffymen, He that knoweth exactly the Cuf-
tomes and manners.
Coffymelick Recht, Cuffomarie Rights.
Coffijte ofte Koffere met twee raden, A Coach or
a Carre with two wheelen.
Couleur, Colour or die.
Courage, Courage, or Animofitie.
Courtou, Courteous, or Civill.
Cuffine, A Cuffine.
Cuffins, Cuffins, or Kindred by marriage.
Cuffuwerde, A Gourd.
wilde Cuffuwerde, A wilde Gourd.

C voor R.
CREATURE, A Creature.
Cretamarina, Sea-fenoule, or Sea-finckle.
Cristal, Criftall.
een Criftalijn glaz, A Criftalline glaffe.
ten Crocodille, A Crocodill.
een Cronijcke, A Chronicle, or Annales.
een Cronijck-befchryver, A Chronieler, or a wri-
ter of Chronicles.
Cruys, A Croffe, or Suffiance.
bes Cruys dragen, To Bearc the Croffe.
een Cruys maken, To Make a Croffe.
Cruyces, ofte liden aenden, To Crucicite, or to
Put Paines or Torment.
een Cruycinge, A Cruycifying, or a Torturing,
een Cruycifus, A Crucicite, or a Croffe.
een Cruycken, A small Croffe.

F 3

Cruys

Cruys ofte *Munt werpen*, To Cast Croffe or File.
Cruys noch *Helder*, dat is, Not a pennie.
Cruys-dagen, Rogation Weeke.
ten Cruys-dijfel, An Eringo.
Cruysfijn, To Croffe.
ten Cruys-fraets, A Croffe-streete.
ten Cruys-venster, A Croffe-window.
ten Cruys-wegh, A Croffe-way.
Cruys-wijf, Croffe-wife.
Cruys-wijf leggen, To Lye a Croffe.
Cruys-waert, oft *Cruys-knyndt*, The hearbe Grounfwil.

C voor U.

C *Vbit*, A Cubit, the measure of a foote and a halfe.
Cuden, Siet *Kuden*.
CVELLEN, **COLLEINT**, a great City, lying upon the Rhyne.
Cure, A Cure, or a Healing.
ten Cur-haen, A Cock-partridge that calls for the Hen.
Curious, Curious.
Curien(dick), Curiously.
Curiosheydt, Curiosity.
ten Custodie ofte *Pyl-bokers*, A Quire, or a Quire for Arrowes.
ten Custodie van den Boge, A Bowe-Cafe.

C voor Y.

C *Yffer*, Siet *Cyffer*.
Cylander, An Instrument of husbandrie to breake clods, called a Roller.
Cymbale, A Cymball. Siet *Cimbel*.
Cyfel, Small Onions.
CYPRÉS, The Ile of Cyprusse.
Cyprus, Cypres tine linnen.
Cyprische kryndt, The hearbe Cyprische.
ten Cypristen-bosch, A Cyprische tree.
ten Cyprus-waer, A Cyprische nut.
ten Cypristafel, A Cyprus table.

D voor A.

D *Abben*, oft *dabbelen*, To Dabble or Plash in the water with hands or feete.

D *abbling*, A Dabbling in water.
Dabbe-gat, The mouth of Hell, or Charon.
Dach, Day. Siet *Dagh*.
ten Dach, A Roofe of a house.
Dack-back, **Dack-raven**, oft *Havon-balek*, The Roofe-beame.
ten Dack-berdeken, A Slate, or Lath to cover a house.
ten Dack-decker, A Slater, or a Roofe-coverer.
Dack-dicht ende Wand-dicht, Close roofed, that no raime can come in.
Dack-drup, Roofe droppings, or Eaufo-droppings.
Dack-gat, A place where the Eaufo-droppings falls out.
ten Dack-gate, A Roofe gutter.
Dack-pannen, Hollow tiles.
Dack-ribben, oft *Dack-sparren*, Croffe-beames, or Croffe-sparres.
ten Dack-schaer, An Instrument or a Toole to thutch with.
Dack-schoote, The Stubble or Thatch of a house.
ten Dack van stroo, A Roofe of Straw.
ten Dack-venster, A Roofe Window.
ten Voor-dack oft *Luyffe*, The Fore-roofe, or Appentice.
ten Dade, **Dadel**, oft *Daisy*, A Date, the fruit of the Palme-tree.
ten Dadel-boom, A Date, or a Palme-tree.
ten Dadel-kernt, A Date-kernell.
Dadeldick, Realy.
Daden, To Doe, or to doe Deedes.
Daden, oft *venants feyten*, The Actes, Deedes, or Feates of one.
ten Dader, A Doer, or a Factor.
ten gort-dader, A Benefactor.
ten guadt-dader, An Ill doer, or a Malefactor.
Dadigh, Doing.
Dadelt oft *col-eyndinge van eenigh werck*, The Accomplishing or Finishing of any work, or an Effect.
met des dadelt bevinden, To Finde it so indeed.
met des dadelt bewyfen, To Shew it indeed or truth.
Dadgen, To Contest and Argue.
Dack, **Dake**, Fogg, or Mist.

Dare

D *atken*, To Mist, or to be Foggie weather.
Datken, Siet *Blinken*.
Datloos, Ineffectuall, or, To no purpose.
ten Daidler, A Daller, or 30 stivers in money.
Daur, There, or, In this place.
Daur aen, There on, or, On that.
Daur aen is het al gelegen, It Consists or Depends wholly upon that.
Daur binnen, There within.
Daur buyten, There without.
Daur door, Thereby.
Daur-on-boven, More-over, or Besides.
Daur-on-tusschen, In the meane time, or, In the meane while.
Daur ghy zyt, There where thou art.
Daur hant, Thitherwards.
Daur langhs, A long by that way.
Daur mede, Therewith.
Daur na, Afterwards.
Daur na, Therefore, or, For that cause.
Daur tegen, oft *Daer-en-tegen*, Against that, or, To the contrary.
Daur tegen over, Over against, or, Right over against.
Daur toe, To that, or, Therunto.
Daur wy, Therout, or, Out of which.
Daur wyt kom, Hence it comes, or, Hence it follows.
Dats, Siet *Dmats*.
ten Dats-baenken, A Pullet, or, a young Hen.
Dagh, Day.
Dagh worden, To grow Day.
den dagh komt aen, The Day breaks, or, the creek of the Day.
den Dagh gaat door, The Day passeth away.
den Dagh gaat een avontwaers, The Day declines, or, It waxeth Evening.
desen Daghs, This Day, or, to Day.
ten Daghe te voren, The Day before, or Yesterday.
den Dagh daer na, oft *des anderen daghs*, The next Day, or, on the Morning.
den Dagh wystellen, To differ or adjourne the Day.
Dagh van beradts, A Day of Advise, Counsell, or Consultation.
den ganschen dagh, The whole Day, or all the Day.

den Dingh-dagh, A Day of Plees or Pleading.
ten Dagh-benne, A Day-taske.
ten Dagh-boeck, A Journall, or a Diurnall.
Dagh-doemlick, Perpetuall.
Dagh-doemlickhey, Perpetuic.
ten Dagh-hure oft *Dagh-loon*, A Dayes hire, or a Dayes wages.
Dagh-licht, Day-light.
ten Dagh-looner, A Day-hier.
ten Dagh-maal, oft *Dagh-waas*, The quarter of so much land as a yoke of Oxen can plough upon a day, or, a Rod of land.
Dagh-moet, A Mess of porridge in the morning, or a Breakfast.
ten Dagh-wyfs, A Dayes journey.
Dagh-schouwing, That Flies the Light.
ten gat in den Dagh slapen, To sleepe a great part of the Day.
ten Dagh-slapen, oft *ten Nachts-save*, One that sleepe in the Day.
Dagh stellen, To appoint a Day.
de Dagh-flarre, The Day-flarre, Morning-flarre, or Aurora.
ten Dagh-waer, A Dayes journey, or a Dayes going.
Dagh-wacht, A Day-watch.
Dagh-werck, A Dayes worke.
dat by Dagh-werck gedaan word, Worke to be done in a Day.
ten dagh-wercker, A Labourer or a Worker by Day.
Daghs, oft *by dage*, By Day.
des anderen Daghs, On the Morrow.
van Dage tot Dage, From Day to Day.
Daglyck, Daylic.
Daglycxchen arbeidt, Daylic labour, or Daylic worke.
Daglycxche conversatie, Daylic conversation.
ten Daglycke gast, A Daylic guest, or a Daylic bordor.
ten Daglycxche koorfe, A Daylic ague.
Dagen, oft *Dagh worden*, To begin to be Day.
Dagen, oft *Dagedingen*, An Adjourning, or a Putting off till an other Day.
ongeluckige dagen, Unfortunate, or unluckie Dayes, or dismal Dayes.
in syn beste Dagen zyn, To be in his best Dayes, or in the flower of his age.

Dagen

Dagen, *ofte Dagh maken*, To Cite one upon a Day, or a Citation.
gekoght, Cited upon a Day to appeare.
een Dager, A Citer.
ten Daginge ofte Dagh-makinghe, A Citation upon a Day.
een Daginge by fchrijft, A Citation by writing.
den Dageraad, The breake of the Day.
Dagwaerden, To give or assigne a Day.
Dagwaerdt, A Day assigned.
ten Dagge ofte Dagen, A Dagger.
Daken van buyfen, The Roofs of houses.
een Dal, *ofte Dellinghe*, A Dale, or a Valley.
een Dal der tranen, A Valley of tears.
in de Dalen, In the Dales or Valleys.
Dalen, To Descend, or Come downe.
gedaelt, Descended, or Came downe.
ten daalinge, A Descent, or a coming downe.
Dam, A Damme. Siet *Dijk*.
Damaft, Damaske.
een Damaft-bloeme, A Damaske Flower.
ten Damaften kleedt, A Damaske garment.
Dam-berre, *ofte Dam-bicte*, A Genever-berrie.
een Dam-bicte-boom, A Genever tree.
een Dam-lauper, A long Boote or Ship.
Dammen, To Dämme, or to top water.
Dammen, *ofte Dam-fleken*, To play at my Ladies hole or chells.
een Dam-berdt, A Board to play at my Ladies hole.
een Dam-fpel, A playing at my Ladies hole.
Damp, *ofte Dampe*. Siet *Damp*.
Dampigh, Dampish.
Dampelen, To Treade or trample under foot.
Dan, *ofte Aldan*, Then, Than, As than, or Therefore.
was n' t dan, What is it then, what ailest thou.
Dan alleen, Then onely, Unlesse, But onely.
niet anders dan ick, None but I, noe bodie else.
Dancck, *danckinge*, *ofte dancck-gevinge*, Thanks or thanks-giving grace.
met wijnen dancck, With my will, or with my pleasure.
tegen mynen dancck, Against my will.
in dancck nemen, To Take in good part, to Accept or to Take thankfully.
ick Dancck u seer, I Thank you much, or, I Thank you heartely.

Dancck wien, To give Thanks.
Dancckbaer, Thankfull, or Gracefull.
Dancckbaer zyn, To be Thankfull, or, to be Gracefull.
Dancckbaerlick, Thankfully, or Gracefully.
Dancckbaerbeyt, Thankfulness, or Grateude.
Dancck-gevinge, Thankfulness, or Thanks-giving.
Danccken. Siet *Bedanccken*.
D ander, The Other.
ten Dans, A Daunce.
een rondten Dans, A ronde Daunce.
een Dans danffen, To Daunce a daunce.
den Dans leyden, To Lead a daunce.
ten Dans-leider, A Leader of a Daunce.
ten Dans-liedt, A Dauncing song, or lay.
ten Dans-meester, A Dauncing-maister.
ten Dans-pijper, A Daunce-pijper, or Fluter.
ten Dans-folede, A Dauncing Schoole.
Danssen, To Daunce, or to Caper.
na ten Liedt danffen, To Daunce after a Song, or de mate *ofte pas Danffen*, To Daunce by measure.
een rondten Dans danffen, To daunce a rounde.
Dansfende, Dauncing.
ten Danffer, A Dauncer.
ten Danfferffe, A woman or a maide Dauncer.
ten Danffinge, A Dauncing.
Dante, *ofte Dantlovie*, A bafe babling Woman, or a carelesse prating Woman.
Danten, *ofte Daninnen*, To Bable, or to Prate idly.
Dapper, Strong, Valiant, Nimble, or Quick.
Dapperheydt, Valiantnesse, Stoutnesse, Boldnesse, Agility, or Nimblenesse.
Dapperlicken, Valiantly, Boldly, Hardly, or Nimbly.
Dapper. Siet *Vroom*.
Dare. Siet *Aff*.
Daren, To Withere.
Darinck, *Dary*, *ofte Darie*, Moorish grounds.
een Darm, A Gut.
een Darmfte, A Stove, or a Bath.
Darfchen, To Thresh.
Darvan, To Want, or Be in neede.
Duse ofte Duffde, A Gad-fly.
ten Duffte ofte Dain, A Doe.
ten Dufken, A little Doe.

ten Duffte ofte Grevd, A Graie, or a Badger.
Dan-look, Garlick.
Duffte-smout, Badgettes greafe.
Dary, *ofte Hie*, That, or, The.
Dat n' ofte Hie n', That is, or, It is.
Dat n' t, That is it, or, It is that.
Dat ofte Darte, That.
dare n' n' maer Dat, *ere*. There is but that.
ick bekeme Dat gedaen te hebben, I confesse or acknowledge to have done that.
by hids Dat, *ere*. He prayeth that.
Dat ick niet en fegge, I say not that.
Dat ghy niet quadt en doet, That ye doe noe harme, or that ye doe noe hurt.
Dat ghy fchrijft, That you writ.
Dat n' mijn meyninge, That is my meaning, or my mind.
Dat selve, That same.
Dat was her, dat ick, That it was, that I.
Dat men feydt, That men faich, or that one reports.
laet mi Dat doen, Let me doe that.
Daven, Siet *Rafen*.
Davere, To Quiver, or to Wagge.
Dauw, Dewe.
brdaunt, Bedewed, or covered with Dewe.
een Dauw-diftel, A Dew-thistle.
vol dauws, Full of Dewe.
het dauws, It Dewes.
een dauwinge, A falling of Dewe, or a Dewing.
Daye. Siet *Dadd*.
Dayn, A Follow-Doe.

D voor E.

DE. The.
De beste, The best.
De quaetste, The worst.
De gene, Those.
alle Dingen, All those.
De lucht, The Aire, or the Sky.
De menfchen, The men.
De wellec, The which.
Dewels, Whilt, in the meane while, or feing.
December, The Winter-monech.
Decke, *ofte Deckfel*, A Bed-coverlid.
Decken, *ofte bedekken*, To Cover, to Deck, or to Hise.

eenige mislaeds Decken, To Cover or Conceale some offence.
een Deckfel ofte Deckinge, A Coverture, also a pretence, or a pretext.
een paerden Deckfel ofte paerde-kleedt, A horse-cloath.
een Deckfel ofte Schelde, A Coverture.
het Deckfel van een pot, The Lid of a pot.
ouder het Deckfel van doughden, Under the Colour of vesture.
de tafel Decken, To Cover the table.
Decken, To Know or Lie with a woman.
een Deck-maend, A Colour, Pretence, or a Pretext.
Deck-reis, Thatching-reede.
Dedigen, *ofte Dedingen*, To Contest, to Wrangle, to Compose, or Arbitrate.
Dedighs-luden, Arbitratours.
een Dedighs-man, An Arbitratour.
een Degen, A Sword.
De ten, The one.
De ten voor de ander na, The one before, the other after.
Degh, Dow, or Paff.
Degh doen op-gaem, To Make the Dow to rise.
Deghachigh broodt, Dowie bread.
Deghfen. Siet *Dreffem*.
Deel ofte Deyl, Part, Portion, or Share.
een Deelgen, A small Part or Share, or a Parcel.
Deel eens boeke, The Part of a booke.
een Deel landt, A Parcel of land.
elek fin Deel, Each his Part, Portion or Share.
met remands Deel hebben, To Have a Part or Share with one, or to be copartner.
den meften Deel ofte meeste part, The most part.
het meeste Deel dat werlts, The greatest part of the world.
Deel, Judgement, Siet *Oordeel*.
een Deel ofte Parneyr, A Husband, or a Wife.
ten Deel-gemoedt, An Heire, a Coheire, or an Inheritor.
Dedlachtigh, Partaking.
Dedlachtigh macken, To Make partaker.

Deftker, Devidable, or that may be departed or shared.
Deien, To Devide, to Part, or to Share.
deiteld, Devided, parted, or shared.
deuten, verdelen, ende tusschen beyden palen, To Part, Separate, or Limit between both.
deien, of *hier ende daer iyt-deien*, To Devide, or Distribute here and there.
de vier deelen des werlts, The four quarters of the world.
met deelen, By parts, or with shares.
in twee of drie deelen, In two, or three parts.
in vier deelen, In four parts.
deus-deile, Parly.
myns deels aen-gaende, As touching my part or share.
een deeler, of *deylet*, A Parter, a Devider, or a Shaver.
een deeling, A parting, a deviding, or a sharing.
een deeling ofte partinge, A division, or a partition.
een Deile, A Planck, or a Board.
Deien, To Judge, or to Discerne.
Deien wijjn, Valey, or Renish wine.
Deufter, Dark, or Obscure.
Deuren, To Take pittie, or to Commiserate.
deernisse, Pity, Commiseration, or Compassion.
deerlick, Pittifull, or compassionately.
by deert my, I have pittie or compassion of him.
Deeren, Siet *Beschaden*.
een Deerne, of *een maeght*, A Wench, or a Maid.
Deffel, *drefel*, of *te Schets*, A Chip-axe, or a Shaver.
Deffel ofte Hevel, Leaven.
Deffemen, To Leaven, or to make bread rise.
Dige, Health, or Soundnesse.
Digel, A Cauldron, or a great Kettle.
Digel van een Druckers presse, The Plat, or Plate of a Printers presse.
Digelick, Vertuous, Grave, or Honest.
con degelick man, of *een degelick vrouwe*, A vertuous man, or a honest man, a vertuous woman, or a good woman.

degelickheyt, Vertuousnesse, goodnesse, honestie, or gravity.
Degen, Siet *dagge*.
een degen, of *te degen-man*, A valiant man, a good sword-man, or a brave fouldier.
yer van Degen, Something that is good.
een man van degen, A man of worth, or a man of valour.
te degen yer doen, To Doe thoroughly, or to doe effectually, or to the purpose.
Deken, Siet *Sargie*.
Deken, A Deane, or a Deacon.
Dekenschap, Deanship, or Deaconship.
Dêr, Siet *Dreht*.
Dêrn, Siet boven *Deien*.
Delgen, of *wt-delgen*, To Raife out, to Delace, or Blott out.
ten delginge, A raising, a defacing, or a blotting out.
Dêle, A Dale, Siet *Dal*.
Delen, To Descend, or Goe downe.
ten delginge, A Valey, a Descent, or a Dale.
DELPHIN AET, The **DAULPHINATE**, The Inheritance of the King of France his eldest Son, as Wales is in England.
Dêste, A Ferme used at Barriets.
Dêlven, of *te delven*, To Delve, to Ditch, or to Digg.
Dêlven, To Waxe yellow.
dêlweyts, Yellowish, or Blewish.
Dêms, of *te demen*, Mares, or Cowes teates.
Demoadt, of *te demoedigh*, Humbly, Lowly, or Meekc. Siet *Osmoeds*.
Demp, of *te damp*, A Damp, a Vapour, or an Exhalation.
Demp, of *te dampen*, Siet *Brassen*.
Dempfen, of *te dampen*, To Damp, Smother, or to Suffocate.
Demp-boorn, Siet *damp-boorn*.
ten damp-kêvel, A smothering hole.
dempigh, of *te dampigh*, Dampish, or Smothering.
dempigh, of *te kort-barstigh*, Pusie, or Short-windic.
dempighheyt, Pusinesse, or shortwindnesse, so that one can hardly fetch his breath.
dempighheyt inde kete, The squincie in the throat.

dempige

dempige plaatsen, Dampish places, or Moist places.
Dempigh, Darkish.
den, The.
den dagh, The day.
den tijdt, The time, or the season.
den genen, To Those, or to Them.
den seluen, He, he-himselfe, or the same.
Dencken, To Thinke, to Minde, to Cogitate, or to Imagine.
quasi dencken, To Thinke, or Surmise evill.
hoe ick daer niet op dencke, The more I think upon it.
denck dat op, Think upon it.
ick sal daer op dencken, I will think upon it.
niet moet daer op dencken, It must be thought upon.
ster op enige sake dencken, To Think much upon a matter.
dencken, *ende her-dencken*, To Think, and think upon it againe.
nemens op dencken, He thinks upon nothing, he cares not, or let it goe as it will.
denckende, Thinking, cogitating, surmising, or minding.
denckschigh, Full of thoughts, mindfull, or thinkfull.
een dencker, A Thinker, a Cogitater, or a Minder.
een denckinge, of *te over-prefinge*, A thinking, minding, or a meditating upon.
Dene, A Sawne plank.
Denne, The Hatches of a ship.
een denne-boom, A Firre-tree.
witte denne-boom, White Firre-tree.
roode denne-boom, Wilde, or red Firre-tree.
denken-appel, of *te den-nut*, A Firre-apple, or a Firre-nut.
een dennen beid, A Firre planke.
dennen swam, Agrick, two kinds of Mushroom, the one male, the other female.
der, Of, or of the. **Plur.**
de wercken der Apostelen, The Acts of the Apostles.
derch, Drowned, or floating ground.
een derde, of *te dride*, A Third, or a third part.
de derde, The third.

de derde reyse, The third time.
ten derden, of *ten derden-mad*, Thirdly.
den derde-daghe, of *te derde-daghe*, A Tercian fever.
derdingh, A Cousin german.
dergelyck, Siet *desgelyck*.
derhalven, Therefore.
een Derm ofte darm, A Gut.
darm die geen spijzen en haedt, The arse-gut.
dermen des buyck, The Guts, or Intrals of the belly.
derm-buyck, The Paunch.
derm-ginchigh, The paine or a griping in the guts, or the Colick.
derm-nus, The entrance of the guts.
derm-scheytsel, The midst of the guts, or bowels.
Derre, Alt, a malting place to dry Malt in.
Derren, To Darse.
ick derre, of *ick en derre niet*, I Dare, or I Dare not.
Derfchen, To Threacy.
Derfel, Wanton, Saucy, Petulant, or Arrogant. Siet *Brood-droncken*.
derfelbydt, Wantonnesse, saucinesse, or insolence.
Derven, Thirtene.
derven-dagh, Twelf-day, or Kings-day.
Derrigh, Thirtie.
derrigh-mad, of *te derrigh-werf*, Thirtie times.
de derrighste, The thirtieth.
Derren, Siet *derren*.
Derren Broed, Siet *Onbieren*.
Derf-broed, Unleavened bread.
Derwaerts, Thither, or thitherwards.
herwaerts end derwaerts, Hitherwards, or heere or there.
het beghint des boeck, The beginning of the booke.
Der, Of the.
deft, of *te deften*, This.
deft lieden, These people.
deft salve, This sanc.
deft man, This man.
het n desen, It is this.
desen dagh, This day.
desgelyck, Likewile.
dehalven, As for that, or touching that.
Deffel ofte deffel, A chipping Axe, or a plane.

Dpghs

DE

Daght, Vertue, or Goodnesse.
yemands daght doen, To Doe one good, or a good turne.
Daght die openlick beweyen n, Vertue that appears openly.
Daghdelicke, ofte *daghtfaem*, Vertuous.
en daghdelicke ofte *daghtfaem vrouwe*, A vertuous woman.
Daghdelicken, Vertuously.
en Daghdelick, A Lazie-pach, or one that is worth nothing.
Dagen, To Be of worth or value.
het en daght niet, It is worth nothing.
Daghdelicke schuld, Lawfull debt.
Deune, To Sound, to Tune, to make 2 noise, or to give a pleasant found.
Deuning, A pleasant founding, or a tuning.
Duur, Siet *Duur*.
Duur-aygh, ofte *dour-backen*. Siet *Duur-arch* ofte *dour-backen*.
en Dure, A Dore.
en dureyren, A little dore, or a wicket.
aen de dure kloppen, To Knock at the dore.
van dure tot dure, From dore to dore.
en achter-dure, A Back-dore.
dour de achter-dure gaen, To Goe out through the back-dore.
Duur-angel, The hinge of a dore.
Duur-hamer, ofte *Klopper*, The dore-knocker of yron.
Duypel, ofte *dorpel*, The Threshold of the dore.
Duur-ringh, The Ring of the dore.
Duur-slar, The Lock of the dore.
Duur-sijl, The Poist of the dore.
en Duur-waerder, ofte *dour-wachter*, A Dore-keeper, or an Usher.
en Duur-wachster, ofte *dour-waerster*, A woman Dore-keeper.
Duur-waerdichchap, Ushership.
Dourluchtigh, Illustrious, Transparant, or Cleare.
Dourluchtigh Prince, Illustrious, or Generous Prince.
Dourluchtighyit, Generositie, or Illustriousnesse.
de Dourluchtighyit van een Prince, The Generosity of Illustriousnesse of a Prince.

DE DI

Dourne, A Thorne.
Dourne van eenyeste. Siet *Dourne-boom*.
Dourne-boom, A Thorne-tree.
en Dourne-bosch, ofte *Dourne-hagt*, A Wood of thornes, or a Hedge of thornes.
en Dourne ofte *Dourne kroont*, A Crowne of thornes.
Dournachigh, Thornie.
en Dourne-lyven, A Hedg-hogg.
Douflich, ofte *Douflich*, Stupid, or Troubled in spirit.
Doyl, ofte *Doylen*. Siet *Del*, ofte *Dalen*.
Doyfster, Darke, or Obscure.
Doynachigh, Covetuous, Avaritious, or Niggardly.
en Doyn, A Doe.
Doyfen, To Retreate, Retire, or Give back.
en Doyfer, A Retirer, or a Goer back.
en Doyfinge, A retiring, a going, or a falling back.

D voor I.

Dick ende vet, Fat and Groffe.
Dick ende grof, Thick and Groffe.
Dick-buyck, Paunch-bellied, or Gor-bellied.
Dicker, Thicker, or Groffer.
seer dick, Very Dick, or Groffer.
de Dickste, The Thickest, or the Groffest.
Dick-zayen, To Sow thick.
en dick blade, A Thick lease.
en dick bosch, A thick wood, or a thicket.
Dick-hayr, Thick haire.
Dick van lyve, Corpulent.
Dicke lippen, Thick lippes, or hanging lips.
Dicke medek, Thick or curded milke.
Dick gebaerd, Bush-bearded.
Dick-oort, Deute cares, or a Block-head.
Dicken regen, Thick Raine.
Dickachigh, Thickish.
Dicken, ofte *dick maken*, To Thicken, or to make Thick.
Dick worden, To Wake thick.
Dick gemaect, ofte *gledick*, Made thick, or thickned.
Dick ende grof gemaect, Made thick, and groffe.

dickinge,

DI

en dickinge, ofte *dick-makinge*, A thicking, or making thick.
dickclik, Thickly, or grossly.
het dicke van de salze, The thicknes of the Oynntment, or Salve.
het dicke van de beemen, The thicknesse or calf of the leggs.
dicke, ofte *dickbeyt*, Thick, or thickenesse.
de dicke van em vinger, The thicknesse of a finger.
dicke van lyve, Corpulencie.
dicke, ofte verstighyit, Thicknesse, or fatnesse.
dickende dun, Thick and thinne.
sy vallen dick by een, They fall thick together, or one by an other.
de popen volgen seer dick, The airowes fall thick and threefold.
dick, *dickemat*, ofte *dickemits*, Often, oftentimes, or many times.
loe dick, ofte *bee dickemits*, How often, or how oftentimes.
seer dickemits, Very often.
Dich, A Fast, Firme, or Solid.
dichbeyts, Fastnesse, or solidity.
dicht by, ofte *vast by*, Hard by, or very nigh.
dicht maken, To Make fast and firme.
dichs schryven, To Write close.
Dicht oft Rym, Meeter or Rime.
dichten, To Make verses.
dichten, To Compose.
dichten, To Put into rime.
boecken dichten, To Compose books.
en Dichter, A Composer.
en Dichter van versen, A Composer of Verses or Rime, or a Poet.
en Dichtersse, A woman Poet.
Die, He, hee, or which.
alle die, All those.
de Die, ofte *de Dige*, The Thigh.
Dieden, To Show, or Nod with the head.
Dieden, To Grow, Augment, or Encrease.
Dieden, ofte *duyden*, To Signifie. Siet *Bedieden*.
en Dief, A Theef, or a Stealer.
en borst-dief, A Cut-purse.
en kerck-dief, A Sacriledge, or a Church-theefe.
en gemyn huys-dief, A common house-theefe.

DI

en dief by nacht, A Night-theefe.
en dief die het stelen ghewoon n, A theefe that is accustomed to steale.
en dubbelen dief, A double theefe.
en diefken, A little theefe, or a pelficer.
en dief-hals, A theefe.
en dief-hanger, A theefe hang-man.
en dief-huys, ofte *dieven verreck*, A house which receives theeves, or a house which theeves hauntes.
en prangh-dief, A keeper or receiver of theeves.
en dief-leyder, A theef-leader that takes or apprehends theeves.
en dief-egge, A woman theefe.
diefachigh, *diefich*, ofte *geengon tot stelen*, Theevish, or given to theef and stealing.
diefachighyit, Theevishnesse, or given to theef.
diefachtighclicken, ofte *diefclicken*, Theevishly.
diefclicken ondragen, Theevishly to carrie away.
en dief-hut, ofte *dief-kelder*, A Cave or Den for theeves.
en dief-sack, A paire of Stocks.
diefste, ofte *diefverry*, Theeverie, Robberie, or Theef.
diefte van krekken, ofte *kerck-diefverry*, Sacriledge, or church-theeverie.
hem met dieven geneeren, To Keepe companie with theeves, or to Give himself to theeving.
diefich, Theevish, or theevishly.
en dief-zack, A Pocket.
Dim, Thine.
Dienen, To Serve, to Wait upon, or to Minister.
by yemands dienen, To Serve one.
die dingen dienen daer tot, Those things Serve there unto.
in aerden potten dienen, To Serve in earthen vessels.
dienen, ofte *om soldt dienen*, To Serve for pay, or Wages.
om loon dienen, To Serve for hire.
dienen ende gebuycken, To Serve, and to Use.
dienen ende helpen, To Serve and Help.
his diens tot syn sake, This serveth for his cause.

49

dit en diens negens tot, This Serves for no Use.
ten Dienaar, A Servant, a Minister, or a Man.
ten dienaar die de wapenen sijns meesters draecht, A Servant which beareth his Masters armes, or an Artour-bearer.
ten dienaar die voor sijn Heere ofte Vrouwe gaet, A Servant, or Gentle-man-Usher that goes before his Lord or Lady.
tot een dienaar hebben, To Have for a Servant.
ten tafel-dienaar, A Table-servant, or a waiter at the Table.
ten Stads-dienaar, A Servant or Officer of a Towne.
Dienaren te Hove, Ministers of the Court.
een Dienaresse, A Woman, or a Maide-servant. Siet *Dienst-maght*.
Dienst, Service.
Dienst bewijzen, ofte *diensf an-doen*, To Shew service, or to Doe service to, &c.
Dienstbaar ofte dienstigh, Serviceable.
Dienstbaarheids, Serviceableness, also, Bondage, Servitude, or Slaverie.
Dienst-bodem, Men, or women servants.
Dienstlick, ofte *diemlick*, Serviceably, or willingly and readie to serve.
Dienstbaar, ofte *dienstigh zyn*, To be Serviceable, or to be willing to serve.
een dienst-knecht, A man-servant.
Dienst-loon, Reward, or Service-hire.
een dienst-bode, ofte *diensf-dierne*, A woman servant, or a Drudge.
een dienst-maghtkens, A young Maide-servant, or a Wench.
ten Dinaar des Gaddelicken Woords, A Minister of Gods Word.
Dienst in de Kerk, Ministrie or Service in the Church.
Dienst-dagh, Tews-day.
Dienstlick, ofte *diemlick*, Apt, or Fie.
een Dienst-jongh-vrouwe, A Waiting Gentlewoman.
een Dienst-man, A Vassill.
Dienst-manfchap, Vassillage.
Dienst-willigh, ofte *Gedienstigh*, Serviceable, or willing to doe Service.

Diep, Deepe, or Profound.
Diep in de zee, Deepe, or Far in the Sea.
Diepachtigh, ofte *naet dieplick*, Deepish, or somewhat deepe.
Diep in, ofte *seer diep*, Very deepe.
Diep in-gaen, To Go deepe into, or to Penetrate.
ten diepe Riviere, A Deepe River.
Dieplick, Deeply, or profoundly.
Diepe wonden, Deepe wounds.
Diepen, ofte *diep maken*, To Deepen, or make deepe.
een diep-loop, A Sounder.
Diepte, Depth, Deepnesse, or Profundity.
uyt de diepte ofte grands des heren, From the depth, or bottome of the heart.
Diepte in 's water, In the depth or bottome of the water.
uyt die diepte van den put, Out the deepeft, or the bottome of the pit.
de diepte der zee, High water.
een Dier, ofte *Gedierste*, A Creature, a Beast, or an Animal.
een jongh Dier, A young Beast, a young Creature, or Animal.
een wilds Dier, A wilde Beast.
een vreedts Dier, A cruell Beast.
ten verwaertlic ofte verstercklick Dier, A terrible, or a fearefull Beast.
Dieren, Beasts, Creatures, or Animals.
krappende Dieren, Creeping Beasts, or Creatures.
onredelick Dier, ofte *dierfch*, Beastiall, Brutish, or like a Beall.
een Dier, A Deere.
een Dier-hondt, A Deere-hound, or a hunting bound for Deere.
ten Dierken, A small Beas, or a little Creature.
Diergelicke, Likewife.
Dier, Deare, Costly, or which costs much.
Dieren. Siet *Vordieren*.
een Dieren Eeds, A Deare Oath, or a heavic Oath.
by heeste liet dier geswooren, Heooke a heavic Oath.
Dierbaar, Deare, or Precious.
Dier-koopigh, Deare-buying.

ten diersten stellen ofte setten, To Set at the highest or the dearest price.
Dierie, Dearth, or Dearnesse.
een dierste van lijf-rocht, ofte *dieren tijdt*, A Dearth or Scarcitie of vittuals.
Dieren-magen van lijf-rocht, To Make a dearth or famine of provisions or vittuals.
Dier, Bars, for this cause, or upon such a condition.
Dier moet ghy, Therefore ye must, &c.
ick sal het doen, *dier moet ghy*, I will do it, therefore must ye, &c.
Dier-gelick, Likewife.
Dier-gelicken, Semblably.
Dier-halven, Therefore, for that, or for that cause.
om dier-halven is het gedaen, For this cause, or for this occasion it is done.
Dierf, ofte *Dierf*, A Carpenter-axe, or a Chip-axe.
Dierf, ofte *dijffel*, An Axel-tree of a Cart.
een Dierf, A Thistle.
Dier, People.
DIETERICHBERN, VERONA, in Italie.
Dieren. Siet *Disf*.
Dierel. Siet *Duydel*.
Dijck, A Fish-pool.
Dijck. Siet *Dick*.
een Dijke, A Dike, a Ditch, or a Banke.
Dijken, To Beditch, or to Gather together.
een Dijker, A Diker, a Ditcher, or a maker of Bankes.
een dijkeping, A Diking, or Ditching.
een Dyck-grave, A Master, or an Overfeer of Ditches and Bankes.
Dyck-schouwen, To Viset Dikes, Ditches, or Bankes.
een Dyck-meester, A Master of Bankes, or Ditches, &c.
Dijden, ofte *Dijen*, To Encrease, or Augment.
Dijen te niet, To Perish, or come to naught.
Dije, The Thigh.
Dijmelck, Brecches.
Dijgen, Very day.
Dijgen vleesch, Smoaked meate.
Dijgen. Siet *Dijgen*.
Dille, Dill, an herbe.

Dille, ofte *dilleken*, A Pleader.
Dinfter. Siet *Duyf*.
Din ofte daren, A Thimble.
Dinckel. Siet *Spyte*.
Dinckel-boorn, Wheate.
Dincken, To Thinke.
ten Dingh, A Thing, or a Matter.
wat dingh is het ? What thing is it?
een wonderlick dingh, A wonderfull thing, or a miracle.
ten dingh van waerden, A thing of worth, or a matter of consequence.
een dinghken, A little thing, or a small matter.
Dingen, Things.
Dingen, To Bargaine, or to Cheapen.
een dingr, A Bargener, or a Cheapner.
Dinging, Bargaining, or cheapening.
een Dingh-punningb, An earnest penny.
Dingen, ofte *Pleyten*, To Plead, or to Sute at the law.
ick Ding, ofte *hadde een Gheding tegen hem*, I Plead, or have a Sute of law against him.
een Dingr, A Pleader, or a Suter.
een dingging, ofte *gedinge*, A Plea, a Cause, or Sute in law.
een Dingh-banck, A Pleading place, a Judiciall seat, or a Session.
Dingh-dagen, Pleading dayes.
een Dingh-grave, A Judge of the Jurisdiction.
Dingh-plecht, Judicature.
Dingh-plechtigh, Bound to the Jurisdiction.
een Dingh-sack, A law-back, or sachell of fuits.
ten Dingh-stot, A Tribunal.
een Dingh-tale, An Act of pleading.
Dingh-vlichthigh, An Out-law.
Dijch, A Table, or a Dresser.
een Dijch, A Plate, or a Dish.
een dijch-doeck, A Dish-clout.
een dijch-gemoots, ofte *dijch-gefell*, A Borders, or one that is in dyct.
ten Distel, A Thistle.
een Distel-bloeme, A Thistle-flower.
Dijen te niet, To Perish, or come to naught.
Dijel, The Thigh.
Dijelmeck, Brecches.
Dijgen, Very day.
Dijgen vleesch, Smoaked meate.
Dijgen. Siet *Dijgen*.
Dit selve, This same.
Dit is dem man, This is the man.

D voor O.

D Ocht. Siet *Tafel*.
Doppel, ofte *doppelhuys*, Double dealing.
Siet Schackel, ofte *Schalekheys*.
 een *doppel mensche*, A double dealing man, or a craftie knave.
Doppel, ofte *twee-voudigh*, Double, or Twofold.
Doppel, ofte *vech foo vele*, Double, or as much againe.
doppel, ofte *tweemaal foo vele*, Double, or twice so much.
 in 's *doppel*, Doubly, in two ferts, or manners.
 het *doppel van enigh geschrift*, The coppie of any writing.
 een *doppel-deure*, A Double-dore which opens two ways.
doppel medrom geven, To Give double againe.
 een *dobbeln theef*, A double theefe, or a notable thief.
 een *doppel soldaer*, A souldier that hath a double pay.
 tot een *doppel prijs*, At a double price.
 een *dobbele*, ofte *gevoerden mantel*, A lined or a furred cloake.
Dobbeln, To Double, or Redouble, or to make it as much againe.
dobbelers, Doubled, or redoubled.
 een *dobbeleringe*, A doubling, a redoubling, or a duplication.
 het *dobbelste deel*, The double part, or a double share.
Dobbeln, To Play at dice. Siet *Twyffchen*.
 een *dobbel-stem*, A Die.
dobbelhuys, Doublenesse, or Duplicitie.
dobbel-hertigh, Double-hearted. Siet *Gheweyff*.
dobbel-junigh, Double-minded, or Equivocation.
dobbel-verstandigh, Of double meaning, doubtful, or ambiguous.
 een *dobbel verstandighs*, A double meaning, a double understanding, doubtfulnesse, or ambiguity.
Dobbelcrans, A Saucer.
Dobber, A Boate of bull-rushes.
Dobber, The quill of a fishing line.
Dobber, The Boy of an Anker.

DO

Doch, of *Toch*, But, Neverthelesse, or at least.
 doch *allem*, *foo verre als*, But onely, if so be that, or provided that.
 my *Dochter*, My Thought.
 ick *dochte*, I thought.
Dochten, The Seats of Roers.
 een *Dochter*, A Maide, or a Maide.
 een *dochter die houwerd is*, A Wench, that is marriageable.
 een *dochter die noch maeght is*, A Maide that hath not lost her virginity, or her maiden-head.
 een *jonge dochter*, A young maide, or a young wench.
 een *dochter die oudt ende af-gegeen is*, An old maide, that is decayed.
 een *dochter*, A daughter.
 sijn *dochter ten houwdick geven*, To Give his daughter to marriage.
 een *Stief-dochter*, ofte *Seboon-dochter*, A daughter in law.
 mijn *dochters man*, My daughters husband.
 mijn *kindes dochters man*, My child's daughters man.
 een *dochterken*, A little daughter.
 dochters, Daughters.
Doeke, Siet *Popp*.
 een *doeken kraem*, A Seller of Puppets, or childrens Babes.
Doeke, Siet *Kewie* ofte *Renn*.
Doeken *bladeren*, Dock leaves.
Doeken, To Strike. Siet *Slans*.
Doeken, ofte *dockelen*, To Duck, or to Dive.
Doek-wed, A High-hall.
Doek, A little Broad, or Spit.
Doelde, A Reede, or Typh-wheat.
 de *hoofden sijn doddigh*, The heads or eares of corne turne.
Dodlicke *voigen*, Dry figgs.
Doe, ofte *doen*, Then, or at that time.
 doe *ofst doen syde by*, Then he said.
 doe *ghy ginder waert*, doe *was ick hier*, When thou wert yonder, then I was heere.
Doek, ofte *dock-laken*, Linnen, or linnen cloth.
doek, Cloth.
 een *doek gelijck de vrouwen op 's hoofes sijn*, A linnen Kerchiefe.

DU

een *Duylen-huyt*, A linnen Goffel.
 een *duyckhuys*, A little pecke of linnen.
 een *duck-scherder*, A Gloath-sheeter, or a cloath-dresser.
Duyffer, *Duyffer*, ofte *Duyverick*, Great Dove, or Pigeon.
Duel *daer men in schiet*, A place where buets stand.
 na den *duel schieten*, To Shooze at buets wieth bow and arrowes or with gunns.
 een *duel-pinne*, A But-marke or a White to shoot at.
Duenn, ofte *Duonne*, Judgement.
Duennen, To Damm, or Condempe.
Duennelick, Damnable, or Gonnemnable.
Duenn-dag, Doothes days, or the day of Judgement.
duennisse, Damnation, or Condemnation.
 een *duenner*, A Doomer, or a Judge.
Doen, Then.
Doen, ofte *Maken*, To Doe or Make.
 doen *Duyn*, To Make one to Doe, or to Cause to make.
 doen *gedencken*, To Make one remember, or to Put one in minde.
 ick *doen doen*, To Make or Cause one to Sweare, or to Take an oath.
 met *yemans doen*, To Doe, or to have to Doe with onp.
 te *niet doen*, To Anihilate, to Disantill, or to Bring to naught.
 te *samen doen*, To Doe or Put together.
 nu *bu een*, en *dan her ander doen*, To Doe now one, and then an other.
 viel *te doen hebben*, To Have much to doe, or to Have much buynesse.
 ick *hebbe u van doen*, I Have neede of thee.
 ick *en hebbe daer niet mede te doen*, I have nothing to Doe with it, or, I Care not for it.
 ick *en hebbe niet te doen*, I have no Neede of thee.
 na *doen*, To Counterfeyt, or to Doe after one.
 vati *bien doen*, To Put from him.
 het *is u mijn doen niet*, It is not my Doing or Dealing, or, It is not for mee.
 doe *dit wech*, Doe or Take this way.
 wat *doesthy*? What Dost thou?
Doende, Occupied, Doing, or Active.

DO

een *doender*, A Doer, or an *Aker*.
 doennelick, Foible, or that may be done.
 een *doen-niet*, A Laffe cake. Siet *Lanverfont*.
Doufen, To Strick or Smite with violence.
Douft, The flower of meale.
Dogge, Siet *desgen*.
 een *Dogge*, An English Mastiff.
 een *Dogge-voet*, A great Barke.
Doggen ofte *doggenen*, To Dogg one; or, to Follow one secretly.
 een *Dogge* ofte *Boyffe*, A Fishers Boat.
 een *Dogge*, A Shug or casting net, or, also a Satchell.
Dogger-voeds, A Shelve of white sand, or, a Quickfand in the Sea.
Dol, *Mid*. Siet *id*.
 een *Dol* ofte *Swaerde-prim*, A Staff-sword.
Dol, *Dalch*, ofte *Duck*, A Dagger, or a Poinard.
Dolle ofte *Dolt*. Siet *Kauwe*.
Dol-huyt, Siet *Dul-huyt*.
Dollaert, ofte *dullaert*, A mad man, or one out of his wits.
Dollen, To grow or be mad, or, to be Furious or Enraged.
Dolen, To Err, or, to Goe astray. Siet *Versdolen*.
 dolinghe, Errour, or Going astray.
 in *dolinge brongen*, To Bring one into an Errour, or, to make one goe astray.
 men *doet in den naem*, One Errs or Mistakes in the name.
 een *dool-hof*, A Maze, or a Labirynth.
 een *Dolfin*, A Dolphin.
Dolmesch, *Dolmescher*. Siet *Talmescher*.
Dolven, To Delve.
Domp, Brutish or Stupid.
Doms ofte *doof*, Deafe.
 een *mede blind*, Deafe and Blinde.
Dom, ofte *domme-kracht*, Furious or Rash.
dommedick, Sottishly or Rashly.
 dom-junigh, Enraged, or Furious.
 een *Dom*, A Dome or Lordship, as an Earle, dome, &c.
 een *Dom*, ofte *Dom-kercke*, A Minister, or a Cathedral Church, or a Bishoprick.
 een *Dom-decken*, A Deane of a Cathedral Church.

DO

ten Dom-het, A Canon of a Cathedral Church.
ten Dom-hof, A Cathedral feild.
ten Dom-priort, A Priour of a Cathedral Church.
ten Dom-fift, The Colledge of Canons belonging to a Cathedral Church.
Dondelich daght, Perpetually, or every day.
Donsnelen gelick de Byen, A Humming or a Buzzing like Bees.
ten donsmeling, A Humming or a Buzzing.
ten Domp ofte Dam, A Damp, a Vapour, or an Exhalation.
Dampen, To Make a Damp, to Evaporate, or to Exhale.
een damp-gat, A smoakie or a vapouring hole.
Dampgh ofte dampclagh, Dampish, Vapourish, or Fuming that fumes and gives an ill fen.
Dampen ofte dampen, To Damp, Suffocate, or Puz out.
een damp-boorn, A Bitterne or a Cafe to put out a Candle.
een Domp-boorn, Acquinil nofed.
een Domp-boorn, Siet *Pantou*.
DO NAV, DANUS, a famous River in Europe.
Doncker, Darke, Obscure, Cloudie, Gloomie.
de doncker mettenen, The darke, cloudie or gloomie mornings.
een donckere ofte dootse verwe, A darkish or a duskish die.
Doncker blauw, A darkish blew.
Doncker geel, A darkish yellow.
Doncker groen, A darkish greene.
een doncker ruden, A dark faying, or an obscure reason.
Doncker roodt, A duskish or brownish red.
Doncker swart, D darke die.
Donckeractigh, Darkish, Obscurish, Duskish.
een donckere kelder ofte minckel, A darke sheller, or a shop.
een donckere Licht, A darke or a gloomie sky.
Donckeren, doncker maken ofte worden, To Be darke, to Grow or Waxe darke.
Donckerleye ofte donckerniff, Darknesse or obscurity.
Donckerick, Darkly or obscurely.

DO

Donckerlick gaen, To Goe darkly or obscurely, or, to Goe gropingly.
Donckerlick fpreken, To Speak darkly or obscurely.
Donderen, To Thunder.
het donderl, It Thundreth.
Donder, Thunder.
Donder-haert, Thunder-beard, an hearbe;
Allyne doeder-haert, Trick Madame of the lefer kinde of that hearbe.
ten donder-buffe, A Bombard.
Donder-dagh, Thursday.
een donder-kroot ofte donder-stem, A Thunder-bolt.
een donder-schore, A tempest of Thunder.
een donder-flagh, A Thunder-clap.
een donder-strale, A flash of Lightning and Thunder.
Doonen, Siet *doonen*.
Donsfe, The Downe of feathers.
Donsjen, Siet *Kloppen*.
Donsje, The downe or soft threads of linnen.
Donsjl van meel, The finest flower of meale.
Donsden, Siet *doodt-flan*.
Doof, Deafe.
Dooftachtigh, Deafish.
Doofticht ofte doofvicht, Deafnesse.
Dooft maken, To make Deafe.
Dooftgemaek, Made Deaf.
Dooftwarden, To growe or waxe Deafe.
Dooft zyn, To be Deafe.
een doof man ofte een dootrick, A Deaf man.
een dootse vrouwt, A Deafe woman.
Doogen, Siet *deugen*.
Doogen, To Suffer or Permit. Siet *Geleedogen*.
Doelen, Siet *dalen*.
Doorn, Siet *Damp*.
Doorn ofte Trefstend, Presently or Incontinent.
Doorn ofte doopfel, Baptisme or Christning.
Doopen, To Baptize, or to Christen, gedoopt, Baptized or Christned.
een dooper, A Baptift, a Baptizer, a Christner.
een doopinge, A Baptizing, or a Christning.
den Doop-dagh, The day of Baptisme.
den doop-nam, The Christen name.
een doop-stem, A Fun, or a Baptizing Vessell or Basin.
 Doopen

DO

Doopen onder het water, To Duck or Dive under water.
Door ofte Doer, Siet *Ses*.
Door, doeder, ofte Doer van een Ey, Siet *Doyt*.
Door, By, or Through.
het in door my gekomen, It is come by mee, or through my meanes.
Door, ofte by my fteven, Through, or by my selfe.
Door uwen raede, By my counsell, or through my advife.
Door lifde, Through love.
Door-argh, Moft wicked, Moft craftie, or evil.
Door-backen, Through-backed.
Door-berften, To Break or Burft through.
Door-bijten, To Bite through.
Door-binden, To Binde throughly.
Door-Madern, To Turne over all the Leaves of a Booke.
Door-blafen, To Blow or Blaze through.
Door-blijde, Very joyfull, or very glad.
Door-boren, To Perce or Boore through, or, to Penetrate through.
Doorbort, Boored, Perced, or Penetrated through.
Door-branden, To Burne through.
Door-breken, ofte in 's midden door-breken, To Breake through, or, to Breake in the middell.
den dagh brackty Door, The day Breakes through.
Door-brengen, To Bring through, or, to Carrie further.
fin goede door-brengen, To Mifpend or Wast his goods or living.
den tijdt onnuttelick door-brengen, To Spend, Consume, or Wast ones time unprofitably.
Door-dich, Very Fast or Solid.
Door-dick, Very Thick.
Door-doen, To Run or Passe through, a strainer.
Door-downen, To Presse through.
Door-dragen, To Beare or Carrie through.
Door-dryven, To Drive through.
Door-dringen, To Presse, Perce, or Penetrate through.
Door-dryngelick, Penetrable.

DO

Door-dringigh, Penetrative.
Door-droncken, Stark Drunck.
Door-drough, Very Drie.
Door-enge, Very Straight, or very Narrow.
Door-eten, To Eat or Gnaw through.
de wormen hebben het gansfch door-gogeten, The wormes have Eaten it through.
Door-tigh, Full, Full-bellied, or Glutted.
Door-trighbyl, Fullness, or glutted with eating.
Door-gaen, To Goe through.
ick hebbe alle landen door-gegam, I have Gone or Travelled through every county.
ick wil lichtelick door-gaen, I will eatly Passe through it.
Door-gaende, Siet *continuel*, or Perpetuall.
Door-gaende twee jaren, Continuing two yeares.
Doorgaen, Siet *Vervolgen*.
Doorgangh, A Passage, or a Passing through.
Door-gaen, Through holes.
Door-geraacken, To Paffe through, or, to Get through.
Door-giuen, To Cast or Power through some thing.
Door-goren, Powred through.
Door-goeds, Thoroughly good.
Door-graven, To Digg through.
Door-groen, Very Greene.
Door-grackten, To Hack or Cut through.
Door-halen, To Swallow downe.
een door-haal, ofte *een door-halnghe*, A Swallowing downe.
Door-halen, To Reprave, or to Rebuke throughly.
Door-halen, To Hale or Pull through.
Door-haefgh, Very Hafie.
Door-heet, Through Hot, or very Fervent of Ardant.
Door-helpen, To Help through, to Dispatch or Kill.
Door-hittigh, Very Hot, or exceeding Hot.
Door-houwen, To Slash or to Cut through.
Door-jagen, Siet *Verdoen*.
ten Door-jaght, A great eater, or a glutton.
Door-kennen, To Know throughly.
Door-keruen, To Notch through.
Door-kielen, To Looke or Peepe through.
Door-kiygen, Very Little.
Door-kiygen, To Knawe through.

Doer

DO

Door-koeken, To Cooke throughly.
 Door-komen, To Escape or Get through.
 ick door-kom't al, I Passed or Escaped through all.
 ick ben bes door-gehozen, I am Escaped, I am Got through.
 by n door-ghelomen, He is Escaped, he Got away, or, he is Ufed to chat.
 Door-konde, Very could.
 Door-lychten, To Scratch through.
 Door-kruppen, To Creep through.
 Lat out door, Give us leave to Passe through.
 Door-langh, Very long.
 Door-loflich, Very Foule or Filthie.
 Door-leeren, To Teach or Learne throughly.
 door-leeren, Throughly taught, or very learned.
 Door-lefen, To Suffer, or Endure to the end.
 Door-lyden. Siet Door-gaen.
 Door-loop des buycht, The Fluxe or Flixie of the belly.
 Door-loopen, To Run through.
 ymands door-loopen, To Run one through with a Sword, or a Pike, &c.
 Door-loopen. Siet door-slaen ofte door-vlieten.
 Door-loop, Very Craftie, Cautelous, or exceeding Cunning.
 Door-luchtigh, Illustrious, Transparant, or very Noble.
 Door-lutich, Very Little, or very Small.
 Door-maeken, To Make throughly, or, to Make perfect.
 door-maeken, Made throughly, or Made perfectly, or very well Made or Finished.
 Door-mager, Very Leane.
 Door-maddelen, ofte Maddelen, To Search or to Ransack throughly.
 Door-maydelick, Very Troublesome, Tedious, or Cumberfome.
 Door-nachtigh, Through the whole night, or all the night.
 Door-maeyen, To Sew, or to Stitch throughly.
 Door-maer zyn, To Be throughly Wet, or, Wet to the skin.
 Door-beyen, Goose-berries.
 Door-nemen, To Take through.
 Door-nemen. Siet Beschaffen.
 Door-packen, To Pack throughly.
 Door-raken, To Get through.

DO

ick ben door door-gerack, I am Got through it, or, I am Escaped.
 Door-regen, To Raine throughly.
 Door-rijpen, To Travell through, to End his journey, or, to Finish his voyage.
 Door-riek, Very or Exceeding rich.
 Door-rigen, To Intermeddle, or to Interlard.
 Door-rigen, Intermeddled.
 Door-riem van frack, Interlarded with Lard.
 Door-rijpen, To Grow throughly ripe.
 Door-rip, Very Ripe.
 Door-riep, Very Rave.
 Door-schalek, Very Subtill, or very Guifull.
 Door-schepen, To Passe through by shipping, or, to Passe by boate.
 Door-scherp, Very Sharpe.
 Door-scheyden, To Part in the midft.
 Door-scheydigh Swaerde, A Sword that peeps through the Scabbard.
 Door-schieten, To Shoot through, or either with bullets or strowes.
 Door-schijnen, To Shine through.
 Door-schijnigh, A shining through, Illustrious.
 Door-schoon, Very Fine, or exceeding Faire or Beautifull.
 Door-schrabben, To Raze, Cancell, or Blot.
 Door-sichtigh, That can be Seene through.
 Transparant, Most cleare, or Very subtill.
 Door-sien, To See, Look, or Peep through.
 Door-sijgen, To Run, or Drop through.
 Door-slaen. Siet door-bouwen.
 bes pampier sal door-slaen, This paper will beate no inck.
 doorlaand pampier, Dampish or wet paper.
 Door-slepen. Siet Lijfgh ofte Schalek.
 Door-slepen, To Dragg or Pull through.
 Door-slaypen, To Passe through cunningly, or at unawares.
 Door-snyden, To Cut through.
 effen door-snyden, To Cut just through.
 ten door-snyden, A Cutting through.
 ten door-snyden Kuyfen, Stockens Cut through.
 Door-snoede, Most Vile, or most Base, very Base, or very Wicked.
 Door-soeken, To Seek, to Search, or to Examine throughly or diligently.
 Door-spiem, To Spie or Bitch throughly.

Door

DO

Door-sitten, Door-steken, To Thrust through.
 Door-sitten, To Digg through.
 Door-swaelen, To Rinle or Wash throughly.
 Door-slichte kleem, Cloaths throughly lücht.
 Door-slooten, To Push or Thrust through.
 Door-stralen, To Shine through with beames.
 Door-struten, To Dash through.
 Door-strucken, To Deceive or Overreach one.
 Door-swaer, Very Heavie or Ponderous.
 Door-swaer, Very Black, or very Swart.
 Door-toght, A Passage, a Through-passage, or a Through-fare.
 Door-trogen, Craftie, Cunning, or Subtill.
 Door-trecken, To Passe or to Goe through.
 Door-trocken. Siet Lijfgh ofte Schalek.
 Door-trocken woorden, Intricate, Obicure or Deceitfull words.
 Door-vallen, To Fall through.
 Door-varen, To Passe or Fare through.
 een door-vagter, A Through-fare.
 Door-vul, Very much, or very many.
 Door-vlieten, To Interlace, to Interweave, or to Knit betweene.
 Door-vlochten, Interlaced, Interweaved, or Knit betweene.
 Door-vliegen, To Fly through.
 Door-vloeden, To Flow, Runne, or Fleete through.
 Door-waeken, To Wake or Watch throughly.
 Door-waeyen, To Blow through.
 Door-wandelen, To Walke through.
 Door-was, Worme eaten leaves.
 Door-wasschen, To Wash throughly.
 Door-wassen, To Grow through.
 Door-weeren, To Harden, or to Obdurate.
 Door-wegen, To Goe through by wayes or by pathes.
 Door-wegen, To Passe through.
 Door-wegh. Siet Doorgangh.
 Doormeycken, To Lay in water, as salt fish, or to Steep throughly.
 Door-wien, A Searcher, or Serucour through.
 Door-windigh, Very Windie.
 Door-wijs, Very wise, or Sage.
 Door-wisschen, To Deface, or to Wipe out.
 Door-wit, Very White.
 Door-wonden, To Wound through.
 by n doorwond, He is Wounded through.

DO

Door-wyven, To Rubb or Fret through.
 Door-ziek, Very sick.
 Door-zien, To Seeth through.
 Doorn van een Geft, The Pick or Tag of a Gelpe.
 Doorns, duarne, ofte doren, A Thorne, a Hath-thorne.
 Doornen uit-schieten, To Shoote out Thornes.
 Doornachtigh, A Thorne.
 een Doorn-boom, A Thome tree, or a Hath-thorne, or a Brier.
 een Doorn-bosch, A place full of Thornes.
 Doofs, ofte Lede, A Boxe, or a Drawer to lay things in.
 een Doorken, A small Boxe.
 Doods, Dead, or Deceased.
 de Doos, or the Death.
 ten Doofte doot, To Condemne to Death.
 ten haeflige doot, A sudden Death.
 een gewillige doot, A willing or a voluntarie Death.
 ter doot toe wonden, To Wound to Death.
 hem doot drinken, To Drink himselfe Dead.
 by n een schandelicke doot gestorven, He Dyed a shamefull Death.
 een Doods-kijft, ofte doods-schrijne, A Coffine, or a Shirine.
 een doos-kijft die ydel is, ende tot een gedachtenisse in de Kercke gefetst word, An empty Colicet in the Church for remembrance.
 een doods-kijft-maker, A Coffin or a Shrine-maker.
 een doot lichaem, A dead body, or a dead corps.
 Doot ende vergeten, Dead, and forgotten.
 alle vyandtschap doot drincken, To drink off and forgive all enmity.
 Doot-braken, To Be at the last Gaspe, or ready to give up the Ghost.
 Doot-dagh, The day of Death.
 Door-kerfje ofte Stal-licht, Burning tapers by the Dead.
 Door-laps, A Dirrie puddle.
 Doodlick, Deadly, or Mortall.
 Doodlick seinjen, Deadly poison.
 Doodlicke kranckheit, A mortall sickness.
 Doodlicke fond, Deadly or mortall fin.
 Doodlicke monde, A Mortall wound.
 Doodlicghen, Mortally.

G

Doods

DO

Doodlicken haer, A deadly hite.
doodlicken krijgh, A Mortall warre.
doodlicken vyandt, ofte *doodt-vyandt*, A Mortall or a deadly eoemie.
doodlickheyt, ofte *een doods-nepe*, A Mark or Spot of death.
doodt-schuldig, Worthie or Guiltie of death.
doodt-schuld, Debt or Debts of the death.
doodt-schrijs, An Epitaph upon the Graves or Tombes of the death.
doodt-staem, To Slay, to Kill, to Murder, or Matre.
doodt-staem om te offeren, To Slay for to offer or sacrifice.
sijn vader ofte moeder doods staem, To Kill or Murder his father or mother, to Commit particide, or to Kill his parents.
een doods-slag, A Slaying, a Killing, or a Murdering.
een doods-slager, A Killer, a Slayer, or a Murderer.
een doods-slager sijns vaders, A Murderer of his father, or a parricide.
een doods-slager van sijn moeder, A Killer of his mother.
doodt-steken, To Thrust or Prick to death.
een doods-strijd, A deadly consist, an Agonic.
doodt-sweet, A deadly or a cold sweat.
doodt-verwe, A dead colour, or a pale die.
doodt-veraigh, Dead or pale coloured.
een doods-veraigh ende ingesaken aengsichts, A pale or a face sunck in.
doodt vleesch, Dead flesh, or a Gangrene.
doodt-veenderen, Dead mens bones.
een doods-ben-huyken, A house under the Church where they lay dead bones.
een doods-hoof, A dead mans head, or a dead skull.
een doods-hoofdekken, A turkish pullet.
doodt-sick, Sick to the death.
doodt-sick zyn, To be deadly or mortally sick.
een doods-sickte, A mortall sicknesse, or a deadly discafe.
doodt-sonde, Deadly fia.
een doode handt, A dead hand.
het goeds in dooder handt stellen, To Put goods into a dead mans hand.
een doode vrucht, An Abortive, or a dead child

DO

comming out of the mothers womb.
doodt menschen die begraven zyn, Dead bodies buried or entereed.
een dooden-begraver, A Burier of the dead.
een dooden-bespejder, A Coniurer or a Raifer up of the dead.
een dooden-draget, A Carrier of dead bodies.
een dooden-lied, An Elegie, or a mourning Song for the dead.
een dooden-offer, ofte *Sacrificie voor de dooden*, An Offer, or a Sacrifice for the dead.
een dooden-pijper, A Fluter or a Piper before the dead.
doodet ofte doods in de boosheyt, Mortific or Kill in you your malice.
een doodinge ofte doods-slaninge, A Slaying, a Killing, a Deading, or a Murdering.
een doodinge der boosheyt, A Mortifying or Killing of malice or envy.
Doove, Doune or young feather of Fowles or Birds.
Doove, ofte doove kolen, Dead or damped coales of turfe.
Doove Nidel, A Nettle that doth not prick or sting.
Doove Noet, A rotten Nut. Siet *Loose Noet*.
Doove ofte dunckere verwe, A Duskish or a Darke Die.
Dooven, To be Enraged or Furious.
een Doover-stek, A Kotten staff.
Dop, Doppet ofte Tye, A Top.
eyzen Doppet, Poched or Buttered Eggs.
een Eyer-dop, The Shell of an Egg, when the white and yolk is blowne out.
sy komt eerst nyt den dop, It comes newe out the Shell, or is newly hatche.
een Noet-dop ofte Noet-schelle, A Nut-shell.
Doppen ofte Bassen, The Shales of Pease, Beanes or Grapes.
een Doppet ofte kleyn Potjen, A little Pot.
een Doppet ofte blylage des boeke, The Garniture of a booke, or the Plates and Claps.
Doppet ofte Blader-spanne, A Button of Copper upon the furniture of horfes.
een Doppet-maker, A Glutcon, or a greedie Gut.
Doppen ofte Toppen, To Whip a Top.
Doppen ende iys-kloppen het siver, To Engrave filer.

Doppen.

DO

Doppes, To Dop, to Duck, or to Dive.
Doreck, Siet *Durck*.
Dore van een huys, The Dore of a house.
Dorr, Siet *Sot*.
Doren, Siet *doorn*.
den doorn van een Geeste, The Pin or Prick of a Buckle.
Dorfigh ofte durfigh, Poore, or Needie.
D O R N I C K, A Towne in Flaunders so named.
Dorrijte, Siet *Stove*.
Dorrijten, Siet *dorren*.
Dorp, A Village, or a Countrie-towne.
een groot Dorp, A great Village, or a Hamlet.
Dorpschigh, ofte *dorpsch*, Ruitcally, or Clownish.
Dorpsghede ofte Dorpsghede, Ruitcallynesse, or Clownishnesse.
van Dorp tot Dorp, From Village to Village.
een Dorp-feeffe, ofte *Dorp-kermissje*, A Village-feast, or a Walf.
em Dorp-huys, A Countrie-house, or a Cottage.
Dorp-lieden, Husband-men, Countrie-men, or Peants.
een Dorp-lied, A Countrie Song, or a Rurall Sonnet.
een Dorp-man, A Peasant. Siet *Boer*.
Dorper, Uncivill, or Clownish.
Dorperlick, Uncivill, or Ruffically.
Dorpel van een deur, Siet *Dorpel*.
de boven-dorpel, The upper-part of the Lintel of the dore.
Dorre ofte droogh, Drie, Seare, or Withered.
Dorrichigh, Dryish, or Searish.
Dorchedt ofte Dorrichede, Drienesse, Searenesse, or Witherednesse.
Dorren, Siet *Verdorren*.
Dorre zyn, To be very Drie, or to be much Withered.
een Dorren Acker, A Drie Field.
een Dorre Fonteyne, A Drie Fountaine.
Dorre hout, Drie or Seare Wood or Timber.
een Dorren ofte droegen Sommer, A Drie or a drouthe Sommer.
Dorsschen, To Thresh Corne.
een Dorsscher, A Thresher.
Dorsschinge, Threshing.

DO DR

een Dorfsch-viengel, A Threshing flail.
een Dorfsch-vloer ofte dorfsch-floere, A Threshing-floor.
Dorff, Thirst.
groeten dorst, Very thirstie.
kleynen dorst, A little thirst.
den dorst verstaan ofte liffchen, To Quench or Slake ones thirst.
Dorsten, ofte *doorff hebben*, To Thirst, or to be thirstie.
dorfigh ofte dorflachigh, Thirstie, or some-what thirstie.
Dorfigh, Siet *Gabregh*.
Dorren, Siet *derren*.
Dorst, A Skin, or a Hide.
Dorren, To Put on garments furred, or lined with skins.
dorrenen, A Sumpter Horfe.
Doren, Siet *Raffen*.
Douwe, Dewe.
Douwen, To Press, to Squeeze, to Straine, or to Wring. (ged.)
gedouwet, Pressed, Squized, Strained, or Wringed.
ghy douwet mijn handt, Ye Wring my hand.
douwet stijf, Wrong hard.
den douwing, A Pressing, a Squizing, or a Straining.
Douw-juengeld, Siet *Wraddel van den Os*.
Doyen, To Thaw.
den doy, The thaw, or a thaw.
een doyinge, A thawing.
day-lage, Boggie or fucking ground.
Doyer van een Eys, The Yolck of an Egg.
doyr-geel, Yellow coloured as the Yolck of an Egg.
Dozjn, Dozen, or Twelve.
met dozijnen, By Dozins.

D voor R.

DRa, Terstont, Presently, or By and by.
Drabbe, Moud, or Mirce.
drabbigh, Moudie, Mirite, or Dirtie.
Drabben, To Run often or speedely.
Drabbers, Peants or Clunches to goe in Dirt and Mirce.
Drachs dragen, Siet *Gynchelen*.
Dracht-loop der eegen, A Distillation of waitrie humours out of the eyes.

dracht.

DR

dracht-loon, Portage, or Carriers hire.
dracht van kind, Child-bearing.
drachtigh, With child, or any thing that goes with young.
dracht-wyffjen, The female of any thing that beareth young.
een Drack, A Dragon.
een vliegende Drack, A flying Dragon.
Dracken-bloeds, Dragons blood.
Dracken-wortel, Dragons Wort, an hearbe.
een Drackenne, A Dragoness.
een Drackeken, A little Dragon.
Draden, To Thred a needle.
een Drads, A Thred.
den drads wyffjemen, To Spin out the Thred or Web.
van drads tot drads, From thred to thred.
den drads die in het weven door-gestrocken words, The thred on the Weavers shuttle that is drawne through.
een Drads, A round Ring without a precious Stone.
den Drads van het hout, The Graine of wood or timber where the wood leaveth.
Drachtbare, *ofte draglick*, Portable, or that can beare.
een dragh-bede, A Litter.
de dragh-moeder, The Womb.
een dragh-stel, *ofte dragh-zetel*, A Carrying-scoole with two handles.
Dray, Quickly, Siet *Rajch*.
Drayen, *als Stool-drayen*, To Turne Stooles, Tops, or any other things.
draychigh, That may be turned.
een dray-banck, A turning banke.
een dray-beyle, *ofte dray-sjer*, A turning Instrument, or a Turners toole.
een drayjer, A Turner.
dray-hout, Turning wood.
dray-konste, The art or skill of turning.
dray-werck, *ofte drayen werck*, Work made ready for turning.
Drayen, *Windon*, *ofte Vowven*, To Turne, to Winde, to Foule, or to W:ap up.
de spille drayen, To turne the spindle as spinners doe.
Drayen een af-gesnoeden Wijngaerd-rijt, To Winde or Lead out a branch of a Vine.

DR'

gedrayt, Turned, Wound, or Bended.
een dray-bals, *ofte dray-halsken*, A Bird that hath a stiff neck.
een drayinge in het loof, A turning round, or a rowling in ones head.
Dray-keppjen, To be giddle-headed.
Dray-keppjen, Giddle-headed.
Drayen, *Winstelen*, *Keren*, *ofte Omkeren*, To Turne, Winde, Turne about, or to Wheele.
hem lichselis drayen, To Turne ones self often about.
den Molten drays, The Mill turnes to the winde.
drayende, Turning, or Wheeling.
drayende water, A whirling water, or a whirl-pool.
drayende winds, A whirl-winde.
een dray-boom, A Barre, a Turne-pike used in warres, or that turneth about.
Dray, *Druff* or Grames left after brewing.
den dray van een Paerdt, The Trotting of a Horse.
Dray-fack, Siet *Kaf-fack*.
Drage, Siet *Sijge*.
Dragen, To Carrie, or to Beare.
Drageude, Carrying, or Bearing.
sejge dragen, To Take care.
kindt dragen, To Be with child, or, to Go with child.
dragende dieren, Carrying or bearing beasts.
die vrouwe draght kindt, The woman beares a child.
een Drager, A Porter, a Carrier, or a Beare.
een dragings, A Bearing, a Carrying, or a Portage.
Dragen ofte Esteren, To Matter as a wound.
de wonde draght, The wound Matters.
Draght ofte ester der wonden, The bloudie matter coming out of wounds.
Dragh, Siet *dracks*.
Dralen, To be Slack or Slow.
drulachtigh, Slackish or Slowish.
drulachtighert *ofte dralings*, Slackness, Slowness, or Tardivity.
Dract-gasten, An unbidden guest, which goes with an other that is invited.
al dralende, Slackly or Slowly.

Dralters

DR

Draler, *ofte Dralaert*, A Slack or a Slow man.
Draltstte, A Slow woman.
Draltghedr, Siet *Traghtghedr*.
een Drack, A Drink, or a Potion.
een drack-in-nemen, To Take in a Purgation, or a Potion.
een Dranck, Siet *Drinck*.
Drangh, Siet *Gedrangh*.
een Dranger, A Square man.
Dranger, The Square of a pillar.
Drapsen, Siet *Paffen*.
Drasen, To Wander hither and thither, or to Goe up and downe like a vagabond.
een drastaler, A Vagabond.
een drastaler, A Turner.
Dravent, A Halbardier.
Drave, *ofte draf*, The Trot of a horse.
Draven, *ofte Trauten*, To Trot.
een draver, A trotting horse.
Dravick, *ofte wilde Haver*, *Darnell*, *Cockle*, *wilde Oates*, or an ill Weede in corne.
Dravven, Siet *Geravven*.
Drayen, Siet *Drayen*.
DRECHT, A Towne or a place privileged for a faire.
Druck, Dung or Turd.
druck van een Hondt, A Doggs turd.
Druck, *ofte mest om het landt te mesten*, Dung for to dung land withall.
Druck, *ofte Slijm*, Mire or Slime.
dunnen druck, Thin Dung.
Druckgh, Dirtie, Mire, or Dungie.
een druck-gote, A Gutter for dirt and filth.
een druck-huis, A Privie.
een druck-sarre, A Hoofe-flie.
Druck, *ofte minnelick*, Amourous, or Lovely.
Dructen, Siet *Trocten*.
een Dreet, A Fart, or Fyfl.
een Dregge, A Drag, or a Crook to serch up some-thing out of the water.
een Dregh-net, A Drag-net.
Dremmlaer, Siet *Drommlaer*.
Drempl, Siet *Dorpl*.
Drinck, Siet *Drinck*.
Drangen, Siet *Dranger*.
Drangen, To Swell or Puff up.
Drangst, *ofte een dwerfste Bijl*, A Hatcher, or a Chipping axe.

DR

Dreue, *ofte rye van boomen geplant*, A Row of planted trees.
Dreue, *dreu-landt*, *ofte Drie*, *dreu-landt*, Meadow ground. Siet *Bemt*.
Dressen, Siet *Dorffchen*.
Dresslaster, Siet *Drayjer*.
Dreue, Siet *Vesth*.
een Dreue ofte slag in de locht, A Boxe on the care, a blow Dreuel, a Scullion, or a Turne-spit.
Dreuelen, To Trudg up and downe.
Dreueick, When the male of any thing desires the female.
Dreuel, *ofte dracht*, Sheeps-dunge, or Sheeps-truttles.
Dreuelen, To Goe a pace like a Dwarf.
een dreuel-bruid, A Dwarfie.
Dreugh-broden, Hard-baked bread.
Dreugen, *ofte dreuwen*, To Threaten, or to Menace.
drayen doot te storn, To Threaten to kill one.
drayende, *ofte drayghathigh*, Threatening, or Menacing.
draygemeten, Threatnings. *Plur.*
een dreyerger, A Threatner.
een dreyinger, A threatening.
Drey-gast, Siet *Dract-gasten*.
Drick, A Triacle.
een Drickel-vericoper, A Seller of Triacle.
Drie, *ofte dry*, Three.
Drie-boefligh, Three-breasted.
een Drie-buick, A Glutton, or a Belly-God.
Drie, *ofte Dred*, The Third.
in drie delen, In Three-parts.
Driedelst, Three fouts.
Drie-dobbi, Threefold, or Triple.
Drie-en-twintigh, *ende drie-en-dertigh*, Three and twenties, and three and thirty.
Drie-enighert, *ofte Drieuldtighert*, The Trinitie.
een Drie-hoek, A street of three corners, or three ways.
een Drie-hoek, *ofte drie-kant*, A Triangle or Three-cornered.
Drie-hoekigh, Triangular.
Drie-koefligh, Three-headed.
Drie-jarigh, Trinitial, which hath three yeares.
Dridingb, That beareth three.

G 5

Drie:

Drice-jarigen tijdt, Of three yeares time.
een Drie-lood, An Ounce and a halfe.
Drie-lyfzigh, That hath three-bodies.
Drie-mad, *Drie-reefen*, *ofte drie-averf*, Three times, or thrice.
drie-maal drie, Three times three.
drie-maal groter, Three times greater.
drie-maendigh, Of three monthes.
drie-pieckel ofte drie-lood, Siet *Drie-voet*.
drie-poudegh, Of three pounds.
drie-poudegh, *ofte drie-lyfzigh*, Of three points.
drie-fflagh, A horfe that paces.
drie-ffpaltigh, *ofte drie-ffpaltigh*, Of three clefs.
drie-ftandigh, A Fork with three teeth, or a Trident.
een drie-voet, *ofte drie-voet-ffoot*, A three corner-ffoole.
drie-voetigh, Three footed.
een drie-voetige tafel, A three footed table.
drievoedigh, *ofte drievoedigh*, Threefold, or a Triple.
Drievoedighyft, The Trinitie.
drievoedighen, *ofte drievoedighen maken*, To Triple, or to make three times double.
een drie-voegh, *ofte drie-ffprongh*, A place where three fftrrets or wayes meete.
drie-voegh, Of three wayes.
Driegen ofte vijftien, To Stitch with long ffitches as Taylours doe to fit Bayes or other things to a fute.
Driegh-draet, Seitching thred.
Driegen, Siet *Bedriegen*.
Driete, Siet *Draey-banck*.
Drieden, To Exercife a Company. Siet *Drillen*.
Driesten ofte druysten, To Threaten.
Drieffigh, Bold, or Braffen faced.
Drief ofte driej, A Drie or a Barren field.
Drief, *drief-zandj*, *ofte driefzigh zand*, Gravel, or Sandie ground.
Drief-zandigh, Full of gravel, or fandie.
Driefte, A Casting on shoave.
Driefte, *ofte driefj-gaet*, Goods duiven, or cast a shoave after fhip-wrack.
een Driefte, A great heard of Cattell.
Drief-dop, Siet *Dop*.
een Drief-hamer, A driving Hamer.
Drief-landt, A floating Ifland.

een drijf-punt, An engraving Inftrument.
Drijfzchen, Siet *Dreygen*.
Drijfz, *ofte drijfzigh*, Bold, or Saucy.
Drijven, To Shute, to doe ones Eale, or to fart.
Drijven, To Drive, or to Chafe.
uyt den bedde dreyven, To Drive one out of his bed.
uyt den buyfe dreyven, To Drive or Chafe one out of a houfe.
biter ende daer dreyven, To drive up and downe.
mit gheweldt wech dreyven, To Drive away by force.
den vyandt in de vlucht dreyven, To Drive or Put an enemy to flight.
de vreefe wech dreyven, To Drive away feare.
koopmanfchap dreyven ofte daen, To Traffique, to Negotiate, or to Drive a Trade.
ter weyden dreyven, To Drive, or to Turne cattell into a palture.
op his water dreyven, To Drive, or Floate upon the water.
de fchepen dreyven op hit water, The fhips drive or floate upon the water.
de wacklen dreyven in de Lucht, The Cloudes drive in the Sky, or Aire.
dreyvende wacklen, Driving Clouds.
een dreyver, A Driver, or a Chafier.
Dreyven, To Wrangle, to Pleade, to Inffigilate, or Incite.
een dreyver, A Pettie-fogger, or a Pleader.
een dreyver in eenigz fake, An Inffigilator, an Inciter, or a Stirrer up to a buffellie.
een dreyvinge, A driving, a pleading, an inffigation, an agitation, or a pushing forward.
Dreyvigh, Siet *Dreyvigh*.
Drie ofte Tril, A Trembling, a Quaking, or a Wagging.
gaerne op den Drie zyn, Willing to Runn or Trot up and downe.
Drie, *Driele*, *ofte Trille*, Siet *Draey-banck*.
Drie ofte driele, A Wharfe for a fpendie.
Driele, *drieleken*, *ofte driele-moot*, A turning hollow Nut-shell.
Driele, A light Huffwife, or a Harlor.
Driele, The Querne-handle of a Mill that windes about, or the Windaffe or Rowler to winde out a bucket out of a well.

Drille;

Drille, A Reele, or a Whittle. Siet *Spaet-wid*.
Drille, A Tille.
Drille, A Hole.
Drillen ofte Trillen, To Goe, Trot, or Run up and downe, or to Wander here and there.
Drillen ofte Trillen, To Wheele, to Whittle, or to Reele about.
Drillen, To Exercife a company of fouldiers, or to Traine.
Drillen ofte Trillen, To Pierce or Boare in turning about.
Drillen ofte Trillen, Siet *Beven ende fpoelen*.
Driemck, *ofte driemck*, Drink or water for man, or beaft.
driemcken, *ofte te driemcken leyden*, To Water, or lead to water.
driemck dat paerd, *ofte levdit dat paerd te driemcken*, Water that hoife, or leade that horfe to the water.
een driemck-back ofte driemck-traggh, A watering Trough.
driemcken, To Drink.
driemckdrigh, Given to drinking.
driemcklick, That may be drunk, or drink-able.
een driemcklingh, A drownd thing.
ha driemcken, *ofte den dranc*, The drinke, or drink.
een driemcker, *driemcke-broeder*, *ofte drancbaert*, A Top-pot, a Drunkard, a Quaffier, or a Bibber.
driemcken ofte dranccken, To Drink drunk, or to Quaff.
fofellick driemcken, To Drink foberly, moderately, or temperately.
driemcken bidden, To Drink often.
te driemcken bidden, *ofte fchencken*, To Give or offer one to drink, or to make one drink.
de een den anderen te driemcken brengen, To Drink one to another.
al myt driemcken, To Drink all up, or to leave none.
driemckende, *ofte in 's driemcken*, Drinking, or in drinking.
men droncker, One drinks there.
driemckinge, Drinking.

een driemck-Feft, A drinking or a quaffing Feft.
een driemck-gulagh, A drinking fcore, or a short.
driemck-guld, Money for wine or beate, the Short.
een driemck-glas, A drinking glaffe.
een driemck-boornjen, *ofte vogel-boornjen*, A drinking horne, or horn-thimble for birds to drink out off.
een driemck-kop, A drinking Cup, or a Goblet.
een driemck-pot, A drinking pot.
een driemck-potteken, A fmall drink-pot.
driemck-fuchte, Given to drinking, or a bibber.
een driemck-fuffler, A drunken woman.
Dringen, To Push, to Shove, to Throng, or to Preffe.
Daur-dringen, To Preffe through.
yemandt dringen om yet te daen, To Preffe one to doe fomething.
den noodt Dringht my, Necessitie drives or forces mee to it.
driengende, *ofte dringigh*, Prefling, or Forcing.
een dringer, A Prefler, a thronger, or a pusher.
dringinge, Prefling, forcing, throngung, or shoving.
Drogh, Deceit. Siet *Bedrogh*.
Droef, *ofte droevigh*, Sorrowfull, or Penfive.
Siet Bedroef.
Droef wader, Lowring weather.
Droef, Trouble, or Turbulent.
Droeven, To Grieve, or to Sorrow.
Droeven wijn, Troubled wine.
Droet, A Gyant, a man of a great stature.
den Droet, A fwelling, or arifing in the throas under the eyes.
Droefst, A kinde of quails.
Droefst, A Gripe, a fowle fo named.
Droeffom van eenigh dingh, The lees, mother, or fection of any thing.
Droefligh ofte draufigh, Violent, or forcible.
Droegh-licht, *druigh-licht*, *ofte draus-licht*, Raining fire, or dancing fire or light.
Droegher, A Deceiver, a Couffener, or an Impofture.
Droel, *ofte groten draet*, A thick thred.
Droel, Straight, hard, and round.
Droel, A Bug-bear, or a Hop-goblin.
Droel, A pleafant, or a merrie man, or a Gelfter.

Dreel-

Drolligh, Fine, Pleasant, Delightfull, or Merry.
een Drol, A Juglar.
drollen, To Shite hard turds.
Drom, To Froole.
Drom, Siet *Baleck*.
Drom ofte drom garin, Thred on the Shuttle of a Weaver.
Drom ofte gedrom, A Preefing.
een Drommedaris, A Drommedarie, a beest to call.
Drommel, Rommish, or things of a houe packt up together.
Drommel van buytus, The raising or rearing up of a houc in floores, or the boarding and plancking of a houe.
een Drommer, A strong and well compacted man.
Drommer, A Karvell, a ship so called.
Drommen, To Throng, or to Preefe.
Dromps, A measure containing three bushels.
een Dronck, A Draff.
een dronck waters, A draff of water.
Droncken, Druncke, Foxt, Fullfeld, or overcome with wine or beere.
droncken drincken, To Drink drunk.
droncken maken, To Make drunk.
droncken worden, To be Drunk, or to Waxe drunk.
een dronckert, A Drunkard.
een dronckers deken, A little Drunkard, or a Bibbler.
een Dronckerffe, A woman Drunkard.
Dronckenfchap, ofte *dronckenheit*, Drunkenneffe.
een dronckerts hoof-foeter, A Drunkards paine or aking of his head.
een dronckerts payfken, A Drunkards pules, sweats, or pimples.
Dromen, Siet *Dromen*.
Droogh, Drie, or Seare.
droogh worden, To Waxe or Grow drie.
droogh ofte drooghte, Drienceffe, or drought.
drooghtichigh, Dryish, or somewhat dry.
drooghtick, Driely.
een droogh-dock, A drying-cloath, to wipe off swete.

Droogh-gast, Siet *Draef-gasten*.
een droogh-bleet, A Drying cloath, or a fixating cloath.
een droogh kerffe, A Grippe man, or a Covetous man.
een droogzort, A very griple, greedie, or avaricious man.
Droogh-kuffe, A Gull-nut.
droogh-beck, ofte *droogh-mout*, One that is filling, that hath neither eate nor drunk.
een drooghte, A Shelf, or a Bank of fand in the Sea. Siet *Sand-plat*.
Droogh-scheren, To Sheare cloath.
een Drooghscherder, A Cloath-shearer.
Droogz, ofte *droogzert*, Apothecaries druggs.
Droogz Misse, A drie Masse, without Concraction.
droogzen, To Drie.
in de Sonne droogzen, To Drie in the Sunne.
gaen droogzen in de Sonne, To Goe to dry in the Sunne.
gedrooght, Dried. Siet *Verdrooght*.
een droogginge, A drying.
droogzen, To Wipe off, or Wipe dry.
de fchotelen droogzen, To Dry or Wipe ditches dry.
een droogginge, A wiping off of sweate:
een droogzen haringh, A drie or a red hearing.
een droogzen heest, A drie cough.
een droogzen mayr, A drie wall.
droogzert, Drienceffe, Seareneffe.
een droogzert winckel, A Shop of druggs.
een Drooght, ofte *een droogzert verkooper*, A Drugght, or a Seller of Druggs.
een Droom, A Dreame.
droomachtigh, ofte *droomende*, Full of dreames, dreamish, or often dreaming.
een droom-bedekter, An Interpreter of dreames.
droomen, ofte *droomen*, To Dreame, or Slumber.
een dromer, ofte *dromer*, A Dreame, or a Slumberer.
een Dromeroff, A woman Dreame.
droomflick, Dreamingly.
droomigh, Giving to dreaming, or dreamish.
een droomingz, A dreaming.
Droop ofte droop, A Drop. Siet *Druppel*.
Droopen, Siet *Druypen*.
Droopen, To Drip.

het gederende droopen, To Drip roaft meate.
Droopfel, ofte *gefonten vet*, Dripping either of butere or latt.
Drops ofte Droppes, The Palfie.
Drops ofte droppelen, Siet *Druppel*.
Dropsen ofte droppelen, Siet *Druypen*.
Drooghtich, The Droptic.
een Droffaris, ofte *Lands-vooght*, A Shrief, a Ruler, a Lieutenant or Governour of a Country or a Hundred.
Droffarisfchap, Rulership, Presidencie over a Country, Jurisdiction, or Shiefship.
Droffel, ofte *Droffel*, Siet *Droeffel*.
Drotor, ofte *Drotwor*, To Threaten.
Druack, Prefsure, or Oppreffion. Siet *Quellinge*.
Druack-faligh, *druackigh*, ofte *druackelick*, Heavie, or Penfive.
Druackelick ofte druackigh, Heavily, or penfively.
Druacken, Siet *Druaen*.
Druacken, ofte *Printen*, To Print.
den Druack, The Impreffion, the Preeffing of the Stamp.
een Drucker, An Imprinter.
Druack-ballen, Preeffing-balls, or Printing-balls.
Druckers Inck, Printers Inke.
een Druckers pefte, A Printers pefte.
een Druckeryt, A Printing-houfe, chambert or place.
een druckinge ofte drucktel, An Impreffion, or a Printing.
een Druckinge, endt *pijnt van Kawerigh*, A Swaining, or a preeffing to goe to foote.
Druete, Siet *Droef*.
Druum, Siet *Drom*.
Druumen, Siet *Dringen*.
een Druupel, A Drop.
een druuppelen, A small Drop.
Druupel na druupel, Drop after drop.
een druupel pijffe, A Drop of piiffe, or difficulte in thaking totes water.
Druyf-kruidt, The herbe Artemifia, or Ambruffie.
Druypfen ofte druypen, To Drop, alfo to Drip meate.
een druypinge, A dropping, an caufe-dropping, alfo a dripping.

Druyp-wijn, Leak-wine.
Druyp-wijn, Siet *Gerowen*.
Druypen, To Diffill, or Drop downe.
Druyper, The running of the reines out at the yard.
een Druyp-neufe, A Dropping nose.
Druyp-ogen, Running eyes.
een druypinge, A dropping, a running, or a diffillation.
Druypinge van den boofde, Sinkings, Cathars or Diffillations out of the head or brajnes.
Druyp-ooghe, Running or waterish eyes.
een druyp-ooghefte, A trickling downe of Teares or Rheums, falling from the eyes.
Druyffchen, Siet *Rofffchen*.
Druyze, Faithfull, or Trustie.
Druyzen, Juft, Faithfull, or True.
een Druyze ofte Wijn-druyze, A Grape.
Muscadel Druyzen, Muscadine Grapes.
een torfch druyzen, A bunch of Grapes.
Druyzen plucken, To Pluck or Gather grapes.
een druyze-plucker, A Plucker, or a Gatherer of grapes.
een pluckinge, A plucking, or gathering of Grapes, or Vintage time.
Druyze, Siet *Drie*.

D voor U.

D U, Thon.
Dubbelt, ofte *dubbeltren*, &c. Siet *Dubbelt*, *Dubbeltren*, &c.
Dubbels, Siet *Truyffelen*.
Dubbels onder de arde, To Burie, or Cover under the earth.
Duchtel, To Doubt of a thing that may come to paffe, or not.
Duchten, To Feare, or Revere.
Duchigh, Revend, or fearefull.
Duchting, Doubting, or Ambiguity.
Duch-fiet, A Sand, or a Cravel-Road, that may easly be abbed overtrins.
Ducken, ofte *druycken*, To Duck or Dive under water.
Duden, Siet *Dieden*.
Duchts, *duchdelick*, *duchden*, ofte *druyzen*. Siet *Duchts*, *duchdelick*, *druyden* ofte *druyzen*.
Duchth, Siet *Duynen*.
Duur, Siet *Dier*.

DU

Duven, To Endure, Dure, or Last, also, to Persevere.
Duurachtigh ofte **duurigh**, Durable, or that will last and keepe.
Duurende den tijt, During the time.
Duyff-stem, Siet **Dullit-stem**.
Duycken ofte **duym**, Siet **duycken**, ofte **duym**.
Dulden, ofte **Verdragen**, To Endure, or to Bear.
Dul, Madd, Furious, out of his Wits, or Senselesse.
ten Dul-hoof, **dul-kop**, ofte **dul menfche**, A Mad-head, Enraged, or a Mad man.
dul-koppigh, Mad-headed, or Haire-bram'd.
ten dullaeri, A Frantick, or a Mad man.
een dulle ftecke, A Frenfie.
dul maken, ofte **dul worden**, To Grow mad, enraged, fenfeleffe, or out of ones Wits.
yemands dul maken, To Make one Mad.
dul zyn, To be Mad, or Enraged.
dulheyt, ofte **dullighyt**, Madneffe, Fuzie, or Rage.
dulligh, Madly, or Ragioufly, as one out of his Wits.
ten dul-huyt, A Bridwell, a houfe for Mad men.
Dulle Kervel, A hearb that makes one Mad, Hem-lock.
Dun ofte **dunne**, Thinne or Slender.
feur dun, Very Thinne.
dun van leden worden, To Grow fender of body.
Dunnen, ofte **dun maken**, To Make thinne or flender, or to Extenuate.
de ftemme den ende kleyn macken, To Have a weak or a lowe voyce.
ten dun-makende, A making thinne or flender.
dun gezeyt, Rave, or Thinne fowen.
dun-luygh, Thinne haired.
dunnen kack, ofte **dunnen fehje**, Thinne turd, or thinne fhiting.
ten dunne-kacker, ofte **dunne-fchijter**, A thinne fhiter.
dunne zalve, Thinne Salve, or a Thinne Oynment.
dun-flapigh, Which foon falls a fleep.
dunneken, Thinnish, or fome what Thinne.
geduns, Thinned, or made Thinne.

DU

dunleyt ofte **dunmighyt**, Thinneffe, or Liquidneffe.
dunachtigh, Thiny.
Dunne, The Eldel, or the Ouldef.
Dunne, ofte **dunninge**, The Temples of the head.
Dunckel-koren, ofte **Spelte**, A kinde of corne like wheats.
Duncken, To Thinke, Imagine, or Sumfife.
Dunck, An Opinion, a Fantafe, Imagination, or a Perfualion.
ten dunckinge, A Thinking, a meditating, or an imagining.
ick zegge dat my dunck, I fpeake what I think or meane, or, this is my opinion.
Duncker, Siet **Doncker**.
Dunge, ofte **dungen**, Siet **Miff**, ofte **Miffen**.
Dunck van het fchip daer al het water ende voyghelyghyt in loops, The Bottome or Sink of a fhip where all the water and filth runs in.
Dun, Thus, or So.
Dufdanigh, Thus, or in fuch a manner.
Dut ofte **Dute**, Siet **Tote**.
Duts, ofte **duffe**, A hard Boffe.
Duce, Siet **Duyve**.
D V W A Y, **D O U W A Y**, A Towne in Flaunders.
Duwiere, Siet **Hol**.
Duycken, To Scoope or bowe with the head.
Duycken ofte **ouder het water ftemmen**, To Dive, or Swimme under water, or to Duck.
ten duycker, A Diver, or one that flayes long under water.
ten duyckelaer van Paerlen, An Indian Diver for pearles.
ten Duyckelen, A little Dive-dopper.
Duyde, To Signifie, to Give to weet or underftand.
Duydelick, Exprefly, Significantly, or Plainly.
Duydelcken, ofte **Verfminen**, To Excogitate, or Devife.
de Duyge van een vat, The Bung of a vefell, or Carrill, &c.
Duyge, Siet **Bomme**.
ten Duym, A Thumbe, or an Ynch.
ten duym breedt, A Thumbe breadth.

Duyw.

DU

Duym-fert die men de Ghevangenen aen-doet, Manacles wherewith prifoners are fettered.
ten Duymalng, An Ynch long.
ten Duymalng, ofte **Winter-koninghken**, A Robin-redbreast.
Duym-kruydt, Moncy.
Duym, The Downes, Edge, or Shoare, which boundeth the Sea.
ten Duym-honds, A Mongrill, got betweene a Grey-hound and a Maffife, to coufite Conies with.
ten Duym-rooken, A Down-rofe, or a flower fo called.
Duyninge, Violent waves, beating againft the Downes.
Duyninge des hoofts, The Temples of the head.
Duynen, To Swell up, or to Puff up.
Duyft, Siet **donff**.
Duyfp, Siet **diep**.
Duypen, To Duck. Siet **duycken**.
ten Duyper, ofte **duypen**, A Dunie, or a Block-head.
Duyr, Siet **dier**.
Duyfe, A Concubine, or a Harlot.
Duyfelen, To be Giddie, or Dizzie-headed, or to Waver.
ten duyfelinge, A Giddineffe, a Diffeineffe in the head, or a Wavering.
duyffgh ofte **duyffgh**, Giddie or Dizzie.
Duyfjick, A Collar of Gold or Silver about the neck.
ten Duyfent, A Thousand.
duyftentigh, The Thoufandft.
duyftent-maal, A Thousand times.
het duyfent deel, The Thoufandft part.
ten Duyfent-fchouen, A blew Violet, or a Flower.
Duyfter, Siet **doncker**.
duyfter maken, To Make dark. Siet **Verduyfteren**.
duyfterijffe ofte **duyfterheyt**, Darkneffe or Obfcurety.
duyfterlick, Darkly, or Obfcurely.
ten duyftere verwe, A darke Colour, or a dark Die.
duyfter en verftan, Hard to be underftood, or obfcure and darke to be underftood.

DU

D V Y T S L A N D T, GERMANIE, or ALMAIGNIE.
ten Duyfch, A German, or a High-durch man.
ten duyfche vrouwe, A German woman, or a High-dutch woman.
ten half duyfch, A half Dutch-man, or a baldr German.
ten Duys, ofte **duyften**, A Doit, or a little more then the fixth part of an English penny.
ten Duyve, A Dove or a Pigeon.
gehoofted duyven, Doves with Tufts on their heads.
wilde duyven, Stock-doves, or Ring-doves.
ten duyfken, een **kleyne ofte jonghe duyve**, A young Dove, or a Pigeon with fpoone feathers.
ten duysen-Ey, A Doves, or a Pigeons Egg.
Duyum-kervel, The herbe Fumitoire.
ten duysen-ke, A Dove-houfe, or a Pigeon-houfe.
duyven-melcker, One that brings up young Doves, or Pigeons.
duyven-neff, Pigeon-dung.
ten duysen-neff, ofte **duysen-gat**, A Doves-neff, or a Pigeon-hole.
Duyod, The Divell, Satan, or an Adverfarie.
ten Duyvelinne, A Shee-Divell.
duyvelsch, Divellish, or Diabolicall.
duyvelsye, Divellishneffe, Sorcerie, or Enchantmentes.
ten duyvel-Bijfuerder, An Enchantour, a Magician, or a Conjurer.
ten duyvel-Bijfuerfter, An Enchantrefle, or a Sorceresse.
ten duyvels-broec, A Mush-rome, or a Toad-foole.
Duyvels-dreuk, Benfwine, or the hearbe Beniamin.
Duyvels-melck, The hearbe Divells-milke, or pettie Spurge.
Duyvel-fuchigh, ofte **men den duyvel befezen**, Poffeffed with a Divell, or an evil Spirit.

D voor W.

D **Wael** ofte **Dwale**, A Hand-wiping, or a Washing-clout.

Dwale.

DW

Dwaal-gronds; A Bogge which sinks under one, or a Quick-land.
Dwaen, *dwaeden*, *ofte dwaegen*, To Wipe, Cleanse, or Wash.
Dwaep, *ofte dwaep*, A Foole, a Sor, or an Ass.
Dwaepen, *dwaesen*, *ofte dwaepen*, To Play the Sor, the Foole, or the Dulle, or to Doate.
Dwaes. Siet *Sot*.
Dwaes-vogel, A Night-raven.
dwaeslachigh, Foolish, Sottish, or Fantastick.
Dwaes-licht, *ofte Stal-licht*, A Light in the night that mis-leads one.
Dwalen. Siet *dolen*.
en dwalinge, An Errour, or a Going astray.
en dwalinge in 't water, A Whirling in the water. Siet *Kolk*.
Dwaingh. Siet *Bedwangh*.
en Dwaingh-nagel, *ofte Nynagel*, A little stalk that grows out betwixt the nails of the fingers and the flesh.
Dwaich. Siet *dwergh*.
Dwaer, Soft or Pliable as waxe.
Dwaers, Oblique, which goes croffe-wife, also through.
en dwaers-bont, A Croffe-beame, or a Gibbet.
en dwaers-schoot, A Croffe-hodge.
dwaers-halcken, Croffe-beames.
en dwaers-hyle, A Croffe-axe, or a Croffe-hatchet.
dwaers-nacht, Each other night.
en dwaersch voet-paet door hu veldt, A croffe-foot-path through a field.
dwaerschielck, Obliquely, or croffely.
dwaerschielck aen-sien, To Looke awry or frowningly upon one.
en Dwaergh, A Dwarf.
en dwaerghen, A little Dwarf.
en dwaergh-perdt, A little Nagg.
en Dwayl, *ofte Schotel-dwaek*, A Dishclout, or washing clout.
Dwaelen, To Wipe, or Wash floores of houfes.
Dwynen, To Vanish.
Dwaengen, To Constrain, to Compell, or to Coerce.
Dwaingh-dienst, *last* *ofte bedwangh*, Constrained or forced service, as that of post-horfes.

DY EB EC

en dwinger, A Forcer, a Constrainer, a Strainer of goods, or a Compeller.
en dwingh-landt, A Tamer, a Vanquisher, of a Subduer.

D voor Y.

DYcken. Siet *Dijken*.
 Dye, The Trough.
 Dyn dyne, Thine.
 Dynsdagh, Tewfday.
 Dyffel van den wagen, The Axel-tree of a waggon.

E voor B.

Ebbe, An Ebbing.
Ebbe ende vloedt der zee, The Ebb and flowing of the Sea.
 Ebben, To Ebb and flow.
 In Ebbet, It Ebbs.
 Eber, A Storke.

E voor C.

EC, *ofte Egge*, A Corner, a Nooke, or an Angle.
en Ec-sten, A Three-cornered stone, or a Triangular stone.
Eachigh, Which hath angles, or corners.
Ec van een fteck poorte, The corner or nooke of a townes-gate.
 Eckel, A Horle-jetch, or a Blond-fucker.
 Eckel, An Inflammation of the Liver.
Eckharde, Clay-earth.
 Eckel-koolt, A Cole-wort with a yellow flower.
Eckdiffe, A Lizard, or a Neut.
 Eckel, Lawfull, Naturall and Proper.
Eckel, *ofte Echte-ftaat*, Marriage, or Matrimonie.
en Echte-bricker, An Adulterer.
Eckle kinderen, Legitimate, or Lawfull children.
en Echte man, A Lawfull husband.
en Echte foon, A Lawfull, or a Legitimate fonne.
en Echte vrouwe, A Lawfull wife.
 Eckte, The Law.

Echts

EC ED

Echt, A Prescription, or a hostile Sentence, Deliberation, or Proclamation, that in a prebend time one must purge or clear himselfe.
 Echtdick, Lawfully.
echtdick geboren, Lawfully borne.
echtdon, Unlawfull, or illegitimate.
elckftap, *ofte ech-ftand*, Marriage, or Matrimonie.
ech-fcheydinge, A Divorce.
 Eckten. Siet *Achten*.
Echten *ofte Achten*, To Proscribe, or, to outlaw.
Echten, *in echt doen*, *ofte Bannen*, To Banish or Exile.
iemands in den Echt stellen, To Give power to one to kill such a man, and he shall be rewarded for it.
Echter, Moreover, or Argaine.
Echter, To Sclaunder. Siet *Lasten*.
Echiffe, Siet *Eckdiffe*.
 Eckel. Siet *Ackel*.
 Ecker, An Acorne.
Eckel *ofte Hockel*, A Collar.
Eckter *ofte Ester*, A Magpye.

E voor D.

Edder, Either.
 Eddel, Noble, Gentle, or Generous.
Edelby, *ofte Edeldom*, Gentility, or Nobility.
Edel maken, To Enoble, to Make noble, to Gentilize, or, to make a Gentleman.
en edel-makinge, An Ennobling, or a Gentilizing.
en Edelman *ofte eddingh*, A Gentleman, or, a Nobleman.
by geest hem uyt voor ten Edelman, He giveth himselfe out for a Gentleman.
en edle *ofte vrone vrouwe*, A Noble or a Gentle woman.
en edel kindt, A child that is iupt out of his mothers belly.
Eddingh, *ofte edel Jongelinge*, A young Gentleman.
Edel *ofte Fijn*, Tender, Fine, or Delicate.
edle *ofte fijn lymwaelt*, Curious or fine linnen.
 Edl, Precious, or of a great Value or Price.
en edel gefpenit, A Precious Stone.

ED EE

en edel gefpenit wercen, Set or garnished with precious stones.
en die ma edel gefpenit ongen, A Lapidary of precious stones.
en edel-hondt, A fine Grey-hound, or a brave Dogg.
Edericken, *ofte Eriken*, To Ruminat, or, to Chew.
 Edick, Viniger. Siet *Agin*.
 Edicken, To become Viniger.
 EDIMBURCH, The Capital City of Schotland.

E voor E.

EE, Eeman. Siet *echt*.
 Ee, *ofte ewe*, A Law.
Eedom, *ofte eydom*, A Son in Law.
Eegde, *ofte Eegemat*, An Epouse, Confort, or Bedfellow.
Eeloot *ofte Weloot*, Lawlesse.
en eelooten Staat, An Unmarried State, or a Bachelour.
en eeloter, A Law-giver, or, he which maketh a Law.
Eelster, The Gift of money, or a Ring given to a Bride at her betrothing.
Eckdiffe, A Neut.
Eechenen. Siet *Tot-rygenen*.
Eckhiffe, The Elderick.
Eecke. Siet *eycke*.
Eckel, Mail.
de teckel *ofte gefied* *en* *Vercken*, The Kermel or the Swelling of a Hogg.
en teckel-fchale *ofte teckel-fchelp*, An Indian Nut-shell, whereof a Cup or a Goblet is made.
Eeckhoren, A Squirrill.
Eeds, An Oath, or a Swearing.
en eds bedwingen, To Force or Constrain by Oath.
en eds bevestigen, To Confirm by Oath.
eds doen, To Take an Oath, or to Swear.
weerdicken eds doen, *ofte den Heere foveren*, To Take a lawfull Oath, to Swear solemnly, or, to Swear unto the Lord.
by eds verbinden, To Bind by Oath.
en eds breken, To Breake an Oath, or, to be Perjured.

H

Edt

EE

Eedt van yemands nemen, ofte yemands sijn edts doen doen, To take an Oath of one, or, to make or cause one to Swear.
de krijghs-bieden van den edts ontfloot, To Discharge Souldiers of their Oath.
by mynen eddt, Upon myne Oath.
een Eedt-breker, A Breaker of his Oath, or a Perjurur.
Eedt-brekigh, Breach of Oath or Perjurie.
een Eedt-genoot, An Allie or a Confederate by Oath.
Eeden, To Take an Oath, or, to Swear.
Eefvrouwe, ofte Jonckvrouwe, A Madame, or a Gentle-woman.
Egdel, Siet *Echel*.
Eggenisse, The Eldfell, or the Ouldeff.
Eelant, A wilde deere called an Alce, bigger then a Buck with more horns.
Eelbos, ofte Heybos, A Turbut, or a Birt.
Eelste ofte Water, A hard Knob in ones hands or feete with working or travelling.
Eemer, A Pale, or a Bucket.
Eene, ofte Eene, A, or One.
Een en mach een, One and yet one, or One and then an other.
Een voor een, One by one, or, Each apart.
op Een ander tijdt, At an other tunc.
Een van twee, One of the two.
de Een en d'ander, The one and the other.
Een yedlick, Every one.
Eendertig, Of one fort, manner, or fashion.
Eendertig veras, Of one colour, or of one dye.
Eendrachtigh, Of one minde, Of one constant, or Unanimie.
Eendrachtighet, Unanimity, or an agreement of the wills of many.
Eendrachtighet maken, To make an Agreement.
Eendrachtlick, Of one constant, Of one accord, Unanimously, or, Of one agreement.
Een-entwintigh, ondt Een-en-dertigh, One and twenty, and One and thstie.
Eenderhande, Siet *Eenderley*.
Een-handigh, One-handed.
Een-herdigh, One-heared.
Een-hoorn, An Unicorn.
Eenigh, ofte Eendlick, Onely.
een Enigh Soon, ofte een Enigh Dachtter, An

EE

only Son, or, an onely Daughter.
Engh, ofte Enighet, Siet *Eendrachtigh*.
Enghets, Unity, Union, Agreements, or the Likeness of two or divers things.
Enigh, ofte Yemands, Any, Some, Some body, or Some man.
Enigh guld, ofte enigh guld, Some money, or Some goods.
ijffer Enigh mensche ongheluckigher als ic? Is there any man more unluckie then I?
Eenige, Any woman.
Eenigen tijdt, For some time.
Eenighlick, All alone, or Onely.
Eenighmal, At any time, or Some times.
Eenighsijn, In any wife, or, In some manner.
Een-jarigh, Of one yeare.
Een-kalen, To Talk to ones selfe, or, to Doate.
Een-kellings, A talking to ones selfe, Doctage, or Madnesse.
Enken, A Board.
Een-kippigh, An Unmarried or a Single man, or a Batcheler.
Eenlick, Single, or Singular.
Eenlick, Solitarie, Fearsfull, or Alone by himselfe.
Eenlicke plaets, ofte Eecond, A solitarie place, Solitude, as a Wood or a Wildernesse.
Een-loopigh, Running or Living alone.
een ten-loopigh geselle, A young man that hath neither wife nor children, but waunders up an downe where he pleases.
Eenmaal, Once, or One time.
't Eenemaal, Together.
Een-moedigh, Unanimous, or, of one minde.
Een-ogge, ofte een-ogghigh, He or she that hath but one eye, or One-eyed.
Een-ogghigh maken, To Put or Strike out an Eye.
Een-ogghigh, One-eyednesse.
Eenpans, ofte eenparigh, Together, Agreeing in one, Made one, or, One parte.
Eenparkeys, Continuation, an Agreement, or Joining together in one.
Eenpartlick, Continually, Conjoynly, or, All in one.
Een-poot, ofte een-pootigh, Siet *Een-handigh*.
Eens, ofte een reyk, Siet *Eenmaal*.

Eens;

EE

Eent, Agreement, or Accord.
Eent worden met yemands, To make an Agreement or an Accord with one, or, to Covenant, Bargaine, or Compañ.
Eent zyn, ofte met een kome, To be at an Agreement, or, to Concord one with an other.
Eent-zels, Partly.
Eent-gangh, ofte Eent-reegh, With one going, At one way, Presently, Immediately, or By and by.
Eent-gelycklick, One alike, or Likewise.
Eent-sijn, Siet *Eenfinigh*.
Eentfater, ofte Eentfider, A Hermite.
Eentfaco, ofte die allen wohnt, Alone, Solitarie, or he that dwels alone.
Eentfandlick, Together.
Eent-felligh, Solitarie, or Alone.
Eent-felighet, Solitarinesse.
Eent-felligh, One and the same.
Eent-finigh, ofte eens gezijn, Of one minde.
Eent-finighet, One-mindednesse, or Unanimity.
Eentfammiger, A Souldier but of a little reputation.
Eent-flemmigh, Of one voice, Of one vote.
Eent-fleemighet, An Agreement, Harmonie, or Concordance of voices.
Eent-tydigh, Of one age, At one time.
Eent-vaerdigh, Uniforme.
Eent-vaerdighet, Uniformity, or Conformity.
Eent-vermigh, Of one Colour or Dye.
Eentvondigh, ofte Eentvondigh, Simple.
Eentvondighet, Simplicity.
Eentverf, Once, or, One time.
Eent-willigh, ofte eyghen-willigh, Self-will, or Self-willed.
Eent-willigh, Of one will, Of one agreement.
Eer, Siet *Eere*.
Eer, Voors, ofte Tevooren, Eere, or Before.
er ick dat dede, Before, or Eere I did that.
er danmen dat vermaect, Before or Eere men expected it.
er langh, Eere long, or Shortly.
Eer, *Fat er*, *Reffter*, ofte *Liever*, Rather, Much rather, or Sooner.
Eerde, The Earth. Siet *Aerde*.
Eend-meting, Geometric.

EE

Eerdtrick, ofte een vast land, A continent or a firme land, that hath no Iland.
Eerds, Earthie, or Terrestriall.
een Eerds-Bisshop, An Arch-Bishop.
een Eerds-bischof, An Arch-Bishop.
een Eerds-borve, An Arch-keefe.
een Eerds-dif, An Arch-thieve.
Eerds-Englen, Arch-Angels.
een Eerds-heroge, An Arch-Duke.
een Eerds-keiser, An Arch-heriticke.
een Eerds-roove, An Arch-pirate.
een Eerds-foet, An Arch-foole.
Eerds-falshydt, An Arch-falshinesse, or great folly.
een Eerds-vader, A Patriarcke.
een Eerds-vyandt, An Arch-enemy.
Eere, Brassie, Copper, or Letanie.
Eeren, eere bewijfen, ofte eere bidden, To Honour, to Worship, to Reverence, to Esteeme, or to Shew honour and respect to one.
ge-ers, Honored, Worshipped, Reverenced, or Respected.
Eerende, Honouring, Humble, Courteous, or giving or bearing honour.
Eeren, Honour, Worship, or Praise.
bebouden nu' eere, Saving your honour, or, the respect I beare you.
ter eeren Godts, To Gods honour.
een eeren-graf, An honorable Sepulchre, or, a brave Tombe.
een eeren-naem, A Title of honour, or, a Name of honour.
Eeren-prijt, Ectonic, an hearbe.
een eeren-schonek, An honorable present.
een eeren-rijck, A present of wine.
Eerbaar, Honell, Vertuous, or Modest.
Eerbarheyt, Honelltie, goodnesse, or modestie.
Eer-bewijfinghe, *eer-bidninge, ofte eeringhe*, Honour, worship, reputation, or shewing honour.
eer-gierig, Ambitious or covetuous of honour, or *eer-gierigh zyn*, To be Ambitious.
eer-gierighet, Ambitiousnesse, or Covetous of honour or glory.
eer-gierighlick, Ambitionly.
Eer-giften, Eere or before yesterday.
Eer-jonckvrouwe, ofte Staat-dochter, A maide of honour.
Eerlick, ofte eerfarn, Siet *eerbaar*.

H 2

671

EE

een eerlick hooft, A Honest habit, or a comely face.
erlick maken, To make Decent or Comely, or, to Adorne.
erlicken, Honestly, Vertuously, or Modestly.
erlicken loon, A Honest reward, or recompence.
erlickheit, Honesty, Honorableness, or Modesty.
erloos, Infamous, or Unhonest.
er-rijk, Rich in Honour, or Full of Glorie.
er-sucht, *ofte er-suchtigh*, Siet *er-gierigh*.
er-waerdigh, Honorable, or Worshipful.
er-waerdighheit, Honorableness, or Worshipfulness.
er-waerdighlick, Honorably, or Worshipfully.
Eeren, To Eare. Siet *eren*.
Eernst, Siet *erft*.
Eers, Siet *erft*.
erft, *ofte erft*, The First.
de erft-boren, The First-borne or Begotten.
erfte boorte, First birth, or Primogeniture.
erftlick, Firstly, or First of all.
erfteligh, Primitive.
de erftelingen, The First fruits.
de eerste plaats, *ende voorgaang*, The First place and Precedence, Going before, or Primacie.
de eerste voer al, The First before all.
erft-gaeng, *ten erften*, *ofte mer dan twelfen*, First, First of all, as the First, or, with the First.
erftmael, *ofte erftmaer*, The First time, or, the Prime time.
erfttijt, Heretofore, or in times past.
erftlijgh, *ofte Harffloos*, Harie-brand, or braine-lieft.
Ersen, To Baite. Siet *Afen*.
Erscheyt dan, To Divorce.
Erslands, Marriage.
Erf, Siet *Af*.
Erfter, *ofte efter*, An Ent, a Scion, a Sprig, or a Graft.
een erfter bosch, A Nurserie of young Plants.
een Erfter ofte Hester, A garden of young fruit.
Eeten, Siet *eten*.
etachtigh, Which is given to eat much.
etbaar, Eatable, or that may be eaten.
ten et-gemack, A Dyet.

EE EF

een et-kamer ofte et-zale, A Parlor or Chamber to dine and sup in, or, a Dining-hall.
ten et-mael, *ofte et-maal*, A naturall day, or the time of 24 houres.
een et-mad ofte Schoft, The quarter of a day.
et-met, An eating knife.
et-ware, Meate that may be eaten.
Eterne, A Law, or Marriage.
Eterne, An Age.
etewigh, Eternall, Everlasting, or Perpetuall.
etewigh-dayrende, Everlasting, or during Eternally.
het etewigh leven, Everlasting or Eternall life.
de etewigh doot, The Everlasting or Eternall death.
Etewigh ofte etewigh maken, To Eternize, or, to make Everlasting.
Etewighheit, Eternity, or Everlastingness.
van der etewighheit af, From Eternity, or, from Everlasting.
van etewighheids tot etewighheids, From Everlasting to Everlasting.
etewighlick, Everlastingly, or Eternally.

E voor F.

E Efen, *ofte Glas*, Even, Plane, or Smooth.
een Efen vlier ofte plant, An Even floor, or a Plane place.
effen de fave, Even the same.
effen op even recht, Even or Just as one time.
effen also, Just so, Even so, or Neisher more nor less.
effen ofte ontfen, Even or Odds.
effen op betalen, To Pay even so much, or, to Pay Even or Just so much.
effen op rekenen, To Make an Even account.
effen rekenings, Even reckoning, a just account.
een effen veld, An Even or a plane field.
Effen, Evenly, Justly, or Equally.
effen daar, Even there, or, in the same place.
effen te passe, Just at the same time, or, Even upon the nick.
Effen-nd, Siet *even-nd*.
Effenen, *ofte effen maken*, To Make Even, to Plane, to Smooth, to Polish, to Equalize.
Effenaar, Siet *Eafler*.
effenheids, Evenesse, Plainness, Smoothness, or Equality.

Efen:

EG EI

Effenheit der Zee, The Calmness or Evenesse of the Sea.
ten Effeninge, *ofte Effen-makinge*, An Evening, or a making Even, Smooth, or Plane.
Effenlick, *ofte Effenken*, Evenly, or Equally.
Efften, At Once, or Together.
Eft, Siet *Oft*.
Eftes, Againe, or Once more.

E voor G.

E Ghidiff, A Neut, or a Lizard.
E Egg, An Edge, or a Selvage.
Eggs, A Harrow.
Eggen, To Harrow a field before the Corne be sowne.
Egkter, *ofte datmen wel mach Eggen*, That may be Harrowed.
een Egger, A Harrower.
Egginge, Harrowing.
een Egger, An Auger, or a Borer.
met een Egger boeren, To Boore with an Auger.
Eggen, Nine.
Eggenfijn, In noe wife, or, In noe manner.
een Egel, A Hedge-hogg.
Egglentier, Eglantine, or sweet Bryer.
Eggenen, Siet *Zuyteren*.
Eggenen, Siet *Eggenen*.
Egh, *ofte Hoek*, A Corner, a Hooke, or an Angle.
Egh-steen, *ofte Hoek-steen*, A Corner-stone.
een Eghbanck, A Baire.
Eggen de tanden, To Blunt the teeth.
Eggetanden, Blunt teeth.
Eggrigh, Shape.
Eggrigh, Tarrh, Sharpish, or Biting.
Egghuydt der tanden, Siet *Boomigheydt*.

E voor I.

E Inde, Siet *Eynd*.
Einde, *ofte Eynde-vogel*, A Duck, a Drake, or a wild Duck.

E voor L.

E L, *ofte Als*, An Ele.
El, *Andere*, *ofte, niemandt El*, Noe Other, or none Elc.
iy is het ende niemandt El, It is he and no bo-die Elc.

EL

El, *ofte Ellers*, Elfe, or Otherwife.
nergens El, In noe place Elfe, or, Noe where Elc.
Elck, *ofte een yeglick*, Each, or Every one.
Elck anderen, Each other, Reciprocally, or, aswell the one as the other.
Elck bysonder, Each apart.
Elck jaer, Each year, or every yeare.
el' Elcken, Every time.
Elckelick, *ofte Elck ten*, Each one, or Every one.
Elder ofte Mamme, A Teate, a Mamme, or a Dugge.
Elders, Elsewhere, or in another place.
van Elders, From Elsewhere, or, From some other place.
Elfsant, Siet *Olyfant*.
Elende, *Ellende*, Siet *Belandt*.
Elf, A Shadd, a fish so called.
Elfen-been, Ivory, or an Elephants tooth of bone.
Elf ofte Elve, Eleven.
Elfsmael, Eleven times.
de Elfste, The Eleventh.
Elger, A Ele Spear.
Elgh, A white Affe.
Elhorren, Siet *Vier*.
een Elk dat men mede met, An Ell wherewith one measures.
mer der Ellen meten, To meat or measure with the Ell.
Laken met der Ellen meten, To measure out cloth by the Ell.
Elle, The Arme, or the measure of an Arme.
een Ellenboog, An Elbow.
dat een Ellenboog langh ofte boogh is, As the Ell-bow is long or high.
op den Ellenboog leeren ofte rusten, To lean or rest upon ones Elbow.
een Ellenboog Kufften, An Elbow Cushion, or Pillow-bear.
Ellende, *ofte Ellende*, Miserie, or Wretched.
Ellendigh, Miserable, Kative, or Needie.
Ellendighheids, Miserableness, or Wretchedness.
Ellendighlick, Miserably, or Wretchedly.
Elphen-been, Siet *Olyfant been*.
Elp, *Elpis*, *ofte Swaem*, A Swanne.

H 3

E L:

EL EM EN

ELSAES, **ELSATIA**, A very fruitful Countrey lying upon the Rhyne.
Elstater, People of Elstana.
hts Elstargh Gebirghe, The Elstaitica Mountains.
en Elsen-boom, An Elder-tree.
en Elsen stacck, An Elder stake.
en Elsen-boom-bosch, A Wood of Elder-trees.
van Elsin gemackte, Made of Elders.
Elshouten, ofte **Elshouten**, A Nettle.
Elstien, An Aule, or a Shoe-makers Aule.
Elst, A Loche, a Fish so called.
Eluare, Black and Blew, wvan of the colour of Lead. Siet **Delaware**.

E voor M.

E Mde, Hay of the latter season.
Emmer, ofte **Emmers**, Which is more, or Overt and above.
Emmer vout, of **Alreede**, So soone, or Alreadie.
Emmer, ofte **Barnsteens**, Ambre.
Emmerick, **Emmerick**, A kind of a Merlin, or a Hawke.
EM MERICK, A Towne in Cleaveland lying upon the Rhyne.
Emijgh, Daylie, Usual, or Continuall.
Emijghyts, Dayliness, or Continuation.
Empster, A Hill-mouffe.
Emir, An Ant, or a Pimfire.

E voor N.

EN, Not, a negative.
En weest dat niet, Feare not that.
iek en gat niet, I goe not.
iek en wil niet, I will not.
enckel, Simple, or Single.
en enckel kledts, of **niet gevoeders**, A Single garment, or unlined.
enckel goet, Purely good, or Wholly good.
en enckel gevoelde schoe, A Single soold shoe.
enckelbeyt, Singleness, or Simplicity.
enckelick, Single, or Simple.
enckelen den jingh, To Let fall Notes in Musicke.
en enckelings, A Falling or a Diminishing of Notes.
enckel des bernt, The Anckle of the legg.
ten Aqua Enckelen toe, To the very Anckles.

EN

enckel, ofte **Neef**, A Nephew.
enckel, ofte **en jongh Acker-man**, A young La-
 bourer, or a young Work-man.
enck, Siet **Inck**.
Ende, And, or Also.
Ende coock, And also, More-over, or Besides.
Ende, Siet **Eynde**.
Ende, The Yard, or the Prick.
Ende, The Arck-hole.
Ende-darm, The Arck-gut.
Ende ofte Ende, A Duck.
Enderen, To Cackell or make a Noise like Ducks.
en endereer, A Cackler, or a Babbler.
en enderinge, A Cackling, or a making to much noise.
Ende-groen, ofte **Enden groen**, Greene Duck-meate.
en Ende-pool, A Pole or a Pond for Ducks.
en Ende-stal, ofte **Enden wyde**, A place to keepe and feede Ducks in.
en Endrick, A Duck, or a Drake.
Engg-boschigh, Purfies, Short-winded, or, that can hardly fetch his breath.
Engg-boschighyts, Shortwindednesse, or Purfiness.
Engg maken, ofte **Engen**, To Straighten, or to Make narrow.
Engg, Narrow, or Straight.
en engg strate, A Narrow freete.
Engg ofte engglick, Narrowly or Straightly.
en enggels, A Narrowing, or a Straightning.
Enggels, Englis, ofte **Enggelyts**, Straightnesse, or Narrownesse.
en enggts, ofte **en engg plaats**, A Narrow or a Straight place.
de enggts der dalen, The mouth or opening of dalen betwene hills.
en enggts der zee, A Straight in the Sea.
de enggts van Magelans, The Straight of Magelana.
de enggts der zee by Constaninopolen, The Straight Hellespont neere Constaninopole.
Enggts tuschen twee zeeen, A Straight betwene two Seas.
in de enggts vast houden, To keepe sure in the Straight.
Engg-voede, An Angle, or in Angle-rod.
 Engg,

EN ER

Engden, ofte **mes de Engd-voede visschen**, To Angle, or, to fish with an Angle-rod.
Engel, An Angell, a Messenger of God, or, a numbing Spirit.
Engels, ofte **Engelen**, Angels.
Engelich, Angelicall.
en Engelich leuen, An Angelicall life.
ENGE L A N D T, ENGLAND.
en Engelich man, An English man.
en Engelse vrouwt, An English woman.
Engelich, ofte **de Engelse Spraack**, The English Speech, or the English Tongue.
Engelich Laken, English Cloath.
Engelich Bier, English Beere.
en Engelse Schellingh, An English Shilling.
Engelst, An Angell, a peccer of gold.
Engel-foet, ofte **boom-varen**, The herbe called Onke-terre.
Engelisse, Siet **Egenisse**.
Engster, Engster, Siet **Eusht**.
Engster, ofte **Klack-glas**, A drinking glasse with a narrow mouth.
Enten, Siet **Inten**.
Enters, ofte **Enter-diere**, A Beast or a Bullock of a year old.
Enthalen, **Entschuldigen**, **Entsetzen**, &c. Siet **Ontshalen**, **Ontschuldigen**, &c.
Entel, A Turde, or Dung.
Ent-vogd, A Duck.

E voor P.

E Ppe, Pessey, or Smallage.
E Water-opp, Water-Perillie, or Smallage.

E voor R.

ER, **Her**, **Sa**, **Sa**.
Er, ofte **Ver**, **Re**, or **Againe**.
Erkemen, To Take pity. Siet **Ontfermen**.
Erkemick gesop, A Pittifull cry or lamentation.
Erch, Siet **Quads**.
Erckel, A Sluce.
Erckel, Siet **Arckel**.
Erdengen, To Call to minde. Siet **Versminen**.
Erdens, ofte **Herden**, To Doe againe.
Erdom, Wandering.
Erkeuren, To Choose againe.
Erwaeken, To Make againe.

ER

Er, A Shop, a Lower-court, or a Pavement;
Er, ofte **Erven-worck**, Copper-worke.
Ermyt, An Hermitte.
Erven, ofte **Erven**, Land readie to be fowne.
Erfflick, ofte **erffachtigh**, Hereditarie, or that may be inherited.
Erfflick goederen, ofte **erff-goederen**, Hereditarie goods or lands, or Living goods or lands by inheritance.
Erfflickken, Hereditarily, or by inheritance.
Erffnisse, **erffel**, ofte **erffdoem**, Inheritance.
Erff-brief, Evidences or Letters of Inheritance.
Erff-gijns, Hereditarie Rents.
en Erffgenam, An Inheritor, or an Heire.
en Mede-erffgenam, ofte **Erff-genoot**, A Co-inheritor, or a Co-heire.
en Erffgenam van alle hie goeds, An Inheritor of all the goods and livings.
by en hie rechte Erffgenam, He is noe true Heire.
en Erffgenam sonder Testament gestelt, Made Heire without a Will or Intestate.
Erffgenam an de dwerfse zyde, Heire in a Collateral line.
Erffgenam maken, To make Heire or Inheritor.
Erffgenam zyn, To be an Heire or Inheritor.
Erff-gerelct, Civil Right, or Right of Inheritance.
Erff-gierigh, Covetous of Inheritance.
Erff-goeds, Siet **Erve**.
Erff-goeds van des vaders wegen, Inheritance, or Patrimoniall goods by his father.
Erff-goeds van des moeders wegen, Matrimoniall Inheritance in the behalf of his mother.
Erff-graf, An Hereditarie Sepulchre, Grave, or Tombc.
Erff-gronds, Hereditarie possession of land.
en Erff-houder, An Hereditarie possessor.
en Erff-kindt, A Child-heire.
en Erff-kuecht, A Perpetuall servant.
en Erff-koningh, An Hereditarie King to a Kingdome.
en Erff-koninkryck, An Hereditarie Kingdome.
Erff-lands, Hereditarie Land.
Erff-loos, Without Inheritance, Heirelesse, or deprived from being Heire.

Erftman, The Proprietarie or Owner of the ground, or Lord of the Soile.
Erftwiff, Siet *Erftwiffje*.
Erftwiff doer, To transport his Inheritance, or, to put into Poffeffion.
Erft-pacht-goods, Farmed Hereditarie lands.
Erft-recht, Right of Inheritance.
Erft-rechter, A Civill Judge.
Erft-rente, Rents of Inheritance.
Erft-fchap, Inheritance.
een Erf-fcheyder, A Surveyour.
Erftghe, Hereditarie fruits and profits.
Erftgheuter, He that enjoyeth the profit of an other mans goods with the content of the Owner.
een Erf-vyandt, A perpetual enemie.
een Erf-fiecke, An hereditarie fickneffe, that comes from Father to Son.
Erft-fonds, Original finne.
Erft ofte Erve, The Upper-part of leather.
Erftgrindt, Running foares in the head, full of little holes, out of which iffueh clammy white matter.
Ervens, Some where, or, In fome place.
Ervens door, Through fome place.
Ervens bonen, To goe Some whither.
Erve, Worle, or Worler.
drivend Erve, Three times Worler.
Erveren, ofte *Erve maken*, To make Worler.
Erve gemacke, Made Worler.
Erve gelyvenen, Written Worler.
Erve gemaek, A making Worler.
de Ervhe, The Worl of all.
by en is van de Ervhe niet, He is none of the Worl men.
op den Ervhe, At the Worl.
Erven, ofte *Schand-fyftem*, To Offend, to Give a Scandale, or to Scandalize.
Erveniffe, Offence, or Scandall.
Erveniffe, Siet *Verfoecten*.
Ervenwen, ofte *Erveken*, To Chew againe, or, to Rummate.
Ervenwyl, To Acknowledge, to Recognize.
Ervenwylfe, An Acknowledgment, or a Recognition.
Ervaugen, To Obtaine, Get, or Purchase.
Ervaumen, To Growe luke-warme.
Yamanen, To Admonish. Siet *Vermanen*.

Erve, Siet *Arve*.
Erve, ofte *Arve*, Harvelt.
Erveren, To Nourish, or Maintaine. Siet *Generen*.
in Ervft, ofte *Ervftlick*, In Earnest, In good looth, or Earnestly.
in Ervft wonen, To take in Earnest.
Ervft geven, To give Earnest. Siet *Gods-bonningh*.
Ervftlick bidden, To pray or entreat Earnestly for something.
Ervftlick handelen, To deale Earnestly.
Ervften, To Studie earnestly, or, to Doe a thing seriously.
Ervftigh, Grave, or with great zeale.
Ervftigh woorden, Grave and Earnest speeches.
Ervftighve, Earnestneffe, Zeale, Vehemencie, Erpel, A Duck, or a Drake.
Erven, To Erve, to Goe astray. Siet *Dolen*.
Erve ofte Ervhe, Angers, or Ire.
Ervefchmen, To Be apparant, or, to Shew forth clearly.
Erven Peafe, Siet *Ervenen*.
Ervengh, All manner of Peafe and Fitches that hath huskes or shales.
Erve-fycker, The last Basket of Sugar, Confitures, or Sweet meats.
Ervefch, Ivic. Siet *Fyfel*.
Erveren, Experienced, or Skillfull.
een Erveren Krighflier, An Experienced or a Skillfull Souldier.
Erverenheids, Experience, or Skillfulness.
Erve-goods, ofte *Erve-gronden*, Inheritance, or Possessions of lands or goods, or a Living.
een Erve die ledigh ley, A vacant Inheritance or Living.
ymanden Erven, ofte *in Erve ftilen*, ofte *Erve over-gerven*, To Put one into his Inheritance, or, to Surrender over his Inheritance. Siet *Erveniffe doen*.
ten Ervdingh, An Heire, or an Inherite.
Erven, ofte *de-erven*, To Inherite.
Erven ofte kleyn wacken, Small Peafe, or little Fitches.
Ervenen ofte Ervinnen, Peafe.
Romifche Ervtenen, ofte *Stroek-ervtenen*, Romish Peafe, or Peafe growing about poles.

Erven

Erven-haoven, ofte *Erve-haoven*, Peafe in the husks or shales.
Erven-zuycker, Banqueting sugar.

E voor S.

E Sch, ofte *Essen-boom*, An Ashe, or an Ashe-tree.
een Essen Reede, An Ashe Rod.
Essen-beat, Ash-wood, or Timber.
Effe, ofte *Effel*, An Affe. Siet *Egel*.
Effe ofte Effen-boom, An Affe, or an Affe or a Poplar-tree.
Effeckje, ofte *Pinckje*, A Pinke, or a small fishers Boare.
Eft, Siet *Smiffte*, *ende* *Aff*.
Eft ofte Effe, *ende* *Boare*.
Eftare, ofte *Leme*, The right flake or blade of Hempt.
Eftrick, Fouresquare Bricks to pave with.
Eftard, The hard Brawne or Flesh of a Boare.

E voor T.

E Ten, To Eate.
E ten op een, To Eate all up, or to Eate ravingly or greedely.
fyne koornen gryn eten, To Eate his corne greene.
te hoflen eten, To Eate till he bursts, or to fill his Guts so full that he can eate no more.
op ene tandt eten, of *al quaenlands eate met lange timden eten*, To Eate leisurely, as if one had no hunger.
't noot-mael eten, To Eate one Dineer.
't achter-noot-mael eten, To Eate in the afternoon, or to take an after-noones Nuntion.
't wonds-mael eten, To Eate ones Supper.
Etelick, Meate, or vituals good to be eaten.
beffen die etelick zyn, Beasts that are good meate.
te een geven, To Give one something to eate.
er niet te een geven, Not to give one something to eate.
fober een, A fober diet, or poore vituals.
de bestien een daer of, Beasts or Cattell eat of it.

bogeten te eten, A desire to eate.
men eet, One eates, or they eate.
men eet daer of, We eate thereof, or one eats thereof.

een eet-kamer, A dying roome, or a dying chamber.
een eer, An Eater.
een groot eer, A great Eater, or a Clutton.
een Ervff ofte Eetster, A woman Eater, or an Eateresse.
Eten, ofte *et-nreck*, Meate, or Food.
Et-gram, The latter mourning, or the latter lay.
Etelck, ofte *Edelck*, Viniger.
Etelckes ofte Sommer, Some, or some men or women.
Eten, ofte *in koper blyen*, To Eate into copper with strong water, or otherwise.
Etenen ofte Ezen, To Feede Sheepe in meddows, fields, or pastures.
Etenge, Feeding, or pasturage.
Eter, Matter and Filth coming out of a wound.
Eter opt-downen, To Squize out Matter.
het Eter loept uit de Apofteem, ofte *Apofteem jueren*, The Matter runs out of the Apoflume, Boile, or Borch.
tot Eter wouden, To Come to an Apoflume, or to come to Matter and Filth.
Eterigh, ofte *Eterfchigh*, Full of Matter or Filth.
Eterigh maeken, ofte *Eterren*, To Come to Matter.
een wond, *Eterigh maken*, To Bring a wound to Matter.
Eterige wonden, Matterish wounds.

E voor V.

E Vekel, ofte *Rimpel*, Wrinkles in the forehead.
Evelken, To Make wrinkles, or to Frowne.
Ender, The Uder of a Cowe.
Ender-biet, of *de tepel van een Zeyge die groeyt beet*, A kinde of delicate meate which our Ancestours made of the Teats of a Sow after she had borne her Pigg.
Eterer, Siet *Boor*.
Evel, Evil. Siet *Quast*.

H 5

S. Ians

EV

S. Jans Eitel, *S. Johns Evil*, or the Kings Evil.
met eenen Evelen moede, With a Disputifall minde.
Evelen, *ofte Evel darn*, To Doe or Commit Evil, or to Annoy, or Hurt.
Een ofte Effen, Even, or Plane.
Even als, Even as.
Evensier, Siet *Euffel*.
Evan-belds, A Patron, or an Example of the like Image.
Evan-boornigh, Of the same Birth or Linage.
Evaner, *ofte Haver*, Oats.
Evanen, Siet *Effimen*.
Evan ten, All one, or, all alike.
Evan gelyck, Even alike.
Evan gelyck, A like learned.
Evan gans, A like good, or, of the same good-
 nelle.
Evan handigh, Right and left handed.
Evan klein, Of a like smallnesse.
Evan krachtigh, Like power.
Evan maerdt, September.
Evan nacht, Equinoxiall, or, of alike night
 and day.
Evan naef, Next neighbour.
Evan verre, In case, or provided that.
Evan verre, Of a like farnesse.
Evan-wel, Even as well, or nevertheleffe.
by sal hi Even-wel doen, *al is 's dat*, He shall
 doe it nevertheleffe, or although that, &c.
Evan wichtigh, Of a like weight.
Evan-wichtigh, Of equall weight.
Evan-wydghe, Of a like largenesse, or distance.
Evan wit, Of a like whitenesse.
Evan-wit, *Evan-wit*, *ofte Swijn-spriet*, A
 Boare-speare, or a javeline to cast at a
 wilde Boare.
Evan, A kinde of a ship, so called.
Evan, *ofte Ewan-swijn*, Wilde Boares flesh.
Evan-wort, A kind of hearbe, called *Cha-*
moeleon, or *Carlina*.
Evaner, Siet *Egger*.
Evoor, Ivoric.
Eul-blome, A Poppie flower.
Eul-bol, A head of poppie.
Eul, *ofte Eul-qan*, Poppie, Ches-bolc, or Pop-
 pie-iced.

EU EW EX EY

Euffel, A weight with a plummet or a bullet
 to weigh linnen or yarne withall.
Euffel ofte Weyde, Pasturage or Feeding for
 beests.
Eumen, To Freede, or to feede by the mouth.
 E voor W.
E Wat, *Wat*, *ofte Etwas*, Some-thing, So-
 me-what, or Some-body.
Ewe, *ofte Ewore*, A Law, or an Age.
Worgh-gaen, *ofte Weeb-gaen*, To Go away,
 or to Depart.

E voor X.

EXe, Siet *Axe*.
EXel, *ofte Haxel*, A Jewell to hange about
 ones neck: Also, a Poirrell of a horse.
EXter *ofte AXter*, A Mag-pie.
ten EXter-ogge, A Corne in the bottome of
 ones foot.
EXter-oghe in de kele, That is, Drie in his
 throate, or a desire to drinke much.
EXter-oghe-salve, An Oyntment or salve for
 Cornes.
EXter-gifter, Yer Yesterday.
EXter-over-morgen, The day after to mor-
 row.

E voor Y.

EY, Siet *Eylant*.
Ey, Ah.
Ey liever, Ah my deare.
Ey my, Ah mee.
Ey my arme mansche, Ah me poore soule.
Eyber, *ofte Eber*, A Storck.
ten Ey, An Egg.
ten Ey met twee dayeren, An Egg with two
 yolcks.
ten Ey dat gebroeds is, An Egg that is hatched.
ten vofsch Ey, A new laid Egg.
ten winds-Ey, A Wind-Egg without a shell,
 or an Egg not got by the Cock.
ten Eyer-dop, A ditch of buttered Eggs, or
 the meate blowne out of the shell.
Eyer-doyr, The yolck of an Egg.
Eyer-koek, Egg-cakes, meat of Eggs and
 Saffran.
ten Eyer-schaet, An Egg-shell.

dat

EY

dat het satjen heft van ten Ey, Oviall, or that
 is like the fashion of an Egg.
Eyeren, Eggs.
gevoerde Eyeren, Buttered Eggs.
gefrigte Eyeren met speck, A dish of Collops
 and Eggs.
Eyeren wy-broyen, To Hatch out young
 Chickens.
Eyck, *ofte Eycken-boom*, An Oake, or an Oa-
 ken-stree.
Eyckel, Oake-mast.
Eycken appel, An Oaken apple.
ten Eycken bosch, An Oaken wood, or a forest
 of Oakes.
ten Eyckenbarentjen, A Squarrill.
Eyck-loof, *ofte Eeck-loof*, Yvie that winds
 about Oakes.
Eycken, *ofte dat van Eycken is*, Oakie, or that
 is of Oake.
Eycken-bom, Oaken wood, or Oaken timber.
Eycken varen, Oaken fearnie.
ten Eycken vyer, An Oaken fire.
Eye, My father in law.
Eydom, *Eydlem*, *ofte Eydom*, A Son in law.
Eygen, Owne, Proper, Peculiar, or that be-
 longs to every one.
Eygen hart, Ownes particular profit or gainc.
Eygen Broeder, *ofte Eygen Nete*, My owne
 Broether, my owne Nephew, or Cousin
 Germaine.
Eygen goeds, Ais owne goods.
wi sijn Eygen goet gan, *ende dat een ander over-*
setten, To Leave his owne living, and to
 transport it to another.
Eygen hand-schryft, His owne hand-writing.
Eygen kracht, Of his owne might or power.
Eygen goeds vorquisten, To Milpend, Waste,
 or Riot out his living.
Eygenen, To Make his owne, or Usurpe an-
 other mans goods, or to hold another mans
 right.
ten Eygeninge, *ofte Eygen-makinge*, A propria-
 tion, or making his owne, or an usurpation of
 another mans right.
ten Eygen knecht, A Bond-slave, or a slavish
 servant.
ten Eygen, *ofte besonder toe-gelaten Wets*, A Pro-
 pter, or a speciall permitted Law.

EY

Eygen, *ofte wyen wille*, With his owne free
 will, or self will.
Eygen-wylshedyt, Selfe-wisedome.
Eygen-schap, *Eygenendom*, *ofte Eygenheidy*, Pro-
 priety, or Appurtenance.
de Eygen-schap des landts, The Proprietie of
 the land.
de Eygen-schap des lichaems, The State or Dif-
 position of the body.
wij Eygen-schap yemands verlossen, To Affran-
 chize, or set free one at libertie.
in Eygen-schap yemands wederom broegen, To
 Bring one againe to his former libertie and
 freedome.
Eygen-rachtigh, Obliterate, self will'd, or his
 owne righter.
Eygen schuld, His owne fault.
Eygentlick, Property.
Eygen wjs, Wise in his owne conceit. Siet
New-wis.
Eygen-wilgh, Self-willed, or Head-strong.
Eygen-sinnigh, Self-minded, sensuall, or ob-
 stinate.
Eygen-sinnighbeyt, Self-mindednesse, or self-
 conceitednesse.
Eygen-fockigh, One that seeks himself, or his
 owne profit and lucre.
Eygenaar, An Owner, or a Proprietorie.
Eyless! Alas!
ten Eylant, *ofte Eylt*, An Ile, or an Iland.
ten Eylander, An Ilander, or one that dwells
 in an Ile.
Eylantsch, Ilandish, or belonging to an Iland.
Ey-loof, *ofte Eerdvude*, Ivie.
Eyn, *ofte Een*, One.
Eynckel, Siet *Eckel*.
Eyndenken, A Duckling, or a young Duck.
ten wilde Eynde, A wilde Duck.
Eyndt-vogel, *jagen ofte vangen*, To Hunt and
 Catch Ducks.
Eynde, An End, Finis, or end of any thing,
 or Period.
Eynde van eenige sake, The end of any buyfi-
 nesse or matter.
tot den Eynde toe, To, or untill the End.
tot wat Eynde sicht ghy dat? To what End
 or Purpose say you this, or speake you
 this?

29

op, *ofte ontrent het Eynde*, At, or about the End.
 Eyndot, *eyndigen*, *ofte een eynde maeken*, To End, or put an end to any thing.
 Eyndinge *der redouen*, An end of the reason, or discourse.
 Eyndelick, The Last, Lastly, Utmost, or Extreme.
 eyndelick, Finally.
 een Eyndt-oordel, A definitive sentence.
 Eynje, A Handle of yron.
 Eyz, Siet Ester.
 Eylon-kryst of Eylon-hart, Vervain, an hearbe.
 Eysch, A Demand, a Sure, or a Requell.
 een eysch in rechte, A suite in law, or a demand in law.
 na den eysch van der sake, *ofte*, no dat de sake is eyschende, According as the cause requires, or, according to the exigence of the case.
 den tydt eyscht het, The time requires it.
 eyschdelick, That may be asked, demanded, or required.
 een eyschlinge, *ofte eysch*, An asking, demanding, or a requiring.
 eyschen, To Aske, Demand, or Require.
 herlick eyschen, To Aske, Demand, or Require instantly.
 eyschen gheboort te hebben, To Require audience.
 een eyscher, An Asker, a Requirer, or an Exactor.
 een eyscher in rechte, A Suret or a Requirer in law.
 een onbeschaem eyscher, A shamelesse, or a brazen faced Asker, or Demander.
 een Eyscheresse, A woman Asker, Requirer, or Demanderesse.
 Eyschdelick, Terrible, Dreadfull, or Abominable.
 Eysje, Eys, *ofte Yt*, Ice.
 Eysen, *ofte Ysen*, To Have in horrou, or abomination.
 eysdelick, *eysgh*, Horribly, Abominably, or Dreadfully.
 Eysl. Siet Asl.
 Eyster. Siet Ester.
 Eyster. Siet Yster.

E voor Z.

Eze, *ofte Smitse*, A Smiths Forge. Siet Asl.
 een Ezcl, An Affe.
 een Ezclen, A little Affe.
 een Ezcl-vuden, An Affe-foale.
 een Ezcl die packen draeght, An Affe that carries packs.
 een af-gedreven Ezcl, A Tyred or a Spent Affe.
 als een Ezcl krijffchen *ofte balcken*, To Cry or Roare as an Affe.
 een Ezclonne, A Shee-Affe.
 Ezclachtigh, Like an Affe.
 Ezde, *ofte Ezdelch*, That is: Of an Affe.
 een Ezcl-dryver, *ofte Ezcl-flouwer*, An Affe-driver.
 Ezcl-grauw, Affe-gray.
 Ezcl, Wood with three fectes that beares up a table.
 Ezcl-mulden, Mill-Affes, or Horfes.
 Ezels ooren, Affe-cares.
 Ezels ooren op-sitten, To Play the Affe, or flout one.
 een Ezels zadel, An Affe-pad, or Saddle.
 Ezels vagen, Affe-dung.
 Ezen. Siet Azen.

F voor A.

Fabel *ofte Klucht*, A Fable.
 Fabelachtigh, *ofte Logenachtigh*, Fables-lous.
 Fabelen vertellen, To Tell Fables.
 een Fabelen, A little Fable.
 een verster van Fabelen *ofte Kluchten*, A Teller of Fables.
 Faecten. Siet Fustelen.
 een Facke, *ofte Vloght*, A Wing.
 Fackel, A Stage, or a Sollar.
 Fackel, A Torch, or a Taper.
 Fackel, To Catch, or to Guise.
 Faelte, *Faelge*, *ofte Falte*, A womans Cap or Hood.
 Falic-sleper, *ofte Bleck-sleper*, A man that goes before his Mistis.

Falic.

Falickens, An Inequal Angle, neither square nor right.
 Falickentigh, Neither having right nor equal Angles.
 Farvel, *ofte Ramp*, Mischiefe, or Disaster.
 wat Farvel is dat? What Mischiefe, or Disaster is that?
 Far, A Cartilage, or a Gristle.
 Far, A Fagon, or a Bavinge.
 Fustel-hout, A Bavinge or a knitch of Brush or Twigs.
 Fustel-mes, A Hand-bill to cut brush, or to make Bavinge withall.
 Fustelen, To Bind up brush into bundles, Fagots or Bavinge.
 Fustel, *ofte Vastel*, The Embriou, or young child in the mothers wombe.
 Fustel-borst, The soft Skin that wrappeth the child in the wombe.
 Fustelen. Siet Fustelen.
 Fusten, *ofte Vullen*, To Farce, to Stuff, or to Fill.
 Fusteyn, *ofte Fusteyn*, Fustian.
 Fusteyn. Siet Tryfelen.
 Fusteyn, *ofte Maekel*, Fashion, Forme, or Shape.
 op 't nieuwe Fusteyn, After the new Fashion, Forme, or Manner.
 Fusteyntren, Fusteyntren, *ofte Fusteyn geuen*, To Fashion, Forme or Shape, or to give a Fashion to any thing.
 eenen nieuwen Landts-knecht fusteyntren, To Bring up a countrey-youth, or a fresh water-souldier in the wars.
 een fusteynlinge, A fashioning, a forming, or a shaping.
 Faut, *ofte misdadaet*, A Fault, an Offence, or a Misdced.
 wel Fauten, Full of Faults, full of Failings, or Unconrect.
 Faut, *Gebreuk*, *ofte Noodigh van eenige sake*, Want, Lack, or Need of any thing.
 Faut, *ofte Spin*, The white of a Tice next the Batke, or Kinde.

F voor E.

Federick, *ofte Fredrick*, The name of a man.

Fest, A Feast, or a Solemnitie.
 Feest-dagh, A Feast-day, or a Soleme day of Feasting.
 gefeste Feest-dagen, Set or appointed Feast-days.
 Feeste houden, To Keep a Feast.
 Feestelick, Feastly, or Solemnely.
 Feestern, *ofte wd Trachten*, To Feast, to make good chere, or give good Entertainment.
 een Feestering, A Feasting, or a Banketting.
 een Feest-maek, A Feast, or a Feast-dinner.
 Fe, Cruel, or Kiene. Siet Wredt.
 Feien, To Err, or to Fail. Siet Doln.
 Feinlen. Siet Tryfelen.
 Feinkel, Finkle.
 Feingrick, Feengreeke.
 Feyn, Venome, or Poison.
 Feyn in-guen, *ofte Verguen*, To Give one poison, or to Poison one.
 Feynachtigh, *ofte Feynigh*, Venomous, or Poisonable, or full of Venome or Poison.
 Feynghers, Venomnesse, or poison.
 Feynghelick, Venomnously, spitefully, or a venomous envy.
 Feynighen, vergiften *ofte verguen*, To Em-poison.
 Fernal, A Tile, or a Slate.
FERRARE, A City and a Duchie in Italie.
 een wy die Stadh geboren, One borne in that City.
 Ferret, *ofte Fort*, A Ferret to Catch Comies-wich.
 Fesse, A Swelling in the neck and arm-holes, also a bunch in the back, or the Kings evil.
 Feustlen, To Tattle, or to Prate.
 Feyl, *ofte Feysling*, A Fault, or a Failing.
 Feyslen, To Fail. Siet Feyslen.
 Feyst, A Feast, a Deed, or an Action.
 Feysen, *ofte Herlick gheschiednissen*, Feasts, Actions, Deeds, honorable and memorable Deeds or Actions, or Heroick deeds.
 een quast feyt, An ill Action, or an ill Deed.

F voor I.

Fick, *ofte Eyck*, A Blow with the fist, or a Boxe on the care.

Fickou.

Ficken, *ofte Fickelen*, To Wipp or Scourge with ones hand, or a rod.
en Fickinge, A Whipping, a Scourging, or a Stricking.
Ficken, To Robb.
Fick-fackelen, To Keepe adoe about nothing, or to flurr about nothing.
en Fick-facker, *ofte U-budriff*, A Keeper of flure, or a buyle-body, that will haue to doe with every thing.
Fickot, To Fixe, or to Fasten.
Ficken, To Throw, or to Cast.
Fiel, *ofte Fids*, A Rogue, a Raftall, or a Villaine.
Fidlytze, Roguerie, Knauerie, or Villanie.
Fir, Siet *Hoovardigh*.
en Fir-gaet, A Proud looke, or a haughtie countenance.
Fyck, *ofte Herte-buyle*, A hard boile, or a botch.
Fy, Siet *Foy*.
Fyck, *Fick*, *ofte Vyge-wratte*, A Sore, or a Scab growing in the body where haire is, or a red fore in the fundament.
Fyck, Siet *Fuyck*.
Fyck, Siet *Barf*.
Fycken, To Fixe, Cast, or Shove.
Fyck-kryds, The hearbe Lask-wort.
Fyge, A Figg, Siet *Vyge*.
Fymden, To Trifle out ones time idly, or to Mispent it, Siet *Futjden*.
Fijn, Siet *Schalck*, *ofte Liffgh*.
Fijn, Thinne.
Fijn, *ofte Frye*, Fine, or Brave.
Fijn-goud, Fine gold.
Fijn-loute-goud, Fine pure gold.
Fijn-linwaet, Fine linnen.
fete Fijn-linwaet, Very fine linnen.
Fijnghydt, Fineness, or bravenesse.
en Fijn-man, A fine, or a brave man.
en Fijn-vrouwe, A fine, or a brave woman.
en Fijn-art, A craftie, or a subtil man.
Fijn-ytze, Finely, perfectly, exactly, bravely, craftily, or subtilly.
Fyneren, To Refine metall.
en Fijnardor, A Refiner, or an Alchemift, that turnes other Mettalls into Gold.
F I N L A N D T, A Countrie bordering upon Swethland.

Fijt, An Ancome or Ulcer on the fingers.
Fimden, Siet *Trijfden*.
Fiole, A Viall, a Flazke, or a Glaffe.
en Fiole-maker, A maker of Vialls, Flazks; or Glaffes.
Fijfmye, *Fifanomye*, *ofte Vifanomie*, Phyllogonomic, Countenance, Village, or Fornice of body.
Fijfel, A Vice, Siet *Vijfel*.
Fiffe, *ofte Viffe*, A Weafel, or a Polcat.
Fiftel, A Filla.
Fyve, A Pond, Siet *Vyver*.

F voor L.

F *Labbe*, A Slash, or a Slap with a sword on the face.
Flabbe, A Esp to kill Flies.
Flabbe, *flabbeken*, *ofte*, *Flabbe*, *flabbeken*, A woman crosse-cloth, or a Head-band.
Flaggeren, To Flagg, or Grow wearie.
Flaggerende, A Flaggng, Fainting, or a Growing wearie.
Flatteren, *ofte Flatteren*, To Flatter, or to Sooth up oae, Siet *Vleyden*.
Flauw, *ofte Machelous*, Faint, or Feeble, Siet *Swack*.
Flauwts, *ofte flauwighyts*, Faintnesse, or Feeblenesse.
Flauwlick, Faintly, or Feebly.
Flauwlick-fpreken, To Speake faintly, as one out of heart.
en Flauw-Magte, A Feeble or a weakc Stomack.
Flauwen, *ofte Verfauwen*, To Paint.
Flauw-hergh, Faint-hearted.
Flodren, *ofte Flodren*, To Run or Trot up and downe, or to walk the streets.
Floder-boom, An Elder-tree.
Floder-mayt, A Bat, or a Fleec-mouffe.
Floder-cygn, *ofte Flercygn*, The Gout, or Crampe.
Floder-cygn in de handen, The Gout in the hands.
Floder-cygn in de voeten, The Gout in the feete.
Floder-cygnichigh, Gonic.
die, *Floder-cygn in de voeten heft*, He that hath the Gout in his feet, called the Podagre.
Floumen,

F *lennen*, To Flea, Siet *Vleyden*.
Fleere, A Boxe or buffet on the eare, or face. &c.
Fleefe, A Flazke.
en kleyne Fleefe, *ofte Flefte*, A small, or a litle Flazke.
en ledere Fleefe, A leather Flazke.
en Fleffchen, *ofte Flefften-macker*, A Flazke, or a Bottle-maker.
Flaske, Siet *Strynve*.
Flas, *ofte Flazke*, Presently, or by and by.
en Flaz, *ofte op de flande voer*, Now Presently, or at this instant.
Fliggeren, To Flutter, Siet *Vlichten*.
Fliete, *ofte Fyl*, An Arrowe, a Shaft, or a Flight.
en Flits-boge, A Bow for arrowes, or a Bolt-bow.
Flijfen, To Fly, or Run away.
Flocke, Siet *Vlocke*.
Flockt, *ofte Rafch*, Presently, Speedily, or Quickly.
Flockt, *ofte Haft u*, Dispatch, Haft you, or make Speed.
Flockt, *ofte Flucky*, Cunning, Siet *Bebundigh*.
Flomt, Siet *Vliemt*.
Flor, A Naughtie, or a Lewde man.
Flouwenja, *ofte Flauyn*, A Welch.
Flouwenje van een Oor-kuffen, The linnen to put in a Pillow-beare.
Flouwt, Veluete.
Flouwt Re-joufart, Rough Veluete.
Flouwt van twee, *ofte drie kayen*, Veluete of two or three hautes.
Flouwt dat wel geduyck ende gemackelyk is, Veluete well covered, or that is well wrought.
roan Flouwt, Rough Veluete or Plush.
en Flouwt-roock, A Veluete coat.
Flux, Siet *Bebundigh*.
Fluyme, Fleame, or Phlegme.
Fluymachtigh, Fleamie, or Phlegmaticke.
Fluymen, *ofte Fluymen fpannen*, To Spit Fleamie.
Flays, A Play at Cardes.
Flayfen, To Play at Cardes.
Fluyfen, To Gush, or Breake out violently.

F *luyfe*, A water Conduit.
Fluete, *ofte Pipe*, A Flure, or a Pipe.
en Fluyfen, A small Flure.
Fluyten, *ofte op de Floete fpeden*, To Flure, or Play upon the Flure, or Pipe.
en Fluyter, A Fluter, or a Pipe.
en Fluytinge, *ofte Pypinge*, A Fluting, or a Piping.
Fluyte, Deceit, or Guile.

F voor O.

F *ocke*, *ofte Focke-zeyl*, A small saile at the prow of a ship, called a Trinker.
de Focke-op-trecken, To Pull or Hoize up the Trinker.
Focken, *de Fock-op-stellen*, *ofte gaen loopen*, To Fly, run away, or show one his heels.
Focken, *ofte Fockeren*, Siet *Poegmes*, *ofte Schicken*, of Wares and Commodities.
Fockerie, A Monopolie, or an Engroffment of all sorts of Wares and Commodities.
Foelte, *ofte dun Block*, Leafe gold or silver to guide with, or another thinne plate Metall.
en Foelt-roger, A Beater of Gulde.
Foeltie, A broad Sword.
Foeltie, Mice, or the flowers of Nut-meggs.
Foy, *ofte Fy*, A word of derelation when any thing stinks, Phye, Fie, or Fough.
Foeren, *ofte Foer feggen*, To lay Phye on.
de Foeren van een boez, The Holes, or Clefts in a house.
Foeren, *ofte Pynghen*, To Torture, to Rack, or to Torment.
Folter, *ofte Zyl*, A Torture, a Rack, or a Tormenting.
Foupenfen, Siet *Koeken*.
Foucken, Disturbance, or Tumult.
Fouck d'inken, To Drink off all at a draught.
Fouck-druock, A draught of beere without taking breath.
Foucky, Siet *Vonck*.
Foudament, The Fundament, or the Arse-hole.
Foudament, The Foundation, or Ground-work.
Foudament nider-worpen, To Raze, or Overthrow, or Cast downe the Foundation.
Fouda-

Fondament leggen, *ofte maekten*, To Lay, or make a Foundation.
Fondere, To Found, Ground, or Establish.
een Fonderder, A Founder, a Grounder, or an Establisher.
een fondertfel, *ofte fonderinge*, A founding, or a grounding.
een fondertfel van balcken, *ofte groote boue pijlen*, A foundation of great beames, or woddens piles.
Fonte, *ofte Fonte*, A Font to Christen children in.
Fonteyn, A Fontaine, or a Spring.
ten Inhoudte Fonteyn, A running Fontaine.
ten wyghdrooghde Fonteyn, A dyed Fontaine.
een Fonteyn soo klar als glaver, A Fontaine as cleare as glyer.
Fonteyn-ader, The Soure or Spring-head of a Fontaine.
Fonteyn-luck, The Receipte or Trough of the Fontaine.
ten Fonteyn-becken, A Fontaine-Bazin or Ditch to drinke out off, or a Fountaine-trough.
een Fonteyn-buys, *ofte pipe*, A Fontaine-pipe.
Fonteyn kraem, The Cock or Crane of a Fontaine.
Fonteyn-knyde, The Fontaine hearbe.
Fonteyn-meester, The maister of the Fontaine.
Fonteyn-water, Fontaine or Spring-water.
een Fonteyn-yen, A small Fontaine or Spring, dat ten ten Fonteyn behoort, That belongs to a Fontaine.
FONTENEUBLEAU, A place in France, where the King sometimes keeps his Court, or a house of pleasure.
Foelen, To Foole, to Deceive, or to Mock.
Foerft, Siet **Foerft**.
Foerft, A Foell.
Foerftler, A Foellter.
Foerft, A Ferret.
Foerft, A Wimblic, or a small Boorer.
Foerft, A Fournier, or one that appoints lodgings.
Foerften, *ofte soldaten fouden om te logeren*, To Fourny or lodge fouldiers.

Foeratt, The Forme, Modell of any other thing, or a Fashioning of a thing.
Formatt-houters, The framed timber of a house.
Formalick gien, To Goe or March stately, or with Gravity.
Forma form, *statfen ofte maekdel*, Forme, fashion, figure, or shape of any thing.
Forme ofte patroon van eenigh dingh, The model or patterne of any thing.
Formieren, *ofte forms geuen*, To Forme, make fashion or shape, or to give forme to any thing.
Formen fnyden, To Cut formes or modellis, or to make a figure of any thing.
ten Form-fnyder, A Cutter, or an Engraver.
Foermeer, *ofte Groef-tyfer*, A Graver, or an Engraving yron, or a Puncill.
Foerney, A Formace.
Foerney, To Furnish, or Provide.
Foerft, A Foell. Siet **Foerft**.
Foerftler ofte Vorfter, A Foellter.
Foerft ofte Stuecke, A Foerft, a Hold, a Scooce, or a Bolwarke.
Foerftessen, Fortrefles, or Fortifications.
Foerft, Force, or Violence.
Foerftick, Forcibly, violently, or by force and violence.
Foerftren, *ofte Foerft doen*, To Force, or ufe Force.
gefoerftert, Forced.
een Foerfteringe, A Forcing.
Foerftigh, *ofte Foerft*, Forcibly, violently, or cruel.
Foerftler, A Chest with yron bands or bars.
Foerwyn, Fortune, or Luck.
quade Foerwyn, Ill Fortune, or bad Luck.
een Foerwyn-figger ofte Lefer, A Fortune-teller, or a Prefiger.
Fouft, A Ditch, or a Moate.
Fouft, A Faulc.
Fouft, Haire.
Foufter, Siet **Foufter**.
Fouft, A Fez, Fezill-meale or Banquet, given by one at his parting from his friends.
de Fouft geuen, To Give his Farewell.
de Fouft van een loy, Siet boven **Fouft**.

F voor R.

F voor R.

F Rodde, A little Wench, or Girl.
Fraet, A Glutton.
Fraucht, Glutonic, or given to Gluttonic.
Fraer ofte Hupfel, Fine, Brave, Neate, or Trimme.
Fraey gien, *ofte Fraey maken*, To goe Fine, to goe Brave or Trimme, or, to make Brave or Fine.
Fraey van herten, Wel Difpofed, or Sound-hearted.
Fraeybrigh, Finish, or Gorgeous.
Fraeyheydt, *ofte Fraeygheydt*, Finicell, Brave-ness, or Neatenic.
Fraeykent, *ofte Fraeylick*, Finely, Bravely, or Neatly.
yu Fraeykent doen, To doe a thing Finely and Neatly.
FRANCFORT, A City in Germanie.
Frank ende Fry, Franke and Frece.
FRANCKENLANDT, FRANCENSA in Germanie.
Francoy, Parchment.
Kalst Francoy, Veltun.
FRANCRYCK, FRANCE.
een Franfch-man, A French-man.
een Franfche vrouwe, A French woman.
Francoyfen, The French.
de Francoyfen, *ofte de Franfche pocken*, The French poxe.
de Franfche Sprake, Frances.
Frafc, A Calves Chaldron.
Frafcen ofte Lobb, Siet Hand-cuffs.
Frafcen ofte Erten, To Eat greedily.
Frafcff ofte Renff, A deadly Scumme.
Frafc, Siet **Frafc**.
Krafcen, *ofte Franfcen*, Fringes.
met Franfcen verfcert, Trimmed or Set out with Fringes.
Erte, Erte ofte Waecker, A Ferret, Ulfure, or Unlawfull game.
Freed, Theftie. Siet **Koyfd**.
FRIBVRGH, A Towne in Swifferland.
Fryten in de Panne, To Fry, or, to Fry in a frying Pan.
Gejryt, Fryed.
Gejryte fnyffe, Fryed meate.

een Fryginge, A Frying.
een Fry-panne, A Frying Pan.
Fryfch, Siet **Fryon ende Fryfch**.
Fryfch ende Gefant, Luttie and Healthfull.
Fryfch, The Edge or Border of something.
Fryfieren, To Frye, or, to Cule. Siet **Kryofen**.
Fryfker, A Printers Instrument.
Fryff, Time, and Opportunity, or a Delaying or Putting off of a Suite.
Fryfflen, To Garde, to Keepe, to Delay, to Prolong, or, to Enlarge.
Fryffen hat oorden, To Delay the Sentence or Judgement.
een Fryffing, A Delaying, a Prolongation, or Amplification.
Froek, A Frock or a Hood to a Cloake.
Froen, *ofte Eerwaerdigh*, Honourable, or Reverend.
Froen-ant, *ofte loogh Anter*, The high Altar.
Froen-bode, An Usher, a Purfivant, or a publick Minifter.
Froen-dienst, Chiefte service.
Froen-gewilt, Authorite of Judicature, and Emprifonment.
Froen-riche, Divine or Spiritual right.
Froen-taffen, Lent, or a Fast of fortie dayes.
Froen ofte Froen, Tribute, Custom, or Tole, or a Lords or Ladies revenue.
Froen ofte Prunten, A Prifon, or a Ward.
Froenffen, *Froenffen ofte Kroenpelen*, To Crumple, to Fold, to Plead, or, to Wrinkle.
een Houde Froenffen, To Fold a Sheet.
het Froen-loofst Froenffen, To make wrinkles in the For-head, or, to Froene.
Gefonff, Crumpled, Folded, or Wrinkled.
een Froenff, *Froenff ofte Froenff*, A Crumpling, a Folding, a Frowning, or a Wrinkling.
Froenren de Lants, The Fronters, Borders, or Confines of a Countrie.
Froenren-Landen, Frontering, Bordering, or Bounding Lands or Countries.
Froene, Siet **Froen**.
Froen ofte Oest, Fruit.
een Froen-boom, A Fruit-tree.
een Froen-kelder, A Fruit-cellar, where Fruits are kept.
Froen-marect, The Fruit-market.

F

Froy:

Fruyten, *ofte Fruyt-carboner*, One that sells Fruit, or a Collier-monger.
Fruyten, To Fry. Siet *Fruyten*.

F voor V.

F *Vindament*, *Fundieren*, Siet *Fondament*, *Fundieren*.
Fuur, Fire. Siet *Fyer*.
Fuort, Siet *Fuort*.
Furnieren, To Furnish.
Fuffits, Silk-cloth.
Fuffte, *ofte Tacht-fchippen*, A light Boare or Pinnace, to give chafe at Sea.
Fuffte, *ofte Fuffte*, A Pipe or Veffell containing three Ames of Wine.
Fufftern, Fuffian.
Fuffelen, To Patch or Botch together.
Fuffelaar, A Patcher, or a Botcher.
Fuffelen, Siet *Tryfelen*.
fue Fuffel-boeck fackten, To Tiffie out, to Spend ones in tattling, or, to Fufide an occasion to efcape by jells.
en Fuyck, A Purfnet to catch fish widiaall.
en Fuycker, A Striker with ones fift.
en Fuyckinge ofte Fuyck, A Smitting or a Striking with ones fift.
Fyn, Fine. Siet *Fyn*.

G voor A.

G *Abbe*, *ofte Gabben*, A Gap, or a round Scotch Bonnet.
en Gabbe ofte Schramme, A Slash, or a Gashe.
Gabber, *ofte gabboraar*, A Slasher, or a Slash-buclder.
Gabberen, To Tiffie, or Toy away the time.
en gabberre ofte gabberdattie, A Trifling, or a Tying away of time.
Gachelen, To Laugh or Gaggle out of measure, or, to Giggie too much.
Gacken, To Jell, or, to Play the foole. Siet *Gacken ofte locken*.
Gadde, A Grate, or Grosse-barres of yron.
Gade, *ofte gade*, A matted man or woman.
Gade, Heede.
Gade flaan, *ofte gemerck nemen*, To take Heede, or to Beware.

en gade-flainge, A taking Heede, or a Bewaring.
gadoloor, Heedleffe, or Careleffe.
Gade flaan, *ofte gade flaan*, To Marke or Obferve.
een gade-flainge, A Marking, or an Obferving.
Gade, *ofte gadinge*, Forme, Figure, Quality, Commodity, or Convenience.
Gadden, To Charpe as a Bird.
Gaddeck, *ofte gaydieck*, Apt, Fit, Conveniently, or Meedly.
Gadon, *ofte gayden*, To Like, to Pleafe, to Fit, or to Accommodate.
te Gader, *ofte te gader*, Together.
Gaderen, To gather Together.
Gader-vloeds, A Concurfio or a Confluence of waters.
en Gaderoyt, A Galerie in a houfe or eife-where to walke in.
en gaderde ma ten overftrongh buyten den buyfe, A Galerie with a shooting out of a houfe as a perfpicit to look into the ftreets.
Gad, Siet *gale*.
gailfch, An ill Taft or Savour, or Rammish.
gailfch, An unpleafant Taft, Savour, or Smell, or Rammishneffe.
Gaan, To Goe.
taffende gaan, To Goe feeling as one goes at blind mans buff.
battelick in 't werck gaan, To Goe about ones worke unhandfomely, or, to Doe a thing rudely.
rafch gaan, To Goe a pace, or, to Goe quickly.
langfamen gaan, To Goe flowly or leifurely, or, to Goe foftly.
te voet te gaerde, *ofte te wagon gaan*, To Go a foot, a horfe-back, or by waggon.
te water ofte te fchep gaan, To Goe by water or by fhipping.
aan de een eyde gaan, To Goe afide or apart, or, to Goe on the one fide.
te gemerck gaan, To Meete, or Goe to meete.
te booren gaan, To Exceede, to Excell, or, to Surpaffe.
te grande gaan, To Sink downe, or, to Goe to the botome.
boven gaan, To Goe up, or, to Goe above.

nede

en den gaan, To Goe downe.
in Ambaffade gaan, To Goe in Embaffage:
hier ende daar gaan, To Goe here and there, or, to Goe up and downe.
met yemands gaan, To Goe with one, or, to Accompany one.
door het water gaan, To Goe through the water.
gelyck en Tolk gaan, That is, To Amble or to Pace like a Nagg.
weg gaan, To Goe away, or to Depart.
van yemant gaan, To Goe from one, to Leave one, or, to Depart from one.
en Gaen-leven, An Heire of one that died without iffue.
een gaende mans ofte een reyfarer man, A Paffenger, or a Traveller.
en gander, A Goer, or a Traveller.
Gaet bouen, Goe away, or, Be gone.
Gaer van hier, Goe from hence, or Get you away.
het gaat al wel, It Goes all well.
dat gaat my an, That Concernes mee, or, that Toucheth mee.
en gaat u dat an? What Concernes you that?
Gaer, *Gaer*, *Galed*, Siet *Gaufch*.
Gaer, Well Baked, well Roafted, or well Boiled.
Gaer maken, To Drefle or Make ready, or, to Prepare.
de fufft gaer maken, To Drefle or Make ready the meat.
Gaer gemateck, *ofte bereyde*, Dreffed, or Made ready.
en Gaerker, *Cabaret*, *ofte Braderie*, A Cookes Shop, where boiled or roaft meates is fold.
en Gaer-koek, *ofte Cabaret-bouder*, A Kooke that fells fuch meat.
Gaerde, Siet *Gerde*.
op de Gaerde loopen, To Run up an downe to fecke ones viftualls.
en Gaerde, A Garden. Siet *Hof*.
en Gaerde, A Rope or Cord that drawes the felle.
Gaerden bat lands, To Spoile or Defroy land.
en Gaerdenier, A Gardener.
Gaerde, A Gand, as a Gard of Souldiers.

Gaeren, Siet *Gaeren*.
Gaeren, *Gaeren*, Siet *Vogedieren*.
Gaeren ofte gaeren, The hearbe Milfoile.
Gaeren ofte gaeren, To Deck, Prepare, or Adorne.
Gaeren ofte gaeren, Siet *Leer-touwen*.
een Gaeren-kamer ofte Gaer-kamer, A Chamber where holy things are kept.
en Gaer ofte Papagee, A Parret.
Gaeren, Siet *galden*.
Gaeringe ergan toe hebben, To have a Minde or an Affection to fomething.
Gaeringe ofte gagie hebben, To have Wages.
Gae flaan, Siet *gade flaan*.
en Gaffel, A Pitch-fork.
en gaffelen, A small Pitch-fork.
Gaffel-tuigen, Siet *Oor-tuigen*.
Gaffreye, *Gauffon geroef*, *ofte Afval van de Gaer*, The cafting of the feathers of a Goofe, alfo a Goffing.
Gaffreye ofte gaffreyde, A Gulph.
Gagel, *ofte Gagel-boom*, A bafard Myrtle tree.
de Gagel ofte her gobeuete det mondts, The Gallard of the mouth.
Gagelen, To Gaggle like a Goofe.
Gagie, *ofte loon van enigen dienft*, The Wages or Reward of any fervice.
Gagieren, *ofte gagie geven*, To give Pay or Wages.
in gagie nemen, To Entertaine, or take into Pay or Wages.
Gaillarde, Gallant. Siet *galdarde*.
Gal, Siet *galle*.
Gal-appel, *ofte gal-note*, A Gall-nut.
Galkan, A kind of Gumme.
Gale, A Gaulte, as, a gaulted back, or a Scabb Gaultie, Gaultie chaffal or rubber that the fkin goes off.
Galenin, *ofte Gelye*, Gellie to cure.
Galyere, Siet *Gaddarie*.
Galye, A Gallie.
en galye met vier rienen op een bank, A Gallie with foure oares on a feate.
yemands op de galye fatten, To fet one upon a Gallie.
Galeyen-borven ofte flaven, Gallie Slaves.
en Galdere, A Gallie that hath two oares on a feate.

Gaige, A Gallous.
een hater gaige, A Gibet.
ten galgen-aets leyden, To bring or lead one to the Gallous.
gans aan de galge, The Gallous take thee.
ten galgen-aet, *galgon-aet*, *galgen-lap*, *ofte galgen-trop*, A Hang-halter, or one that drops from the Gallous.
een galgen-trop, An Halter to hang one with.
ten galgen-veld, A Field or a place where the Gallous stande or a place of execution.
Gaivert, Memie, Joviall, or Lufte.
Galagan, A Galangill, an hearbe.
Gall, The Gall.
Gallbitter, Gallish, or as bitter as Gall.
het Gal-bladder, The small bladder of a Gall.
Gallus, *ofte den Vifch galten*, To Gall, or take out the Gall of a Fish or any other thing.
Galkuffen-bout, Siet *Kalkiffen-bout*.
Galm, *ofte Wode-klaek der stume*, The Echo, or Refounding of the voice.
Galmen, *ofte galm geven*, To give an Echo, or, to Retound.
de galen-gaten ten Kloek-teren, The Slope-board-windowes in a Steeple of Bells, to give them the better found.
Gaman-vrijn, *ofte Gamaner-kruydt*, The hearbe Germander.
Gangh, *ofte ganck*, A Going a Pace, or a Gate.
toes groeten gangh-gan, To goe a great Pace, or, to goe a good Pace.
by weent byten gangh na het Kistfel, He takes his Gate toward the Gallie.
een gangh onder de aerde, A Going or a Cave under the Earth.
een gangh da kaveren, A Going or an Entrance into a houfe.
ten gangbare plaefe, An Accessible place, or, a place that may be Entered.
gang-bare, Accessible, or Passible.
gangbare gilden, Current money.
Gangen, Goings, Ways, or Entrances into a houfe.
de gangen van een Hof, The Alles, or Walkes in a Garden.
de gangen in de fchepen, The Hatches upon a fhip.
ganzen gan, To take his Counte, or, to follow his Deligne.

Ganzen, Siet *gan*.
een ganger, A Goer, or a Traveller.
Gant, A Goole.
Ganfen, Geelic. *Plur.*
een Ganfen, A young Goofe, or a Gosling
van de gan, Of a Goole.
ganfen-bloem, The hearbe Camomill, or Romish Camomill.
ganfen-bout, The Legg of a Goofe.
ganfen-dief, The hearbe Now-thille.
een ganfen-vefch, A Goofe-feaft.
een ganfen-gefte, Siet *gaffere*.
een ganfen-kiecken, A young Gosling newly hatcht.
een ganfen-panne, A Frying pan.
een ganfen pool, A Gooie ponde, or a Gooie poole.
ganfen fmoet, *ofte ganfen vet*, Gooie greafe, or the fat of Geelic.
een ganfen ftal, A Gooie ftall, or a Gooie penn.
een ganfen Veld, *ofte Weyde*, A Field for Geelic to graze in.
ganfen vifch, The meate of a Goofen.
een ganfen voet, A Gooie foot.
een Ganfen, A Gander, or the male of a Goofe.
de gans werpen, To run for the Gooie, or, a play or sport used in the low Countries.
Ganftaen, A kind of hearbe.
Ganftel, *ofte gants*, Wholly, or Totally.
ganftel niet, Nothing at all.
ganftel-gheed onde al, Wholly, Entirely, or All.
ick hebbe hem nu fclien ganftel over-gesien, I have given over my fclie Wholly unto him, or, I have put my fclie Wholly into his hands.
de ganftel ftadt, The Whole towne, or, all the towne.
ganftel-gelick, All a like.
met ganftelre machts, With his Whole power, or, with All his might.
ganftel-gangelt, Wholly, Entirely, or Totally.
ganftel-ick beftalen, To pay Wholly, or, to pay the Full debt.
ganftelck, Integrity, Entireneffe, Soundneffe.
Gapen, To Gape, Yawn, or Gafpe.
Gapende, *ofte open ftande*, To Gape or Open as a tree, or the ground.

Gafen

Gapen, *an een proyt*, To Gape for a pray.
een gaper, *ofte gapari*, A Gaper, or a Yawner.
een gapereffe, *ofte gapster*, A woman Gaper, or a Yawner.
een gapinge, A Gaping.
de gapinge van een wond, The Gaping of a wound.
een gap-ffel, A Spectacle, or a Gaping ftock.
Gapen, Siet *Geuwen*.
Garan, A Pawne, a Pledge, a Defender or Protector.
Garandieren, To Defend, Protect, or Keepe.
Garanfchap, A taking into ones protection, custodie or keeping.
Gardien, *ofte Hof*, A Garden.
Gardiaan van een Klooster, The Gardian of a Cloister.
Gardijn, A Curtaine. Siet *Gardijn*.
Gared, *ofte gorred der Paerden*, A Horfe-collar wherewith he draweth in a cart or a wagon, Horfe-tyres, or Horfe-ropes.
een gared-maker, A maker of Horfe-collars, Tyres and Draught-ropes for horfes.
Garen, *ofte garen-nuten*, Yarne, or Yarne-nets, or Thred.
Garen, *ofte Net*, Yarne or a Net.
Garen fpannen, To fpan out of fet Nets.
Garen fpannen, To fpan Yarne.
Garen nutten, To weave Yarne.
in het garen vallen, To be catcht, cadgeld, or entangled in a net.
Garen laten vallen, To let fall the Nets.
in het garen verwarren, Cadgeld or entangled in a Net.
warennet garen, Cadgeld Yarne.
Garen of fpanken winden, To winde Yarne upon bottomes.
een garen-boom, *ofte weef-boom*, A weavers beam or role, wherewith they tune their Yarne or Web.
een garen-buyte, A Coife of Yarne.
Garen-klepper, Siet *Boeck-kamer*.
een Garen-krone, **Garen-veder**, *ofte Haffel*, A Spoling-wheele, a Spinning-wheele, or, a Hatple.
een Garen-muilen, A Mill to winde Yarne.
Garen-nuten, *dat men ten Boefch roudt-om wide*

behangt, Nets or Decre-toiles made of great Yarne to beft a wood to take Decre or wilde Beafws with.
een Garen-ftock, A fowler or birders Perch or Pole.
een Garen-verkopfter, A woman Seller of Yarne.
een Garen-wind, *ofte Garen-winde*, A Yarne-wheele, or a Winding-fpole.
Garnet, *ofte Garnet*, A Garnet, or a little fish like Creville.
Garnet-appel, A Pome-granate.
Garnet, A small shell-fish.
Garnetfen, A Garnfon of Souldiers.
Garnoffel-bloom, Gilloflower. Siet *Garnoffel*.
GARONNE, The River Garron by Bourdeaux.
Gars, Siet *Gras*.
Garfe, A plaine of Graffe.
Garfinge, A meadow of Graffe.
Garffe, Siet *Garff*.
Garff, *Garffig*, Siet *Garff*.
Garfconck, *ofte Spanfcker Kooffen*, Garconish or Spanish Chieries.
GASCOIGNEN, **GASCONIE**, A Countree in France.
een die niet da landt geboortigh is, A Gascon of that Countrie.
Gafje, *ofte een handt-vel*, A Grasp or a hand-tull.
te Gafje bidden, To invite to Gelf, or to a Dinner.
fijn gaffen taeren, *ofte ind trallieren*, To entertaine his Gells well.
een gaffere, A folemne Feast or a Banket.
Gaffere-banket, To keepe a Banket or a Feast.
een Gaff-buier, A keeper of Gelft.
een Gaff-buier, An Hofpittal or a Gelf-houfe.
een Gaff-boom, *ofte weef-boom*, An Hofpittal or a Gelf-houfe for fcliff perfon.
een Gaff-buier der bedkaren, An Hofpittal for Beggars.
een Gaff-buier-mefter, The Master of a Hofpittal or of a Gelf-houfe.
een oft-kamer, A Gelf-chamber to entertaine his Gells in.
een Gaff-maekende, A Feast or a Banket for Friends or Gells.

Gast-vry, ofte gasthuys, Courteous and Kinde to entertaine or feast Strangers.
Gast-vryheit, ofte gasthuysheid, Hospitality.
Goof houfe-keeping, Liberrall and Bountifull to entertaine Strangers.
een Gast-gaue, A Present or Gift of some dainty thing.
een Gat, A hole.
het Gat ofte Eers-gat, The Arse-hole.
op het gat slaen, To beate or whip ones Arse.
het gat van eenen, The Hole of a net.
het gat van de kele daer den aefflow daer koums, The Mouth, or Gullet of the mouth; through which ones Breath and Minde comes.
het gat van een Ouen, The Mouth of an Ouen.
het gat ofte den mond van een Rivier, The Mouth of a River.
een gat, ofte gaten-boren, A Hole, or, to bore Holes.
Gatigh, gegaet, ofte vol gaten, Bored with Holes, or full of Holes.
de gaten boren van den Mast-boom, The Holes on the top of the Mast.
de gaten van de Bye-kortous, The Holes in Bees-hives.
een Gat, A Dore, or a Gate.
Gat, Anguish, Anxietie, or Feare.
in 't gat eyen, To be in Anguish and Feare.
Gate, A Streete.
Gatcluyt, *Stuckel-huyt*, Young or Downie hayre.
Gate ofte gaff, Sound and Whole.
Gaue ofte gifte, A Gift, a Present, or a Donation.
Gave Gude, Gods gift, sometimes taken for the plague.
Gaven ofte Prefenton, Gifts or Presents.
de gaven der nature, The Gifts of nature.
een gave die de vrouwe leuen man van bouwelick geyt, A Gift which a woman gives unto her husband in marriage.
Gavelyns, ofte Gavelynt, A Javeline.
Gaven, ofte begaven, To Give or Endowe.
Gave, Siet *gave*.
Gaue, ofte Gau, Ready, Nimble, or Quick.
gaue toelien, To see Neerely and Diligently to a thing.

gauevelick, Readily, Nimble, Quickly, or Diligently.
gauewion, Carelesse, or Negligent.
gauewighyt, Readinesse, unblenefic or quicknesse of wits or understanding.
een gauewighyt, With a quicknesse or nimblenesse.
Gauwelyns, A Coy-dime who cares not whether shee speaks or holds her peace.

G voor E.

Generde ofte Gede, A Rod.
General, General.
een generall pardon, A generall pardon.
Generen, To Engender, to Beget, or, to Procreate.
Gegeneret, Engendred, Begotten, or Procreated.
een generatic, A Generation, a Begetting, or a Procreation.
een generender, An Engenderer, a Begetter, or a Procreator.
een generestier, An Engendresse, or a Procreatix.
een genereringe, An Engending, a Begetting, or a Procreating.
Generus, ofte Generus-boom, Juniper, or a Juniper tree.
een Generus-besje, A Juniper berry.
Genoff, ofte Giroffel-bloeme, A Gillo-flower.
Gent ofte Gent, Gentile, or Fine.
Geometrie, Siet *Land-metinge*.
Ge-acht, Esteemed, Reputed, or Accounted.
een wel-ge-achte vrouwe, A woman well Esteemed and Accounted off of a good repute.
Ge-aerd, Completion.
Gebaek, Baking.
een Gebaeken steen, A Brick, or a Tile.
een Gebaeden wigh, A Hig way, or a Beaten way.
Gebiet, Part, Share, or Portion.
Gebets, ofte gebet, Gesture or Countenance.
Gebets-dienft, Ceremonies.
Gebiet, Upstart, Tumult, or Noise.
Gebiert, Boarded.
Gebiedels, Bound, or Obliged.
Gebannen, Banished or Exiled.

Geba.

Gebannen eyen, To be Banished, to be Exiled, or Continued.
een gebaenen Pter-sebarr, A lawfull Convocation of the Senate.
een Gebat, A Barking.
Gebekt, Billed, or that hath a Bill.
Gebet, ofte gebet, A Prayer, or an Oraison.
het Gebet ofte Heeren, Our Lords Prayer, or the Paten nolter.
fin gebet doen, To Pray, or make his Prayers.
Gebeten, Prayers, or Oraisons.
Gebeton, Prayed for, Petioned, or Requested.
Gebett, ofte gebedd, Bedded, Laid in bed, or Bedred.
Gebedts, Painted, Inauged, or Figured.
Gebewe, Bones.
Gebewer, ofte *geruchte*, Storme, Tempest, or Noife.
Gebieren, To Storme, to be a Tempest, or to make a Noife.
laet mi gebieren, Let me doe it.
Gebijt, A pointed, or Constituted.
een gebijelde stadts kindt, A child taken out by a towne into tutelage.
Gebonden, To Blesse, or to give a Benediction to.
geboudij, Blesfed.
een gebenedydinge, A Benediction, or a Blessing.
Gebordert, Boarded, or Closted with boards.
een gebordert aensicht, A Brazen face, or an Impudent face.
het Geborghs, The Hills, or the Mountaines.
Geborren, Bitten.
geborgh, Biting.
geborge worden, Biting or Sharpe wordes.
Geborren, To Happen, to Chance, or, to Befall.
het wach wel geleuen, It may Come well to ha gebort dieckants, It Happeneth, or Chanceth often.
het is my gebort, It Happened unto me, or, It Befell me.
gebours, ofte geval, Chance, Hap, or Casualty.
by gebarte, ofte de een voor, de ander na, By Turnes, or the one before, the other after.
Geboden, To Bid or Command, or, to Recommend.

ick gebiede my 't u'waers, I Commend me unto you.
gebiedingen, Commendations, or Recommendations.
Gebieden, Siet *Bevelen*.
Gebiedt van een Stadt, The Command or Jurisdiction of a Towne or a City.
Gebijt, ofte gebijt, A Biting.
het gebijt aan den toom, The Bit on the Bridle, or the Curbe.
het gebijt in den muyl doen, ofte Toomten, To put the Bit into the mouth, to Bridle, or, to Curbe.
ster scharp gebijt, A very sharpe Bit.
Gebledert, Leaved, or having Leaves.
Gebloes, A Blowing, or a Blaring.
Geblyve der Schepen, The Bleating of Sheepe.
Gedlyken, Apperances.
het is gedlyken, It doth Appere, it is apparant.
Gedlyck der ogen, The twinkling of the eyes.
Gedloem ofte gebeldt kleedt, Flowred garment, or a garment branched out with Flowers.
een gedloemde Tafel, A Table wrought in Flowers.
Gedots ofte Betel, A Command, a Precept, or a Mandate.
de Geboden Godes, The Commandements of God.
Geboden, ofte Kerck-geboden, Church-ordinances, or Church-precepts.
Geboden, Commanded, or Enjoyed.
geboden vrye-dagh, Commanded dayes of Solemnization, or of Celebration.
Gebodt, An Offer or a Proffer made to one.
Gebotte, Rascality, or the scumme of the people.
Gebonden, Bound, Fastned, or Tyed.
gebonden dagen, Festivall dayes.
de Gebonden van een huys, The Bindings or Fathnings of a house together.
Gebonghlaem, Bendible, Pliable, or Flexible.
gebonghlaemst, ofte Onderdanighyt, Flexiblenesse, Obesience, or Humility.
Gebouwen, A place full of Trees or Shrubs.
Geboudt, Edged, Pickled, Fringed, or Laced.
Gebort, Bored, or Pierced.
Geboren, Borne, or Engendred.
Geboren, Newly borne.

daer.

Geer-en-boven Geboren, Borne moreover or besides.
den eerſt-geboren, The First-borne, or the Eldest-ſon.
den laſt-geboren, The Laſt-borne.
Geboren worden, To Be Borne.
een luyckiken dat maer eerſt geboren is, A Boy that is but newly Borne.
Gebourte, Birth, or Nativity.
den dag der Gebourten, The day of his Birth or Nativity.
Gebourten Register, The Register or Numeration of the Birth of ones ancestors.
Geborft, Great breasted.
een vrouwe die wil geborft is, A woman that hath great Breasts or Dugs.
Geborft, Bristled as a Hog.
Gebot, *ofte* *loot gemacke*, Blunted, Dulled, or made Blunt.
Gebot, *ofte* *dat Botten heft*, Budded, or that beares Buds.
Gebouw, *ofte* *bouwingen van een huys*, The Building or Edifying of a house.
Gebouwt, Builded or Edified.
een nieuw-gebouwt huys, A new-built house.
Gebouw *ofte* *bouwingen des landes*, Tillage, or tilling of lands.
Gebouwt land, Tilled or Aired land.
Gebraekt, *ofte* *gebonden vlesch*, Roast, or roast meat.
Gebraekt, Burned.
Gebraekt-teecken, Burne-marked, Criterized, or Scared.
Gebroede wijn, Hot Waters, or Aqua vita.
Gebreek, Want, Neede, or Lack of any thing.
Gebreek van wijsheid, Want of wisdom.
Gebreek van geld, Lack of money.
Gebreken, To Want, to Falte, to Lack, or, to Be in neede or want.
mi en fal niet gebreken, I shall Want or Lack nothing.
wat fal mi gebreken? What shall I Want?
wat gebrekec hem? What Lacks hee? What Ailes him?
Gebrekegh, *ofte* *Beloofachtigh*, Needfull, or Beloweall.
Gebreek, Vice or Fault.
een man ſaender Gebreek, Noe man without a Fault, or, noe man but hath his Infirmity.

Gebreek van dat yemands op den gefaten Rechten, *gecompaert en heft*, A Fault or Failing that one appeared not upon the day appointed.
Gebrekegh *ofte* *Kraeck*, Sick or Deſeafed.
Gebrekegh, Vicious or Sinfull.
Gebreken, Faults, Failings, or Infirmities.
Gebreede, *ofte* *Wegereck*, Enlarged, or Amplified.
Gebroeds, Laced, or Interlaced.
Gebroitt, With Spectacles on his noſe.
Gebroitt *ofte* *Bedrogen*, Deceived, or Couſened.
Gebrocht, Brought, or Led to.
Gebroek, Broken into morſels, or Crumbled into peeces.
Gebroekte ſtyffe, Crumbled meate, or meate with many morſels.
Gebroeders, Brethren.
Gebroeds huſwouwe, His Brothers wife, or Siſter in Law.
Gebroeders kinderen, Brothers children, Nephews, or Couſin germanes.
Gebroedt, Hatched or Brooded.
een gebroedsel, A Hatching, Brooding, or a Generation.
Gebroken, Siet *Gefchaert*.
Gebroken, Broken.
een gebroken ſtuk, A Broken peece, a Fraction, or Fragment.
Gebroeknaem, Pilable, or that may be broken.
Gebruycken, To Uſe, to Enjoy, to Serve, or, to Baſe.
diekwilts woorden gebruycken, To Uſe many words.
reden gebruycken, To Uſe reaſon.
qualeck gebruycken, To Ill-uſe, or to Mi-uſe.
Gebruyck, *ofte* *gebruycinghe*, Uſe, Uſance, or Cuſtome.
in hu gebruyck komen, To Come into Uſe or Faſhion.
in hu gebruyck zyn, To Be in Uſe or Cuſtome.
na hi gemen gebruyck, According to the common Uſe and Cuſtome.
Gebruyckelick, Uſuall, or which is much uſed.
Gebreyck, *Gedigh*, *ofte* *Verſien*, Uſed, Buſied, or Wonne.
damen dagdelick gebreyck, That which muſt be daylie Uſed.

het words dagdelick het laer ge boe niet gebreyck, It is come every day more and more into Uſe and Faſhion.
Gehucht, Encloſed with pales or hedges.
Gehoor *ofte* *Gehoor-mat*, A Neighbour.
Gehoorins, *gehoor-wyſ*, *ofte* *gehooce*, A Shre-neighbour, or a Neighbours wife.
Gehoor zyn, To Be Neighbours.
Gehoorinden, That keeps Love and Friendſhip with his Neighbours.
Gehoorſambed, *ofte* *gehuycſchap*, Neighbour-hood, or Neighbourſhip.
Gehoorſamelick, *o*, *gehuycelick*, As, or like a Neighbour.
de gehoor *ofte* *gehuycen*, The Neighbours.
Gehoorſt, *ofte* *verloſt Oeſt*, Withered Fruits.
Geholt, Bunched or Knobbed.
Gehouck, Siet *Geboudt*.
Gehouck, Bellied, a Great-paunch, or Gorbelled.
Geek, A Foole, a Foole in a play, or a Sot.
den Geek ſcheeren, To Play the Foole, or to play the Aſſe.
Geiken, To Mock, to Flout, or to Jeſt.
fonteyn geiken, Without Jeſting.
Geekende, *ofte* *al geiken*, Mockingly, Floutingly, or Jeſtingly.
Geekelick, *ofte* *geekens waerdigh*, Rediculously, or worthy to be laughed at.
veer geekelick ſeggen, To Speake ſome fooliſh or rediculous thing.
oeh wat een geekelicke jak! Oh what a fooliſh buſineſſe!
Geekeliken, Fooliſhly, ſcuttingly, or by deſiſion.
een Geeker, A Fooler, a Flouter, or a Jellies.
Geekenne, Foolerie, or folly tottiſhneſſe.
Gedachten, Thoughts, or Cogitations.
Gedachtigh zyn, To Remember, or to be mindfull.
Gedachtigh, Remembrance, or Mindfull.
Gedachtuiſſe, Remembrance, or Mindfullneſſe.
Gedacht-maerdigh, Memorable, or worthy of remembrance.
Gedachten, *ofte* *gedencken*, To Think, to Meditate, or to Call to mind.

Gedaten, Done, or Made.
Gedaten, *ofte* *gedyck*, *ofte* *geſcheyt*, Forme, Shape, Figure, Likeneſſe, or Countenance.
Gedaten geuen, To Give forme, ſhape, or figure to any thing.
onder de gedaten, Under the ſorine, ſhape or likeneſſe.
Gedaken, Siet *Gedachten*.
Gedack, A Thank, or a Remercyng.
Gedacken, Thanked.
Gedarme, The Entrailles, Bowels, or Guts.
Gedek, Covered, or Deeked.
Gedeelt, Parted, Devided, or Shred.
een gedeelt, A part, a portion, or a ſhare.
Gedeſſent broodt, Leavened bread.
Gedigen, Well, or Fine.
het is wel gedigen, It is well Succeeded.
Gedinken, Siet *Geboudt*.
Gedonck, *ofte* *Gedonck-teecken*, A Memoriall, or a Signe or Token of remembrance.
Gedylt, Siet *Gedelyt*.
Gedum, *ofte* *Dum*, A Trembling, Quaking, or Shaking.
Gedicht, *ofte* *Gedichtſel*, Rhyme, Meeter, Poetie, or Verſes.
Gedicht, Compoſed into Rhyme, Meeter, or Verſes.
Gedichte des meſters, That which a maſter dictates to his diſciples, or a Proſcription.
Gedichtelick, Fitly, Conveniently, or Properly.
Gedichtelick ſpreken *ofte* *ſchryuen*, To Speake or Write fitly and properly.
Gedichtigh, Serviceable.
Gediers, Creatures, or Animals.
Gedien, *ofte* *gedien*, To Profit, to Serve, or to Come to paſſe.
het fal gedien, It ſhall come to paſſe, or it ſhall begin.
Gedinge, A Caſe, a Plea, or a Suite in Law.
Gedacht, Thought.
Gede, A Strit.
Geden, To Doe, to Make his profit, or to Gaine.
wil gedon, To Make his profit or gaine.
Gedon, Delved, or Dugged.

gedolven font, Digged falt.
gedommt, A Sound, or a confused Noise.
gedoot, Slaine, Killed, or Massacred.
gedoogen, To Endure or to Suffer patiently.
gedoogje, *gedooghijst*, *gedooghzaamheyt*, *ofte gedooginge*, Patience, Suffrance, Endurance, or Permittion.
gedooghzaam, Patient, Suffiable, Endurable.
gedooghzaamlick, Patiently, with suffrance, or endurance.
gedoorne, Planted, or Wound about with thornes.
een gedoornit, A Bush or a Hedge of thornes.
gedoort, Siet *gedroven silver*.
gedoort Ey, A Poched Egg.
gedoest, Cloathed well against the cold.
hem den yonants Gedroegen, To Referre himselfe to one.
ick gedrage my aan u, I Referre my self to you.
gedraty, Incontinent, or Presently.
gedraty, Turned, or Wreathed.
gedrachs, *ofte Dracht*, That which a Female carries in her belly.
gedrachtigh, Firtill, or Fruitfull.
gedrachtighst, Fertilitie, or fruitfullnesse.
gedrangh van volck, A Presse, or a Throng of people.
gedreven werck des den hamer, Work wrought or beaten with the hammer.
gedreven silver-werck, Silver-worke raised.
gedrechs, *ofte gedrechte*, A thing of a strang or monstrous fashion, or a Fantome.
gedrom, A Presse, or a Throng.
gedroncken, *ofte Droncken*, Druncke, or Droncke.
gedrongen, Pressed, or Thronged.
gedruyfel, A great Noise, or a rushing noise that comes suddenly.
een gedruyfel van winds, A Rushing of winds.
gedruylich, *ofte ghards*, Force, Violence, or Invasion.
gedruym, Siet *gedragen*.
gedruym, *ofte Druym*, To Endure or Last, or to Continue.
geduurigh, Durable, Lasting, Permanent, or Continuance.

geduurigheds, Enduring, durableness; or permaenencie.
geduurighlick, Durably, lastingly, permanently, or continually.
geduchs, *ofte geduchigh*, Venerable, Reverend, Feared, or Redoubted.
geduchts, Reverence, feare, or observance.
geduldten, To Suffer, to Endure, or to be Patient.
geduldigh, Patient. Siet *Lijdsam*.
geduoc, *geduociv*, *geduovich*, *ofte geduocghesam*, Gentle, Soft, Milde, or Pliable.
geduogen, Washed, Rinsed, or Wiped.
geduogenen, Compelled, Constrained, or Forc'd.
gedym, Siet *gedym*.
Ge-echt, Marial, bound by Marriage, or Eispoused.
Ge-eets, Sworne, or taken Oath.
ge-eede, Conjured, or Conspired.
Ge-erft, Inherited, Put, or Constituted in possession.
een be-erft, An Heire, an Inheritor, or a Possellour.
Geef, Whole and Sound. Siet *gag*.
Geel, Yellow.
gedeligh, Yellowish.
een weynigh geel, Somewhat yellow.
Geel-gors, A Yellow-lamer, or a Bird.
een geel-graen, A Yellow mingled with Greene.
geel-hayr, Yellow haire.
geelen Hal, Yellow Poppie, or Chees-hole.
geelen, *ofte geel-maken*, To Yellow, or make yellow.
geelich, Yellowed.
geellich, Yellow Lillie.
geel-fachs, *ofte de geels*, The yellow Jaundice.
geel-felich, He that hath the yellow Jaundice.
Geen, *ofte gemt*, None.
geen van twee, None of the two.
geen, In no wise, in no wayes, or in no manner.
Geep, A kind of fish.
Geerde, *ofte gerd*, A Rod.

Geeds

Geerde, *ofte Rode*, A long Red, or Wande.
een geerd-on-geerde, A long Rod of yron, to hing Coates on.
de Geerd van een boorde, The Guffets of a shirt or of a smock.
Geert, *geertigh*, *ofte wy-willigh*, Faine, or Willingly.
feer geert, *ofte geertigh*, Very willingly, or very faine.
geert fydten, To Suffer or Endure willingly and patiently.
Geeste, Barlie.
Geeste, Siet *gerst*.
Geestel, A Scourge, or a Whip.
Geestelen, To Whip, to Scourge, or to Birch.
geestel worden, To be Whipped, or Scourged.
een geestdier, A Whipper, or a Scourger.
een geestdinge, A whipping, a scourging, or a birching.
Geest, A Spirit, or a Ghost.
spyn geest geven, To Yeld up his Spirit or Ghost, that is, to Dye.
fructmedigh van geest, Of a dull and heavie Spirit.
Geestlick, Spiritual.
geestlick Reche, Spiritual, or devine Right.
geestlickken, Spiritually.
geestlickbede, Spiritualitie, or Spiritualnesse.
Geestigh, Subtil, *ofte Aegh*, Subtil, or Cunning.
geestlen, Light-headed.
Geete, *ofte geste*, A Goate.
Geetd, Siet *geetd*.
geewen, To Yauwne.
geewen van zaeck, To Yauwne for want of sleep.
een geewer, A Yauwner.
Geefst, Fluted, or Piped.
Geefndert, *ofte gegroede*, Founded, or Grounded.
Geefst, *ofte Geefst*, Fried meat.
Geefstertaken, Fried cloath.
een geefstenden mant, A Fried Cloake.
Geefst, *ofte gevauffst*, Folded, Crumpled, or Wrinkled.

een geestonff voor-loofst, A Folded or Crumpled fore-head.
ick kom te Geen, I come Going from, &c.
Gegeet, *ofte met gaten gooyt*, Holed, or Bored with holes.
gegeeten heere, *ofte heere die vol gaten is*, A cheefe full of holes.
Gegeelt, Mocked, Flouted, or Jeered.
het is niet Godt gegeelt, It is Mocked with God.
Gegeelde, *ofte ghesprefferde mamme*, Hoasted.
Gegeert, Girt.
Gegeeten Boddkens, Molten small Inuages.
Gegeeten, Grained.
Gegeeten, Digged, Delyed, or Buyried.
gegeeten sandt, Digged sand.
Gegeesten, Ented, or Grafted.
Gegeven, *ofte geest*, Grasped, laid hands on, or Seized on.
Gegeert, Saluted, or Greeted.
Gegeynd, *ofte gegroonderest*, Grounded.
het is daer of gegroonderest, It is Grounded upon it.
Gegeert, Made Great, Enlarged, or Augmented.
Geback, *ofte gekap*, A Mincing, or a Chopping.
gebakelt, *geback*, *ofte gekopt*, Hatched, Minc'd, or Chopped.
gebackte, *ofte gekopte spijse*, Minc'd, hatched, or chopped meate.
Gebact, *ofte gebayrt*, Haired.
Gebact, *ofte niet gebact*, Hazed, or ill-willed.
Gebandtsam, *ofte licht van handen*, Light-handed.
Gebangen, Hunged.
Gebantert, Hummed, or Frequented.
Gebantert, Dressed, Adorned, or Tilled.
Gebantert, Provided or Furnished with Moveables.
Gebact, *ofte vast gemaecte*, Shut, Cloffed, Fixed, or Fastened.
een Gebact, A meadow, or a Cloffe hedged about.
een Gebact backe, A Couffitorie, or a Scute raised about.

Geeth.

GE

Gebel, Whole, or Entire.
dat is 't gebel ende al, There you have it altogether or wholly.
Gebelyt, Wholenesse, or entireness.
Gedeliclyk, Wholly, or entirely.
Gedets, *ofte Gebidd*, Bidden, Commanded, or Enjoyed.
Gedient, *ofte gement*, Called, or Named.
Gehelt, Bowed, or Enclosed.
Gehendts, Vanted, or Seiled.
Gehemlic *des mondts*, The Pallate of the mouth.
Gehengen, Siet *Gehingen*.
Geherdts *ofte gehards*, Hardened, or Obdurate.
Gehermen, Siet *Behermen*.
Gehert, Hurtmed, Encouraged, or Animated.
Gehervts broods, Leavened bread, or Raised bread.
Gehengen, To Remember, Think upon, or Call to minde.
Gehym *ofte Gehymenisse*, A Secret, or a Miserie.
Gehymt, Girt about with a hedge.
Gehymts, A Hedge.
Gehingen, Siet *Gehogen*.
Gehockt, Hooked, or Cornered.
Geholt, Caved, or Holed.
Geholts, A Cave, a Den, or a Hole.
Gehougt, Honied.
Gehouft, Headed.
Gehouvt, Deceived, or Beguiled.
Gehooft, Heaped.
Gehoor, A Hearing, or Audience.
Gehoor der visschen, The Gills or Hearing of fishes.
Gehoor geven, To Give Eare or Audience unto.
hards gehoor hebben, To be hard of Hearing.
Gehours, Heard.
sunder gehoor, Without hearing.
ick hebbe gehoord, I have Heard, or understood.
Gehoorloos, Hearlesse.
Gehoorzaam, Obedicut.
Gehooft, Holed.
Gehooftse Duyven, Doves or Pigeons Holed or Ruff-footed.

GE

Gehouert, *ofte Gebouert*, Homed or Cornuted.
Gehouden, Bound, Held, or Obliged.
Gehouden zyn door belofte, Bound by promise.
Gehouwt, Married, Wedded, or Espoused.
een gehouwt man, A Married or a Wedded man.
een gehouwde vrouwe, A Married woman, or a Wedded wife.
jonge gehouwde, Newly Married, or newly Wedded.
Gehucht, Barocaded, or set about with houfer.
Gehuert, Hired, or Let.
Gehuyt, A Houlng, or a Crying.
Gehuyfe, A Houfe-wife, or a Woman.
Gehuyfene, Houfe-wives, or Women.
Gehuyft, Houfed, or having houfes.
Gehuldigh, Faithfull or Loyal.
Gehulds, *ofte Gehulds*, Inaugerated, Created, or Confirmed into a State or Princedome.
Gehught *ofte gehught*, A Hunting or a Chasing.
Gejanck, A Houlng a Weeping, or a Crying.
Gejays *ofte Jays*, A Jubile, a signe or a token of Joy.
Gejeldts, Emptied, or Evacuated.
Gejift, Iced, or Frozen.
Gejift, Chuffed, or Mingled with chaffe.
Gejiffen mont, Morter mingled with chaff.
Gejilp, Siet *Geklap*.
Gekamert, Chambered, or put into a Chamber.
Gekant, Crest.
an gekanden Haen, A Cock with a Coxed comb.
Gekant, Kerneld, or Grained.
Gekent, Turned or Wound.
Gekent, Made Clean.
Gekent, Combed.
Gekerst, Notched.
Gekermt, Siet *Kerminge*.
Gekert, Lawfull, or that is allowed by Law.
Gekof, A Chiding, a Noise, or a Brawling.
and Gehint, Well Chinned.
Gekijft, Chuffed.
Geklanc *ofte geklanc*, A Sounding, a Tingling, or an Echo.
Geklap, A Babbling, a Prating, or a Talking.
Geklawts, That is Clawed, or hath Claws.
Geklout, Brought or Reduced into a maffe.

Geklo-

GE

Gekloert, *ofte gekloert*, Carded or Brought into Clumps.
Geklopt, Beaten or Knocked.
Geklopt, *ofte geklopt*, Knawne, or Bitten.
Gekloptde Minne, The Irwardnesse of Lovers.
Geklopt, Knawne.
Geklopt, Kncaded, or Pasted.
Gekloer, A Chirping, or a Singing of Birds.
Geklopt, Full of Knots.
Geklopt, Tyed or Bound.
Gekocht, Bought.
Gekoppelt, Coupled.
Gekoren, Eleccted, or Chosen.
Gekroft, Cuffed.
Gekroft, All sorts of vermine.
Gekraeck, A Crack, or a violent Noise or Sound.
Gekroey, The Crowing of a Cock.
Gekroyen, To Get, to Gaine, or to Obtaine.
Gekroyft *ofte gekroyt*, A Crying, a Wailing, or a Lamentable noise.
Gekrold *van roek*, A Multitude, or a great throng of people.
Gekrold, *ofte gekrold*, Curled or Crumpled.
Gekrold *mit den pitten*, Curled or Puzled with a hot Rodian.
Gekrold *haver*, *ofte Kroys hayr*, Curled or Frizzled haire.
Gekroopen, Crumpled.
Gekroopen, *ofte gekroopen*, Crumplednesse.
Gekroopt, Crumpled, Wreathed, or Crooked.
Gekroopt, A Crooking, or a Wreathing.
Gekroont, Crowned.
Gekruet, Spiced.
Gekruust, Adorned with Cushions.
Gekruust *ofte Lachinge*, Laughter, or laughing.
Gekrub, A Shot, or a Score.
Gekrub *maken*, To Make a Shot, or a Score.
een Gekrub-man, A man that must pay the Shot.
een Gekrub-mester, A master of the Shot or Score.
Gekrub-vry, Shot-free, or that must pay the Score.
Gekruen, Laden, or Loaded.

GE

Gelacht *ofte gelacht*, Layd.
Gelachtelagen, Layd Embushment.
Gelact, Countenance, Gesture, or Feature.
een bly gelact, A merrie or a cheerfull Countenance, or a joyfull Countenance.
met een fuer gelact aan-fien, To Look upon one with a frowning face.
Gelande, Landed men, or Possessors and Owners of lands, fields, or meadows, &c.
Gelande, Portion or Part.
Gelange, Reached.
Gelaps, Patched, or Mended.
een gelaps kleedt, A patched suite, or a clouted coate.
Gelat, *ofte Glar*, A Glaffe.
Gelaten, A drinking Glaffe.
een gelat-bord, A Cubbard to set Glasses on.
Gelaten, Glasse.
van gelaten, Of Glasses.
een Gelaten-maker, A Glaffe-maker.
een gelaten raester, A Glaffe-windowe.
een gelaten winkel, A Glaffe-shop.
Gelat, Siet *Glac ende Effon*.
Gelaten, To make a Scumblance or Show.
Gelating, A modest Visage or Countenance.
Gelden, To be Worth, or to Cost in money.
hoe veel moet dat gelden? How much will that Cost?
hoe veel geldt dat? How much doth that Cost?
wat hebben wy te gelden? What have wee to pay?
het geldt wat het gelden mach, Let it Cost what it will.
het geldt u a ofte my, It Concernes, either you or mee.
G E L D E R L A N D T, GELDERLAND, A Dukedome in the low Countree.
een Geldofsch man, A man of that Province.
Geldts, Siet *Gulds*.
Geldten, *ofte vuer-by gegaen*, Past, Gone, or Agone.
het is een vyve gelden, It is an hour agoe.
Geldten, Lent, or Borrowed.
Geldten gelt, Lent, or Borrowed money.
Gelert, Learned, or Taught.

Geldt:

GE

geleert ofte Onderwezen, Learned, Taught, or Instructed.
geleert in de Rechten, Learned or Skillfull in the Law.
geleertheit, Learning, Learnednesse, Doctrines, Erudition, or Skill.
groote geleertheit, Great Learning.
geleerdick, Learnedly, or Skillfully.
geleerich, Teachable, or Apt to Learn. Siet *Leerachtigh*.
Geleert, Booted.
Geleesten, Lilted. Siet *geleysten*.
Gelegge. See *Schoof*.
Gelege, A Cite, or a Situation.
Gelege, A Hamlet, a Husband-mans Houfe, or a Cottage.
gelegen ofte Bepaaten, Fit, or Opportune.
gelegen zyn, To be at Leaseure, or Opportunely.
Gelegen ofte geleyst, Situated.
Gelegen, Layd, or layd downe.
een vrouwe geleyghen van kinde, A woman brought in Child-bed.
hy n gelegen, He is Layd downe.
de winde n gelegen, The winde is Layd.
het en n daer een vint geleyghen, There is no great matter in it.
het n date een geleyghen, It Depends upon chat.
van maikander gelegen, Farre, or Aloofe one from another.
Gelegen tijdt om te bidden, A Fit or Opportunity to pray in.
Gelegenhede, Joye, or Situation.
gelegenhede om yet te doen, Leisure, or Opportunity to doe something.
Gelegenhede, According the circumstance or quality of the cause.
Geleggen. Siet *Leggen*.
Geleken, Likened, or Compared.
Geleghi, Lengthened, or Prolonged.
Gelemt, ofte *gelemt*, A Mudwall without Morter.
Gelesteren. Siet *glinsteren*.
Gelesen, Read.
Geley, *geleyde*, ofte *geleydinge*, A Leading, a Convey, or a Conduct.
een Geley, A Safe-conduct, or Leave.

GE

een geley-brief, A Letter of Safe-conduct, of a free Passport.
op geley wech-gaen, To Depart upon a Safe-conduct.
geleyden, To Lead, to Convey, or to Conduct.
Gede, *Geleide* n *gins inde weder*, God Leade or Guide you to and from, or thither and thither.
geleydt, ofte *geconvoeyert*, Lead, Conveyed, or Conducted.
een geleyder-man, A Guider, a Leader, or a Conductour.
Geleygh, Ordinarie, Usull, or Accustomed.
geleygh zyn, To be Ufed, or Accustomed.
Geleyser, ofte *Kalam*, A Customer, or one that useth to buy wares of one.
Geleyser, One that useth to lye with a woman, or a Paramour.
Geleyten, To Passe from something.
Geleyten, ofte *Leesten*, To Doe, or Give.
Geleyt, ofte *Slim*, Cooked, or Awry.
geleyt ofte slim snyden, To Cut crooked, or awry.
Geleyken, To Polish, to Burnish, or to make smooth.
Geleyken, To Shine or Glister, or to Slick.
geleykt, Polished, Burnished, Slicked, or Smoothed.
Geleyk-been, A Slick-stone.
Geleyde, A Joynt, or a Member.
Geleyde-koop, The Knot, or Knuckle of a from another.
Geleyde van den Rugh-graet, The Chime or Knuckles in the Back-bone.
Geleyde in een Compagnie, A Ranke in a Compagnie.
Geleyden, To Please. Siet *Beleiven*.
wat Geleyde n? What is your Pleasure, or what is your will?
geleyden, To Love, or to Love intirely, to Delight in, or to Enjoy ones love.
geleyt, Beloved, Desired, or Endared.
Geleyken, ofte *geleyken*, A Lover, a Deare one, or a Loverelle.
Geleyden, To Lie in child-bed.
Geleyke, *geleykelycken*, ofte *de een geleyke de ander*, Like,

GE

Like, Alike, or Together, or, the one like the other.
geleyk als, Like as, or Even as.
geleyk ick hope, As I hope.
geleyk oft, As if.
geleyk met geleyk vergelden, To Recompense, or Repay like for like.
geleyk ofte ongeleyk spelen, To Play at even or Odds.
in's geleyk spreken, To speake Justly or Impartially, or to speake neither on the one side or the other.
Geleyk ofte Effen, Alike or Even.
Ier geleyk, Very Like, or very Equall.
geleykede ende maken, To make Alike and Even, to Liquid, or to Equalize.
geleyke breede, Of a like, or of Equall breadth.
geleyk ghevelde, Of a like, or of an Even weight.
geleyk onderscheydt, Of a like difference.
geleykheydt, ofte *Effenheydt*, Likeness, Equality, or Evennesse.
geleykelyck, Of one Likeness, Equality, or Evenly.
een geleyk-marekinge, A likeness, equality, or conformitic.
geleyk, ofte *geleyk-formigh*, Alike, or Conformable.
geleyk oute, ofte *van'te oute*, Of Alike Age.
geleyk groot, ofte *van'te grootte*, Of Alike greatness.
een geleyk ick, One like unto mee.
geleyken, ofte *geleyk zyn*, To Liken, to be like, to Resemble, or to Compare.
geleyken, ofte *d' een bet d' ander geleyken*, To Compare, or to Liken the one by the other, or to Paragonize.
hy geleyke, He Likeneth, or he Resembled.
de geleyke, That Likeneth, or that Resembled.
ick geleyk dat d'er by, I Compare, or Likeneth it to that.
geleykinge, Comparifion.
geleykenisse, Conformity, Resemblance, or Likeness.
een Geleykenisse, A Parable, or a Similitude.

GE

Geleykenisse, ofte *gedaene*, Likeness, Forme, or Figure.
geleykenisse geven, To give Shape, Forme, or Likeness.
Geleykelyck, ofte *d' een als d' ander*, Alike, or the one as well as the other.
geleykenisse als, &c. Like as; Likewise, in such manner, or fort.
Geleyk-formigh, Semblable, or of the same forme.
geleyk-sinnigh, Of one and the same minde, or Like-minded.
geleyk-waerdigh, Equivalent, or of the same worth.
Geleyk, ofte *Recht*, Equitic, Right, or Reason.
goet geleyk, Good Reason, Equitic, or Right.
hy heeft geleyk, He is in the Right.
dat heu geleyk, Doe him Right.
geleykenisse, Like or Resemble.
geleykenisse, To Resemble, or to be Alike.
Geleykenisse, To Faune, Seeme, or Dissemble.
Geleykenisse, A Fainer, a Disssembler, or an Hypocrite.
Geleyden, To Beare or Suffer. Siet *Verdragen*.
Geleyt, ofte *geleygh*, Corpulent, or Gorbeltied.
geleyghede, Corpulencie, or grossitencie of Body.
Geleygh verve, ofte *Lijf-verve*, Fleshye conleard.
Geleyken, Siet *geleyken*.
Geleygen, Siet *geleyken*.
Geleygen, To Actine.
Geleygen, To Glister.
Geleyt, Siet *geleent*.
Geleyt, ofte *een die groote lippen heeft*, Great-lipped, or Lab-lipt.
Geleyt, Lilted.
Geleyt, A Member.
Geleyt, ofte *een Lam dat em jaer oute n*, A Lambe of a year old.
Geleyken. Siet *geleyken*.
Geleydigh, *gladigh*, ofte *gleygh*, Glowie as fire.

Geleyt,

GE

Geloof, Promise, or Vow.
Geloofte ofte Belofte doen. To make a Promise, or a Vow.
Geloven. Lye.
Geloven. Faith, Believe, Trust, Confidence, and Credit.
Geloven in Gods hebben. To Put his Believe, Trust, and Confidence in God.
yemands geen geloove meer geven. To Give no more Believe or Credit to one, or not to Trust one.
geen geloof hebben. To Have no Credit or Trust.
syn geloof breken. To Breake his credit, or word.
Geloofschijn. Credulous, or light of believe.
een Geloof-gever. A Creditor, or one that trusts another man.
Geloofstick. Credible.
Geloofsticken. Credibly.
Geloofwaardigh. Worthy of Believe, or of Credit.
Gelovf ofte geloove als men bought. Credit, that is, when one trusts one.
op gelouve koopten ofte verkoopten. To Buy or Sell upon trust or credit.
Ghy hebt goeds gelouve. Your Credit is good.
Gelovdoot. Faithless, or without Credit.
yemands gelouven. ofte *gelouve geven.* To Give Believe, or Credit to one.
Coloren. To Believe, to Trust, or to Put confidence in.
ick gelooven in Gode. I Believe in God.
vastlick gelouven. To Believe firmly, or Readfastly.
hu is meer te gelouven. It is more or rather to be Believed.
de sacken en niet te gelouven. The matter or thing is not to be Believed.
Gelovigh. Believing, Faithfull, or a Believer.
de Gelovigen Christi. The Faithfull of Christ, or the Believers in Christ.
Gelovighheit. Believe, Faithfullness, or Fidelity.
licht-gelovigh. That is, Light or rash of Believe.

GE

licht-gelovighheit. Credulity. Lightness, or Rashness to believe any thing.
Geloven. To Promise. Siet *Beloven.*
Geloven Gode. To Make a Vow or a Promise to God.
Geloven ofte beloven. Vowed or Promised.
Gelovte ofte gelovancht zy Gode. Praised or thanked be God.
Geld. Money.
Geldloos. Moneyleffe, Penniceloffe, or without money.
geldt ghewonen ofte ghewin op Interest. ofte *op swecker.* Money given or taken upon Interest, or Usurie.
geldt van goeden alloy. Money of a good mint or alloy.
quads geldt. Bad Money, false Money, or ill Money.
gangbaar geldt. Current money, or that goes well.
geldt toe-sellen. To Tell one money.
geldt maeken. muntten, ofte *slaan.* To Make, Minte, or Coin money.
het geldt aan-leggen om te wonen. To Lay in money for gaine.
het geldt op-sen. To Raise money, or to set money at a higher valuation.
het geldt af-sen. To Call or Cry downe moneys.
een of-senigen van het geldt. A calling downe of money.
geldt ve-garen. To Lay up, or Hoard up money.
geldt verschieten. To Disburse money.
gevoed geldt. Ready money.
die ved geldt heeft. He that hath store of money.
geldt-gierigh. Covetous of money.
een geldt-kiste. A Coffie of money, or a money-chest.
Geldt-sacken. Money-bags.
wan geldt het waeren? What price beates the come?
Gelt. ofte *een gesuden Vercken.* A Spadell Hogge, a banow Hogge, or a Sow.
Gelte ofte Sloop. A measure of two Cans, or Quarts.
Gelut. Gelt, or Spaded.

Gelukken,

GE

Gelukken. To Suffer: any one in his presence, or to Favourize.
by en kan geen macht gelukken. He cannot See him, neither Endure him.
Geluk. ofte *geval.* Fortune, Casualty, Accident, Hazard, or Adventure.
goeds geluck. Good Luck, good Fortune, or good Happinesse.
Geluck op ha eynde van een sake hebben. To have a good Issue upon a businessse.
Geluck. By good Luck, or by good Hop.
Geluck ofte voorvoeds. Luck, Happinesse, or Prosperity.
Geluck oft voorvoeds hebben. To have Success or Prosperity.
het geluck te soeken. To Try or Seek his Fortune.
Gelucken. To Luck well, to Prosper, or have a good Event, or, to Happen well.
wt moet het u gelucken. ofte, *ick wensch u dat geluck toe.* Well may it fall out, or, I wish you Happinesse or Success therein.
het geluck is oec beger. It Fell out as I desire.
Geluckich. gelucktigh, ofte *geluckzaam.* Happy, Blessed, Luckie, or Fortunate.
geluckigh maken. To make Happy or Blessed, or to make Prosperous.
de geluckighste. The Luckiest, the Happiest, or the most Blessed.
geluckighen. gelucktighen, ofte *gelucktighen.* Happened, Blessedness, or Felicity.
geluckighlick. ofte *gelucklick.* Happily, Blessedly, or Prosperously.
een geluck-wensch. A wishing of good Luck, or a Congratulation.
Gelusten. To Lust, to Lust after, to Please, to Convent, or Affectate.
Gelustende. A Lusting, a Coveting, an Affecting.
Geluyds gattien. ofte *geschal.* A Noise, a Sound, or a Ringing as of Bells.
Geluyds geven. To make a Sound, a Noise, or a Tinkling.
en geluyds der Trompetten. A Sounding of Trumpets.
geluyds van Orgelen. A Sounding of Organes.

GE

een geluyds dat ketter. A Noise that rings, or a rattling Noise.
Geluyde ofte gleyde. A Bunch of Straw, to thatch houles with.
Gelyck. Gelyden, Gelygh. Siet *Gelyck.* Verdragen, Vel-bygh.
Gemacht. The privie parts.
Gemacht. Procuracion, Warrant, or Authority.
Gemacht. Might, Power, or Force.
gemachtigh. He that hath Power, Might, or Authority.
Gemack. Ease, or Rest.
met gemack. With Ease, or at Leaseare.
syn gemack nemen. To take his Ease.
syn gemack verjoeden. To doe his Easement, or to goe the Stool.
gemacklick. Easily, or with facility.
een ghemacklick ofte ghemackzaam mensch. A Slow man, or an Idle man.
gemacklick om doen. Easily to be done.
gemacklick suten. To sit at Ease, or Easely.
gemacklickheids. Easenesse, Facility, or Ease-ment.
gemacktaelick. Slowly or Slacidy.
Gemackty. Made.
gemackty worden. To be Made.
gemackty haire. Counterfeit haire, or a Perriwigge.
gemackte vriendschap. Fained friendship.
gemackten Wijn. Artificiall Wine, and not pure.
Gemagen. ofte *gemagen-talde matghy.* by *houderick.* Kinfinen, or affinitie by marriage-arel *gemagenfchap.* Of a good kindred, or of a honest parentage.
Gemal. A Wife, a Bed-fellow, or a Consort.
Gemal. A Painting or Purtraying.
Gemald. Painted, or Purtrayed.
Gemant. Admonished, Warned, or Exhorted.
Conants. ofte *gehoovt als de Maen.* Crooked, or Horned as the Moone.
Gemact gelyck en Paerds. Mained as a Horse.
Gemact ofte Mats. Companions, or Fellow-mates.
Gemacty Kjoeren. Moved or Resped Corner.

Gemaet

Gemaniet, Mannered, or Modest.
wel gemaniet, Well Mannered, Educated, or Taught well.
qualick gemaniet, Ill Mannered, Immodest, or ill Taught.
Gemanierhyde, Mannerliness, Modestie, a good Carriage, or Behaviour.
Gemanit, Married, Manned, or Armed with men.
Gemanetle, Embattled, or Wrapped in a cloake.
Gemasst, Spotted, or Blemished.
Gemasst, Temperate, or Moderate.
Gemasst, The Groine by the privities.
Gemasst, To Authorize, or Give power.
Gemasst, Authorized, or Put in Authority.
Gemasst, ofte **gemensam**, Common, Vulgar, or Ordinarie.
Gemasst, Augmented, or Encreased.
dat gemasst mach worden, That may be Augmented or Encreased.
Gemasst, Healed, or Curd by Physick or Chirurgie.
Gemasst, ofte **Vermasst**, Mastered, Overmastered, or Overcome.
Gemadick, Angrie, Froward, or Tetchie.
gemadicken, Angerlie, Frowardlie, or Tetchie.
gemadickheydt, Angrienesse, Frowardnesse, or Tetchinesse.
Gemerck, Seing.
Gemerck, ofte **merck**, **stucken**, A Marke, a Signe, or Note.
Gemerck, **noen**, To take a Marke, or to take Notice off. Siet **Mercken**.
Gemerck, Marked, Noted, Signed, or Confidered.
de se dingon gemerck, These things Considered.
een Gemet **Loudit**, A Meat or Measure of Land.
Gemeyn, Common, or Vulgar.
Al gemeyn, All Common, or Universall.
een gemeyn accout, A Common agreement.
Gemeyn, ofte **openber maken**, To Divulge, to Publish, Make knowne, or to Impart or Communicate.

een gemeyn man, A Private or an Ordinarie man of no esteeme or account.
een gemeynoudt seggen, It is a common old saying.
een gemeyn schip-huyt, A Common Jakes or Pivie.
een gemeyn sprack-woord, A Common pro- verbe.
het gemeyn best, The Common weale.
een gemeyn muer, A Common Wall.
een gemeyne Raedt houden, To hold a Common Councill of State for warre or peace.
gemeyne regeringe, Publick or common Go- vernement.
het gemeyne volck, The Common people, or the Vulgar sort.
een gemeyne vrouwe, A Common whore or harlot.
een gemeyn wegh, A Common way, or a High- way.
onder den gemeynen man brengen, To Divulge or Spread abroad among the Common people.
Gemeynlick, Commonly, or Vulgarly.
Gemeynsam, Familiar, Friendly, or Acquain- ted.
Gemeynsamheydt, Familiarity, or Acquain- tance.
Gemeynsamlick, Familiarly, Usually, or Ac- customably.
Gemeynsigh, Familiar, or that keeps Ac- quaintance with one, or hold Corre- spondence with one.
Gemeynschap, Communality, Communion, or Society.
Gemeynschap **onder inlhandteren hebben**, To be Acquainted, to have Familiarity, or Con- versation, or to be Conversant one with an other.
de Gemeynte, A Church, Congregation, or the Communality.
de arme sletche gemeynte, The poore simple people.
Gemeynte, ofte **ghemante**, The Commons where cattell may goe and feede.
een Gemeyntwater, A weel-wisher to the com- mon weale.
Gemeyt, Fed, Fatted, or Grammed, **Gemeyt**

Gemeyt lande, Dunged or Fatted land.
Gemeyt, Meated, or Meafured.
een Gemeyt ofte ghemeyt, A Meat, or a Mea- sure.
Gemeyt, Aymed, or Marked at.
gemeyt nemen, To take ones Aime, or Marke at, &c.
Gemeynd, Lessened, or Diminished.
Gemeynsam, Amiable, or Lovely.
Gemeyns, To Misse, or Faile. Siet **Missen** ofte **Falen**.
Gemeyns, To Misse or Want.
Gemeyndigh, Gentle, Peaceable, Tractable, or Soft minded.
gemeyndigh leder, Soft or Gentle leather.
Gemeynd, Hart, Minde, or Courage.
and gemeynd **zyn**, To be of a good Courage, Hartie, or Cheerfull.
nyt ganschen gemeynd, Out of an entire Af- fection.
Gemeyt, ofte **gemoyt**, Troubled, Molested, or Weared.
Gemoyten, To Meete. Siet **Ontmoeten**.
te gemeyt gaen, To goe to Meete.
te gemeyt comen, To come to Meete one.
een gemoytinge, A Meeting or an Encountering one another.
Gemoyt, Weared or Importuned.
Gemoyt, Mummled, Masked, or Disguised with a vizard.
Gemoyst, Muffled.
een gemoystert Soldaet ofte **Kryghsman**, A Muf- fled Souldier.
Gemoyt, Mouthed.
Gemoyt, Made new wine.
Gemoyst, Broken into Morfels or Peeces.
gemoystede slyste, Broken metts, scraps, or frag- ments.
Gemoyt laken, Moath-eaten cloth.
Gemoyt, A kind of Deere.
Gemoyt, Walled, or Fenced.
Gemoyt, The Dust or small peeces of rurf.
Gemoyt silver, Forged or Coined silver.
Gemoyt, Muzzeled, or that hath a snout.
Gemoyt, ofte **ten gemoyt-dag**, A day of plea- ding a suite or a cause.
gemoyt te vortion dagen, A Pleading every foureteeen dayes.

Gemoyt ofte Rechts houden, To doe Right and Justice.
Gemoyt, Grace, Mercie, Pity, or Compas- sion.
in gemoyt nemen, To take into Mercie, Grace, or Favour.
in gemoyt hem overgeven, To yeeld himselfe to Mercie.
ten die sonder gemoyt is, A Gracelless man, or an Unmercifull man, that hath noe Pity or Compassion in him.
den Stool der gemoyt, The Throne of Grace.
Gemoydigh, Gracious, Mercifull, or Com- passionate.
een gemoydigh Godt, A Gracious God.
Gemoydigh zyn, To be Gracious, Mercifull, or Pitifull, or to Commiferate.
zyn my gemoydigh, Be Mercifull or Gracious unto mee.
Gemoydighdyt, Graciousnesse, or Merciful- nesse.
Gemoydighlick, Graciously, Mercifully, or Fa- vourably.
Gemoycken, To Approach or Draw neere. Siet **Naecken** ofte **Raucken**.
ymands gemoycken, To Draw neere unto one.
Gemoyt, ofte **gemoygh**, Acceptable. Siet **Am- genen**.
Gemoyt, **genan**, ofte **een die den selvegen naam ofte toe-naem heyt**, One which hath a Surname.
Gemoyt, Named, or Nominated.
een gemoytinge, A Nomination.
Gemoyt, Sowed, or Sowne.
Gemoyt, Nailed.
Gemoytverert, Naturalized, or Complexio- ned.
Gemoyt, Siet **Nayw**.
Gemoyt, He, or Shee.
alle de gemoyt, All thofe.
Gemoyt, ofte **gebeyck**, That hath a Bill or Snout.
Gemoyt, Siet **Gemoyt**.
Gemoyt, ofte **Neyem**, To Get or Gaine ones living.
sy gemoyt later met, &c. She Gets her living with, &c.
Gemoyt, Full of Trading and Traffick.
een gemoytige Stadt, A Towne or City full of Trading and Traffick.

Gengen, Enclined to, Addicted to, or Given to.
gengenhevd, Inclination, or Affection.
gengen, To Cure, or to Heale.
Gengen, *ofte gefant worden*, To Heale, or, to make Whole and Sound.
Gengen, Healed, Cured, or made Whole and Sound.
gengelik, Healable, or Curable.
een genger, A Healer, or a Curer.
een genger, A Curing, or a Healing.
een genger-araek, A Physicall drink or purge, that Physicians give to Patients.
Gengen, *ofte Neven*, Nephewes, or Cousin Germans.
Gengest, Nofed, or he that hath a great Nofe, or a toting Nofe.
Gengh, *ofte gengen*, Enclined, Given to, or Bowed.
met genghden wille, With a good will, or affection.
genght tot siecke, Given to sickneffe.
genght ter aerden-waer, Bowed down towards the earth.
genghghed, Inclination, or a giving or yielding to.
Gengher, Ginger.
Gengis, A Sneeze, or a Sneezing.
Gengist, Sneezed.
Gengiten, To Use, to Enjoy, or to have fruition of any thing.
Gengit ofte gavin hebben, To Get or Gaine a thing.
hul ende al gengiten, To Enjoy wholly or entirely.
een genger, An Enjoyer, or a Possessor of some good thing.
een genging, *ofte gengit*, An Enjoying, or the Fruition of any thing.
Gengck, The Clune of the Neck.
Gengh, Enough, or Sufficient.
het is gengh, It is Enough, or, It is Sufficient.
ick hebbe gengh, I have Enough.
weel gengh hou, To see well Enough, or, to see Clearly.
het is gengh, ende meer dan gengh gelyt, It is find Enough, and more then Enough,

gengh doen, To Doe enough, to Satisfie, or Content.
ten gengh-doninge, A Satisfaction, or a Contenting.
Gengh ofte genghfaem zyn, To be Enough or Sufficient, or, to Suffice.
Genghfaem, Sufficient.
Genghfaemlevt, Sufficiencie.
Genghfaemlick, Sufficiently.
Gengh, To Satisfie or Content.
Genggen, To Please or Delight. Siet *Behagen*.
het genght my soo, It Pleaseth or Liketh me so.
Genght u, Let it Please or Content you.
Genght, Siet *Genght*.
Genghen, Taken, or Accepted.
by heft hem voor fijn fane aengemen, He hath Accepted or Adopted him for his sonne.
Genghen dat hat foo ware, Suppose, or Put the case that it were so.
de Genghede, *ofte de genghede gaffen*, The Invented, or the Bidden gifts.
een Geng, A Companion, or Fellow-companion.
een Balle-geng, A Bod-fellowe, or ones wife.
de twaelf Gengten ofte Staten van Frankryek, The twelve Peeres or States of the Kingdom of France.
Gengten, Bredering Neighbour.
Gengten, To Enjoy together, or, to Use jointly.
Gengten, To Lie with, or to Occupie a woman.
Gengt Laken, Frieded Cloth.
Gengte, Siet *gengte*.
een Geng, A Gender.
G E N T, G A U N T in Flandern.
Gengten, Citizens, or people of Gaunt.
G E N V A, G E N U S, a City in Italie.
de burger van Genna, The Citizens of Genoa.
Gengite, *genghite*, *ofte genghite*, Delights, Pleasure, Joy, Mirth, Sport, Pastic-time, or Solace.
fijn genghite nemen, To take his Pleasure and Delight, to Recreate or Rejoyce ones self.

masek

markt Genght, Be Merrie, be Joyfull, or, be Glad.
weel Gengh, Full of Delight, Pleasure and Contentment.
Genghlick, Merrie, Pleasant, Joyfull, Delightable, or Delightfull.
Genghlick maken, To make Pleasent, Merrie, or Delightfull, or, to Delight or Rejoyce.
een genghlick mensch, A Merrie man, a Pleasent man, or, a Joviall man.
Genghlick Weder, Pleasent Weather.
Genghlickken, Merrily, Pleasamly, Joyfully.
Genghlickheyt, Merrinelle, Pleasantnelle, or Joyfulness.
Ge-offen, Exercised, Practised, or Used.
weel-ge-offen werck, A worke well wrought.
weel-ge-offene Soldaten, Well-exercised Soldiers.
een ge-offent man, A Skillfull or an Experienced man.
Ge-oylet, Oyled, or Anointed with oyle.
Ge-oort, Eared, or that hath Eares.
Ge-orloft, Permitted.
ha u hem ge-orloft, It is Permitted to him, or, it is Lawfull for him.
Ge-open, Opened, or Discovered.
by heft fijn herte ge-open, He hath Opened or Discovered his heart.
Gepacht, Farmed, or Let out.
Gepacht ende Verpacht, Farmed, and Let out againe.
Gepast, Fitted, Accommodated, or, Just as it should be.
Gepastelick, Fitly, or Justly.
Gepavet, *ofte gepavet*, Paved.
mit steen gepavet, Paved with stones.
een gepaveten vloer, A Paved floore.
Gepack, Picked.
Gepackelt, Powdered, Pickled, or Laid in salt or brine.
Geperd, Set or Adorned with Pearles.
Gepel, Clad with Skins.
Gepert, Peppered.
Gepert, Pressed, or Squized.
geperst Wyn, Pressed Wine.
Geplyt, *ofte geplyt*, Thought, or Cogitated on.

geplyt, *ofte geplyt*, A Thought, or a Cogitation.
Geplyght, *ofte geplyt*, Racked, or Tortured.
geplyght worden, To be Racked, Tortured, or Tormented.
gepynghden Honigh, Clarified Honey.
Geplyfter, Plaitred, or Dawbed.
Geplyck, *ofte geplyck*, Spotted, or Blemished.
een geplyck aengeficht, A Spotted, or a Blemished face.
met leem geplyck, Dawbed with clay.
Geplyt, Trampled, or Stamped.
Geplygen, Wanted, Accustomed, or Used.
Geplygen, *ofte Onvloken*, Scattered as the Dew, in a morning.
Ge-ployt, Foulded.
Geploynt, Feathered.
Gepolkerers Sui, A Foole or a Sor that weares a Foles Cap.
Gepopel, A Murmuring, or a Muttering.
Gepreant, *ofte gepreant*, Pressed, Urged, or Compelled.
Gepreft, Praised, Lauded, Esteemed, or Commended.
gepreft zyn, To be Praised, Commended, or, to be had in honour and estimation.
Gepreut, A Muttering, or a Grumbling.
Gepreut, Pointed, or Thrust through with a bodkin.
Gepriest, Printed, or Imprinted.
Geproeftste Bapraft, Proved, Tried, Tasted.
een geproeft, The Rascallite, or the baser sort of the people.
Gepuist, Pointed, or Sharpened.
Gepuist, *ofte gepuist*, Pointed, or Distinquished by points.
Gepult, A Quelling, a Vexing, a Molestation, or Vexation.
Geputen, Acquitted, or Discharged.
by heft fijn conscientie geputen, He hath Discharged his conscience.
Geputer, A Chirper, or a Chirping, or a Quavering as birds.
Geputer, Chirped, Quavered, or Whistled as birds.
Gepuist, Hurt, or Wounded.
ter doot toe gepuist, Wounded to the death.
een gepuist, A Hurt, or a Wound.

K 3

Gerack

Gerack, Siet *gerack*.
Geraden, To Divine, Gaffe, or Conjecture, to Abolve a question, or, to Ridale.
Geraden, Divined, Gessed, or Conjectured.
ein gerader, A Diviner, or a Conjecturer.
ein geradster, A Divinerlike.
ein geradinger, A Divining, Gessing, or Conjecturing.
ein geradich geben, To give one a Riddle.
Geraden, To Succeed well, or, to Fall out happily.
Geraden duncken, To seeme Good and Profitable.
Geracken, To Touch, to Obtaine, or, to Attaine unto.
vor einige plasse geracken, To Get to some place.
mit perckel geracken, To Escape, or Get out of a danger.
ich en kan dier nit tot geracken, I cannot Attaine unto it.
op den weg geracken, To Finesse out the way.
hit en wil gerack, It Fell out well, or, it Happened well.
kan Keeren en wil gerack, The Corne Tooke well.
Geracklick, Touchable, or that may be touched.
ein geracklicker weg, A way easie to be found.
Gerackbradt, An Apoplexie, or a Disease that causeth one to fall, and taketh away moving, sense, and feeling.
by heft de Gerackbradt, *ofte*, by *n* *gerack* van *de Hande Gods*, He is Stricken or Smitten with the Hand of God.
Gerack, *ofte* *Huis-rack*, Household stuffe, or Moveables.
Gerack, *ofte* *gubick*, Even, or Alike.
Gerack, *ofte* *ein*, To finde it Good and Profitable.
Gerante, Siet *Gerante*.
ein Gerante, A Gathering, or a Laying, or Joyning together.
Gerapt, Heaped, Taken, or Gathered up.
Gerast, A Stirre, a Noote, a Furie, or Madnesse.
Geramm, A Tabring, or a Noife.

Gerack, Quick, Nimble-handed, or Readie.
Gerack-banan, *ofte* *gerack-koren*, To goe Stradling, or with ones leggs wide one from an other.
Gerack, Stretched or Reached.
ein Arm-gerack, An Arme reached out, or a weak or fragile thing.
Gerack der Perdon, Hoife-tyres or Hamflesse, or Barbed Hoife.
Gerack, Set or Put up, Erected, or Elevated.
ein Gerack van sijnse, *ofte* *ein Tafel-gerack*, A Messe of uicane set on a table, or a Course of meate.
bei leste Gerack, The last Course.
Gerack, *ofte* *galgen-veld*, A Gibet, or a Gallows, standing upon a way or a field.
Gerack doen, To doe Right or Justice.
Gerack zyn, To be Righted.
dair en can man gerack, There is a man Executed.
Gerack, A Session or a Seat of publick Justice.
Gerack, A Sentence or a Judgement.
Gerack, Administration, or Execution of Justice.
ein Gerack-schryver, A Recorder, or a Secretarie of Lawes.
Gerack *ofte* *gerackigh*, Just, Right, or Equall.
de gherechte *ofte* *gherechtighe*, The Just, or the Righteous.
Geracklick, Justly, Rightly, or Righteously.
Gerackghydt, Justice, Righteousnesse, or Equity.
die gerackghydt doet, He that doth Righteousnesse.
de gerackghydt des Recltits, The Equity or Justice of Judges.
Gerackgh, The King of the Dees.
Geracklick, Vexely, Truely, in good Earrell, or, in good Snood.
Gerackrechtich, Justified.
ick kom Geraden, I come Riding either on hoife-back or by waggon.
te Gerack zyn, To be Bad and Ill-favoredly clothed.
bien se gerack, How is she apparelled.
Gerack, Quick, Easy, or Readie.

Gerack;

Gerack gold, *ofte* *Boor gold*, Readie money, or Bate money.
Gerack maken, To make Readie.
Gerackschap, Provision, or Preparations before hand.
Gerackschap van werck-huden, Instruments or Tooles for work-men.
Gerackschap tot den Oorlogh, Preparations, Instruments, Engines, and Materials for Warfare.
alderley Gerackschap van hand-werck, All sorts of Instruments and Tooles for Mechanical or handie-craft men.
Gerackstom, Snares, or Cagelled.
Gerackig, Siet *gerackig*.
Gerack, Lined or Kulled.
Gerack, Tempered, Moderate, Modest, or Regularized.
Gerackhydt, Regularnesse, Temperance, Moderation, or Modestie.
Gerack van sweek, Enterlarded with Lard or Bacon.
Gerack Vercken vleesch, Porck Enterlarded.
Gerack *ofte* *Reke*, Order, Decorum, or Ornament.
Gerack, Reckoned, or Counted.
Gerack, Rifed, or Strood up.
Gerack *ofte* *gestaten*, Cleft, Chaped, or Splitted.
de gaten der Stads muern, The Clefts or Chaps in the Towne-walls.
Gerack *ofte* *Reuck*, Odour, or Smell.
Gerackigh, Fragrant, Odoriferous, or Smelling.
Geraden, Siet *Boredan*.
Gerest, Pleaseth.
het en geres hon nin, It Pleaseth him not, or, It Likes him not.
de Geyten van de Stads muern, The Arches in the Walls of a Towne.
Gerel *en* *ein* *Tomme*, Siet *gerel*.
Gerelen, To Gurgle or Cleanse the mouth or throat. Siet *gerelen*.
Gerack van sijnse, A Messe or Course of meate.
Gerack, A Judgement, or a Sentence.
Gerack houden, To Keepe Session or Judgement.

voor het Gerack brengen, To call one to Law, or, to bring one into a Suite.
voor het Gerack ontbinden, To call one in question before the Judges.
in het Gerack siten, To sit in Judgement.
Gerack, Judged, or Sentenced.
ein Gerack-bank, A Session or a Judgement Seat.
Gerack-dagen, Dayes for Pleading of Suits.
Gerack *ofte* *gerackghyden*, Fittacie Accommodations, or, an Applying.
gerackigh, *ofte* *gerackssom*, Fairly, Aply, Commodiously.
ein geracklike plasse, A Fit or a Commodious place.
Geraken, To Fit, to Furnish, or Accommodate.
ein geyver, A Fitter, an Applier, or an Accommodator.
ein gerackig, A Fitting, an Accommodating, or an Applying.
Gerack, Enriched.
Gerack, *ofte* *gerick*, Kidden.
Gerapt, Repened.
Gerapt, Cleft or Cloven.
Geramp *ofte* *geronst*, Wrinkled or Folded.
ein geramp *anficht*, A Wrinkled face, or a Frowning face.
Gerang, Quick, Soone, or Sudden.
Gerang, Encompassed, Environned, or Surrounded.
de Geranghe, The Meaneft or the Simpleft.
Gerangh, Ringed, or Adorned with rings.
Gerander-kuydt, The herbe Gerander, or English Triacle.
Gerne, *ofte* *geerne*, Willingly, or Gladly.
Gerneyken, A Souldiers Coate.
Gerack, *ofte* *gerack*, Touched.
Gerack, That hath many Coates.
Gerack vlin, The Flaxe on a Distaffe or a Spindle.
Gerop, A Noife, a Cry, or a Clamour.
Geropen, Called, or Cried to.
Gerost, Kulled.
Gerost-nagel, Siet *Gerost-nagel*.
Gerast, Roulled.
Gerempdr, Siet *Gerempdr*.
Geronnen didel, Curded Milke.

Geronnen bloed, Clodded blood.
Geronds, Rounded.
Geroocht, Smoked.
geroocht vleesch, Smoked meate, or Marbled maffe beefe.
Gerooft, Boote, Pillage, or Plunder.
gerooft, Pillaged, Plundered, or Made boote off.
Gerooft, Roasted, or Broyled.
gerooft gersten mel, Dried or Parched barley meale.
gerooft ofte ghebrift broodt, Tossed bread.
gerooft vleesch, Roasted or Broyled meate.
Gerot, Rotten, or Purified.
gerot Vlas, Rotten or Steeped Flaxe.
Gerouwen, To Repent.
Gerst. Siet *grst*.
Gerst, Barly.
gersten broodt, Barly bread.
gersten kaf, Barly chaffe.
gersten water, Barly water.
Gerstigh ofte garstigh, Ranke, Mustie, or Mouldie.
gerstigh vleesch, Ranke or Tainted meate.
gerstigh worden, To become Ranke, Mustie, or Mouldie.
gerstigh zyn, To be Ranke, Mustie, or Mouldie.
gerstheydt, Ranknesse, Mustinesse, or Mouldinesse.
Gerucht van een Vrecken, The Grunting of a Hogge.
an Gerucht ofte gerusfch, A Noife; a Reports, or a Rushing.
gerucht met den wotten makens, To make a Noife or a Stamping with the feete.
geruchtigh, That makes a Noife.
Gerucht, *Mare*, *ofte Fame*; A good Fame or Report.
een goede gerucht krygen, To get a good Name or Fame.
een goede geruchte hebben, To have a good Report, or to be Renowned.
geruchtigh, *ofte die fter vermaert is*, Famous, or that is much Renowned.
Gerxt. Siet *Schoof*.
Gerumpelt. Siet *gerumpelt*.
Geronnen. Siet *geronnen*.

Gerust, Still, Quiet, or Ease.
gerust zyn van beren, To be at hearts Ease.
zijt gerust, Be Quiet, be Still, or, take noe Care.
gerust maken, To make Quiet, Still, or Peace.
gerustelijc, Quietly, Peaceably, Easely, or Respectively.
gerustelijc leven, To Live quietly, or, to Live at ease.
gerustheydt, Quietnesse, Stillnesse, Rest, or Tranquility.
gerustheydt des geests, Rest or Quietnesse of minde or spirit.
Gerust, Armed, Waponed, Equipaged, or Prepared.
gerust van alle dingen, Furnished, Equipaged, or Provided with all things.
Gerust, *ofte Reftinge*, Engines, or Equipage of Warre.
Gerustich, A Rushing.
Gerwen, To Tanne leather. Siet *Leer-touwen*.
Gesaddt, Salled.
Geschnit, Shaved.
Geschaert, Shaved, or made after the fashion of a Saw.
Gesches, Businesse, Affaires, or Negotiation.
Geschekers, Pyed, or Mottly coloured.
Gescheit, A Noife, a Tinkling, or a Ringing of bells.
een groot gescheit, A great Sounding or Tinkling.
Geschepen, Created, Made, or Formed.
geschepeuthys, Creation, Making, or Forming.
Gescheit, Peeled, Shaled, or Barked.
Geschenck, A Gift, a Present, or a Donation.
Geschedt, Violated, Spoiled, Depraved, Corrupted, or Marred.
dat geschedt mach worden, That may be Violated, Spoiled, or Corrupted.
dat niet geschedt en mach worden, That is Inviolable, or that cannot be Spoiled or Marred.
Geschedakent, Straddled, or the leggs set wide one from an other.
Gescherft, Chopped, or Minced.
gescherft vleesch, Minced meate.

Geschem;

Geschem, A Fencing.
Geschemuust, Shirmshed.
Gescherpt, Sharpned, or Whetted.
Gescherret, Hurts, or Damaged.
Geschoort, Busted, Burst-bellied, or Broken-bellied.
geschoert en 't gemachte, Bust neere the privities.
de geschoortheydt, Bust, Broken, or a Rupture.
Gescheden, Separated, or Devided.
Gescheick, Handfome, Decent, Comely, Manly, or Orderly.
Gescheick, Set in order, or well disposed off.
Gescheick, Convenient, or Fit.
een gescheick man, A fine man, or an able man.
gescheickheit, Abilitie, Aptnesse, Finesse, Decencie, Comelineffe, or Dexteritie.
gescheickelijc, Handfomely, Comely, Decently, or Manly.
Gescheick, Learned, or Skillfull.
gescheickheydt, Knowledge, Skill, or Experience.
gescheickdick, Learnedly, or Skillfully.
gescheick in de Rechten, A jurist, or a man Skillfull in the Lawes.
Gescheick, Sent.
het besij daer boden ghescheick, He hath Sent messengers.
Geschieck, Arrowes, Darts, or Shafts.
Geschieden ofte gheschiet, To Fall out, or to Come to passe.
macht dat gheschieden, If that should Happen, or come to passe.
gelijck dat gemeynelijc gheschiet, As if commonly falls out.
het sul gheschieden, It shall or will come to passe.
geschiedenissen, Things hapned, Stories, or memorable actions past.
een geschiedmiss-boeck, A booke of Histories, Records, or Annales, or a Chronicle.
een geschiedmissste ofte Historie-schrijver, A Historian, or a Chronicler of things past.
Geschild, A Difference, a Controversie, or a Dissention.
Gamsilligh, Diffeting, Jangling, or Controversiall.

Geschildert, Painted, or Purtraycd.
Geschemuust broodt, Mouldie bread.
Gescheick, A Shaking, or a Wagging.
Gescheickert, Pre coloured.
een Gescheickert kleedt, A Pyed, or a Mottly garment.
Geschoent, *ofte geschoeyt*, Shoed, or that weares shoes.
Geschoffert, Violated, Ravished, Dishonored, or Forced.
ten geschofferde maecht, A Ravished maide or Virgin.
Geschoep, A Portall.
Geschoeren, Shorne, or Shaved.
Geschoert, Truffed.
Geschoeft wrek, Left worke.
Geschoert, Sunkene, or Underpropped.
Geschoet, *ofte gheschiet*, Ordinance, or Artillerie.
Geschoot in de zijde, A Stick in the side.
Geschoet, *Schoot*, *ofte Schattinge*, A Cessment, or Taxation.
Geschoot, *ofte Beschoet*, An Encrease, or Augmentation.
Geschovert, Scratched.
Geschovert, Scraped, or Hoarded up.
Geschoeven, A Nouse, or a Crying out.
Geschoeven, Wirten.
Geschoey, A Crying, or a Bewailing.
ten Geschoeyt, A Writing.
in 't geschoeyt stellen, To Put into writing.
in 't geschoeyt over-geven, To Transport, or to Put over in writing.
Geschoeven, Frayed, or Frighted.
Geschoeyt, Clipt.
een geschoeyde Franche Kroone, A Clipped French Crowne.
geschoeyt geldt, Clipt money.
Geschoeyt, Shaked.
Geschoeyms, Scummed.
Geschoot, Artillerie, or a Shaft.
geschoot af-laten ofte los schieten, To Shoot off, or Discharge Ordinance.
ten Geschoot-meester, A Master of the Ordinance.
Geschoot met borders, Empalled with pales.
Geschoot, A Shirne.

K 5

Gesfe

Gesledigh, *geselle*, *geselschap*, *geloem*, *ofte* *geslachte*, *etc.* Siet *Gesledigh*, *gezelle*, *geselschap*, *ofte* *gezetten*, *etc.*
Geslacht. As he resembles the wife.
Geslachte, *ofte* *Afkomst*, *Lingage*, *Race*, *Progenie*, *Genealogie*, *or* *Defcent*.
van goeden geslachte, *Of* *a* *good* *Houfe* *or* *Familly*.
van hogen ofte grooten geslachte, *Of* *a* *high* *or* *a* *great* *Decent*.
van kleynen geslachte, *Of* *a* *meane* *Houfe*.
Kindred, *Defcent*, *or* *Race*.
van een geslachte, *Of* *one* *Race*, *Houfe*, *or* *Defcent*.
van des Keizers geslachte, *Descended* *from* *the* *Emperour*.
his geslachte vermeerdere, *To* *encrease* *ones* *kindred*, *or* *to* *Beger*, *or* *Procreate*.
syn geslachte niet na volgen. *To* *Degenerate* *from* *his* *Kindre*, *or* *not* *to* *follow* *his* *Progenie*.
een geslachte ofte aerd van besten, *A* *Kindre* *or* *Race* *of* *Cattell*.
mannelick geslachte, *The* *Maſculine* *Gender*, *or* *male* *Kindre*.
vrouwelick geslachte, *The* *Feminine* *Gender*, *or* *Female* *Kindre*.
geslachten, *To* *Beger*, *to* *Propagate*, *or* *Engender*.
geslachten ofte geslachte, *He* *that* *is* *of* *one* *Lingage*, *or* *Name*.
een geslachte-verzilling, *A* *Genealogie*.
Geslagen, *Beaten*, *or* *Strucken*.
geslagen goud, *Beaten* *gold*.
een Geslagen Lager, *A* *Pitch* *Armie*, *or* *Host* *of* *men*.
geslagen worden, *To* *be* *Beaten*, *Smit*, *or* *Struck*.
Geslap, *Released*, *or* *Enlarged*.
Geslacht, *Plained*, *or* *Smoothed*.
Geslapen, *Whette*, *or* *Sharpened*.
Geslapen, Siet *Laet*.
Gesloten, *Worne*, *or* *Spouled*.
Gesloten in het gemaecte, *Broken* *in* *the* *Cords*.
Geslicht, *Smoothed*, *or* *Slicked*.
Geslijt, *Sit*, *or* *Cropt*.
geslijte ooren, *Sit* *or* *Cropped* *ears*.
Geslijt, *Quieted*, *Stilled*, *or* *Appealed*.

Gesloef, *Skimme*, *or* *Leather*.
Gesloten armen, *Arms* *Tyed* *or* *Trussed* *up*.
Gesloten, *Closed*, *Shut*, *or* *Concluded*.
het is ghesloten, *It* *is* *Resolved*, *or* *it* *is* *Concluded*.
ick hebbe gesloten ende voor my genomen, *I* *have* *Concluded*, *or* *I* *am* *Resolved*.
gesloten zyn, *To* *be* *Shut*, *or* *to* *be* *Lockt*.
de pax is gesloten, *The* *peace* *is* *Concluded*.
Gesmalit, *Made* *Small*, *or* *Thinned*.
Gesmeert ofte gesmeert, *Smeared*, *or* *annointed*.
Gesmet, *Spotted*, *or* *Defiled*.
Gesmeten, *Beate* *or* *Smitten*.
Gesmyde, *Badges* *of* *gold* *or* *silver*, *or* *Ornaments*.
Gesmyde, *An* *Engine*, *or* *an* *Instrument*.
Gesmyde, *The* *Binding* *or* *Knitting* *of* *the* *lower* *part* *of* *a* *building*.
Gesmyde der paerden, *The* *Ornaments*, *or* *Trappings* *of* *horses*.
Gesmydigh, Siet *Smidigh*.
Gesmyt, *Vermine*.
Gesmalten, *Melted*.
Gesmarvt, *Beaked*.
Gesmeten, *Cut*.
een gesmeten lijste ofte boards, *A* *Cut* *list*, *edge*, *or* *tringe*.
een gesmeten schoen, *A* *Cut* *or* *a* *Pricked* *shoe*.
Gesnoet, *Lopt*, *or* *Heved*.
Gesnoere, *A* *Cure* *of* *people*.
Gesloten, *geslancken*, *ghesloten*, *ofte* *ghesloten*, *etc.*, Siet *Gesloten*, *geſlancken*, *ghesloten*, *ofte* *ghesloten*.
Gespan, *A* *Couple* *of* *workmen*, *bovse*, *or* *Oxen*, *which* *work* *together*.
Gespannen, *Bent*.
een gespannen boge, *A* *Bent* *bowe*.
gespannen gespannen, *They* *are* *Lincked*, *joyned*, *or* *Confederated* *together*.
Gespan ofte Wessel van een solder, *The* *planks*, *or* *Seelings* *of* *a* *Sollar*.
Gespan, *ofte* *Kevers*, *Ribbs* *which* *Chapenters* *lay* *betweene* *two* *beames* *in* *a* *houfe*.
Gespannen garen, *Nets* *or* *Toiles* *stretched* *out*.
Gespanten, *ofte* *gebannen* *Verschaer*, *A* *Session* *Seate*, *or* *Judgement-hall* *for* *Senators*.
Gespekte, *Larded*, *or* *Enterlarded*.

Gespant,

Gespenit, *Wazed*.
Gespele, *A* *Play*-*fellow*.
Gespele, *A* *Buckle*.
Gespen, *To* *Buckle*.
Gespenit, *Buckled*.
Gespenit-tonghen, *ofte* *den* *doren* *van* *een* *gespele*, *The* *Tongue* *or* *Prick* *of* *a* *Buckle*.
een gespen-maker, *A* *Buckle-maker*.
Gespenit, Siet *gespenit*.
een gespen-maker, *A* *Buckle-maker*.
Gespeckelt, *ofte* *gespeckelt*, *Speckled*, *or* *Spotted*.
gespeckelt lakon, *Speckled* *or* *Spotted* *cloth*.
Gespenit, *ofte* *gespenit*, *Spung*-*woole*.
Gespinne, Siet *Spille-maghe*.
Gespijs, *Pointed*, *or* *Sharpened*.
Gespijs, *Dinged* *or* *Delved*.
Gespijs, *Cleft*, *Shit*, *or* *Split*.
gespieten klauwen, *Split* *or* *Cloven* *Claws*.
Gesponnen, *Spunne*.
Gespoock ofte Spoock, *Night-spirits*, *or* *Night-Ghosts*.
Gespoort, *ofte* *Bespoort*, *A* *Track*, *a* *Trace*, *or* *a* *Footing*.
gespoort, *ofte* *Bespoort*, *To* *Track*, *to* *Trace*, *or* *to* *Followe* *the* *foot* *of* *man* *or* *beast*.
gespoort, *Traced*, *or* *Tracked*.
Gespoort, *Spurred*.
gespoort, *ofte* *ma* *sporen* *gesleken*, *Spurred*, *or* *Prickt* *with* *Spurs*.
als een Haen gespoort, *Spurred* *as* *a* *Cock*.
Gespot, *Spotted*, *or* *Blemished*.
Gespraek, *Speech*, *or* *Talk*.
gespraekzaam, *Affable*, *or* *Easie* *to* *be* *speaken* *with*.
Gespreck, *ofte* *bespreck*, *Affability*, *or* *Courteous* *Speechees*.
gespreck, *ofte* *bespreck*, *Affable*, *or* *Gracious* *Speechees*.
Gespreckelt ofte gesprooght, *Sprinkled*, *or* *Bespriinkled*.
Gesprenghe vleesch, *Powdered* *beefe*, *or* *meate*.
Gesproet, *ofte* *vol sproeten*, *Floeked*, *or* *full* *of* *Fleekles*.
Gesproken, *Spoken*, *or* *Said*.
Gesproten, *Budded*, *or* *Sprouted*.
sy is ghesproten van groeten stamme, *Shee* *is* *Sprung* *from* *a* *great* *stock*.
de bloemen zyn ver-gesproten, *The* *flowers* *Buds*, *or* *Shoots* *out*.

Gespree, *The* *Rascaltie*, *or* *basest* *sort* *of* *people*. *Rieng* *and* *Tagg*.
Gespree, *A* *Night-spirit*, *or* *a* *Spirit* *that* *walkes* *by* *night*.
Gespree, *The* *Shore* *or* *Edge* *of* *the* *sea*.
Gespreken, *To* *Permit*, *or* *to* *give* *Leave*, *or* *Licence*.
Gespreken, *To* *Confirm*, *or* *to* *Avouch*, *or* *Wowe*.
Gesprek, *Stable*, *Firme*, *Constant*, *or* *Steadfast*.
een gesprek, *man*, *A* *Constant*, *or* *a* *Setled* *man*.
een gesprek, *ofte* *gesprek*, *A* *Lasting* *fire*.
gesprek, *Stabilitie*, *Firmelisse*, *Constantie*, *or* *Stedinesse*.
gesprek, *Constantly*, *Steadfastly*, *or* *Firmly*.
Gesprek, *Effated*, *or* *Qualified*.
Gesprek, *Staved*, *or* *Armed* *with* *a* *Staff*.
een Gesprek, *An* *Oath* *Concerned* *by* *words*.
Gesprek, *Steeled*.
Gesprek, *als*, *Hy* *hoof* *hien* *lange* *gespan*, *Stood*, *as*, *He* *hath* *stood* *heere* *long*.
gesprek, *To* *Stand*, *Confit*, *or* *Perfist*, *&c.*
ick sal den Gespan, *I* *will* *Stand* *upon* *that*, *or* *I* *will* *Perfist* *in* *that*.
ick sal daer mede gespan, *I* *shall* *be* *therewith* *Acquired*.
Gespan, *Stintured*.
Gesprek, *ofte* *ghesprek*, *The* *first* *Forme*.
Modell, *or* *Patron* *of* *any* *thing*.
de ghesprek, *ofte* *ghesprek*, *The* *forme*, *shape*, *face*, *or* *countenance* *of* *men*.
de ghesprek, *ofte* *ghesprek*, *The* *Countenance* *of* *the* *tace*. Siet *ghesprek*.
ghesprek, *ofte* *ghesprek*, *To* *give* *forme*, *shape*, *or* *figure* *to* *any* *thing*.
een ghesprek, *A* *giver* *of* *forme*, *shape*, *or* *fashion*.
Gesprek, *Stamped*.
ghesprek, *Spoke*, *or* *Stamp*.
Gesprek, *A* *Stinck*, *or* *a* *Stanch*.
een ghesprek, *To* *make* *a* *great* *stunck* *or* *stanch*, *also*, *to* *wrangle* *by* *words*.
Gesprek, *Firme*, *or* *Steadfast*.
Gesprek, *Precious* *Stones*, *or* *Stones*.

Gesprek,

GE

Gefteert, ofte *gestern*, Starved, or Starrie.
Gefteert, ofte *dat een Steert heeft*, Tailed, or that hath a Tail.
Gefteken, Pricked, or Stinged.
Geftekt, Appointed, or Constitute.
Gefteker, Strengthened, or Fortified.
Gefsternt, A Constellation.
Gefsticht, Built, Edified, or Erected.
een geftechte, A Building, an Edifice, or a Structure.
Gefstichtig, Modest, Grave, or Honeft.
geflichtghydt, Modestie, Gravitie, or Honesty.
Gefstieck, Sticked.
gefstieck werck, Sticked worke.
een gefstieck kleed, A Sticked sute, or garment.
Gefstilt, Soiled, Quieted, or Appeased.
Gefstipte, Siet *Stip-tuyt*.
Gefstuck ende gestact, That hath Stocks and Staves.
Gefstude, Stooles, Seats, or Pews.
Gefstoft, Dusted, or Powdered.
Gefstouwen, Stuffed, or Furnished.
Gefstolen, Stolne, or Filched.
Gefstolt, Congealed.
Gefstom, Made Dumbe, or Mute.
Gefstooten, Pushed.
Gefstort, Angred, or Vexed.
Gefstortbys, Angrievell, Wrath, or Ire.
Gefstopt, Stopped.
Gefstort, Spilt, or Shead.
Gefstorten, Dead, or Deceased.
van selfs gestorven, Dead of it selfe, as a beast that can live noe longer.
Gefstreck, Stretched, or Reached out.
Gefstreept kleed, A Waved garment, as Chambric, &c.
Gefstroken, Annoined, Smeared, or Chafed with some moist thing.
Gefstrem, ofte *gestrept*, Streamed, or Waved.
Gefstrieck, Laced, or Tied in a running knot.
een gefstrieck luyve, A Coife with Laces to eye.

GE

Gefstroot, Dispersed, or Strowed about.
Gefstube, Siet *gestuf*.
Gefstucht, Peeced, or Patched.
Gefstucht, ofte *gestucht*, ofte *gestuyt*, &c. Siet *Ge-stucht*.
Gefstucht, Filth, or Fowlness.
Gefstuyden, ofte *Ras*, A small Troupe; or Squadron of Souldiers.
Gefstuyt, Brethren in law.
Gefstuyt, Fathers in law.
Gefstuyt, A Swelling, a Boile, a Borch, or an Impostume.
een gefstuyt dat an den hals komt, A Swelling or a Kernel waxing in the necke.
een gefstuyt an de oogten, A Swelling or a Wca on the eyes.
Gefstuyt ofte gestuyt, A Boche, a Tumour, a Boile, or a Swelling.
een gefstuyt in de kele, A Swelling in the throat.
Gefstuyt, Siet *gestuyt*.
Gefstuyt, A Swarming.
Gefstuyt, Dipt in Brim-stone.
Gefstuyt, ofte *gestuyt*, The Sister of ones husband.
Gefstuyt, Silence, or Peace.
Gefstuyt, Siet *Dapper* ofte *Subtyl*.
Gefstuyt, Swolne, or Puffed.
Gefstuyt, ofte *op-gelasten* zyn, ofte *worden*, To be Swolne, to Waxe proud, or Puffed up.
een gefstuytenbys, A Tumour, a Swelling, or a Puffing up.
Gefstuyt, Sworne.
de gefstuyten van, &c. The Sworne off, or the Juris off, &c.
geftuyten Krijghs-liden, Sworne Souldiers.
een gefstuyten vyande, A Sworne Enemy.
een gefstuyten Apostemie, A Swolne Apostume.
Getack, Branched, or Boughed.
een getackte boom, A Branched or a Boughed tree.
Getackte, Tackled, or Provided with Rops and Cables.
Getackten, Siet *Behangen*.
Getaken, To Take, to Perceive, or Apprehend.
Geal, A Number.
sonder geal, Without number, or numberlesse.
Geant,

GE

Geant, Toothed, or that hath Teeth.
Geant, Tapped, or Drawne out of a barrel.
geant melck, Tapped milke, or milke without Creame.
Geant, ofte *geant*, Cordage.
Geantken, Signed, Marked, Tokened, or Noted.
Geant, Disgelled, or Decoated.
ick hebbe in de herberge geant, I have Spent my money in the Inn.
Geante, Field-rents.
Geant, Tould, Counted, or Numbered.
Geantpart, Tempered, or Moderated.
dat is wel i' samen geantpart, That is well Tempered and Mixed together.
geantpartich, Temperance, or Moderation.
geantpartich, Temperately, or Moderately.
Geant, Tamed, or made Tame.
Geant, Stirred up, Incited, or Provoked.
Geant, ofte *Tur*, A Noise, a Clamour, a Strife, or a Quote.
de Geanten, ofte *ucker Bédingen die men doet*, The Times or Seasons, or certaine set houres wherein doth one something.
de water-geanten, The Water-tides of Ebbing and Flowing.
Geant, Opportunitie, Time, or Leisure.
een geant-baren, A Haven where the Tide runs in.
geant, Times, Tides, or Seasons.
Geanten der jaers, The Seasons of the yeare.
Geantigh, Seasonable.
geantighydt, Seasonableness, or the right time and season.
Geantigh, Mannerly.
Geantmer, A Timbing, a Building, or an Edifice.
geantmer, Timbred, Build, or Edesied.
Geant, Tinned, or laid over with Tinne.
Geant, Drawne, Gone, or Departed.
hy is na Ramen geant, He is Gone or Departed towards Rome.
het words wel Geant, It is well Sould or Vented.
geant ofte *ghatrocken worden*, To be well Drawne.
Geant ofte *geant*, Contracted.

GE

Geant, Tunned, or put into Tunnes or Barrells.
Geant, Showng, or Demonstrated.
Geant, Buidled, or Curbed.
Geant, Towed, or furnished with towers.
Geant, ofte *geant*, Tinned Leather.
Geant des *Wetens*, A Weavers Web, or a Wouffe with all his necessaries.
Geant des *leijns*, The Tackling, or Cordage of a ship.
Geant, Grated.
Geant, Wheate.
Geant, Drawne.
Geant, Gone away, or Departed.
geant *van Antwerpen*, Gone or Departed to Antwerp.
Geant, Hit, or Strooken.
Geant, Comforted, or Consolated.
geant, To Comfort, or to Consolate.
Geant ofte *Tuon*, Trustie, or Faithfull.
Geant, Siet *Betrooven*.
Geant, Married, or Espoused.
Geant kinderen, Children lawfully begot.
Geant, ofte *geant*, Haltied, Tyed, or Bound as Horses or Cows to a stall.
Geant, Baggage.
Geant, Mucials, Tacles, or Instruments.
Geant, A Witness, or one that gives a Testimony or Attestation.
tot geant nemen, To Take to Witnesse.
ick name Gods tot geant, God is my Record, or, I take God to Witnesse.
geant leyden, To Take witnesse.
geant voor ogen brengen, To Bring witness before ones eyes.
veroorpen geant, Rejected witness.
wanckbare geant, Doubtfull witness.
geant onder-rechten ofte in-blasen, To Prop or Whiper in the ears of witness.
geant wederom halen, To Recall witness.
de geant weder-lyggen, To Requite witness.
Geant, To Witnesse, to Testifie, or to Attest.
geantnisse, Witnesse, Testimonie, Testification, or Attestation.
geantnisse geven, To give Witness or Testimonie.

geantigh.

GE

Getuyt, Witnessed, Testified, or Attested.
Geuynd, A Tumbling.
Geuyt, Enclosed, or Hedged about.
en geuyt, An Enclosure, or a Hedging about.
Geued, broader, *ofte getuede suster*, A Half-sister, or a Half-sister.
Geuydigh, Siet *geuydigh*.
Geuad, A He-goship.
en Geuader, *ofte geuaderen*, A Shee-goship.
geuaderfchap, Goshipship.
Geuaght, Swept.
Geuaten, Catch, or Taken.
Geuuar, Pirtill, or Danger.
geuuerlick, Pirtillously, or Dangerously.
Geuuar, Siet *geuuar*.
Geuuaraffe, Accident, Casualtie, or that which may Happen. Siet *gefehideniffe*.
Geuuar, *ofte geuuar*, Apprehended, or Laid hands on.
Geuuar, Fated, Barrelled, or Toned.
geuuaren wijn, Fated wine, or wine put in Caskes.
Geuuar, Adventure, Chance, Casualtie, or Accident.
by geuuar, By Adventure, by Chance, or by Accident.
in geuuar dat, If so be that, or, in case that.
geuualen, To Fall out, to come to passe, or to chance.
mit Geuualen, To Pleasur, or Like well, or to Fall out well. Siet *Beuualen*.
Geuualigh, Siet *Beuualigh*.
Geuualen, To Fall, or to Tumble downe.
geuualen, False, or Tumbled downe.
Geuualfch, Falsified, Adulterated, or Corrupted.
geuualfche mare, False wares.
geuualfche munte, False money.
en geuualfchen zegel, A False or a Counterfeit seal.
Geuualert guld, Valuable money, or at a fete rate.
Geuualeriffe, A Prison, or a Jayle.
in de geuualeriffe leggen, *ofte geuualeriffe fatten*, To put in Prison, to commit to Prison, or to lay in the Jayle.
geuualeriffe nemen, To take Prisoner.

GE

geuualeriffe fitten, To Be, or Lie in prison.
en geuualeriffe beuualer, The Keeper of a Prison, or a Jaylour.
en geuualer, A Prisoner, or a Captive.
geuualer geuualer worden, To be led Prisoner, or Captives.
en geuualer die niet metder ruymt gegeven is, A Prisoner that hath more libertie and largement then an other.
en diecht geuualer, A close Prisoner.
Geuualer, *als*, He hyst *dat niet mede geuualer*, He Fared or Sped well with it.
Geuualen, To Beich. Siet *Braken*.
Geuecht, A Fight, a Conflit, a Combat, or a Skirmish.
en geuecht handt tegen handt, *ofte en tegen een*, A Fight hand to hand, or man to man.
Geuualer, Feathered, or Plumed.
geuualer de puylen, Feathered arrows, or Shaftes.
Geuecht, Swept, Wiped, Dried, or made Cleane.
Geuualer, All manner of Businesse, or Negotiation.
vel Geuechten machen, To Make or Keepe a great Strite or Quoile.
en geuualer Geuechte, A great Worke, Building, or Structure.
Geuechten, Fieled.
Geuual, *en ten huys*, *ofte andere dingen*, The Top or Ridge of a house, or any other thing.
geuual ofte voorste deel van en huys, The Fore-part of a house.
Geuual, Skinned, or that hath a skinne.
Geuual, Felled, Smitten, or Beaten downe.
Geuual, To Give, or Bestowe.
Geuual ofte Verleuen, To Give, Grate, or Lend.
gloed geuual, To Give credit, or believe to.
oeruoerdiechten geuual, To Give abundantly, or plentifully.
antwoorde geuual, To Give or Returne an answer.
en houwelicke geuual, To Give in marriage.
in her geuual, *ofte al geuualde*, In giving.
de handt geuual, To Give ones hand.
oorsaeke geuual, To Give occasion, or give cause.

Guzen

GE

Geuen ende beuualen, To Give and Bestowe.
geuual geuen, To Give all away.
geuen, Given, or Bestowed.
geueghigh, Ready to Give, willingly Give, or Bountefull.
en geuer, A Geuer, or a Bestower.
en geueffe ofte geueffer, A Geueffe, or a Donatour.
Geuueghing, A giving, a bestowing, or a donation.
Geuueghert, Windowed, or that hath Windowes.
Geueff van en fwaert ofte degen, The Hiltes or Gard of a sword.
Geueff am den hecht, The Gard on the haft.
Geueff, *ofte geueffghit*, Wallled, or Fortified.
geueffe, Munition, Walling, or Fortification.
geueffigen ofte ueffigen, To Fortifie, Strengthen, or Con firme.
Geueffen, *Geueffen*, *Veueffen*, *ofte hem geueffen honden*, To Faime, to Cloake, to Dissemble, to play the Hypocrite, or to Faime himselfe.
geueffen, Fained, Dissembled, or Cloaked.
en geueffen mensche, A Dissembler, or an Hypocrite.
en geueffde vrouwe, A Dissembling woman, or a Shee-hypocrite.
geueffde beuueghit, Dissembled, fained, or seeming holinesse.
geueffde liege, Counterfeit or fained love.
geueffdeche, Fainedly, Dissembled, or Hypocritically.
geueffdecht, Fainednesse, dissimulation, or cloaking Hypocritie.
Geuualer, Fettered, or Chained.
Geuualerdel, Quartered, or cut into Quarteres.
Geuualer, Fingred, or that hath fingers.
Geuual, Fieled.
Geuualer, Spotted. Siet *Beuualer*.
Geuualer, Fleshed, or Brawnne.
Geuualer, *ofte geuualer*, Fleced, or Skinned off.
Geuualer, Winged, or that hath Wings.
Geuualer, Knitt, or Pleated.

GE

gherlooth bay, Knitt, or Knotted, or Pleated hane.
en Geuualer Duue, A Ruff-footed Dove.
Geuualer, Floated. Siet *Vloten*.
Geuual van en Ey, The Seed of an Egg whereof the Chickens are bred.
Geuualer, Fothered.
en Geuualer, *ofte geuualer klude*, A Furred or a Lined garment.
geuualer met pelffen, Furred or Lined with skinnis.
fin Geuualer doen, To Doe ones Easement, to Shute, or to goe to the floote.
Geuualer, Siet *Vogden*.
Geuualer, Commoditie.
geuualerlick, Commodiously, or Fittingly.
Geuualer, Accommodated.
Geuualer, Sence, or Feeling.
Geuualen, To Feele, or to Touch.
ick geuualer my jar wil, I Feele my selfe very well.
Geuual, Opinion.
Geuualerlick, Scuffle.
Geuualer, Putrifid, or Rotten.
Geuualer, Fowles or Birds.
Geuualer, A Suite, or a Traine.
Geuualer Laken, Fulled cloth.
Geuualer, Found.
Geuualerlike sake, A suite, or buyfinesse Sentenced.
Geuualer, Foulded, or Pleated.
geuualer gordyne, A Foulded curtaine.
geuualer beuualer fitten, To Sit croffe legged.
den Geuual, The Smack, Relish, or Tail of any thing.
Geuualer, Asked, Questioned, Enquired, or Demanded.
Geuualer, Feared.
Geuualer, Friends.
Geuualer, Freed, or Affranchifed.
by hoest haer geuualer, He hath Wood her.
Geuualer, Frozen.
en Geuualer, A Gutter.
Geuualer, Mention.
ick en kan my niet Geuualer, I cannot Forget or Continue my selfe from. &c.
Geuualer, *geuualer*, *ofte Inuuelen*, Costly Robbers.
Jeyvel, or Rings.

Guzen

Gewaete der versteren, The Meeting of wind-doves.
Gewaetste, Garments, or Vestures.
Gewater warden, To Perceive, or to Take knowledge or notice off.
ghy sal my gewater warden, Thou shalt Feele my hands.
men warden niet gewater, They Perceived it not, or they tooke not notice of it.
Gewater, ofte gewaerigh, Wife, Prudent, Fortight, or True.
Gewaterloos, Imprudent, Carelesse, or Negligent.
Gewaterchans, Warned, or Advertized.
gewaterchans warden, To be Warned, Exhorted, Admonished, or Advertized.
Gewald, Violence, Siet *gewald*.
gewaldt, Walled, Encompassed, or Girt about with Walls.
Gewant, Ornaments, or garnished Vestures.
Gewant van 's schip, The Tacklings, or Cordage of a ship.
Gewapent, Weaponed, Armed, Equipaged, or Rugged.
gewapent van den hoofte tot den voeten, Armed from head to foote.
Gewarigen, To Ratifie, or Confirme.
Gewarnt, Warned, or Chaffed.
Gewaschen, Washed, or Rinsed.
Gewas, Growth, or Encrease.
Gewaxen, Growne, or Waxen.
de boomten zijn gewaxten, The trees are growne, or waxed.
dat kind is gewaxten, That child is growne much.
het water is gewaxten, The water Waxeth, Encreasech, or commeth in a Floud.
sy is zoo fier gewaxten, Shee is so much growne, &c.
Gewater, Watered, or Mixt with water.
gewaterden wijn, Wine mingled with water.
Gewaters Kamelot, Watered Chamlot.
Gewebbe, A Webb. Siet *Webbe*.
Gewerdigen, To Daigne or Vouchsafe.
ken niet gewerdigen, He Daignes not, or he Vouchsafeth not.
gewerdigh, ofte *ghewerdigh*, Daigneth, or Vouchsafeth.

Geveer, All sorts of Armes or Weapons.
een geveerde handt, A Sequestred hand.
een geveer-huis, A Store-houfe, an Arzenall, or Magazine.
geveerdloos, Without Armes, Armelesse, or Weaponlesse.
Geveer, Right, Possession, Tutelage, Wardship, Consecration, or Caution.
Geveeren, To Consecrate.
Geveeren, To Defend, or Repulse.
Geveeren, *geveeren*, ofte *waeren*, To Keepe harmelesse, or to Keepe and Preserve.
Geveeren, *als*, *Sy en hebben 't water niet komen geveeren*, To Keepe, or hold out, as, They could not keepe out the water.
Geveeren, To Last, to Endure, or to Consume.
Geveerdeert, ofte *geveerdeert*, Prized, Valued, or Estimed.
Geveerdichschap, A Feast, or a Banquet.
Geveest, Beene.
ich heb 't daer geveest, I have Beene there.
Gevegen, Weighed.
Gevelde melck, Curded milke to make cheefe of.
Gevelde ofte gewald, Violence, Force, Outrage, or Vehemencie.
gevelde doot, To Force, or to doe violence or outrage.
Gevelde ofte Heerschappye, Dominion or Lordship over, &c.
met alle gevelde, With all Force or Violence.
een Gevelde-bode, A Legate, or an Ambassadour.
gevelde-brief, The Letter-parents of a Prince, gewaldigh, Mighty, Powerfull, or Potent.
het opperste gevelde, The Sovereigne Power.
alles in syn gevelde ende mach hebben, To Have all under his might, Sovereignty, and Power.
geveldegh zijn, To be Mighty, Puissant, and Powerfull.
geveldeghlick, Powerfully, Violently, or Forceably.
geveldeghen, To Force, to Violate, or use Violence.
Geveest, *geveestel*, ofte *wesffel*, A Vaute, a Zieeling, or an Arch.

een Geveestel eet-kamer, A Vaulted or a Zieled dining room.
een Geveestde Kelder, A Caved, or a Vaulted Sellar.
een Geveestde Muur, A Vaulted Wall.
een Geveestde Speldeck, A Caved Den, or a Dungeon.
Geveest, Cured.
Geveesten, To Wont, or to be Accustomed.
yemands geveesten, To Frequent, or to be Familiar with one.
Geveesten, Wonted, Used, or Accustomed.
Geveenschen, To Wish, or to Desire.
Geveenscht, Wishd, or Desired.
Geveens, Winded, or Turned.
Geveens broden, Bread kneaded with eggs.
Geveens ofte bedde des Ackers tusschen twee Voren, *daer het Kowen op wast*, The Ridge of a land between two Furrows, upon which the Corne groweth.
Geveens ofte gewande, An Acker of land.
Geveens des Ackers, The uppermost Ridge of a land.
Geveeren, Siet *Wercken*.
Geveerdin, ofte *geworden*, To Come to passe, or to Happen.
hy sal u geveerdin, It shall Be yours, or you shall have it.
lat my geveerdin, Let mee alone with it.
oeh dat sal mijn geveerdin, Oh what will be Come of mee.
Geveer, Negotiation, Trading, or Business.
Geveer der leden, The Joynts or Ligament of the limmes.
Geveert, Showne, or Demonstrated.
Geveest, A Countrey, or a Confinne.
wa geveest by hem, Whither, or into what Countrey is he gone.
Geveer, Whetted, or Sharpened.
Geveest, The Conscience.
Geveest, Knowne, or Acknowledged.
Geveest, The Knowledge of some deed.
Geveest ofte een Bont, A Fine or a Mult.
Geveest, Wexed.
Geveest, A Weight, or a Ballance.
Geveest, A Weight, or the Weight of any thing.
in-jande geveest, An even or equal Weight.

Geveestich, Weightie, or Ponderous.
Geveestich zijn, To be Weightie, or Ponderous.
Geveest, Weeded, or Cleaned.
Geveest, Enlarged, or Amplified.
Geveest, Hallowed, or Consecrated to God.
een geveestde plaats, A Consecrated place.
Geveest, Married, or that hath a Wife.
Geveestde, A Sentence denounced.
het geveestde veld, To satis he the Sentence.
Geveestkeur-rechter, ofte *Wildekeur*, An Arbitratour.
Geveestigh, Willing, or Voluntarie.
een geveestde doot, A Voluntarie death.
Geveestigh, To Will, or Consent.
Geveestigh, Willingnesse, or Voluntarinesse.
Geveestighlick, Willingly, or Voluntarily.
Geveest, Willed.
hy heeft dat geveest, He hath Willed that, or he Would have that.
wel geveest, Well Willed, Agreeable or Acceptable.
Geveest, Gain, Lucre, or Profit.
die groot geveest heeft, He that Gains, or Profiteth much.
Geveest doen, To Gain, or make Profit.
Geveesten, To Gain, or to Profit.
Geveestich, Which Gaineth, or makes his Profit.
Geveestich, Gainable, or Profitable.
een geveest-sacker, A sacker of Gain.
Geveesten, To Engender, or to Beget.
Geveestich, To Wish.
Geveesters, Wintered.
Geveestert, Wagg-tailed, or that moves the Tail.
Geveest, ofte *geveestich*, Wiped, or Dried.
Geveest, Sure.
Geveest, Conscience.
Geveest, ofte *geveest*, Whitted, or Blanched.
Geveesters, Put out at Ufurie.
Geveest, ofte *geveest*, A raging Noise.
Geveest, Clouded, or covered with Clouds.
Geveest, Woold, or that breeth Wool.
geveestde bestien, Woolded beasts.
Geveestden, Wound or Wrapped about.
Geveest, Wounded or Hurt.
Geveest, Vanquished, Got, or Overcome.

Gewonnen goods, Gotten or gained goods.
Gewonen ende gebaren, Begotten and Borne.
Gewonen, Ufed, Wonted, or Accustomed.
gewonen maken, To make a Wont, or a Custom off, &c.
gewonen worten, To grow into a Wont, Ufed, Custome, or Habit.
by a gewonen, He is Wonted, Ufed, or Accustomed.
gewonste, ofte *gewonsheds*, Wont, Custome, Habit, or Ufe.
na de nieuwe gewonste, According to the new Fashion.
na de oude gewonste, According to the ancient Wont or Custome.
gewonlick, Accustomed, or, according to the Wonted manner.
gewonlicken, Accustomarily, Usually, or Ordinarily.
Gewormt, Worm-eaten.
Gewornte, Vermine, or Wormes.
Gewortelt, Rooted, or Rooted in.
Gewoudt, Enraged.
Gewricht, Siet *gwaarf*.
Gewrucht, Wrought, or Labourd.
Gewrucht silver, Wrought silver.
Gewrongen, Wrung, or Squazed.
Geyl, ofte *geylm*. Siet *Wilde*.
Geynfleren, To Sparkle, or to Glister.
em geynfleren, A Sparkle.
em Geyte, A Goate.
em wilde geyte, A wilde Goate.
em geyken, A Kid, or a young Goate.
em mildt geyken, A wilde Kid.
em geym baer, A Goates beard.
Geym-blad, Goates Leaf, an hearbe.
em geym-anger, A Driver, Keeper, or herdsman of Goates.
Geym Leder, Goates or Kids Leather, or Chamois.
em geym-melker, A Bird call a Goat-milker; that in the night sucks the teats of shee-goates.
em geym stal, A Goate stall.
Gezadelt, Saddled.
Gezadicht, Filled, or Satisfied.
Gezande melk, Creamed milke to make butter off.

Gezems, ofte *gezamels*, Assembled, or Gathered together.
gezamtelick, ofte *gezamelder hands*, Jointly, or Together.
Gezayt, ofte *Bezayt*, Sowed.
Gezayf, An Anointing, or a Salving.
Gezayft, Anointed, or Salved.
Gezangh, A Singing, or a Chanting.
em lustigh gezangh, A pleasaie Singing or Chanting.
em droevigh gezangh, A dolefull or a pitifull Song, or a lamentable Song.
Gezandt, Sanded.
em Gezant, An Ambassadour.
Gezayst, Sautced.
Gezaygh, Modest, or Mannerly.
Gezaym, Honied.
Gezaylt, Sealed.
Gezaygh, A Saying, a Narration, or a Mandate.
Gezaygen, To Bid, Say, Command or Publish.
hem laten gezaygen, To Obey an other mans saying.
Gezeker, Assured, or Acertained.
em gezekerde mach, An Assured agreement.
Gezelen, Vechten, To Combat, or to Fight.
em Gezelle, ofte *mide gezelle*, A Companion, or a fellow-companion.
em jongh gezelle, A young man, a young youth.
em gezelleken, A little Companion.
gezelligh, ofte *gezadtbligh*, That keepeth Company.
gezelligheyt, Fellowship, or Society.
em gezellene, A shee-companion, or a shee-fellow.
Gezelschap, Companie, or Fellowship.
gezelschap houden, To keepe Companie, or to Associate.
em die van het gezelschap is, One 'that is of the same Companie, Fellowship, or Society.
gezelschapping, Accompanying, Associating.
Gezelschaps, Accompanied, or Associate.
Gezende, Office, or Estate.
Gezete, The Arise, or the Buttocks.
Gezetm, Seated, or Seated.
em gezeten, She is Set or Seated.
gezetm wijn, Wine Setled upon the lees.
em Gezet, A Statute, or a Law.
Gezetm, Ordained, or Constituted.

Gezetm

Gezetm Yzer-dagen, Set Feasts.
em Gezetm dage, On or at the Set time or day.
Gezetm loon, A Set reward, hire, or price.
Gezibbe, ofte *Zibbe*, Affinitie, Kindred, or Parentage.
Gezibben, To marry his Cousin or Neece.
Gezichte, Sight, Viewe, or Vision.
em scherp gezicht, A sharpe Sight, or sharpe Sighted.
door het gezichte kennen, To knowe or discern by Sight.
em Gezichte af-keeren, To turne away his Sight.
em het gezichte verlijzen, To loose out of his Sight.
em Gezichte ofte Fantafje, A Vision, Sight, or Fantafic.
Gezetn, Scene, Viewed, or Beheld.
Gezetn zyn, To be Esteemed.
em met Gezetn man, A man of Authority, or Respected.
Gezetn, ofte *Zyn*, To Be.
Gezetn, ofte *Gezinde*, A Family.
Gezetn, Affectioned, or Minded.
Gezetnheyt, Affection.
Gezetden, Boiled, or Soddend.
Gezetden vleesch, Boiled or Soddend meate.
op de best Gezetden, Halfe Boiled or Soddend.
Gezetcht, Sought, or Searcht.
Gezetcken, Suncke.
Gezonds, Sound, Healthfull, or Wholesome.
Gezonds ende Hel, Whole and Sound.
Gezonds krynde, Wholesome or Healthfull hearbes.
em Gezonds lichaem, A Sound or a Healthfull body.
Gezonds onkomen, Escaped Sound and Safe.
Gezonds em het lijf, Sound of body, or, Well disposed.
Hijst Gezonds, Be Healthfull.
Gezonds maken, To make Sound or Healthfull, to Heale, or to Cure.
Gezonds worden, To grow Sound and Healthfull.
Gezondheyt, Soundnesse, or Healthfullnesse.
em Gezondheyt bewaren, To preserve or keepe his Health, or to have care of ones Health.

em Gezondheyt weder krygen, To recover or get his Health againe.
das Gezondheyt geeft, That giveth Health and Soundnesse.
em Gezonds-maker, A giver of Health.
em Gezonds-makinghe, A making Sound or Healthfull.
Gezonde, Sound, or Healthfull.
em Gezonde Loch, A Healthfull Airc.
Gezondelick, Healthfully.
Gezonght, Sucked.
em Gezonghingh, ofte *Zaygingh*, A Sucking.
Gezont, Seamed, or Edged.
Gezonten, Salted, or Pounded.
Gezonten vleesch, Pounded meate.
Gezonten visch, Salted fish.
em Gezonten sijfer-verkooper, A seller of Salt meates.
Gezucht, Sighthod.
Gezusters, Sisters, or fellowe Sisters.
Gezusters kinderen, Sisters children, or Cousine germanes.
Gezuyt, Sugred.
Gezuyt ofte Zuyling, A Soft speaking, or a Whispering in the eare.
Gezuyt, Purified, Cleanfed, or Purged.
Gezuyten, Salted, Pounded, or that lies in brine.
Gezuyten Olyven, Olives Salted, or that lies in brine.

G voor I.

G *Ichten*. Siet *Kichden*.
Geacht, ofte *Fledercyn*, The Gout.
Giechigh, ofte *Giechachigh*, Goutie.
Giecken, To give a Guit or a Present.
Giecken, To Acknowledge or Confesse.
Giecken, To Torture, to Torment, to Racke.
em Giecken, A Hangman.
Giegen, To Cry or Bray as an Affe.
Gieren, To Yawne.
em Gier, A Kite, or a Puttock.
Gier-smalveren, Martins.
em Gier-walck, A Falcon, a Hawke of pray.
em Gier-wolf, A Glutton, a Ravenous fellow, or a Greedie man.
Gieren, To aske with Greedinesse.
Gieren, To Cry, to Roare, or to Bray.
Gieren, To goe a Byas.

L 2

Gierich

Gierich, Avaricious, Covetous, Greedie, or Griple.
far gierich zijn, To be Insatiable, Greedie, or Covetous.
en gierigaert, A Greedie, a Niggard, a Griple, or a Covetous man.
Gierichheit, Covetousness, Avariciousness, Niggardliness, or Greediness.
Gierichheyt, Covetously, or Greedely.
Gierichlicken een ofte drinken, To cate Ravelously, or Greedely as a gluton.
Gieten, *ofte Smiten*, to Cast, Found, or Melt.
ij samen gieten, To Cast, Found, or Melt together.
keper gieten, To Melt copper or brass in koper *gieten*, To Melt in copper.
een gietor, A Meltor or a Founder.
een Klock-gietor, *ofte een Geschut-gietor*, A Bell-founder, or a Caster of Ordnance.
de giet-konst, The art or skill of Founding or Melting.
een Gietor, A Scup which Shippers in Holland call water on their sailes to gather winde.
een Gietdick, A Merling, a little Hawke.
Gieten ofte Storten, To Spill, to Pour forth, or to Sprinkle.
ergens in gieten, To Bourne into some thing.
water gieten, To Spill or Pour water upon.
een gietende de waters, A Shedding or Pouring of water upon, or a Sprinkling.
een giet-amer, A Pouring pale.
Gietich, That may be Poured out.
een giet-logen, A great or a horrible Liar.
een giet-voet, A Watering or a Sprinkling vessel, or to put melted lead or copper in.
Gifte ofte Vergift, Poison, or Venome.
Gifte ofte gave, A Gift, a Present, a Bribe, or a Donation.
een huwelijckse gifte, A marriage Gift, or a Dowrie.
een huwelijckse gifte geven, To give a Portion or a Dowrie in marriage.
Giften ofte Begiften, To Endowe, or to give a Donation.
een gifter, A Giver, a Bestower, a Donatour.
een Gifte ofte lange-boute-Ladje, A long-wodden Spooone or Ladle.

Gigge ofte de Rof op een Lave, The Rofe about a Lave, or any other Muscical Instrument.
Giggen ofte Hogen, To be out of Breath, or Short-winded.
Gijl ofte gijls, The Froth of Beare or Milke.
Gijl ofte gijlich, Siet *Wollich*.
Gijlen, To Boile or Seeth.
Gijlen ofte Truggelen, To goe up and downe a Begging, or to Aske with a brazen face.
een gijler, An impudent Begger.
een gijlinge, A shamelesse Begging or Asking.
Gijle, *Hinder ofte Bidsjet*, Hindrance, Let, or Impeachment.
Ginnen, Siet *Ginnen*.
Gijfe ofte Geyfums, Guife, or Manner.
een Gijfe ofte Gijfslaer, A Hoftage, or one that lies in pawne for another.
Gijfelen, To take in Hoftage.
een G Ide, A Liberrall, or a Bountifull man.
de Gilde steden, To be Bountifull, or to be Produggall.
een Gilde ofte Gulde, A Gilde, or a Companie of Citizens of one trade or occupation.
een Gilde, A Whore, or a Stumpet.
een Gildeken, A Naughty-pack, or a Spend-thrift.
Gildtschiagh, Prodigall, or one that misspends his living.
Gilden ofte Gelden, To Pay.
een Gilde-broeder, A Gilde-brother, or one of the same trade and occupation.
Gillen ofte Krascken, To Creake.
een Giltinge ofte krackinge van een dave ofte van een zagg, A creaking of a dove or of a fawe.
Gilpen ofte Starcken, To Chilpe as a Sparrow.
Ginder, Yonder, or There.
hy is Ginder gegaen, He is gone Yonder.
Ginghler ofte Gangeer, Gincer.
Ginnen ofte Ginnann, To Begin, or to Commence.
Ginnicken, Siet *Grenicken*.
Gins ende Winder, Hithar and Thither.
een Gint, *ofte great Vogel-kuyt*, A Jayle, a Cage, or a Bird-cage.
in de Giele futen, To lye in the Jayle.
een Gintler, A Jaylour.
Gips, Morter, Plaster, or Ciment.
Gipsen, To Daube, to Plaster, or to Ciment.

Girgel ofte gergel van een toorn, The Ring about the head of a Barrill or a Velleji.
de Girgels in de tonnen maken, To make Rings in the heads of barrils or tunnes.
Girgelen, Siet *Gorgelen*.
Girgelen, Red Carrots.
Gijpen, To Whipe, or to Scourge.
een gijper, A Whiper, or a Scourger.
Gijpen ofte gijpinge maken, Gelfe, Conjecture, or Divine.
een gijfe, A Gelfe, or a Conjecture.
ma de gijfe nemen, To take by Gelfe or Conjecture.
een gijfinge, A Gelfing or a Conjecturing.
Gijf, Yell, or Barne.
Gijftachigh, Yellie, Barmie, or Frothie.
Gijfter ofte gijfteren, Yellter-day.
gijfter avont, Yellter night, or Last night.
van gijfteren, Of Yellter-day.
gijfter morgen, Yellter-day morning.
gijfter naech, Yellter-day night.
er-gijfteren, Ecce or before Yellter-day.
den dagh van gijfteren, Even noe longer then Yellter-day.

G voor L.

G Laes-krayde, Pellitorie of the wall, an hearbe.
Glaans, A Glance, a Brightnesse, a Splendour, or Lustre.
de glaans van een venet, The Glance or Lustre of a Colour.
Glaans geven, To give a Glance, Gloss or Lustre.
Glaerende oogen ofte glaer-ooggh, Gray-eyes, or Gray-cyed.
een Glas, A Glaffe.
een drinck-glas, A drinking Glaffe.
een glas-maker, A Glaffe-maker.
een glas-venster, A Glaffe-winde.
Glat, Siet *Essen*.
Glat als Ys, As Slippered as Yce.
Glat of slaen, To strike or cut off Cleane.
hy heeft dat glas af-gelagen, He strook it Cleane off.
hy is glat gevancken, He is Flat drunck.
Glat end' vet, Fat and Faire.

Glat, Polled or Shaved.
Glatten, To Polish, Smooth, or Butnish.
ggelar, Polished, or Butnished.
Glattighet, Smoothnesse, or Slipperienesse.
de glattighet der Ys, The Smoothnesse or Slipperienesse of the Yce.
Glatze, A Sword.
Glatten, Siet *glatten*.
Glede ofte glate, The Droffe or Scumme of Gold or Silver.
Gleze ofte gleze, A Bundle or a Bunch of straw or reeds.
Gleze, Shining Potters clay.
een gley-backer, A Clay-potter.
gley-werck, Clay-work.
een gley-pot, A Clay-pot.
Glesfen ofte gleyffen, To Sparkle, to Shine, or to give a Lustre or a Splendour.
Gloeyfomen ofte Veyfen, To Faire, Dissemble, or to play the Hypocrite.
een gloeyfener ofte veyfener, A Fainer, a Dissembler, or an Hypocrite.
Glid, Siet *Lid*.
Glid-krayde, The herbe Milfoie.
Glids, A Cloffe hedged or pulled in.
Glijster, *glijster ofte glijfter*, A Sparkle.
Glijter-muyt ofte Rcl-muyt, A Batt, or a Fleet-moufe.
Glijden, To Glide, or to Slide.
glijdende, Gliding, or Sliding.
een glijd-baan, A Sliding path.
Glijfteren ofte glijfteren, To Glijster, or to Sparkle.
Glimme ofte glonds, The Glowing of the Iron in a forge.
Glimmen ofte glayen, To Glow, or cast out Sparkles.
Glimmende ofte gloeyende heet ofte gloygh, Glowing, or glowing hott.
Glimpen, To Glijster, or to Shine.
Glimfieren ofte glijfteren, To Glijster, to Shine, to give Lustre, or to give Splendour.
Glimfierende ofte glijfterigh, Glijstering, Shining, or Resplendent.
Glimfierende ofte glijfterigh, Shining, or Sparkling.
de glijfteringhe der ooghen, The Shining or Sparkling of the eyes.
ten glijfterigh fwaerde, A Glijstering fwaerd.

Glippen, To Steale away secretly or clostly.
 ois, to Give on the slip.
 een slipper, A Stealer away, or a Slipper away.
Gin, *Gifsch*, of *Lijch*, The heabe called
 Flower deluce.
Gin-*bloem* *keynd*, The Flower of that heabe.
Glijfen, To Slide.
 op *his* *lijffen*, To Slide upon the yce.
Gloden, *Glotden*. Siet *Glimme*, *Glimmen*.
 een *glodigh* *yser*, A hot Glowing yron.
 een *glowende* *kele*, A Glowing cole.
 een *glowende* *yster*, A Glowing fire.
Glowende *worden*, To become or waxe Glo-
 wing.
Glods of *Lode*, A Mankin, a Coale-rake,
 or a flat Shovell to temper moater with.
Gloepn, To set a Gin, or to lay Snares.
 een *Gloep*, A Gin, or a Snare.
Gloten, *glutten*, *gluytten*, of *gluyter*-oogen, To
 Winckle or Twinkle with the eye, to
 Make a signe or token with the eye, to
 Looke awry, to Leare, or to Cast a sheeps
 eye upon a maide.
Gloracnigh, of *gluyter*-*achnigh*, A Casting of a
 sheeps eye, or a Learning.
Glorien, To Glorie. Siet *Verbliden*.
Glorie, Glorie or Honour.
Glorie, Vaine Glorie or Bragging.
Glorien, To Glorifie, or to Beall.
Glorien, Glorious.
Gloriouseflic, Glorouseflicke.
Gloriouseflic, Glorouseflicke.
Glorificeren, of *lijf ende prij* *ter*-*felijck* *on*, To
 Give or to Acribe glorie and praise to.
Gloppen, To Lurke, or to Espie. Siet *Bejjeden*.

G 2009 N.

Gnap, of *knap*, Quick, Ready, Prompt.
Gnasten, of *Kwaftin*, To Gnash, or
 Creake with the teeth.
Gnoren, of *Kwaeren*, To Grumble, or to
 Grunt like a hogg.
 en *Gwaeringe* of *Kwaeringe*, A Grumbling or
 Grunting.

G 2009 O.

Gobelen, of *Gubelen*, To Vomit or Spue
 up Goblets.

Goblets, of *Goblets*, A Goblet.
Gobelen, To Juggle.
Gode-*lieden*, of *gode-lieden*, Beggars, floure
 Beggars, or Clavers.
Godman, of *goyman*, A Begger, or a Craver.
Gode-*wyf*, of *goy-wyf*, A Begger woman.
 de *Goden*, The Gods.
GODD, GOD.
Gods *antropen*, To Invoke or Call upon
 God.
Gods *groet* *u*, God fave you, God speede you,
 or God keepe you.
Gods *zy* *gloef*, God be praised, or God be
 thanked.
Gods *behoede* *ons* *Gods* *war*, God preserve or
 keepe us from thar.
Gods *fin* *ter*-*luch* *nemen*, To make his Re-
 fuge to God, or, to have his Recourfe to
 God.
Gods *gave* *dat* *het* *al* *wed* *vergen* *mach*, God
 graunt that all may fall out or happen well.
Gods *gave* *hoe* *groot*, How great foever.
Gods *gave* *wie* *dat* *het* *zy*, Whofoever it be.
Gods *gave* *wanneer* *het* *zy*, Whefoever it be.
Goddelick, of *Goddelick*, Godly, or Divine.
Goddelicke *macht*, Divine power.
Goddelicke, Divinely, or Godly.
Goddelicke *raede* of *antwoorde* *van* *Gods* *ge-
 roen*, An Oracle or an Answer of God.
Goddelicke *ende* *erick* *in* *leven*, To lead a God-
 ly and a Honest life.
Godheit of *Goddelickheit*, Godhead, Diety,
 or Divinity.
Ghert *in* *de* *Godheit*, Learned in Divinity, or
 a Divine.
Ghertiche *in* *de* *Goddelicke* *dingen*, Knowledge
 or learning in Divine matter.
Godloos, *goddeloos*, of *ongoddelick*, Godlesse,
 Ungodly, Impious, or fuch as cares not
 for God.
Godloofe, The Ungodly, Godlesse, Im-
 pious, or the Atheists.
Godloofert, of *goddeloofert*, Godlesseflicke,
 Impioueflicke, Ungodlinesse, or Impiety.
Godsaligh of *Gods* *vrucht* *godly*, Godly, Pious,
 or Holy.
Godsalighert of *Gods* *vruchtighert*, Godli-
 nesse, or Piety.

by Gods

by *Gods* *sweren*, To fwere by God, or, to
 take God to witness or record.
 in *den* *Naem* *Gods*, In the Name of God.
Godts-*acker*, A Church-yard.
Godts-*dienf*, Religion, or Divine service.
Godts-*diensgh*, Religious, Serving God, or
 Pious.
Godts-*diensgh* *bedyt*, Godlienesse, Religiof-
 nesse, Piety, or Devotion.
Godts *dracht*, A Protection.
Godts *hoede*, Greeting all Hail, or Salutation.
Godts *hoede* *bieden*, To Salute or Greete one.
 een *Godts*-*huyf*, An Hospital, or a Spittle.
 een *Godts*-*lafteraar*, A Blasphemer.
Godts *laftering*, Blasphemie.
Godts *loon*, Gods Reward, or diurne Retri-
 bution.
Gods *over* *ander* *erliche* *ordonnantie* *ende* *kefelic-
 kinge*, Gods immutable and inevitable de-
 cree and ordinance.
 een *Godts*-*penningh*, An Earnest penny.
 tot *en* *Godts*-*penningh* *laten*, To leave money
 in Earnest.
Gods *Raede*, of *Gods* *Sprucke*, Gods Coun-
 sell or Oracle.
 een *Godsf*, of *Aggods*, An Idoll.
 een *Godfen* *idenaar*, An Idolater.
 een *Godfen* *huyf*, An Idoll temple.
Gods-*moeder*, *Pete*, of *ste* *Mater*, A God-mo-
 ther, a Witnesse, or a Godfip.
Godts-*vader*, of *ste* *Pater*, A God-father.
Godten, Goods. Siet *goderen*.
Goddelick, Clement, Gentle, or Kinde.
Goddelicke, of *godterien* *licken*, Benignity,
 Gently, Kindly, or with Clemencie.
Goddelickheit, Benignity, Clemencie, Good-
 nesse.
Gode *mannen*, Arbitrators.
Gode *weke*, The Good weeke.
Goden *tijt*, A Good time, a Fruitfull feafon.
Goden *Vrydagh*, Good Fryday.
Gods, of *Godtigh*, Good.
Gods *veer* *godt*, Very Good.
Gods *op* *perft* *godt*, The fupreme or chiefest
 God. (part.
 in 't *godt* *ofte* *godt* *af*-*nemen*, To take in good
 Gods *leven* *hadden*, To Live well, or, to Live
 at ease.

Godts *ende* *quade* *sweren*, To know God and
 Evil.
Godts *en* *en* *te* *fweren*, Gentle and Affable to
 be fpoken to.
Godts *hoeden*, To approve or allowe for
 Good. (that ?
Gods *gave* *dat* *het* *dat* ? What a Happie yeare is
Gods *dan*, To doe Good, or to Benefit.
Gods *dan* *dengh* *dan* *ofte* *dienf* *dan*, To
 doe a Pleasure, Good or Benefit to one,
 or, to doe Service.
Gods *dan*, To Approve, to Ratifie, and hold
 for Good.
Gods *dan* *mit* *getuygen*, To prove or make
 Good by witness.
Gods *dan* *de* *fehade*, To Repair the loffe or
 damage.
Gods-*oer* *digh*, Good or Kind-natured.
Gods-*daet*. Siet *Wddaedt*.
Gods-*dadigh*, Benigne, Bountifull, Liberal.
Gods-*dadighert*, Benignity, Liberality, Boun-
 tetiflicke.
Gods-*duncken*, To Seeme good, to Think
 good, or to Minde well.
Gods-*duncken* *leggen*, To fpeake his minde,
 or what he thinks good.
 na *mijn* *godt*-*duncken*, According to my Min-
 de, Fancie, Opinion, or Advice.
Gods-*dunckende*, Arrogant, Presumptuous,
 or Conceituaeflicke.
Gods-*dunckighert*, Good-mindednesse, Good-
 thinking.
Gods-*dunckigh*, Favourable, Kinde, or bearing
 Good will.
Gods-*hartigh*, of *godterieren*, Good-hearted;
 Benigne, Gentle, or Clement.
Gods-*hertighert*, Good-heartednesse, Benig-
 nity, or Kindnesse.
Gods-*huyf*, Goodnesse or Bountie.
Gods *ron*, Plainely, Uprightly, or Sincerely.
Gods *ron* *gods* *zeus*, Plainely, Roundly,
 without Wits, Gaud, or Malice.
Gods *rondt* *my* *zegen*, To fpeake fincerely and
 without malice or favouring, neither the
 one nor the other.
Gods *moed* *zyn*, To be cheerefull or cou-
 ragious.
Gods *tydt*, In good time, or in due feafon.

L 4

gods.

gout-willich, Benevolent, or out of a good will.
gout-willichyds, Benevolence, or out of good-willnessesse.
gout-willichyck, Benevolently.
goudt, ofte goederen, Have, Goods, Living, Riches, Wealth and Subsistence.
gouderen erven, To inherit Goods, Livings or Landes.
trif-gouderen ofte erfmissje, Inheritance, or hereditarie goods.
egge gouderen, Ones proper, owne, or peculiar Goods.
goudingen, Goods, or Riches.
leen-goudt, A Fee simple, or a Coppie hold.
rotlich ofte handelick goods, Moveable Goods.
onroerlich goods, Immoveable Goods.
gout-gierigh, Covetous of wealth and Riches.
goudt-rijck, Rich in Goods or Wealthie.
goudt-vergaderen, To growe Rich to gather Wealth, or, to hoard up Riches.
gouyken, Little or small Goods.
Guedel, A shee-Goship.
Goedje, ofte een Sumpje-sprae, A Hooke, a Sickle, or a Hoare-speare.
Goot, ofte Sorgje, Custodie, Care, or Keeping.
Gootslag, Wendday.
Goute ofte Euel, The Goute.
Gouvernere, To Rule, or Govern.
Gozelien, Siet *goezelien*.
Gulpe, ofte een goetdoelje pur, A Gulfe.
Gulpen, Siet *gulpen*.
Gulve ofte Baze, A Wave, a Billow, or a Surge.
een goelje zee, A tossing or tempestuous Sea with Billowes.
Gomme, gomme, ofte een vader des buygelsins, The Mäster of a houle-hold.
Gom, ofte gumme, Gum.
Gomackich, Gummie.
Gommen, ofte met gomme bestrijcken, To Gumme, or stricke with Gum.
Gomme in den inck, doens, *ofte den inck gommen*, To put Gum into the inke.
ten gommings, A Gumming.
Gomen, To Penetrate, or to Hurt the guts.
Gommen, Siet *gumen*.
Gonsen, ofte Bedelen, To Begg.
Gonsen, ofte in de oort thyseren, To Whisper in the care.

een gonsings, A Whispering or Speaking softly in ones care.
Googravt, ofte goograt, A field-Judge.
Goornje, ofte goorn neuten, To Observe, to Regard, or to take Care or Charge off.
een Goomer, ofte goomar, A Curate, or one that takes Charge off.
Goor, Mire, or Dirt.
Goor, Filr, or Dirtiness of a houle.
Goor, Land that hath laine long untilled.
Goor, A Lake, Bogg, or Moorish place.
Goor ricken, To Smell a flunice.
Gorde, A Cord, or a Line.
Gordel ofte gords-riem, A Girdle.
een gordel daemen yet mede op-foort, A Girdle or Band to trusse up any thing withall.
een gordel ende hangfel, A Girdle and Hangers.
een gordelken, A small Girdle.
een gordel-maker, A Girdle-maker.
Gorden, To Girdle, or to Girt.
ggorden, Girded, or Girt.
hem op-gorden, To Gird or Trusse himselfe up.
op-gegorde, Girded up.
Goordje, A Curtaine.
een goetnoven goerdje, A fouled or a pleated Curtaine.
de Gorgel, The Throat or the Gullet.
de gorgel-pijp, The Gullet-pipe, or the windpipe.
Gorgelen, To Gurgle the throat.
een gorgelinge, A Gurgling.
Gorgel-water, Gurgling water.
Gorsje, ofte Ruyfings, A Belch, or a Breaking of wind.
Gorspen, Ruyfen, To Belch or Breake winde.
Gorre, ofte een oude Merrie, An old Mare.
Gors ofte gras, Grass.
Gors, ofte garsje, Grassie.
een Gorsje ofte gras-musseke, A Grassie-sparrow, or a Hedg-sparrow, that fits on Cuckowes eggs.
Gorsjelen, To Parch or Dry with the Sunne or Winde.
Gorsjelen, Dried Barly or Gruell.
Gortico Bey, Frumentie Pottage, Barlie broth.
een gorten-seller, A Niggard, a penurious man, that tells every oortmeale that goes into the pottage.

een Gort-molen, An Oat-mill, or a Corne-mill.
een Gort-worm, An Earth-worme.
Gort-wort, An Oat-meale Pudding.
een gortigh varcken, A Hogg full of swellings and kernels.
gortighyds, The swellings or kernels of an unsound Swine.
Gortjelen, To Dry, or to Parch.
een Koe ofte Munnige Koe, A Batten Cowe.
Gote ofte goute, A Shedding, or an Effusion.
een Gote, A Gutter, or a Channell.
een gote daer men het water door leydt, A Pipe through which water is carried.
een gote ofte Riele daer de vuytghest van een stadt loops, The Sinke, or Channell through which the filthinesse of a towne runneth.
een gootken, A little Gutter, or a Trough.
Goten ofte Voren op het velds daer het water door loops, Guttes, or Sorrows in fields which draineth the water.
Goren ende Conduyten die van een riviere komen, Pipes and Conduits, which comes from a River.
gote-water, Water that falls from Spouts.
een gote-put, The hole of a Gutter through which the filth passeth.
Gotlich, That may be melted.
Gottingh, A molten Pot, or Vessel.
Gotigh ofte gotigh, Liquide, or Moist.
de Gotken, The Gotes.
G O T H L A N D T, The Countrie of the Gotes.
Gote, ofte goviken, een Revis-visch, A Cug-gin.
Gouden ofte gilden, To be Worth.
Gouden, Golden, or Gilded.
een gouden keten, A Golden chaine.
gouden laken, Tissue, or cloth of gold.
Gouden wortel, The herbe Salandine.
gerafsch goudt, Falsified or counterfeyt gold.
een goudt-ader, A Gold-veine.
een goudt-bergh, *goudt-groevt, ofte goudt-mijnen*, A Gold-mine.
in goudt beslaen, To Chafe or Enchafe in gold.
goudt-bloemen, Mary golds.
een goudt-brassien, A yellow Breame.

een goudt-dijf, A theefe that steales Gold.
goudt-ged, y yellow as gold, or Gold-yellow.
een goudt-gewicht, *ofte goudt-schaalken*, A Gold-weight, or Gold-scales.
goudt-glede, Scumme of Gold.
goudt-groevt, Siet *goudt-bergh*.
een goudt-gulden, A Gold-gilde.
een goudt-krer, A Gold-fly.
een goudt-kloor, ofte klomp goudt, A Bowle or Wedge of Gold.
goudt-kruydt, Siet *gouden-wortel*.
goudt-lyon, *ofte swaerfel van goudt-meerle*, A yellow Mavis or Mearle.
goudt-munne, Gold money.
goudt-sindt, Gold-dust.
goudt-scherm, Gold-Scumme, or Gold-drosse.
een goudt-slager, A Gold-beater, Gold-layder, or he that beatech gold into small leaves or plates.
een goudt-smit, A Gold-smith.
een goudt-smits graf-yster, A Gold-smiths Puncill, or Engraver.
een goudt-smits tongs, A Gold-smiths tongs.
een goudt-smits, ofte goudt-smits winkel, A Gold-smiths Forge, or Shop.
een goudt-steen, ofte Toets-steen, A Touchstone to try gold with.
goudt-veer, Gold colour, or dye.
een goudt-vinck, A Gold-finch.
gourmeren, Siet *gourmeren*.
Gouwe, A Hamlet where houses stand scattered, a countrie village, or a field.
Gouviere, A Gulfe, or a Whirl-pit.
Goven, To Cast, or to Throwe.
Gov-liden, *ofte gov-maenen*, Arbitrators, or men appointed to take up a businesse betwene man and man.

G voor R.

G *Rabbit*, A Scrambling.
in de grabbel ofte gried werpen, To Cast, out something to Scramble for.
grabbelen, ofte grieden, To Scramble, or to catch that catch may, as when one casts apples, or nuts, &c.
Gracht, ofte gracht, A Moate, or a Ditch.
een gracht maecten, To make a Moate, or a Ditch.

GR

ten *grachten ronds-om maken*, To make a Moate about a Towne, Houfe, or Gaffe, or to Ditch round about.
de grachten ofte vijften om een ftade, The moates about a towne.
de grachten vullen, To Fill the Moates or Ditches.
ten graechjen, A small Moate, or Ditch.
Gracie ofte Vergiffeniffe, Grace, Pardon, Forgiveness, or Remiffion.
gracie begerten, To crave Pardon, or to aske Forgiveness.
gracie doen, To Give Pardon, or to Shew Mercie.
gracie, Grace, or the Graces. *Plur.* by *hoef en goede gracie*, He carries himselfe with a Grace, or he behaves himself well.
Gracien, Gracious, Siet *Bevaligh*.
Gracielick, Gracefully, or Reasonably.
Grads, A Degree, or a Step.
by graden, By Degrees.
by graden op klimmen, To clime, or mount up by Degrees.
een Grads-bogt, A Jacobs staff used in Astro-nomie.
Grasf ofte Grave, An Earle, or Count.
een Grasfchap, An Earledome, or a Countie.
van een Grasfchap een Hertoghdom maken, To make of an Earledome a Dukedome.
een Grasfchuppe, ofte *Spade daer men mede grast*, A Digging-showell or Spade wherewith ones digges and spits.
een Grasf-ijfer, ofte *groef-ijfer*, An Engraving yron, or a Puncill.
Grasn ofte greyn, All kinds of Graine or Corne, as of Wheate, or Barly, &c.
een gramken, A little Graine.
vol grasn, ofte *ghegrasn*, Full or plentie of Graine.
een gram-felder, A Garner, or a Graine-follar.
een gram-kooper, A Seller of Corne or Graine.
gramn ofte greyn, The kernels of a Grape, or a Pome-granate.
Grasn, ofte *Trap*, A Degree, or a Step.
Gras van een vijsch, A fish-bone.
Grasf ofte grave, A Sepulchre, or a Grave.
dat het een graf behoort, That which belongs to a Grave, Tombe, or Sepulchre.

GR

de studdt op het graf leggen, To Lay the Key upon the Grave, that is, To Pay noe debts of the deceased.
een graf-maker, A Grave-maker.
een graf-fangh, A Funerall Song, or an Elegie.
een graf-fchrijft, An Epitaph upon a Grave-stone.
Grassen, To Croak or Cry like a Raven.
Grasf-sten, Siet *Sarck*.
Grasn, ofte *Toornigh*, Angrie, Wrathfull, or Irefull.
Gram maeken, To make one Angrie, or Wrathfull.
gram worden, To Waxe or grow Angrie.
for gram worden, To Anger, or Vexe one much.
een Gram-gast, ofte *Keppoorjen*, A womans little Coate without sleeves.
gram-moedigh, ofte *gramwigh*, He that will be Angrie, Tetchie, or Cholericke for a small thing, or for a small matter.
grammoedighydt, Anger, Wrath, or Ire.
fijn gramfchap bedwingen, To refrain or overcome his Anger, Passion, or Wrath.
door gramfchap, ofte *grammelick*, Angerlie, or through Anger.
gramachtigh, Tetchie, or Angerish.
Grammatica, Grammat, or the art of speaking and writing well.
een Grammatich, A Grammatian.
Grammelt, Siet *grimmagie*.
Gramst-appel, A Pome-granate.
een Gramst-appel-boom, A Pome-granate-tree.
GRANATE, A City and Kingdome in Spaine.
Granen, To Grow into Graine, or to Seede, *het kryydt begint te granen*, The hearbes begin to Seede.
granen, To Bud, or Seed.
een graner ofte granter, A Garner, or a comeloft.
Granen, Siet *Lier-touwen*.
Graner, Siet *Lier-touwer*.
Granen, To Cry as a child in a cradle.
fijn granen op-ftecken, To keepe a Crying, Noife, or a Bawling.

Granen,

GR

Granen, The long haire of a Cats beard.
GRENOBLE, **GRENOBLE**, A City in the Bishoprick of the Dauphiny.
Graspe ofte graspe, A Chauldron.
Graspen bracht, Boiled meate.
Graspe, A Grape.
Gras, pers, ofte gras, Grasse.
grasfachtigh, Grasse.
dat van gras n, That is of Grasse.
Gras-buter, Grasse-butter.
Gras-dynnen, Grasse-downes.
Gras-filletten, ofte *Geurlic-blomen*, Gilly-flowers.
gras-groen, Grasse-greene.
gras-groen oogen, Grasse-greene eyes.
een gras-hopper, A Grasse-hopper.
gras-loock, Wilde garlic, or Crow garlic.
Gras-maend, The month of Aprill.
een gras-mugge, *gras-muffels*, ofte *gras-vogel*, A Hedge-sparrow that feeds and brings up the young of Cuckoos or other birds.
gras-violetten, Grasse-violets.
een gras-worm, A Cater-piller that spoileth hearbes, leaves and fruits.
Grasn ofte *Vlimmen van den vijsch*, The Grates or finall Bones of fish.
de grasn van den vijsch wst-doen, To Take out the Grates or finall Bones of fishes.
Grasie, Siet *gras*.
GRATIBONDERJ, The Swiffers, or the Cantons of the Swiffers.
Grasbonderlandt, The Countrie of the Swiffers.
Grave, An Earle, or a Count.
een Gravine, A Countesse.
Gravel, Gravel, or a Stone.
gravedachtigh, Gravellic.
een Grave, A sharpe Spade.
Graven, To Delve, or to Digg.
met de schuppe graven, To Digg with the showell.
een gracht graven, To Digg a moate, or a ditch.
dat gegraven mach worden, That which may be Diggd.
een graver, A Delver, or a Digger.
een gravinge, A Delving, or a Digging.
Graveten, To Carve, to Cut, or to Engrave.

GR

in hout, koper, ofte yfer graveten, To Carve in timber, copper, or yron.
een graverder, A Carver, or an Engraver.
een graveringe, ofte *graverfjel*, A Carving, Cutting, or an Engraving.
een graver-ijfer, A Puncill, or an Engraving yron.
Graven op yvanden, To Picke or Seeke a Quarell with one.
een graver, A Picker, or a Searcher of a quarell.
Gravyn, Gray.
grauwachtigh, Grayish.
een Grauw-bruder, A Gray-friyer.
Gravyn van ouderdom, ofte *gris*, Gray-haired.
een grauwe werke, A Gray colour.
een gruy-werke, A Furrier, or one that workes in Furrs.
grauwen, ofte *grauw worden*, To grow White, or Gray-haired.
Gravyn haer, Gray haire.
grauwbeidt, Grayneffe.
Gravenken, ofte *Stock-vijsch*, Siet *Gulle*.
Gravyn ofte gramken, The meener sort of people, or the Kalfalitic.
Gravuen ende Snauwen, Tauntings and Snappings.
Grable ofte *grippe*, A Gutter.
Grep ofte *gripe*, A Gripe or a Hand-full.
Graven ofte Tergen, To Incite, Stir up, or Provoke one.
Gracigh, Earnest, or Diligent.
Grasf ofte *grasfen*, Siet *Ime oude Inten*.
een Grasse, A Chamber of Records.
een Grassef, A Recorder, a Secretarie, or a Scribe.
een Grassefchop, The Records office, or the Secretarie.
Grasfken, Siet *Lierfken*.
Grasnd, A Spot, or a Blemish.
Grasnen, To Spot, to Staine, or to Soile.
grasnelingen, Spotts, Staines, or Soiles.
Granen, Siet *Trouwen*.
Grasfse, Siet *grimmagie*.
Graspl, Siet *grimp*.
Grasfken, ofte *granen*, To Smile or Laugh a little.
Grasfkende, A Smiling, or a Laughing.

een gr

GR

een grincter, A Mocker, or a Laughter.
een grinckinge, A Smiling, or a Laughing.
Grenfen. Siet *gryfen*.
Grenfen ofte Palen, Limits, Borders, or Continués.
een Gripe, A Gripe.
een Gripe ofte Harek, A Hooke, or a Grapple.
een Gripe ofte Forcke, A Forke.
Gresfen, To Heape up diligently.
Gredt, Greedie, or Covetuous.
Gresen, To Give Terror, or to Affright.
Gredt, ofte *gryet*, Greedinesse, or Covetuousnelle.
Gresen. Siet *Behagen ofte Aengenaem zyn*.
Gredt, Greedie, Covetuous, or Diligent.
gredigheyt, Greedinesse, or Gluttonie.
gredigheyt, Greedily, or Gluttonously.
Greta. Siet *Keyte*.
Gredel, ofte *grinckel*, A Bagger, or a Gray.
Gredel ofte gresen. Siet *Behagen*.
Gresen. Siet *Schryem*.
Gresen van kooren, A Graine of corne.
vel gresen, Graine-store of graine.
Gresen, ofte *grypenken*, Gentile, Joylie, Merrie, or Heated.
Gredndel, ofte *gredndel*, A Bolt.
Gredndel ofte gredndel, To Bolt.
Gresfen, *gryfen*, ofte *gryfen*, To make Faces or Mowes, or to Frowne.
gryfende, Making faces, Mowes, or Frownes.
een gryfende aenichte, A Frowning face.
een gryfser, A maker of Faces, or a Frowner.
een gryfynge, A making of faces, or a frowning.
Gryfden. Siet *grefden*.
GRIECKENLANDT, GREEKE.
een Grieck, A Greeke.
een Grieckfche vrouwe, A Greekish woman.
Griek, ofte *de Griekfche tale*, Greek, or the Greekish tongue.
Griek tyer, Greeks fire.
Grieklings, The Creeke, or Dawning of the day.
GRIECKWISSENBOEGH
BELGRADE, A chiefe City in Hungary.
Grief, Griefe, or Sorrow.
Gricfen, To Scramble.

GR

Griet, *grent*, ofte *grust*, Gravel, or Sand.
Griete, A flat fish, so called.
Griete, A Buttrough, a Seate of Judice: ture, or a Bailief.
Griet-man, Griet. Siet *Bijchaden*.
Griete, The Touch.
Griete, ofte *griffen*. A Grift, or Grifts.
Grieten, A Griffon.
Griestel. Siet *Swarifsel*.
Griestelen. Siet *greccken*.
Grypen, To Cry, or to Whine.
Grypen, To Gripe, to Catch, to Lay hand on, or to Apprehend.
by den hande grypen, To Gripe or Catch one by the hand.
grypende, *grypachrich*, ofte *gryp-gierich*, Gripping, Catching, Snapping, or Ravening.
een grypende Wolf, A Ravenous Wolfe.
een gryper, A Gwyper, a Catcher, or an Apprehender.
een grypinge, A Gryping, a Catching, or a laying on of hands.
Gryp, ofte *Vogel-gryp*, A Griffon, or a gripping Vulture.
Gryp, Gray.
Gryp hayr, Gray haire.
een grypfaer, A Gray-headed man.
een grypfaer, A Gray-beard.
gryfen, *gryp zyn ofte worden*, To Grow gray-haired.
gryfheydt, Graynesse, or Whitenesse of haire.
Gryfen. Siet *gryfen*.
Gryfcken, ofte *gryfcken*, Fumitoure, or Earth-smoke, an hearbe so called.
Gryfckel, Horrible, or Terrible to behold.
Gryfckinge, A Frowning, or a bending of the browes.
Gryllen, ofte *Krekelen*, Crickets.
Gryllen, A Trickes, or Juggling.
een gryllaert, A Shewer of Trickes, or a Hocus pocus.
een gryll in 't hooft, A Trick in his head.
grylkenen, ofte *gryllen*, Dreames, or Fantasies.
grylligh, Which shewes Trickes with the hands.
grylligh ofte grylligh, An Itching, or a Trickling.

Grim-

GR

Grimmagien, Making of Faces or Mowes, or fiang gestures.
grimmagien maken, To make Faces and Mowes. Siet *gryfen*.
Grimmen des buyck, The Colick, or the gripping of the belly.
Grimman, ofte *seer Toornigh zyn*, To looke Grimme, or to be full of Anger or Indignation.
grimmes, Grimme, or Angrie.
grimmes al den Lezen, To looke as Grim as a Lyon.
grimmigh, Angrie, or Wrathfull.
grimmighydt, Grimmesse, Hot Displeasure, or Indignation.
grimmigen toorn, Hot Indignation, Wrath, or Displeasure.
een grimmigheste wrett gefelle, A Grim fellow.
grimmighelick, Grimly.
grimm-fichigh, Grim-lookes, Severe, or Austere.
grimm-fichighydt, Grim-lightednesse, Severe, or Austere-lookes.
Grimpel, ofte *gerimpel*, Old Tooles, old Rubbish, or Trumperie.
Grimpen, To Sell wine or victuals, or to Sell for gaine.
een grimpeker, ofte *grempeker*, A Broker, or Seller of old stuffs.
griepel-maekel, The Rag-marked, where old stuffs and trumperie is found.
Griekken, ofte *grinckden*. Siet *gremcken*.
Griete, Scabbie, or Mangie.
Grieten, ofte *grincken*, To Grim, or to Frowne.
Griestel, A Harrowe.
gryfden, To Harrowe lands.
Graf-ijer, A Puncill, or an engraving Instrument.
Gresen, ofte *groyen*, To Waxe greene, or to Flourish.
groyende, ofte *groyende*; Waxing Greene, or Flourished.
Groen, Greene.
groen kryedt, Greene hearbs.
Groen, Young, Youthfull, or Lustie.
groen werm, A Greene colour, or dye.
ijer groen, Very Greene.
groenackigh, Greenith.

GR

black groen, A light Greene.
in 't groen, In Greene.
groenen, ofte *groen maken*, To Greene, or make Greene.
groen worden, To waxe or become Greene.
groen zyn, To be Greene.
groenheydt, ofte *groenighydt*, Greennesse.
groenheydt van onrype vruchten, The Greennesse of unripe fruits.
groenlick, ofte *grincklick*, Greenly.
Groen-drave, ofte *onder-lave*, Ground Irie.
Groen-donder-dagh, Holy Thurs-day.
een groen-lof, ofte *groenen lof*, A greene garden.
een greene koeck, A Greene wreath.
de groen-ficke, The Greene sicknesse.
groen-fhuyn, ofte *keper-roest*, The Greene rust of copper.
spansh-groen, ofte *keper-roest dat groen wordt*, Spanish Greene, or Copper-rust that becomes Greene.
een groene Speck, A Greene Tit-mouffe.
groenfel, Leaves and greene hearbs.
een groen-verkoper, A Seller of greene hearbs.
een groen-vliege, A Greene-fly.
groen-waer, Greene pot-hearbs.
groen-wit, A Peach colour.
Groyning, A headie, or a rash Youth.
Groyning appel, A Ribbald apple. Siet *Rab-baert appel*.
GROENINGEN, A City in Freiland.
Groyen, ofte *groete*, A Furrow.
Groot-Groef, *Groot*, Turfe or moorish ground whereon grasse groweth, or Bogge.
Groot, Soft ground, or barren ground untilled.
Groot-groet, ofte *grootnisse*, A Salutation, or a Greeting.
groeten, To Salute, or to Greete.
by dat 'n sey groet, He Recommends himself very kindly unto you.
malkanderen groeten, To Greete or Salute one another.
een groeter, A Greeter, or a Saluter.
een grootnisse, A woman Greeter.
Groeten, To Incite, or Provoke.
kampdick groeten, To Challenge one into the field to fight man to man.

Grooty.

GR

Groot; A Ditch to prevent beaſts from leaping into other fields.
Groeten, Siet *Groeven*.
Groeyen, To Growe. Siet *Bluyen ende Wafelen*.
Groef, *ofte Boorſch*, Rude, Ruſticall, or Clowniſh.
Groef ende Plomp in 's ſprak, Rude and clowniſh in ſpeech.
Groef, *Groſſe*, Thick, or Courſe.
en Groef gheſchuy, A Great Peece of ordinance.
Groefaken, Courſe cloath.
en Groef verſtand, A Rude or a Blockiſh underſtanding.
Groef worden, To waxe Groſſe, or to growe Thick.
Groefachtigh, Groſſe, or Thickiſh.
Groefacht ofte groefacht, Groſſeneſſe, Thickneſſe, or Courſeneſſe.
Groefacht des lichaems, Groſſeneſſe, or Coarſeneſſe of body.
Groefacht ofte Plompeydt, Groſſeneſſe, Rudeſſe, or Clowniſhneſſe.
Groeflick, Groſſely, Ruddy, Clowniſhly, or Courſly.
Groefid, A Gilli-flower.
en Groefid-nagel, A Gilli-flower clove.
Groef-graen, Groy-graine.
en Groef-ſmit, A Forger or a Smith that workes great yrou.
G R O L. A Towne in the Country of Zuyſtphin.
Grol, Hatred, or Rancour.
Grolden, To Hate, Anger, or Injurie one.
en Grol, A Jay.
Grol, Hatefull, Odious, or Incivill ſpeech.
Grolden, To write or ſpeake Odiouſly, or Uncivilly.
Grolden, To Grumble, or to Mutter.
Grolden ofte grolleryen, Triffes or things of no value.
Grolden ofte Lollen als de Katten, To Gatter-woule.
Grom, A Stripling, or a Grome.
Grommen ofte grommen, To Grumble, Mutter or Grunt.
Grommelinge, Filth, or Rubbiſh.

GR

Grondelings, *ofte grondel*, A Guggin, or a ſinall fiſh.
Gronden, *ofte Waden*, To Wade.
Gronds, Ground. Siet *Arde*.
de Gronds, The Botome or Depth of any thing.
Gronds van erve, Land of inheritance.
de Gronds des waters, The Botome, or Depth of the water.
op den gronds door het water gam, To Wade through the water.
Grondsachtigh, That is Shallowiſh, or that is full of Shallow waters.
Grondsachtigh water, Muddie water.
van den gronds af, From the Botome.
na den gronds toe, To the Botome, or unto the Botome.
te gronds gam, To Sinke, or to Sinke to the Botome.
Gronden, *ofte grondieren*, To Sound the Botome.
iek en kan niet grondieren ofte gronden, I cannot ſinde the botome, I cannot found out the matter, or I know noe way with it.
en Gronds-dief, An Arrant theefe.
Gronds-hier, Land-rent.
Gronds-hier, *ofte grondmeer*, The Lord or Maſter of the Soile.
en Gronds-hack, A Dragg, to rake the botome of a Well or a River.
en Gronds leggen, To Lay a Foundation, or a Ground-work.
en Gronds-lager, A Layer of Foundations, or of a Ground-work.
en Gronds-lagginge, A laying of a Foundation, or of a Ground-work.
Grondloos, Botomeleſſe.
en Grondloos diept in 't water, A Botomeleſſe pit, or gulfe, ſo deepe that it cannot be founded.
en Grondloofen keyl, A Botomeleſſe hole, or Cave.
en Gronds-loot, A Sinking or a Sounding leade which Mariners uſe.
en Gronds-ſlagh, A Foundation.
Gronds-ſep, The Dreggs or Lees of any thing that lies at the Botome.
Gonds-taſt, A Furc or a firme Foundation.
 Gronds.

GR

Gronds-toſten, To Found or Ground ſure.
Gronds-woord, The Originall or Primitive word.
Grondlick, Totally, or Fundamentally.
Gronnen, *ofte gronen*, To Groane, to Sigh, Moane, or Complaine.
Gronningh, A Groaning, a Moaning, or a Bewailing.
Groos, Great, or Grand.
Groos boven maat, Exceeding Great.
Groos ſchijn, Greatiſh, or ſomewhat Great.
hoe Groot, How Great.
ſar groot, Very Great.
Groot achten, To eſteeme Greatly, or to account off Greatly.
Groot-dadigh, Great or Magnificent.
Groot-dadighheids, Magnificence.
Groot-dadighlick, Magnificall.
Grooten, *ofte Groot maken*, To Greaten, or to make Great or Bigg.
Groot gaet van kinde, To goe Great, or Bigg with child.
en Groot-gaende vrouwe, A Great-bellyed woman.
en Groot heer, A Great Lord, or a Prince.
Groot Heeren, Great Lords or Magiſtrates.
Grootheyt, Greatneſſe, Magnitude, or Bigg-neſſe.
Groot-hoof, Great-headed, or rather Block-headed.
en Grooinge, A making Great.
Groot in 't geral, Great in number.
en Grooiken, A Groſſe, or twelve doſen of any thing.
Grootlick, Greatly, or Biggly.
Groot-machtigh, Very mightie.
Groot-machtighheids, Supreme Authority, Might, or Majestic.
Groot maken, To Magnifie or Exalt.
en Groot-moder, A Grand-mother.
Groot-groot-moder, A Great-grand-mother.
Groot-moedigh, *ofte Groot-berigh*, High-minded. Siet *Hingh-moedigh*.
Groot-muyf, Great-lipped, or Lab-lipped.
Groot-nuſſe, Great-noſed, Great-noſured, or Bottle-noſed.
Groot, Proud, Haughtie, Magnanimous, or Superbe.

GR

Grootſigheyd, Proudenſſe, Haughtineſſe, or Magnanimie.
Grootlert, Animos, of a noble courage, or Haughtie.
en Groot-vader, A Grand-father.
en Oudt-groot-vader, A Great-grand-father.
Groot-waerdigh, High-honour, Worth, or Authority.
Groot-waerdighheids, Great-dignitie, or Authoritie.
Groot-wichtigh, Very Heavie or Ponderous.
en Groot, A Great, or a Peece of money.
Groeten, To Eſteeme.
Groeffen, *Groeffen ofte Op-kooppen*, To Engroſſe, or Buy up, or to fore-tell the market.
en Groeffter, A Groſſer.
Groevens, A Block-head, a Dunce, or a Dolt.
Groeven, *ofte Groef worden*, To grow Groſſe, or become thick.
en Groeven Boer, A Clowne.
en Grove vrouwe, A Rude or a Clowniſh woman.
Grove margeline, Broad or baſſard margeline.
Grovighyts, *groffhyts*, Groſſeneſſe, thickneſſe.
Grouwel, *ofte Grouwelickhyt*, Horrour, Abomination, or Detellation.
Grouwelen, To Abhorre, to have in Abomination, or to Detest.
Grouwelick, *ofte Vreſelick*, Horrid, Abominable, Fearerfull, or Hideous.
Grouwelicken, Horribly, or Abominably.
en Grouwelike doods, A Horrible or a Fearefull death.
Grouwelen, Horrible, Abominable, or Detellable.
Gruemel, A Guggin, a fiſh.
Gruete, Filth, Mire, or Dirt.
Gruete, Barlic.
Gruyt, Rubbiſh of ſtones, or of old broken honſes.
Gruyt van med, Bran ſifted out of meale.
Gruyten, To Draine and Cleanſe ditches.
Gruyt-geld, The Cuſtome or Impoſt of Beare, or Oat-meale, &c.

G voor U.

G *Veelen*, Siet *Bealen*.
G *Guer*, Reliſh, or Sowriſh.

GU

ten *Guggel*, *ofte Ham*, A Cock.
Gugger, *ofte gucker*, A Cockrow.
GVIENNÉ, **GVIENNÉ**, Aquitanie or
 Gascogne.
Gulde, A Gilde, or a Fraternity in one trade.
Gulde-broeders, Gilde-brethren.
door alle Gulden, Through all Guildes.
ten Gulden, *ofte Carolus gulden*, A Gilder, or
 a Charles-Gilder.
ten Philippus gulden, A Philips Gilder.
Gulden vaen, Golden vessels.
Gulden, To Gilde. Siet *Vergulden*.
Gulde der Ambachten, A Gilde of Tradfmen.
Gulde, A publick Feast.
ten Gulden ader, A Gulde veyne.
Gulden getal, The Golden number.
Gulden jaer, The Year of Jubile.
Guldinogh, A Golding, an apple fo called.
GYLICK, A Towne in the Duchie of
 Gulick.
Gulper, A Gulper, a Drunkard, or a Quaffer.
Gulpen, To Quaff, or to drink drunck.
Gulle, A Marsh, or Moorish ground.
Gulle, A great Wench without Wit or Un-
 derstanding.
Gulle, *ofte gulcken*, A kinde of fish of the co-
 lour of an Aise, or a Cod-fish.
Gullen, To Swallow or Devoure.
Gulfigh, *ofte een gulfiggers*, A Glutton.
Gulfighged, Glutonie, or Greedinesse.
gulfighlick, Gluttonouly.
gulfigh in-faelgen, To devoure Greedily.
Gumme, Siet *gumme*.
Gumme, The Pallate or Gummes of the
 mouth.
Gumps, A Gulfe, or a Depth.
Gumpen, To Dauncen, to Leape, to Vaute.
Gumpigh, Lecherous, or Lcivious.
Gummen, To Favoure, to Affect, or to beare
 Favour unto.
ten gunner, A Favourer.
ten gunnerste, A Favouresse.
gunste ofte gunste, Favour.
gunstigh, *ofte gunstwyck*, Favourable.
gunnen gunstigen, His Favourite.
gunstigh zyn, To be Favouable.
gunstighlick, *ofte mes gunste*, Favouably, with
 or by Favoure.

GU GY HA

Gardel, *Gargelen*, Siet *Gardel*, *Gargelen*.
Gasselen, To Spill, or Shead.
Gaych, *ofte gugh*, A Foole.
Gaych hayre, The soft and downie haire that
 comes first out.
Gaych, *Gaychen*, *Gaychelen*, Siet *Boosten*.
Gaychlinge, *gaychlerst*, *ofte gaychd-ijst*, Ju-
 gling, Legendemaine, Derision, or Moc-
 kerie.
Gaychd-ijpel, Hocus pocus, or playing of
 tricks.
ten Gaychelar, A Juglar.
Gaychdhyl, The hearbe Mariorane.
Gaychd-vereck, Jugling.
Guyt, A Gelding, or a Horse.
Guyt, A Rogue, or a Villaine.
ten guyten, A little Rogue or Villaine.
Guyten, To Play the Rogue, or the Vil-
 laine.
Guytzen, To Bark, to Yelpe, or to Houle.
Guytze, Roguerie, or Scurrility.
Groot, The hearbe Woode wherewith one
 dyes.

G poor Y.

G y ofte gy, Thou.
G y-liden, Ye, or You.
Gyde ofte Playster, Ciment or Morter.
Gyften, To Plaiter, to Guarny, or to Dunge.
Gyft, *ofte Gyftaer*, An Hollage in warre.

H voor A.

H Abbe, *ofte Drabbt*, Siet *Höbbt*, *ofte*
Sobbt.
Haben endt Snacken, To speake Stri-
 pishly, Captiously, or Rudely.
Haberghewl, *ofte Hals-krugh*, A Gorget.
Habyt, Siet *Kleedt*.
Hakjacken, To speake Vehemently or with
 great Fiercenesse.
Hachte, An Incision, or a Cutting out.
Hachten, To make Incision, or to Cut out.
Hachte, Siet *Achte*.
Hachten, Siet *Hechen*.
Hachten, To take Prisoners, Apprehend, or
 lay hands on.

HA

Haechtenisse ofte hachtings, Imprisonment, Cap-
 tivity, or Detention.
Haek, A Pedlar, or a Marchand of fmall
 wares.
Haek, A Seller of salt fish.
Haekhardt, A Violl, or a Fiddell.
de Haek, The Lagg, or the Last.
de haek-darm, The great Gut.
de Haek ofte bite, The Heele.
ten Haek ofte Spads, A Spade.
Haeken, To Spit, or to Delve.
Haeklen, To Hicke, to Lopp, or to Snib.
Haeklen, To Stutter.
hachtinge van kleederen, Fringes or Edges on
 garments.
Haeken, To Hicke, to Chop, or to Mince.
hachd ofte gehackd vleesch, Minced meate, or
 Chop meate.
ten haek-mes, A chopping knife.
Haeken, To Delve, or to Digg.
ten haeker, A Digger, or a Delver.
ten Hackenys, An Hackney. Siet *Tilde*.
ick Haddt, I Had.
ick haddt gefien, I Had seene.
ick haddt liever, I Had rather.
Haddite, A Kite, or a Bullard.
Haderen, *ofte Kyven*, To Chide or Brawle.
Haeken, To Hooke, or to Clafpe.
Haekel, Siet *Hekel*.
ten Haek, A Hooke, or a Clafpe.
ten haekken, A small Hooke or Clafpe.
ten haek aen de kleederen, A Clafpe on a gar-
 ment.
ten haek ten haeken, To Clafpe the Clafpes.
met den haek op-doen, To open any thing with
 a Hooke.
haekschigh, Hooke, Catching, or Grapling.
Haek, *haek-buffe*, *ofte haek-gefeint*, An Ar-
 que-buffe, or a Crock.
haek-schuten, Arquebussiers.
haekbusieren, To shoot with Arquebusses.
ten Haek-steen, *ofte Emmer*, An Amber-Rone.
ten Haek-veduwe, A Widdowe expecting her
 husband that is gone a long voyage.
Haef, *ofte have*, Moveable Goods.
Haeg, *ofte hage*, A Hedge, or a Fence.
Haegnet, A Bundle of thornes.
Haegachigh, Hedgie, or full of Hedges.

HA

ten haeg-appel, A Hedg-apple, or a Crabb.
ten haeg-appel-boom, A Crabb-tree.
Haeg-beggen, Hawes growing upon Harthorne
 trees.
ten haeg-bosch, A Thicket of Thornes, Bram-
 bles or Bryars.
ten haeg-buck, A wilde Ashe-tree.
ten haeg-dief, A theefe or a robber in Woods,
 or a taker of puries.
ten Haegker, A Newt, or a Lizard.
ten haeg-dworn, A Hathorne hedge, or a hedge
 of Brambles or Bryars.
ten haeg-eyck, *ofte tronck-eyck*, A hard or a
 knottie Oak.
ten haeg-kerck, A Truant, that goes but now
 and then to Schoole.
ten haeg-mes, A Hedge-bill.
Haeg-munne, Refuse meate that goes not cur-
 rant.
ten Haeg-pape, A Popish Priest not under
 the discipline of a Bishop.
ten haeg-poorters, *ofte buyten-poorters*, A Citizen
 that dwells in the Countrie.
Haeg-puyt, Siet *Loof-voefch*.
ten haeg-schote, A private or a little Schoole.
Haeg-ijed, Playings or Sports in villages, as
 May-games.
ten haeg-top, A petty Ale-houle, or a private
 or obscure Tavernie.
ten haeg-tytts, A Robin-red-breast.
ten haeg-wandt, A Bastard, a Mungrill.
ten Haef, *ofte Oven*, An Oven, or a Furnace.
ten Haef-gans, *ofte haef-gans*, A Moore-hen,
 or a Pen-duck.
Haef-ijerstel, Blacking for Bootes or Shoes.
Haef, Dry parched, where no grasse growes.
Haef-bierken, Small or thimne beare.
ten Haef, *ofte hangel*, A Pot-hanger.
ten Haef, A Cock.
ten Haenken, A Cockrill.
den Haen maken, *ofte hem-selven meester maken*,
 To make himselfe Maister.
ten Haen-gekryts, *ofte haen-gefelrey*, A Cocks
 crowing.
gedyck den Haen kackelen, As the Cock cac-
 kels when he calls the Hens to him.
ten Haen-balek, A Maine-poit, or a Bearme
 that beares up the Roofe.

H A

Ham-fporen, Cocks spurres.
ten Haen, A stout or a vaillant man in the warres.
ten Haen, A Luxurious or a Lascivious man.
ten Haen ofte Weerbaen, A Cock, or a Weather-cock.
ten Haen, Kraen, ofte Tap, A Crane, a Spigett, or the Tap of a barril.
den Haen van ten Sinc-roer, ofte Mufquet, The Cock of a Snap-hans, or of a Munkett.
ten Haens-hoof, An Acculer, a Blabbet, or a Tell-tale.
ten Haens-koef, A Cage, or a Basket for Cocks or Hens.
ten Haens-keruer, He that carries poultrie in Caskets or Panniets.
ten Haer ofte Haer-man, A Chider, or a Brawler. Siet *Tewil*.
Haer, Hiss, or Their.
Haer mans, Her Husbands, or their Husbands. *ick heb het haer gegeven*, I have given it to Her.
Haer, ofte *haer*, Hair.
jongh ofte facht haer, Downie or moffie Hair.
rouw haer, Rough Hair, or Bull-headed.
hangende haer, Long or hanging Hair, or Periwigged.
geslochten haer, Pleated or knotted Hair.
het haer onvlochten, To unpleat or unnie ones Hair.
het haer af-doen, To Poile or Cut off ones Hair.
het haer aan de oogren, The Hair on the eyelids.
Haerachtigh, ofte haerachtigh, Hairie, Bushie-haired, or full of Hair.
ten haer-krans des mans, A mans Peri-wigg.
de haer-krans der vrouwen, The Tuft or Garland of womens Hair.
ten haer-locken, A Hair-lock.
de haer-locken van boerden die voor haer hoefden hangen, The Tuft or Lock of horses hanging downe from their heads.
Haerloo, Hairlesse, or Balde.
Haer plucken, To Pluck out Haires.
Haer scheeren, To Barbe, to Pole, or to Shave off the Hair.
ten haer-scheerder, A Barber, Poler or Shaver of Hair, Siet *Bosfer*.

H A

ten haer-foer, A Hair-lace.
de haer-top, The Tuft or Top on the crowne of the head.
ten haer-rickeken, A small Pincer to pull out Haires.
ten haer-worm, A Hair-worme.
Haerken van kruyden, The moffie Hair on hearbes.
Haeri, Siet *heer*.
Haerfch, Siet *befch*.
ten Haer ofte hafe, A Hare.
ten Haer-mote, A Halell-nut.
de Haelfen, The hollow of the after-part of the knee.
Haeste, Haft, or Speed.
Haften, To Haften, or to make Haft.
seer haften, To make much Haft, or to make great speede.
te seer haften, To make too much Haft or Speede.
Haestdick, ofte *met der haest*, Hailely, Speedely, or with Haft.
Haestdick gaen, To goe Apace, or to goe with Speede.
Haestigh, Haftie, or Sudden.
te seer haestigh, Too Haftie.
Haestigh gram, ofte *haestigh van hoofde*, Haftily, Angry, Haftie-head, Rash, or Unadvised.
ten haestigh gramfchap, A Haftie or a Sudden anger.
de haestige sickte, That is, The Plague or Pestilence.
Haestighede, ofte *haeste*, Hiftinesse, or Speedinesse.
Haer, Siet *hate*, ende *haten*.
Hage, Siet *bagh*.
ten Hage ofte Doorn-hage, A Hedge of thornes.
ten Hagedachs, A Cave, or a Vault under the earth.
Hagel, Haile.
Hagelen, To Haile.
Hagelachtigh, Hailey.
Hagelachtigh Weder, Hailey Weather.
ten hagel-byst, ofte *hagel-buys*, A Storme or a Gult of Haile.
Hagel-gant, Siet *boven hael-gant*.
ten hagel-flag in het kooren, A great flash of Haile that beates downe Corac.

ten

H A

ten hagel-sten, A Haile-stone.
Hagen, Siet *Tynnen*.
Hake, Siet *Haack*.
Haken, ofte *haeken*, To Hooke, to Catch, or to Grapple.
ten haker, A Hooker, or a Grappler.
ten hakinge, A Hooping, or a Crooking.
door hakinge, To Get by Hooke and Crooke.
Haken, To Long for.
ten Halderick, A Kernell in the neck, or a Blister.
Halen, To Fetch, or to Fetch or Hale something.
ten halende sickte, A Contagious disease, or a Catching sicknesse.
Hals-hands, The Palme of the hand.
Hals-fchip, The Botome or the Bulke of a ship.
Half, Halfe.
het half deel, ofte *de helft*, The Halfe, or the Halfe part.
Half blind, Halfe blinde.
ten half broeder, A Halfe brother.
Half doot, Halfe dead.
Half donec, Halfe donec.
Half gehangen, Halfe hunge.
Half hot, Halfe hollowe.
ten half-houwer, A Halfe sword.
Half kuffen, Halfe nether-stockins.
ten half man, ofte *half wijf*, An Hermaphrodite, that is halfe man, halfe woman.
half man, half wijf, One that hath Halfe living or goods.
half-man goedt, A Husbandmans or a Pefants house.
ten half-mane, A Halfe Moone.
half Meerre, Halfe March.
ten half milt, A Halfe milt.
half naeck, Halfe naked.
ten half once, A Halfe once.
half open, Halfe open.
ten half ponds, A Halfe pound.
half rawe, Halfe rawe.
half slapende, Halfe sleeping.
half-vaften, Halfe Lent.
half-vifch, Siet *Pladdig*.
half-voerigh, Halfe footed.
ten half vyre, A Halfe houre.

H A

half waer, Halfe true.
Halvelick ofte halftick, Almost.
ten Halfter, A Halter.
ten paerde halfteren, To Halter a horse.
Halneck ofte haldneck, An Heire.
H A L L E, A Towne in Brabant.
ten Halls, A Shop.
ten Halls, A Hall where all things are sold.
ten Halls, A Shambles for meate.
ten Halls, A place where salt is made.
ten Halls, A Hall.
ten Hallsbaerd, A Halbard.
ten Hallsbaerd, A Halbardier.
Haller, Siet *biter*.
Halneck preftis, A Mite.
ten Halm ofte Stroh-halm, A Blade of Straw!
Halm-gaedinge, ofte *Stuck-legginge*, A drawing of cuts by straws.
Halm-knoep, The Knots in straw.
Halmar, The name of a man.
Halmey-boom, Siet *Almey-boom*.
den Hals, The Neck.
krom gehalf, Crook necked.
den hals af-houwen, ofte *onthalsen*, To Cut off ones Neck.
den hals af-fteken, To Cut the Throate.
met den hals betalen, To Pay for it with his Neck.
op sijn hals nemen, To take it upon his Neck verie.
de hals-ader, The Neck-veine.
ten hals-bagge, A Neck-jewell.
ten hals-bands, ofte *hals-gierads*, A Neck-lace of pearle or gold, or a Collar of gold.
ten bondis hals-bands, A doggs Collar.
ten bondis hals-bands met nagelen, A doggs Collar with nailes.
ten hals-bands ofte Ringh-krage, A Gorgett.
ten hals-dueck ofte hals-gtedt, A Neck-cloth, or a Hand-kerchiefe to tye about ones Neck.
Hals-ghewer, ofte *tangh ghewer*, A Lance, a Pike, or a Javeline.
Hals-haer, Haare falling downe behinde the Neck.
ten Hals-heer, A Tyrant.
ten Hals-ijfer, Franger, ofte *Hals-vingh*, A ring of yron, or a Manicle about ones Neck.

M

ten hals;

ten hals-kappe, A Cap or a Hood that covers the Neck.
ten hals-keuen, *ofte hals-ijeraeds*, A Chain or Carquin of Gold or Pearles about ones Neck.
ten hals-keffim, A Horfe-collar.
ten hals-fack, A Wallet, or a Bagg to hang about ones Neck.
ten hals-fackel, A Crime that will cost ones Neck.
ten hals-gel, A hanging Halter or Cord.
ten hals-flaghs, A Buffet or a Boxe on the care.
Hals-flarvig, Stiff-necked, or Stubborne.
ten Halfter, *ofte halter*, A Hiltter.
Hals-stiffe, Strong or Stiff-necked.
ten hals-straffe, A Capital crime.
de hals-streng, The Spuincie, or a Deceafe in the Necke.
Halter, *ofte halter*, A Showell to drawe bread out of an oven.
Halve, An Halfe, or Demy.
ten halve vort, A Halle foote.
ten halve Karrouw, A Halfe or a Demy Canon.
Halvelingh, Almost, or Well nigh.
ick hadde bes halvelinghe geconventert, I had Almost confented unto it.
Ham, *ofte Hammeijck*, See *Werde*.
ten Ham, *ofte hamme*, A Gammon, or a Leggs as Bacon, Mutton, &c.
ten ham-ter *ofte ham-terkoper*, A Seller of Gammons of bacon, or Pettels of Porke.
H A M B V R G H, H A M B O R O U G H, a City lying upon the Sea.
de Ham, The Hamme of the legg.
ten Hamel, *ofte ten Weder*, A Mutton, or a Weather.
ten Hamelen bast, A legge of Mutton.
Hamlede vleesch, Weather Mutton.
ten Hamer, A Hammer.
ten Hamerken, A little Hammer or Millet.
ten houten hamer, A Mallet, or a Beecle of wood.
men den hamer slaen, To strike with the Hammer.
men den hamer slaen seemijde dat het yfer hant is, To strike with the Hammer while the yron is hot.
men den hamer gemaecte, Made or forged with the Hammer.

die den hamer bijghen ende daer mede slaen, He that useth the Hammer, and striketh therewith.
ten hamer-flaghs, A blowe with a Hammer.
ten hamer-flaghs *ofte yfer-flaghs*, A beating or a striking of Yron.
Hammye, Siet *Hammye*.
ten Hamme, A Gammon of bacon.
Hamma, The Skinne wherein a young child or any other thing is wrapped in when it is borne, or the after birth.
ten Hamme, *ofte Koe-hamme*, A Tumbrell, a Collar, or a Cratch of wood to tie bealls to, or a Yoke.
ten Hamme van H'ligen, A place planted with Willowes.
ten Hamme *ofte ham*, A Cottage, a Houfe, a Hamlet, or a Habitation.
Hammye, Siet *Almy-beam*.
Hammye *ofte Gebuete*, Cottages or Houfe in a Hamlet, standing wide one from another.
Hanck *ofte Hangh*, A place where meate or fish hangs a smouking.
Vleesch-hanck, Smoked meate, as Leggs of mutton, Neats congues, or Gammon of bacon, &c.
Hancke, *hancke*, *ofte hants*, The Haunch, or the Hip.
Handel, Handling, Trading, or Dealings.
Handel in koopmanschap, Trading or Dealings in marchandise.
Handelbaer, Mammable, or that may be handled.
Handelen, Siet *Hamieren* *ofte Converteren*.
Handelen, To Traffique, Trade, or Negotiate.
ten handelinghe, A Handling or Dealing with.
de handelinghe van het geldt hebben, To have the Handling or Dealings of money.
ten Hand, A Hand.
ten handeken, A small Hand, or a little Hand.
de rechte hand, The right Hand.
de stincke hand, The left hand.
een hands-vel, A Hand-full, or a Gripe.
die meer een handi heeft, He that hath but one Hand.
het hol van de hand, The hollow of the Hand.
de palm *ofte het vlacke van de hand*, The palme or the flat of the Hand.
van bands tot hand, From Hand to Hand.

yers ter Hand trecken, To Begin or to Undertake some thing.
het Handt my wel, *ofte het in my wel ter Hand*, It Falls out well, or, It is Fitt for my Hand.
by der Hand sign, To be ready at Hand.
by en is niet by der Hand, He is not at Hand, he is not up, or, he is not ready.
ten Hand-accijs, *ofte hand-byl*, A Hand-hatchet, or a Hand-bill.
ten Hand-bacht, A Handie-craft, or an Occupation.
Handi-banden, *ofte Handi-buigen*, Manicles or Hand-fetters.
ten Hand-baen, A Hand-bafon.
ten Hand-bekijcker, *ofte Hand-besfender*, A Palmifker, or one that tells fortunes by looking in the palmes and wrinkles of ones Hand.
de Handi-bergh, The upper-hillock of ones Hand.
ten Handi-boeck, A Manuell, or a Pocket-booke.
ten Handi-boekjesken, A small Booke or Manuell.
ten Handi-boge, A Hand-bowe or Bowe to shoot arrows with.
ten Handi-boon, A Barre, or Cocle-staffe to carry barrells with, or tubbs, &c.
ten Hand-bredts, A Hand-bredth.
ten Hand-buffel, A Gun, or a Peece.
ten Hand-buffel, A Hand-full of hay, or straw.
ten Hand-aeds, A Crime or a Deede done with the Hand.
Handi-dadigh, Culpable, Guilty, or tooke in Committing the fact.
Handi-dadigh, Tooke napping, just in Committing the deede.
ten Handi-dadigh dief, A theefe taken stealing.
Handi-dadige diverre, A theefe taken napping, as he was Committing the action.
ten Handi-dadigh vrande, An open enemy.
ten Handi-dock, *ofte Handi-dawte*, A Towell, or a Dish-cloth.
Hand-evel, The Gout in the Hand.
Hand-eyber, Exercise, or Occupation.
Handi-geld, Ulurie.
Handi-gemeen morden, To Fight, Combat, or to give Battell.

ten Handi-gemerck, A Manuell Seale or Signe to a bond, a letter, or an obligation.
Handi-gemerck bonden, To aime or level the right upon the Marke or White.
ten Handi-geffile, A Hand-fallowe.
Handi-gijfe, The fist Handfull or Money which one takes in the morning.
Handi-giften, To give Handfull.
ten Handi-gripe, A Hand-gripe or Hand-full.
ten Handi-hamer, A Hand-hammer, or a small hammer.
ten Handi-have, *ofte handi-haefgen*, A Handle, or a Haft, a small Handle, or a small Haft.
de Handi-have van een Schield, The Handle of a Shield.
Handi-hazen, *ofte handi-bouden*, To Defend, Maintaine, Keep, or Preserve.
ten Handi-keeper, A Defender, a Preserver, or a Maintaineer.
ten Handi-kycker, A Diviner by the palme of the Hand.
de Handi-kyckers konste, The skill of Divination by the palme of the Hand, or Chiromancy.
Handi kloppen, To applaud by Clapping of the Handes.
Handi-ledigh, Affranchized, or Freed.
Handi-ledigh maken, To Affranchise, or to lett Free.
Handi-licken, To Give or Yeelde possession to one, or, to Restore one.
Handi-licken, To Restore or Sett one in his possession by lifting up ones Hand, or, to Restitute.
ten Handi-lickinge, A Restoring or Admitting one into his right.
Handi-loos, Hand-lesse, or Unhandie.
ten Handi-loos vromde, A Carelesse or a Negligent woman.
ten Handi-mate, A Span, or the measure of a Hand.
ten Handi-mulen, A Hand-mill.
de Handi-muyt, The Palme of ones Hand.
ten Handi-pansier, A Quire of Paper.
ten Handi-penningh, A pecc of Money given on carnell.
ten Handi-pyle, A Dard, or a Javeline which is throwen with ones Hand.

Handt-plichten, To Use, to Enjoye, or, to Handle.
het guld handt-plichten, To Use or have the Handling of money.
Handt-rycken, To Stretch or Reach out ones Hand, to Ayde, or Assist.
den Armen Handt-rycken, *ofte een almoeoe groen*, To Helpe or Relieve the poore, to Distribute to the poore, or to give an almes.
Handt-ryckinge, Relieving, Helping, Succouring, or Distributing to the poore.
een handt-roer, A Hand-gun.
een handt-fage, A Hand-saw.
een handfamen bogt, A Bowe, or a Hand-bowe.
een handt-fchoen-maktr, A Glover.
Handt-fchoenen, Gloves.
Handt-fchoenen van yfer, Yron Gauntlets.
een handt-fchoef, A Sheefe of Corne.
Handt-fchryft ofte handt-frecken, Hand-writing, or a Signing to any writing with ones hand.
een handt-flap, A betrothing by giving each other the Hand.
een handt-fpuck, A Barre.
een handt-fpel, A Manuall skill, Legerdemain, a Playing at dice, or, to strike or cogge a die with ones Hand.
een handt-fpeler, One that playes or shows trickes with his Hand.
een handt-fpelling, A Seazing, or a Sequestration.
Handt-fpellen, To Feele with ones Hand.
Handt-fteken, Siet *handt-fchryft*.
een handt-fichtige daet, A deed freshly done.
Handt-voet, *ofte handigh*, Grippele, Covcuous, or Ready-handed.
een Handt-was, *ofte Lavoir*, A Bafon, or a Bafon and Ewer to wash in.
Handt-wifte, Siet *handt-fchryft*.
een handt-vocht, A Hand-hawke, or a Hawke which is carryed upon, or flies from the fist.
Handt-wol, Siet *Grepe*.

Handt-wilgh, As much as ones Hand can holde.
een handt-wullige buffel, A bunch or a bush of hay or thrave as much as his one Hand.
een handt-wulligen fteen, A fteone that his ones Hand.
een handt-wullinge, A fatisfaction or a filling of ones Hand.
Handt-wulligen doen, To make Satisfaction, or to pay Fully.
Handt-wvde, A peace made by the Magistrate by clapping of Hands.
Handt-wvter-wat, Siet *handt-wat*.
Handt-wvck, Handie-craft worke, or Manufacture.
Handt-wvckers, Handie-crafts men, or Manufactures.
Handt-wvckers konfte, The art or skill of Handie-crafts men.
Handzwaem, Ready-handed, or Nimble-handed. Siet *Behendigh*.
Handz-zettinge, Siet *handt-fpelling*.
een Handz-zetter, A Tailour that fit crosse-legged upon his shop-board.
Handz-kon, Henbane, an hearbe.
een Handz-kam, A Coxe-combe, or the Comb of a Hen.
Handz-gefchrey, Siet *Hand-gekray*.
een Handz-pool, A Coxe legge.
Handz-poot, Wilde or ballard Puffey, an hearbe to be called.
Handz-voot, The hearbe Crowfoote.
Hangel, *ofte Hael*, A Pot-hanger.
Hangen, To Hange, to Strangle, to Thratle.
hem-felf hangen, To Hange or Strangle him-felfe.
aan een boom hangen, To Hang upon the fwaagg of a tree.
een die aan de galge hanght, One that Hangeth on the gallows.
een hanginge aan de galge, A Hanging on the gallows.
een Hangh-man, *Hangh-dief*, *ofte Beul*, A Hang-man, or an Executioner.
Hangen, To Hange or Depend upon, or, to Hange or Tye to.
het hangen van een Bergh, The Ridge or Hanging of a Hill, or a Mountaine.

het hanght al an hem, It Depends wholly on him.
Hangende, Hanging, or Depending.
Hangende ooren, Hanging eares.
een hangende Wagen, A Hanging Litter or Wagon.
een hanginge, A Hanging or a Depending on.
een Hangt-yfer, Pot-hangers.
een Hangfjel, A paire of Hangers, or any thing whereon a Purle or Keyes hang.
een Hant, *ofte Jan licht achter*, A light Fellow, as light-headed.
Hant, *ofte Jan*, John, or Jack.
Hantken, Little Jack or John.
Hantieren ofte handelen, To Trañique, Trade, to Haunt, Frequent, or Negotiate.
een hantelder, A Trañiker, a Tradiman, or a Frequenter.
Hangeringe, Haunting, Frequentation, Negotiation, or Trading.
Haperen, Siet *Stamelen*.
van een haperinge geraken, To Get into an Encumbrance or a Difficultie.
een Harange, An Oration, or a Speech.
Harden, *ofte harderen*, To Endure, Continue, or Perfevere.
Harder, A Sea-fish, called a Mullet.
Hardt, Hard.
op het hardt liggen, To lie Hard, or upon a Hard bedd.
hardt woorden, Hard wordes.
hardlick, Hardly.
hardlick leven, To live Hardly, or Penuriously.
hardighydt, Hardneffe.
hardighydt des herzen, Hardneffe of hart.
hardighydt ofte Water in het boot, Hardneffe or Knotts in timber, or Knobbishneffe.
Hardtachtigh, Hardish.
hardbiter, *ofte hardbittrigh*, Strong, Hardie, or Sturdie.
hardbittrigh, Hard-bitted or Champed.
een hardt-bittrigh paert, A hard-bitten or champed hodie.
een hardt-bladt, *heerd-plaet*, *ofte fchoor-fteen*, A Chimney.
hardt-berigh, *ofte hardt-berighydt*, Unmercifull, or Hard-hardtneffe.

hardt-hoofdig, *ofte hardt-koppigh*, Headie, Self-willed, or Captious.
hardt-hoorig, Hard of hearing.
hardt-hoorigheyt, Deafneffe.
hardt-leerigh, Stupid, Dull, or which is not teachable.
Hardt-maend, The Moneth of Januarie.
Hardt-maken, To make Hard.
een hardt-menfcht, A Hard man, or a Severe man.
hardt-neckigh, Stiff-necked, or Stubborne.
hardt-wilgh, Willfull, or Obftinate.
hardt worden, Harden, to Harden, or growe Hard.
Harns, To Wrangle. Siet *Trijfen*.
Harns, To Quiver or Shake with the winde or colde, or, to be stiff with colde.
een haringe, A Scorching, a Burning or Bli-ftering with the Sunne.
Haring ofte Hering, A Hering.
een dragen Haring ofte Buckingh, A tryed Hering, or a red Hering.
ten Haring-buift, A Hering-boate or Ship.
ten Haring-tent, A Hering barrill.
Haring vangen, To take or fish for Hearings.
ten Haring-vanger, A Taker or a Fisher for Hearings.
Harns, Harnesse, or Armes.
Harns aan de knyen, Knee-harnesse, Harnesse for the knees, or Greves.
Harns voor de dyen, Harnesse for the thighs.
Harns voor de bemen, Legge-harnesse.
licht harns, Light Harnesse.
het harns af-doen, To put off ones Harnesse or Armes, or, to leave his Armes.
een harns-kamer, An Armorie, or a Chamber to keepe Harnesse in.
Harns maken, To forge or make Harnesse, or Armes.
een Harns-maktr, An Harnesse maker, or an Armorer.
een Harns-fchouder ofte vger, A Harns-fcourer, a Four-busher, or a maker cleane of Harnesse or Armes.
Harns, *ofte Piffen*, To Piffe, or make ones water, Siet *Piffen*.
Harns-winds, Hardneffe or Difficultie in making water.

Flapp, Siet *Hape*.
Hare *an en doure*, The Post and Hinge of a doore or a gate.
Hart, Siet *Hort*.
Hart, Roest meate.
Hafard, *ofte Hafardus*, Hafard, or, to Hafard, or put in Jeopardie.
en Hafe, A Hare.
en haer-stracken ofte ouden schaleken Hafe, An old craftie bezen Hare.
en Haucken, A Leveret, or a young Hare.
Haf, That belongs to a Hare.
en Haffin-knappel, A Hare or a Cunnie cud-gill.
Hafen-koel, The hearbe Sow-thistle.
Hafen-poent, The Hare hars-foot.
en Haffen-slaap, A Doggs sleepe, or a fained sleepe.
Hafen-wesich, The flesh of a Hare.
Hafen-wings, A Hares Scud, or the Tail of a Hare.
Haffen-wimpel op-steken, To send away like a Hare, or to Showe one a paire of heeles.
en Hase-wind, A Grey-hound.
en hasteri Hase-wind, A faster Grey-hound, or a Mungrell.
Hast-winden dorst, Doggs ter, or a great desire to cate.
en Haster, A Haffell, or a fall-trec.
en Haster-bosch, A Wood or Thicket of Haffell-trees.
Hastlar-hout, Haffell-wood.
en Haste-hare, *en Vifch*, A Lamprey with many eyes.
en Haste-han, A Haffell-hen, a Bird or Fowle to called.
en Haste-muis, A Haffell-moufe, or that lives among Haffels.
en Haste-note, A Haffell-mut.
Hast-wortel, *ofte Mans wortel*, The hearbe Fole-foot, or wilde Spikenard.
Hast, *ofte Hapt*, A Fleece of wool.
Hastp, *ofte Hapt*, A Hapse, or a Kele.
Hastju, *ofte Haptju*, To Haple or to Reele up thred or yane.
Hast-beenan, To goe Reeling with ones leggs.
Hanc, *ofte Haan*, Hare, Hatred, Envie, Malice.

en ouden Hant, An old Hate, an old Grudge, or Spileene.
in dot Hant ghe, To be Hated, to be in Hated, or Envyed.
Haten, To Hate, or to beare Hate.
Hatelic, Hatelully, or Odiously.
Hatelicken, With Hate, Envie, or Malice.
en Hater, A Hater, or one that beares Hate, Envie, or Malice.
Hatigh, Hatelully, Envious, or Odious.
Hatven, To Sutter. Siet *Stamten*.
Hate, A womans Hatt or Hood.
Hate ende Goods, Substance, Goods, and Wealth.
eygen Hate, Goods, Wealth, or Substance gott by ones labour.
Hatelic geet, Moveable Goods.
Hateloos, Poore, Needie, or without any moveable Goods.
en de Haven af-gaen, *ofte tot armode vervalten*, To fall into Need, Want, or Povertie.
Hatven, *ofte Havenren*, To gett or provide moveable Goods.
Hatven, To furnish, to Garnish, to Adorne, or make Fine.
en Haven, A Port.
in de Haven komen, To come or enter into the Haven.
Haven-geld, Toll, Custome-money, or Porten.
Haven-maester, The Master of the Haven, or a chief Searcher.
Haverre ofte Havere tot Zee, Loffe or Damage by Sea, when by stormes goods are cast over board.
Haverre Oaten.
doore Haver, Muffie Oates.
de Haver in het hoog hebben, To be Foxt, Tipled, or Pottised.
Haverreachtig, Full of Oates.
Haverre-besje ofte Kracke-besje, A Black-berrie.
Haverre-essche, A wilde Service-tree.
en Haverick, A Hawke, a Saker, or a Fowle of prey.
en Havericker, A Hawker, or a Falconer.
en Haverick neuse, *ofte een hogen neuse*, An Aquiline nose, or a crooked nose.
Hawven, The Hush or Shales of Beanes or Pease.

Haye,

Haye, A Lamprey, or a Fish.
Hayre, Haire.
en hayren kleet, A Haire cloth.
Havrige de windes, A Drying or Parching in the winde.

H voor E.

Hekken, To Have.
Hin syn macht hebben, To Have in his might, or power.
yet te foppen ofte te doen hebben, To Have something to say, or to doe.
hebben gebedt, To Have had.
hebbende, Having.
hebschigh, *ofte hebbigh*, Greedie, Grippel, Niggardily, or Covetous.
hebbighst, Greedinesse, Grippleness, or Niggardinesse.
hebbighck, Fitt, Decently, or Comely.
hebbighst, Convenience, Fittnesse, or Comeliness.
hebbighs, Riches, Substance, Wealth, or Goods.
hebbighs, The Qualitie, Forms, and Shape of the body in all things.
hebbighs, *als*, *in best syn hebbighs*, He hath his Part or Share, or, he hath that which he Ought.
de Hebrven, The Hebrews.
Hebrvifch, Hebrew, or the Hebrew tongue.
en Hebrvifch man, An Hebrewish man.
en Hebrvifche vrouwe, An Hebrew woman.
hecht, *ofte Sneek*, A Pike, a Pickill, or a Shorill.
hecht, *ofte Steel*, A Haft, or a Handle.
hecht *en een Rapier*, The Handle or Haft of a Sword, or of a Rapier.
hechten, To Fixe, to Fasten, to Tie or Binde unto.
en Hechter, A Fixer, a Fastner, or a Tyer to.
en hechtigh, A fixing, a fastning, or a tying to.
en Hechtel daer men va mede hecht, A Gapple, a Fixing, or a Tying fast to any thing.
hechtende Vyerschare, To Publish or Proclame in a Session, or place of Justice.
hechten-hat, The Marriage, or Matrimoniall state.

Hecken, A Hedge, or a Lattice, made of Offens, or other things.
Heck, *Hick*, *ofte Egge*, A Barve, a Lattice, a Gate, or a Harrowe.
Hecken, To Bite, or to Gnaw.
Heckel, *ofte Hecke*, A Witch, or a Sorceresse.
en quack Hecke, A Naughtie woman.
Hekyd, A foulders Sacket or Coate.
Hede, *ofte Werck*, Tow of Hempe or Flaxe.
Heden, To Dav.
Heden morgen, To Morrow, or Morning.
den dagh van heden, This very day.
Heden-daght, All this day, Now, or, at this time.
hedfen, *ofte hebdfen*, Cleaths, Garments, or Vestures.
Hef-digh, *ofte Hefel*, Leaven.
Hef-vrouwe, A Gentle-woman.
Hel, *al*, *ofte Gausch*, Whole, All, or Entire.
Helheid, Wholensse, or Entirenesse.
Helick, Wholy, Entirely, or of All.
Heden, To Heale. Siet *Genfen*.
Hedfaem, Wholesome.
Heer, An Hoft. Siet *Heer*.
Heer-bane, Siet *Heer-brate*.
Heer-bane, The Fine or Mult which one owes to a Lord, or Prince.
en Heer, A Lord, a Maister, or a Sir.
en groot ofte machigh Heer, *ofte Over-heer*, A great or a mighty Lord, or a Sovereine Lord or Prince.
en Heer over enigh land, A Lord over a land or soile. Siet *Lands-men*.
en longh Heer, A young Lord.
Heeren Cym, The Lords Tribute, Custome, Toll, or Rent.
en Heeren dionar, A Sariant.
en Heeren Hond-vart, Our Lords Ascension.
en Heer-hout, A faithfull, or a favourable Lord.
en Heeren huys, A Lords house, a Pretour, or a Senate house.
en Heerken, A petty Lord.
Heerlick, Lordly, Honorable, Noble, or Magnificent.
Heerlick maken, To Magnifie, make Great, or Glorious.

M 5

1673

ten *herlickē maeltijde*, A Great or a Sumptuous Feast.
Herlickē, Magnificently, Lordly, Honorably, or Sumptuously.
Herlicken dagh, The day of Pleading, or a Court-day.
Herlickheyt, Dignity, Lordship, Power, Authority, Dominion, or Dignitie.
onder de Herlickheyt van, &c. Under the Lordship, or Dominion of, &c.
Herfchappen, *heerfchen*, *ofte herfchappē over yemands hebben*, To have Dominion, Lordship, Rule, or Government over any, or to Domineer over one.
en Herfchap, *heerfchapper*, *ofte heerfcher*, A Lord, a Dominator, a Ruler, or a Governour.
Herfchappē, *heerfchappinge*, *ofte heerfchinghe*, Lordship, Domination, Mastership, Rule, or Government.
en Herfchield, A Heroicall Devill.
Herftrats, *ofte heer-bant*, The Kings Highway, or the Broad or Common way.
en Heer van Recht, An Administratour of Justice.
Heer-vluichtigh, A Fugitive that runs or flies from his Lord or Mailer.
Heurgans, A Coote, or a Foulie.
Heuringh, Siet *Haringh*.
Heurs, Rollin.
den Heurde, A Hearth for fire.
heusch ofte heus, Hoarie, or Hoarie.
heusch worden, To grow Hoarie.
heuschachtigh, Hoarie.
heuschde, Hoarie.
heuschdeek, Hoarie.
en Heufch in Rechte, A Suite in Lawe.
Heufchen, To Alike, or Require. (tree.)
Heufcher Poote, The Sprigge or Shoote of a Hat and Rijfgh, Hot, Luxurious, or Leachurous.
en heete Tere, A Hot or a Salt Bitch.
Heu, Hot, Feruent, or Ardant.
fiendde Heu, Seething, or boiling Hot.
Heu gram zyn, To be Chafed, or Enraged with anger.
Heu-hongerigh, Hunger-starved, or Famished with hunger.

Heu op de tonge, Hot, or Sharpe upon the tongue.
Heuten, *ofte heu maken*, To Heaten, to make Hot, to Chafe, or to Warme.
en heuter, A Hotter, or a Chaffer.
heutelic, Hotly, Fervently, or Chaffingly.
en heusinge, A Heating, a Chaffing, or a Warming.
den Oven heuten, To Heate an Oven.
en heus ketel, A kettle of Scalding or Hot water.
Heuten, To Bid or Command.
Heuten, To Call, or to Name.
hoe heu by? What is his name? or, How call ye him?
bot falmen hem heuten? How shall he be Called? or, What shall his name be?
men heu my, One calls me, or they name mee.
wilkekom Heuten, To Bid one Welcome.
Heuf-ammē, *ofte heuf-moeder*, A Mid-wife.
Heuf-degh, Leaven.
Heufte ofte Droefften, The Mother or Lees in a veffel.
Heufte van beer, The Lees of beere.
Heffen, *ofte Op-heffen*, To Lift, or to Lift up, or to Take up.
geld heffen, To Raise or Levie money, or to Receive money.
kinderen over de fonte heffen, To Lift up infants to the Fonte to be Baptized.
by en weat heu water heffen ofte leggen, He knows not where he is, or nor what is become of him.
en heffinge ofte hef, A Lifting, or a Lifting up, or a Raising.
Heuf-moeder, The rising of the Mother of a woman.
Hefflen, To Leaven, or to Mixe with, as Leaven with dow.
Heft, Siet *becht*.
Heft, A Surgeons hollow Instrument like a little Showell.
Heftigh, *Strenghe*, Vehement, Earnest, Severe.
heftighde, Vehemencie, Earnestness, Feruency, or Strongness.
heftighlick, Vehemently, earnestly, or strongly.
Hegenen, To Wash or make one Cleanse; Neate; or Handfome.

en heginge, A washing, a cleansing, or a making one neate, and handfome.
en Hegge, A Hedge, Bushes of thornes, and byrns.
en hegh-diek, A Robber, a Hedge-theefe, or a Thief of pusses.
en hegh-diffe, A Newt, or a Lizard.
en hegh-scherre, A Hen that picks up and downe by hedges.
Heggen, To Hedge about.
Hei, *heyl*, *ofte heiligh*. Siet *Hey*, *heyl*, *ofte heyligh*.
Heyl-bos, *ofte Eel-bos*, A Turbut.
Heim, *ofte heimelick*. Siet *Heym*, *ofte heymelick*.
Heim-zoeken. Siet *Begroeken*.
en Hekel, A Hichell, or an Instrument with long nailes to break hempe or flaxe.
Heklen, To Hichell hempe or flaxe, or to Kempt hempe or flaxe, to Carde.
en heklac, A flaxe or hempe Combiner, or a Hicheler.
en heklacfe, A woman Combiner, Garder, or a Hicheleresse.
en hekel-paal, A Perch, or a Pale.
Hekel-werck, Palifado-worke.
Heke, A Pickrill, a Bsh.
Hel, Siet *helle*.
Hel ofte helder, Cleare, Bright, or Shining.
Helden. Siet *hellen*.
en Held, A Noble man, or a Heroick man.
en Helt flamm, A Cleare voyce, or a Shrill voyce.
en helle vooc, A Cleare found or toone.
hehlygh, Cleanesse, ferencie, or brightnesse.
Hel ofte hilder, Tendre, Thanne, or Subrill.
Hel, Slipping, or Sliding.
Helder, Siet *halfter*.
Helen. Siet *Vesfuygen*.
en Heler van diens, A Keeper or Receiver of theeves. Siet *Prangh-dief*.
de Helst, The Halfe.
de helst grooter, Halfe as much, or the Halfe greater.
de helst minder, Halfe so little, or the Halfe lesser.
Helle, Hell.
en hel-bonde, A Hell-hound.
helsh, Hellish, or Infernall.
helsh vyat, Infernall or Hellish fire.

de helche, *ofte die in der hellen zyn*, The Infernalls, or those that are in Hell.
den helchen duyvel, The Infernall devill.
en Hellebardier, A Halbard, or a Partizan.
en Hellebardier, A Halbardier.
Hellen, *ofte Zee-bisten*, Sea-rushes, or Sea-raggs.
Hellen, To Bow or Hang downe.
en hehlinge, A Bowing, or a Hanging downe.
Helligh, Wearie, or Fatigated.
en Hellingh, *ofte Schip-werf*, A Wharfe where ships are built.
Helm, The thinne Caule wherewith infants are borne.
Helm, The Rushes upon Downes.
en Helm, *ofte helme*, A Helmet, a Head-peece, a Murrion, or a Caske.
den helm op-fitten, To put on his Helmet, Caske, or Head-peece.
den helm af-doen, To put of his Helmet, or Head-peece.
die en helm en heft, He which hath a Helmet on.
heft gas van den helm daer den aeffen door komt, The holes in a Helmet where the breath goes through.
de Helm-kam, The Crest of a Helmet.
Helm-kruydt, *ofte Speen-kruydt*, Small Selandines, an hearbe.
Helm-flager, A Forger or maker of Helmetts.
helm-fpit, The Point, or the Top of the Helmet.
Helm-floek, The handle of a Rudder of a *Helm-bruyt*, A Plume of Feather upon a Helme.
en Helm ofte Calm, An Echio or the Re- founding of the voyce.
Helmten ofte Galmen, To Echo, or to found againe.
Helpe ofte hulpe, Helpe, Ayd, or Assistance.
seo helps my Godt, So Helpe me God.
mer de hulpe Godts, With the Helpe or Assistance of God.
te hulpe komen, To come to helpe, ayd, or assistance.
helpeless, Helpeless, or Forlacken.
helpe my hier in, Helpe mee herein, or Helpe me in this.

HE

Helpen, To Helpe, to Aide, to Assist, to Favour, to Second, to Succour, or to Relieve.
de een den ander Helpen, To Helpe, Assist, or Relieve one another.
yemande Helpen van 't gene hem ghabreect, To Helpe, or Relieve one of that which he wants.
een Helper, A Helper, an Aider, an Assister, or a Reliever.
een Helpster, ofte Helpster, A woman Helper, or an Aider, &c.
Helping, Helpe, or Aide.
Helpelick, Helpfull, Succourable, or Relief-full.
Help-geld, Subside, or Help-money.
Help-geur, A Voice, a Suffrage, Consent, or Favour.
Helpen-bon, Yvorie.
Helpen, ofte Halten, To Embrace, or take one about the neck.
Helt, A Worthie or a Heroick man.
Helte, ofte *Helte*, The Heele.
Helven, The Helve, Haft, or Handle of an Axe, or Pick-axe, &c.
Hem, Him.
Hem-selven, Himselfe.
van Hem-selven, Of Himselfe, or without the helpe of another.
Hem, An Interjection of calling one.
Hemmen, To Hemme, or to Call one that is past.
een Hemmer, A Hemmer, or a Caller.
Hemde, A Shirt.
een vrouwen Hemde, A womans Smock.
een molien Hemde, A wollen Shirt of linse wolle.
een Hemdekken, A child's Shirt or Smock.
een Hemde-maker, ofte verkooper, A Maker or a Seller of Shirts and Smocks.
een Hemde-nayster, A Semler of Shirts or Smocks, &c.
Hemde-maekken, Shirt or Smock-fleeces, or hanging Sleeves.
de Hemde-slippe, The edge of a Shirt or of a Smock, or the Slips.
Hemel, ofte Gebonide van den mond, The Palate of the mouth.

HE

Hemel, Heaven.
den ghesterden Hemel, The Starred Heaven.
een schonen ende klaren Hemel, A faire, cleare, and serene Heaven.
onder den blauen Hemel, Under the Hoavens Canopie.
den Hemel van een kofse ofte bedde, &c. The Seeling of a Coach, or a Bed, &c.
den Hemel voor Princken dat by onder gant, A Canopie carried above the head of a Prince.
tot den Hemel toe pryfen, To Applaud, or praise one up to the Heavens.
Hemel-bonick, Manna that fell from Heaven.
Hemel-ryck, The Kingdome of Heaven, or Heavens Kingdome.
Hemelsch, Heavenly, or Celestiall.
Hemelsch-blauw, Azured colour.
Hemelsch-brood, Heavenly or Celestiall bread, or Manna.
Hemelsch-dauw, Dew from the Sky.
de Hemelsche Gewoosen, ofte de Heiligen in den Hemel, The Heavenly Allies, or Celestiall, or, the holy Sainets in Heaven, or in Paradise.
een Hemelsch gesichte, A Heavenly Vision.
het Hemelsche Heyr, The Host of Heaven.
Hemelsch schep, The Clearnesse of the Sky after the Sunne setting.
Hemelsche Vader, Heavenly or Celestiall Father.
de Hemel-vaert, The Assumption or taking up into Heaven.
our Heeren Hemel-vaert, Our Lords Assumption, or our Lords Ascension.
Hemal-vloedigh, Moistnesse, Wetnesse, or Humidnesse.
Hemelen, To Mount or Soare up to Heaven.
Hemelen, To Adorne, to Deck, or to Spangle.
Hemelen, ofte Verhemelen, To Vault, or to Arch.
Hemelen, To Hide, Cover, or Conceale.
een Hemel-bos, ofte Loch-bos, A Garden made in the top or side of a houle.
Hemelick, Cloffe, or Secret. Siet *Hymdelick*.
Hemelings, Siet *Amarings*.
Hemst, ofte witten Hemst, Mallowes, or white Mallowes,

Hem,

HE

Hem. Siet Hemm.
Hem. Siet hem.
Hencke, Siet *hanceke*.
Hencken ofte hengen, To Hang.
een Hencker, ofte hangh-dief, A Hang-man.
Hemckst, Henckst, ofte Hangst, A Stallion for a Mare, or a Stone-horse kept to cover Mares.
Hende ofte Na-by, Neere or Nigh.
Hendts, Untill, or Untill so much.
HENEGOPHE, HENEGOR, A Province neere Brabant.
Henniers, People of that Countrie.
Hennin, als, Gant hennin, Be Gone, or, Goe thy wayes.
waar henen? Whether Goest thou?
daer henen, Towards that place, or that way.
daer henen sincken ofte vallen, That way you will either sinke or fall.
hennin dragen, To Carry away.
hennin gaen, heen gaen, bin gaen, ofte henen wech gaen, To be Gone, or to Goe his way.
daer henen werpen, To Cast away in scorn.
yes henen laten gaen, To let Pass or Cast away something carelesly.
Henge, ofte hengent, The Hinge of a dore, or of a gate.
Hengel, ofte henghstl. Siet *Hangstl.*
een Hengel van een visscher, A fishers Angle.
Hengeldis, To Skip, or Caper in running.
Hengen, To Suffer. Siet *Gehingen*.
Hen-latigh, Negligent, Carelesse, Slow, or Slack.
Henne. Siet hime.
Hennen, ofte Hennen, A Cox-combe, or a word of derision.
Henninck, A Cock.
Hennip ofte hennep, Hemp.
Hennip, ofte hennipst, Overgroome.
Hennische, ofte hennische, Hanfell.
Hennischen, To give Hanfell, or to give Ear-nell.
Her, van her, op een her, Againe, a Fresh, or a New.
begin op een her, Begin againe.
her nyt, Be Gone, or get the Hence.

HER

her-astmen, ofte her-astmen, To Fetch his breath Againe, or to Recover ones breath.
Heraut on den oorlogh aan te bieden, A Herald at armes, or to Proclame warre.
een Herauts rock, A Heralds coate of armes.
een Herauts stock, A Heralds Scepter, or Staff.
Her-backen, To Bake againe, or to make Biscuit.
her-backen broods, That is, Biscuit twife Baken.
Her-bone, The High way.
Herborij, An Herbellist, or one that hath knowledge in herbs.
Her-acken, To Chide, or to Brawle, to Wrangle, or Contend.
Herberg, An Inne, or a Lodging.
herberg-bouden, To Keep an Inne.
herbergen, To Keep an Inne, to Lodge, or Harbour one.
ter herberg zijn ofte liggen, To Be, or Lie in an Inne.
berberghachtigh, Harbourous, or he that Lodgeth willingly.
een herberghier, An Hof, an Inne-keeper, or a Harbourer.
een herberginge, Hospitalitie, Inne-keepings, Lodging, or Harbousing.
Her-bloeyen, To Flourish againe, or to Blossome againe.
Her-boren worden, To be Regenerate, or Borne a new.
een her-boren mensche, A Regenerate man, or a new-borne man.
Her-borten, To Budd againe.
Her-buigen, To Bowe or Stoope againe.
Her-gieven, To Deck or Adorne againe.
een her-gietinge, A Decking, or Adorning againe.
Herick, ofte hercken, Siet *Grifstl.*
Hercken, ofte Verlangen hebben, To have an earnest Desire.
Hercken, ofte hercken, To Harken or Listen, to something.
Herde, A Heard, a Flock, or a Troupe.
Her-dieken, To Cover againe.
Her-dieven, To Delive or Digg againe.

Herdem,

HER

Herden, ofte *Weyden*, To Feede, or Graffe Cattle in a pasture.
Herden ofte *herdren*, To Endure, Persevere, or Continue.
by en sal herden herderen, He cannot Persevere, Endure, or End it.
Her-dencken, To Think againe, to Recall to minde, or to Remember.
een her-donckinge, A thinking againe, a recalling to minde, or a remembrancing.
Herder, Siet *Harder*.
een herder, A Sheep-heard, or a Pastour.
Herderloose schapen, Sheeheardlesse, or sheepe without a Sheep-head.
een herders huysken, A Sheep-heards cottage, or a Sheep-heards hute.
een herders stoff, A Sheep-heards staffe.
een Herder ofte Pasloor, A Curate, or a Pastour of a church.
Her-doem ofte *her-maken*, To Doe or to Make againe, or to Reduce.
Her-doopten, ofte *mader-doopten*, To Rebaptize, or to Baptize againe.
een her-doopter, An Anabaptist.
Her-drincken, To Drink againe.
Herde, Siet *herde*.
Herde, A Haire-cloth.
Her-eggen, To Harrow againe.
Her-eten, To Eat againe.
Her-offchen, To Aske, Require, or Demaund againe.
den Herst ofte *herstij*, The Harvest, or Autume.
Herstachigh, ofte *dat den herst aengae*, Harvish, or that belongs to Harvest, or Autummall.
een herst-bloem, A Harvest flower, Dogsbane, or Meddow-mallows.
Herst-draet, White Threads or Streamers flying in the aire, when it is cleare and calme weather.
Herst-boy, Harvest or the latter Hay.
Herst-krans, Rooks or Crows in the latter end of Harvest.
Herst-maend, Harvest-moneth, or September.
Herst-pruyken, ofte *Slem*, Slows, or Bul-laces.

HER

den Herst-tijdt, The Harvest-time, Season, or Autume.
Hersten, ofte *den wijn plucken*, To Gather grapes, or tipe fruits in Harvest.
een herstinge, ofte *wijn-pluckinge*, A gathering of grapes, or of the Vintage time.
Her-geen, To Go againe, or to Reiterate.
een Her-ganinge, A Going againe, or a Reiteration.
Her-generen, An Engending, or a Begetting againe.
Her-gruen, To Give againe.
Her-gieten, To Melt againe.
Her-goten, Melted againe.
Her-graven, Digged, or Ditched againe.
Her-groenen, ofte *her-groeten*, To Greene, to Flourish, or take Vigour againe.
Her-groeten, To Greete or Salute againe.
Her-halen, To Rehearé, to Repeat, to Re-late, or Say over againe.
by heest sijn reden her-haelt, He hath Rehearsed or Repeated his former reason.
een her-halinge, A Rehearsing, Repeating, Relating, a Saying over againe, or a Reiteration.
den assen Her-halen, To Take, or Fetch his breath againe.
Her-louden, To retaine or keepe back againe.
Her-louwen, ofte *her-hylicken*, To Marry, or to Wedd againe.
Her-jagen, To Hunt or Chaze againe.
Her-kawen, To Chew againe.
Her-keeren, To Returne or come back againe.
Her-keeren, To Sweep againe.
Her-kennen, To Come or Currie againe.
Her-kennen, To Acknowledge or Know againe, or to Recognize.
Her-kent zyn, Knowne againe.
een Her-kentnisse, An Acknowledging, a Recognizance, or a Knowing againe.
Her-kluden, To Cloath againe.
Her-knagen, To Knaw againe, or to have Remoric.
een her-knager, ofte *urweger*, A Knawer againe.
een her-knaginge, A Knawing, Remoile, or Biting againe.
Her-knauwen, To Chaw againe, or to Remunerate.

Her-

HER

Her-kawen, Chawed againe, or Remunerated.
Her-kuden, To Knead againe.
Her-knoepen, To Tye, or to Button againe.
herknoopt, Tyed, or Buttoned againe.
een herknoopinge, A Tying, or a Buttoning againe.
Her-kookyn, To Cooke or Dress againe, or to Decoë againe.
herkookte, Cooked, decoëd, or dress againe.
van herkookinge, A cooking or dressing, or a decoëtion.
een herkomen, An old Custome.
den wadit herkomen, From Antiquitie, from ancient times, or of old.
Her-koppen, To Pach, or Botch againe.
Her-leren, To Learne againe that which one hath forgot.
een somme herleggen, To Lay downe, or to Account a summe againe.
Herleggen om te slapen, To Lye downe againe to sleepe.
Herlesen, To Read, or Read over againe.
herlesen, Read over againe.
een herlesinge, A reading over againe.
Herleven, To Live againe, to Revive, or come to himself againe.
Herlyt, Laid againe.
Herlichten, To Lighten or to Shine againe, or to be Resplendent.
Hermaek, To Make, or to Doe againe, to Reforme, or to Repair.
een hermaker, A Maker againe, a Reformer, or a Repairer.
een hermakinge, A Restoration, a Making againe, a Reformation, or a Reparation.
Hermaeten, To Mowe or Reape againe.
Hermaelen, To Grinde againe.
Hermaelen, Siet *Herstchilderen*.
Hermen, To Harme.
een Hermer, A fish called a Barble.
Hermetcken, To Marke, or to Note againe.
Hermeten, To Measure, or to Meat againe.
een hermetinge, A Measuring, or a Meating againe.
een Hermit.
een Hermytagie, A Hermitage.
Hermodactelen, A weed called Doggs-bane.

HER

Her-mouwen, ofte *hermouwen*, To Growe Soft, Ripe, or Mellowe againe.
Her-mouwen, To Sewe againe.
Her-nagelen, To Nail againe.
Her-namen, To Name againe, or to Change or Alter ones name.
Her-nas, Siet *Harna*.
Her-nasen, The Braines.
Her-nemen, To Take againe, or to Resume.
sijnen assen her-nemen, To Take his breath againe.
een her-neminge, A Taking againe.
het sijn her-nemen, ofte *den oorlogh her-nemen*, To Begin the play or the game againe, or to Commence the warres againe.
Her-nellen, To Make a nest againe, or to Nestle againe.
Her-op-bringen, To Leap up, or to Skip up againe.
Her-pachten, To Farme, or to Rent out againe.
Her-pacten, Farmed or Rented out againe.
een her-pachtige, A Farming, or a Renting out againe.
Her-packen, To Pack, or Pack up againe, or to Truffle againe.
Her-paten, To Content, to Appease, or Quiet againe.
een Herpe ofte *herp*, A Harpe.
op de herpe sijden, ofte *op de herpe stam*, To play upon the Harpe, or to twinkle the Harpe.
een herpmaer, ofte *herpen-slager*, A Harper, or a player on a Harpe.
een herperenst, ofte *herpen-slaghter*, A woman player on a Harpe.
Herpecken, To Berpich againe.
Herpreffen, To Presse, or put in the presse againe.
Herprigen, To Rack or to Torture againe.
Herplanten, ofte *verplanten*, To Replant, or to Set againe.
Herplucken, To Gather, or to Pluck againe.
Herquicken, To Nourish, Cheerish, or to Bring up againe.
Herquiten, To Hurt or to Wound againe.
Herre, Siet *Harre*.
Her-rechten, To Redresse, or Rectifie againe.
Her-recken, To Reach or Stretch out againe.

Her-

HER

Her-reckens, To Reckon, or to Account againe.
Her-roepen, To Recall, or to Call againe, or to Revoke.
Her-roepen, *ofte de woorden door den hals halen*, To Recant, or to eate ones wordes.
by heeft het her-roepen, He hath Revoked it, or he hath Recanted it.
een her-roeping, A Recalling, a Revoking, or a Recantation.
Her-roeren, To Remove, or to Stirr againe.
her-roert, *ofte her-roert*, Removed or Stirred againe.
een her-ratings, A Removing, or a Stirring againe.
Hers, *ofte berfch*, Rosin, or refined Pitch.
met bers biftroken, Stroaked or Rubbed with Rosine.
berfachtigh, Full of Rosin, or out of which drops Rosin.
een bers-boom, A Rosin-tree, out of which drops Rosin.
een bers-dratt, A Rosin thred, or a Rosin string.
Herschen, To Rule. Siet *berfchappen*.
Her-fchepen, To Chang shipping, or to Re-imbark.
Her-fchicken, To Order, Place, or Fit againe.
Her-fchijnen, To Shine againe.
Her-fchuldern, To Paint againe.
Her-fchrijven, *ofte Verfchrijven*, To Write over againe, or to Copie out againe.
Her-fchudden, To Quiver, Shake, or Quake againe.
Her-fchikken, To Say againe.
Her-fchitten, To Sit downe againe.
Her-fchlaen, To Strike, or to Smite againe.
Her-fchuppen, To Looften againe.
Her-fchypen, To Dragg againe.
Her-fchlyten, To Swallow downe againe.
Her-fchlyten, To Shut or Locke againe.
Her-fchmeken, To Taste, Smacke, or Relish againe.
Her-fchmeden, To Forge againe.
Her-fchmecken, To Flatten, or to Sooth againe.
Her-fchmelten, To Melt againe.
Her-fchmolten, Melted againe.
Her-fchmjten, To Smite, or to Beate againe.

HER

Her-fnijden, To Cut, or to Carve againe.
Her-fnoeren, To Lace or String againe.
Her-fpieden, *ofte her-fpitten*, To Digg, or Spit againe.
Her-fpelen, To Play, or Sport againe.
Her-fpellen, To Play a new or againe.
Her-fpelen, To Spit or Broach againe.
Her-fpigelten, To Looke in glaffe againe.
Her-fpruyten, To Budd, Sprout, or Shoot againe.
Her-fte, *ofte berfste*, Bayley, or a kinde of small Graine.
de Her-fte-becke, *ofte her-fte-panne*, The Brain-pan, or Scull wherein the Braines lies,
de Her-fte, *ofte her-ftenen*, The Braines.
de her-ftenen in-faan, To Beate out ones Braines.
Her-ftelos, Brainelesse, without Braines, or Brain-ficke.
Her-fte-windfde, The Gyle wherein the Braines lies.
Her-fte-waede, Frenchie.
Her-fte-wedigh, Franckie.
den Her-fte, The Chine of a Hogg.
Her-fteken, To Fixe, to Transperce or Sting againe.
Her-ftelten, To Order, fet in Order, or Place againe.
Her-ften, To Roast, or to Toft.
Her-ftichten, To Reedifie, or Build againe.
Her-ftoeren, To Repulle, or Push away againe.
Her-ftricken, To Stroke, or Rubb over againe.
Her-fstern, To Swear againe.
Her-fswellen, To Swell againe.
Her-fswommen, To Swimme againe.
een Her-f, A Hart, a Red Deere, a Stag, or a Bucke.
Her-fen, *ofte van Her-fen*, Of a Hart, a Stag, a Deere, or a Bucke.
de Her-fen jagten, To hunt Staggs, Bucks, or Deere.
een Her-f-horn, A Harts-horne.
het jongh van een Her-f, The Faon of a Hart, Stag, or any other Deere.
een Her-fen huyt *ofte vel*, A Deers hide or skin.
een Her-f-tonghe, A Harts-tongue, also an hearbe fo called.
het Her-f, The Hart or midf of any thing.

het

HER

het herf van een boom, The Hart or the midf of a tree.
in het herf van de zee, In the maine sea, or in the midf of the sea.
het Herf ofte Herte, The Hart.
Herf ende moede, Hatt and Courage, or Animofitie.
Hers groen, To Harten, to Encourage, or to Ammate.
dese fpeffe een gefij gen herte, There is noe Hart in this meate, or, this meate gives noe strength nor nourishment.
fijn herte openbaren, To Reveale or Discover his Hart, or, to Tell his thought.
een fternachtigh herte, A Stonie or a Hard-harted man, or one that takes noe pittie off.
tegen fijn herte, Against his Hart or Will.
ymandus herte gewinnen, To Gaine ones Hart.
in het herf van den winter, In the Hart of winter.
een herfiken, A little Hart, also, a womans pufe made like a Hart.
Herfcliek, Hartely, or Cordiall.
een herfcliek ghede, A Harty or a Fervant prayer.
een herfclieke recommendatie, A Harty commendation.
Herfclicken, Hartely, Cordially, or with all ones Hart.
een herfclieke vriendt, A Harty or a Cordiall friend.
Herfclikeyd, Hartineffe, Cordialneffe, or entrie Affection.
Herfclous, Hartlesse, or Faint-harted.
een herfclous menfche, A Hartlesse or Faint-harted man, or without courage.
Herfen, *ofte het herf af-fteken*, To Prick or Pierce ones Hart.
het gae om ter herfen, It Toucheth me much, or, I Take it to Hart.
uyt der herfen ftellen, To Put it out of ones Hart, or, to Put in oblivion or forgetfulneffe.
flaw van herfen, Faint-harted.
het bursen-deckel, The Vaile or Coverture of the Hart.
het herf-gelagh, The beating of the Hart.
Herf-grondigh, Cordiall.

HER

een herf-grondigh vriendt, A Cordiall or a Speciall friend.
Herf-grondigh liefde, Hartie or Cordiall love.
groot-hertigh, Magnanimous, full of Courage, Hart and Stomack, or Stout-harted.
Herf-kryde, *ofte Miltfen-kryde*, Au hearbe called Balme gentie.
Herf-ledt, Griete of Hart.
Herf-leckigh, Hard-harted, Stiff-necked, Stubborne, or Obftinate.
Herf-leckighede, Stiffneckedneffe, Stubbornneffe, or Obftinacie.
Herf-leckelick, Stiffneckedly, Stubbornly, or Obftinately.
het Herf-nut, The Diaphragme.
Herf-owen, A repentant Hart.
Herf-owen, Paine or Griete of Hart.
Herf-owt, Affection, or Good will.
een Herf-vangh, A Swounding of the Hart.
de Herf-vinger, The Fore-finger which weares the Ring.
Herf-waer, Choller.
Herf-wyken, To Signe or Subscribe againe, or to Note or Marke againe.
Herf-wycken, Signed, Subscribed, Noted, or Marked againe.
Herf-wil, To Tell or Rehearfe againe.
Herf-winnen, To Reedifie, or to Build againe.
een Herf-winn, A Duke.
een Herf-winn, A Ducheffe.
dat een Herf-winn toe-koms, Ducall, or belonging to a Duke.
een HERTOGHDOM, A D u k e o m s, or a Duchie.
tot een HERTOGHDOM maken, To Make or Create a Dukedome.
van een Graef-fchap een HERTOGHDOM maken, Of an Earledome to make a Dukedome or a Duchie.
HERTOGEN BOSCH, The BOSCH, a City in Brabant.
Herf-wonen, To Shewe againe.
Herf-wrecken, To Draw, Halc, or Pull againe.
Herf-wallen, To Fall againe.
Herf-waten, To Catch againe.
Herf-wegen, To Sweepe againe.
Herf-weren, To Colour or Dye againe.
Herf-winden, To Find againe.

N

Herfclie

HER

Herbligen, To Fly againe.
Herlichheit, To Fly or Run away againe.
Herlichheyt, To Moisten or Wet againe.
Hermaen, To Foule or Pleate againe.
Herwagen, To Aske or to Demand againe.
en herwaginge, An Asking of a Demanding againe.
Herwärts, Hither, or Hitherwards.
Herwärts ende darwärts, Hither and Thitherwards.
den Herwagen in den Hemel, Charles-waine, or the Seven-Barres.
Herwagen, To Hazard, or to Put in jeopardy againe.
Herwannen, To Fann or to Winnow againe.
Herwaschen, To Washe or to Rinse againe.
Herwaszen, To Waxe againe, or to Rub with waxe againe.
Herwaszen, ofte bergwoen, To Growe or to Encrease againe.
Herwateren, To Water againe, or to Put in fresh water againe.
Herwegen, To Weigh or to Poize againe.
Herwinden, To Winde or to Turne againe.
Herwinnen, To Ute or Accustome againe.
Herwonden, To Roule or to Tumble againe.
Herwrecken, To Worke againe.
Herwonen, To Warme or Chafe themselves againe.
Herwerpen, To Throw or to Cast againe.
Herwinden, To Weede againe.
Herwitten, To Whiten, Bleake or Blanch againe.
Herwonen, To Consecrate, or Make sacred againe.
Herwonden, To Wound againe.
Herwoken, To Kevenge, or Take vengeance againe.
Herwonen, To Rabb againe.
Herwonen, To Sowe againe.
Herwonen, To Say or to Tell againe.
Herwonen, Said or Tould againe.
en herwoninge, A Saying or a Telling againe.
Herzoden, To Send againe.
en herwoninge, A Sending againe.
Herzuten, To Order, to Place, or to Sett in order againe.
Herzuten, To Saile or to Make saile againe.

HER HEU

Herzuden, To Seeth or to Boile againe.
Herzuten, To Sit againe, or, to sit from one place and to sit in another againe.
en herzutinge, A Sitting downe againe, or a Removing from one place to another.
Herzucken, ofte *herzucken*, To Seeke or to Search againe.
Herzuchen, Sought or Searched out againe.
Herzuten, To Sup or Sip againe.
Herzwaren, To Purifie, Punge, or Cleanse againe.
en Heffe, A Legg or Pestell of Porck.
en geroockte Heffe, A smoaked Gammon of Bacon.
en Heffken, A little Legg or Gammon of Porck or Bacon.
Heffinge, Siet *Booken*.
en Heffe, A Poignard.
 HE SSEN, HASSIA, A Countrie in Germanie.
den Landt-Grave van Heffen, The Landt-Grave or Landt-Erle of Hassia.
de Heffeners, The People of that Countrie.
Heffick, Abhommable. Siet *Groawick*.
Heffter, Siet *Heffter*.
Hit, The, This, or It.
Hit n, It is.
Hit n also, It is so.
Hit best, The best.
Hit en y dat, Unless that, or Except that.
en Heffe ofte Fackel, A Torch, or a Taper.
Heffen, Siet *Heffchen*.
Heffen ofte Heffen, To Hunt or Chaze withounds.
Hou, H, y, or Fogg.
en Hou ofte Houde, A Boate or a Ship, fit to transport passengers.
en Hou ofte hef, An Elevation.
en Hou ofte hanne, A Nucce, or a Foilertesse.
en Hou-meeder ofte hef-meeder, A Mid-wife.
Hevel, ofte *hef-dregh*, Leave, or fowre down.
Hevelen ofte Doffemen, To Season with leave, or to make PaR rise.
Hevel-garen, Shuttle yarne which weavers use.
Hevon, ofte *heffen*, To Heave, or to Lift up.
Hevigh, ofte *heffigh*, Vehement, or Earmell.
Heugel, Siet *Hingel*.

Hooge,

HEU HEY

Hege, Sense, or Understanding.
Heug, Delight or Joy.
Heuglik, Joyfull, Glad, or Merrie.
Heu en, Siet *Gedoncken* ofte *Verhogen*.
en Heug-lyde, A S-lemme day, a day of Rejoicing, or a Festival day.
en Heug-lyde, A Nuptiall or a Marriage day.
en Heug-lyde, The day when the Lords Supper is celebrated, or the Communion day.
Heug-lyde heden, To Solemnize or Celebrate a Feast-day.
Heug-gedighlick, Solemnally.
Heu, Siet *Ful*, *Heulen*, Siet *Kavelen*, *Laten*.
Heulen vamen, They bandie or hold together.
en Heul-bote, A Die to cast lots.
de Heup, The Hip or Haunch.
Heup-en, Paine in the Hips, or the Sciatica.
Huur ofte Huir, Huir Hirs, Their, or Theirs.
ick hebbe hu Huir geyst, I have tould Her or Them of it.
hy moet en van Huir hebben, He must have one of Them.
het n den Heuren, It is Hirs, or it is Theirs.
Huur man, Her Husbands.
Heusch, Civill. Siet *Beleest*.
den Heusel van den boer-drop, The Ridge of a house from whence ewie-droppings fall.
en Hevel, ofte *Hevelken*, A Hillock.
en Hete, A Witch, a Sorceresse, or an Enchantresse.
en quade Hete, An ill Hagge.
Heten-mereck, With Craft or Sorcerie.
en Hey, *Heyde*, ofte *Heyde-kruyde*, A Heath, or Broome growing upon Heath.
en Heyde-lands, A large barren Heath.
Heydel, Buck-wheat.
 HEYDE LBERGH, The Capitall City of the Palatinate in Germanie.
en Heyden, A Heathen, a Pagan, or a Gentill.
Heyden-blomen, Wilde Lillies.
Heyden-koren, A Graine like unto mil with a knappe full of Corne, which is mingled with the fodder for cattell.
en Heyden-keckel, ofte *Heydenmecken*, A Heath Grasse-hopper.
Hey-droppen, ofte *Plat-regen*, A Sudden storme, or Flash of raine.

HEY

Hey-Id-biffen, Siet *haverbiffen*.
Heydenen, Heathen, or Gentils.
Heydenheyt, ofte *ey sin heydenheyt*, Heathenish, or after the fashion of a Heathen or a Pagan.
Heydenfchap, Heathenisme, or Paganisme.
Heyder, Cleare, or Replendant.
Heyding, Lightning.
Heyd-leiden, Gypfies.
Heydlik, Siet *beveid*.
en Heyd-lyde heden, A Block or great Logg piled up to drive piles into the ground, or a Hie.
en Heve, *Olie-bloek* ofte *Slag-bout*, A Pestull to bray with.
en hey-paai, A Post, a Pale, or a Pile, driven into the earth.
Heyen, ofte *heyen*, To Drive in pales or piles into the ground.
Hey-gaten, To Pierce or Bore holes.
Heygide, Siet *Edge*.
Heyl, ofte *Gesondt*, Whole, or Sound.
Heyl, Salvation.
Heyl, A Price or a Reward given to him that overcomeeth in tilting, or in malleries.
en Heylands, A Saviour, or he that giveth health and healing.
Heylen, Siet *Goufen*.
Heylen, ofte *Lubben*, A Turbit.
en Heyl-boek, A Gelt-goate.
en Heyl-mester, A Phytitan, or a Chiurgian.
Heyligh, Holy, or Sacred.
Heyligheden, Holineste, or Sanctity.
Heyghelick, Holly, or Saint-like.
en heyligh arande, A Holy even.
en heyligh dagh, A Holy day.
en heylighdom, A Sanctuarie, a Sacred place.
het Heyligh Olye, The extreme Unction.
het Heyligh Sacrament, The Holy Sacrament, or the Eucharist.
Heyligen, ofte *heyligh maken*, To Sanctifie, to make Holy, to Consecrate, or to Dedicate to God.
de Heyligen, The Saints.
den Heyligen Geest, The Holy Ghost, or the Holy Spirit.
Heylinge, ofte *heyligh-makinge*, Sanctifying, Sanctification, or Consecration.

N 2

Hey-

HEY

Hylicken, Siet *hylicken*.
Hylogen, To Call hay on heaps.
Hyloen, Siet *Ongloosigh*.
en Heyloster, A Storke.
Heyfam of *heyfiam*, Wholefome, or Healthfull.
Heyfam woorden, Wholefome wordes.
Heyfamhey, Wholefomness, Healthfulness.
Heyfamlick, Wholefomely, or Healthfully.
en Heym, *heymfel*, *heymings*, of *hof-stede*, A Hedging or an Enclosure about houses.
Heymen, To Encompass or Cloie about with hedges.
Heym, *heymluck*, *secret*, of *verborgen*, Secrets, Hidden, or Misticall.
Heymlen, To Hide or Conceale secretly, or to Keepe privily.
Heymliek, *heymlicken*, of *in 's heymliek*, Secretly, Closely, Privily, or by Stealth.
heymliek gaan, To Goe softly or secretly that noe body can heare him.
heymliek spreken, To Speake secretly in ones eare, or, to Speake privily.
en heymlieke sieckts, A Secret maladie or sickness.
en Heymliek, *Heymliekheydt* of *Genack*, A Secret, a Privie, or a place of Escentment.
en Heymel of *heydel-muggen*, A kinde of Locust.
Heymen, The native country where one was borne.
en Heymen, *heymliken*, of *betemken*, A Grasse-hopper.
en Heymen, A kinde of measure.
Heym-rade, The Curates or Overseers of Bancks and Dikes that the Sea or Westefloods breaks not in.
Heymsch, Borne or native of the Countrie.
Heym suchen, To Visite or Come to ones house.
Heymster of *heymsfuar*, A Dowrie in marriage.
Heyn, *Heynen*. Siet *heym*, *heyman*.
en Heyn, *Heyn* de *bellen*, of *en Mey-sich*, A Mackrill.
Heyn, A Stranger, or a Pilgrim.
en heym-korf, A Panioer without eares.
en Heyr, *hey-racels*, *krayghs-hey*, of *heyrschare*, An Armie or a Host of fouldiers.

HEY HI

en heyr verflaten, To Overthrow or to Discomfite an Host or any Armie of men.
en heyr-bane, A High-way, or a broad beaten way.
Heyr-gewyde, of *heyr-gewyde*, The baggage of an Host or of an Armie.
en heyr-hamer, A Pole-axe.
en heyr-boorn, A Trumpet or a Cornet of warre.
en heyr-leyder, A Leader or a Conductour of an Armie.
en heyr-leger, An Host, or an Armie.
den heymman, of *herman*, The Bell-weather.
en heymman, A Warriour.
heyrsheren, The Routing or the defeating of an Armie.
heyrshilde, Armes given for some memorable service done by ones predecessours.
en heyrshouwingen, A View of an Host or an Armie, or a Muster.
en heyrshouwingen doen, To Review or Muster an Army.
Heyrsuaringen, Impossi for the use of an Armie.
en heyrstact, An expedition of Warre.
en Heyse, A Pot-hook, or Pot-hanger.
Heysoff, *Heich*, *tunse* or greene tufts of heath.
Heysoff, A Torch.
heysoff, Small sticks or dry brush wood to kindle a fire quickly.

H voor I.

Hick, The Hick-hock.
Heicken, of *den hick hebben*, To Hick, or to have the Hick-hock.
en Hick of *te Gebucht*, A small Burrough.
Hicken of *te Gebuchten*, Small Hamlets.
Hicken, Siet *Tecken*.
en Hiele, A Heele.
men den hiden, To Push with ones Heeles.
de hiden rouwen, To Showe one a paire of Heeles, or to run away.
Hidiek of *hylick*, Marriage, or Nuptials.
Hijgh, *Ivic*.
Hilte, of *te Pickel-ben*, The Ankle, or the Pasterne bone of a Beast, or a Cockall.
Hilten, To Play at Cockall.
Himmen of *hemmen*, To Hem, or to call one with a Hem.

Him:

HI

Himmen, of *te himen*, To singe or to Groone.
Hinken, of *te manck gaan*, To Limp or to Go lame, or to Halt.
op een been hinken of *binckelen*, To Goe limping, or to Halt upon one legge.
en hinker, *binckepinck*, of *binckepoot*, A limper, a halter, or one that goes lame.
en Hinde, A Hinde, the female of a Hart.
en hindeken, A Hinds foane, or a Hinds calfe.
en hinde die hinstigh n, A Hinde that goes to rut.
Hinden, of *te hinder*, Behinde or After.
de hinder-hoeds, of *de hinder-tucht*, The Reere, or the Reereward.
Hinder, Hindrance, Hurt, Dammage, Loffe.
Hinder, of *hinderlick*, Hindrance, Let, Impediment, or Hurt.
Hinderen, of *te verbinderen*, To Hinder, to Let, to Cumber, to Hurt or Harme one.
en binder, A Hinderer, or a Letter.
de binder-loop van een hase, The Back-bone or Chine of a Hare, a wilde Boare, &c.
Hingen of *te Gedoogen*, To Endure or Suffer.
en Hinge of *te hingene*, A Hooke, or a Hunge.
en Hinge, *heme*, of *te beens*, A Hen.
en binneken of *te boonen*, A Pullet, or a young Hen.
Himmen van Indien, of *te Kalkheysche himmen*, Turkie Hens.
en himen met een haen, A Hen with a Cock.
en himen die verkopt n, A Hen that hath the pip in her throate that shee cannot swallow.
en kackelinge der himmen, A cackling or a clogging of Hens.
en himen die nysgeleyt n, A Hen that can lay no more.
de himmen leggen eyeren, The Hens laies eggs.
en himen of *te hoender-ey*, A Hen-egg, or a Pullets egg.
en binnen-huyt, of *te hoender-huyt*, *binnen-polder*, of *te hoender-polder*, *hoender-reck*, of *te binnen-roest*, A Hen-house, a Hen-coate, a Hen-penn, or a Hen-roost.
en himen met haer kiecken, A Hen with her chickens.
en Hime-bijse, A Mulberrie, or a Raspis.
Hime-bijsen, Mulberries, or Raspis.

HI HO

en Hime-waegter of *te Hammen*, An effeminate man, or even to women.
Hippelen, To Hop or to Skip. Siet *buppelen*.
en Hipper of *te Hipper*, A Grasse-hopper, or a Locust.
de Hirn, of *te herffen*, The Braine.
de Hirn-panne, of *te herffen-becken*, The Braine-pan, or the Epicranium.
Hirs, of *te herffe*, A kinde of small graine, lesser then Barle.
Hirs-gras, The grasse of that graine.
en Hirs-vogel, A Grasse-finch, or a Gold-finch that lives on that graine.
Hijfiken, *hijfen*, of *te hijfen*, To Hiffe, to Set on, to Infligate, to Stirr up, or to Flesh.
de honden op den wolf of *te herffschicken*, To huffe, flesh or fett on doggs upon a Wolfe or a Beare.
en hijfcher of *te hijfer*, A Hiffer or a Setter on.
en hijfchinge, A Hiffing, or a Setting on, an Inciting, or a Stirring up.
Hijhorie, *Hilorie*, or *Storie*.
en hijhorie-gebruyter, A Historie-grapler, or a Historian.
Hijgh-wagen, A wagon with foure wheelles.
Hitte, of *te hitighede*, Heat, or Hotnesse.
glowende hitte, Glowing Hot.
de hitte ofte baringe der Sonne, The Heate, Burning, or Scorching of the Sunne.
Hitte geven, To give Heate, and Ardour.
Hitigh, Hot, Feruent, or Ardant.
ster hitigh, of *te vol hitte*, Very Hot, or full of Heate.
Hitigh maken of *te verzermen*, To make Hot, to Chafe or Warme.
Hitigh gulck *en Treu*, Hot like a falk Bitche.
Hitighlick, *Hitigh*, Feruently, or Ardently.

H voor O.

HO, *boe*, of *te hoogh*, High.
Hobbe, Old or mouldie cheefe.
Hobbel of *te Knobbel*, A Knot, a Knobbe, or a Bunch.
Hobbel-tobbel, of *te hobbel-sobbel*, Pelmei, in single mangle wile, without order, or confusedly.
Hobbelen, To winde up in botomes.
Hobbelen tobbelen, of *te tobelen*, *tobben*, To Leape and

N 3

and Skip like mad men or fooles, or, to Run pel-mel together as in a tumult, or to an uproare.
ick laefje Hobbelen en tebbelen . I let them Take their owne course, or, I let them Doe as they will.
Hobben, To Hobbe, to Move, or to Stirre.
Hobb-lands, ofte Doalage , Boggie land, where into one links, or a Muddie guile.
Hobbjucken , To Daunce clownishly, or like a foole in a play.
Hobbje , A Hobbie, or a Hawke.
ten Hoch , A Thicket or Grove where many trees and shrubbs growe.
ten Hock , A Sheep-fold.
ten Hocke , A short Jacket, or Coat.
ten Hockmogh , A young Heffer, or a young Bullock.
Hocken . Siet *bucken* .
ten Hockhout, ofte Oxhoof , A Hogshead, a Vessell for to put in Wine or Beere.
Huden-breuck , Burst, or a Rupture.
Hudnagel , Celt.
hoe ? How ?
Hoe dan ? How then ?
Hoe dat ? hoe so ? How that ? Why so ?
Hoe dickwilt ? How often, or how many times ?
Hoe groot ? How great, or of what greatness ?
Hoe haest ? How soone, or in what time ?
Hoe lange ? How long ?
Hoe lange in het gesiden ? How long is it agoe, or how long is it since ?
Hoe langer hoe mer , The longer the more, that is, More and more.
Hoe meniglicht ? How many, or what quantity ?
Hoe ofte wat , How or What.
Hoe ouds zijt ghy ? How old art thou ? or, of what age are thou ?
Hoe vaers ghy ? How do you ?
Hoe veel ? How much ? How many ?
Hoe veel dat ? How much that ? or, what will you have for that ?
Hoe verre ? How farre ?
Houwel dat , Although that, or Albeit that.
ten Hock , A Nooke, a Corner, or an Angle.
ten hockken , A little Nooke or Corner, or a little Angle.
ten hock dat zee , A Straight of the Sea.

ten hock ofte kromte der zee . A Nooke, a Gulfe, or an Arme of the Sea.
dat dat ten hock behoort , That which belongs to a Corner, or that which is Angular.
in den hock douwen , To shove up into a Corner.
van hock tot hock , From Corner to Corner, from Nooke to Nooke, or from Angle to Angle.
Hockkackigh , Full of Corners or Nookes.
ten hock-huys , The Corner or Nooke of a house.
ten hock-sten , A Corner-stone.
Hock-stenen ofte Zyde-balken rechts op stamde , Corner-stones, or Corner-beames.
Hock-sanden , The Chawing teeth, or Corner teeth.
Hock-wys , Corner-wife, after the forme of a Corner, or Angular.
hock-wys gemackt , Made Corner-wife, or Angular-wife.
ten Hock-boer , A Hooker.
ten Hucker , ofte *lucker* , A Seller againe, a Hackett, or an Ale-house-keeper.
Hucker ofte W'cker , Ullarie or Lucre.
Houdaugh , What or of what sort.
houdaughen , Qualitie, Sort or Manner.
Houdaughlick , Of what Quality, Sort, or Manner.
Houdt, ofte houdinge , A Keeping, Saving, or a Preserving.
houden , To Keepe, to Save, to Defend, or to Preserve.
men moet hem dat voor houden , One must take Heede of that, or, One ought to be Wary of that.
de bestien houden , To Keepe or Feed beasts or cattell.
ten bestien-hoeder , A Cow-heard, or a Keeper of cattell.
den Hoedeman , The Master-miner.
den Hoef van een paerd , *Hoef-klaue* , ofte *hoef-boorn* , The Hoofe of a horse, &c.
Hoef-bladeren , The hearbe Coals-foot.
Hoef-lands , Meddowe ground.
ten hoef-mis , A pruning Iron.
ten hoef-nagel , A horse shoe-naile.

ten hoef-

ten hoef-slagh, ofte Schaar-macht , A Corps of gard, or a Watch.
ten hoef-smit , A Smith that shoes horses, or a Farrier.
ten hoef-stal , The Stall into which horses are put when they are shoed.
ten hoef-ster , A Horse-shoe.
ten Hoef-doyve, ofte wilde Duyve , A Stock-dove, or a Ring-dove.
Houten, ofte W'orgen , To Strangle, to Thratle.
ten Houtink , A kind of a Plank.
Hoe meer , How more.
Hout . Siet *boom* .
ten Hoender-ogge . A Corne on the toes.
Hoenders, ofte hoenderen , Hens, Pullets or Poultie.
ten hoender-dief , A Kite, a Buzzard, or a Puttock that catheeth chickens.
ten hoender-huys , A Hen-house, a Hen-pen, or Coupe.
ten hoender-man , A Poultierer.
Hoender-vulst , The hearbe Savorie.
Hoep, hoep, ofte hoepel . Siet *Reep* .
ten Hoep ofte Quispel , A Wispe or Tuft upon the trapping of horses.
Hoep-hout . Siet *Reep-hout* .
ten Hoep-ringh , A round Ring.
Hoep-slock . Siet *Reep-slock* .
Hoep-bloeme ofte Keyken , Clove Gillo-flower.
ten Hoepelken . A Nolegyn.
Hoepel-ke . Siet *Hoepel-ke* .
Hoepen , To play within a Circle.
Hoepel ofte Tot-gave , Over-measure, or Advantage.
ten Hoepel ofte geld-boere , A Whore, or a notable Whore.
ten openbaer boere , A common Whore.
ten lustige ende geschickte boere , A civill or a handsome Whore.
Hoerackigh , Whorish, or given to Whores.
ten hoerachtige vrouwe , A whorish woman.
Hoerdom , Whoredome.
Hoerdom drijven , To commit Whoredome.
ten hoeren-huys , A Baudie-house, or a Brothel-house.
ten hoeren-kindt , A Whores child, or the son of a Whore.
Hoeren jagen , To hunt after Whores.

ten hoeren-jager , A Whore-monger, or a hunter after Whores.
Hoeren kost . Whores dainties.
Hoeren lust , Whorish lust or luxurie.
ten hoeren liedeken , A Baudie song, or an obscene song.
ten hoeren sout . The fomme of a Whore.
ten hoeren-manger , A Whore-monger.
ten hoeren-voerder , A Ruffin, or a keeper of Whores.
ten hoeren waerde , A He-baude, or a Pander.
ten hoeren waerdinne , A Shee-baude, or a Pandereille.
Hoeren werck . The act of Whores, or Bauderie.
op der hoeren wijfe , After a Whorish manner.
ten boere van een getrouwt man , A Concubine.
Hoerren, boer-jagen, ofte boerren bedriegen . To Whore, to Hunt after whores, or to Commit whoredome.
ten hoererder , A Whore-master, or a Whore-monger.
Hoerrie, ofte hoerrie , Whoredome.
Hoerlich , Whorish, or Impudently.
Hoeren . Siet *hueren* .
ten Hoef-boer , A Hay-cock.
Hoefen , To Cough.
ten Hoef , A Cough.
ten hoefken , A little Cough.
ten hoefter , A Cougher.
ten hoefinge , A Coughing.
ten Hoer , A Hat, or a Hood.
ten vrouwen hoer , A womans Hat or Hood.
ten hoer van bloemen , A Chaplet or a Garland of flowers.
ten hoetken ofte hoetken , A Chaplet, or a little Hat.
ten hoet-maker, ofte hoede-maker , A Hat-maker.
ten hoet-mackster , A woman maker of Hats or Chaplets.
Hoetelen ofte Soutelen , To be a Pedlar, or a Sutler.
Hoetelen , To doe a thing unskilly, by lime or by leasure, to Trifle, to Toy, or to Bungle.
ten Hoetelaer , A Slow-back, an unskilfull person, a Broker, a Botcher, or a Bungler.
Hoest-velckken , The meaner sort of people or Ragg and Tagg.

N 4

Hoest-

Houd-werk, A Bungling, a Toying, or a Trivling.
ten Horre, A Farme, a Husband-mans houfe with lands belonging to it.
ten Hoerener, *ofte* **Hoere-verpachter**, A Farmer.
ten Hoerenerffe, A woman Farmer.
Hoerd, Siet **Houwt**.
Hoey, Siet **Wey**.
ten Hof, A Courte, a Kings Court, or a Pallace.
ten Hof daer men dinght, A Parliament where Lawes and Statutes are made.
ten Opper-hof, A fupreme Court, or the fouveraigne Court.
in het Hof zijn, To be in the Court, or to be a Courtier.
het Hof volgen, To follow the Court.
ten Hof-meester die de fuyfe eer safet bijftelt, A Gentleman-usher that fetts the meat on the table.
Hoflick, A Courty, Courteous, Complimentall, or Civill.
Hoflicken, Courtlike, or Civilly.
Hoflickheids, Courteoufneffe, or Civility.
ten Hof daer de boomen ofte kryden waffen, A Garden, or an Orchard where trees or herbes growe.
Hof-kedden, The Quarters and Bedds in Gardens.
ten Luft-hof, A delightful Garden, or a Paradife.
ten hofken, A little Garden.
ten hof maken, *ofte* **horuen**, To make a Garden, or to drefte a Garden.
ten hof-mak-ge, A Gardening.
Hof, The Court at the entrance into a houfe.
ten Hof, An Inheritance, Poffeffion, or a Fee-fimple.
Hof-blomen, *ofte* **Stentel-blommen**, A Flower called Cockow pincails.
ten Hof-dans, A round dance.
ten Hof-danffer, He that leads the round dance.
Hof-dienst, Court fervice.
Hof-fyndde, Courtiers, or lovers of the Court.
Hof-keule, Small Hyfope.
Hof-kruyden, *ofte* **Moet-kruyden**, Garden herbes, as Beetes or other hearbes, to make Porridge off.

Hof-kruyden, Joly-flowers.
Hoflick, Sumptuous, or Magnificall.
ten Hoflick maalyde, A sumptuous or a costly dinner or feaft.
Hoflicken, Sumptuoufly, Magnifically, Costly.
Hoflickheids, Sumptuoufneffe, or Colliniceffe.
ten Hofman, A Gardener.
Hof-meyer, Siet **Hof-meester**.
ten Hof-narre, The Kings foole, or the Courts foole.
ten Hof-poppes, A Courtezan, or a Whore.
Hof-raede, The Senate or Court Council.
Hof-rechts, Marshall Law.
ten Hof-ruide, A Farme.
ten Hof-rude, A Garden toade, or an hearbe frogg.
ten Hovenierfter, *ofte* **hof-wijff**, A woman Gardener.
Hof-waechters, *ofte* **Hof-dieners**, Keepers of Gardens, or Servants belonging to a Garden.
ten Hof, A Feaft, or a Bancket.
open Hof houden, To keepe open Court or Hofpitality.
Hofhouden, **Houen**, *ofte* **Houeren**, To give or to make a Feaft or a Bancket.
Hoff, An Exhortation to doe fome thing.
Hoflich, **Hoflich**, Civill, Siet **Befiefs**.
Hofel, Siet **Hangel**.
Hofgen, Siet **Gedoncken**.
Hof, A Heire, or an Inheritance. Siet **Erfgenem**.
Hofklingh, Siet **Hocklingh**.
Hola, Hola, 'in genoeg, **Hola**, Stay, it is enough.
Hof, *ofte* **dat bol n**, Hollow, or that which is hollow.
het Hof van de handt, The Hollow or the Palme of the hand.
ten Hof, A Cave, a Den, or a Hollow place.
ten Hof van wilde dieren, A Den of wilde beafts.
Hoflachigh, *ofte* **vol helen ende gaten**, Hollowifh, or full of Caves and Holes.
Hof-blacken, Galloches for shoes or bootes.
Hof broeds, Spungie or bread puffed up.
ten Hof-bruyck, **Hof-gaecte**, *ofte* **Hof-froete**, A Gorbely, a Gourmand, or a Glutton.
Hof-dayven, *ofte* **Hou-dayven**, Stock-doves.

Hobbits

Hollert, **holligheyt**, *ofte* **holte**, Hollowneffe.
holheden van de ooge, Hollowneffe of the eye.
ten holte *ofte* **diepe fteringe**, A Hollow and deepe Soare, Swelling, or Ulcer.
ten holte ftemme, A Hollow voice.
ten Holle tichel *ofte* **parne**, A Hollow tile.
hol maken, To make Hollow.
hol-ogghen, Hollow eyed.
Hol-wortl, White Mallowcs.
holte *ofte* **hilde des sweerts**, The Hilt of a fword.
Holen, To make Holes, or to digg Caves.
in Holes ende winckel, In Holes and Corners.
Holden, Siet **houden**.
Holden-boom, **boldersters**, **holtersters**, *ofte* **bolenters**, An Elder-tree.
Hol-gans, Siet **hant-gans**.
HOLLANDT, **HOLLAND**, in the low Countries, or in England.
ten Hollander, An Hollander.
ten Hollandfche vrouwe, A Hollandifh woman.
Hollen, Siet **Wagen-loopigh**.
Holm, A fmall Hill.
Holm, An Iland.
Holm *ofte* **hommel**, A Drone, or a Humming-Bee.
Holt, Siet **houw**.
Houw *ofte* **beym**, A Houfe, or a Home.
Homme, *ofte* **Mulle**, The Milt of a fith.
Hommel, *ofte* **hoppe**, A kinde of Hoppes.
Hommel, *ofte* **Bummel**, A Waife, or a Humble Bee.
Hommelzen, To Humme, or to Buffe.
Homp, **humps**, *ofte* **enen homp broeds**, A Shiver or a Pece of bread.
Hondert, A Hundred.
en bande van hondert, A Bande or a Company of a hundred.
met honderten, By or with hundreds.
en hondert-fout, A hundred-folde.
en hondert in gewichte, *ofte* **ten Centenaar**, A hundred weight.
en hondert jaren ouds, A hundred yeares old.
hondert-maal, **hondert-reyfen**, *ofte* **hondert-werff**, A hundred times.
de hondertfte, The hundredth.

hondersten man, *ofte* **een hoof-man over hondert krijghs-lieden**, A Centurion, or a Captaine over a hundred fouldiers.
hondert duysen kroonen, A hundred thoufand Crownes.
HONGARIEN, **HUNGARIS**, A Kingdome and Countrey.
ten Hongers, *ofte* **ten nyet Hongaryen**, An Hungarianian.
Honger, Hunger, or a Famine.
ten ontverradeliken hunger, An unfatiable hunger.
hongerigen, *ofte* **honger hebben**, To Hunger, or to be hungrie.
honger lyden, To endure hunger.
den hunger wiffchen, To flake ones hunger.
hongerigh, Hungrie.
ten ftaet hongeren, **verhongeren**, *ofte* **nyet-hongeren**, To Hunger, Starve, or Famifh out a towne.
hongerig woeds, Dearth, ftarvingly, or a famifhing.
Honich, **Hony**.
honichachtigh, Honifh, or that fmells of Honey.
Honich-axijn, Honie-winger.
met honich befruycken, *ofte* **binningen**, To fmear or annoint with hony.
met honich befruycken, Smeard or Annointed with Hony.
ten honich-dauw, A Mel-dewe, or a Hony-dew.
Ho-ich-dauw, **honich-aych**, *ofte* **honich-fap**, Manna, or the blating of corne.
Honich-rat, A Hony-combe.
Honich-foet, Honie-fweete, or as fweete as Honey.
ten honich-leppe *ofte* **broecke**, A Honie-fop.
Honich-waerw, A Honie colour.
Honich-water, *ofte* **Mee van honich ende water**, Honie-water, that is, Metheglin.
Honich-werck, Honie-worke.
Honich-wijn, Honie-wine, or fweete wine.
Honich-wimmer, The maffer Bee, or the king of the Bees.
ten Hont, A hidden, or buried Treafure.
ten Hont *ofte* **hont**, A Dogg, or a Hound.
ten Lach-hont, A Hunting hound.

N 1

een *Hont die de besten op his veld bewaert*, A Sheepe-heads or a Cowe-heads Dogg that helps to keepe Cattell.
 een *lands-Hont*, A Counter-mastiff, or Currie.
 een *wacht-Hont*, A Dogg that looks to, or keepe a houle.
 een *water-Hont*, A Water-dogg.
 een *zet-Hont*, A Sea-hounde.
 een *Hondken*, A Whelpe.
Hondken ofte *jongen werpen*, To Whelpe, or Gift whelpes.
 een *Hont-werpinge*, A Whelping or a Calving of whelpes.
Hont-werping, *bonder*, ofte *hondigh*, Doggish, or Gutrish.
Hont ofte *hondsch*, Greedie, Griple, or Covetous.
Hontloos, Greedinesse, Lucre, or Griple-nesse, or as Greedie as a Dogg.
Hont-blyne, ofte *Hondt-mede*, Doggs-blynes, Bliffers, or Puffles.
Hont-bloeme, ofte *Herts-bloeme*, The flower Doggs-bane.
Hont-bremen, Bramble-berries.
Hont-braydt, A Salt-bitche.
Hont-dagen, The Doggs-dayes.
Hont-drack, Doggs-turds.
Hont-eynde, The arming or head of a hunting Staff, or of a Boare-ipeare.
Hont-gras, A kind of hearbe called Doggs-grasse.
Hont ofte *honden gebit*, A Barking or Yelping of Doggs.
 een *Hont-kot*, A Doggs-kennil.
Hont-krydt, Doggs-hearbe.
 een *Hont-maeltijt*, A Doggs-dinner.
 een *Hont-mensch*, A Cynick, a Doggish, or a Greedie cative.
 een *Hont-muyt*, A Doggs-mustle.
 een *Hont-lays* ofte *vlyse*, A Doggs-lawfe, or a Doggs-tick.
 een *Hont-poot*, ofte *Hont-trede*, A Doggs-paw or foot, or the pricking of a Dogg.
Hont-ribbe, The smaller Plantine leaves.
Hont-roosjen, Crowe-foot, Golden flower, or yellow Camomill.
 een *Hont-slager*, A Dogg-beater, or one that keepeps Doggs out of a church.

Hont-servt, The Doggs-slarre.
Hont-songe, The hearbe Hounds or Doggs-tongue.
 een *Hont-slinge*, A Horse-slie, or a Gad-slie.
Hont-worm, ofte *Tonge-worm*, A Worme in a Doggs tongue that maketh him mad, called the Greedie-worme.
Hoch, *hoog*, ofte *hoog*, a High, or tall man.
Hoof ofte *langh mensch*, A hie, or a tall man.
Hooge *nyl-kijckende ooghen*, Eyes standing or staring out.
 een *Hooge ende steyle plaats daer men quaeck kan op-klimmen*, A High and a steep place where one can hardly get up, or a place inaccessible.
Hoche, ofte *hoesche*, High, or Highnesse.
in de Hoche, ofte *boven op*, A High, or above.
na de Hoche, Towards on High.
de Hoche, The Highest, or the Uppermost.
in het alderhoehste, In the Highest, Uppermost, or in the most Highest.
Hocheyde ofte *hoesche*, Highnesse.
Hocheyde, Highnesse, Dignitie, or a degree of honour.
Hoehlick, ofte *hoeglick*, Highly, Greatly, or Magnifically.
Hoeh achten, To Esteeme Highly, also, to Magnifie, or Exalt.
 een *hoeh geacht man*, A man Highly honoured, esteemed, or respected.
hoeh beroemt, Highly renouned, Noble, or Illustrious.
 het *hoeh-boort*, The Upper-sides or Deck of a ship.
 den *hoeh-boosman*, The Chiefe-mastor or Steer-man of a Galley, or of a Ship.
Hoeh-borhigh, ofte *hoeh-borhigh*, High-breasted, High-hearted, Proud, or Arrogant.
Hoeh-dadigh, Magnifically, or Vaillant.
Hoeh dagh, High day, or cleare day.
Hoeh in den dagh slapen, To Lye long a bedd in a morning.
hoeh nach, Farte, or Late in the night.
hoeh in den nach drinken, To sit up Late in the night a drinking.
 een *Hoeh-dagh*, A Hig-hday, or a solemne Festivall day.

een *hoeh-dringende noodt*, An urgent necessitie, or a preting neede.
hoeh-geboren, Generous, or borne and defended from a high linage.
hoeh geleert, Deeply or very learned.
 een *hoeh schole*, An University, or an Academie.
Hoeh-lippigh, *hoeh-mondigh*, ofte *hoeh-muyt*, High or blab lipped, or he that hath the lower part of his chin, mouth, and lipps standing further out then the upper-part.
Hoeh maken, To make Great, to Magnifie, Exalt, or Extoll.
 een *hoeh-makinge*, A magnifying, an exaltation, or an extolling.
 een *Hoeh-misse*, A High-misse.
Hoeh-moudt, Haughtie, High-minded, or Courageous.
hoeh-moedigh, ofte *hoemoedigh*, Haughtie, arrogant, or courageous.
hoehmoedigh worden, To growe Haughtie, Proud, Insolent, or Presumptuous.
den hoehmoedigen maken, ofte *hem-selven te seer verheffen*, To carry himself Haughtie, Lotties, or High-minded, to Applaud, or to Exalt himselfe too much.
hoehmoedige woorden, Haughy or proud wordes.
hoehmoedighbeydt, High-mindednesse, Leftinesse, or Magnanimitie of courage.
hoehmoedighlicken, Highly, or Haughtie.
Hoeh-noedigh, Most needfull, or Necessarie.
 een *Hoeh-priester*, A High-Priester, or a Chiefe-Priest.
Hoeh-priesterschap, The High-priesthood.
hoeh-ruggigh, Crook-backed.
Hoehsiet, Siet *Verbooghsd*.
 een *Hoeh-tijt*, A High-timie, a solemne or a festivall day.
hoeh-tijden houden, To Celebrate, Solemnize, or keepe a Feast.
Hoeh-veerdigh, Proud, or Superbe.
Hoeh-water, High water.
Hoeh-veerdigh, Most worthy, or most reverend.
hoeh-veerdighbeydt, Majesty, Greatnesse, or Noblenesse.

hoeh-werdighlick, Most worthily, or most reverendly.
hoeh-wichtigh, Very weighty.
 H O O C H - D V Y T S L A N D T,
 G E R M A N I E, OF A L M A N I E.
 een *Hoehdij*, *sch man*, A German, or a High-dutch man.
 een *Hoef*, A Head, or a Pate.
 een *hoefden* ofte *hoefstijen*, A little or a small Head.
Hoefdeling, Head-long, or by falling or throwing downe head-long, or a Precipitation.
hoefdeling af-werpen, To Precipitate, or throw downe head-long.
Hoefden, The Chiefe, the Heades, or the Principall.
Hoefden der nyt-kijckende balcken, The Heads of beames looking out in Architecture.
Hoefden an yemands, To Choose one for his Patron or Defendour.
 een *groot Hoef*, A great Head, or a Block-head.
 die *een groot hoef heeft*, He that hath a great Head.
 het *voor-hoef*, The Fore-head, or the Front.
 de *top* ofte *het opperste van den hoefde*, The top or the crowne of the Head.
 een *Hoef*, ofte *een nyt-kijckende bergh in de zee*, A Promontory, Cape, or Hill lying out like an elbow into the sea.
 het *Hoef van een pilaar*, The Head or Chaplet of a pillar.
 het *Hoef schudden*, To Shake, or Nodd ones Head.
 om *den hoefde wincen*, To make a signe, or token with ones Head, or to Wagg or Nodd.
 het *hoef dekken*, To Cover ones Head, or to put on ones hat.
 het *hoef ondedeken*, To Uncover ones Head, or to Put ones Hat.
 het *hoef om-keeren*, To Turne about ones Face or Head.
 de *Hoef-ader*, The Chiefe-arter, or principall Veine.
 het *Hoef-arijckel*, ofte *hoef-punt*, The Chiefe-article, or the Maine-point.

ten Hoofst-banden, *hoofst-bands*, *hoofst-lint*, *ofte Spaanfel*, A womans Head-lace to binde or tie up her haire.
Hoofst-bolings. Siet *hoofst-peulware*.
Hoofst-brekinge, A breaking of ones Head, or Braines.
Hoofst-bundel. Siet *hoofst-bandenken*.
Hoofst-cyraet, Head-ornaments.
Hoofst-cyts, A Capitall taxation, or Impofition.
Hoofsthoof, Headleffe.
Hoofst-doeck, *hoofst-kleeds*, *ofte bulle*, A womans Kierchiefe.
een Hoofst-dorp, A Chiefe village.
een Hoofst-arayninge, A Giddance, or a turning of the head.
Hoofst-eynde, *ofte boofden eynde*, The Head of a Bed-head.
Hoofst-gap, *ofte hoofst-flop*, The Hole or the Slip of a Shire through which one puts his head.
Hoofst-geldt, *ofte hoofst-fchattinge*, Head-money, or a Taxation by heads.
Hoofst-geldt, *ofte hoofst-fomme*, The Capitall or Principall fumme.
Hoofst-gelijck delten, To part by the Head, or to share an inheritance alike.
Hoofst-goeds, *ofte hoofst-fchat*, Proper goods, or ones owne goods, or living.
Hoofst-hayr, Head-haire, or a Perwick.
een Hoofst-kercke, A Principall, or a Cathedral Church.
een Hoofst-kytser, An Arch-Heretic.
een Hoofst-kuffen, A Pillow-beare.
een Hoofst-letter, A Capitall, or a great letter.
een Hoofst-lays, A Head-louffe.
een Hoofst-man, A Head-man, or a Captaine of a companie or of a band.
een Hoofst-man over hondert, A Captaine or a Centurion over a hundred men.
Hoofstmanschap, Captainship.
een Hoofst-mackster, A Tyrer, or one that adorne women or men.
een Hoofst-nagel, A Nales-head.
Hoofst-nagel, *ofte loffchen boofst-floeters*, A Painc or Ache in the head on one fide, or the Migraine.

de Hoofst-panne, The Scull or Pan of the head, or Epicranium.
de Hoofst-penningen, The principall fumme of money for rent.
een Hoofst-peulware, *ofte hoofst-peul*, A Head-pillow-beare.
de Hoofst-pijne, The Head-ache.
een Hoofst-redenaar, A Princes Treasurer.
een Hoofst-ringh, *ofte hoofst-wrongel*, A Lace or a Band wreathed.
de Hoofst-fchappen, The Governours and Chieffes of a towne.
de Hoofst-fchelden, The Scuff of ones head.
Hoofst-fchepenen, Chieff-Aldermen.
de Hoofst-fchoot, The Scull of the head.
Hoofst-fomme. Siet *hoofst-geldt*.
een Hoofst-fpanfel, A Head-lace.
een Hoofst-ftads, A Metropolitan, or a Capitall City.
een Hoofst-ftod, A Hommage or Fealty belonging to a Lord, whereby he may demand the best horse or moveable of his vassall that he hath.
het Hoofst-ftuck, The chiefe or principall point of any thing.
een Hoofst-ftuck, A Master-peece.
een Hoofst-fwaer, *ofte hoofst-wa*, A Painc or an Ache in ones head.
Hoofst-fwaer, *ofte fwaerheyt van hoofde*, Heavynesse or drowinnesse in ones head.
Hoofst-fwaerigh, Subject to a painc or ache in ones head.
een Hoofst-fwaingel, A turoing, or rowling de-fcafe in the head.
de Hoofst-tanden, The great, or the chewing teeth.
de Hoofst-top, The Crowne of the head.
de Hoofst-touwen, The Maine-cables.
een Hoofst-vloedt, A Catharr, or a Rheume.
Hoofst-vloedigh, Full of Catharrs, or Rheumes.
een Hoofst-vonniffe, A Sentence, or a decree of a Court.
een Hoofst-vrouw, A Baude, or a Courtezan.
een Hoofst-wifch, A wifpe, or a wreath about ones head.
de Hoofst-zake, The maine buyffneffe, or the chiefe caufe.
een Hoofst-zonde, A Capitall crime.

Hooge.

Hooge. Siet *Hooch*.
Hogent. Siet *Verhogen*.
Hoghen, *ofte Verdieren*, To Raife, or Hoift the price of any thing.
een hoginghe, A Raifing, a Highting, or a Hoifting.
Hogzen, *ofte om hooge hofpen*, To Lift upon High, or a Loft.
een Hoogen dagh, A High day, or a Solemne day.
een Hoof-doyve, A Stock-dove.
Hoomeit, Arrogancie, or Pride.
Hoopen. Siet *Bedriegen*.
Hoorn, Favour, Grace, or Giving ones voyce.
Hoopen, *ofte Gunnen*, To Favour or Favourize, or to Give ones voyce in favour of an other.
Hoorn-fprake, Hommage, or Fealty.
Hoorn-fprake, *ofte Blafphemie*, Vituperation, Reproach, or Blaming.
Hoorn-fpreken, To Blafpheme, to Vituperate, or Reproach.
een Hoop, A Heape, or a Pile of any thing.
een kleynen loop aerde, A small Heape of earth.
een hoop beesten, A Herd of beasts or cattell.
een hoop koertse, A Heape of corne, or graine.
een hoop kryghs-voek, A Troupe, or a Band of fouldiers.
een hoop kinderen, A Companie of children.
een hoop paerden, A Troupe of horfes together.
een hoop ofte faerm Byen, A Swarme of Bees.
een hoop volck, A Throng of people.
een hoop welle, A Bundle of a Heape of wood.
een hoop hout, A Heape of logs, or a pile of wood.
een hoopfen, A small or a little Heape.
Hoopen, To Heape, or Gather together in heapes, or to Pile up.
by, *ofte met hoopen*, By, or with Heapes.
quas op quas hoopen, To Heape or Pile up one erill with an other.
ten hooper, A Heaper, or a Gatherer together on Heapes.
een hoopinghe, A Heaping, a heaping up, or a gathering together.

Hoopelingh, *ofte hoop-myffe*, By Heapes, by Bandes, or by troupes or flockes.
een Hoop-man, The Captaine, or Leader of an Armie, a Troupe, or a Companie.
een Hoop-mreck, A multitude or a great many things Heaped together.
Hooren, To Heare, or to Harken.
niet wil hooren, Not to Heare well.
van hooren feggen, To Heare fay, or fpeake by heare fy.
na dat ick u hoore feggen, According as I heare the fpeake.
een plaats daer men komt om te hooren, A place of Audience, as in a Hall, or a Baire, &c.
hoorende hoort zyn, With hearing to be deaf.
hoorende waerdigh, Worthy of hearing, or of audience.
een hoorer, *ofte een toe-hoorder*, A Hearer, or an Auditour.
een hooringhe, *ofte gehoor*, A Hearing, or an Audience.
Hooren, To Ceafe, or to Leave off.
Hoornick, A part of the head.
Hoornick, The Marrow, or the Pith in chine of the back.
Hoornick, *ofte hoornigh*, A Horne.
Hoof-faem, Obedient. Siet *Gelooftaem*.
den Hoof-drop, *ofte het opperfte van ten dack*, The upper-part of a roofe, or of a ridge.
Hoofen, To Cast, or Empty water out of a boate or a ditch.
Hooverdigh, Proud, Haughty, Arrogant, or Didainefull.
hooverdigh worden, *ofte zyn*, To grow Proud, Haughty, or High-minded.
hooverdige op-gelafen woorden, Proud, Haughty, and Puffed up wordes.
hooverdighleyde, *hooverdige*, *ofte op-ghelofentheyde*, Pride, Arrogancie, Haughtynesse, or Didainefullneffe.
hooverdighlicken, Proudly, Arrogantly, or Haughtely.
Hop daer men bier van browet, Hoppes wherewith one brews beere.
Hopachtigh fmaetken, To Tafte or to Smack of Hoppes.
een Hope, *ofte Repe*, A Hoopce, a Circle, or a round Ring.

Hope.

HO

Hope, ofte hopings, Hope.
Hope geven, To give Hope.
Hopen, ofte hope hebben, To Hope, Expect, or to have Hope.
geen hope hebben, To have noe Hope, or Expectation.
tegen hope, Against Hope or Expectation.
sonder enige hope meer, Without any more Hope.
hopelick, That may be Hoped for, or not without Hope.
een hoper, A Hoper, or one that hopes.
hop-man, See *Hoff-man*.
een Hoppe, ofte *hopcrup*, A Bird that hath a crest from his bill to the uttermost part of his head.
een Hoppe, A foule, filthy, slur, or a nasty woman.
Hoppen, To Gather Hoppes.
Hoppel, *hoppel-hoe*, ofte *houw-ker*, A Pyed Cowe, or a Spotted Heifer.
Hoppen, *hoppelen*, *hobben*, ofte *huppelen*, To Hop, to Hobble, or to Leape.
een Horbater, A Horfe-fly, or a Gad-fly.
Horcken, To Harken, or to Listen diligently.
Horcken, To Draw up ones Limmes to warme them.
een Horde, A Hurdle.
men horden bedecken, To Cover with Hurdles or Grates.
een Horde in een venster, A Grate or a Triclis in a windowe.
HOREN, **HORN**, A Towne in North-Holland.
een Horen ofte hoorn, A Horne.
een Inck-horen, An Inck-horne.
Krom-horen, Forked, or Crooked-hornes.
dat Horens haefte ofte draeghe, That beareth Hornes, a Horned beall, or a Cornuto.
de horens van een Hart, The Hornes of a Hart, or of a Deere.
men de horens flooten, To Push with the Hornes.
een horensen ofte koppe, A Goord, also a Cupping-glasse.
een horensen ofte huysken van pampier, A small Horne, or a peece of paper wound up to put fishes in.

HO

een horens, ofte zee-horen, A Cockle.
een Horen, ofte horenick, A Nooke, a Corner, or an Angle.
een Horen-beest, A Horned beast.
een Horen ofte hant van een beest, The Hoofe of a beest.
een horen blazen, To Winde, or to Blow a Horne.
een horens-blaeser, A Winder, or a Blower of a Horne.
een Horen-droger, A Horn-bearer.
Horen-droeghe, As drie at a Horne.
Horen-dud, A Horne-mad, Wood-mad, Furious, or a Mad-bull.
Horen-hards, A Horne-hard, Poppie, or Chesboule.
horenslooi, Hornlesse.
de Horens-maendt, ofte Wolf-maendt, The month of December.
Horen-parchement, Horne-parchment, or Vellum.
een Horen-stecke, A Hodmandod.
een Horen-steen, A Hard-stone.
een Horen-stem, ofte *hoek-stem*, A Corner-stone.
Horen-venies, Horne-colour.
een Horen-worm, A Worme that eats into Hornes.
Horener, horent, ofte *horfel*, A kind of a sharpe stinged Fly, or a Hornet.
een Horener, A Bow, or a Cross-bow.
Horentoren, A Waspe.
Horninck, The month of Februarie.
Hors, *Horsf*, ofte *Oers*, A Horfe.
een Horsf-braker, A Horfe-breaker.
een Horsf, ofte *Paerds-vliege*, A Gad-fly, a Hornet, or a Horfe-fly.
den Horsf in het loofst hebben, To be Mad-headed, Furious, or Giddie-brained.
Horsfelen, To be Mad or Furious, or be Giddie-headed.
horsfinge, Madnesse, Furie, or Giddinesse.
een horsflaer, A Mad man, a Furious man, or Giddie-headed man.
Horsf, ofte *horfsch*, The wood of Ofices or Withes.
een Hoot ofte Stoot, A Push, a Shove, or a Blow.

Hooten

HO

Hooten ofte flooten, To Push, or to Shove.
zoo hooten, By Times, or by Leisure.
al kortende yet doen, To doe a thing Gradually, or Unwillingly.
horighef, Readie, Prompt, Nimble, or Quick.
een Hote, A Hedge-hogg.
Hofe, ofte *Kouffse*, Hofe, Stockings, or Nether-lockings.
een Hofe ofte Kuyghs-larrie, A Boote, a Harnessse for the leg, or a Gcave.
een Hofe, A Boxe of leacher.
hoft-banden, ofte kouff-banden, Garters.
hoft en-trecken, To Pull on ones Hofe, or Stockings.
een Hofe-mont, A certaine Fish having but one eye looking upward.
Hoflagie, Siet *Oflagie*.
Hof-gat, Siet *hoppe*.
een Hote, A Maunde, or a Pannier.
een houter, A Maund-carrier, or a Basket-bearer.
Houten, Siet *Matten*.
Htissen, To Congeale, Freeze, or Waxe hard.
Houten, To Fall out well, or to Succeed well, but in wil nica horten, It will not take well, or it will not Padge.
Hou, ofte *hof*, A Ship-word.
Houbootman, The Ship-master which commands.
hou, sight hou, Hola, tell me how.
hou mijn vrienden, Hola my friend.
hou ghy, ofte *kom ghy herwaert*, Hola, stay, or come hither.
Houter, Marriageable.
Huwster, A wilde Swan.
Huude, Favour, or Good will.
Houde, hinde, ofte Pelle, A Shale or Husk of Grain, or a Shell.
een Houde ofte huare, A Gust, or a Storme of winde.
een Houde, A Challenging.
een Houde, An Eare, or Handle of a Cup, a Pot, or Billance.
Houde, Holde.
Houde, Incontinent, Presently, or Quickly.
Houden, To Holde, or to Keepe.
vast ende stijf houden, To Holde Fast and firme.

HO

met yemands houden, To Hold on ones side, or to Side with one.
ick houde met u, I am on your side, or, I Hold with you.
houde stille, Hold still, Cease, or be Quiet.
voor gudaen houden, Hold for good, Allowed, or Approved.
bruyloft houden, To Keepe a Marriage, or a Wedding.
geselschap houden, To Keepe Companie, or Fellowship.
waech ofte waech houden, To Keepe watch and ward, or to Keepe a Gard.
kort houden, To Restraine or Keepe short, or to Curbe.
ly on houde hem voor sijn font mit, He Holdes hita pot for his sonne.
die vel by een houde, Those which Hold confederate, or Joyn together.
dat wat een Houde soo veel niet, That Vessell or Cask Holdes not so much.
regeu yemands houden, To Stand' or Oppose himselfe against any man.
Houden torrende, To Detaine, or Keepe one Bayning.
sijn belofsen houden, To Hold or Keepe his Promises, or Vowes.
Houden, To Hold, to Have, to Keepe, to Obtaine, or to Mairtaine.
Houden stande, To Sullaine, Support, or to Persist in.
van waerden houden, To Ratifie, Approve, or Allowe.
Houden, To Nourish, or to Cherish.
Houden, To Esteeme, or Account off, or to Repute.
voor vriendschap ofte vyandschap houden, To Hold or Esteeme for Amicitie, or Emity.
voor vyands houden, To Holde one for his Enemy.
Houden, To Carry himselfe so, in or such a manner.
yemands onhalten ende houden, To Feast, or Entertaine one.
herberge houden, To Keepe an Inne, or an Ale-houfe.
backerye houden, To Keepe a Baking.

hoibe

felde Houder, To keepe a schoole.
Houder, Houwen, ofte Trouwen, To Marrie, or to Wedd.
een Houde-waſt, A Pinch-penny, or a Niggard.
een Houder, A Holder, a Hold-fast, or a Keeper.
een hou-ſinge, A holding, or a keeping.
een Houder, A Bailiife, or a Shrieve.
een Houder, ofte Viſch-baeder, A Coffin, or a Basket to keepe fiſh a live in.
een houder, A wheele or a bownet to take fiſh.
een Houw, ofte boord, A Knob, or a Bunch.
een Houw, ofte bevel, A Shaver.
Houwen, To Growe Knobbe or Bunchie.
houwſchijg, Hillie, or full of Hillocks.
een Houwſingh, A Courtier.
Houwen, To Leade a Dance.
Houwen, ofte houwen, To Feaſt, Banquet, or make good cheere.
een houwingh, A Feaſting, Banquetting, or making good cheere.
Houwen. Siet *hof*.
yemand Houwen ende houwen, To Receive, Conceale, or keepe one ſecretly in his houſe.
een Houw, *houw-banck*, *ofte houw-mis*. Siet *houwen*.
Houdt, Faithfull, True, Favourable, or Benevolent. (child.)
een Houde-kindt, A Nurſe-child, or a Foſter-Houſe, Wood, or Timber.
kleyn hout, Small wood, or Bruſh.
hout dat vel ſtrepen is, Wood or Timber full of graines.
een Houw ofte Boſch, A Wood, a Grove, or a Copſe.
houtachtigh, Woddie, or full of Woodes.
een hou-braker, A Wood-cleaver.
een hou-draeyer, A Turner.
een Hou-duyve. Siet *hou-duyve*.
houſe halen, To Fetch Wood.
een hou-halinge, A Fetching or a Carrying of Wood.
een hou-huys, A Wood-houſe.
een Houw-kamer, A Wodden Mallet.
Houw-kolen, Churr-coales.
een Houw-kraete, A Crowe.
Houw-lage, houw-ſtal, houw-mijt, A Wood-pile.

ten Houw-mijt, A Wood-worme.
een Houw-markt, A Wood-market.
een Houw-nagel, ofte een Spit, A Pegg, or a Wodden Pin.
houwſagen, To Sawe Wood or Timber.
een hou-wager, A Wood-lawyer.
een hou-wielder, A Wood-ſpoyley.
een Houw-ſnepe, A Wood-cocke.
een Houw-tas, A Heape of Wood, Timber, or Logges.
een Houw-voſter, ofte Boſch-baeder, A Forſetter, or a Keeper of Woods and Foreſts.
Houw-waerk, Wood or Timber worke.
een Houw-wercker. Siet *Timmerman*.
een Houw-worm, *ofte houw-mijt*, A Wood-worme, or Maggots that eat into wood or timber.
Houten, Wodden, or which is of Wood.
Houten. Siet *Swaermedigh*.
een houten ofte baders aenſicht, Bald-faced, or Braſen-faced.
een houten beſtel, A Wodden Beetle.
een houten brugge, A Wodden bridge.
een houten menſche, A Melancholy man.
een houten ſchoen, A Wodden ſhoe, or a wodden clunch.
ten houten vloer, A Wodden floore, or a planked floore.
Houten, To Hale, Limpe, or to goe Lame.
houtende, Halinge, or Limping.
Houtſtigh. Siet *Beluſt*.
Houw-waſt ofte houde-waſt, A Grapple of yron.
Houwe, houwel, ofte Spade, A Spade.
Houwe, ofte houwe, The Huſke of a beane, or peſe, &c.
Houwe, ofte houwe. Siet *hoy*.
een Houwe, A Cut, or an Inciſion.
houwen, Cuts, or Shops in wood.
ten houwe ofte woude, A Slash, a Gaſh, a Hurt, or a Wound.
ten houwe in de ooghen, A Cut, a Slash, or a Blemiſh on the eye.
Houwec, Graf-yſer, A Mattock, or a Pick-axe.
Houwen, ofte hem ten houwelick begeten, To Marry, or to be take himſelfe to Marriage.
ick houwe mijn dochter aan, &c. I Marry my daughter to, &c.
houwer, Marriageable, or ripe for marriage.

een houwere maght, A maide or a virgin marriageable.
het houwelick, ofte den houwelicken ſtate, Marriage, or the Matrimoniall ſtate.
ſijn dochter ten Houwelick beloven, To promiſe his daughter in Marriage.
houwelicken maeken, To make Mariages or Weddings.
houwelick, Matrimoniall.
houwelick goedt dat een vrouwe haren man geeft, A Dowrie that a woman gives to her husband.
houwelick goedt dat den man ſijn wijf geeft na ſijn doodt te ghebruycken, A Dowrie which a husband gives to his wife after his death to enjoy.
een houwelicke voorwaerde, ofte houwelick brief, A Matrimoniall contract before marriage.
houwinge ende trouwinge, Marying and Wedding.
houw-zieck, Deſirous of Marriage.
Houwen, To Chop, to Cut, to Hewe, or to Lop.
Houwen, ofte Af-houwen, To Cut, Lop, or Hewe downe.
sacken van de houten houwen, To Cut, Lop, or Hewe downe branches and boughs from trees.
een houw-lep, or a Hewe.
een houw-banck, A Hewing block.
houw-beſteem, Cut, Lopped, or Hewed downe woodes.
een houw-mit, A Bill, or a Chopping knife.
een houwer, ofte af-houwer, A Cutter, a Chopper, a Lopper, or a Hewer.
een houwinge, A Cutting, a Chopping, a Lopping, or a Hewing.
vleſch houwen, To Cut or Hewe meate, or to play the Butcher.
een vleſch-houwer, A Butcher.
Hoy, Hay.
Hoy dat laet in het jaer komt, Hay that comes late in the yeare, or the Latter-hay.
Hoyachtigh lands, Meddowe ground.
een hoy-bergh, ofte hoy-dalje, A Hay-reeke, or a Hay-cock.
Hoy-baer, ofte hoy-kate, Hay or Winter-butter or Cheefe.

den hoy-baer, The Hay-time or ſeaſon.
Hoven, To Rake or Gather Hay together with a Hay-rake.
een hoyor, A Raker of Hay.
een hoy-gaffel, ofte Vonck, A Hay-fork.
Hoy-bergh, ofte hoy-ijdel, Hay-harveſt, or Hay-time.
Hoy-lande, Meddow land.
Hoy-maend, July.
Hoy-meyn, To mowe Hay.
een hoy-mayer, A Hay-mower.
een hoy-mayningh, A mowing or a cutting downe of Hay.
een hoy-opper, A heape or a cock of Hay.
een hoy-ſchilt, hoy-ſchuer, hoy-ſolder, ofte hoy-tas, A Hay-barne, a Hay-loft, or a Hay-mowe.
ten hoy-ſpringer, A Graſſe-hopper.
Hoy-taſſen, To Rake or Gather Hay on heaps.
den hoy-tide, The Hay-time or ſeaſon.
een hoy-wagen, A Hay-wagon, or a Hay-carre.
Hoyanen, To Gape, Yawne, or Stretch out all ones body.

H voor U.

H *ſchelm, ofte huppelen*, To Leape, or to Skip.
een Huben, ofte huyben, An Owle, or a Scritch-owle.
Hucken, To Scoope, or to Bowe.
under tenen ſijnen laſt hucken, To Bowe under a heavie burthen.
Huckende, Scooping, Bowing, or Bending.
ten hucker, A Stoooper, a Bowyer, or a Bendinger.
ten huckinge, A Scooping, a Bowing, or a Bending.
Huck-ſchouderen, To Bowe or Shugg with the ſhoulders.
een Hucker ofte Op-kooper, A Hucklar, or a Mercer.
Huck-up, The Hick, or Hock.
Huden, Cloathes, Garments, or Vellures; *Huden, huden*. Siet *Hoeds, huden*.
Huete. Siet *huuch*.
Huſſie, A Gallioch to weare with ſhoes of bootes.
Huete ofte huete. Siet *holte*.

HU

Huere. Siet *Uyre*.
een Huere, A Boares head.
Huert. Siet *hoer*.
Huere, Hire, or a letting out.
Huerten, To Hire, or Let out.
yanands huerten om yet te doen, To Hire one to doe some thing.
ten huere ofte huertinge, A Hiring, or a Letting out.
Huys-huere, Houfe-hire.
ten huere cedel, A Contract, or a Bargaine in writing, or an Indenture.
Huere-gelds, Hire money, or wages.
een huere-kecher, A Hircling, or a Mercenary man.
ten huertinghe, ofte een die een anders goeds bemooit, A Hircer, or he that rents or larnes other mans houfes or lands.
ten huertinghe die om loon dient, A Hircling which ferueth for wages.
Huere-loon, Hire-wages.
een huere-wagen, A Hired horfe, or a Hackney.
een huere-wagen, A Hired wagon.
Huereken- ofte Erieken, To Ruminare, or Chaw upon the Cud.
Huift. Siet *huys*.
ten Huys, ofte huys, A Soare or a Swelling in the throat.
Huigen, To Obferve, or to Confider.
een huzger, An Obferver, or a Confiderer.
Huzgeren, To Huzge, or to Quiver.
Hui. Siet *huys*.
Hui, Whey.
ten Huiken ofte huikken, An Owle.
Huicke, *Huiken*, *Huis*, &c. Siet *huysck*, *huysken*, *huys*, &c.
een Huifher, ofte Duurwaerder, An Usher, or a Dore-keeper.
een Huick, A Hulle, or a Marchants Ship.
een Huick, A Cockle, or a Shell-fish.
Huid, A Favourer, or a Good-willer.
Huide, Suffage, Favour, or Fidelity.
Huide ofte Trouft, Comfort, or Confolation.
Huide ofte Manfchap, Homage.
Huiden, ofte huide doen, To doe Homage or Fealty.
Huiden, ofte tot een Landts-beere aennemen, To Inaugurate, or, to Take a Prince on for

HU

their Lord of a Countrie, to Create him.
ten huide-gefchenck, ofte huide-gifte, A Gift presented to a Prince or a Lord at his Inauguration or Creation.
een Huile, A womans Coife or Kerchief.
Hullen, To Put on her Coife or Kerchief, or to Drefle her head.
een hullinge, A Drefling or an Adorning of a womans head.
bet huilde, The Coifes and Ornaments of a womans head.
een huilfer, A Chamber-maide that Drefles their Millrifles head.
Hullen. Siet *hullen*.
Hulpe, A Helpe, Ayde, Support, Favour, or Affiftance.
mit de hulpe Gods, With or by the Helpe of God.
te hulpe komen, To Come to Helpe, to Affift one, to Succour or Relieve one.
Hulpe doen, ofte hulpe geuen, To Give Helpe, Ayde, or Affiftance, to Succour or Relieve.
die geueue hulpe doet, He which willingly giueth Helpe or Ayde.
Hulpsamigh, Helpfull, Aydfull, or Affiftant.
Hulfen, The Shales or Huskes of Beanes, Peafe, or the like.
Hulfen vrucht, Pulfe.
Hulfen ende Balfen, To Cough vehemently.
Hulft oft Steeck-palm, Holly, or Holme.
Humeur, A Humour, or Mollineffe.
Hummel. Siet *hommel*.
Huunen. Siet *hemmen*.
Humpelen, To Goe flaggeringly, or to Limp.
een humpeljer, ofte humpelman, A Limper, or one that Halts.
ten Humken, A Cricket.
Hun, ofte hen, They, Them, or Their.
fy waren hun vijoen, They were Their five, or five of Them.
nen heft bet hun gefyts, One hath tould Them of it.
hun man, Their husbands.
hun wreck, Their worke.
Huuekenen, To Defire greedely or earnestly as a child for his mothers dugg.
ten Huys, A Bird with a tuft upon its head to the bill.

Huy.

HY

Huyten, huyten, ofte Op fpringen, To Leap, to Skip up, or to Voute.
op een been huytlen, To Leap or Skip upon one legg.
al huytende, In Skipping.
een huyteler, A Skipper or a Leaper.
een huytelinge, A Leaping, a Skipping, or a Vaucing.
een Huytelingh, A skipping Frogg.
een Huytel-kooren, A Gralle-hopper.
Huyfch, Fine, Brave, Trimme, Good, or Gallant.
een huyfche vrouwe, A Fine, a Brave, or a Gallant woman.
huyfchlick, Finely, Brave,ly, or Gallantly.
huyfcheydt, Beautie, Finesse, Gallanetie, or Bravencie.
Huycken, To Harken, or to Listen.
Huycken, ofte huycken. Siet *huycken*.
Horde. Siet *horde*.
Harigen Wijn, Wine of this yeare.
een Harfel, A Walpe, or a Hornet.
een Harf ofte Soot, A Push, or a Showing.
Harfen, To Push, or to Showe.
Hurigh om fien, Strang for to be feene.
Huis. Siet *Egde*.
Huisbrenner. Siet *Huyf-brenner*.
een Huyfack, *Huyfack*, *ofte Huyfwyck*, A Coate, a Jacket, or a Callock.
Huyfen, huyfelen. Siet *huyfchen*.
Huyfelen, ofte huyfen, To Shake some thing in a hat, as Lots, Counters, &c.
een boom huyfelen, To Shake a tree, as for Peares, Apples, &c.
een huyfeling, *huyfing*, *ofte huyt*, A Wagging, or a Shaking.
ten Huyfpoet, ofte huyfpoet, A Dutch or Hodg-potch, made of beefe, mutton, partiups, or carrots.
ten Huys, A Hutt, or a Cottage.
een huys van tacken ende bladeren gemact, A Hutt or a Booth made of boughs and branches.
een huysken, A small Hutt or a small Booth.
Huyckens van Schapp-berderez, A Sheepcattes Hutt or Caban.
ten Huysen ofte WI, An Owle.
ten huysken, A little Owle.

HU

finnen buken weten, To Know or Finde out his Staring hole to be Craftie and Cautelous.
den Hacen, The falling of the Palate in the throate.
Huychelen, To Faine, Diffemble, or to Play the hypocrite.
een huyscheler, A Hypocrite.
een Huysck, A Huik, or a womans garment worne in the low-counties.
de huysckut den wint huysken, that is, To Temperize or to Comply with the time.
een huysck-maker, A Huick-maker.
Huyden, To Keepe. Siet *houden*.
Huyden, ofte huyden, To day.
Huydenborst, ofte Eudorbort, The Paunch containing the Entrailles.
Huyderen hebben, To have Duggs full of milke.
Huyde ende barr-struffe, A Hide. Siet *Snoepe*.
ten Huyf ofte WI, An Owle.
Huyten, To Howle, to Cry, to Bray, or to Roare.
een huysler, A Howler, or a Brayer.
een huysling, A Howling, Crying, or a Braying.
een Huyler, A wilde Swan.
Huyse. Siet *huysen*.
een Huys, A Houfe.
een Lands-huyt ofte Boeren-huyt, A Farme in the Countrie, a Husbandmans-houfe, or Cottage.
een heerlick ofte kostdick huys, A sumptuous, a brave or a stately Houfe.
een huys dat vallen wil, A ruinous or a tottering Houfe.
van grooten huys, Of a great Houfe, Linsage, or Defcent.
tot wuen huys, At your Houfe, or at Home.
Huyfen. Siet *Houzen*.
een huysken, A small Houfe, or Cottage.
Huyts-alame, Household Stuff, or Moveables.
Huyts-armen, Poore Houf-holders.
een huys-bye, A Houfe-bird.
een Huys bouwen, To build a Houfe.
een huys bouwinge, A Houfe-building.
een huys-berdt, ofte huigh-berdt, A Signe hanging out at a Houfe.
Huyts-bracke, Breaking of Houfes, or Burglarie.
een huys-braker, A breaker of Houfes by force.

een huys-

ten *huys-broemer*, A Houfe-fly, or a Hornet.
 ten *huys-brief*, A Paper paffed to a houfe that it is to be hired or let.
Huys-broed, *ofte huys-broeken broed*, Browne bread, or Houfhold bread.
ten huys-dierne, A Kitchen wench, or a Kitchen drudge.
Huys-drop, *ofte Duck-drop*, Eyes droppings.
ten huys-drop, *ofte oer-drop*, A Houfe cwyling.
Huys-duyven, Houfe-doves.
ten huys-duyven, *ofte huys-eyel*, A Dove or Pigeon that always keeps the Houfe.
ten huys-eend, A Houfe-duck, or a tame Duck.
ten huys-gans, A Domestick, one of the Houfhold, or who is of one Houfe and Parentage.
Huys-gereck *ofte huys-gereede*, Houfhold tools.
ten huys-gesin, A Houfhold, or a Familie.
Huys-godcken, Houfe-gods.
ten huys-heere, A Houfe-chapell.
ten huys-keeten, The Matter of a Houfe or a Familie.
ten huys-konst, *ofte huys-waechter*, A Houfe-dogg, or a dogg that keeps a Houfe.
Huys houden, To Keep a Houfhold or a Familie.
ten huys-houder, A Houfhold-keeper, or the Matter of a Familie.
Huys-houding, Houf-keeping, the governing or managing of a Houfe.
Huys-huere, Houfe-hire, or Houfe-rent.
Huysing, Houfing, or Harboursing.
ten huys-kapelle, A Houfe-chapell, or a Chapell belonging to a Houfe.
ten huys-kucht, A Houfhold-fervant.
Huys-licden, Farmers, Peafants, or Husbandmen.
Huyslyck, Profitable or frugall in Houfe-keeping.
Huyslycken, Profitably, Frugally, or Thriftily.
Huys-lock, *ofte Donder-baers*, Houfe-lecke, or Sengreene.
ten huys-maerke, *ofte huys-maeght*, A Houfhold maid-fervant.
ten huys-man, *vader ofte meester van den huys*, The Matter, Father, or Husband of a Familie or a Houfhold.

ten huys-man, A Husband-man, a Farmer, or a Pefant.
ten huys-meester, The Matter of a Houfe, or a Stuard.
Huys-meyer, Majourdom.
de huys-moeder, The Miltris or the Mother of a Houfe or a Familie.
ten huys-nuffche, A Houfe-fparrow.
Huys-raet, Houfhold-Ruffe, or Houfe-furniture.
Huys-raets houden, To Keep Houfhold.
Huys-raet van hout, Wooden Houfhold fluffe.
fin huys met huys-raet vercielen, To Furnish his houfe with Houfhold-fluffe.
ten huys-reeckel, A Houfe-curre. Siet *huys-bonds*.
ten huys-rlange, A Houfe-flake.
ten huys-leecke, A Hodmandod without his houfe or shell.
Huys-stofferinge, Siet *huys-raet*.
ten huys-ftormer, A Forcet or a Breaker of a Houfe.
den huys-vader, The Father of a Houfe, or a Patron.
Huys-volek, Siet *huys-ftuden*.
ten huys-vriend, A familiar Friend.
ten huys-vrouwe ofte gehouwde vrouwe, A Wife, a Bed-fellow, or a Married woman.
fin huys-vrouwe verlaten, To Forfake or Leave his Wife, or, to Dvorce himfelfe from his Wife.
den huys-waterde, The Hof of the Houfe.
Huys-werck, Houfhold-worke.
ten huys-wif, A Houfe-wife, a frugall or a thrifty Woman.
Huys-wortel, Houfe-lecke.
ten huys-zet ofte huys-zet, A Domestick, one of the Houfhold, or one that is familiar in the Houfe.
Huys-zitten, Siet *huys-armen*.
Huys-zoeking, A Searching, or a Seeking, or a Vifiting of Houfes.
Huys-zoeking deen, To Search, Seeke, or to Vifit Houfes.
ten Huys-zorger, He that takes care of Houfe-keeping.
Huysken, Siet *Hulfen*.
ten Huysker, An Usher,

Huys

Huyt, A Hide, or a Skin.
de huys af-ftroopen, To Flea or Pull of the Hide or Skin.
Huys-venten, To Tanne or Drefse Leather.
ten huys-vanter, A Tanner, or a Leather-drefler.
ten huys-venterie, A Tannerie, or a place where Leather is tanned and cured.
ten Huys, A Coife.
ten gebreyde huys, A knitted Coife.
ten geflickte huys, A fitched Coife.
ten laep-huys, A night-Coife.
ten top-huys, A pointed Coife.
Huysen, To put on a Coife, or, to Drefse her head.
Huys, The Mawe of an Oxe, or of a Beeffe.
ten huys des ingewandts, A Paunch or Calle of the intralles.
de huys van een wagen, The Coverture of a wagon.
Huyveren, To Shiver, or to Quake.
Huyverigh, Shiverish.
ten huysvering, A Shivering or a Quaking.
de huysvering van een kerfte, The Shivering of an ague.
Huyvaten, Siet *huysventen*.

H voor Y.

H Y, He.
Hy is het zelf, *ofte hy is den man*, It is He himfelfe, or, He is the man.
waar is hy? Where is He?
Huygen, To Fetch ones breath hardly or with difficulty, to be Short-winded, or, to be Puffie.
ten hyger, He that Fetcheth his breath with difficulty, or a Purfie man.
Huyghachigh, Shortwindish.
Huyghe, Hardneffe of fetching ones breath.
Huylicken, To Mary. Siet *houwen*.
Huyocras wijn, Huyocras, a kind of diftilled wine.
Huyocras water, A kinde of drinke made of water and honey.
ten Huyocryt, An Huyocrite, or a Diflembler.
Huyocryfte, Huyocritie, Fainedneffe, or Diflimulation.
Huyfpe, The herbe Huyfpe.

J voor A.

J A, J, Yea, or Yes.
In al gereede, *ofte Ba ja*, I Forfooth, or, Yea Forfooth.
Ja dat meet n, Yea which is more.
Ja ende nee, Yea and noe, Truly, or, In deed.
Ja fiker, I furely, or, Yea verely.
ten Ja-beere, *Ja-man*, *ofte Ja-fchepen*, A man that will lightly lay Yea to every thing.
ten Lach van wilde beesten, A Hunting of wilde beafts, as Deere, Hares, &c.
ten Lach gaen, To goe a Hunting.
ten Lach-vonds ofte Brack, A Hunting hound, or a Beagle.
ten Lach-ftieffe, *Laech-piecke*, *ofte Swijn-fpriet*, A Hunting flaff, or a Boare-fpeare.
ten Lachs ofte See-zoovers Schip, A Pinace, or a Pirates Ship.
Lachten, To Hunt. Siet *Iagen*.
Lacinen, Doggs onions.
ten Lacina-ften, A Jacint, or a precious stone.
ten Lack, A Jacket, or a Doublet.
ten Lack, A furred Jacket or Coate to wear in winter.
Lacke ofte Klett-oere, A Whipe or a Scourge.
Lacken, To Whip, or to Scourge.
ten Lackenier, A Whipper, a Scourger, or a Catter.
Jacob, Jeames, a mans name.
ten J. Jacobs Broeder, A Fryer of Saint James his order.
J. Jacobs fchelp, Saint James his shell.
J. Jacobs flaf, Saint James his flaffe, also an Inftrument in Geometry.
ten Jaer, A Yeare.
van een Jaer, Of a Yeare.
ten gheet vonds Jaer, A full Yeare, or a whole Yeare.
anderhalf Jaer, A Yeare and a half.
ten Jaer ende dagh, A Yeare and a day.
ten yrgenachigh Jaer, A raine Yeare.
ten Jaer van oorlog, A Yeare of warre.
den tijde van hondert Jaer, The time or fpace of a hundred Yeare.
het Schrickel-jaer, The Leap-yeare.

O 3

ten

JA

den vruchtbaer Jaer, A fruitful or a plentuous Year.
ten onvruchtbaer Jaer, A barren or an unfruitfull Year.
Jaar-baeken, Yearly Chronicles or Annales.
een Jaer-dicht, A Year Verse or Rhime.
Jaer-draeds, ofte *Hout-draeds*, The Grain that runs through wood or timber.
Jaer-geld, Yearly money, or Yearly rent.
een Jaer-geldje, A Solemnitie kept from yeare to yeare at a set time, or Anniversary.
Jaer-geldje benden, To keepe such a Solemnitie every yeare.
de vier Jaer-gelden, The four times or seasons of the Year.
Jaer-koest, A Yeares provision, or a Yeares diet.
Jaerlich, ofte *een Jaer oudt*, A Year old.
Jaerige lammeren, Lambes of a Year old.
Jaerlijck, ofte *een jaer duerende*, Yearly, Annuall, or lasting a Year.
Jaerlijcken, From Year to Year, or Annually.
een Jaerlijck inkomsten, A Yearly revenue or Yearly rent.
Jaerlingh, Of the age of a Year, or a Year old.
Jaer-loon, A Yeares wages, or a Yeares reward.
een Jaer-merkje, A Yearly mart, or faire.
in een volle Jaer-merkje, In a full Mart, or in a full Faire.
Jaer-schaern, A multitude or many Yeares, or the time of youth to 14 Yeares.
Nieuw-jaer-dagh, New Yeares day.
Jaer-tanden, Yeare teeth, which shows how old a Horfe or a Mare is.
Jagen, To Hunt or to Chase Deere, Hares, Conies, &c.
een Jager, A Hunter, or a Huntsman.
den oppersten Jager, The master Huntsman, or the master of the Chase.
een Jagerken, jongens ofte kleyn Jager, A Hunting boy.
een Jageresse ofte *Jagerinne*, A Huntresse, or a woman Hunter.
ten Jagerie, A Hunting place, a Warand, or a Chase.
ten Jaginge, A Hunting, or a Chasing.

JA

een Jagers hondt, A Hunting hound.
een Jagers Spijsse ofte *Pyeck*, A Hunters Staffe.
Jaghuys, To Hunt, Chase, or make Halt.
Jaghtigh, Halfe, or Light.
een Jaght-boorn, A Hunting horne.
een Jaght-patrds, A Hunting horfe.
een Jaght-toegd, A Hawke, or a Foule that preys.
Jaght-wreck, Hunting, or Hawking.
Jaghtigh, Siet *Loopgh*.
Jagen, ofte *wach-dryven*, To Hunt, to Chase, or Drive away.
wach-jagen, To Drive away.
door de spijssen jagen, To Passe the pikes.
laicorr, Siet *laicor*.
Jammer, Miseric, Pitié, Woe, or Calamitie.
Jammeren, ofte *jammer hebben*, To have Pitié or Commiseration.
het jammeren my fins, I Pítie him.
jaemonclieck, Pítuill or Miferable.
jaemonclieck gefchrey, A Pítuill noise, or commotion.
jaemonclieck om sin, Pítuill or Miserable to behold.
jaemonclieck, Pítuillly, or Commiserately.
jaemonclieck, Pítuillly, or Pítuillly herted.
Janpelen, ofte *Sanckelae*, To Stumble, or to Quake for feare.
Jan, John, a mans name.
Jan light achter, John light-foot. Siet *Haren*.
S. Jans appel, ofte *een Kronddingh*, A S. Johns apple, or a Paradise apple.
S. Jans keynde, S. Johns heerbe.
S. Jans excel, ofte *de Vallende steekts*, The falling sicknesse.
S. Jans Misse, S. Johns Masse.
Jancken ofte *Kyffen*, To Grumble, to Suarde, or to Barke.
Jancken, *Huyten*, ofte *Baffen*, To Bawle, Yawle, or Barke.
Jancken ofte *huyten gelijck de benden*, To Howle or Bay as doggs.
Jancken, To Weepe, to Waile, or to Cry.
een Jancker, A Howler, a Cryer, a Weeper, or a Barker.
een Janckeresse, A woman Howler, Cryer, or Weeper.

Janc

JA IB IC ID

Janckinge, Howling, Bawling, Weeping, or Barking.
Jaren, ofte *langhe strepen van het hout*, Long Graines of Wood or Timber where the wood is cloven.
Jaren, Yeares.
Jaren, To endure Yeares.
Jaren, ofte *een Jaer geleden*, The last Year, or the Yeare past.
Jarigh, ofte *Bejaars*, Which is aged, or flooken in Yeares.
een Jaer-sten, A Jasper, a precious Stone.
een Jaer, ofte *houwel*, A Weede-hooke, or a Rake.
Jaerco, ofte *lezen*, To Rake or Weede up with a Rake, or such like Instrument.
een Jaercoeg, A Weeding or a Raking.
een Jaercoeg, A Javeling.
een Jaer, A wolden Goblet or Dish.

I voor B.

I Ben-boom, The Ewe, or Yew-tree.
een Iben-boeg, An Yew-bow.

I voor C.

Ick, I, Pronoune.
Ick, *ick*, I, I.
ick & ofte *loek* & *I* or, what I?
ick *felde*, I my selfe.
ick *hebbe*, I have.
ick *hope*, I hope.
ick *laet my duncken*, I am perswaded, or, I seemeth to mee.
Johs, ofte *Icht was*, Some thing, Any thing, or Some what.
Jehen, ofte *Giechten*, To Confesse, Acknowledge, or Knowe.

I voor D.

Idd. Siet *Ydd*.
Ider, Every one, Each man, woman, or thing.
Idioot, *Slecht*, *Bot*, ofte *Ongelceter*, An Idiot, an Ignoramus, Rude, or Untaught.

I voor E.

Ee, Any, or Ever.
Iecht, ofte *Flinder zyn*, The Goute.

IE

Ieck, *Ike*, ofte *wolk met der Tecken*, New shored wool, unwashed, or greasie.
een Ieck, A flat Fish so called.
Iecken, *de maten teackenen* ofte *op een justje mate stellen*, To Marke measures, or to set them upon their just measure.
een Ieck-mat, A true or a just meat or measure.
Ieglick, ofte *Eldk*, Every; Every one, or Each one.
Ieglick *ijcke*, Every cause, or Every thing.
Ieglick *wonckje*, Every man.
Iegen, ofte *Tegen*, Against.
Iegenwoordigh ofte *Tegenwoordigh*, Present.
Ielous, Jealous.
Ielous zyn, To be Jealous.
Ielousdygh, Jealousie.
Iemandt, Any, or Any body.
n' daer Iemandt, Is there Any?
n' daer Iemandt, If Any, or if their be Any body.
ofte Iemandt, Whether, or if their be Any.
Iemer, Ever, or Alwaies.
een Iemer-boom, A Juniper-tree.
Ient, Gentle, Fine, or Brave.
een Iepen-boom, An Elme-tree.
Iergand, Iergent. Siet *Ergent*.
Ierste, Siet *Eerste*.
Iet, Some, or Any thing.
het is Iet, It is Some thing.
Iet zyn, To be Some thing.
om dat ghy Iet joude schynen te zyn, Because you should seeme to be Some thing.
een Iette, A Rake.
Ietten, To Rake or Weede fields.
Iough, Youth, or Adolefcentie.
bloeyende Iough, Flourishing Youth, or Lustie.
van snyder Iough of, From his Youth, or from his Childhood.
Ioughdigh, Youthfull, Vigorous, or Lustie.
een Ioughdigh vromer, A Lustie or a Merrie woman.
Ioughdigh zyn, ofte *Iougen*, To be Lustie, Merrie, or Jocund.
Jancken, *Jancken*, To Ietch, or to be Mangie.
de Ghewijstere Ierck, The scab Itcheth.
Ierckel, An Itching, or Mangienesse.
een Ierde ofte *Iode*, A Jewe.

O 4

Ire

II

Iew, *ofte Onderhart*; Ground Ivie.
een Iewen-boom, *ofte Iewen-bout*; A Yew-tree, or Ewe-wood.
Iewings, *ofte Iewers*; In some place, or some where.

I voor I.

I*ben-boom*, *ofte Iipen-boom*, An Yew-tree, or an Ewe-tree.
I*ck*, Siet *Ieck*.
I*del*, Siet *Ydel*.
I*del*, *ofte Lichtverdig*, Light, Vaine, or Incontinent.
I*elt*, Siet *Harst*.
I*el*, *ofte Igel*. Siet *Egel*.
I*epinus*, A Linde or a Teile-tree.
I*is*, Iie.
I*is* *achigh*, Iie, or full of Iie.
een Iis-bane, A sliding path or place upon the Iie.
I*is*-*blacken*, Iie-clods.
I*is*-*acken*, Iie-fickles.
I*is*-*droppel*, *Iis*-*kgdt*, *ofte Keggel*, Iie fickles hanging downe house ewlings.
een Iis-bandeken, An Irish dogg.
I*is*-*koudt*, Iie-colde.
een Iis-spore, An Iie-spurre.
een Iis-vogel, A King-fisher.
I*is* *worden*, To become or congeale into Iie.
I*is*-*ze*, The Iie or Frozen Zea.
I*is*-*zichten*, The Iie fickles on houles or trees.
I*is* *zif*, Iie Iie-fickling.
I*is* *zif*, It Iie Iie.
I*is* *zif*, *ofte Iis* *breken*, To breake Iie.
I*is*, Iie, *ofte Eys*, *Eys*, An Ulcer, or a Soare.
I*is* *S E L*, The river *I s s e l* in Over-Iffel.
I*is* *ofte Eysen*, To have in Horror or Abomination.
I*is* *diek*, Horrible. Siet *Gronwelick*.
I*is* *knuyts*, *ofte Iis* *knuyts*, The hearbe Ver-vine.
I*is* *Iron*.
een Iis *ken*, A small peece of Iron.
een Iis *beslagen*, To Chafe or Plate with Iron.
in Iis *beslagen*, Chafed or Plated in Iron.
een Iis *ijfer*, A burning Iron to make with.

II IL

I*is* *er*-*boeyen*, Iron-gives or fetters.
I*is* *er*-*bouten* *dienen divers voor de deuren ende ver* *storen* *stelt*, Bolts of Iron to barre up doors and windowes.
mae sulcke Iis *er*-*bouten* *sluyten*, To bolt or barre with such Irons or Grates.
I*is* *er*-*geldt*, Money paid for releasing one or t of his Irons or Fetters.
een Iis *er*-*hooft*, A Cap or Hat of Iron, or a Murrion.
een Iis *er*-*ijfer*, A Horse shoe.
I*is* *er*-*bout*, Peggs or Pinns of Iron.
een Iis *er*-*keyl* *ofte Iis* *er*-*mijne*, An Iron pit, or an Iron mine.
I*is* *er*-*lym*, Soulders, or Grew.
I*is* *er*-*man*, A blurre or spot of Iron in paper.
een Iis *er*-*man*, A strong, a tough, or a vigorous man.
I*is* *er*-*roest*, Iron rust.
I*is* *er*-*roestigh*, Iron rustie.
I*is* *er* *smeden*, To forge Iron.
een Iis *er*-*smijst*, *ofte Iis* *er*-*winkel*, An Iron forge, or an Iron or a Smiths shop.
een Iis *er*-*smijt*, An Iron smith, or a Forger.
I*is* *er*-*wygh*, Iron tooles or Instruments.
een Iis *er*-*vreken*, A Hedg-hogg.
een Iis *er*-*vroeger*, An Iron-monger.
een Iis *er*-*voeck*, A spak of fire that flies from a glowing Iron.
I*is* *er*-*voeck*, Iron worke.
oudt Iis *er*-*voeck*, Old Iron worke, or rub-bidge.
I*is* *er* *ofte van Iis* *er*, Of Iron.
I*is* *er*, *ofte Iis* *er* *vinge*, Zeale.
I*is* *er*, To be Zealous, Fervent, or Ardant.
een Iis *er* *er*, A Zealour, or a Zealous man.
I*is* *er* *igh*, Zealous, or full of courage.
I*voor*, Ivoric.

I voor L.

L*der*. Siet *Elder*.
L*een* *Ile*, A Bloud-fucker, or a Horseleach.
L*een* *Ileken*, A Weedfall.
L*ilooft*, Ivie berries.

I voor M.

M*ofte In*. Siet *In*.
M*ofte In* *by*, A Break-fast.

Embod,

IM IN

Im *bol*, Moveables to be sold as all manner of house-hold stuffe.
I*nde* *ofte Emde*, Hay of the latter season.
I*mm*, *ofte Hontigh*-*by*, A Bee.
I*mm* *er*, *ofte Iemar*, At the Least, Yea, Nevertheless, or Truly.
I*nd* *dat* *I* *mm* *er* *om* *mijnt* *wille*, Doe it at Least for my sake.
I*ck heb* *be* *I* *mm* *er* *gedaan*, I have neverthelesse done it.
I*n* *I* *mm* *er* *we* *ontkomen*, He is verely well escaped.
I*n* *I* *mm* *er*, It is fo, or it is truly.
I*mpost*, Impost, Custome, or Taxation.

I voor N.

N*n*, *In*, *Into*, or *Within*.
N*n*, *ofte Inden*, In case, If, or If so be.
I*n* *by* *dat* *doet*, If he doe that.
I*n* *de* *bossen*, In Woods, Groves, or Forests.
I*n* *de* *wereldt*, In the world.
I*n* *dit*, *ofte hier* *in*, In this, or herein.
I*n* *al*, *ende over* *al*, In all, and over all.
I*n* *spil*, In playing.
I*n* *het* *eynde*, In the end, or finally.
I*n* *kort* *tijdt*, In a short time.
I*n*, *ofte binnen*, In, or within.
I*n* *een* *den*, In owne plight, or In one and the same case.
I*n*-*argh*, Very bad, or Perverse.
I*n*-*bedden*, To Imagine, Conceive, to Be-thinke, or to call to minde.
I*ngedult*, Imagined, Conceived, or thought upon.
I*n* *in* *beddinge*, An Imagination, or a Conceiving in the minde.
I*n* *in*-*byt*, A Break-fast.
I*n*-*blazen*, To Breake ones self.
I*n*-*blazen*, To Blow into, to Inspire, or Infuse into.
I*n*-*geblasen*, Inspired, or Infused.
I*n*-*geblasen*, An Inspurer, or an Infuser.
I*n*-*in*-*blasinge*, An Inspiration, Infusing, or an Infusion.
I*n*-*lijven*, To Stay or Tarry within.
I*n*-*boogen*, To Bowe into.
I*n*-*booren*, To Pierce, Penetrate, or Bore into.

IN

I*n* *Inbordingh*, A Native of the place where he was borne.
I*n*-*bornst*, *ofte In*-*brunst*, A Fervent, or a Zealous Spirit or hart.
I*n*-*bornstigh*, Ardant, or Fervent.
I*n*-*branden*, To Marke or to Burne in the fore-head.
I*n* *ghibrandi* *ofte* *ghatrecken* *met* *een* *heet* *ijfer*, Burnt in, or Marked with a hot iron.
I*n*-*breken*, To Breake in by force.
I*n* *den* *dagh* *brecken* *in*, The day begins to breake.
I*n*-*gebroken*, Broken in, or Interrupted.
I*n* *de* *deure* *In*-*breken*, To Breake open a dure by violence.
I*n* *den* *koop* *In*-*breken*, To Breake the bargain; *een In*-*brack*, A Breach, or an Infringment of the lawe.
I*n* *In*-*breker* *van* *deuren*, *venstern*, *muren*, *ofte* *kisten*, *etc*. A Breaker open of dores, windowes, walles, or chest, &c.
I*n* *In*-*brekinge*, *ofte In*-*brecke*, A Breaking in by force, an interruption, or a Breach.
I*n*-*brengen*, To Bring, or to Lead in.
I*n*-*brecken*, To Put Crummes or Morfels into, or to Waite.
I*ncarnas*, An Incarnation colour.
I*ncarnasif*, A Medicine that eates into the flesh, or a Corrasive.
I*neke*, The Marke of a hurt, or of a wounde, or a sine for a wounde given.
I*neckel*, Siet *Neckel*.
I*neke*, Inck.
I*nekt* *ofte* *Swart* *van* *schon* *makers*, Blacking of shoe-makers.
I*nekt* *achigh*, *ofte* *be*-*incke*, Inckish, or blurred with Inck.
I*n* *een* *Inck*-*back*, A standish with Inck.
I*n* *een* *Inck*-*maker*, A maker of Inck.
I*n* *een* *Inck*-*pot*, An Inck-pot.
I*n* *een* *Inck*-*stam*, A stam yron which Printers use to temper and stir their Inck with.
I*n* *comparten*, Siet *Onbesoelick*.
I*n* *convenient*, Inconvenient, or Unbecoming.
I*n* *correct*, Uncorrect, or Imperfect.
I*n* *dsachigh* *zijn*, To be Mischefful, to Remember, or call to Remembrance.

Q

E-

een *Indacht*, A Minding, or a Calling to mind, or to Remembrance.
my in Indachtigh, I Remember, or I Call to mind.
Indachtiglyck, With good Remembrance, or Mindfully.
Indackyn, To Deck or Cover in, or upon.
Indakven, To Digge, or Delve into.
Indakelen, Digged or Dived into.
een Indakvinge, A Digging, or a Delving into.
Indak, If, If so be, or, In case.
Indak ikk bes kan doen, If so be, or, Provided that I can do it.
INDIEN, INDIA, either East or West.
Indicraet, Indiscret. Siet *Onderstandigh*.
Indocaen, To Doe, or Put in.
Indopen, To Dip, or Duck in.
een Indoopfel, A dipping, or a ducking in.
In-dorrt, ofte *in-drooge*, Very dry, dried in, or dried up.
Indouwen, To Presse or Shove in.
Indragen, To Beare or Carry in.
In-dragh. Siet *In-slagh*.
Indryven, ofte *met den beyrd klieven*, To Drive in, or to Cleave wick a beetle.
In-buys, ofte *in een stal in-dryven*, To Drive into a house, stable, or stall.
Indrinken, To Drink, Sink, or to Soake in.
een drank In-drinkeu, To take in a drinke, or a Medicine.
Indringen ofte *duardringen*, To Presse through a throng, or to Breake through.
In-droec, Very Heavie, Penfive, or Dolorous.
Indrukken, To Imprint, or Presse into.
Indrukken ofte *Aenvallen*, To Invade, or to make an Inroad, to Breake in, to Assault, or Assault. Siet *Befringen*.
een Indrukkinge van krieghvoet, An Invasion, or a breaking in of soldiers, an Assault, or an Assaulting.
Indruppen, To Drop or Disill into.
Infil, A head ornament, used by the Heathen Priests.
Informen, ofte *een Informaite*, To Informe, or an Information. Siet *Onderfragen*.

In-fraty, Very Fine, very Handfome or Decent.
Ingaen, To Enter, or to Goe in.
een Ingangh, An Entrance, an Introduction, or a Going in.
den Ingangh van den huuse, The Entrie, or Entrance into a house.
den Ingangh, The Entrie, Gate, Dore, or Portall.
Inge. Siet *Enger*.
Ingeboght, Bowed in, or Crooked.
Ingeboven van, &c. Native or Borne at, &c.
Ingedaen, Done in, or Put in.
Ingedom, ofte *Ingevandt*, The Bowells, or Entralles.
In-geest, To Inspire, or to put into the Spirit.
Ingeesting, Inspiration, or an Infusion.
Inged. Siet Engel.
Ingelands, A Possessor of a field, or Tillage-land.
Ingelands, ofte *gegoede*, He that possesseth or enjoys lands.
Ingelen van kinde, Brought a bed with a child.
Ingelicht, Brought a bed, or laid in.
Ingelicht werck, Worke laid or wrought in, chaled in, or Enamuled.
een Ingeleghden wijngaert-stock, A Vine-stock laid or drawne along the ground.
IN G E L S T A D T, A Towne so called in Germany.
Ingenaeclte passien, Tripes roaled one into an other.
Ingenesse, ofte *Engenisse*, The part about the privie members of man, or woman, or the Groine.
Ingenoot, ofte *Ingeesten*, An Inhabitant, or an In-dweller.
Inger, Violence, Exaction, or Extorsion.
In-gelpen, To Buckle in.
In-gerake, In Case, or Perchance.
In-gerallen, False in.
In-gevallen, ofte *vermogert*, Leane, or without flesh, or thinne.
Ingevallen van ansicht, Pale of face, or pale faced, or that looks like a dead body.
Ingevallen aert-ryck, Earth sunck, or false in.

Ingeven, To Inspire, to Inflinct, or to Suggest into.
Ingeven, ofte *heymlick in de ore blaefin*, To Inspire, to Prompt, or to Whisper in ones care.
yemant wat quats Ingeven, To Suggest, or Imbuo some ill thing into one.
door des geests Ingeven, Through the Inspiration or Suggestion of the Spirit.
een In-gever, To Give in a medicine.
een Ingvter, An Inspirer, Infuser, or a Suggestour.
Ingevinghe, Inspiration, Infusion, or Suggestion.
Ingevechten, Interlaced, or pleated betweene.
Ingvroert, Brought or Led in, or Introduced.
Ingevandt, ofte *Ingevaydt*, The Bowells, or Entralles.
Ingevanden, Wound in, Wrapped or Foulde in, or up.
Ingelegh des landts, Inhabitants or Dwellers in the Countrie.
Ingvaten der stadt, Inhabitants of a Towne or a Citie.
In-geven, A Family, or a Houshold.
Ingeden, Sodd in.
Ingevoden wijn, Soddin wine, or wine Soddin in.
Ingvouten vifch, Salted or Poudred fish.
In-gevegh, Very Covetuous, Greedie, or Craving.
Ingvien, To Powe, or to Infuse into.
Ingvoren, Powd in, or Infused.
een Ingvoringe, An Infusion, or a Pouring in.
In-glodigh, Very Glowing, or Hot.
In-goet, Very Good.
In-gooden, To be very good.
Ingoden, To Gut in.
In-gram, Very Angrie.
Ingraven. Siet *In-doven*.
In-groen, Very Greene.
Ingvrom, Sarains Heavie.
Ingvroven, To Carve, Cutt, or to Engrave.
Inhabit, Unable, or unfitting.
een Inhad, An Introduction.
Inhalen, To Fetch in, or bring within, or to Introduce.

een Koning Inhalen, To Fetch in a King, or to Intercaine a King.
syn geldt ofte renten Inhalen, To Fetch in, or to Gather up ones rents.
den huck Inhalen, ofte *intrecken*, To Pull in, or Draw in ones belly.
Inhalen, ofte *inslicken*, To Swallow in, or to Gulpe in.
een Inhaler van boden ofte *schattingen*, A Fetcher in, or a Collectour of exactions and impositions.
een Inham der zee, A Gulfe in the sea.
In-hebben, To Possesse or Enjoye.
In-heet, Very Hot, or very warme.
In-heydelick, Very Privie, very Secret, or most Interiour.
Inhemsch, Civill, or Domesticall.
een Inhenschen oorlogh, A Civill warre.
In-hards, ofte *seer hardt*, Very Hard, or exceeding Hard.
Inhouden, To Hold, Containe, or Comprehend.
syn granschap Inhouden, To Keep in, or to Refraime ones anger.
den Inhoudt des boeckts, The Contents of a booke.
het In-hout van een fchip, The Inner-decking or Timber of a ship.
het In-buys, The Banke, or the Customehouse.
Injurie, Injurie, or Wronge.
Injurien, To Injurie, or to Wrong one.
In-kleyn, ofte *seer kleyn*, Very Little, or Small.
Inkomen, ofte *ingekomen*, A Coming or an Entering in.
een Inkomste, ofte *in-kominge*, A Coming, or an Entrance in.
Inkomsten, Incomings, or Revenue.
Inkomste *een Princes*, The Income, or the Revenue of a Prince.
een jaar Inkomste, A years Revenue.
jaarlickse Inkomste, Yearly Revenue.
Inkomst-geldt, Money given for a welcome.
Inkomst-geldt betalen, To Pay money for ones welcome.
een Inkomtingh, A Stranger, or a Forreigner.

IN

In-koopen, To Buy up far to sell againe, or to play the Hucker.
em In-kooper, A Buyer up, or a Hucker.
em In-koopings, *ofte* **In-koop**, A Buying in grosse, or a Monopolizing.
In-koudt, Very Cold.
In-krimpen, To Shrink in.
In-krijt, The noble parts of the body.
In-kruypen, To Creep in, or to Crawl in.
em Inlander, *ofte* **Inlandsche**, An Inlander, or a Native.
Inlandsche wijn, Inlandish wine.
Inlandsche oorlogh, Inlandish, or Civill warre.
In-laten, To Let in, or to permit one to enter in.
em In-later, An Usher, Dore-keeper, or a Porter.
In-jelick, Very Foulle, or very Filthie.
In-laggen, To Lay in something.
In-laggen, *ofte* **In-laggh werck**, Laid in worke.
den mynsters In-laggen, A Vine Laid in, or Led in.
em kleeds In-laggen, To Lay in a garment. Siet **Engen**.
In-leyden, To Lead or Bring in, or to Introduce.
In-leyde, Brought in, or Introduced.
em In-leyder, An Introducer.
In-leyding, A bringing, or a leading in, or an Introduction.
In-lief, Very Deare, most Deare, or Beloved.
In-liggen, To Lye in Child-bed, or to be brought a bed.
em In-liggende vrouwe, A woman lying in Child-bed.
em In-ligginge van kinde, A lying in Child-bed, or a bringing a bed.
In-lippen, To Incorporate.
In-lippenge, Incorporation.
In-loopen, To Runne into, or to Incurre.
em In-loop der wateren, An Inundation, or a Breaking in of waters.
In-loos, Very Craftie, Cautelous, or Cunning.
In-luy, Very Slothfull, or Sluggish.
In-luyde, Very Loud, or very Shrill.
In-maken, To Confitte.

IN

In-maektyl, Confiture.
In-namen conyngscheldts, To Aske or Call in debts.
em In-namen, A particular Receiver, or Collector.
In-nemen, To Mingle in, or to Intermix.
In-nayen, To Sow into.
In-nemen, To Take in, or to Seize upon by force.
het gansche land In-nemen, To Take in Conquere, or Vanquish a whole Countreie.
em In-nemings, A Taking in, Incorporation, Conquering, or a Seizing upon.
In-nemen, Siet **Nuten**.
In-nen, To lene, to Receive in, or Collect.
Innenvaert, Inward, or Internally.
Innigheick, Interiorly, Inwardly, or Intimately.
Innigh, Interior, or Intimate.
Innighyt, Inward Affection, Intimacie, Devotion, or Meditation.
Innigheick, Affectionally, Intimately, or Inwardly.
Innoderen, *ofte* **Innoderen**, To Sleepe, or to take a Napp in the after-noonce.
In-packen, To Pack into, or to Pack up.
In-planen, To Ent, to Graft, or Plant into.
In-ropen, To Call in.
de merck In-ropen, To Proclame a mart or a market.
In-schelligh, Furious, or Mad.
In-schenscken, To Poure, or Fill into.
In-scherp, Very Sharpe.
In-schicken, To Fitt into, or to putt fome thing into.
In-schieten, To Shooote into.
In-schoon, Very or exceeding faire.
In-schryven, To Write in, to Enrigger, or Enroule.
hem laten In-schryven, To Enroule himselfe.
em In-schryvinge, A writing up, an Enrigger, or an Enrouling.
In-schudden, To Shake, Run, or Melt into.
In-schuld, A Debt which is owing one.
In-sitten, *ofte* **In-sincken**, &c. Siet **In-zetten**, *ofte* **In-zincken**, &c.
Insgelyck, Likewise, Scemblably, or Also.

In-fuaten

IN

Inflam, To Smite or Strike into.
Inflam dat te langh, To Foulde or Wrap in that which is too long.
Inflaan, To Divert or Turne towards an Inne.
Inflagh, Siet **Spalle**.
Inflagh van den Weer, The Woufe of a Weaver.
de parden Inflam, *ofte* **Inflammen**, To Put or Spanne in horses, to a wagon, cart, or coach, &c.
Inflicken, *ofte* **infslocken**, To Swallow in, or to Gulpe in.
Influyten, To Shutt in, to Include, or to Lock in.
em Influytinge, *ofte* **influyftel**, A Shutting in, a Locking in, or an Inclusion.
Inflmaken, To Cast or Throw into.
Inflmcken, To Smite into.
Inflngden, To Cut into, or to make Incision into.
em Inflngdinge, *ofte* **inflngdyftel**, A Cutting into, or an Incision.
Inflnannen, To Put in, or to Stretch in.
em Inflngmiger, A Souldier of little reputation.
Inflpouren, To Spit, or to Spew into.
em Inflprake Gods, An Oracle of God, or a divine Inspiration.
Inflprigen, To Leap, or to Skip into.
Inflprijen, To Spout into, as a Water-spout or a Gihler.
Inflten, To Infit, or to Stand upon.
Inflaen, *ofte* **inflandi doen**, To Reconpence, Loffe, or Dammage.
Inflaen van yonckels, *ofte* **voor een ander inflaen**, To Become or Stand pledge or surtie for another.
Infltenpen, To Stamp into.
Infltappen, To Step into.
Inflteten, To Put into, or to Inset. Siet **In-geten**.
em Infltaker, A Flateerer, or a Soother up.
em Infltkingh, A Supposed child.
Infltellen, *ofte* **infltueren**, To Set downe, or to Put in, to Infitute, or Confitute.
em ghdnggh Inftellen, To Enter a suite in lawe.

IN

em Wts Inftellen, To Make or to Infitute a Lawe.
in een andere plaats Inftellen, To Infitute or Substitute in an other mans place.
em Infteller, An Infituteer, a Confituteer, or an Establisher.
em Inftellinge, *ofte* **inftel**, An Infitution, Confitution, or an Establishment.
Inftoeten, *ofte* **inftoeten**, To Inftigae, Proveoke, or Sturr up.
em Inftoetinge, An Inftigation.
Inftreken, To Teach, or Inftrooft.
em Inftroment, An Inftroment.
alderhande Inftromenten van hands-werck, All sorts of Inftroments and Toolcs of handicrafts men.
Inftroment, *ofte* **benuyfing van faken in gefchryfte**, All kindes of Charters, Evidences, Letters, Writings, and Coppies passed before Notaries, or Schriveners, &c.
In ftucken wryven, To Rub or Crumble in peeces.
In-ftuden *ofte* **in-ftudighen**, To Swallowe downe, or to Devoure in.
Inftwinnen, To Swimme into.
In-ftuert, Very Black or Swart.
In-ftiggen, In Going.
In-ftuyckelich, Secretly, or Private.
In-ftuyckelich, Openly, Manifestly, or Publickly.
Inten, To Ent, or to Ingraff.
Inten, *ofte* **Saegen van den eenen boom in den anderen**, To Ent or Ingraff Grains and Enters from one tree into an other.
em Inte ofte Graeffe, A young Ent, Graeff, or Twig.
em Inten, A Graffer.
em Inting, A Graffing or an Enting into an other tree.
Intentie, Intention, or Purpose.
Intereft, Dammage, Interell, or Loffe.
em Intereft gelt wezen, To Take up money upon Interell or Ufe.
Intituleren, *ofte* **em Tytel geven**, To Enticel, or to give a Title to.
em Intituleren, An Intituling.
em Intuchen, An Inturpion, or a Breking in.
Intracken, To Drawe in.

dxxx

den buyck In-trecken, To Drawe, or Shrink in the belly.
In-trecken, To Goe in, or to Lodge.
In-triden, To Enter, or to Goe in.
een Intrad, An Entrance, or a going in.
Intraden, *ofte Inlampen*, To Trippe, or to Stamp in.
In twee, *ofte Ontwee*, In two, or in two peeces.
Invalten, *ofte Invaren*, To Invade, to Assault, or to make an Inroad.
een Inval, An Invasion, or an Inroad.
een Inval, *ofte een ingevallen gat*, A Hole sunk in, or a Pit-fell.
een Inval, A Receptacle, or an Linn.
Invalten, To Fall downe, or to Tumble into.
Invalten, *Siet Intrecken*.
my geds Invallen, To Enter, or to Fall upon by force.
Invalten, *ofte in gedachte komen*, To Record, or to come into ones minde.
Invalten, To Fall or Tumble downe.
Invalten, *ofte Verwallen*, To Ruine or Overthrowe.
Invalten, *ofte Vermageren*, To Fall away, to Growe, or Waxe leaner.
een Inventaris, An Inventarie.
Inventeren, To Invent, or to Finde out.
een Inventaer, An Inventaer, or a Finder out.
Inventie, Invention, or a Finding out.
In-zyerigh, Very Zealous, very Ardent, or very Fevrent.
Invisien, To Flee into.
Inwaren, To Goe into with a coach, wagon, or cart.
een Invoer, *ofte invoeringe*, A Going in with a wagon, &c.
Invoegen, To Joyne one into an other.
Ingroeght, Joynd one into an other, or Joynd together.
een Invoeging, A Joyning one into an other, or together.
Invoeseren, To Furre, or to Line in.
Invoeren, To Fould or Pleat in.
Inwaerts, Inwards, or Internall.
Inwaerts gats, To Goe Inwards, or to Enter in.

In-wel, Very well, or Exceeding well.
Inwendigh, Inward, or Interior.
Inwendighheids, Inwardnesse, or Intimacie.
Inwendighdelick, Inwardly, or Interiorly.
Inwerpen, To Cast, or to Throw in, or into.
Inwerpen, To Woofe, or to Weave into.
Inweeffel, The Woofe of the Shuttle.
In-wyck, A Gulph.
Inwinnen, To Fould, to Wrap in, or to Winde in.
Ingewonden, Foulded in, Wrapped in, or Wound in.
een Inwinding, *ofte Inwindingel*, A Foulding, or a Wrapping in.
In-wit, Very white.
Inwonnen, To Inhabite, or to Dwell in a place.
Inwonners van het lands, Inhabitants of the countrie.
een In-zegel, A Sealing in, or upon.
Inzetten, To Infitute, Constitute, or Impofe.
een Wts Inzetten, To Infitute, or Impofe a Law.
Inzetten in een anders plaatz, To Infitute, Appoint, or Substitute in an others place.
Inzetten, Infituted, Appointed, or Substituted.
een Inzettinge, An Infitution, Confitution, or an Appointment.
een Inzettinghe van tribuyt, A Taxation or Impofition of tribute.
Inzietten, To Seeth in, to Consume by long teething, or to Cacoeth.
een Inziedel, A Deccotion.
Inzien, To Consider attentively, or to have Insight into.
Inzight, Insight, Heede, or Consideration.
Inzinken, To Sink in, or Sink into.
Ingezonden, Sunck in.
een Inzinkinge, A Sinking in.
In-zout, Very sweete.
In-zout, Very falt.
Inzuppen, To Sip, or Sup in.
eenigen drack Inzuppen, To Sup up, or Sup in a Medkine.

J voor O.

J voor O.

JObbe, A Block-head, or a Dunce.
*J*obachtigh, Delish, Bloctish, or like an Afte or a Dunce.
*J*ock, A Jest, a Jeere, a Flout, or a Mock.
is het in Jock ofte in ernst? Is it in Jest or in Earnest?
*J*ocken, To Jest, to Jeere, to Mock, to Flout, or, to Play upon one.
een Jocker, A Jester, a Jeerer, a Mocker, a Flouter, or one that Plays upon a man.
*J*ockachtigh, Jestingly, or after the manner of Mocking or of Jeering.
al Jockend, In Jestling, or in Mocking.
*J*ockerys, *ofte Jockings*, Jestling, or Mocking.
een Jock, *ofte een koppel Ossen*, A Yoake of Oxen, or of any other beaft.
een ten Jockbinden, To Yoake, or binde to a Yoake.
het Jock-af-leggen, To Cast of the Yoake.
een Jock, A Jew.
een Jodinne, A Jewish woman.
*J*odisch, Jewish, or Judaicall.
JODEN, *ofte* **J**OODTS - L A N D T,
 The Jewes Countrie, or **J**U D E A.
*J*oden tym, Jewes Gumme.
*J*oodschap, Judaisme.
*J*oecken, *Siet Jeecken*.
een Joffker, A Shaver.
een Joffrouw, A Gentle-woman, a Mistris, or a Dame.
*J*ogel, *Siet Jeecht*.
*J*olydt, Jolly, or Merry.
een Jolkken, A small Barke or Boate.
*J*onck, *ofte* *Wulpsch*, Young, Foolish, or wanton as young people are.
*J*onckheydt, Youngnesse, or Youth.
uyt de Jonckheydt een man worden, From Youth to become a man.
van der Jonckheys af, *ofte* *van Jonghs aen*, From ones Youth.
een Jonckfer *ofte* *Maght*, A young Virgin, or Maide.
een Jonck-heer, *ofte* *Joncker*, A young Gentleman, or a Joncker.
*J*onckerschap, Gentility.

een Jonck-vrouwe, A Gentle-woman, a Damsell, or a Mistris. *Siet Joffvrouw*.
een Jonckvrouwen hondken, *ofte* *een Schoot-hondken*, A Gentle-womans, or a Ladies dogg, wherewith they play upon their lapps.
Jonckvrouwfchap, *ofte* *Jonckvrouwelickheyt*, Virginitie, or the state of Maiden-head.
Jonckvrouw-waerk, Water-parfley.
*J*ongh, Young.
*J*onger, Younger.
Jongh worden, *ofte* *Verjungen*, To waxe or to growe Young.
een Jongh dier, A Young Beaft, or Creature.
een Jonghtingh, *ofte* *Jonghtken*, A Boy; a Strippling, or a Youth.
een Jongh Hart, A Young Hart, or a young Deere.
Jongh hayken, Young haire, or Downie haire.
een Jongh kindt, A Young Infant.
een Jongh man, A Young man, or a Youth.
een Jongh meysken, A Young Gidle, or a young Wench.
een Jonghruyter, A Young horseman.
een Jongh-wyf, A Maide, or a Maid-fer-vant.
Jonge schooleren, Young Schollars, or Novices in learning.
een Jongen jelder, A Buggeter of Boyes.
Jongen verpen, To Bring forth Youth, as to Calve, to Foane, or to Whelp, &c.
Jonghtingh, Youthly, or after the manner of young folcks.
de Jonghte, The Youngest, or the last borne.
den Jonghten, *ofte* *uytersten dagh*, The Last day, or the day of Judgement.
een Jongleur, *ofte* *Gurcharlar*, A Jugglar.
*J*onnen, *J*onste. *Siet Ginnen*, *Ginjt*.
*J*onckid, *Siet Jeeckid*.
een Joolt, A Scottish woman.
*J*oonen, *ofte* *Hoonen*. *Siet Bodigen*.
JOPPE, *ofte* **J**AFFA, **J**O P P A, A Towne fo called, where Pilgrims arrive, who goe to Jerusalem.
JO R C K, **J**O R C K, A Metropolitan city of England.

Joor,

JO IP IR IS

Zoot ofte Iooft, Jolling, a mans name.
Jorn, George, the name of a man.
S. Iorri kruuds, The hearbe Valerian, or a Sec-wall.
cen Iow, A Hue, or a Hooting.
cen Iow geuen, To Make a noife, or to Hooote at one.
Joye, ofte Ioyen, Joye, or to Joye.
Joye. Siet *Iuued*.

I voor P.

I Potrac, Hypocras, distilled wine with Sugar.
cen Iprocryt, An Hypocrite.

I voor R.

I Rren, To Secke or Search out.
I rricken, ofte Her-kaupen, To Chawe the Cudd, or to Ruminatc.
de fchepen Iricken, The sheepe Chawe their Cudds.

IRLANDT. Siet *YERLANDT*.

I voor S.

I S, Is, als, Hy is, He is.
Ist Is, ofte his doot Ioo vels, It is, or it goes for fo much.
Iz-been, ofte Iech-been, The Haunch.
ISBROVCK, A capitall Towne in the country of Tyrol.
Ifor, Iron. Siet *Yfer*.
Iflands ofte Yflandi, Iſeland.
Iſraël, Iſrael.
cen Iſraëlijs man ofte vrouwe, An Iſraeliſh man or woman.
Iſter, als, Iſter yemands ? Is there, or, is there any bodie ?
dat Iſter orwigh, There is but little.
mat Iſter ? What is there ?
wie Iſter ? Who is there ?
Iz he mat ? Is it true ?
Iz hi he, He it is.
Iz het ſake dat, Is it be fo.
Iz het alfo ? Is it fo ?

I voor T.

ITALIEN, IT ALIE.
cen Italian, An Italian.

IT JU KA

cen Italiaenſche vrouwe, An Italian woman.
Item, A word uſuall in all tongues, and ſignifieth Oock, *ofte Noech*, that is, Alfo, or Morcover.
Iſlick, Iſdick, ofte Eliick, Any, Some, Any thing, or Some-thing.
Iſland, Now, or Preſently.

J voor U.

I Vele, Porridge, or Water-gruell.
I uock, Siet *Jock*.
I uucht, I ucken, Siet *I uucht, I ucken*.
cen I uen-boom, An Ewee-tree.
I uer, ofte I uerijg, Zeale, or Zealous.
cen I uſtler, A Jugglar.
I uſijſſie, I uſijſſian.
cen I uſijſſie van een Biſſchop, A Diocesse.
onder yemands I uſijſſie zyn, To be under ones Juſtification, or Command.
cen I uſtler, A Juſt, or a Lawer.
cen I uſtler, A Juſtice of peace, or a Judge.
I uueden ende Kleyndem, Jewells and Meddalles.
cen I uuelier, A Jeweller.
cen I uye ofte I upe, A Jacket, or a Coate.
I uyt, ofte I uytigen, Porridge, or thinne gruell.
I uyt, Juſt, Equall, or Eyen.
I uyt cen doſijne hebben, To have Juſt a meaſure.
I uyt op de mate, Juſt or right as the doſure is.
I uyt, ofte recht te pat, Juſt upon the points time, or nick.
I uyt Ioo vels, Eyen or Juſt fo much.
I uytſten, I uytſtem, ofte I uyt maken, To Juſtifie, or to make Straight and Right.
I uytjen, I uytchen, ofte raepen van blydſchap, To keere Jubile, to Cry or Shoote for joy, or to Reioyce.
cen I uytijng ofte I uyt, A Jubilation, a Reioycing, or a Shooting for joy.
Ivoor, I uoic.
Ivoorren, Which is of Iuorie.

K voor A.

KA. Siet *Kary, ofte Keye*.
Kaban, A Cabin, or a Hut.
cen Kabaret, A cookes Shop where Meate is roaſt and ſould.

cen

IKAB KAC

cen Kabaret-bouder, One that keeps a Cookeshop, or a Cooke that Roaſts meate to ſell.
cen Kabos, A Figg or Reaſon Basket, made of flags or of bulruſhes.
cen kabuſken, Such a ſmall Basket.
Kabaſſen, To Put into a Basket.
cen Kabbe ofte kabbelken, A Figg.
Kabblen, To Bring forth young, or a litter of Piggs.
Kabblen, To Vomit, or to Spue.
cen kabbelinge, A Vomiting, a Spewing, or a Piggings.
cen Kabel, A Cable, or a great Rope.
kabel-garen, Cable-yarne.
het kabel-touw, ofte *anker-touw*, The Cable-rop, or Ancker-rope.
cen Kabeljauw, A God, a fiſh.
Kaboel, Garboile, Tumult, or Uproare.
cen Kabouter-manneken, A Bugg-beare, or a Hobbogbin.
de Kabuyt, The Cooking, or Kirchin-rooms in a ſhip.
cen Kabuyt-hoof, A Head, Pate, or the Nodde.
Kabuys-kool, Cole-wort, or Cabaſe.
Kabuys-man, A Garduer which ſells hearbes.
cen Kachel, A ſoule or a flutiſh woman.
Kachel, Siet *karekel*.
Kacken, To Kack, to Shite, or to doe ones Eſement.
Kack hebben, To deſire to Untruſt, or to goe to the Stoole.
em Kacker, A Shiter.
cen Kackinge, A Shiting, or Kacking.
Kack, Turd.
den kack-arm ofte ſchij-arm, The Arſe-gut.
kackrye, ofte dinne kack, Shiting, thinne Shiting, or the ſquirt excrements.
cen kack-biele ofte kack-verſſen, A Kibe on the heele.
cen kack-luys, ofte *cen kack-bille*, A Privie, or a common Jakes.
cen kack-ſtackſte *cen kack-ged*, A Cloſe-boole.
Kack, Phy.
Kack, The Laſt.
cen kackaers, ofte cen kack in 't neſt, Te Neſtle-cock, or a Bird that is laſt of all hatched.
Kackemick, ofte als kack, As, or As if.

KAE

em kacke prys, A Feigned or a Diſſembled peace.
Kade, Siet *key*.
de Kacke ofte het kack-been, The Jawe, or the Jaw-bone.
cen kacke-flagh, kacke-flabbe, ofte kacke-smete, A Boxe on the Cheeke, a Cuff, or a Buffet.
cen kack-smete geuen, To give a Boxe on the eare, to Cuffe, or to Buffet one.
de kack-ſtand, ofte *back-ſtand*, The Jawe-teeth, or the great teeth.
de kacken der viſſchen, The Jawes or Eares of Fiſhes.
Kack-baringh, Washed Heerings, or cleane Heerings.
em Kacke ofte Tomte, A Caſke, or a Barrill.
cen Kacke ofte Scharov, A Schaffold.
em Kacke, A Naughtie boy.
Kacken, Siet *kabaſſen*.
em Kackel, ofte kachel, A Veſſel of earth, as Pots, &c.
em kackel-oven, A Potters Fornace, or an Oven to bake earthen veſſels in.
Kackel-ftroec, Earthen Stoves, uſed in cold Countries.
Kackelen, ofte kackelen als cen Ham, To Cackle as a Cock.
Kackelen als cen Henne doot, To Cackle or to Clock as a Hen doth.
em kackelerye ofte kackelinge als cen Henne doot, A Cockling, a making a Noife, or a Clocking as a Hen doth.
em Kackſtoen, ofte keyſtoen, A Chimney.
Kack, Bald, Bare, or Naked.
kack maken, To make Bald, Bare or Naked.
katlachrijg, Baldiſh.
kalbvedt, Baldneſſe.
cen kal hoof, A Bald head, or a Bald pate.
cen kal huys, A Bald hide.
cen kal-poot, A Pigeon or a Dove that is bare-footed.
Kaem, ofte keem, Hoarie, Canifure, or Mouldie.
Kaemachigh, ofte Bekam, Hoariſh, or Mouldiſh.
Kaemen, To waxe or growe Hoarie or Mouldie.

P

cen Kaem,

KAE

ten *Kaen*, A Barke, or a Boate.
Kaen, The Fat betweene the fish and skin of a whale.
Kaerden, To Card or Raife the nap of cloath.
Kaerden, Wool-cards made of yron pinnes to card wool with.
em kaerden-dijfel, *ofte kaerden-krayds*, A Tazel, or a Fullers thistle.
em kaerder, A Carder.
em kaerdfter, A woman carder.
Kaerken, *ofte mijn kaere*, My Deare, or my Love.
ten Kaerle ofte kevelle, A flour man, or a brave and valliant man.
ten Kaerle, A Husband, or a Man.
ten Kaerle ofte kaerle, A Pefant, a Clowne, or a Karne.
Kaerle, *ofte karle*. Siet *Taabaart*.
em Kaeris, A Card.
Kaerren, *ofte mus de kaerte fpielen*, To Play at Cardes.
Kaert-fpel, Card-play.
Kaer, Siet *keet*.
Kaet, *Kett*, *Quatt*, *ofte Slijck*, Dirt, Mirr, Dung, or Turd.
Kaefen, To Play at ftoole-ball, or to Play at tennis-court.
em kaefse, A Chafe.
de kaefse teeken, To Marke the Chafe.
em kaets-bal, A Tennis-ball, or a Hand-ball.
ten kaefter, A player at Tennis-court, or with the Hand-ball.
Kaets-fpel, Tennis-court play.
Kaets-fpel, *ofte de plauffe daerom kaest*, The place where one plays with the ball, or a Tennis-court.
em Kaestje, A Boxe on the care, or a Cuff with the flit.
Kaeyen, *ofte de keye fchieten*, To play at the Pallel or Battle-dore.
em Kaey-dyck, A Cause to goe one betweene waters and low grounds.
Kaey-dycken, To make such Causes.
Kaeyen van gefmolten l'acken vet, Lumps or Balls of melted hoggs greafe.
Kof, Chaffe of Wheate or Otes.
Kof-fachigh, Chaffe, or full of Chaffe.

KAF

het kaf van bonnen, The Chaffe or Huskes of beanes.
em Kafpoer, *ofte koffair*, A Chafing dish.
em Kafpoen, *ofte Schaar-fteen*, A Chimney.
em Kafpoen-rager, *ofte Schaar-fteen-rager*, A Chimney-fweeper.
Kafiel, A Shoemakers thred.
em Kaf-zack, *ofte Dick-zack*, A Gorbelfy.
em Kafzack, *ofte kafzack*, A Caffack, or a Jackett.
em Kafzackken, A finall Caffack.
em Kafzack, *ofte Kadd*, A womans Wardrobe.
em Kafzuit, A Cabin, or a finall Hutt.
de Kafz, The Jawe, or the Cheeke.
ten Kafz, A Pillorie.
op de kafz fteelen, To fet one upon the Pillorie.
Kakelen. Siet *kaekelen*.
Kakelen, *ofte veel fwaep hebbou*, To Cackle, to Prate or Talke much, or to Babble.
em kakelaer, A Cackler.
ten kakelaerfs, A cackling, a brawling, or a prating woman.
Kaken, To Detaine or to With-hold from owne, that which is his owne or his due.
den haringh Kaken, To Cut up a heering.
Kakrolen, A Maske or a Vizard.
Kel, Faire.
Kal ofte Pit, The Coare of an Apple, or a Pearc.
Kal, Babbling, or Prating.
Kalsheren, *ofte kalten*, To Jest one with an other, or to be pleafant or merrie.
Kalantich, A Gallant or a Brave man.
Kalamy-fteen, *ofte kalmcy-fteen*, A Calamethone, or a stone out of which brasse is drawne.
ten Kalander, A Kalender, also a Corne-worne.
Kalander, One that fetts a glaunce or a glossie upon.
Kalanderen, To Presse, Wave, or Set a glossie or glaunce upon linnen, &c.
gekalanderen lynnwaed, Linnen or Silkes that is waved, or hath glosses upon it as Chamlor.
ten Kalani ofte vriend, A Client or a Friend.
Kalamerie, Cliente, or Friendship.
Kalamie. Siet *Twijf*, *ofte Onoemighydt*.
Kalek, Chalke.

KAL

ten kalek-brander, *ofte kalek-maker*, A burner of Chalke.
Kalek-gruyt, *ofte kalek-fcherven*, Crumbles or rubbin of Chalkes.
Kalek-lym, Chalke-lime.
Kalek-loeten, Clods of Chalke.
em Kalek-oven, A Chalke-kiele or Oven.
Kalengits, *ofte kalange*, A Challenge, or a bad interpretation.
Kalengieren, To Challenge or Demaund the Fine or Forfeiture.
Kalengieren, To Challice, Reprove, or Rebuke.
Kalengieren, To Challenge one into the field as in a duell, or, to Make claime to fome-thing.
den loop kalengieren, To Challenge or Claime the faille.
em kalengieringe des koop, A Challenging or a Claiming of the faille.
em kalengieringe, A Challenging or a Claiming of a fine or a mulct.
em Kalf, A Calle, or a Veale.
em Kalf-koet, A Cowe great with Calfe.
Kalfs Louze, Calfe Lounges.
Kalf-muyt, *ofte kalf-nasje*, The hearbe Calves-snout, Pimpernel, or Brook-lime.
Kalfs vleesch, Veale.
Kalfs vleesch gebraad, Roasted Veale.
em kalfs-voet, A Calfs-foot, a Popish Priests Prick, or a hearbe.
Kalfven, *ofte kalveren*, To Calve.
Kalfvaten, To Calfat a ship.
Kalfzaari, The Lord of a Towne or Village.
Kalvoete, *klivoete*, Custome, Tribute, or Toll.
Kalfvijn-huis, *ofte Sou-huis*, Lickerish.
em Kalfvijn, A Hofes hooft.
em Kalkenfchen Haen, A Turkie Cock.
em Kalkenfchen Hinne, A Turkie Hen.
Kalfs, *ofte Schoon*, Faire, or Beautifull.
em Kalfs, A Spout that comes from the rooffe of a houle.
Kallen. Siet *kaeten*.
Kalteser, *ofte Galeser*, He that liech with an other woman.
Kalteser, A Huntsmans faction or sword.
em Kamp, *ofte klyste*, A Bowle, a Globe, or a Clod.

KAL

Kalm, Calme, Quiet, or Still.
ten kalme zee, A Calme Sea.
Kalmte, Calmeffe, Stillneffe, or Tranquityt.
Kalmafreye, A Gallemaffey, or nunt meate.
Kalme, Bolde.
Kalmeel, A Wrangler, or a Jangler.
ten Kam, *ofte kamme*, A Combe.
em de kam fcherven, To Shave upon the combe.
ten kam van een W'roer, A Weavers Shuttle or Combe.
de kam van een Haen, The Combe of a Cock, or a Cocks Combe, or the Crest of a Hen.
dat een kam draeght, That beareth a Combe.
Kams, *ofte koo-kam*, Siet *Brouweyve*.
ten kam-flock, A Fire-rake which Bruers and Bikers ufe.
ten Kam ofte Heck van een stadi-poorte, An Emplacement, or a Pallifado before the gate of a Towne, also a Port-cullis.
ten Kam, *ofte Koo-kam*, A wdden Collar about a Cowes neck, a Tumbrell or Leaf to tye a beaft in.
Kam-tand, The tooth of a Combe.
Kam-wijz, After the forme of a Combe.
Kammen, To Combe.
Kamant. Siet *Schorf*.
ten Kamme, *ofte vloet*, A Boate, or a little ship.
Kamel, A Camell.
Kamela, Chamelot.
Kamen, To be Mouldie or Muffie.
ten Kamer, A Chamber.
em voer-kamer, A fore-chamber.
ten achter-kamer, A back or an after-chamber.
em neder-kamer, A lower-chamber.
em opper-kamer, An upper-chamber.
em kamerken, A small or a little Chamber.
but Kamer-gedichte dat Keyfers ofte Keyferyck, The Emperours Chamber, or the Imperiall Chamber or Court.
em Raets-kamer, A Councill-chamber.
Schepenen kamer, The Aldermens Chamber.
em tee-kamer, A dnying or a fupping chamber.
em fleep-kamer, A fleeping chamber.
Kamer houden, To keepe ones chamber.
em kamer-floet, A Chamber-ftoole.
em Kamp, A Fights, a Combat, or a Duell.
Kampen, To Fight, or to Combat.

Kampen, *kampieren*, *ofte Lager ſtaen*, To Encampe, to Pitch a hoſt, or an Army, or, to Beſiege.
een kampen, *een kampioen*, *ofte kamp-vechter*, A Champion, or a Dueller.
een kamp-plaats, The ground or place of fighting, or combatting.
een kamp-waand, A morſtell, or a deadly wound.
kamp-lick, Perilouſly, or Dangerouſly.
kamp-lick aenſpreken, To ſpeake to one Inju-riouſly.
kamp-lick groten, To Accuſe one of ſome Crime.
kamp-lick ſtaen, To Stand in great Perill or Danger.
Kampreſſie, *ofte Padden-foot*, Toad-ſtone, or Divels bread.
Kamys. Siet *Camys*.
een Kanal, A Channell, or a Gutter.
Kanaën, The woſter fort of people, or the Rſcality.
een Kancelier, A Chauncellour.
de kancdris, The Chauncerie.
een Kancker, A Canker, a worme ſo called.
kancrachigh, Cankerish.
een kancrachigh ſivere, A Canker-ſoare, or an Eating or Cankerous ſoare.
de kancer-bloets, The hearbe Lyons tooth.
Kancer-krayde, The hearbe Turnſole or Wazwort.
Kandel ſuyzen, A Caudle made of Wine, Sugar and Cinnamon.
een Kandelſtaer, A Candle-ſtick.
Kandaler, *ofte Water-lick*, Sedge, or Sword-graſſe.
Kanel, Caſia, Cinnamon. Guzman-rind, alſo a Deſke to put in bookes.
Kanſant, A kind of a motly coloured cloth, mingled with diuerſe colours.
Kanſwelen, A kinde of Peares.
Kanſif, Canvas.
een Kanne, A Canne or Pot.
een kanne wijns, A Canne or Quart of Wine.
een kenneken, A ſmall Canne, Pot, or Cruſc.
kanne-geluck, Pot-luck, or he that drinks the laſt draught out of a Canne or Pot.
een Kanonick, A Canon or Chanon, or he that is Reſident in Cathedral Churches.

Kanonizeren, To Canonize, or to Make a Saint.
een Kauffe, A Chauce, or a caſt at dice.
een Kauffeler, *ofte Quansfelder*, A Haunter of Tavernes or Ale-houſes, or a Pot-companion.
een Kauffelick, A Pan-cake, or a Flawne.
de kant van een boeck, The margin of a booke.
de kant ofte lompe broets, A Shaving of bread.
de kant van enigh dingh, The Edge, Brinke or Scame of any thing.
de kant van een riviere, The Brinke of a river.
de kant van een tafel, The Edge of a table.
de kant van der zee, The Sea-ſhoare.
Kant, Aſide.
van alle kanten, From all ſides, or from all parts.
Kanten, *ofte kanten maken*, To Cut Edges, Brinckes or Corners.
Kanteelen, *Foyers*, Promontoires ſeene afaire of in the Sea, or the foundation of Pillars.
de kanten van een muer, The Grannies in a Wall, or the Top or the uttermoſt part of a Wall.
een kanteel, *ofte kanteel-hout*, A Rooſe-beame.
kanteel, *ofte kanteel-ſtem*, The Upper-tilones, or Spire-tilones.
een Kanteer, A Gelt-horſe, or a Gelding.
een Kape, A Cape, or a Promontorie.
een Kape ofte Baecke, A Fire-beacon, a Watch-tower towards the Sea.
een Kapelle, A Chapell, or a Quire.
een Kapellan, A Chappaine.
een kapelſt-meeſter, *ofte Sangh-meeſter*, The Maſter of the Chappell, Chauntrice, or Quiſters.
een Kapitel, The Tuft or Top of a Cap.
Kapoen. Siet *kapuyen*.
een Kap, *ofte kappe*, A Cap, or a Hood.
een Spaenſcht kap, A Spaniſh Cap.
een koor-kap, A Cap which Popiſh Priests ware in their Quires.
de kap aen-doen, To Put on ones Cap.
die een kap aen heſte, He that hath a Cap on his head.
een kap-dief, A Stealer of Capes.
een Kapſtand, An Inſtrument or Engine to drawe Ships.

Kappi.

Kapitaal. Siet *Capitaal*.
Kapitaal, *ofte Hoſti-geldt*, Head-money.
het Kapitaal, *ofte Hoſt-punt*, The Chiefe, or Mine-point.
het Kapitaal, *ofte Kapitaal-huys*, The Monkes Chappiter.
het Kapitel der Kanonicken, The Colledge of the Chanons.
Kapitel houden, To Celebrate or Keepe the Chappiter.
Kapitelen, To Check, or to Rebuke by words.
een Kapituyen, A Capitaine.
een Kapman, A Dove with a uſt of feathers on his head.
Kappen, To Chop, or to Mince in ſmall peeces.
een kapper, A Cutter, a Chopper, or a Mincer.
een kapp-mes, A Chopping, or a Mincing.
een kapper, A Capers.
Kappe, The Top of any thing.
een Kapken, A little Tuft, Top, or Crest.
het Kapken der mannelicheyde, The Fore-skin of a mans Yard.
een Kap-muſt, *ofte Slaep-muſt*, A Night-cap.
Kappers, He that wareth a Cap.
een Kappoote, A Cloake or Coate with ſteeres.
Kapp-raven, Rooſe-ſpurs.
een Kapuyen, *ofte Hoſti-doek der vrouwen*, A womans Kerchiefe or Hood.
het zyn twee hoofden in een kapuyen, There are two heads under one Cap, or intimate friends.
een kapuyenken, A ſmall Kerchief, Hood, or Cap.
een Kapuyen, A Capon.
een Kapuyen die wel vet is, A fatt Capon well cramed.
een jongh Kapuyenken, A young Capon.
Kapuyen maken, To geld Cocks or Cockriks to make them Capons.
een Karak, A Carrack, or a Huge-ſhip.
een Karabel, A Prop of ſtone or of timber.
een Karbonado, *ofte kolen-heſt*, A Carbonado, the legg of a Gapon or other roaſt meate laid on a gred-yron.
een Karbonckel, An Ulcer or a Soare ſo called.

een Karbonckel-ſtem, A Carbuncle, a precious ſtone.
een Karcker, A Priſon, or a Gaile.
een Kardinal, A Cardinal.
een Kare, *ofte Houwer*, A Wheele or a Veſſell with holes in it, to keepe fiſh in.
een Karvel, *ofte Karvel-ſteen*, A Tile, a Shard-ſtone.
Karen, To Ghoſte, or to Affectionate.
Karen, *ofte keren*, To Vomit, or to Spewe.
Karven, To Quaver, to Chirpe, Whiſtle, or Sing as a bird.
een karving, *ofte gekerk*, The Quavering, Chirping, or Singing of birds.
Karigh, *ofte karighlick*, Gredieſe, or Niggardly.
Karmen, To Bemoane. Siet *Klagen*.
Karminſien, *ofte kerminſien*, Crimſon, or Crimſon colour in graine.
Karne. Siet *kerne*.
een Karneſſel, A Swelling in the Cods.
een Karonie, A Carraive.
een Karote, A Carrot, or a Rooce.
een Karper, A Garpe.
een Karperken, A ſmall Carpe.
een Karper leuen, A diſſolute life, or a careleſſe life.
een Karpet, A Carpet.
een Karre, A Carre, or a Tumbrill.
een karren, A little Carre or Tumbrill.
een karre met twee paerden, A Carre or a Cart with two hoſtes.
een karre met twee raderen, A Carre with two wheeles.
een karre-drijver, A Carre-driver, or a Carreer.
Karren, To Carrie with Carres, or to goe by wagon.
Karren ofte kerven, To Crake like a Carre or a Carre which is not well geated.
de karren-ſchijf, The Axel-tree of a Carre or of a Cart.
een karren-leſe, A Carre or a Cart-ruer.
Karrenſinuer, Old Greafe to ſmeare Carres, Carres, or Wagons with.
Karſje, *ofte kerſje*, Carſie.
een Karvel, A Carvel, a Barke ſo named.
Karſjes, *ofte Kerſje*, Fine Cake-bread, a Crackling, a Flawne, a Gultard, a Cheefe-cake, or ſhriled Pancakes.
Karſjel, *ofte Kerſjel*. Siet *karre-ſtel*.

KAS

Karst, A two-toothed Fork.
een Karstleek, ofte *Karststink*, A Bun, or a kinde of Cake.
een Karvel, A Quarter, a Quartie, or a Bulwarke.
een Karrouwe, ofte *Klout-buffe*, A Canon.
een Karvel, ofte *Mierste*, A Basket, or a Gabion.
een Karvel, A Carvell. Siet *Boeyer*.
Karven. Siet *keeper*.
een Karjack, A Gallock.
een Karjacken, A Jacket, or a small Caslock.
Kasf, ofte *kefs*, Cheese.
een Kasment, A Dungeon, or a Prison.
een Kasfater, A Flawne, or a Panfle made with butter, milke, and hearbes.
een Kasfe, A Case, a Boxe, or a Coffin.
een Kasfen, A small Case, Boxe, or Coffin.
een Kasfe-boete, ofte *Kasfe-jager*, A Juglar, a Coolener, or a Deceiver.
een Kasfe, ofte *Wolte-kasfe*, A Case, or a table of change.
een Kasfe ofte *Ringh-kasfe*, The head of a Ring wherein a stone is sett.
Kassen, ofte *kiffen*, To Craeke, or make a noise.
Kassieren, To Casheere. Siet *Cassieren*.
een Kasste, ofte *Heylighdom-kasste*, A Case or a Boxe, wherein the Reliques of Saints are kept.
een Kasster, A Cashier, or one that keeps the money.
Kassjen, To Pave.
ten kasste ofte *gekalkide strate*, A paved Caufic, or Streete.
de kasste huyen, To Pave or Beate in stones, into a caufy or streete.
een kasstjer, A Paver.
een kasstjinge, A Paving, or a Pavement.
Kasstjeren, Flint, or great pebble stones.
een Kasstjinc, ofte *Blasstjinc*, A Paper windowe.
een Kasstjanic, A Chest-nut.
groote kasstjanic, Great Chest-nuts.
een kasstjanic boom, A Chest-nut-tree.
een kasstjanic boongart, An Orchard of Chest-nut trees.
de kasstjanic schulpe, The huske or shale of a Chest-nut.

KAS KAT

Kastanie bruyen, Chest-nut browne.
een Kastel, ofte *kassid*, A Castle, a Fort, or a Fortresse.
een kastleken, A little Castle or Fort.
een Kastelste, A Castellaine, or the keeper of a Castle.
de Kastelste, ofte *kassidste*, The territoric or lands belonging to a Castle.
Kastelen, ofte *kastelen*, To Chalfite or Correct.
Kastelijc, A little Child or Boy.
een Kastelijc, A Priest upper-garment wherein he sacrificeth.
een Katerre, A Catharre or a Rheume falling out the head.
Katreden, Charets, Moveable goodes, or Tooles.
een Kater, A Sage or a Prudent man.
een Kater, A Cater, that buyes victuals and provisions.
een Kater, A Gib-catt.
Kater-ogen, To Looke like Cats eyes sparkling.
een Katerol, *katerolle*, ofte *katers-boost*, A Pulley wherein a cord or a rope goeth to draw any thing up, or a Windtasse.
de Katerolle, ofte *Paley*, The head or knot into which the Pulley is fastned.
een katerolle-koorde, A Pulley-cord or rope.
een Katerol, Top, ofte *Nonne*, A Top wherein children play.
een Katyn, A Cative, a Wretch, or a Miserable man.
Katyngh, Cative, Miserable, or Wretched.
Siet Elandigh.
Katzen, Cotton.
men katzen roeyeren, To Line with Cotton.
Katolyck, Catholique.
een Katte ofte *kater*, A Hee-cat.
een Katte ofte *kattinne*, A Shee-cat.
een kattiken, A Kitting, or a young Cat.
Kattiken werpen, ofte *kabbelen*, To Kittle or bring forth Kittinges.
Katte-ogen, ofte *kat-ogigh*, Cat-eyed, or sparckel-eyed like a Cat.
Katte-staert, The hearbe Horse-taile.
Katte-staerten, ofte *katten*, The flower Cast-tales.

400

KAT KAV

een Katte, ofte *ten Storm-katte*, A Cat or a Mount upon a Wall or a Bulwarke.
een Kattis, A man of authority, or a noble man.
Katten silver, Small greines, which shine and sparkle like silver in the sand.
een Katwistel, A Fained or a Counterfeit play.
Katzen-visch, ofte *ten Bleye*, A Bleake, a fish so called.
een Kat-wyl, A great Owle with eares.
Katwyn. Siet *katten*.
een Kavalierste brack, A tottering house ready to fall downe, or a ruinous house, also, a broken or a gauled horse-back.
Kavalfaar. Siet *kavalfaar*.
Kavalfen. Siet *kavalfen*.
Kavou, *Kavten*. Siet *kout*, *kouten*.
Kave. Siet *kaf*.
een kate-veger, A Chimney-sweeper.
Kavaded, The capitall or principall summe.
Kavelen, To Cast lots, when one is to part or to share any goods, lands, &c.
een kaveld, A Lot, Hazard, or an Adventure.
een kaveling, A casting of lots, or a drawing of cuts.
Kaven ofte *krinsten*, To Winnow out the chaff or strawe.
een Kawane, A Jack-dawe.
de kauen van een visch, The Jawes of a fish.
Siet Visch-kaken.
Kauwen, To Gnaw. Siet *knanwen*.
Kauwverjuen, An Usurers table.
Kauwverren, ofte *kauwverren*, To Wrong, Injurie, or Destract.
een kauwverster, A brawling or a scoulding woman.
Kave. Siet *kay*.
een Kavwistel, A Priests Robe when he faith Malic.

K voor E.

K *Ebbe* ofte *Kabbeken*, A Pigge, or a Pigg-hogg.
Kebiffje. Siet *Hore*.
Kebjen, To Play the Whore.
Keek, Hard, or Solide.

KEE

Kecke, Fallacie, or Deccit.
een Kede, A Caslock, or a Jacket.
Keeken, To Keepe a stirre, to Brawle, or to Strive.
een Kecker, A Brawler or a Contender.
een kekeek, A keeping of a stirre, a brawling, or a contending.
een Keel van lymwaerd, A Vesture or Garment of linnen.
een linnen keel ofte *schorte*, A linnen Apron.
de Keel, ofte *kele*, The Throat or Gullet.
die een groot kele heest, He that hath a great Throat.
Kelen, ofte *de kele af-stecken*, To Cut ones Throat.
een kelings, ofte *keel-af-steekinge*, A cutting of ones throat.
de keel-ader, The Throatveine.
een vrouwen keel-bandt, A womans Neck-lace.
het keel-gat, The gullet in the Throat.
Keel-gevel, The swelling of the Throat, or the Squinnicie.
de keel-knobbel, The bunch or knob in the Throat.
Keel-kruyde, ofte *Tapken kruyde*, The hearbe Horic-tongue.
Keel-kruyde, ofte *Mouwhout*, Privet, Primo-print, also, white Withwind.
het Keel-tapken, The Throat-pipe, or the Gurgle.
Keer an een strate, ofte *keer-wegh*, The Nooke or the Corner of a Streete, where one turnes.
een keer doen, To make a Turne.
het jaer heest sinen keer gedaen, The yeare is runne about, or made its revolution.
dek dingh heest sinen keer, Every thing hath its time or turne.
dek syn keer, Each his turne.
Keeren ofte *Wenden*, To Turne, or to Winde.
gekeert, Turned.
yet ten quadsinten keeren ofte *overdragen*, To Turne or to Report things at the worst.
Gods wil het ten besten keeren, God graunt it may Turne to the bell.
het spit keeren ofte *wenden*, To Turne the spit or broche.

P 4

een keer-

KEE

een *keerder*, A Turner, or a Winder.
 een *keering*, A Turning or a Winding.
Keeren, *Overgeven*, To Vomit, to Spue up.
Keeren, *ofte* *Vegen*, To Sweep, to Wipe off,
 to Make cleane, or to Brush.
de kleideren keeren, To Brush or make cleane
 cloaths.
 een *keerde*, A Brusher, or a Sweeper.
 een *keeringe*, A Brushing, or a Sweeping.
 een *Keer-borsfel*, A Brush.
het Keersfel, *Wt-keersfel* *ofte* *Vuylichgeet*, The
 Dull, Sweepings or Filth of a house.
Keeren, *ofte* *af-keeren*, To Push or Push away.
de keer-weg, The Turning of a way or of a
 freete.
 een *Keerde*, A Clowne, or a Carne.
 een *sterck keerde*, A strong or a sturdy man.
 een *Keerde*, A long gowne or robe of a Citi-
 zen, or Burgesse.
Keerns, *ofte* *keerns*, The Kernell of fruites, as
 Apples, Peeres, or Nuts.
de keerne van een Nut, The Kernell of a Nutt.
 een *keerne font*, A Graine of salt.
 een *grote keerne font*, A great Graine of bay-
 salt.
Keernen van Druyven, The Kernells of Grapes.
Keernen, To Churme butter.
 een *keerne ofte boer-shande*, A churme for butter.
 een *Keersse*, *ofte* *keers*, A Candle.
 een *keersse van riet*, A Tallow-candle.
 een *keersse van Was*, A Wax-candle.
 een *keersse met een enkel lemmet*, A Candle with
 a single weeke.
 een *keersse die verloop*, *ende* *of* *druypt*, A Candle
 that drops.
de Keersse luyten, To snuff the Candle.
Keerssen maken van riet, To make Candle of
 tallow.
Keerssen van de Ambachten *ofte* *Gilden*, Candles
 of Tradsmen and Gildes.
 een *keers-korf*, A Candle-basket.
by keers-licht *enigh dingh doen* *ofte* *maken*, To
 make or doe any thing by Candle-light.
 een *keers-makere* *ofte* *verkooper*, A Candle-ma-
 ker, a Chandler, or a Waxe-chandler.
 een *keers-mugges*, *ofte* *keers-vinsge*, A Butter-lice,
 or a Fire-lice.
Keers-truis *ofte* *keers-mogel*, Candles-tallow.

KEE

een *keers-juweler*, A paire of Candle-snuffers.
 een *keers-sloek*, *ofte* *kandelaar*, A Candle-slick.
Keers-tiden, *ofte* *keers-maenen*, Arbitrators,
 Umpires, or Commissioners, to judge of
 controversies.
Kees, *Kiesle*, *ofte* *Kaest*, Cheefe.
jonghen ofte versselben keese, New or greene
 Cheefe.
geronnen kees, Curded Cheefe.
Toe maken, To make Cheefe or put into a
 forme.
 een *keesken*, A small Cheefe.
Kees-baer, A kinde of Cheefe made of But-
 ter and Creame.
 een *kees-baerde*, A Cheefe-shelfe to dry Chee-
 ses on.
 een *kees-bancken*, A small Cheefe-houffe where
 Cheeses are made.
Keesken knayden, The hearbe Cheefe-rennet.
 een *kees-koopere*, A Cheefe-mongers chandler.
 een *kees-kraten*, A Cheefe-shop.
 een *kees-presse*, A Cheefe-pressie.
Kees-rauvel, *kees-lukke*, Cheefe-rennet, or the
 renning which turneth milke into curds.
 een *kees-van*, *ofte* *kees-vorm*, A Cheefe-fatte or
 mould.
 een *kees-slave*, A Cheefe-cake or Flavne.
Kees-wie, Cheefe-whey.
 een *Keese*, *Kiesle*, *ofte* *Bäck-stande*, A great or a
 chawing tooth.
 een *Kiesle*, *ofte* *keese*, A Bird-cage.
Keese, A Kernell, or a Graine.
Keese, The Cocks treading in an egg.
Keese, To Huch or Bring forth chickens.
 een *Keese-boon*, A Leane-hen, or a Puller.
Kees, *ofte* *kees*, Turd, Dung, or Filth.
 een *Keete*, A small Cottage.
Keeten, To Citate, to Warne, or to Stove.
het saet keeten, To Purge or Kehne salt.
de Keete *ofte* *houwe*, The Gorge-pipe.
Keeten, *Keesen*, To knowen.
Keeten, *ofte* *keeten*, A Horse-lice.
Keeten gelyck een Yot, To Barke or Yalp as a
 Foxe.
 een *Keester*, A Birker, or a Yolper.
 een *keetinge*, A Barking, or a Yolping.
 een *Keel*, A Kiel sharpe upon the head, and
 broad towards the foot.

een Ke.

KE

een *Keel-baen*, A Path or a Place to play
 at Kieles.
Keelen, To Play at Kieles.
het Keel-spel, The Play at the Kieles.
de Keel-slecken, The Kieles.
 een *Keel-toren*, A Piramide.
 een *Keel*, *ofte* *Yi-druppel*, An Yce-sickle han-
 ging downe from house-ewings.
Kele, Reproach, or Injurie.
Keelen, *ofte* *keekelen*, To Brawle. Siet *Keek-
 ken*.
Keelen *ofte* *kechers*, Fitches, or Romish
 psafe.
 een *Keel-boat*, A Stutterer, or a Stammerer.
Keeren, To Stutter or to Stammer.
Keeren, To Laugh out with an open throate.
 een *Keel-ot*, A Laughing foole who laughs
 unmeasurably.
Kele, Dreadfull; or Fearfull.
 een *Kelek*, A Chalice, or a Cup.
 een *Kelek-dijf*, A Sacrilligious Theefe.
 een *Kelek-voesl*, A Frosh, or Coldueffe.
 een *Kelder* *ofte* *keiler*, A Cellar, or a Cave.
 een *wyn-kelder*, A Wine-cellar.
 een *gavelsden kelder*, A vaulted, or a zield
 Cellar.
keel-kelders, Beere-cellar.
 een *Kelder-kortse*, A Paine in the head after
 too much drinking.
de Kelder-waerder, The Master or Keeper
 of the Cellar.
de Kelder-waerster, A woman Mistris, or
 Keeper of a Cellar.
Keiler-hals, The hearbe Perwinckle.
Keiler, A Presse for Wine, Syder, or Ver-
 juices, also, the Braine-tunnell.
Keilster *ofte* *Peissen*, To Presse, Straine, or
 Squeeze out.
 een *Keel*, A Camell.
Keels *hov*, Squinant, or a sweete Rush,
 called Camels-hay.
 een *Keensyste*, A Supping-hall, or a Sup-
 ping-roome.
Keennen *ofte* *keennen*, To Combe or Kembre.
wolle Keennen, To Card or Coambe wooll.
 een *Keemer*, A Comber or Kember.
 een *Wolle-keemer*, A Wooll-carder, or a
 Wooll-comber.

KE

een *Wolle-keemster*, A woman Comber, or
 Carder.
Keemp, Hempe.
het keemp veycken, To Steepe or soake Hempe.
Keemp dat gwevecht *ofte* *geras n*, Hempe that is
 soaked or rotten.
den keemp beekelen, To Hempe or card Hempe.
 een *Keemp-blouwd*, A Hempe-mallet or Beete
 to breake Hempe.
Keemp-slecken, *ofte* *keemp-sleken*, Hempe-blan-
 des, Stalkes, or Keeckles.
Keemp-seed, Hempe-seed.
 een *Keemp-zel*, A Hempe-cord, or a Hal-
 ter.
Keemp *ofte* *keeler-bladt*, Three-leaved grass.
Keempen, *Siet* *keempen*.
 een *Keemp-kinder*, *ofte* *keemp-kinder*, A Bastard,
 or the soune of a Whore.
 een *Keenel-baer*, A Clowne, or a Clunch.
 een *Keene* *ofte* *Lit-tecken*, A Print or Marke
 of a hurt or wound.
 een *Keene*, A young Sprout, or Budd.
Keenen, To Budd againe, or to Cast forth
 buds or sprouts.
Keenen, *Siet* *Bekennen*.
Keenen, To Knowe, or to Ken.
ick kenne hem, I know him.
te kennen geten, To Give to Knowe, or to
 Weete.
Kenbare, That may be Knowne.
 een *Ken-penning*, A Guerdon, or a Re-
 ward.
kennisse, *ofte* *kenmisschap*, Knowledge, Cog-
 nissance, or Acquaintance.
kennisse *ofte* *kenmisschap met ymands maken*, To
 make Acquaintance or Friendship with any
 one.
kennisse met lidren van teren maken, To make
 Acquaintance with honest people.
kennisse van des menschen aerdt *ende* *complexit*,
 Physiognomie, or the Art to judge of ones
 nature by his visage or forme of his body.
kennelick, *ofte* *seker* *ende* *bekent*, Manifest,
 Notorious, and certainly Knowne.
het is kennelick etten ygelicken, It is Noto-
 rious or Knowne to every one.
het is een gebelre kennelicke *ofte* *klare sakt*, It is a
 most Manifest, or a cleare caie.

E s

sfim

KEN KER

fin kennisse ofte kennelckheydt seggen, To give Witnesse or Testimony of what one knowes.
Kennisse der saken, Knowledge of the business, or causes.
kennisse der geuygen, Knowledge of the Witnesses.
Kennip ofte kennip. Siet *kemp*.
Konneke, A Crutch or a Collar of wood for a bealls.
een Kopp ofte koppel, A Pyramide.
Kopen, To Receive, Hold, or Retaine.
een Koper, A Beame, or a Rafter of a house, also a Prop or Stake to set up a vine.
een Koper, A Keeper, also a Corner, Rule, or Square.
keper-wijse, After the manner of a Corner, or a Square.
keperen, To Joyne or Fasten beames and rafters of houses.
keperen, To Frame and make by the Square.
het Koper-been, The bone in the Nape of the neck.
een Kerck, A Temple, or a Church.
een kercken, A small Church, or Chappell.
kerckeligh, Given to the Church, or a Lover of the Church.
kerckelick, Which is of the Church, or Ecclesiastic.
een kerckelick manscht, An Ecclesiasticall person.
kercken-bruyck, ofte *kercken-gebruyck*, Church-rites, or Church-ceremonies.
kercken-dienars, Church-ministers, Ecclesiasticall persons, or Clergie men.
kerck-dief. Siet *kerck-roover*.
een kerck-gangh, ofte *Ommegangh van der kercken*, A Solemne Procession about a church.
den kerck-gangh des Bruydegoms ende Bruyts, The Solemne going to the Church of a Bridegroom and a Bride, or the Celebration of their marriage.
de kerck-ghboden, The asking of Banes in a Church.
den kerck-heer, The Parochian or Master of the Parish.
een kerck-hof, A Church-yard.
een kerck-hof, A Sanctuary, Refuge, or

KER

place of safetie for suspected malefactors to the unto.
Kerck-kruydt, The hearbe *Vervine*.
een kerck-baarder, ofte *een kerck-baarder*, A Church-warden, a Governour, or an Overseer of church goods, or ornaments, &c.
kerck-misse. Siet *kermisse*.
ten kerck-porcel, A Church-porch.
ten Kerck-ru, A Cane, or an Indian reede.
een Kerck-roover, A Sacrilegious person, a Stealer or Robber of sacred things.
kerck-vosf, ofte *diaverty*, Sacrilege, or Church theverie.
ten Kerck-vant, A Church-banner, or a Church-streamer.
ten Kerck-wyl, A Church-owle.
Kerck-worck, Firme and Solide worke.
Kerck-wynght, The Solemne dedication of a Church.
ten Kercknatr, A Curate or a Sexton of beils.
een Kercker, A Prison, a Jayle, or a Dungeon.
Kerckeren, To Cast or Put in a Prison, Jayle, or Dungeon.
Kerckeringe, Imprisonment, or putting one into a Jayle.
Keren. Siet *keeren*.
Keerne. Siet *keerne*.
de Kerf van een byl, The Notch of an arrow, bowe, &c.
een Kerf, ofte *kerf-stoek*, A Tally to notch up that which one gives credit for.
een Kerf, A Peece or a Morcell of any thing.
de Kerf van den oers, The notch of ones aric.
Kerren, To Bemoane or Complaine. Siet *klagen*.
Kermisse, The Dedication of a Church, or Parochiall feasts in townes or villages.
ten boeren Kermisse, A Feast of village or a countrie-towne.
een Kermisse, ofte *kermis-gifte*, A Festivall gift, as a paire of gloves, knives, &c.
Keerne, ofte *keeren*, To Charme.
Kermis-melck, Churme-milke, or butter-milke.
Kerre. Siet *karre*.
Kerven. Siet *karven*.
Kers-avondts, Christmass-eve.

Kerf.

KER

Kermissse, Christmass-day, or the day of the birth of Christ.
te Kermissse, At Christmass.
Kerms, ofte *Olyffel*, The extreame Unction.
Kerpij. Siet *Kansfelick*.
een Kerpij, ofte *kerpij*, A Crisping Pinne.
Kerpij, ofte *kerpij-doeck*, Crisping linnen, or Curled or Pleated linnen.
Kerpij-haer, Crisped or Curled haire.
Kerpijn, To Crispe to Curle.
Kerpij, A Font for Baptisme.
Kerpij, *Hij-kerse*, ofte *Twin-kerse*, The hearbe called Grefles, or Nose-fimart.
Kerpijn ofte *kerckken*, Cherries.
Spaensche ofte *Galconsche Kerpijn*, Spanish, or Galconish Cherries.
ten Kerpijn-boom, ofte *Kerpijelaer*, A Cherrie-tree.
een plaats met Kerse-boomen beplant, An Orchard or place set with Cherrie-trees.
een Kerse-stem, A Cherrie-stone.
een Kersewaer, ofte *Maddieue*, A Daylie, a double, or a red Daylie.
Kerf, Christ, or Anointed.
Kerf-avondts, Christmass-eve.
Kerffen, To Christen, or Baptise.
Kerffdom, ofte *Kerffendom*, Christendome. Siet *Christenheyt*.
Kerf-kruydt, ofte *Kerf-wort*, Black Elle-bore, or Nife-wort.
Kerf-kercke, A Parish, or parish church.
Kerf-ijde-man, The Popish Priest, or Curate of the Parish.
een Kerf, ofte *Kerf*, A Notch, or to Notch.
Kerfden, To Notch, Crispe, or Curle.
een Kerdinge, A Notching, an Incision, or a Crisping.
een Kerwell, A Carvell, or a great Ship.
Kerwed, The hearbe *Chervill*.
Kerzen, To Cut, or to Notch.
een Kerzinge, A Cutting, or a Notching.
Kerzelingen, Shavings. Siet *Spandieren*.
Kerzenen, Cuts, or Incisions.
Kerzenen, To Cut, to Cut in peccus, or to Shred.
Kerf. Siet *Kers*.
Kerf, ofte *Kerf-stem*. Siet *Kyse*.
Kerfjagen, Small Filines or Shreds.

KET

Keten, To Choose. Siet *Kiesen*.
Kiesen, ofte *Kiesen*, To Play the Whore.
een Kettel, A Kettle, or a Cauldron.
een ketten, A small Kettle.
een groote Koe-ketel, A great Ladle of yron or brassie.
een kleine Koe-ketel, A small Ladle.
een Kettelaer, *Ketel-booster*, ofte *Ketel-buyfcher*, A Tincker.
een Kettelaers hamer, ofte *Drijf-hamer*, A Tinckers hammer.
Ketel-baesen, To play the Tincker, or to Mend brassie or copper.
Kettieren, Tuncking, or worke wrought in copper or brassie.
een Ketel-pot, A Copper-pot.
een Ketel-trommel, A Kettle-drumme.
ten Ketel-trommel-lager, A Kettle-drummer.
Ketden, To Tickle.
Ketelachigh, Tickleish.
een Keteling, A Tickling.
een Keteligh, ofte *een ketelachigh plet*, A Featherill or a Tickleish horse.
een Ketem, A Chaîne, or a Linke.
een Ketenen, A small Chaîne.
een gouden ofvergulden Ketem, A gold Chaîne.
de Ketenen oors, ofte *de wevers schar-draet*, The Offall or Shreds of a Weaver.
de schakelen van een Ketem, The links of a Chaîne.
Ketenen, ofte *met ketenen binden*, To Chaîne, Linke, or Fetter.
geketen, Chained, Linked, or Fettered.
Ketsen, ofte *kiesen*, To Run up and downe, or to Wander hither and thither.
Ketsen, To Follow, or Pursue.
Ketsen ende jagen, To Follow, Chase, or Hunt wilde beasts or fowles.
een Kest-marie, A Luxurious or a Lascivious woman.
een Ketter, ofte *kyfser*, A Hereticke, or a Sectarie.
Ketterye, Heresie.
een Kets-oors, ofte *klets-oors*, A Carters Whip.
een Keucken, A Kitchen.
de Keucken gereet maken, To Prepare or make ready the Kitchen.
een Keucken-maer, A Kitchening-woman, or a woman scullion.

keten

den *Kaucken-metter*, The Master-cooke.
 een *Kaucken-vat*, A Kitchen vessell.
Kaucken-wreck, Druggerie in a Kitchen.
 een *Kaeter*, A Catter-piller, that eats up the
 leaves of trees.
 een *Kaeter-beck*, ofte *Lab-lip*, He that hath the
 lower lip hanging downe.
Kaeter-becken, That hath his chin standing
 out.
 een *Kaest* ofte *kogel*, A Globe.
 een *Kaest*, ofte *Pogel-kog*, A Birds-cage.
Kaest, Siet *Keldis*.
 KEULEN, COLLEIN, A citie lying
 on the Rhyne.
Keule, The hearse Savoric.
Koor, Jurisdiction.
 de *Koor*, The Stampe of monee, or to Visit
 any thing.
Kouwen, To Judge, Approve, or Allow by
 Lawe, or to Visit.
 een *met kouwen*, To Constitute, or to make a
 Lawe. *
 de *spijten* ofte *waren kouwen*, To Censure meates
 or wares, whether good or bad.
Kouwen, To Taft, Relish, or Essay.
Kour, Arbitrement, or Judgement.
Kourbate gods, Good and Lawefull mar-
 chandize and wares.
 een *Kour-keur*, A Judge, or a Law-giver to
 the Soile.
Kourlingen, Selected souldiers.
 een *Kour-metter*, A Reformer of manners
 and policie, or a Censurer.
 een *Kour-mus*, A kinde of Tribute.
Kour-rechter, An Arbitrator, or a Se-
 lected Judge.
Kour-stemme, Suffrage, or the giving of ones
 Vote, or Voyce.
Kour-stemmen, To Give his Suffrage, or
 Voyce.
Kour-waerhs, Prince-Executors of the Em-
 perors *Kour-wonde*, A long Wound or Gallie.
Kouwen ofte *kiesem*, To Choose or Elect.
Kour, ofte *kies*, Choose or Election.
Kour-groen, To give one Choose, or Election.
Kour-liden, To Have Choose, or Election.
 de *Kour-voeken*, To Seek or Pick out the
 Choose.

Kouwen, ofte *Bekouwen*, To Tempt.
Kouf, Siet *kouf*.
Kouf, Siet *kouf*.
Kouwen, Weavers threds coming from his
 Shuttle.
Koufberigh, Curious of his victuals, or Dain-
 ty-mouthed.
 een *Kouf*, *kouf*, A small Globe or a Bowle.
 een *Kouf*, A Top, or a Gigg.
Koufden, Siet *Besmetten*.
Koufden, To Play with Nuts, Balls, or such
 like things.
Kouwen, Sheeps Dung.
Kouwen, To Search out diligently if one
 hath not stolne something.
 de *sanden Kouwen*, To Pick or make Cleane
 ones teeth.
 in de *assen kouwen*, To Rake or Secke in
 the ashes for something.
 een *Kouwen-stack*, A Fire-rake.
 een *Kouwen-tand*, A Pick-tooth, or an Instru-
 ment to cleanse the teeth.
 een *Kouvel*, A Jacket, or a Coate with a
 hood, or a Riding-cloake.
 een *Kouwe*, A Tubb.
Kouwen, Siet *knauwen*.
 een *Ky*, *kysel-sten*, ofte *kysel-sten*, A Flint,
 or a Stone that strikes fire.
 de *Ky laeren hem*, He is strooke with a wind-
 mill, or his braine is cracked.
Kyaelingh, Full of Flints or Pibble-stones.
 een *kyaver*, One that plays the Foole or the
 Sot.
Kyen, ofte *met keyen werten*, To Cast Stones
 or Flints.
 een *kyken*, A small Flint.
 een *Kyken*, ofte *Tuyken*, A Nose-gray of fo-
 wets.
 een *Kyker*, An Emperour.
 het *Kykerdom*, ofte *Kyker-ryck*, The Empire.
 een *Kykerinne*, An Emperesse.
Kykerlick, Imperiall.
Kykerlicken, ofte *op sijn Kykers*, Imperially,
 or Commandingly.
 het *Kykers Hof* ofte *Palley*, The Emperours
 Court or Pallace.
Kystelneek, Siet *kanstelneek*.
Kyest ofte *kyeste*, Beere.

K vooy I.

K vooy I.

K *ichelen*, To Laugh, or to Giggle.
 het *Kichelen*, ofte *een kichelinge*, A Laugh-
 ing, or a Giggling.
Kieh, Shortnesse of breath, or the Tiffic ke.
Kielen ofte *kyelen*, To Breath short, and
 with difficulty, or to Blow or Cough.
 een *kiche* ofte *kycher*, A Short-breathed man,
 a Cougher, or a Purfic man.
 een *kichinghe*, A difficult fetching of the
 breathe, Blowing, or Pusfiennesse.
Kiebers, A kind of Peafe.
Kiechelen, Siet *Mompelen*.
Kijden, Siet *Braken*.
Kieck-haest, ofte *kieckhoest*, The Chin-cough.
 een *Kieck-boorn*, ofte *kieck-boorn*, A Shell-
 fish, a Perwinckle that lives always in its
 Shell, or a Hodmandod.
 een *Kiecken*, A Chicken.
 de *kieckens* *was-kippen*, To Hatch Chickens.
 een *kiecken-dif*, A Puttock, a Gleade, or a
 Buffad.
 een *Kiecken-hoest*, A Giddie-headed fellow,
 or a Light-brained man.
 de *Kiel*, ofte *Schip-bodem*, The Keel or Bot-
 tome of a ship.
kiel-water, Stinking Pompe-water.
 een *Kiel*, ofte *kille*, A Moorish, Fennish, or
 Marraits place.
 een *Kiel* ofte *Boydel*, A Wedge, or a Brectle.
 een *Kiel-schip*, A Ship-keele or Bortome.
 een *Kiele*, A Galley.
Kielen, ofte *broeckielen*, Briches, or Slopes.
Kielen ofte *Verboomen*, To Pay Tole or Cu-
 stome.
Kiem, Daintie of his meate.
Kiemen ofte *kiemen*, Siet *kiemen*.
 een *Kiem* ofte *kieme*, A Sprigg, a Bud, or a
 Shrub.
Kiemen, To Bud, to Sprout, or to Shoort
 out.
Kiem ofte *kat*, Mustie, Mouldinesse, or
 Rancknesse.
Kiemen, To Growe Mustie, Mouldie, or
 Ranck.
kiemigh ofte *kemigh*, Mustie, mouldie, or ranck.

een *Kien-boom*, ofte *kien-bout*, A Pine-tree,
 or Pine-wood.
Kien-roock, ofte *Suwersid*, Smoke, or Soote of
 a Chimney, or Blacking.
 een *Kierben* ofte *Tierben*, A Foole, or a Fond-
 ling.
Kies, Curious, or Daintie.
kies *stigh*, Curious or Daintie of his dyet.
kies-kauwen, To Este vey Leisurly, or
 Softly.
Kiesmanschap, Arbitrement.
kiesem ofte *kieren*, To Choose, to Elect, to Se-
 lect, or to make Choise.
kiesem ofte *aen een zyde satten*, To Choose, and
 to lay Aside.
kiesem tot een *collegie*, To Choose one to Fel-
 lows, Collegat, or a Companion.
kiesem tot een *sen*, To Choose or Adopt one
 for his sonne.
mochte ick kiesem, Might I Choose, or have
 my Choise.
gekoren ofte *gekosen*, Chosen, Elested, Se-
 lected, or Picked out.
gekoren volck, Chosen, or Selected men.
gekoren tot een *Bisschop*, Elested for a Bishop.
 een *kieser*, A Chooser, or an Elestor.
kiesinge, Choise, Choosing, or Elestion.
Kies-liden, Arbitrators, Reconcilers, or
 Attoners of controversies.
 een *Kiesmaer*, A Furnier, or one that workes
 in Furnes and Skinner.
Kiest ofte *kyest*, The Spawne of a fish.
Kiest ofte *kyest*, Siet *Brayte*.
Kiest, The Posterne-bone, or Huckle-bone.
Kiestem, Siet *Knauwen*.
 een *Kiesten*, A Lapwincle.
Kieuwen, The Eares of a fish.
Kieken ofte *Sien*, To Looke, to See, or to
 Peepe.
 een *kycker*, A Looker, or a Peeper.
 een *kyckinge*, ofte *kyekyk*, A Looking, or a
 Peeping.
 een *kyck-versterken*, A Peeping windowe, or
 a small windowe to looke through.
 een *kyck-gat*, A Peeping hole.
 een *kyck-luyt*, ofte *kyek-toren*, A Beacon, or
 a Watch-tower.
 een *kyck-plaats*, A Stage, or a Theater.

con.

een *Kijck-fel*, A Spectacle.
 een *Kijck-uyt*, A Window, or a Peeping place to looke round about.
Kijck-stun. Siet *key*.
 de *Kijte* ofte *Brave*, The Galle of the legge.
 de *Kijte van den vifch*, The Roane of a fish.
Kiyem, *Pleyten*, *Twijften*, To Chide, Plead, Brawle, Contend, or Keepe a flurre.
tegen yemands kiyen, To Bawle or Chide at one.
fs kiyen onder malkanderen, They Chide or Brawle one with an other.
 een *kiy-ogte*, *kywinge*, *kyf*, ofte *gekijf*, A Chiding, Brawling, Debating, Contention, or Difcord.
kiyogte maeken, To keepe a Chiding, or a Brawling.
 een *kiyer*, A Chider, a Brawler, or a Contender.
kijfachtigh, Given to Chiding, Brawling and Contention.
kijfachtige luden, Chiding & Brawling people.
Killen, *Kellen*, *kildem*, ofte *kelden*, To be Chill, and Goldish.
kilende, ofte *kellende*, Chilling.
killinge, *kilte*, *kildinge*, ofte *kildes*, Chilneffe, or Coldneffe.
 een *Kille* ofte *kilde*, A Gulle.
 een *Kille broodt*, A Cantell of bread.
Kimen ofte *kimmen*, The Brimmes of a tubb, or a barrill.
 een *Kimp* ofte *kump*, A white Loafe.
Kimpen ofte *kampen*, To Wrestle, to Strive or Struggle.
 een *Kimp* ofte *kamp*, A Fight, or a Combat.
 een *kimper*, ofte *kimpter*, A Fighter at Fire-cuffs.
 een *Kinds*, A Child, or an Infant.
 een *kindken*, A Babe, or an Infant.
 een *kindken dat eerst geboren is*, A Babe or an Infant newly borne.
 een *bevalligh kind*, A sweete or a prettie Child.
 tot een *kinds op-genomen*, To Adopt one for his Child.
 een *op-genomen kinds*, An adopted Child.
 een *kinds dat wy liefden bestedt ende op-gevoedt word*, A Foster-child that is nourished or brought up.

een *vondeling kind*, A finding or a found-child.
kinds dragen, To Beare or to be with child.
 een *kinds leeren fpreken*, To learne a Child to fpeake.
 een *kinds dat gewiffelt is*, A Changling.
kinders baren, To Bring forth Children, or to be Brought a bed.
 een *kinder-baringe*, A Child-bearing.
 van *kinderen liggen*, To Lye in Child-bed.
ligginge in 't kinder-bed, A lying in child-bed.
 een *kinder-bedt vrouwe* ofte *kraem-vrouwe*, A woman to Child-bed.
 wyt *het kinder-bedde gaen*, To Come out of Child-bed.
kinderen krijgen ofte winnen, To Beget or Procreate children.
kinderen op-voeden, To Bring or Nourish up children.
kinderen van gebroeders ofte gysusters, Brothers or sisters children, Cousine germanes, or Nieces.
kinder-bindsels, Childrens fwadling cloaths, or Swatches.
 een *kinder-dief*, A Theefe that steales children.
kinder huys-raeds, Childrens puppets and toys for house-hold stuffe.
 een *kinder-maet*, A Childs-feaft at its birth.
kinder-gekruyt, ofte *kinder-gefchrey*, The crying and bawling of Children.
 een *kinder-meester*, A Schoole-master, or a Pedagogue.
kinder-pockkens, Childrens small poxe.
kinder-fchoole, Childrens schoole.
kinder-fpel, Boyes or childrens play.
kinder-werck, Childrens worke, or boyes play.
 een *kinder-wiege*, A Childs-cradle.
 een *kinder-worme*, A Childs belly-worme.
kinderachtigh, ofte *kindsich*, Childish, Boyish, or Toylsh.
kinderachtighheit, Childishneffe, or childhood.
kinds-dracht, Child-bearing, or a going with child.
kinds-drachtigh, Fruitfull.
 een *kinds dochter*, A Niece.
 een *kinds fone*, A Nephew.
kindsich, ofte *dat tot een kinds behoort*, Childish, or that which is done childishly.
kindsich worden, To become as a Child.

van *fin kindsdyt of*, From his Childhood, Infancie, or from his Youth.
kindslick, Child-like.
 de *Kinne*, The Chin.
 een *kincken*, A small Chin.
 het *Kinbacken*, The Cheekes, or the Jawes.
kinback-flagh, A boxe on the cheek, a buffet.
kinback-flagh geuen, To give a boxe on the cars, or a buffet upon ones Cheeke.
Kinncharen, ofte *kindekten*, A Firkin, or the fourth part of a barrill.
 een *Kin-yfer*, ofte *Muyf-yfer*, An iron Musfle.
Kinjfer, Glew, or Lime.
Kintern, A Citterne to play upon.
 een *Kip*, A Stroake, or a Blowe.
 een *Kip*, ofte *knippe*, A Fillip.
Kippen, To Hatch chickens.
 een *kip*, *gekijp*, ofte *kipsel van kieckenem*, A Hatchling, or a Hatch of chickens.
 de *vleyen Kippen*, Thy fleas Breede.
Kijfen, To make a Noife, to Crake as a dore, or to Gnash ones teeth.
 een *kijfinge*, A making of a Noife, a Craking, or a Gnashing.
 een *Kijfte ofte Schryne*, A Chest, a Coffer, or a Shrine.
 een *kijfken*, A small Chest, Coffer, or Shrine.
Kijfen, To Chest up, or to Coffer up.
gekijf, Chested, or Cofferred up.
 een *Kijft-maker*, A Chest or a Coffer-maker.
Kijfen ofte kijfen, To Vomit, or to Spue.
Kiut, A great wodden Bowle, or Tancker.
Kis ofte *konds*, Knowne.
Kijfing maken, To make Knowne, to Signifie, or to give Notice.

K voor L.

K *Labbaert*, ofte *Ratel*, A Rattle, or a Clapper.
Klabbarden, To Rattle, or to make a Noife with a Clapper.
Klabbofen, To Fall or Strike with a noife, Crash, or to Clash.
 een *Klabbofe*, ofte *klater-buffe*, A Sack-but, or an Instrument.
 een *Klabbof-vifch*, A fish called a Mullet.
 een *Klabbof*, ofte *Klabbof-worm*, A small Worme

that cates into the roots, and eares of Corne.
Klachte, Complain, Mourning, Bawling, or Quarrell.
Klachs-raden, Complaine, or Lamentation.
Klachtigh, ofte *klachtigh*, Plaintive, or Lamentable.
klachtigh wullen, To Complaine of one before a Magistrate.
 een *Klack*, A Cleft, a Chap, a Creviffe, or a clacking noife.
Klacken, To Clack or Crack.
 een *Klacke*, A Ferrit to strike with.
 een *Klacke*, A Mill-clack, or Clapper of a Lazarus man.
Klacken, To Clack, or to Clap.
 een *Klacke*, A Blot, or a Blurre.
Klacken, To Blot or Blurre. Siet *kladden*.
 een *klacker*, A Blotter, or a Blurrer.
Kladdé. Siet *kliffé*.
Kladdé ofte Slijk, dat aan de klederen hanght, Dirt, or Mire that hangs upon ones clothes, or Beddled.
Kladden, To Staine, Spot, Soile, Blurre, or Blemish.
 een *kladdé*, A Spot, or a Soile.
 een *kladder*, A Stainer, a Spotter, a Soiler, or a Blurrer.
 een *kladdinge*, A staining, a sporting, a soiling, or a blurring.
 op de *Kladdé ve halen*, To Fetch something upon the Score, or upon Credit.
 yemands *en Kladdé na-werpen*, To cast a Reproach upon one, or to cast an Asperfection upon any body.
Kladdé, ofte *klad-boeck*, Blotting paper, or blotting booke.
Klade-pampier, Blotting or blurring paper.
 een *Kladder*, ofte *kladder-gat*, A foule dirty Slut, or a Drudge.
 een *Kladder*, *Klad-falver*, ofte *Quack-falver*, A Montabanck, a seller of falves, or a Quack-falver.
Kladderye, Bungling, or foule painting. Siet *Bredderye*.
 een *Kladschilder*, A bungling Painter.
Kladdeten, To Spoile in making, or to Botch.

Klaer. Siet *Opbaar*.
Klaer, *ofte* *Blinckende*, *Clear*, *Shining*, *Bright*, or *Resplendent*.
Klaer, *ofte* *dour*, *schijnende als glas*, *ofte* *water*, &c.
Clear, or *Transparent* as *glass*, or *water*, &c.
Klaer *maken*, *ofte* *worden*, *To* *make* or *growe* *Clear*.
Klaer, *ofte* *Klaeren*, *To* *Clarifie*, *Emptic*, or *Void*.
het klaer van 'er, *The* *White* of an *egge*.
Klaerchigh, *Clearish*, or *Peripicuous*.
een klare Fonteyne, *A* *Clear* *Fountain*, or *Spring*.
Klaerwyn, *Clear*, or *Pure* *wine*.
Klaerheids, *Clearness*, *Brightness*, *Peripicuitie*, or *Serenitie*.
Klaerheids des gelyds, *Clearness* or *Stiilness* of *sound*.
Klaerheids des lochts, *Clearness*, *Brightness*, or the *Serenitie* of the *aire*.
vol klaerheids, *Full* of *Clearness*, or *Serenity*.
Klaerlick, *Clearly*, *Manifestly*, or *Apparently*.
Klaerzoge, *ofte* *eogen-trouf*, *The* *heerbe* *Eye-bright*.
Klaer-sichtigh, *Clear-sighted*.
Klaer-schijnigh, *Most* *Clear*, *Transparent*, or *Illustrious*.
Klaferen. Siet *klavren*.
Klafter, *A* *Fadome*, *two* *yards*, or *four* *Cubits*.
Klagen, *To* *Complain* of any thing that *grieveth* one, *To* *Lament*, or *Cry*.
een klagger, *A* *Complainer*, *Lamentor*, or a *Bewailer*.
een klagginge, *A* *Complaining*.
klaglick, *Miserable*, or *Pittifull*.
een klagdickc verminge, *A* *Dolefull* *bewailing*.
klagdicker-wyse, *After* a *Dolefull* or a *Lamentable* *manner*, or *Lamentably*.
klaghte, *Plaint*, *Complaint*, *Griefe*, or *Lamentation*, also a *Quarrell*.
klaghtichigh, *Plaintive*, or *Lamentable*.
een klaght-lick, *A* *Mournefull* *Song*, or *Lamentation*.

klagh-redenen, *Lamentations*, or *Complaints*.
een klaght-fongh over de dooden, *A* *Dolefull* *Song* *over* the *dead*.
Klam, *Clamie*, or *cold* *Sweate*.
Klapp, *The* *Hook* of a *door* to which the *boards* and *hinges* are *nailed*, or a *great* *yron* *Hook*.
Klappen, *To* *Hook*, *Grapple*, or *Hold* *fast*.
een Klamp-voegel, *A* *Gripe*, or a *Hawke*, or a *Ravenous* *fowle*.
een Klancck ofte Geklanck, *A* *Sound*, a *Ringing*, or a *Tincking*.
een Klap, *A* *Clap*, a *Sound*, or a *Noise*.
Klap. Siet *Geklap*.
ydelen klap, *Vaine* and *idle* *wordes*, or *Prating*.
Klap-hout, *Barrill* *wood*.
een Klap-oore, *A* *Borch*, or a *Soare* in the *Groine*, *gotten* from a *whore*.
Klappen, *To* *Babble*, *to* *Prate* *foolishly*, or *to* *Prattle*.
een klapper, *A* *Babler*, or a *Prater*, or one that *talkes* *foolishly*, or a *Teller* of *tales*.
een Klapperken, *A* *little* *Babler* or *Prater*.
klapchigh, *Giving* *to* *Babbling*, *Prating*, or *telling* of *tales*.
klapchigher, *klappinge*, *ofte* *klappinge*, *Babbling*, *Prating*, *to* *much* *Talking*, or *telling* of *tales*.
Klapper, *ofte* *klapper*. Siet *klappe*, *ofte* *klappere*.
Klappen met de handen, *ofte* *klapperen*, *To* *Clap* with *ones* *hands*, or *to* *Applaud*.
Klappers. Siet *klabbers*.
klapperen, *To* *Cackle*, or *to* *Prate*.
een klap-geffte, *A* *Prating* *fellow*, or a *Prating* *jack*.
een Klap-musfe, *A* *Scotch* *Bonnet*, or a *flat* *Cap*.
Klappel-roosen, *ofte* *klap-roosen*, *Red* *Poppies*, or the *Flowers* of *wilde* *Poppie*.
een Klap-stock, *A* *Straw*, a *Cudgill*, or a *Bastinado*, or a *Coul-staffe*.
Klappcken, *ofte* *Valveken*, *A* *Barre* or *Sparre* of *wood*, a *woodden* or *yron* *Leaver*, or an *yron* *Crowe*, also, a *Damme* in a *field*.
Klarnen *een* *rekeninge*, *To* *Clear* a *Reckoning*.

Klarn;

Klaren, *To* *Clear*. Siet *klav* *maken* *ofte* *klav* *worden*.
Klares *ofte* *Klares-wijn*, *Claret*, or *Claret-wine*.
een Klareen, *A* *Trumpet*.
Klaren, *ofte* *klarenken*, *Trifles* and *Gugawes* for *children*.
Klarenen, *To* *Play* or *Make* a *noise* with a *rattle*.
Klarenen. Siet *Krakenen*.
een Klarenende ghelyde, *A* *Shrill* or a *Sounding* *noise*.
een Klaster-buffe, *A* *Squib*. Siet *Klabosfe*.
Klaster-gonde, *Thinne* or *Leaf-beaten* *gold*.
een Klasterder, *A* *Hangman*, or an *Accuter*.
een Klave-cimbel, *ofte* *Klave-corde*, *A* *Cymball*, a *Musical* *Instrument*.
Klaver, *ofte* *Klaver-blads*, *Three-leaved* *grass*.
breut Klaver-blads, *Great* *three-leaved* *grass*.
Klaveren, *To* *Creepe*, or *to* *Glime* *up*.
een Klaverer, *A* *Creeper*, or a *Glimer* *up*.
een Klaveringe, *A* *Creeper* or a *Gliming* *up*.
Klawen, *ofte* *Grijpen*, *To* *Claw* or *to* *Gripe*.
Klawen, *To* *Scratch* with *ones* *nails*.
een Klawe, *A* *Claw*, or a *Nail*.
de Klawen aan de vingers *ofte* *teenen*, *The* *Nails* on the *fingers* or *toes*.
de Klawen van een vier-toeghe beeste, *The* *Hooes* or *Hornes* on a *four-footed* *beast*.
de Klawen van een Griep-voegel, *The* *Serres* or *Tarlets* of an *Eagle*, *Hawke*, &c.
een Klawe, *A* *Harrow*.
een Klawe, *A* *Bottom* of *yarne*, *thread*, &c.
Siet *Klawen*.
Klawen. Siet *Krawen*.
een Klauwre, *A* *Claspe*, or a *Hook*.
Klawieren van Orgelen, *The* *Keys* of *Organs*.
Klabber, *Klabber*, *Gumme*.
Kleck, *Siet* *Leck*.
Klecken, *To* *Leave*, or *to* *Rieve*.
Klecken, *To* *Cloath*, or *Put* on *cloaths*, *garments*, *vestures*, or *rayment*.
Gekleeds, *Clothed*.
em Kleeder, *A* *Putter* on of *cloaths*.
Kleding, *Cloaths*, *Cloathing*, *Garments*, or *Rayment*.
in de kleding van een Student, *In* the *Cloaths* or *Clothed* as a *Schollar*.

een Kleeds, *A* *Vesture*, *Garment*, or *Habit*:
een kleeds damen op de paerden legte, *A* *Horfe-cloath* which is *laid* on a *Horfe*.
een Tafel-kleeds, *A* *Table-cloath*.
Kleeren vegen, *To* *Brush* or *make* *Cloaths* *cleane*.
em Kleer-bessen, *A* *Brush*.
Kleeren lappen, *To* *Patch* or *to* *Botch* *cloaths*:
em Kleer-lapper, *A* *Patcher* or a *Botcher* of *Cloaths*.
een Kleer-maeker, *A* *Taylor*.
em Kleer-maeker, *ofte* *Kleer-maekersfe*, *A* *wo-man* *Taylor*.
een Kleer-verkooper, *A* *Seller* of *Cloaths*, or a *Broaker* of *Cloaths*.
em Kleer-robbe *ofte* *Wasch-robbe*, *A* *Washing-tub*.
den Kleer-waarder, *The* *maffer* of a *Wardrop*:
een Kleer-worm, *A* *Moth* or a *Worm* that *eateth* into *wood*, *bookes*, &c.
Kleschigh, *That* may be *Cleft* or *Clowen*.
Kloef-krydel, *ofte* *Tongt-krydel*, *Goose-graffe*.
Klaens, *ofte* *Leuen*, *Clay*.
Klaenen, *ofte* *Leuenen*, *To* *Dawbe* with *Clay*.
Klein, *Small*, or *Little*. Siet *kleyen*.
een Kleinne, *ofte* *kleppe*, *A* *Trapp*, or a *Snare*.
Klemmen, *To* *Entrap* or *Ensnare*, or *to* *Pinch*:
Kleinheit, *ofte* *klein*, *To* *Straine* or *to* *Squeeze*.
een Klepel van een kleske, *A* *Bell-clapper*.
de Kleppe van een Lazarm, *The* *Clicket* which is a *Leprosie* *man* *beggs* with.
een Kleppe, *ofte* *klep-beyd*, *A* *long* *wooden* *Ladle* or *Beetle* to *cast* a *boule* into an *yron* *ring*, or a *play* used in the *low* *Counties*.
een Kleppe, *Klipp*, *ofte* *Pranger*, *A* *Curbe* or a *Barnacle* set on an *unuly* *horfes* *nose*, *to* *make* him *stand* *still*.
em Kleppe, *A* *Clift*. Siet *Klipp*.
Kleppd. Siet *klappd*.
Kleppen, *To* *Clack*, *Click*, or *to* *Make* a *noise*:
een Klappenar, *A* *Storke*.
een Klappers, *A* *Hackney-horse*.
Klepperen. Siet *klapperen*.
Klepper-sanden, *To* *Crash* or *Crake* with the *teeth*.
Klep-span. Siet *klappe*.
een Klerck, *A* *Clarke*.

Q

Klerck

Klock-huyt, Melted Brass or Copper, to cast Bells or Ordnance with.
een klock om ter vier te degen, A Bell or a Pan to cover over fire.
een klock om te distilleren, A Bell or a Limbeck to distill with all.
een Klocke, A Glass without a foote.
een Klocke, of **Huyck**, A Cloake, also, a womans Huyck woene in the low Countrey.
een Klocke, A Cage of Chickens.
Klocken getuyck da binnen, To Clocke like hens.
een Klock-binnen, A Clock-hen.
een klockinge van binnen, A Clocking of Hens.
Klock-huyt van een appel, The Coare of an apple in which the kernels are.
Klocken, To Fart, or to let a Fart.
Klocken, To give a Sound as a glasse doth with a narrow neck.
Klocke, Able, Industrious, Valiant, Stout, Bold, or Courageous.
Klockdick, Industriously, Boldly, Valiantly, Sraunchy, or Courageously.
Klockbende, Ableness, Ability, Industriousness, Valiantness, Stoutness, Boldness, or Courageousness.
Klockmoedig, Courageous, Magnanimous, or High-spirited.
een klockwaerd, An Able, a Wazie, or a Courageous man.
Kloef-bout, Siet **kol-bout**.
Kloem, Siet **klouwen**.
een Kloss ofte Raackd-stak, A Rake with a staffe.
een Kloss ofte kloss-stok, A Leaping-staffe, or a long Pole or Speare to sound the depth of waters.
een Klossen, of **een Klompere**, A Clowen, or a Clumperton.
een Klomp, of **een groot-stuck**, A Lump, or a great peece.
Klompachtigh, Lompish, or Massie.
een Klomp-goud, A Lump of gold, or a Wedge of gold.
een Klomp-arbe, A Lump or a Clod of earth.
een Klompken, A small Lump or Clod.
kleyn klompkens, Small Lumps or peeces.
Klumpen, Wooden Shoes or Galoches.
Klonten, Siet **Klonten**.

Klontje, Siet **Klousren**.
Klont, Siet **Klomp**.
Klonten, To make Lumpes, or to become Massie.
Geklont, Lumped, or become in a Heape.
een klont bloot, A Lump or a Clod of blood.
Klonteren, To Heape, or Come round together.
Geklontert, Heaped, or Gathered together.
Klont-melck, Thick or Curded milke.
Kloof-bout, Siet **klof-bout**.
een Kloofster, A Cloister, Monasterie, or Convent.
Kloofsterachtigh, In the forme of a Cloister.
een Kloofster-pand, A Gallerie about a Cloister.
Kloofster-volck, People dwelling in a Cloister, as Monkes, Fryers, &c.
een Kloofster-vrouwe, A Nun.
een Kloot, **Kloet**, of **te Bolle**, A Boule.
een klootken, A little Boule.
een loyen kloot, A leaden Boule or Bullet.
Klootachtigh, In the fashion of a Boule or a Bullet.
een Kloot-spat, A playing with Bullets.
Bulle-kloeten, Gun or Ordnance Bullets.
Kloeten, To Play at Boules.
Gekloet, Round as Bullets.
Kloot-bane, Siet **klou-bane**.
een Kloot-bog, A Stone-bowe.
een Kloot-buyt, A murdering Peece.
Kloot-kylen, Round Cheeses.
Kloppen, To Knock, or to Strike.
een nagel tegen in kloppen, To Knock or Strike a nail into some place.
een Klop, A Knock, or a Stroke.
een Klopser, A Knocker, or a Striker.
een Klopser aan da deure, A Knocker at the dore.
een kloppinger, A Knocking or a Striking.
de Klop-darm, The Paunch or great Gut.
een Klop-wende ofte Klop-roeyt, A Stick or a Rod to beate dull out of cloathes.
een Klop-schme, A Fryers staffe.
Kloppel, Siet **klappel**.
Kloppen, of **Lubben**, To Geld, or Cut out the fiones.
een Klopser, A Galoche.

een Klop-

een Klop-suster, of **te Klock-suster**, A Nun, a Devotee or Spiritual made.
een Klot, of **te Bol**, A wooden Boule.
het Klot-borselen, The Cod wherein ones fiones hang.
Kloffen, To cast a great Boule with a wooden ladle through an yron ring, a game used in the lowe countries.
een Klot-bane, A plaine place or an Alley for the fame sport.
een Klot-beytel, Such a Boule, Ladle, or Spoon.
Klotken, Siet **Boukens**.
een Klot-poort, An yron Ring to cast a great Boule through.
een Klot-aerde, A Clod of earth.
een Klotken, A small Clod.
Klotachtigh, Cloddie, or full of Clods.
Kloteren, Siet **Klouteren**.
Kloter-boeck, **Kloter-geld**, Siet **Kloutere-boeck**, **Kloutere-geld**.
Klouteren, of **klouteren**, To Curdle or growe Thick as milke doth.
Kloutere-melck, Thick or Curded milke.
Kloutere-spaen, Siet **Klabbaert**.
Kloutere, Siet **Kladder**.
Kloffen, To Strike, or to Push.
Kloot-ey, Siet **Swaep-ey**.
een Klove ofte Splate, A Gieft, a Chapp, or a Split.
Kloven in de handen, Chaps in the hands.
Kloven, Siet **Klieven**.
Klover, Siet **Kolrove**.
een Klowe ofte Strenge garent, A Clue or a Straine of yarne or thread.
in Klowen winden, To wind up in Clues, Bottomes and Strames.
Klowen, Siet **Klauwe**.
een Klowen ofte Egge, A Harrow.
Klowen, To Clowe or to Scratch.
Klochten, Siet **Baust**.
Klochtigh, To Jest, or to be Merric.
Klochtigh, Full of Jest.
Klocht-finnigh, Merric-minded.
een Klicht-ied, A Merric play.
een Klichts, of **te klichte**, A Den, or a Cave.
Klichte, of **te klichte**, Linage, or Multitude.
Klichten, To Assemble or Gather together.

Klucht ofte klucht-wijz deelen, To Part, Share, or to Divide among Coheires.
Klumpen, Siet **Lumpen**.
Klunderen, Siet **Klouten**.
een Kluppel, A short Cudgill or Bastinado.
Kluppelen, To Cudgill or to Bastinado.
een Kluppel-vercken, A Rhime-verse.
een Klyse, of **te nauwen ingangh**, A Close of Narrow entrance into a place.
Klyfjen ofte bewaerighen van onghet Frontieren, The Straites or keeping of some Frontiers.
een Klyse, A Hermitage.
een Klysemaer, A Hermit, a man that dwells alone, or solitarie.
een Klysemaerje, A shee-Hermit, or a Sojournant woman.
een Klysken loocke, A Bunch of Gatlick.
een Klyster, A Poxe.
Klyster-buizen, Fetters or Shackles.
een Klyst, A Clod of earth.
een Klyste, of **te scholle ey**, A Clod or a shoale of Ice.
Klysten, of **Kalbysten**, To Play with peeces of Ice.
Klysvan, To Pick the flesh from bones.
Klyst dat been, Pick that bone.
een Klysvinger, A Gnawing, or a Picking.
Klysvoren, Sarians belonging to a Shrieve or Officer.

K voor N.

K Nabbelen, To Gnaw.
K Nabbelen ende kyven, To Grumble, Murmur and Chide.
een knabbelaer, A Grumbler, or a Chider.
een knabblinge, A Grumbling or a Chiding.
Knacken, To Breake or to Knap afunder.
Knack-bout, Siet **klop-bout**.
Knack-worft, Siet **Mut-worft**.
een Knarrie, of **te knarriente**, A Vessell of oyle.
Knagen, To Knawe, or Bite.
Geknaght, Knawed, or Bitten.
been-selven knagen ofte quellen, To Quell, Trouble, or Vexe himselfe, or to have Remoife of confidence.
dat Knaght hem altyds in het herte, dat **het niet vergeten en kan**, He Takas it so to heart, that he cannot forgett it.

een knag-

KNA

ven knager, A Knawer, or a Bitter.
 Knaginghe, Knawing, Biting, or Remorse.
 Knaginghe der consciencie, Remorse of conscience.
 Knake, Siet knake.
 Knap, Siet Dapper.
 een Knap, A Servant. Siet knecht.
 een Radt knape, A towne-wench, or Sariant.
 een Knap, A Boy, or a Stripling.
 een Knap, ofte Ejsel, A Socket to put a candle into.
 Knapschap, Servitude, or Bondage.
 Knap-handigh, Ready-handed, or Quick-handed.
 een Knap-keek, A small pece of gold of the value of nine stivers, or ten pence.
 een Knap-keek, A Crackling.
 Knappen, To Knap, or to Crack.
 Het vli knappen, To Breake Flaxe.
 zet den duym knappen, To Snap with the thumb and the finger.
 Knappen, To Eate, or to Chawc.
 een Knap-sack ofte Spier-sack, A leather Sackell that souldiers carries their victuals in.
 een Knap-sandt, An ugly misshapen picture, a Snip-diagon, or a Weer-wolfe.
 Knap-sandekens knydt, A kinde of hearbe like the Pimpernell, having a feede like a Calves snout, and little or no roote.
 een Knar-beemken, ofte een knarvel-beemken, A bone to Gnaw upon.
 Knarrens, knarsen, knarvelen, knarsen, ofte knarvel-sanden, To Gnash or to Grate with the teeth.
 een knarsinghe, ofte een knarsinghe, A Gnashing or Grating with the teeth.
 Knarsjens, Knarsjen, Siet knarsseken, knarrens.
 Knauwen, To Knawe, or to Chawc.
 Geknawt, Knawed, or Chawed.
 een knauser, A Knawer, or a Chawer.
 een knauserken, A Greedie eater.
 een knausinge, A Knawing or a Chawing.
 Knauwsel, That which is knawne or chawed.
 Knachts, Siet Slave.
 een Knachts ofte Dienaar, A Man, a Servant, or a Boy.
 een knachts om boodschappen te doen, A Man to runne upon errands or messages.

KNE

een knecht, heeren knecht, ofte stadt knecht, A Sariant, also a Hang-man.
 den meester-knecht, The Chief-man.
 een knecht, A Boy, or a Stripling.
 een knecht, ofte knechtken, A Male-child.
 Knechten, krijts-knechten, ofte landts-knechten, Souldiers, or Footmen.
 Knechten aemmen, To take on Souldiers.
 Knechten of-dancken, To casheer or dismisffe Souldiers.
 Knechten monstren, To muster Souldiers.
 Knechten daeren de Rotten ofte Vondelen wider midt wils, Recruits or Supplies wherewith Squadrons and Colours are supplied.
 wygelysen knechten, Select or choise Souldiers.
 Knechten buyt, ofte een knechtkens buyt, Souldiers houle, or a houle for Boyes.
 Knachtschap, Servitude, or Bondage.
 Knachts-waife, After the manner of a Servant, or Servilly.
 Kneden, To Kneade.
 degh Kneden ofte wercken, To Knead or to worke dowe.
 Gekneet, Kneaded.
 Gekneet broodt, Kneaded bread.
 Gekneet deegh, Kneaded dowe or pass.
 een kneeder, A Kneader of dowe or pass.
 een kneeding, A kneading.
 Knippel, Siet knippel.
 kneren ofte knersjen, To Crash, or to Grate.
 mes den tanden knersjen, To Crash or to Grate with the teeth.
 een knersinghe ofte knersinghe der tanden, A Grating or a Gnashing of the teeth.
 Knisteren, Siet knasteren.
 Knuckelen, Knuckles. Siet knokkelen.
 een Knuel, ofte knuel-stek, A theefe-leaders Cord wherewith he leades prisoners.
 de Knuel-baerd, The Muchadoes on the upper-lipp.
 een knuel-baerd, A Manlike for a prisoners wrist.
 Knuelen, To Binde with cords or ropes, or to Robb.
 een knuelaar, A Robber, or a Theefe.
 een knuelvaercken, A small Theefe or Robber.
 een knuelaar ofte Dief-lyder, A Theef-leader.
 Knuelinghe, Robbing of Theeving.

een kne-

KNE

ten knevel-hyrt, A huntfmans Javeline, or a hunting Spear.
 Knuckel, Siet knokkel.
 knueteren, To Sing, Whistle, or Chirpe as birds doe.
 een knueteringhe, ofte geknuser, A Singing, Chirping, or Whistling.
 een knueterken, A singing Linnit.
 Knubelen, To Grumble, to Mumble, or to Chide.
 Knuckellen van vaeck, To Nod in slumbering.
 Knucken mit den hoefte, To Nod with the head, or to Beck.
 een knie, A Knee.
 een kniekken, A small Kneec.
 een knie-bede, ofte knie-gebedt, A praying upon the Knees.
 de knie-bol ofte knie-schijve, The whistle-bone of the Knee.
 de knie-booghe, knie-booghe, ofte Hafsne, The hamme of the Knee.
 knie-barnas, Knee armes or Greves.
 een knie-lap, ofte knie-banndt, A kinde of hofe to cover the Knees, or garters to to eye under the knee.
 knielen, To Kneele, or to bowe upon the Knees.
 van knielen op-staan, To rise from Kneeling.
 Geknielt, Kneeled, or with bowed Knees.
 die geknielt yet biddende n; He that Kneeleth in craving something.
 een knieler, A Kneeler.
 ten knielinge, A Kneeling, or a Bowing.
 de knie-schijve, Thee Knee-hamme.
 de gebete om draeyende knie-schijve, The whole turning of the Knee-hamme.
 de knie-schijve achter een been van de par-den, The Knee-hamme behinde the legg of horses.
 een Knijf, ofte Mes, A Knife.
 een Knijp, knijp, ofte knip-slagh, A Gin, or a Snare.
 Knijpen, To Presse, Urge, or Constraine.
 een Knijper, A Niggard, or a Greedie man.
 een Knijperken, ofte een Knosterken, A Thistle-finch, or a Burre-finch.
 Knijppen, ofte een knip-geven, To Phillip, or to give a Phillip.

KNI

KNI

KNO

ten Knip, A Phillip.
 Knippen, ofte Snippen, To Snipp, Clipp, or Shred off.
 een Knipper, A Phillipper, or a Snipper.
 Knipfel der nagelen, The Clipping or Paring of the nailes.
 een Knip-buffe, A Pistoll, or a short Snaphanle.
 een knip-mes, A Raser. Siet Scheer-mes.
 Knip-schaerken, Snipping Cicers.
 Knip-waeg, ofte Wjffel, A Lead or a Weight to weigh Flaxe.
 een Knippe, ofte knijppens, A Balance or Troy-weight.
 een Knippe, ofte een Vogel-knijps, A Grin, or a Snare for a Fowle or a Bird.
 de vogel n in de knippe, The Bird is taken in the Grin or Snare.
 Knijffchen, To Rubbel, to Bray, to Stamp, or to Grumble.
 een Knobel, A Knob or a Knot.
 een knobbel een stro-balmen ofte een de stelen der kryden, A Knobb for Knot upon the balles of straw or hearbes.
 Knobbelschijgh, Knobbish, or Knottie.
 Geknobbelt, Knobbed, or full of Knots in trees or hearbes.
 een Knobel, A Rumour, or a Noife.
 een Knoccks, A Knot.
 Knoccken, To make Knotts.
 Knocde, Siet knobel, knogel.
 Knodden, To Knott, to Tye, or to Binde.
 Knocde, Siet knove.
 Knodden, ofte knudden, To Beate, to Knock, to Smite, to Braye, to Thump, or to Bruife.
 een knoddinge, A Beating, a Thumping, or a Bruifing.
 Knocf, The Blunt or Edge of a knife.
 Knocf, Knocst, Siet knoc.
 Knocf-loock, ofte knop-loock, Knotted or Cloved garlick.
 de Knocffel van den voet, The sole of the foot.
 de Knocf, Knocke ofte Weere van een boom, The Knob or the Knot of a tree.
 een Knocke, ofte knake, A Bone, or a Knuckle.
 een Knocke, Knocck-beem, ofte Enckel, A Knuckle-bone, or an Anckle-bone.

Q +

een Kno;

KNO

ten *Knogel*, A Knuckle, or a Joynt of knees, fingers or hands.
de knoel van den rughe-graat, The Knuckle or Chire of the back-bone.
Knogelachtigh, Full of Knuckles or Joins.
Knogelen, To Entreat, or Ule ill.
ten Knookin-bouwer, ofte *Bien-bouwer*, A Butcher that hackes and cuts out Flesh and Bones.
Knol, Foxt. Siet *Droncken*.
ten Knol, ofte *Knol-rape*, A Turnip.
Knol-lands, Turnip-land, where Turnips are sowne. Siet *Roop-lands*.
Knol, ofte *knolle*, Small Beere.
Knollen, To Drink great drafts, or to Quaff.
ten Knop, A Knor, or a Button.
ten knopken, A small Knot, or Button.
ten knoop ontknoopen, To Untie a Knot.
Knopen, To Make a Knot, or to Tye.
ten knooper, A maker of Knots, or Tyes.
ten knooping, A Knopping, or a Tying.
Knopachtigh, Knottie, or full of Tyes.
Knop-gras, *Knop-gras*, ofte *Lidi-gras*, Knot-grass.
Knop-loock, Knot-garlick.
Knoploos, Knotlesse, or without Knots.
ten knoop-mes, A Poinard, or a Scotch Dagger.
ten knoop-naelde, A small Needle or Pin.
Knoppen, ofte *Stronckelen*, To Hew, Lopp, or Chop off Boughes or Branches.
ten Knop-wilge, ofte *Stronck-wilge*, A lopped Willow.
ten Knop, ofte *knoppen*, A Button, or Buttons.
ten knopken, A little Button.
Knoppen, To Button.
Knoppen van bloemen, Buds of Flowers. Siet *Butten*.
Knorft ofte *Wierc an ten boom*, The Knobs or Knots of a tree.
Knorachtigh, Knobbie or Knottie.
Knorren, To Grumble, or to Mutter.
ten Knorft-bien, A Picking-bone.
Knorpen, To Gnash or Grash with the teeth.
Knouwen, Siet *knouwen*.
Knouwen, Siet *knouwen*.
Knudde, Siet *kolje*.
Knuffden, To Pick meate off of bones;

KNV KOC

Knuffelachtigh, Given to Picking of bones.
Knuffel-bancken, Small Picking-bones.
Knuffelingen, ofte *knuffelingen*, Tender or small Pickings.
Knugertigh, Siet *Dapper*.
ten Knut, A Knot. Siet *knop*.
ten Knuttel, A Borch, a Knob, a Bunch, or a Puffe growing on the ground like a Mushroom, or a Toad-stool.
Knutsen, To Braye, or to Stampe.
Knuyten, *Knuyter*. Siet *klayten*, *klayter*.

K voor O.

K *Obber*, ofte *kobber*, A hee-Pigeon.
ten Kobbe, ofte *keppe*, A Hen, or a Pullet.
Kobbel, *ke*, or *Groffe*.
Kobben, ofte *hoopkens selctum*, To Throw downe heaps.
ten Kock, A Cooke.
ten Kockinne, A woman Cooke.
ten Kock-lapel, A Cooking-ladle, or a Pot-ladle.
ten Kock-meester, A Maffer-cooke.
ten Kock, A Cock.
Kockelieren, To Crow like a Cock, or a Cockrill.
Kockelien, Siet *koppren*.
ten Kockerege, A Cockatrice.
ten Kockle, ofte *kockeliken*, A Toft and butter.
ten Kockle, A Cuckoo.
Kockle-bloem, The flower called Cuckoos-pintle.
Kockleki-broede, Cnckoes-bread.
ten Kockle, ofte *Hoorn-drager*, A Cuckold, a Cornuto, or a Horn'd-beast.
ten Kockle, A high and hollow Windowe.
Kockle-baerken ryele ick wed, To play at blind-mans Bluffe, or Childrens play.
Kockle-baer, Pice, or Franck.
Kockle-kolle, ofte *knuffe*, Siet *kolje*.
Kockle-kundigh, Siet *Bonfs*, *Boofstigh*.
ten Kockille, An open Letter.
ten Koc, ofte *kece*, A Cowe.
ten Kocken, ofte *kycken*, A Heffer, or a young Cowe.
ten houte Koc, A pyed Cowe.
ten jonge Koc ofte *Veerle*, A young Cowe or Heffer.

ten Koc

KOE

ten Koc *de melck geft*, ofte *ten melck-koc*, A Cowe that gives milke, or a milch-cowe.
ten volke koe, ofte *ten koe die draught*, A Cowe geuen with Calfe.
ten koe die gekolft heft, A Cowe that hath calved.
ten koe melckyn, To Milke a Cowe.
ten swuntige koe, A barren Cowe.
ten Koe-brugge, A bridge to put Horfe or Cowes out of a ship.
ten Koe-dief, A Stealer of Cowes.
Koe-dille, Cowe-dill, or the herbe Cow-cye.
ten koe-dreck, A Cowe-turde.
ten Koe-druiver, *koe-brader*, *koe-flaower*, ofte *keerde*, A Cowe-head, or he that keepees Cowes.
ten Koe-dronck, ofte *Fon-dronck*, A great Draught of wine, or of beere.
Koe-gras, The Pasture or Grass for a Cowe the whole Summer.
ten Koe-hoyt, The quantitie of as much hzy as a Cowe eates in a Stall the whole Winter.
ten Koe-hamme, ofte *ke-hamme*, A Cowe-crutch to put about her neck.
ten Koe-kuude, A heard of Cowes.
ten Koe-maerte, ofte *Melck-derne*, A Milk-wench, or a Milk-maide.
Koe-schitte, Cowe dung.
ten Koe-flak, A Cowe-till, or a Cowe-stable.
ten Koe-vanger, A Balleue, or a Pounder of Cowes.
Koe-vleesch, Cowe-flesh.
ten Koe-vlidge, A Hornet, or a Gad-fly.
ten Koe-voot, A Cowe or a Neats-foot, also *ten yron Crow*.
ten Koe-wachter, A Cow-head.
Koe-warme melck, Warne milke as it comes from the Cowe.
hullen gelijck de Koyen, To Lowe like as Cowes. Siet *Louyen*.
ten hoop Koyen, A heard or a heape of Cowes.
de Koyen-wyert ofte *mammets*, The Cowes Udder, Duggs, or Teates.
ten Koeck, A Cake.
ten kockelken, A little Cake.

KOE

ten Koeck-baeker, A Cake-baker.
ten Koeck aen 't herre, A Cake on the hart.
ten Koeck, ofte *Broodt van Metael*, A Cake, or a Lump of Metall.
ten Koeck-eter, An Eater of Cakes.
Koeck-heck, Siet *Koeck-heck*.
den Koeckoek slachten, ofte *alstijds tenm fang* singen, To be like a Cuckoo, or to sing always one tune or souge.
Kool, Coole, or Fresh.
Kool van simen, Settled in minde.
Kool-water, Coole water.
ten kool windcken, ofte *keite*, A Coole gale of winde.
ten Kool-bak, *kool-trogh*, ofte *leech-bak*, A Coole-cuve, or a Coing-troch.
ten Kool-vaer, A Bruers Cooling-fart. Siet *kool-kuype*.
ten Kool-wat, A Labor, or a Cooling-wessell to wash ones hands.
ten Kool-wat daer men in bade, A Bathing-tubb.
met een Koelen simen, With a Settled minde or spirit.
Koelen ofte *Verkoelen*, To Coole, or to Refresh.
ten koelen, A Cooling, or a Refreshing.
de Koelster, The Rudder, or Sterne of a ship.
Koem, Keene. Siet *Stouen*.
ten Komaer, A Stout or a Vaillant man.
ten Koemken, ofte *Gloos*, A Paire of Tongues.
Koerage, Courage. Siet *Motde*.
ten Koers, A Course. Siet *Koers*.
dit geld en heft genna Koers, This money doth not goe, or it is not Currant.
alle dingh heft sinen Koers, Every thing hath its Cours of Time.
ten Koer, ofte *koer-toren*, A Watch-tower or Beacon.
ten Koer-wachter, ofte *koer*, A Watch-tower, or a Beacon-keeper.
ten Koer-bijfchap, A Suffragan, or the Lieutenant of a Bishop.
Koeren, To keepe a watch-tower, or a bescom.
Koeren koeren, ofte *karren*, To Moane like a Turtle-dove that hath lost her Male.
Koort, ofte *Vrij-bof*, The Court before a Farme or a great House.
Koort, *Kortrijfen*, Siet *Cours*, *Courrijfen*.

Q.

KOE KOK

Koeruyt, Curious. Siet *Beleef*.
Koefjen, ofte *koefje*, A Cousin, or Nephew.
ten Koefte, A Marriage-feast, or Nuptials.
Koefieren, Siet *Voeden ende Voestieren*.
ten Koefte, A Coach, or a Bed.
ten koefken, A small Coach.
ten velds-koefte, A Field-bed, or a Coach.
ten Koef-wagen, A Coach-wagon.
Koefjen, To Ride in a Coach or Wagon.
Koever, Abundance, Plentifully, or copiously.
Koeveren, ofte *koeveren*, To Purchase, or to Conquer, or to Gaine.
Koever-dack, ofte *Rijns-dack*, A Roofe lathed.
ten Koffer, A Coffet, a Chest, or a Trunk.
ten Koffer, ofte *overvalde kist*, A Coffet or Chest with a round Lid.
Kofferen, ofte *ten koffer fluyten*, To Coffet up, or to shutt into a Chest.
ten koffer-maecker, One that makes Coffets, Chests, or Trunks.
Kofferre, ofte *Omme-slagh*, The Binding, or Cover of a booke.
ten Kogge, ofte *kogge-fchip*, A kinde of a deepe and a light Ship.
de Kogge, The Murraine, or Rot among Hoggs, Cowes, or Sheepe.
ten Kogel, *keugel*, ofte *kegel*, A Globe, a Sphere, or a Bullet.
Kogel, The Handle of a Rapire or Sword.
Kogdijns-geldt, Brasse or Copper-gele gilt over, not currant in England.
Kokelen, *keucken*, To Cocker, to Foster.
Koken, To Cooke, or to Dresse meate.
ten kokinge, A cooking or a dresting of meate.
Koken-larjen, Pedlars, or Barbarous Larine.
ten Koken-mal, A Kitchin drudge, a Scullion, or a Turne-spirit.
ten Koken-pot, A Kitchin-pot.
ten Koken-vriendt, One that loves the Kitchin for his belly.
Koken-water, Kitchin-water.
Kokerre, Cookerie, or Dressing of meate.
ten Koker, A Sheath.
ten Koker, ofte *Penne-koker*, A Penner, or an Inck-horne.
ten hooch-koker, A Bowe-case.
ten mes-koker, A Knife-sheath.
ten pijl-koker, A Quire for Arrowes,

KOL

ten schrijff-koker, An Inck-horne.
de Koker van den mast, The Bottome or Socket, wherein the foot of a Mast is fet in a ship.
Kokgrillen, To Keepe Shrivode.
Kokermysten, To Smile.
Kokernethen, The Fruit of the Cornelia-tree.
ten Kokerol, ofte *kekelerol*, A Darnouille, one that keeps always at home, or a Sitter always by the fire.
Kokgrillen, ofte *kekeleren*, To Lurke or Keepe always at home.
ten Kolk, A Gulfe, or a Whirle-pit.
Kolkelen, To Swallowe or to Gulfe in.
ten Kolder, A Collar, or a Curaffe.
ten Koldschal, A Cooling-dish of beere mingled with Sugar, Nutmeggs, and Mace, used in the low Countries.
ten Kole, A Coale.
ten gloeyende kole, A glowing Coale.
ten kokelen, A small or a little Coale.
ten kole dit wyt si, A quenched Coale.
men een kole tyecken, To make with a coale: *ten kole-draget*, *kole-man*, *kole-maeker*, ofte *kole-voegoper*, A Porter of Coales, a Coalier, or a Seller of Coales.
ten Kole-borst, A Carboonnado.
ten kole-brakker, A Coale-houfe.
ten kole-brakker, A Coale-rake.
ten Kole-meste, A Tit-moufe, a bird so called.
Kole-steen, Coale-blacke.
ten kole-tyer, A Coale fire.
ten Kolor, A Colour. Siet *Verve*.
ten Kolor de Rey, A darke-tanic Colour.
Kolavieren-den sangh, To Fall in singing.
ten Kolf-bal, A Banding-ball.
ten Kolf-draget, A Sariant, or Servant belonging to a high Shrieve.
ten Kolf-hout, A Gorbelled man, a Thick or a Grosse man.
ten Kolf-ogge, A kinde of fish so called.
Kolander, The seede Coliander.
ten leeren Koller, A Buffe Jerkin.
ten Koller-roekken, A Jacket without sleeves.
ten Kotte, A Banding-flaff to strike a ball.
Kolven, To Bandie a Ball.
ten Kolver, ofte *Lijch-dode*, A Flower that flyeth away like the downe of a thistle.

KOM KON

ten Kom, A hollow Vessell or Dish to put meate in.
ten Kom-kiste, A Coffet, Chest, or Trunk.
ten Kom, ofte *Vullers-kom*, A Fullers vessell.
Kommen, Siet *Komen*.
Komt hier, Come hither.
dat komt fer wel, That Comes very well, or it is very Comely, or Decent.
Komet si passe, If it Happens, or if it Comes to passe.
ten kominge, ofte *komste*, A Coming, or an Arriving.
Komdelic, Apt, Fit, or Convenient.
ten Komme, ofte *kommen*, A Forring.
Kommen, Encumbrance, Damage, Loffe, or Hindrance.
ten Kommer, A Cumbrance, an Arrest, Hindrance, or Hindrance.
Kommer ende Gebrek, Poverty and Want.
ten Kommer, A damageable Ufure.
gide op Kommer nemen, To take money upon Ufure.
Kommerlick, Troublesome, Hurtfull, Damageably, or with Molestation.
Kommerloos, Harmelesse, without losse or damage, or cumberlesse.
Kommenen, To Let, Hinder, Trouble, or Molefi.
lands daer Kommer wyt-gart, ofte *dat bekommeren*, A Countrie with Taxes, Morgages, or Rents.
Komps, *Kommissie*. Siet *Comijs*, *Commissie*, ende *Commissaris*, &c.
ten Konckel, ofte *Wiel van enighe riviere*, ofte *waters*, A Gulfe or Whirle-pooole in a river or water.
ten Konckel, ofte *konckel*, A Distaffe, or a Rock.
Konckelen. Siet *Kronckelen*.
ten Konckel-pijpe, A Sausage, or a Hoggs pudding.
ten Koncommer, A Cucumbre.
Konds, *kondbaer*, ofte *kemdelic*, Notorious, Manifest, or Knowne.
Kondt zy ten ytelick, Be it Knowne to every one.
Konds, Notice, Knowledge, or Cognifance.
Kondigh, Knowne, Manifest, or Evident.

KON

Konds, ofte *kunde*, Linage, or Kindred.
Kondigen, To Publish, denounce, or declare.
Kondschap, Notice, manifestation, or Evidence.
Kondschap van ghenugten, Evidence of witnessnesse.
Kondsich, Sauce that seasoneth, or Pickle.
ten Kongeraad, A Conger, or a Sea-eagle.
ten Konijn, A Connie, or a Rabat.
Konijnen kwyde, The hearbe Sow-thistle.
ten Koningh, A King.
ten Koninginne, A Queene.
ten Koninghdome ofte *Konigh-rijck*, A Kingdome, or a Realme.
Koninghlick, Kingly, or Royall.
Koninghlicken, Kingly, Royally, or as a King.
Koninghlicke brieven, Kingly or Royall letters.
Koninghlicke feyten, Kinglike Acts, Feates, or Deedes.
Koninghlicke Majesteyt, Kingly, or Royall Majestie.
ten Koninghlicke stot, A Kingly or a Royall Throne.
Koninghschap, Royaltie, or Kinglinesse.
ten Koninghs huys, A Kings house, or Pallace.
ten Koninghs staf, A Kings or a royall scepter.
ten Koninghsken, A Robin-reddbreast, a small Bird.
Konnen, Knowledge, or Science.
Konnen, ofte *Vermogen*, To May, or Can, or to be Able.
Konnen, ofte *konne*, Sexe, or Kinde.
Konigh, ofte *Kennis*, Curious, Skillfull, or Experienced.
Konste, Art, or Science.
de vyve Konsten, The liberal Arts, or free Sciences.
de Konst van wel spreken ende schrijven, The Art of Grammar.
de Konst om te disputeren, The Art of Logick.
de Konst van ciffren, rekenen ende tellen, The Art of Arithmeticke.
de Konst van Astronomie, The Art of Astro-nomie, or gazing of Starrs and Planets.
de Konst van Musycke, ofte *de gesangh*, The Art of Musicke, or of singing Puck-song.
de Konst van Geometrie, ofte *Landt-metings*, The Art of Geometrie.

KON KOO

de *Konste van Rhetorick*, ofte van wel ende wijf-
 lick te spreken; The Art of Rhetorick.
Konste van handen te beghen, Chiromancy, or
 a Divination by the palme of the hand.
Konst om de nature te kennen, Physicke, or the
 Science of natural things.
de swaete Konste, Nigromancie, or the black
 Art.
nietants in met de Konste gheboven, None is
 borne with Art or Science.
Konst-geleerde, Skillfully-learned, or Artifi-
 ciall.
Konstlick gemact, Skillfully, Artificially,
 or Ingeniously made.
Konstloos, Artlesse, or Unskillfull.
Konstenaar, An Artlist, or a Skillfull man.
Konstigh, Artificiall, Ingenious, or Skillfull.
Konsten spelen, To play Tricks, or juggling
 Tricks.
een konstken, A juggling Trick.
Kontoir, Kontersysten, &c. Siet *Comoir*, &c.
Kool ofte koolt, Cabage, or Cole-wort.
blom-koolen, ofte *Sluys-koolen*, Floured Ca-
 bage, or Cole-wort.
ghekronekde koolen, Crumpled Cabage or
 Cole-wort.
roede koolen ofte slooren, Red Cabage, or red
 Cole-wort.
een kool-bijter, A Hogg or Pigg that eats up
 Cabage or Cole-wort.
een kool-duyve, A Stock-dove.
een kool-gardener, A Cabage-gardener.
kool-hof, A Cabage or a Cole-wort garden.
kool-kroede, ofte *kool-bladeren*, Cabage or
 Cole-wort leaves.
een kool-luyt, A Cabage-louse or Vermine
 that eats into Cabage.
een kool-springer, A Locust, or Grass-hopper.
kool-spruit, The sprout of a Cabage.
ten kool-stek, *kool-stock*, ofte *kool-fracck*, A
 Cabage-stalke, or a Cole-wort-stalke.
kool-zacht, Cabage or Cole-wort-seede.
een koolte ofte Roetari, A red Gay, a fowle.
een kooman, A Chap-man. Siet *Koop-man*.
een koon ofte kaken, A Cheeke.
Koop ofte koopinge, Saile, or Buying.
een koop ende verkoop, A Buying and Selling.
een koop-brief, ofte *koop-edeel*, A letter of Saile.

KOO

Koop-dagh, ofte *uys-roep houden*, To keepe or
 hold a day of Saile, or a Mart.
Koop-gierigh, ofte *koop-sueck*, Covetuous, or
 greedy of Buying.
Koop-gierighen, Greedinesse of Buying.
Koop-goeds, ofte *koopmanschap*, Wares, Mar-
 chandize, Trafficke, or Negotiation.
Koop-handel, Trading or Dealing in Wares;
 or Marchandizes.
een koop-haven, *koop-stade*, ofte *koop-platsse*, A
 Haven, Towne or Place of Trading or
 Trafficke, or a Mart-towne.
een koop-lade, ofte *Winkel*, A Ware-hou-
 se, or Ingeniously made.
Koop-liden, Chap-men, or Marchants.
Koop-goeds, ofte *koop aen-flaan*, To make a
 Saile, or to make a Bargaine.
een koop-man, A Marchant, Chap-man, or a
 Seller of Wares.
Koopmanschappen, ofte *koopmanschap doen*, To
 trade, to trafficke, or deale in marchandize.
Koopmans handel, Trading, trafficking, or
 dealing in wares, or marchandises.
Koopen, To Buy, or to make Saile.
dat si Koopen n, That isailable, or vendible,
 gekocht, Bought.
een Kooper, A Buyer.
een Koopster, A woman Buyer.
Koop-slagen, To Clap hands upon a Bargaine.
een koop-stadt, A Marchant or a Trading-
 towne.
een Koop-vaerder, A Fournain-marchant.
een Koop-vaerder, ofte *koop-vaerders schip*, A
 Marchants ship.
een Koop-vaerder, A Trader, or a Driver of
 Marchandize by water or by land.
een Koop-vreuwe, ofte *koop-wif*, A woman
 trader or seller of wares and marchandize.
Koor ofte Choor, The Quire in a church.
een Koor-diken, A Canon-deacon.
een Koor-bicr, A Canon.
Koor-hoed. Siet *Almuse*.
een Koor-kopp, A Canons Cap.
een Koor-kind, A Boy or Quinifer.
een Koor-kleedt, ofte *oor-rack*, A Surplis.
een Koor-zangh, A Quire-singing.
de Koorad-mester, The Master-quinifer, or
 Chant-masser.

KOO KOP

een Koerde, ofte *kerde*, A Cow-heerd.
ten Koerde, A Cord.
een Koerdigen, A small Cord or a String.
een Koerde ofte Riets-snaer, A Caspennets
 Plummet and Line.
een Koerde-dansjer, A Rope-dancer.
Koerden draeyen ofte maken, To Twinee or
 make Cords, or Ropes.
ten Koerde-rol, A Pullie. Siet *Katerol*.
een Koerde-wagen, ofte *kerde-wagen*, A Wheele-
 barrow.
ten Koerdier, A Franciscan Fryer.
een Koerle, An Ague. Siet *koerle*.
Koelen, ofte *Lief-koelen*, To Flatten, or to
 Sooth up one.
een Koeler, A Flattener, or a Soother.
ten Koerlind, A Child unlawfully gotten, or
 a Bastard.
ten Kop, A Bowle or a Cup to drinke out off.
Kop, ofte *huf*, A Head, Pate, or Noddle.
Kop, ofte *hinf-kop*, The Top of a Mast or
 Pile, or the Head of Poppie.
ten Kop-huyt, ofte *Top-huyt*, A Helmet, or
 a Head-peece.
Kop, *kop-haemken*, *laede-buffe*. Siet *koppden*.
Koppen, To Cut, Hack, or Chop.
Koppen, To Cut or Chop off ones head.
een Kop, *koppe*, ofte *bane*, A Cock.
ten Kop, *koppe*, *kebbe*, ofte *buone*, A Hen, or a
 Puller.
de kop ofte *koppe haef* gelovt, The Hen hath laid.
ten Kop ofte *koppe*, A Spider, or a Cob.
ten Kop-wich, *koppe-gelien*, ofte *Spinne-wieck*,
 A Spiders-wich, or a Cob-wich.
Kopregel, Siet *koerrenit*.
Kopper, Copper or Brasse.
Koper-bleck, A leafe of Copper, Brasse, or
 Leticane.
ten koper-draet, A Copper-wyer.
Kopieren, ofte *dat van koper n*, To worke in
 Copper or Brasse.
Koper-ged, Copper or Yellow-colour.
Koper-guld, Copper or Brasse-money.
Koper-giet, To melt Copper, or Brasse.
Koper-groen, Copper-greene.
ten koper hand ofte *pot*, A copper pee or kettle.
ten koper kaulen ofte *orken*, A small Copper
 or Brasse kettle or pot.

KOP KOR

Koper-roest, *koper-roet*, ofte *Spanisch-groen*,
 Copper-rust, red Copper, or Spannish-
 greene.
Koper-slagh, The drossie of copper or brasse.
een Koper-slager, A Tincker.
Koper-waer, Coppers, or Vitriol.
Koper-werck, Workes of Copper or Brasse.
ten koper-wercker, ofte *koper-jmit*, A Copper-
 smith.
ten koper-stem, A Copper-mine.
Koper steken, To Grave or Cut in Copper.
Koper-steker, A graver or a cutter in copper.
een Kopye, A Copie, or an Example to
 write by.
ten Koppel ofte *Paer*, A Couple or a Paire.
Koppelen, To Couple, or Joine together.
ten Koppelaar, A Pandour, or a He-baude.
een koppelstijf, A Pandereffe or a She-baude.
ten koppel-draeying, ofte *koppelwye*, A Coup-
 ling, or a Bauderie.
Offen Koppelen, To Yeake Oxen.
Koppelen, Couples, or Leases for Hounds.
een koppeling, ofte *paringe*, A Coupling, or a
 Paring.
Koppen daer men made lart, A Cupping-glasse
 to urawe cut blood.
Koppen laten, ofte *bloed laten met koppen*, A
 letting of blood by Cupping-glasses.
een koppen-lating, A letting or a drawing
 away blood by Cupping.
Koppen met de slimm, To scarifie, cut, or leech.
ten koppe-lating met de virmen, A Scarifica-
 tion, Cutting, or a Lancing with a knife.
Kopperen maendagh, Valentins day.
Korad, ofte *korad-mester*, A master quaffer.
Korad, Corall.
Koragie, Courage, Amoficities, Stout-harted.
Korbel ofte *Stouffel met de soldaerijghen n* onder-
 houden, A Prop, or Support to beare up
 a followinge.
Korck ofte *kerck-beem*, Corckes or corcke-trees
 van kerck, Of Corke.
schoenen ofte panistellen kercken, To corke shoes
 or pantofles.
de Korde-wagen krayen, To drive a Wheele-
 barrow.
een korde-wagen-krayer, A Wheele-barrow-
 driver.

Korck:

KOR

Korden-ten, ofte *kordewassers leder*, Cordewaine, or Cordewaine leather.
ten Kordenmanier, A Shoe-maker.
Kore, Siet *keur*.
ten Korne, ofte *kerne*, A square Bricke.
Korven, *kravens*, ofte *kravensye*, Labour done for nothing.
Korn, ofte *koorn*, a Corne, or Graine.
ten korenken, A Graine of corne.
Korn, ofte *Rogge*, Rie-corne.
Turckij Korn, Turkish Corne or Wheate.
Kornen op het veldt staende, Corne standing upon the field.
Kornen dat noch in de ayren n, Corne that is yet in the eares.
Kornen dat gebaert n, Bearded Corne.
Kornenachtigh, That is full of Corne or graine.
ten Korne-ayre, An Eare of Corne.
ten Korne-bergh, A Stack, Rick, or Mow of Corne.
ten Korne-bijter, ofte *korne-keffer*, A Corne-monger, that hoards up Corne against a dearth.
Korne-bloemen, Corne-flowers.
Kornen dorsschen, To Thresh Corne.
ten Korne-gessil, A Corne-rake.
ten Korne-gern, ofte *korne-schoof*, A Sheaf of Corne.
ten Korne-halm, A Stalk of corne or graine.
Korne-luist, ofte *kaf*, A Huske or the Chaire of Corne.
ten Korne-huyt, A Garner to keepe corne in.
ten korne-kasse, ofte *korne-lijst*, A Corne-caske or a Coffet to keepe Corne in.
ten Korne-keper, A merchant or a seller of Corne.
Korne-lands, Corne-land, or Arable fields.
den Korne-man spelen, To doe Dammage or Collusion of a third part.
ten Korne-merck, A Coene-market.
Korne-picken, To Gleane or Pick up Corne.
Korne-rose, Rose-poppie, that grows in Corne.
Korne-sack, A Corne-sack, or a corne-pooke.
ten Korne-schip, A Corne-ship.
ten Korne-schuere, A Corne-barne.
ten Korne-schuppe, ofte *korne-schoep*, A Corne-shovel, or a corne-shup.

KOR

Korne-sickel, ofte *Zeyssen*, A Corne-sickle.
ten Korne-selder, A Garner, or a Corne-loft.
ten Korne-stricker, ofte *Strick-lock*, A Corne-stricker to strick a corne-bushell or a peck with.
Korne-vingaderen, To Gather or Hoard up Corne or Graine.
ten Korne-voegel, A Hedge or a Grasse-sparrowe, a small bird.
ten Korne-wachter, ofte *Veldt-kekel*, A Corne or a Field-cricker.
Korne-waamen, To Fanne Corne.
Korne-werk, All sort of Corne or Graine that makes bread.
ten Korf, A Basket, Maunde, or Panier.
ten Korf-drager, A basket, or a maund-bearer.
ten Korf-zeyssen, A Sickle to cut Oates.
ten Korne, ofte *karonye*, A Garrion.
Kornel, Siet *Zemelen*.
Kornelst, ofte *kornedie*, The fruit of the Cornelle-tree.
ten Korne, A Cornet, or a Horne.
ten Korneisse, ofte *Rooven-lyste*, A womans Head-band, Fillet, or Haire-lace.
Korre, A Curro, or a husband-mans Dogge.
Korsel, ofte *Hersfloss*, Telle, Angrie, Peerrish Headie, Brame-sick, or Golenick.
ten korsel-kop, *korsel-hoof*, ofte *korselken*, A Telle man, or a Headie fellowe.
ten Korf, A Crull.
ten Korsken, A little Crull.
Korslachigh, Cruellie, or full of Crull.
Korf warden, To Growe to Crulls.
de korsken af-schrabben, To Scrape or Grate off the Crulls.
de Korsken steken hem, He is full-fed, or corne-fed. Siet *Weldigh zyn*.
Korf, Short, or Briefe.
Korf ende goet, Short and good.
ster korf, Very Short, or very Briefe.
Korf af, in 't korten, ofte *met den korten*, In Short, Briefly, Summarily, or in Fine.
om kort te maken, To make it Short or Briefe.
Korf-borstigh, Purfie, or Short-minded.
Korf-borstighyt, Purfienesse, or Shortness of breath.
Korf-brekegh, Brittle, or Fragile.
Korf houden, To Refraine, or keepe Short.

Kort

KOR

Kort af-legghen, To Bite off Short ones (speech or words, or to Refuse staly).
ten kort begrip ofte *in-houdt*, An Epitome, a Briefe Compendium, or Summarie.
Kort-beenigh, Short-legged.
ten kort gewer, A Short sword, or a cutlaffe.
Kort van aessen, Short of breath.
Kort van gesichte, Short-sighted.
Kort voor 't hoof, Siet *kort*.
Kort knuffen, Short Rockings.
ten kort vrouwe, A Short or a Lowe woman.
Kort-leuygh, Short-lived.
Kort-ribbig, Short-ribbed.
Kort-blondegh, Momentanie, or not lasting long.
Kort-sterckigh, ofte *kort-sterckigh*, Short-winged.
Kortachtigh, Shortish.
Kortlick, Shortly, or Briefly.
Korthey, Shortnesse, Briefnesse, or Brevitie.
Korthey van spraken, Brevitie of speech.
Korten, ofte *kort maken*, To Shorten or make Short, or to be Briefe.
Korter, Shorter, or Briefe.
de konst, The Shortest, or Briefest.
ten Korte, ofte *dit mynen*, A Tournois penny.
Korte-wagen, Siet *kerde-wagen*.
Kortelyc, ofte *kort maniere van leven*, A Method, or a Methodicall manner of living.
Kort, ofte *korteling*, Not Long agoe, Shortly, or a while since.
Kort-wijle, ofte *Tydt-koringe*, Passe-time.
Kort-wygh, Pleasant, Metrie, or Cheerefull.
ten Kortelasse, A Coutlaffe, or a Short sword.
Korten, To Cut, or to Shorten.
ken hayr korten, To Shave or Cut the haire.
Kort med, Bran. Siet *Zemelen*.
Kortou, ofte *kerouwen*, A Hackney, or a Hire-horse.
ten Kortouwe, A whole Canon, or a Bombard.
Kortouy, Courteous, Civil, Kinde, or Gentle.
ten Korte, An Ague, or a Feaver.
ten dagelickste korse, A quotidian Ague.
Korse daries op en houdt, Continual Feaver.
ten derde-dagelicke korse, A tertian Feaver, or a quartan Ague.
ten brandende korse, A burning Feaver.
ij korse hebben, To have an Ague, or a Feaver.

KOR KOS

Korsachtigh, Aguish, or Feaverish.
ten schudding ofte *bewinge der korse*, A shaking or a quaking of an Ague.
de korse verlat, ofte *verflapt*, The Feaver lesseth, or Decreath.
ten Korve, A Basket. Siet *korf*.
Korve ofte *Gekorve*, Vermine.
Korven, To Cut or to Notch. Siet *kerven*.
Korven, ofte *in-kerven*, To Gluttonize.
Kof, *koff*, *koffen*. Siet *Kofse*, *koffel*, *keuffelen*.
ten Koffers, ofte *Mistriffoer*, A Vassill of the Duke of Brabant.
Koffen, ofte *Dobbel-kinnigh*, Double-chinned.
Koff, The hearbe called Herba Mariae, an odoriferous hearbe.
Koff, Virtuals, or Meate.
Koff voor de bestien, Forrage for cattell.
Koff, ofte *koffen ditmen doet om yet te verkriegen*, Charge, Cost, or Expence which one doth for the getting of something.
Koff, Cost, Charge, or Expence.
met ten kleinen Koff, With a small Charge or Expence.
tot sijnen Koff, At his owne Cost or Charge.
Kofflos, Costlesse, or without Charge, or Expence.
Koff-vry, Free from charge, cost, or expence.
Koff-vry houdens, To Save or keepe one from charges or expences.
Koffelick, Costly, Precious, or Sumptuous.
ten koffelick kleedi, A Gorgeous or a Sumptuous garment.
ten koffelicke maeydt, A Sumptuous Feast, or Banquet.
Koffelicke spijse, Dainie or Delicate victuals or meate.
Koffelick werck, Curious, or Excellent worke.
Koffelicken, Costly, Sumptuous, or Magnificent.
seer koffelicken, Very Costly or Sumptuous.
Koffelickheydt, Collucelle, Sumptuousnesse, or Magnificence.
Koffelick, Costly, or Dear.
Koffbaer, Franck or free from paying tolls, or customs, &c.
Koffbaer, ofte *koffschapp*, Pure, cleane, or chaffe.
ten Koff-ganger, One that Boards or Dyces in a house.

Koff

KOS KOT KOU

Koſt-kinderen, Children boarded or kept in Dyce.
Koſtloos ende Schadloos, Without Dammage, Loſſe, or Indemnity.
Koſtlic, Siet koſtelick.
Koſten, To Coſt.
Koſt ofte kuſte, The Coaſt of a Country.
Koſt ofte koſte, A region, municipal, or marriage.
Koſter, The Keeper, or Clarke of a church.
ten koſterſchap ofte koſterye, A Clerkſhip, or the Office of a Clark of a church.
Koſterye, Siet *Sacrifici*.
Koſtrem, To Grumble, or to Mutter.
een Koſtyme, A Cuſtome.
een Koſt, a Huckle-bone, or a Cockall.
Koten, Huckle-bones, or Cockalls.
mynen arm n'ys dekte, ofte *vryſuyck*, My arme is out of Joynt.
Kotens, ofte *mes koten ſpelen*, To play at cockall.
Kotell, Siet *kuud*.
Koteren, Siet *koesteren*.
een Koter-ſink, A Maukin, or a Coale-rake to make cleane an Oven, or a Shealing-flucke.
Koſten, Siet *Bracken*.
ten Koſte ofte koſte, A Coach.
Kottem, Siet *kattem*.
Koudt, Colde.
Koudtrachigh, Coldiſh.
Koudt-bar, Siet *koel-wat*.
Koudt water, Cold water.
Koudt worden, To growe Colde.
Koudt noch heet, Neither Cold nor Hot, or Luke-warme.
Koudte ofte koudtheyd, Colde, or Coldneſſe.
ruſt van koudte, Stiff of Colde.
Koudte die hardt ende ſiet n, A ſharpe, a nipping, or a bitter Colde.
grootte koudte hebben, To have, or to endure great Colde.
de Koudte geſſe, The Strangurie, or Difficultie in making ones water.
Koudelick, Coldly, or Shiveringly.
een koudelick, Somewhat Coldiſh.
ten Koudt-koel, One that fits always by the hearth, or fire.
Koudt-vorſtigh, A Colde, or a nipping Froſt.
Kouwt, A Hood, or a Cap.

KOU KOY

een koullen, A ſmall Hood or Cap.
ten Kouwt der vrouwen, A Coife, Veile, or Hood of a woman.
ten Kouwt-kappe, A Sea-mans, or a Cartes Cap, or Cuychon.
Kouwenken, Siet *klachie*.
Kouwen, Stockins or Hoſen.
ten Kouſſe-bands, A Garter.
opper-kouſſen, ofte *borſelen*, Hoſe, or Breeches.
onder-kouſſen, Nether-ſtockins.
ten kouſſe-maker, A Stocking-maker.
een kouſſe-lapper, A Stocking-patcher.
Kouſſen, ofte *kouſſen aen-trecken*, To Draw or to Pull on Stockings.
Kouwen, To Talk, Diſcourſe, or to Jeſt.
een Kouwer, A Talker, a Diſcourſer, a Jeſter.
Koutachigh, Giving to Talking, to Diſcourſing, or Prating.
Kout, ofte *houwing*, Talking, Diſcourſing, or a Prating.
wat kouwt hoor ick daer ? What Talk or Diſcourſe heare I there ?
Kouster, ofte *Plough-kouster*, The Gouler of a Plough.
een kouster-ſjer, ofte *plough-ſjer*, A Plough-share.
Kouster, ofte *kouster*, Ploughed land.
Kouwe, ofte *keuve*, A Cave, a darke Cell, a Coupe, or a Cage.
Kouwen een vifſch, The Jawes or the Eares of a fiſh.
Kouwonde, A Gourd.
ten Kouy, A Cage, or a Stall.
ten Kouy, als *Schaps-kuye*, A Folde, as a Sheeps-folde, or a Sheeps-ftall.
Kouy, The Buttocks, or the Arſe-hole.
ick wens datr Kouy mede, I knowe what I have to doe.
ten Kouy in 's ſchip, A Cabin, or a ſleeping place in a ſhip.
Kouſſe, A Coife.
Kouſſem, Siet *koſſem*.
Kouym, An hearbe like Hemlock.

K VOOR R.

K Rabbe, A Crab, or a Creevie.
K Rabbul, Siet *Bale*.
Krabbelen ofte *krabben*, To Scratch, to Clawe, or to Scrape.

Gkrabbi,

KRA

Krabbe, Scratched, Clawed, or Scraped.
een Krabber, A Scratch, or a Clawer.
ten Krabbinges, A Scratching, or a Clawing.
een Krabblaar, A peece of money of fixe ſous.
Krabben, Siet *Schrabben*.
Krabid, Rakings, or Scrapings.
Krab-klaue, ofte *krabbin-klaue*, The hearbe Milofie.
Krab-ſcharen, Crabs-clawes or Pincers.
een Krab-ſchuyte, A light long Boare.
Krab-voetigh, Splay or Crooked-foote.
een Krab-ſjer, An Iron-rake.
Krack, Siet *Kraack*.
Kracht, Force, Might, Strenght, Vertue, Power, Violence, or Efficacie.
Krachigh, Forceable, Powerfull, Vertuous, Efficacious, or Effectuall.
Krachighelick, Forceably, Powerfully, Mightily, Efficaciously, or Effectually.
Krachthloos, Impotent, Weake, or Feeble.
Krachthloos worden, To growe Impotent, Weake or Feeble, or to Pine and Languish away.
Krachthloosheydt, Impotencie, Weakeneſſe, Want of ſtrenght, Feebleneſſe, or Languishing.
Krachtmel, *Kraefmel*, Siet *Amelmel*.
Krackel, *Krackelen*, *Krackeler*, Siet *Treſt*, *Twiſten*, *Twiſter*.
K R A C K O H R, A capitall Cittie in Poland, where the King keepes his Court.
Kracken, To Crack, to Clap, or Clack, or make a Noiſe.
Naten kracken, To Crack Nuts.
een krack, ofte *krackings*, A Crack, or a Cracking.
een krack, *krackings* ofte *berſtinge met groot ge-luyde*, A Crack, Cracking, or a Burſting with a violence or great noiſe.
een Krack-ben, A Cartilage, or a Griſtle.
Kracke, Siet *Karacke*.
een Kracke, ofte *krackere*, A Groſſe-bowe.
een Kracke, ofte *Kevallit*, An old ruinous or tottering houſe.
Kracken, *Poffen*, To Bragg, Boaſt, or Swell.
Kracke-beyſen, *Raſpeſen*.
ten Krack-ſtem, A Cherrie or a Plum-ſtone to crack.

KRA

een Krackſling, A Crackling made of bread.
een Kraam, A Stall, a Hutt, or a Booth.
Kraemen, To put Mercerie or Wares to ſaile.
een Kraemer, *Kraemer*, ofte *kranter*, A Mercer, or a Shop-keeper.
een kleyn Kraemer, A Pedlar.
Kraemerie, ofte *kleyn kraemerie*, Mercerie, Selling of Wares, or Pedlarie.
Kraemers Latijn, Pedlars French, or *Pallars* Latine.
Kraemers Pampier, Blurred or Pedlars Paper.
in de Kraem liggem, To Lie in Child-bed.
een kraem-vrouwe, ofte *een vrouwe in 's kinders bedde*, A Woman in Child-bed.
een vrouwe in de kraem bewaren, To Keep a woman in Child-bed.
een kraem-bewaerſter, A Nurſe, or a woman that lookes to a woman in Child-bed.
een Kraem, ofte *Kraem-vogel*, A Crane, a ſowle.
een Kraem daermen yet mede op-windt, A Crane to Drawe or to Winde up any thing.
de Kraem ofte *Tote van een Fonteyne*, The Crane or the Cock of a Fontaine.
een Kraem ofte *Bier-tap*, A Crane, or a Spiget.
Kraem-back, The hearbe called *Storkis-bill*.
een Kraem-kind, A labourer at a Crane.
Kraem-ſomer, Autume, or the later end of Summer.
Kraemcke, Siet *Vest-bog*.
een Kraeye, ofte *krays*, A Crowe, or a Rooke.
ten Kraeyken, A young Crowe or Rooke.
Kraeyen, To crowe as a Cock, or to cry as a Crowe.
ten kraeyer die ymands na-roep, A Crower, Cryer, or a Houſer after one.
een kraeyerſſe, A woman cryer or houter.
ten Kraey-appel, A Gault-nut.
een Kraey-bloemken, A meadow Violet.
een Kraey-voeg, A Coane on the totes.
Kraeyen, To Cry aloud, or to Scrich out.
de Kraeye, The Crop of a Bird or of a Fowle.
de Kraeye van een manſel ofte *bande*, The Cape of a Cloake, or the Collar of a Shirt.
omſtandte Kraeyen, ofte *Ouſlaghen*, Falling Bands.
Kraeyen, To Cut ones Throat.
Kraeke, *Krakem*, Siet *kracke*, *krackem*.
ten Kraekel, A Quarrell. Siet *Twiſt*.

R

Kramt.

KRA

Kramfijn, Crimfon. Siet *Karnfijn*.
een Kramme, A Hooke, a Grapple, a Crooke.
ten Krammenken van de Chirurgen, A Hooke, or
 Chirurgians Crooke or Instrumēt.
ten Krammen-vogel, ofte *kramm-vogel*, A Thrush
 or a Mavisle, a bird.
ten Kramm-boom, A Juniper-tree.
een Kramp, A Hook, or a Grapple.
de Kramp, The Crampe.
de Kramp-ader, The Crampe-veine swolven
 with groffe and melancholic blood.
Krampsachtigh, ofte *krampigh*, Crampish, or
 Goutic.
een krampigh Patrd, A lame Horse or Jade,
 that hath the Spavins.
ten Krampart, A Fearefull or a Timorous
 man.
Kranck, Sicke or Diseafed.
Kranck, ofte *Melañsch*, Diseafed, or Leprous.
Kranckelick, Sickly.
Kranckheyt, Sicknesse, or Disease.
Kranck, ofte *kranck bier*, Thinne, or small
 beere.
Kranckigh, Furious, Enraging, Senfeleffe.
Krancken ofte *kemcken*, To Weaken, to Debi-
 litate, or Growe feeble.
Kranc, Siet *kraan*.
ten Kran van bloemen, A Garland or Chaplet
 of flowers.
ten krausken, A small Chaplet of flowers.
ten kraan-maker, ofte *kraan-matckster*, A maker
 of Garlands or Chaplets.
Kraan-merck, Garland worke.
ten kraan van haye, A Garland or a Perwicke
 of haire.
Kraanflinck, Siet *Kraanflinck*.
Krap, A Coachmans feat in a Coach or Wa-
 gon.
ten Krappe, ofte *krap-druyve*, A Grape.
Krappe, ofte *Mee-krappe*, Madder wherewith
 wool is dyed.
Krappen, To Pluck off, or to Cutt away.
een Krap-schuyt, A Cock-boat.
ten Kraut, A Basket, or a Maund.
Krafsjn, Siet *Krauwen*.
Kravetl, Siet *Karavetl*.
ten Krauwel, A Forke with thize teeth, or a
 Dung-fork.

KRE

Krauwen, To Scratch, or to Claw.
 by *Krauwet hem*, He Scratcheth or Claws;
 him.
Krauwagie, *krauwel*, ofte *krauw-zee*, Scrat-
 ching, Itching, or Scabbie.
een Krauwer, A Scratcher or a Clawer.
Krauwigh, ofte *krauwachtigh*, Scratclic, It-
 ching, or Scabbie.
ten Krauwinge, A Scratching, a Clawing,
 or an Itching.
een Krauw-steen, A Pumice-stone.
een Krauw-ftiet, Siet *Schrabbe*, ofte *Quafstere*.
Kriebb, A Grid, or a Crutch.
Kredence, ofte *Kredencie*, Credencie.
ten Kredens-ftafel, A Cubard.
ten Kredensftier, A Setter or a Beginner of
 Prick-fong.
een Kredens-brief, A Letter of Credencie.
Kreuten, To Incense, to Provoke, or Stirr up.
Krist, ofte *Kreest*, A Grevice, a shell-fish.
Krist, *Borst-gancer*, ofte *Korfjet*, A Breast-
 plate, or a Corflet.
Krist-kruidt, The hearbe Turnefole or Wa-
 ter-wort.
ten Kriebel, A Cricket, or a Grassie-hopper.
Kriegen, To Creake.
Krimpen, Siet *Krimpen*.
Kreucken, ofte *kranck maken*, To Weaken, or
 to Enteeble.
Kreucken, To Hurt, or to Endamage.
ten Kringet, A dead Carion.
Kreupl, Siet *Kreupel*.
ten Kruft, ofte *kreufter*, A mutinous or sedi-
 tious person.
ten Kruft, ofte *Wandel-ftack*, A Cutch, or a
 Walking-staff.
ten Kruft, A Wicker-pannier.
ten Kruft, ofte *Vogel-buys*, A Birds-cage.
ten Kruft, ofte *Karde*, A Fullers Card.
Kruften, To Carde, or to Combe.
Kruften, To Scratch.
Kruftigh, Siet *Krauwigh*.
Kruvelen, To Tickle, to Itch, or to Rubb.
een Kruvel, ofte *Kruvelinge*, A Ticking, or an
 Itching.
de Kruvelinge in den buyk, The Collick, or
 Griping in the belly.
Kruvel-kruidt, Sharpe or biting Alum.

Kre

KRE KRI

Kreiffe, *Kreiffe*. Siet *Kreest*.
Kreiffchieren, Siet *Krabchieren*.
Kraunen, To Grumble, Complaine, or make
 Moane.
Kreupel, Cripple, or one that is lame or limps.
Kreupelachtigh, Creplish, or that goes Lame.
Kreupelheyt, Cripplefesse, or Lameness.
Kreupel gan, To goe Cripple, to goe Lame,
 to Halt, or to Lumpe.
Kreupel maken, To make Cripple or Lame.
Kreupel-gras, Knott-graffe, a hearbe.
Kreyten, To Provoke, or Incite. Siet *Tergen*.
een Kriebb, ofte *kriebbe*, A Crutch or a Manger
 in a stable.
Kriebbigb, Teltic, or Angrie.
Kribben, *Kriebben*, To Scratch, or to Scrape.
Krib-mes, A Scraping knife. Siet *Schrabber*.
een Krick, *Krick*, ofte *Kraecke*, A Crutch, or
 a Leaning-staffe.
een Krick, ofte *krack*, A Creaking.
Kricken, ofte *kracken*, To Creake or to Crack.
een Kricke, A Wood-cock, or a Snipe.
Krick-mieck, ofte *Kapint-broet*, Carons bread
 of a Cathedral Church or Gloiflor.
Kricken, Black Cherries.
Kricken over zee, Red Winter-cherries, red
 Night-shade, or Alkakengy.
een Kricken-boom, ofte *Krickelaer*, A black
 Cherrie-tree.
Kracken, ofte *krackelen*, To Shine, or to give
 a Lustre.
het kricken ofte *anbreken van den dagh*, The
 Creeke or the Breaking of the day.
Krickel, *Krickelken*. Siet *Krekel*.
Krielen, To Abound, to be Full, or to Creep
 as Lice or Piffines.
de marcen kriden in de kafe, The cheefe Creeps
 with maggots.
den brief kriden van fauten, The Epistle or Let-
 ter is Full of faults.
het krideter van volck, There is a Multitude
 or a great Throng of people.
een kridinge van volck, A Multitude, Prefling
 or Thronging of people.
een Krid, ofte *kridken*, A little man, a Dwarf.
Krid-ajayn, A Scallion, or a small Onion.
ten Kridken, ofte *krid-henniken*, A short-leg-
 ged Hen.

IKRI

Kriemden, Siet *Fuifden*.
Kriemden, ofte *kriemden*, To be Angrie, Teltic,
 or Quarrelfome.
Kriemlachtigh, Teltic, Angrie, or full of Ve-
 xation.
Kridt, ofte *kraydt*, Chalk.
Krydachtigh, Chalkie, or full of Chalk.
Kryden, ofte *met kryde teekonen*, To Chalk;
 or to marke with Chalk.
met kryde gewit, Whitened with Chalk.
Krygg, ofte *Oorlogh*, or Warre.
Kryggbaer, A Frye able, or apt for Warre.
ten doodelicken krygg, A deadly Warre.
ervaeren in den krygg, Experienced or skilfull
 in Warre.
in den krygg, ofte *in den tijde des oorloghs*, In
 Warre, or in the time of Warre.
inlandscken krygg, Civill Warre, or intestine
 Warre.
Krygg toorn, To Wage, or make a Warre.
een krygg-toordr, A Conductour, Leader, or
 Captaine of Warre.
den krygg volgen, To follow the Warres.
Krygh-beruyfing, Confirmation of Warre.
Krygh-gheruyck, ofte *krygh-handel*, After
 the Ufe, Exercise, or Manner of Warre.
een krygh-gefte, A Camerade, or a Fellow-
 souldier.
Krygh-geeds, Boot or Goods gotten in the
 Warres.
een krygh-huifde, A brave, vaillant, and Warri-
 like Souldier.
een krygh-hey, A Host or an Armie of men.
Krygh-konften in-fchuyten, To Levie or to
 Enroule Souldiers.
Krygh-laerfen, Souldiers Boots or Greves.
een krygh-liffigheyt, *krygh-kunft*, ofte *krygh-
 beftick*, A Stratagem, or a policy of Warre.
een Krygh-man, ofte *krygh-licht*, A Sould-
 ier, or a Warriour.
een jongh krygh-man, A young Souldier, or a
 fresh Water-fouldier.
een oudt ende ervaren krygh-man, An old or an
 expert Souldier.
een krygh-man die licht gewapent is, A Souldier
 light armed, or a light Horse-man.
op krygh maniere, After the manner of Warre,
 as a Souldier; or Warriker.

K 2

107

een *krighe-mantel*, A Soldiers long Cascoat.
Kriegh-orden, *krighe-ordenantit*, of *krighe-ordenantie*, Maershall order, or forme of battell.
in krieghe-orden stellen, To Order, Forme, or to draw into Devotions or Battell, or to bring into Battell array.
 een *Kriegh-exerct*, A Chief in Warre, or a Captaine Generall.
Kriegh-recht, Militarie Justice or Discipline.
 een *krighe-flags*, A Field-battell.
Kriegh-soldat, Militarie Wages or Pay.
 een *krighe-toech*, A Wartlike expedition.
Kriegh-wapenen, of *krighe-rustinghen*, Wartlike Weapons, Engines, or Armes.
Krijgh, Stubborne, or Obstinate.
 een *krijgh-olfe eygen-willigh man*, A Stubborne or a self-willed man.
Krijgheluydt, Stubborneesse, Stiffneckednesse, or Obstinatecie.
 **Krijghelijch*, Stubbornely, or Obstinate.
Krijghen, To Get, to Acquire, or Obtaine.
 een *wonde krijghen*, To Gett or to Receive a wounde.
 **Krijghelick*, of *krigghelick*, That may be Gotten, Purchated, or Obtainable.
 **Krijghen*, *krighe voorn*, of *oorloghen*, To Warre, or to make Warre.
 een *krijgher*, of *een soldat*, A Warriour, or a Souldier.
 **een krijgherfse*, A Woman Warriour.
Krijghelen, To Braye, or to Bellowe as a Deere, or an Aile.
 **een krijgher*, A Crier, or a Bellower.
 **een krijghelinge*, of *ghekrigheb*, A Crying, or a Bellowing.
 **Krijghelen mit den tanden*, To Gnash or Grate with the teeth.
 **een Krijt*, A Parke.
Krijten, of *schreyen*, To Weepe, to Bewaile, or to Moane.
Krijten als de kinderen, To Cry as children.
 **een krijter*, of *een krijterfse*, A Crier, or a woman Crier.
 **Krijtinge*, Crying, Bewailing, or Moaning.
 **een Krijter*, of *Steen-krijter*, A Castill, or a Windtucker.
Krijt, Wanton.

Krijlligh (Wantonish, or Waggish).
 een *Krimmende vaged*, A Cringing fowle as a Sparrow-hawke.
Krimpen, To Shrinke, or Growe lesse.
 een *krimpinge*, A Shrincking, or a Growing lesse.
Krimpe, of *krimpinge der zenuwen*, Crampe, a shinking or drawing up of the sinewes.
Krimpe-nuften, To Shink or Puch the nose.
Krimpl des buyt, of Collicke, pallion, or a shrincking of the belly.
 een *Krimpe*, of *Plaatse*, A Gutter, or a Channell of water.
Krimps, of *kruipe*, Strawe.
Krijn, To Pick or Make cleane Corne.
Krijstal, *Krijstalyu*, Siet *Crystall*.
Krijffe, A small Crumme.
 een *Krijppe*, A Collop of Bacon.
Kruiche, of *kruipe*, A Grote, or a hallowe Vault under the earth.
Kruock, Frument, or a kinde of Pulsif.
Kruocken, To Grunt. Siet *Séan*.
 een *Kruode*, A Toade that is somewhat red, or a land-toade.
 een *Kruogh*, of *Bater-pot*, A Cruse, or a Butte-pot.
Kruoghen, *Kruusen*, To Drink, or to Tipple.
Kruoghen, To Keepe an Ale-houfe, or a Tipling-houfe.
 een *Kruogher*, of *Wass*, An Host, or one that keepe a Tipling-houfe.
 een *Kruot*, A Gulle, a Goblet, or a Drinking-pot.
 een *kruutken*, A small Cruse, or Goblet.
Kruut-bisten, *kruijs-bisten*, of *steeckel-bisten*, Goose-berries.
Kruut, *krust*, *kruos*, of *krasf*, A little Lentill, or Duck-meate.
Kruusen, To Curle, or to Crispe.
Kruut hayr, Curled or Crisped haire.
Kruoken, *kruoeken*, of *verkraken*, To Winckle, or to Folde.
 ghy *kruoecte nymen doeck*, You Winckle my kerchiefe.
 een *kroake*, A Wrinkle, or a Folde.
 een *krakinge*, A wrinckling, a folding, or a plating.
 een *Kroake*, of *krooke*, A Perwicke.

Kroeken

Kroaken de vriendelchap, To Breake friendship.
Krollen, of *kracckelen*, To Curle, to Curlpe, or to Wic-th.
Gekrult, Curled, Crisped, or Wreathed.
Gekrult hayr, Cur ed or Crisped haire.
 een *kruller*, A Curler of haire.
 een *krullinge*, A Curling, Crisping, or a Wreathing.
 een *krul-bol*, of *kravt-bol*, A Curled head.
 een *krul-sjer*, of *krul-priem*, A Curling or a Crisping yron or pinne.
Krul-ranckkens des Wynghardts, Twinings about like Vine-cordell.
Krol, of *krul*. Siet *H-waerdigh*.
Krom, Crooked, Bowed, or Bent.
Krom woden, To growe or be Crooked, Bowed, or Bent.
Kromachtigh, Crookie.
 een *krom arm*, A Crooked arme.
 een *krom-bak*, A Mountaine so called betwene Poland and Hungarie.
Krom-been, of *Slon-been*, Crooked legged.
 een *Krom-broodts*, *Bros-stagge*, of *Muen-stagge*, A crooked loafe of bread, or a Bunne.
Krom-bals, of *krum-halfigh*, Crooke neckt.
 een *Krom-hoort*, A Cornet, or a Huntsmans horne.
 een *Krom-huuser*, A crooked Cutlaffe like a Sickle, or Sithe.
 een *Krum-mes*, A Shoe-makers knif.
Krom-neuse, Crooked-nosed, or Eagle-nosed.
Krum-schenckel, Crook-legged.
Krum-sleren, A crooked bore.
Krum-tonghe, *kram-tonghig*, of *span-adrigh*, Tongue-tyed, or Crook-tongued.
Krum-rugges, Crooke-backt.
Krum-voet, of *krum-voetigh*, Crook-footed.
 een *Krum-wegh*, A crooked way.
Krum-wijs, Crooked wise.
Krummen, To Crooke, to Bowe, or Bend.
 als *een boze krummen*, To Bend like a bowe.
 een *krummen djk van der zee*, A crooked banke or gulfe of the Sea.
Krumbydt, Crookednesse.
 een *krumminge*, of *krume*, A Crooke or Crooking, a Bending, or a Bowing.
Kronie. Siet *Karonit*.
 een *Karonit*, An old Sheepe.

een *Kroon*, A Crowne, or a Diademe.
 een *gouden kroone*, A Golden Crowne.
 een *Sonne-kroone*, A Sunne-crowne, or a Crowne of the Sunne.
 een *kroone van bloemen*, A Coronet or a Garland of flowers.
 een *kroont*, of *garen-minde*, A Reele to winde thread on.
Kroont, The Head or Hornes of an Ox, a Hat, &c.
 de *kroone der boomen*, The Top or Tuft of trees.
 de *kroone der kryden*, The Head or Tuft of hearbes or flowers, as Fennel, &c.
 een *kroone-blaker*, A Candle-stick with many sockets or heads.
Kroonken krydt, A kind of Caret, a Roote.
 een *kroonken in de oogt*, A circle about the apple of the eye particoloured.
Kroon-streke, Crowne-woike, or wrought round about.
 een *kroonken*, A small Crowne, or a Coronet.
Kroonen, To Crowne.
Gekroont, Crowned.
 een *kroonning*, A crowning.
Kroonie, Garrison.
Kroon, of *wafstons*, Augmentation, Encrease, or Ufurie.
 een *Kroonken*, A Dwarfse.
Krooft, of *krout*, Goose-giblets.
Krooft, *Kroos*, of *Endt-groen*, Duck meate, that growes upon the water.
 een *Kroost*, A Crostier, or a Bishops staffe.
Krop, Siet *krupel*.
Krop, The Crop, the Mawe, or the Gorge.
 die *crone groeten krop bejt*, He that hath a great crop.
 de *krop van de kete*, The Gorge or Gullet of the Throat.
 een *krop-ast*, A pellet of bread, drow, or palle wherewith Capons are cramed.
 het *krop-been*, The Thratle bone.
 een *Krop-gant*, of *krup-vugel*, A Bitterne.
 een *krop-gifend*, of *een krop-sweere*, A swelling in the neck or arm-holes, also the Kings evil, or a Bunch in the becke.
Krop-larware, of *krup-jalact*, Bunched Lettice for salates.

R 3

Krop

Kropachigh, *ofte nu krogpaert*, He that hath Blithes, Sweetings, or Bunches, also a Stubborne or Obfinate man.

Krop-paert, Choak-peccis.

Kroppen, To Croop or Cramme poultrie.

Kroppen, *ofte In-fredgen*, To Glutton, or to Swallow in.

Kroppegh, Croppie, or Bunchie.

em Kroppeit, *ofte Achter-kroppeit*, A Saddle-crapper.

Krofel, *ofte Kruyfel*, Smaoke or Soote of a Chimney.

Krofen, To Croke, or Cry like a Raven or a Gruffle.

Kroftse, Siet *Kroftse*.

Kroftich, To Dabble, or to Bedirt.

em Krotte, A Bedabbling, or a Bedirring.

em Krotter, A Dabble-taile.

Kruwen, Siet *kruwen*.

Kruw haer, *ofte kruy haer*, Curled or Bushie haired.

Kruw ofte klucht, A Vault under the ground.

em Kruy ofte Houw-dayes, A Stock-dove.

em Kruyck, A Crutch.

op krukken gaen, To goe upon Crutches.

Kruuten, *Kruyfel*, Siet *kruuten*, *kruyfel*.

Krum, Siet *krum*.

Kruyckel-winkel, *ofte krynckel-winkel*, Crooked here and there.

em Kruyck, A Cruise, a Pitcher, or an earthen Pot.

em Kruyckken, A small Cruise or Pitcher.

Kruyde, An Hearbe of the Garden or Field, also Spice.

S. Ians kruyde, Saint Johns hearbe.

Velders kruyde, Fullers hearbe, or Savonie.

em Kruyden, *ofte kruyden*, A small hearbe.

Kruyden loop, *my na*, A Love drinke.

Kruyden, To Spice.

Kruyden, *kruyten*, *ofte met kruyde bstryden*, To Spice, or to Straw with Spice.

Gekruyde, Spiced.

Kruydenchigh, Hearbous, or full of hearbs.

em Kruyde-bede, A bed with hearbs.

em Kruyde-boeck, An Hearball.

em Kruyde-buffe, A boxe of Spices.

em Kruydeners, *ofte kruydenier*, One that sells all sorts of Spice, or a Groffier.

Kruyde-groen, Groffe-groene.

em Kruyde-hof, A Garden of hearbs & flowers.

em Kruyde-boorck, *ofte paper-boorck*, A Spice-paper wound about ones finger to put in Spice.

em Kruyde-kemmer, An Heanbalist.

em Kruyde-koek, A Spice-cake.

em Kruyde-koek-baker, A Spice-cake-baker.

em Kruyde-merck, An Hearbe-market.

em Kruyde-nagel, A Clove.

em Kruyde-not, A Nut-megg.

em Kruyde-steen, A Morter.

Kruyde-verrigh, Hearbe-coloured.

em Kruyde-verkopper, An Hearbe-feller.

em Kruyde-winkel, A Spice-shop.

Kruyde worden, To grow up in Hearbes.

em Kruyde-worm, An Hearbe-wormie.

Kruyde-zaad, Hearbe-feed.

Kruyten, *ofte kruyden*, To Push or Showe forward with force.

em Kruy-wagen, A Wheel-barrowe.

Kruylen, Siet *kruylen*.

Kruym, A Cummie of bread.

em Kruymken, A small Cummie.

Kruymchigh brood, Crumbling bread.

Kruymden, To Crumble.

Kruy-nagelen, Cloves.

em Kruy-brief, A Shorne letter.

de Kruyn van den boufel, The Crowne of the head.

de plaats gelichem kruyn, The Crowne of the head shorne balde.

Kruypen, To Creepe, or to Crawl.

al kruypende ende sluypende, In Creeping and Crawling.

Kruypende gliedertem, Creeping Animals or Creatures.

em kruyper, A Creeper, or a Crawler.

em kruypinge, A Creeping, or a Crawling.

Kruys, *krayn*, *ofte kruyde-hayrigh*, Curled or Crisped haired.

Kruyten, Siet *kruyden*.

Kruyten ofte kruysten, To Black, to make Swart, or Sootie.

em Kruyde, A Croffe.

em Kruys *op de rechte zyde van een stuck guld*, A Croffe upon the right side of a peece of money.

Kruyde

Kruys ofte Munt werpen, To cast Croffe or Pile.

em Kruys-boge, A Croffe-bowe.

Kruys-boom, The hearbe Palma Christi.

Kruys-boter, Croff-butter made in May about the day of Alcenfion.

Kruys-dagen, Rogation dayes.

Kruys-dijfel, Eringoes, or the Eringoe-thistle.

ten Kruys-gangh, A Gallerie adorned with Croffe-pillars.

Kruys-hout, Siet *Ancker-hout*.

Kruys-munt, Mints, an hearbe.

em Kruys-strate, *ofte em Kruys-wegh*, A Croffe-luete, or a Croffe-way.

Kruys-werk van maffarey, Croffe-work, or Checkre-work in masonerie.

Kruys-wijf, Croffe-wife.

Kruys-wortel, *Kruysfette*, The hearbe Gruñfil.

Kruys-zand, A Crufado, a peece of gold.

Kruyffen, To Croffe.

Kruyffen ende Zegenen, To Croffe and Bless.

K voor U.

K*uiker*, A male Dove, or a Cock-pigeon.

Kuikbenge, A Pent-houfe, or a Hang-by.

Kuch, The Cough.

Kuchen ofte kichen, To Cough.

em Kudde, A Flocke, a Heard, or a Troupe.

em kudde Partrijfen, A Cove of Partridges.

em kudde-boder, *ofte kudjer*, A Heards-man, or a Sheep-head.

em kudde Merrien, A Stallion to horfe Mares.

em kudde Offen, A Heard of Oxen.

em kudde Schapen, A Flock of Sheepe.

by kudden, By Flocks, by Heards, by Troups.

met kudden loopen, To run by heards or troupes.

ten Jamen kudden, To Flock together.

em Kudde, A Swine, a Hogg, or a Porck.

em Kuddeken, A young Porck, a young Pigg.

Kudde-boter, Hoggs-greafe.

em Kudde, *kudde*, *ofte kalve*, A Club, a Guldill.

em Kudde-drager, A Club-bearer.

em Kuecken, A Chicken. Siet *Kiecken*.

em Kueren, A cunning Trick or Deceit.

em Kueren ofte kueren, A Physicall Cure.

Kuurs, *ofte kuren*, A leather Coate to weare under a Corlett.

em Kuurs, *ofte Kuurs*, A womans Petti-coate.

em kuersken, A small Petti-coate.

em Kugel, A Bullet, or a round Ball.

Kugelen, *ofte kugelen*, To Round, or to Make round.

Kuyden, *Kuyjl*, Siet *Kuyden*, *Kuyjl*.

Kuyden, To Play, to Sport, to Walke, or to Take recreation.

em kuyteringe, A Playing, or a Sporting.

Kul, Round, or Long.

em Kul-haer, A Perch, a fish.

em Kulck, A Bed-ticke, a Mattraffe, or a Covenled.

em Kuleken-flicker, A Ticke-flicker.

em Kuller, A Curaffe, or a Collar.

em Kullrick, A Mullet, a fish.

Kuun, Siet *Kuun*.

Kuunmer, *Kund*, Siet *Kommer*, *Konds*.

Kunds, *ofte kundigh*, Notorious, or Knowne.

Kunds doen, *ofte kundigen*, To Give notice, or to make Manifest, or, to make Knowne.

het is kundigh, It is Knowne and Manifest.

Kundichap, Knowledge, Notice, or Manifestation.

em Kuurifer, A Curafiers Horfe.

Kuut, Siet *Kort*.

em Kus, A Kiffe, or a Buffe.

em vriendeliche kus, A friendly Kiffe.

Kuffen, To Kiffe, or to Buffe.

dickwils kuffen, To Kiffe often.

Kuff haer van mynen wege, Kiffe her for my lake.

em kuffen, A Kiffer, or a Buffer.

em kuffinge, A Kiffing, or a Buffing.

em Kuffen daeren op, A Cushion.

em Oor-kuffen, A Pillow-beare.

em Kuffenken, A small Cushion.

em Kuffemel, A Pad-ladle for a Horfe.

Kuffbater, Siet *Kuffbater*.

Kuffte ofte Kuffe, A Coalt.

ten Kuffte-kes, *ofte Guffte-kes*, A Milch-cowe's Kuffter. Siet *Kuffter*.

Kufftinge, The Orin of a widowde, to conceale nothing in the Inventory of the goods of her husband deceased.

op Kufftinge kuypen, To Buy by payments, conditioned without Use or Interest.

em Kure ofte Puntchen, A small Ditch or Well.

Kuten, To Play with Nuts at a hole.

R 4

Kuis

KUY

Kuys, *kuyshen*, *ofte kuyt-uyt*, An Owle, or a Schrich-owle.
een Kuyfche, A Carter, or a Wagon-driver.
Kuyt-uyt, The Cuttle-fish.
een Kuyckuyck, A Cockoe.
Kuyden, To Chew the cud. Siet *knawen*.
Kuyeren, To Tell tales and toys, or to Drive away time. Siet *Gabbren*.
een Kuyt, A Hole, a Cave, or a Den.
Kuylachigh, Full of Holes, Caves and Dens.
Kuyzen, *ofte Naamdickly*, Hardly, or Scarcely.
Kuyzen. Siet *Sruten*.
Kuyzen, To Cry, to Beweepe, or Bewail.
Kuyndel, Sauce.
een Kuyt ofte Tobbe, A Tubb.
een kuytgen, A small Tubb.
Kuyt der stadt, The Corps or the Body of a towne.
een kuyt om te baden, A bathing Tubb.
een kuyt-zed, *ofte tonne-stadt*, A cacking fool, or a cloffe-foole.
Kuypen, To Tunne, or to put into Fatts, or to Fatt.
Kuypen, To Hoop, or Play the cooper.
een kuyper, A Cooper, or a Hooper.
Kuypinge, A cooping or a hooping of barrils.
Kuyfch, Chaffe, Pure, or Cleave.
een kuyfche vrouwe ofte kuyfche maghe, A Chaff-woman, a Chaff maide, or virgin.
Kuyfchbaer, *ofte kuyfbaer*, Given to Chaffery, or Purety, &c.
Kuyfchlick, Chaffly, Purely, or Cleanly.
Kuyfchen, Chaffery, Purety, or Cleanesse.
Kuyfchen, To Purifie. Siet *Juyeren*.
Kuyfchen de boomen, To Prune or to lop trees.
Kuyfe, *ofte kuyfe*, The Great Tooth, or the Jaw-tooth.
Kuyft. Siet *kuyft*.
Kuyftan, To Bowle. Siet *kuyftan*.
Kuyt, *ofte Dru-bier*, Small beere.
de Kuyt der beens, The Calfe or Brawn of the legge.
Kuyt, *ofte Ryge*, The Spawne or the Roane of fishes.
Kuyten, To Swill, to Gutzle much, or to Tipple.
een kuyt-baen, *ofte kuyt-hals*, A great Swiller, a Guzler, or a Tipler of drinke.

LAB LAC

een Kuyter, *ofte kuyter*, A Burcher.
een Kuyter-buys, A Shambles where meate is fold.
Kuyterdaer, A Hare.
Kuyterdaer, A Coward.
Kuywen, To Kuawe, or to Chawe.

L voor A.

L *Abbeyt*, A Place, a Blank in Dutch.
Labbeyt, A Banker or a Feast.
Labbey-broeds, Banketing bread.
een Labbay-marre, A wench which seeks to fill her gutts at other mens houfes.
een Labbay-marreken, A Drudge, a woman Turne-fpit or Scullion.
Labbaven, To Feast, or to Seeke after good cheere.
Labben, *ofte lappen*, To Lick, or to Lapp.
Labbren. Siet *Klappen*.
Labbren, To Gibe, to Jest, or to speak idly.
een Labborant, A Jester, or a Gibber.
Labeur, *ofte Arbeidt*, Labour, Travelling, or taking Paines.
Labeureren, To Labour, or to Travell. Siet *Arbeyden*.
Labeuren, *ofte lands-bouwen*, To Labour, to Till or to Manure land.
Labeur, *ofte lands-merck*, Labourage, Tilling or Manuring of ground.
Lab-fete, A Slut, a Woman scullion that seeks to doe nothing, a carelesse wench.
een Lace, A Lease to couple houeds together.
een Lach, A Laugh.
een Lachiken, A Smile.
om een kleyne fack lachen, To Laugh for a small matter.
onmanterlick lachen, To Laugh unmanterly or immodelly.
lyde lachen, To Laugh aloud.
lickken made ofte vermoeyt van lachen, I am wearie of Laughing.
een yeglick toe-lachen, To Laugh or Smile at every one.
een overnygh lachen ofte grenicken, To Laugh or Smile a little.

Lachen

LAC LAD

Lachen in de wyff, To Laugh in ones sleeve, or to Laugh secretly.
lachende, *ofte al lachens*, Laughing, or deriding by mockage or scorn.
een lachende monde, A Laughing mouth.
lachelick, Laughingly, Rediculous, where at one laughs.
half al lachens, A halfe deriffion, or a kinde of geering.
ein lacher, A Laugher, a Derider, or a Scornor.
een lachinge, A laughing, or a deriding.
een lachinge wardigh, A laughing flock, or worthie to be laughed at.
onmanterlick lachinge, Unmanterly or immoderate laughing.
lach-sanden, One that shows his teeth in laughing.
Lachbachel. Siet *Juyde Lachen*.
Lack, A kinde of Vermillion colour.
Lack. Siet *leck*.
Lack, Luxurious, Leacherous, or Lascivious.
een Lack ofte lack, A Lake.
Lack, Hard Wax, or Spanish Wax.
Lack, *lacke*, *ofte lacke*, Vituperation, Re-proach, Blaming, or Vice.
Lack, A kinde of Gumme.
een Lacky, A Lackey, or a Foot-man.
Lackeyn, To Lackey, or Run a foot.
Lackey-fchaenen, Light-shoes, or single-foold Shoes.
Lacken. Siet *lecken*.
Lacker. Siet *lecker*.
Lackeriff. Siet *Kaliffien-hour*.
Lackeriffje, *ofte lawerge*, An Electuarie, or a kinde of Confection.
Lafouwe ofte latouwe, Lettice.
Ladder. Siet *leder*.
een Lade ofte layken, A Drawer of a Cupbord, Desk or Presse.
Laden, To Lade, Load, Burthen, or Charge.
en half Laden, To Charge a peece, or a gunne.
geladen, *ofte laden*, Loaded, Burthened, or Charged.
ten lader, A Lader, Loader, Burthener, or a Charger.

LAE

een ladinge, A lading, loading, burthening, or a charging.
Laeck. Siet *leech*.
Laecken. Siet *lecken*.
Laecken, To Vituperate, Blame, or Re-proach.
Laeftiff, Refreshing. Siet *Laven*.
Laeer, Voyd, or Emptie.
Laeeren, To make Voyd, or Emptie.
Laeer, Fallow land, or Untilled.
Laeer, Spade, or Late.
Laeer ende Spade appen, Late or Winter-apples.
te Laeer, Too Late.
Laeer, Later, or more Late.
Laeft. Siet *left*.
Laeft my gan, Let mee goe, or give me leave to goe.
Laeft, *laefticht*, *ofte laeft*, A longe Lease to lead Grey-hounds with before they are let flip at a Deere.
in de laeft leyden, To Leade in the Lease.
Laeft. Siet *Glaest*.
een Laet, A Farmer.
een Laet, A Subalterne Judge of a village.
een Laet-banch, A Session, or Seate of justice in a village.
een Laeye, A Flamme, or a Blaze.
laeyen, To Flamme, or to Blaze.
een Laeyken, A Drawer in a Coffey, or a Desk.
Laf, Luke-warme.
Laf, Unfavouire, or that hath noe Relist.
laften kost, Unfavouire meate.
lijbeyde, Unfavouirentieffe, or that hath noe relish.
Laf weder, *ofte Soel weder*, Sultrie weather, or Hot weather.
laften ofte leffen, To Mumble, or to Prate.
een Lage, A Ranke, or a Row.
van lage tot lage, From Ranke to Ranke, or from Row to Row.
met lagen leggen, To lay or sett by Rankes or Rows.
de Lagen van het nest van de back-stenen, The Forme or Mould to make bricks with.
Lagen van touwen, *ofte koorden*, Rows of ropes or cordes.

R 5

de Lage

LAK

LAM

de Lage van het badde, The Bottom of the bed.

een Legel, A Flaggon, or a Bottle.

Lagen, liften, ofte ftricken, Snares, Ginnes, or Entrappings.

Lagen leggen, To lay Snares or Ginnes, or to Entrap.

een Lak of Echt, A Horse-leech, or a Blood-sucker.

Lake, Brine, or Pickell.

Laken, Cloth.

een kleyn laken, A small Cloth.

fyn laken, Fine Cloth.

grof laken, Coarse Cloth.

lynen laken, Linnen Cloth.

wollen laken, Wollen Cloth.

weeyer laken, Lying Cloth.

een lap laken, A peece, or a patch of Cloth.

vast laken dat niet gemaect is, Fast Cloth that is made well.

Laken bereyden, To dresse Cloth.

een Laken-bereyder, A Cloth-dresser.

een laken-maker, ofte laken-verkooper, A Cloth-thier, or a Draper.

een laken-verkooper winkel, A Drapers shop.

Lakens, ofte fleep-lakens, Sheetes.

Laken, Siet *laftren*.

Laken, To Leake, Lessen, or Diminish.

een lakende, lakende, ofte lake, A leaking, a leake, a leffering, or a diminishing.

Lakende waren, Leaking wares.

Lamaye, The Quarter of an Oxe, or a Beeffe.

een Lam, A Lambe.

een Lamsvd, A Lambes skin.

Lammenen die laat op het jaer komen, Lambes that are ewed late in the year.

seere Lammenen, Tender Lambes.

Lams ofte lammer-velen, Lambes skinnes.

Lammenen, ofte *Lammenen werpen*, To ewe Lambes, or to cast Lambes.

een Lammeken leven, An Epicurian, or a voluptuous life.

Lam, lamm, ofte lam-fucktygh, Lame, or Limping.

Lam in een been, Lame of one legge.

Lam maken, ofte lam ftaen, To make Lame, or to strick one Lame.

LAM LAN

Lambeys, ofte *lammigheys*, Lameness, or deprivation of feeling or moving.

Lammetick, Lamely, or limpingly.

Lammelick met enigh dinghe te werck gaen, To goe Slowly about any thing.

Lamm-worm, Deafe eares.

Lamm-leden, Lame limmes or members.

een Lammefangh, ofte lam fiddken, A Dolefull song, Sonnet, or an Elegie.

Lammen, To Weaken, Lessen, or Diminish.

Lammen, To Defend, or to keepe diligently.

Lammarijs, Ammaris, ofte Amaris, An Armoury, or a Store-house for keeping of any thing.

Lammor ofte lemmor, Siet *Belust*.

een Lammer, A Talkative or a Pitting woman.

Lammerijn-steen, Ambre, or an Ambrestone.

de Lamten van een wagen, The Beame of a waine, cart, or of a wagon, or the Draught-tree.

de Lamten-paerden, The Draught-horse or Draught-horses next the cart or waine.

Lamene, Lime.

een Lampe, A Lampe.

een lampken, A small Lampe.

het pypken in de Lampe, ofte de Lamp-nuuse, The pipe or the nose of a Lampe.

Lampers, Fine filke Cloth or Linnen.

een Lampers, A Covering Garment, or a Veile.

een Lampas, A Bafon and Ewer. Siet *Handt-van*.

een Lampretts, ofte lampret, A young Rabat or a Conney.

een Lampreye, ofte Pricke, A Lamprey, a fish with eyes fo called.

een Lampreykon, A small Lamprey.

een Lancie, ofte lange Spijsse, A Lance, or a long Speare.

een Lancie, A small Lance.

mit de Lancie door-fteken, To Pierce or Run through with the Lance.

een Lancier-dragger, ofte Lancier, A Lance-bearer, or a Lancer.

mit de Lancie loopen ofte fteken, To Runne at Tilt, or to juffle with a Lance.

door

LAN

door de Lancien iagen, To Pass through the Lances or Files.

Lancien die niet fcherp en zijn, Blunt Lances that are not sharp-pointed.

de Lanck, The Flancks.

Lancken-fachigh, Paine or ache in the Flancks.

Lanck-ict, The Colick.

Lanck-eyt langh, Long, or Tall.

drie maanden Lanck, Three months long.

een voet Lanek, A foot Long.

Lanck-eygh, Longish, or somewhat long.

Lanck-duygh, During Long.

Lanck-duyghyeyt, Long durance.

Lanck-eyt, Longeness, or Longitude.

Lanck-buygh, Long-haired.

Lanck-voetigh, Long-headed.

een lanek leve, A Long life.

Lanck-levende, ofte Lanck-levigh, Long living, or that liveth a long time.

Lanck-levighyeyt, Liveliuene, or long life.

Lanck maken, To make Long, or to lengthen. Siet *Verlengen*.

Lanckmoedigh, Longanimy, or Patience.

Lanckmoedighyeyt, Longanimite, or long sufferance.

een Lanck-tongse, ofte lange tongse, A Blabber, or a Teller of tales.

Lanckwijn, A Long white.

Lanckwijn, Longfome, or Slow.

een lanckfamen menfch, A Slow-black.

Lanckfamen zijn, ofte Dralen, To stay Long in or at a place, or to be Slow or Slacke.

een lanckfamen ofte trogen gaugh, An eafie or a fhowe pace.

van lanckfamen hands, A Long-time, or little by little.

Lanckfamenhyt, ofte dralinge, Longneffe, or Slowneffe.

Lanckfaemlick, Slowly, or Slackly.

Lanckfaemlick en-treden, To goe Slowly.

Lanck breken futen, To Put or Set by Rankes, or Rows.

te Lanck, A long, or at Length.

Lanck waer, A long whether or that way.

Lanck de ftraten, A long by the ftreets, or ways.

Lanck hier, A long this way, or heere.

Lanck den wege, A long by the way.

LAN

Lands, Acker, ofte Veldt, Land; Ground, Fields, or Soile.

by n op het lands, He is in the Field.

van het lands kouten, To come out of the Field.

Lands onder een ftaet leggende, Land, Ground, or Soile lying neere a towne.

Lands dat by de see ligh, Land or grounds lying by the fea-side.

aan Lands kouten, To Land, to Arrive, or to come on Land.

het Lands verlaten, To Leave or Forfakc ones Countrie.

een Lands-bedrieger, A Deceiver, or a Coufener of the Countrie by getting and polling money by craft.

dit veel Lands beft, He which poffeffeth many Lands or Grounds.

een Lands-befitter, A Land-poffeffour, or an Inhabicour in the Countrie.

het Lands bouwen, To Till or to Cultivate Lands, Fields, or Grounds.

een Lands-bouwer, ofte lands-man, A Tiller, or Cultivator of grounds, or a Husbandman.

Lands-bouwinghe, Tilling, Cultivating, or Plouging of Fields or Lands.

een Lands-dagh, ofte Rucky-dagh, A Court, or a Countrey-day, wherein the Communally are affembled, a Dyce or an Impetrial day.

een Lands-deken, A Countrie-deacon.

Lands-derkenfchap, Countrie-deaconship.

een Landsdouwre, Siet *Landsfchap*.

een Lands-dwinger, ofte Straet-fchender, A Rober, or a High-way theefe.

een Lands-graef, A Count, or a Countrie-Earle.

den Lands-heere, The Lord of a Countrie, or the Lord of the Soile.

een Lands-bouwer, A Major, or the Shrieffe of a Soile, or of a Territorie.

een Lands-here, A Countye-iarnc.

een Lands-luuretel, A Countrey-Jewell given to one that winnes a prize.

een Lands-karte, A Map, a Card of a Land, or Countrie, or a Dcription of a Countrie.

Lands

LAN

Lands-lieutenants, Countre-men, or Husband-men.
Lands-loopen, To Play the Runne-gate, or the Vagabond.
ten lands-luiper, A Vagabond, or a Rogue that runnes up and downe the countrie.
ten Lands-man, A Countre-man, a Husband-man, or a Peasant.
het Lands-mestel, To dung Ground or Fields.
Lands-omringhe, Dugging of Lands or Fields.
Lands-meten, To Survey, or Measure Land.
ten Lands-meer, A Surveyer, or a Measuror of Land.
ten Lands-meters roede, A Surveyers rod.
ten lands-metinghe, *ofte lands-meters komste*, A Surveying, or the art of measuring of land.
ten Lands-metinghe, *ofte lands-bouwinghe*, A Tilling or Cultivating of land.
ten Lands-pachter, A Farmer of Land, or Grounds.
an Lands-pale, A Limit, Border, or Frontier.
ten Lands-pleger, *ofte lands-heer*, A Governour, or a Land-lord of a countrie.
Lands-plougen, To Plough Lands or Fields.
ten Lands-pol, A Countre-man, or a Clowne.
Lands-raede, *ofte lands-raede*, Countre-council.
Lands-rechts, The Right, or Lawe of a Countrie, or the Lawe of Nations.
Lands-ryck, A rich Land, or Soile.
Lands-ruymgh, A Banished, or an Exiled man.
Lands, Lands, Fields, or Grounds.
de gemeyntheit der lands, The Communalty of the Countrie.
de vergaderinge van der Lands-gheueynste, The assembly of the Communalty of a Countrie.
Lands-gebruyck, *ofte lands-zede*, The Custom, Use, or Manner of a Countrie.
ten Lands-knecht, A man of warre, or a fellowe Souldier.
mijn Lands-man, My Countre-man.
ten Landschap, A Countrie, Territorie, or a Region.
Lands-spraak, Country-speech.

LAN

ten Lands-stadt, A Towne standing in the midst of a Countrie.
de Land-strate, The high way through a Countrie.
de Lands-streke, The Confines of a Countrie.
ten Lands-swerver, *ofte lands-truuant*, A Vagabond, or a Runnagate.
ten Lands-voerder, A Traveller through Lands or Countries.
Lands-voelck, Countre-people.
de Lands-vooght, The Governour, Protector, or Defendour of a Countrie.
de Lands-vooghts, The Government, Protection, Tuition, or Defence of a Countrie.
Lands-wegh, Land-way, or travell by Land.
Lands-werck, Tilling, or Land-labour.
ten Lands-wijf, A Countrie-woman, or a Husbandmans wife.
Lands-wijn, Countre-wine.
Lands-wijst, The manner of the Countrie.
Lands-zet, Siet *Lands-knecht*.
Lands-zeten, Countre-subjects.
ten Lands-ziekte, A Countrie-sicknesse, or Disease.
Langh, Siet *lanek*.
hoe Langh? *ofte hoe langh tijdt?* How Long? or how long time?
foo langh als, &c. So long as, &c.
Langh-been, Long-leggs, or Long-shankes.
ten Langh-chinne, A Long-chinne, or Long-chinned.
ten Langh-lener, A Long, or a Tell-fellowe.
Langh-lif, Long-bodied.
Langh-lip, Long-lip, or Blab-lip.
Langh-muyt, Long-floured.
Langh na, Long agoe, Long since, or Long after.
ten Langh-nusse, A Long-nose.
ten Lange-roede, A Long rodd, or a Cryers rodd.
ten Langen tijdt, A Long time, or a Long while.
Langh-werpigh, Longish, or somewhat long.
Langh-werpigh roet, Somewhat long round.
Langer, Longer.
Langhste, Longest.
Langen ende geven, To Reach and to Give.
de handt

LAN LAP

de handt Langen, To Reach one his hand.
re drucken Langen, To Give one to drinke.
L A N G E D O C K, The countrie of LANGUEDOC in France.
ten Lanterfant, An Idle-fellow, or a Lazie-lackey.
Lanterjanen, To Play the Idle or Lazie-fellowe.
een Lanterne, *ofte Lanterne*, A Lanterne.
een Lanterne-drager, A Lanterne-bearer.
een Lanterne-maker, A Lanterne-maker.
een Lanterne, *ofte Baekel*, A Lanterne, or a Beacon.
een Lanterne, *ofte Stuyt-balek*, A Croffe, or a Flaming-beame.
een Lap, A Patch, or a Boech.
een lap lakens, A Patch of cloath.
een lapen-lap, A Shoe-patch.
een lapken, A small Patch or Boech.
het Lapken van de oore, The Lap of the eare.
ten Lapken, *ofte Onder-kaw*, A Cox-combe, or the Lap of a Cock.
Lappen, To Patch, to Boech, or Mend old cloathes.
de schoonen lappen, To Patch or Mend old shoes, or to Cobble.
by lappen, By Patches or Botches.
gelappt kneden, Patched or Botched cloathes.
een lapper, A Patcher, a Botcher, or a Mender of old cloathes.
ten schoen-lapper, A Cobler.
een Lappier, *ofte lappasser*, A woman Patcher, or Botcheresse.
ten lapperte, *ofte lappinge*, A patching, a boeching, or a mending of old things.
Lappen, To Use Impulsion, or Force.
door de billen Lappen, To Confume or Spend ones goods in prodigality.
Lappen ofte slapen, To Lap or Licke like a dogge.
Lapfacken, To Drink little by little, or to Taft or Sip.
Lap-zalven, Siet *Quack-zalven*.
Larek, Siet *lerck*.
Lard *ofte Speck*, Lard, or Bacon.
Lardieren, *ofte speck ofte lard bucriemen*, To Lard with a priming instrument.

LAR LAS

een Larden-priem, A Larding-pinne of yron.
Lardenfels, *ofte Larden-speck*, Lard hoggs-fatt.
ten Lardite, A Lardet to keepe and hangh up meate in.
Larven, Siet *larv*.
een Larie, A Carelesse woman, a Foolish woman, a Babbler, or a Gossipper.
Larven, To Prattle, to Prate, or to Babbler.
een Larve, *ofte larve*, A Night-spirit, or a Ghof.
Larve ofte larve, A Tongue.
Larven, *ofte larven*, To Lap, or Licke as a dogge doth in drinking.
Larsh, A kind of fish that hath noe bones.
Laser-kuydt, The hearbe Benjamin.
Laserie, *ofte Leprosie*, Siet *Melastkbeent*.
Laserie ofte melastsh, Leprous, or full of Leprouse.
het Laserus huys, The hospital for Lepers.
ten Laserus klippe, A Leper, or a Leprous mans flap.
ten Lasseche, A peece of cloath sowne into a garment.
Lasschen, To Sowne a peece of cloath into a garment.
ten Last, *ofte Pack*, A Burden, a Pack, or a Fardell.
was last over-laden zyn, To be Over-loaden with a Burden.
Lasten, To Charge, or Loade.
Lastigh, *ofte Smaer*, Heavie or Burdenfome.
Lasthaer dieren, Beasts carrying burdens, as Asses, Mules, Camels, &c.
ten last-drager, *ofte pack-drager*, A Burden-bearer, or a Porter.
Last-schepen, Charge or Load-ships.
Last-wagen, A Loaded cart, or wagon.
Last geven, To give Charge or Command.
in Last komen, To Fall into Daunger, or to come to a Mischance.
iek neme dat toe mijnen Last, I take that upon my selfe, or upon my owne Perill.
Last hebben, To have Charge, or to be in Charge.
synen Last vol-doen, To fulfill or accomplish ones Charge, or Commission.
ten Lastighe, A Stage.
Lastighe, A ship-wharf where ships are built.
Lastigh

L A S L A T

Lastigh, *ofte lastlick*, Troublesome. Siet *Moeslick*.
Lastern, To Calumniate, Sclaunder, Backbite, or Detract.
Gods lasteren, To Blaspheme God.
Lasterschtig, *ofte lasterig*, Calumnious, given to Sclaundering, Backbiting, or Detraction.
en lasteraer, A Calumniation, a Sclaunderer, a Backbiter, or a Detractioner.
Lasten, *ofte lastering*, Calumniation, sclaandering, backbiting, or detraction.
Gods lasteren, Blasphemie.
Lastelick, *lastbar*, *ofte lastrens waardich*, Vnreproachable, Reproachable, Blameable, or Detractable.
Lasterticken, Calumniously, Sclaundering, Reproachably, or Blameably.
Lasterslippen, *ofte tongen*, Reproachment, or Sclaunderous lipps, or tongues.
Lasters-verwe. Siet *lasters-verwe*.
Last. Siet *Glat*.
Last. Siet *last*.
Laten, To Leave or Forsake. Siet *Verlaten*.
Laten blijcken, To Shewe, or to Appere.
Laten doen, To Let or Suffer to be done, or to Permit.
Laten gaen, To Let one goe, or to give leave.
by geschreyden laten, To Leave in or by writing.
het geselschap laten, To Leave the companie.
sin goet-duncken laten, To Leave off, or Desist from his opinion, or mind.
een schets laten, To Let a fart.
Laten sien, To Exhibit, or Shewe.
by testaments laten, To Leave by will, or by Legacie.
Laten vaer, To Let goe, or to Omit.
Laten voor-staan, To Perfwade himselfe, or to Surmise.
Laten weten, To Let knowne, or to Signifie.
Laten of van weenen, Leave off from crying or weeping.
Laten het my voor dien prijs, Let me have it for that price.
Laten ons vrolick sijen, Let us be merrie, or let us be joviall.
Laten hem komen, Let him come.

L A T

Laten ont daer of niet meer spreeken, Let us speake noe more of its, or it is sufficient.
Laten de forse waten, Take noe care, or Farewell care.
ick latt dat waten, I Let it passe, or, I take noe more care for it.
Laten, *ofte Toe-laten*, To Let, Graunt, or Permit.
Laten, *ofte blode laten*, To Let blond.
Laten mit koppen, To Let or Drawe blood by cupping.
ten Laten, A Letter of blood.
en latings, A letting of blood, or Phlebotomie.
ten Lat-buffe, A Cupping-glasse.
ten Lat-sjer, *ofte last-widme*, A Pen-knife, or a Lanncelet wherewith Surgeons let blood.
Latsyn, *ofte de latynsche sprake*, Latine, or the Latine speech.
in 's Latsyn, *ofte in de Latynsche sprake*, In Latine, or in the Latine speech.
wel Latsyn kennen, He understands Latine well.
in het Latyn over-setten, To Translate into Latine.
ten Latte, A Lath.
ten Latte, *ofte Rybbe*, A Rafter.
de Latte van een sliden bogt, The Lath of a crosse-beele Bowe.
de Latte in een schouw, The Mantleor Flat in a chimney.
ten Lat-sjer, A Lath-naile.
Lattier, Litter for horses.
Lattoen, *ofte latoen*, Lattin, or white copper.
Lattouwe, Lettice, or a fillat of lettice.
byp-lattouwe, Bunch-lettice.
gekronckelde lattouwe, Curled or crisped Lettice.
ten Landst *ofte Dants*, A Gollip, or a prating Wench.
Laven, *ofte latsfennit geven*, To Lave, or Refresh one with some cooling drinke that is feeble and sickely.
ten lavinge, *ofte latsfennit*, A Cooling drinke.
Lavender, The hearbe Lavender.
Lavieren, To Saile up and downe with a crosse-winde.

Lavasse

L A U

Lavasse, Lavas, an hearbe, or the hearbe Smallage.
Lavasse. Siet *laudate*.
Lavayen. Siet *lasterfanten*.
Lavayen, *ofte Schoften*, To Leave worke at foure of the clock in the after-noonce.
Lau-maendi, *ofte Lou-maendi*, Januarie.
ten Lavoer, An Ewer and Bason. Siet *Hantvat*.
Lavryns, Lawrance, a mans name.
S. Lavryns dagh, Saint Lawrance day.
ten Laurier-blads, A Lawrell, or a Bay-leave.
mit Laurier-bladren gekroons, Crowned with Lawrell-leaves, or a wreath of Lawrell.
ten Laurier-boom, *ofte lawwer-boom*, A Lawrell, or a Bay-tree.
Laurier-boom-olye, Oyle of a Lawrell, or Bayes.
ten Laurier-krans, A Garland, or a wreath of Lawrell.
Lavays, Deceit by faire words, or Jesting.
Lavays geven, To Speake etherwise then one thinkes.
Lavayten, To Flatter, or to Sooth one.
ten Lavayter, A Flatterer, or a Soother.
Lauw, *ofte lau*, Luke-warme, or neither hot, nor colde.
Lauw maken, *ofte lauwen*, To be Luke-warme.
Lauw worden, To waxe or growe Luke-warme.
Lauwachtigh, Luke-warmish.
Lauwelick, Luke-warmely.
Lauwghydt, *ofte lauwhydt*, Luke-warmenelle.
Lauwer-boom. Siet *laurier-boom*.
Lauweyen, Minstrils to play at the breake of the day, at noonce, or in the evening.
Lauweyt, Musicians playing at noonce upon Sack-buts, Cornets, or other Instruments.
Laxeren, To Release or set at Liberty. Siet *Loffen*.
en weynigh Laxerings, *ofte Relaxatie*, A lirtle Reclaying, Relaxation, or sitting at Liberty.
Layken. Siet *Idyken*.
Laxeren. Siet *Melaitsch*.
Laxer-vogel, Azurea or Sky-coloured.

LEB L E C

L voor E.

L Ebb, Runnet. Siet *Rinsfel*.
L Ebbige kafe, Runnet cheefe.
L Ebsmaken, To Fast or Smack of Runnet.
Lechle, A Flaggon made like a Firkin.
de L E C K, A River fo called in Holland.
Lecken, *ende Snypen*, To Bib, and to Quaffe.
Lecken, To Licke, or to Lap.
Leck-baerden, To Lick ones beard or mouth, or the teares of the canne.
ten Leckeraer, A Licker of dishes.
ten Leckinge, A Licking.
ten Lecker, A Liqueorish, or a daintie-moucthed man.
ten Lecker bouwen, A Daintie bit, or a Liqueorish morsell.
ten Lecker-bracke, A Dainty morsell.
ten Lecker mansch, A Liqueorish or a delicate man, or a dainty-mouthed man.
Leckere spijse, Daintie meate.
Leckerhydt, *ofte Leckerne*, Liqueorishnesse, daintinesse, or delicatenesse.
Leckerlick, Liqueorishly, daintely, or delicately.
Leckerlick leven, To live Daintely, Voluptuously, or arones ease.
Leckerlick ofte weidigh op-ghewoods, Brought up daintely.
Leckerlick, *ofte Leckere spijse eten*, To Eate, or live upon daintie meates.
ten Lecker-sants, *ofte Lecker-tonge*, A Liqueorish tooth, or a dainty tongue.
ten quaden Lecker ofte tongen, A naughty Boy.
Lecke, The fat Runn over into the fire.
ten Leck-frite, A Tart made of cheefe, eggss, and honey, or a Flawne.
ten Leck-maraut, *ofte Leck-plattel*. Siet *Leck-spit*.
ten Leck-sack, A leather Sackill to claiffic wine in.
Leck worden, *ofte Ondicht worden*, To become Leakie.
ten Leck-van, A Receptacle to receive the droppings or leaking of wine or beere.
Leck-wyn, *ofte Leck-wyn*, Leaking or dropping wine.

LED

ten *Leck-spit*, A Lick-spit, or a Licourish man, or woman.
Leck-spinnen, To be Licourish, or to play the Glutton.
een Leckstang, ofte *Velds-kortse*, A Field-bed, or a Field-couch.
Leden van deuren ofte vensteren, Deponties of doores and windowes.
Leden, ofte *leds*, A Member. Siet *lid*.
Leidigh, A Lazie-pack, or an Idle fellow that will doe nothing.
Leidigh gaen, To goe Idly up and downe.
Leidigh zyn, To be Idle or Lazie, or to doe nothing.
een Leidigh-ganger, ofte *Leugh-ganger*, A Lazie fellow that goes up and downe and will doe nothing.
Leidighyts, Idleness, or Lazienesse.
Leidighlick, Idly or Lazielie.
Leidigen, ofte *leidigh maken*, To Emptie, or to make Emptie or Voyd.
Leidigh ofte ydel, Emptie, or Voyd.
Leidighydt, Emptinesse, or Vacuities.
een leidighe, An emptying, or a voyding.
Leidigh, ofte *ledige*, Single, Unmarried, or Free.
Leidige dagen, ofte *Vyer-dagen*, Festivall dayes, or Play-dayes.
een leidige vrouwe, A Single woman not married.
een Leidigh erven, ofte *leidige plaats*, An Emptie place or a yard that hath noe houfe or building upon it.
een leidigh paterde, An Emptie horfe.
een Ledt ofte lide, A Member, a Limme, or a Joynr.
Ledilous, ofte *lidilous*, Memberlesse.
Leds-knyndt, ofte *Glas-knyndt*, The hearbe called Pellitorie of the wall.
Leech. Siet *ledigh*.
Leech. Siet *lege*.
een Leech, A Lay-man.
een Leech-broer, A Lay-brother.
Leech Raadts-bieren ofte Rechts Lay-Counsellours, or Judges, or Secular Judges.
een Leech-suster, A Lay-sister.
het Leech-waek, The Lay-people.
Leden. Siet *tyden*.

LEE

een Leeder ofte leer, A Ladder.
den trap ofte spore van een Leeder, The step of a Ladder.
een Leeder die men verstemt mach, A Ladder that may be removed.
men leederen beklimmen, To Scale or to Clime up with Ladders.
Leeds. Siet *leer*.
Leef-dage, The dayes of ones Life.
binnen syn leef-dage, During his life time.
Leef-keek, ofte *lof-keek*, A Spiced Cake.
Leeflick, Vitall, or which hath Life, or may live.
een Leeflick-herte, A Lively heate.
Leeflickheyt, Liveliness, Livelihood, or Vivacity.
Leefloos, ofte *lyfloos*, ofte *leven-loos*, Livelesse, or Soul-lesse, or without life.
Leef-techt. Siet *lof-techt*.
Leegh, Low, low upon the ground, or Base, or *lege*, Below, or Beneath.
een leegen toren, A Lowe tower, or steeple.
de leeghste, The lowest, or the lowest of all.
Leegen, ofte *leegh maecten*, To make Lowe, Lowly, or Debase.
een Instrument Leegen, To Emptie an Instrument, a Vessel, or a Fatt, &c.
Leegheyt, Lowliness, Baseness, or Humility.
Leeghlick, Lowly, Basely, or Humbly.
Leegings, Lowliness, or Abasement.
een Leeg plaats, A Vale, or a Vallew, or a Low place.
een Leeger, An Army, or an Host. Siet *Leeger*.
Letlick, Foul, Ill-favoured, Deformed, or Filthy.
Letlick maken, To make Foul, Ill-favoured, or Soile, or Defile.
een letlick-makinge, A making foule, ill-favoured, a soiling, or a defacing.
Letlick worden, To grow Foul or Deformed.
een letlick-wordinge, A waxing Foul, Soiled, or Deformed.
by words letlick, Hy grows Ill-favoured.
by words letlick, Shee waxeth Ill-favoured.
Letlick on een-sten, Ill-favoured, Foul, or Filthy to behold.

Letlick-

LEE

Letlickachtigh, Foulish, Ill-favourdish, or Filthy.
Letlickheyt, Foulness, Ill-favourdness, Filthynesse, or Deformity.
Letlicken, Foully, Ill-favourdly, Filthily, or Deformedly.
Leen ofte Kley, Clay.
Leenachtigh, ofte *leynachtigh*, Clayie.
Leenachtige aerde, Clayie earth or ground.
Leenen, ofte *ma Leen beplecken*, To Daube with Clay.
Leen-morter, Clay-morter, or Daubing.
een Leenen muer, ofte *Leenen wandt*, A Clay-wall.
een Leen-pleker, A Clay-dauber.
Leen-band, *Leen-kind*, ofte *Lemts*, The Weeke or Thread of an Oyle-lampo.
Leen. Siet *Leenen*.
Leenen, *Lemts*. Siet *lént*.
Leen. Siet *Seyffent*.
Leentn, To Lende, or to Borrowe.
synnen naem leenen, To Borrow his name.
Gelent geld, *Leent*, or Borrowed money.
een leentur, A Lender, a Borrower, or a Creditour.
een leeninge, A Lending, a Borrowing, or a Crediting.
Leen, ofte *leen-guede*, Feof, a Fee-farme, or a Coppie-hold.
een na-leen, ofte *achter-leen*, An After-farme or Coppie-hold.
erffensse te leen gebouden, Inheritance held by Coppie-hold.
Leen verlossen, To raise a Coppie-hold, or to doe Fealty and Hommage.
een leen-drager, ofte *een leen-man*, A Farmer, or a Coppie-holder.
een leen-hof, A Court of Farmes and Coppie-holds.
Leenmanschap, ofte *Manschap*, Hommage.
een Leen-schryver, A Notarie, or the Clarke of a Countrie Court.
Leep, *leepkars*, *leekkers*, *loot* ofte *Schalek*, Craftie, Cunning, or Guisefull.
een leep vrouwe, A Subtil, or a Crafty woman.
Leep ofte leep-oogigh, Bleare-eyed, or having waterie or blood-shotten eyes.
Leepghyts der ogen, Dropping of the eyes.

LEE

Leep-oogigh zyn, To be Sand-blinde, Pore-blinde, or Bleare-eyed.
Leeren, ofte *Onderwijzen*, To Learne, to Intfruct, or to Teach.
openbaerlick leeren, To Teach publicly.
de jare sal u leeren, The case or cause will Produce it.
het eynde sal 't u leeren, The ende or time will Shew it.
een Leeraer, ofte *Leer-mester*, A Learner, a Teacher, a Master, or an Instructor.
een openbaer leeraer, A publick Teacher, Instructor, or a Professor.
een leersterff, ofte *leer-mesterff*, A Mistis, or a woman Teacher.
Leer, *leers*, ofte *leeringe*, Doctrine, Teaching, or Instruction.
openbare leeringe, Publick Doctrin, Teaching, or Instruction.
Leeren, To Learne. Siet *Begrijpen*.
van buyten leeren, To Learne by hart, or without booke.
bot in 't leeren, Dull in Learning, or Indocible; well geleert, Well Learned, or Taught.
Leeraachtigh, ofte *leerzaam*, Given to Learning, Docile, or Teachable.
Leer-geldt, ofte *School-geldt*, Schoole-money; *een leer-geselt*, A Fellow-schollar.
Leer-gefelchap, Fellow-scholarship.
Leeringe, Learning, Doctrin, or Instruction; *de eerste leeringe*, The first principles or Rudiments of Learning.
het leer-jare, ofte *den leer-tijd*, The first year of learning or Schollarship.
een leer-jonghen, *leer-kind*, *leer-knecht*, ofte *leerlingh*, A Schollar, an Apprentic, or a Disciple.
Leerlick, Facile to be Taught, Learned, Docile, or Teachable.
een leer-mensken, A Maid, or a Wench-schollar, or a Learner.
leerzaam. Siet *leeraachtigh*.
Leeraamsheyt, Teachableness, Learnedness; Doctrin, or Docility.
een Leer-schule, A Schoole of Learning.
Leers, ofte *Leers*, A Leather.
sacht leers, ofte *genuoes leers*, Soft Leather, or dressed Leather.

S

249

LEE

van *Leer trecken*, To Draw ones sword out of the Sheafe.
Leetraghij, Leatherish.
Leetruken, ofte *leer leyn*, Small peeces of Leather.
een leeren mantel, ofte *S. Jacobs mantel*, A Leather coate, or a Leather cloake.
een leeren jkelder, A Buffe jerkin.
een leeren viem, A Leather girdle.
een leeren jack, A Leather bagg or sachell.
Leer touwen, To dresse or tanne Leather.
een Leer-touwer, *Leer-garmer*, ofte *Hoyle-vuister*, A Tanner, or a Hide-dresser.
Leetst, ofte *Leetfen*, Bootes.
Leetruken, ofte *Broekruken*, Hulse Bootes or Buffkins.
Leetfen, ofte *de leetfen aantrecken*, To pull on ones Bootes.
Gelutst, Booted.
een Leetse, ofte *een Wagen-leetse*, A Wagon or a Cart-rutt.
een Leetst, A Shoe-last.
Leetfen, To Give, to Satisfie, to Make perfect, or, to Endure or Last.
Leet, Griefe, Sorrowe, Harme, or Displeasure.
ymanden leet doen, To Doe one Harme, Displeasure, or Wrong.
dat hem geen leet, Doe him noe Harme or Mischief.
Leet hebben, To be against ones hart.
Leet-keetgh, ofte *leet-geet*, Troublesome, Tedious, or Grievedous.
Leet-keetgh worden, To become Odious, or Hateful.
Leetfchap, Griefe, Repentance, or Sorrow.
Leetweten hebben, To be Grieved, Sorrowfull, or to Repent.
Leetwigh, Grievedous, Sorrowfull, Penitent.
Leet zyn, Siet *Bewouten*.
een Leet, A Lyon.
een bruyffleenden leet, A roaring Lyon.
een fellen ofte wreedten leet, A fell or a cruell Lyon.
een klummenten leet, A rampant Lyon.
een Leetwaken, A little Lyon.
een Leetwinnig, A Shee-lyon, or a Lyoness.
een Leetwe-wip, A Lyons whelpe.

LEF

Leuurs, Lyonine, or belonging to a Lyon.
een Leeuw, A peece of Coine called a Lyon.
een Leeuw-werk, A Lerke, a bird.
Leff, Siet *Leff*.
een Leffin, A Baudie woman, or a Whore.
Leffin, To Babble, or to Prate.
Legat, Siet *Ambassat*.
een Legaat, A Legacie, that which is given by will.
een Leger, ofte *een Heer-leger*, An Army, an Hoit, or a Campe.
een Leger voor een stede nider-staen, To Besiege a towne, or to Pitch an Hoit or a Campe before a towne or city.
een Leger overrompelen, To Surprife an Army or a Campe.
een vast geslagen Leger, A pitched Campe.
Legeren, ofte *Leger staen*, To quarter an Army, or to pitch a Campe.
een Legerings, A Besieging, or a Beleguring.
den Leger-heer, The Generall of an Army, or of a Campe.
Leger-provande, Army or Campe provisions.
de Leger-stede, The Place or Campe where an Army lies.
den Leger-flager, ofte *Leger-steller*, The Quarter-master General, or the Marshall of an Army.
Leger der besten, The Lodge of a Desare, or any other Beatt.
Leggen, To Lye, to Rest, or to Repose.
in eenige plaats leggen, To Lye or Rest in any place.
wec leggen, To Remove, or to Lye aside.
in 's yfer ofte graven leggen, To Lye in fetters, bandes, or in prison.
zijn roek van hem leggen, To Lye his Coate or Gowne from him.
hem te rust leggen, To Lye downe to take his rest.
by een maet tot waer besten ofte leggen, He knowes not where to Lay his head or to rest, or he knowes not where he is.
toe ogen leggen, To Lay before ones eyes.
den grond leggen, To Lay a ground or a foundation.
een somme leggen, To Cast up or to Calculate a summe.

69172

LEG

LEG LEK LEL

eyeren leggen, To Lay eggs.
de schijde op een ander leggen, To Lay the fault upon an other.
de schijde op den regen leggen, To Lay the fault upon the raime.
een Legger, A Layer, a Reposer, a Restler, or a Caller with counters.
een Legging, A Reposing, or a Resting.
een Legh-brant, A Laying-hen.
Legh-pennings, Counters.
Legh-tyde, The time or season of Laying.
Legh-werck, Tapistrie or Hangings.
Legh-wercken, To make Tapistrie or Hangings.
een Leghwecker, A maker or worker of Tapistrie or of Hangings.
een Legioen, A Legion of 1130 or of 6000 Souldiers.
mit Legienten, With or by Legions.
Leken, To Leake, Dropp, or Dittill.
Leken als ondicke vaten, To Leake as unfit Vessels.
Lekken, Leaking.
een Lekinge, A Leaking, a Dropping, or a Dittilling.
Lek-wijn, Leaking wine.
een Lelie, A Lily, or a flower Deluce.
Lelien die in het water groeyen, Water-Lilies.
Lelien van Caluarim, ofte *gule Lelien*, Yellow or wilde Lilies.
Browne Lelien, Browne Lilies.
roede Lelien, Red Lilies.
olie van Lelien, Oyle of Lilies.
de Lelle, The Teate of a dugge.
de Lelle van een Hant, The Beard of a Cock.
de Lelle oft het Lelleken van de oore, The Softness of the eare.
de Lelle oft het lelleken van de kele, That which covereth the Throat or Wind-pipe.
de Lelle oft het lelleken van de tonge, The Ende or Fore-part of the tongue.
Lellen, ofte *lelle-kellen*, Siet *Klappen*.
Lellen, To Suck the dugge or milke.
Lemde, Brute, Fame, Common talke, or a Rumour.
Leens, *Lans*, ofte *Lemts*, A Maining, a Laming, or a Hurting.
Lems, The Straw or the Blade of Flaxe.

IEM LEN

Lems, ofte *de lemen*, The small Bones or Grates of hsh.
Lemmer, The Flat or the Blade of a sword.
Lemmers, ofte *lemmers*, Hindrance, Paines, Hurt.
Lemmer, ofte *de lemmen van den Hase*, The sweet Biscuits, or sweet part of a Hare.
de Lemmen van een Lampe ofte kerstse, The Wooke of a Lampe or of a Candle.
Lemte, ofte *laemte der leden*, Weaknesse or Lamnesse of the limmes.
Lempe, *Wempe*, A Deprivation of the mouth.
de Lempten, The G:ut.
Lemigh, Goutie, or Palfie.
de Lenden, ofte *de lendenen*, The Reines or the Loines.
de lenden breken, To breake ones Loines.
dien de lenden gebroken zyn, He whose Loines are broken.
den lenden-darm, The Loines or Reines gutt.
de lenden-pijne, The paine of the Loines or Reines, or feeblenesse or ache in the loines.
Lenden-waert, The hearbe Patience, or Money kes Rubbarbe.
Lendenloos, Without Loines or Reines.
een Lendenier, A Large-girdle.
een Lene, ofte *leyn*, A Leaning place, a Prop, or a Support.
Lenen, ofte *ogen op steunen*, To Leane or Stay upon some thing.
Lénende, Leaning, Propping, or Supporting.
Lénende tegen een boom, To leane against a tree.
een Lener, A Leaner against any thing.
een léning, A Leaning or a Staying against any place.
een leen-stoel, ofte *leen-zetel*, A Leaning-stoole, or a Leaning-seetle.
Longe, ofte *Linge*, Linge, a fish so called.
Langen, To Lengthen. Siet *Verlangen*.
Langhe de lichaem, The Length or the tallnesse of the body.
Langhaken, ofte *Ahanghaken*, Little by little, or by Degrees.
Leuffen, ofte *leuffen*, To Pay, or to Satisfie.
Lente, ofte *het eerste quartier des jaers*, Lent, spring-time, or the first season of the yeare.
in het beginfel der Lente, In the beginning of Lent, or of the Spring-time.

Lente

Leute-maende, *ofte* *Leute-maende*, The Month of March.
em *Leute-wel*, A Snakes Skin.
Leuteren. Siet *Tryfelen*.
Leutis, *ofte* *Luyts*, Slow, or Slack.
em *Lupardt*, *ofte* *Lupardt*, A Leopard.
em *Lupel*, A Spoon.
em *Lupeliken*, A Spoon.
em *Lupelars*, *ofte* *Lepel-gans*, A fowle called a Shoveler.
Lepel-kraydt, Scarvie-graffe.
Lepel-juysje, Portage, or any liquid meate eaten with a Spoon.
em *Lepel-flack*, A small Pece of ordnance.
Lepyn. Siet *Lampas*.
em *Leppe*, A Lip. Siet *Lippen*.
Lepfen, To Suck milke, to Lick wine.
em *Larchen-boom*, A Larche-tree.
Lefen, To Reade.
Lefen ende Htr-lesjen, To Read, or to Read over and againe.
beschrydelick ende luyde lesjen, To Read distinctly, clearly, and with a loud voice.
tot den eynde tot lesjen, To Read through or unto the end.
Guljen, Read.
by die altyds lesft, He that Readeth alwaies.
em *Lef-banck*, A Pulpit, or a Lecture-seat.
Lefelick, Legible, or that may be Read.
em *Lefer*, A Reader, or a Lectour.
Lefter, A Lecturer, A publick Reader.
Lefing, Reading.
em *Lefsto*, A Lesson.
em *Lefstwater*, A Reading desk to lay bookes upon.
Lefen ofte Plucken, To Gather, or to Pluck.
bluemen lesjen, To Pluck flowers.
vruchten lesjen ofte plucken, To Gather or to Pluck fruites, as Apples, Peeres, &c.
em *Lefer ofte plucker*, A Gatherer or a Plucker.
em *Lefing*, A Gathering, or a Plucking.
Lefsladen, To Slade, or to Quench. Siet *Blusfen*.
em *Lefch-roock*, *ofte* *Smits-back*, A Smiths Forge, where he puts his water in, to quench his hot yron.
Lefch-water, Smiths-water, or Forge-water.
Lefte, *left*, *ofte* *de laeste*, The Last.

in het leste, At the Last.
voor het leste, *ofte* *voor de leste reyse*, For, the Last, or for the Last time.
ick en wil van de leste niet zyn, I will not be one of the Last.
het leste gerecht over tafel, The Last course on the table.
het leste van allen in de doot, The Last or the End of all is death.
ten leste, *ofte* *in het eynde*, Lastly, or Finally.
Left-leden, *left-maal*, *ofte* *de leste reyse*, Lastly, Last-pass, or Last-time.
Let. Siet *Lidde*.
Lefte ofte Lefse, A Dogg-leafe.
in de leste leyden, To lead in a Lease.
Lefjen. Siet *Lifjen*.
Lefzen, *ofte* *lifzen*, Merchandize, Wares or Fruits halfe spoiled.
Lefzen, *ofte* *Hindaren*. Siet *Beletten*.
Lefzen, *ofte* *ergens achtighe op nemen*, To Take heede, to Consider or Thinke upon some thing Heedfully.
ick sal daer op letten, I will Consider upon it, or, I will Marke it diligently.
Let daer op, Consider on it, Marke it well, or Take heede to it.
Let-werck, Hindrance, or Beletting one of his worke.
de Letten der vingeren, The Joints of the fingers.
em *Letter*, A Letter, as A, B, C, &c.
em *letterken*, A small or a little Letter.
goosse letteren, Great or capitall Letters.
em *letter die verfer is*, A transposed Letter.
Letter-gisten, To cast or found Letters.
em *Letter-giver*, A caster or founder of Letters.
de Letter-conste, The art or science of Grammar.
em *Letter-mester*, A Schoole-master which teacheth Grammar.
em *Letter-setter*, A Compositor or Setter of Letters.
em *Letter-steker*, *ofte* *Letter-snijder*, A Cutter or an Inventor of Letters and Characters.
Letter-wyjs, Skillfull or learned in Letters.
Letter-dage. Siet *Leef-dage*.
Letven, To Live.
armdelick leven, To Live poorly or in penurie.

by milke

by milck ende broot leven, To Live upon milke and bread.
in vrede leven, To Live in peace.
in sijn eynighdyd leven, To Live alone or foli-tarily.
na sijnen lust leven, To Live after his pleasure or lust.
oprechtelick ende onberispelick leven, To Live uprightly and unblameably.
foo laugh als ick leve, So long as I Live.
ket *Leven*, Life, or the Life.
em *arm leven*, A poore and a penurious Life.
em *hardt ende straf leven*, A hard and an auster Life.
dat leven geeft ofte beeft, Vitall, or that which giveth Life.
Leven-bloem, The Stemme, Lease or Flower of an herbe that will never wither.
Levende, *ofte* *levendigh*, Living, or Quick.
Levende beelden, To draw an Image according to the Quick, or to the Life.
em *levende kole*, A Hot or a Burning coale.
em *levende mensch*, A Living man or woman.
Levende water, Running fresh water, also, water of Life.
em *levende ziele*, A Living soule.
Levendigh maken, To Vivifie, to Animate, to Quicken, or make Alive.
em *levendigh-maker*, A Vivificator, a Quickener, or a maker Alive.
em *levendigh-makinge*, A Quickning, or a Vivification.
Levendigh worden, To Quicken, or to waxe Alive.
ender levendigh worden, To Quicken, or make Alive againe.
em *levendigh ofte levende stad*, A populous city or towne, or full of people.
em *levendigh verve*, A fresh or a living colour.
Levendighdyd, Liveliness, or Vivacity.
Levendighdyd der geests, Liveliness or the Quickness of spirit or hart.
Levendloos, Livelesse, without Life, or Dead.
em *levinge*, A Living.
de Lever, The Liver.
em *Leverken*, A small or a little Liver.
de Lever-arter, The Liver-arter or Veine.
de *Lever-aderken*, *ofte* *Lever-droeyken*, The

small Veines or Filters about the Liver.
Lever-kraydt, The herbe Liver-wort, or Crow-toot.
em *Leverling*, *ofte* *Lever-worft*, A Liver-pud-ding-veine, Liver-colour.
Leveren, To Deliver, or to Furnish.
in handen leveren, To Deliver or Put into ones hands.
em *leveraar*, A Deliverer, or a Furnisher.
em *leveringe*, A Delivering, or a Furnishing.
em *Leverbaar gants*, Good and Suitable ware.
Leygen. Siet *Logen*.
em *Leverrey*, A Liverie.
em *Leure*, A Lure to call a Hawke with.
Leuren, To Lure to a Hawke.
Leuren ende Suren, To Allure and Deceive.
em *Leure*, *ofte* *leuren*, A Trife or a Matter of noe worth.
em *Leuwaer*, *ofte* *Leure-kramer*, A Pedlar.
em *Leurghat*, A carelesse or a negligent body, a Trifler, or of noe worth.
Leurere, Fraud, Deceit, or Imposture.
Leure-werck, Worke not worth any thing.
Leur-wijn, *ofte* *ofte* *geestelick wigniken*, Wash-wine, or Wine that is callt away.
Leusigh, *ofte* *leusigh*, Slothfull, Slow, or Drouche.
Leustren. Siet *Tryffelen*.
Leustren, To Cite or to Call one before a Judge.
LEVVEN, The City of *LOVEN* in Brabant.
Ley ofte Luy, Slothfull, or Lazie.
Ley-bladeren, Sorrell, or Sowredock.
Leyde. Siet *Ley*.
LEYDEN, An University in Holland.
Leyden, *ofte* *leyen*, To Leade, or to Condukt.
den dam leyden, To Lead a daunce.
geuygen leyden, To Bring or Produce wit-nesses.
em *goodt leven leyden*, To Lead a good or an honest life.
his water leyden, To Lead water by pipes or drains.
yemands *faeltdelick leyden ofte handlen*, To Use one kindly or gently.
met schoone woorden leyden, To Miflead or Deceive one by faire wordes or speeches.

LEY LIB LIC

ter weyde leyden, To Lead or Drive into a Pasture.
Gelyde, Led, or Conducted.
een Leyde, *Leye*, *ofte Water-leyde*, A Water-conduit, or a Water-pipe.
een Leyder, *ofte Leydsman*, A Leader, a Guide, or a Conduitor.
een leydinge, A Leading, or a Conducting.
den Leyds-broocke, The Chief-morfell or butt.
den Leyds-hamel, The Bell-weather.
een Ley-oye, *Leyts*, A Slate.
een Ley-decker, A Slate-layer. Siet *Tichel-decker*.
een Leyffon, A Chriftianfe Lay or Carroll.
Leyffon, To fing Chriftianfe Songs, or Carrolls.

L voor I.

L*ibari* *ofte Luytpater*, A Leopard.
Libel, *Dagement*, *ofte beklagginge in Rechts* by *gefeite*, An Inditement, Citation, or a Complaint in Law by writing.
Liberalis, Liberal, Bountifull, Frank, or Free.
een Libery *ofte Librye*, A Librarie, or a Stationers shop.
een Licentiate in de Rechten, A Licentiate in the Lawe.
een Lichaem, A Body, or a Corps.
een doods lichaem, A dead Body or Corps.
een lichaem tot fiekte gheuegen, A Body fubject to fickneffe.
een lichaem sonder hoof, A Body without a head.
grof van lichaem, Great-bodied, Groofe, or Copulent.
een kleyn lichaem, A little or small Body.
bes farsjen, *forme*, *ofte gefaltentijffe des lichaems*, The fashion, forme, or shape of the Body.
grovighyde des lichaems, Copulencie of Body.
Lichamelick, Bodely, or Corporall.
Lichamelicken, Bodely.
bes Lichaem, The Belly.
licht lichaem, The Fluxe of the Belly.
roods lichaem, The bloudie Fluxe.
Licht, Light, or that is not heauie.
Lichtachtigh, *ofte lichtkens*, Lightish.
Licht blauw, *ofte Venusfeh blauw*, Light or Washet blew.

LIC

Licht *ofte licht-roode*, Light red.
Lichtlick, Lightly or Eafely.
Lichtlick beneu loopen, To Runne Lightly away.
Lichtlick yet doen ende overloopen, To Doe or to Runne over a thing Lightly.
Licht geladen, *ofte een lichte fcherte*, A Light or an Inconitant man, or a Light boate.
Licht gold, Light money.
Lichtghyde, Lightneffe.
Lichtghyde van geeste om yet te leren, Eafineffe, Capacity, or Quickneffe of fpirit to learne any thing.
een licht krygsmann, A Light-armed fouldier.
een licht moolen, A Light mill, or a hand-mill.
Licht om doen, Eaffe to be done.
een licht paerde-ruyter, A Light Horseman.
een licht fchip, *ofte een licht fchuyt*, A Light Ship, or a Banke.
Licht finnygh, *ofte licht-berigh*, Light-minded. Light-hated, or Alacrity.
een licht-finnygh vrouwe, A Merrie or a Light-minded woman, or of a light behaviour.
Licht-finnyghyde, Light-mindedneffe, Alacrity, or Cheerfulneffe.
Lichtfinnyghlick, Cheerfully, Merrily, or with Alacrity and Agility.
Lichtvaregh, Light, Unconitant, or Variable.
Lichtvaregh ende onbefeyft, Sottish & Lights, or that doth any thing without judgment, deliberation or underftanding.
Lichtvareghachtigh, Given to Lightneffe, Inconitance, or Variableneffe.
Lichtvareghyde, Lightneffe, Inconitance, or Variableneffe.
Lichtvareghlick, Lightly, Inconitantly, or Variably.
Licht-voet, Light-foot, or Light-footed, or a Naughty body.
een licht vrouwe, A Light woman, a Whore, or a Strumpet.
Licht werck, Eaffe worke.
ick maek dat licht werck of, I Care not for it; It Matters not, or, I make no Bones at it.
Licht ofte Veel-licht, Peradventure, Perchance, or, It may be.

Lichten

LIC

Lichten, *ofte Schijnen*, To Light, to Shine, or to Clear up.
Licht worden, To growe or waxe Light.
Licht, klarer, *ofte vol licht*, Light, Clear, Serene, or full of Light.
Licht ofte klaarhede, Light or Clearneffe.
vol Licht, Lightfome, or full of Light.
een Licht, *ofte een Wylfche*, A Light, or a Proffect.
Lichtachtigh, Lightish.
een Lichtinghe, A Lightening, a Clearing, or Serene.
Lichtbaar, *ofte dat licht gefeyt*, Lightfome, or that gives Light.
in het licht brengen, To bring to Light.
een Licht-araer, A Candle-stick.
een Licht-hoof, Light-headed, or a Crake in his branes.
Kerffel-licht, *ofte Lampe-licht*, Candle-light, or Lampe-light.
Licht-muffe, Light fellowe.
een Licht-smugge, *ofte licht-morn*, A Glow-worme that shines by night.
een Licht-fchare *ofte Snuyter*, A paire of Snuffers.
een Licht-fchufel, A Light-fcenee.
den Licht-ferre, Aurora, or the morning ftarre.
een Licht-ftock, A Candle-stick upon a ftaff.
een Licht-vot, A Lampe.
een Licht-vlitge, A Fly that flies into the flame of a Candle. Siet *Kerfel-vlitge*.
de Lichte, *Langer*, *ofte Loofe*, The Lights and Luges.
Licht, *ofte licht van der handt*, Light, Light-handed, or Nimble-handed.
Lichten, To Light, Take away, or to Carrie away.
Lichten, To Light up from the ground.
een lichteinge, A Lighting up from the ground, or any other place.
Lichten, To Eafe, or to Helpe.
yemands van fijnen arbeysd lichten, To Eafe one of his labour.
Lichten, *ofte geldt op-lichten*, To Levie or Take up money.
kryghs-voelc lichten, To Levie or Take up Souldiers.
Lichten, To Abate.

LIC LID LIE

een Lichten, A Lighter or a Boate to land wares in out of a great Ship.
een Lichten ofte Doer-kifte, A Coffin to lay in a dead Corps.
Lichtenen, *ofte in een doods-kifte liggen*, To lay a dead body into a Coffin.
Lick, Siet *Lids-teecken*.
Lick, *ofte Effyn*, Alike, Equall, or Plaine.
Licken, *ofte Galkken*, To Shunce, or to give a glance.
een Lickdoorn, A Corne on ones toe.
een Lids, *ofte Lidonnet*, A Member, a Limme.
een Lid-matigen, A Joine.
van lids tot lids, From Member to Member.
grof van leden, That hath great Members.
Lids-ogen, Doggs-graffe, or Fitch-wort.
Lids-loon, The wages of a handie-dayes work.
Lidloos, Maimed, Impotent, or Jointleffe.
een Lid-teecken, A Skarr, or the Gash of a wound, or a Marke.
lids-teecken groen, To give or make Skarres, Gashes, or Markes.
tot deflyte lids-teecken, To the fame Skarres or Markes.
Lids-water, *ofte Lid-zetter*, Thione Excrements mingled with water and blood in the Joynts or Fundament.
Liden *ofte Lien*, Men, Folke, or People.
Liden van eere, Men of honour or reputation.
de gemeyne Liden, The common or the vulgar people.
de Landts-liden, Husband-men, Countreemen, or Peafants.
een Lids, A Song, or a Sonnet.
een Lideken, A small Song or Sonnet.
een boeren Liedts, A Countreie Song or Carroll.
een bruydelj-liedt, A marriage, or nuptiall Song.
een droevigh liedt, An Elegie, a dolefull Song.
Lief, *ofte Waerdts*, My Love, or my Deare.
Liefken, My pretty Love.
myn Lieken, My Love, or my Sweet-hart.
Liefde, Love, or Amitie.
die liefde aan elck een beuyft, He that sheweth Love to every one, or Charitable.
herdelicke liefde tegen de menjchen, Hartely or cordiall Love towards men.
ter liefde van u, For thy sake, for Love I beare to thee.

LIE

Lief-gaal, Amiable, Lovely, Affected, or Deare.
by is lief-gaal over al, He is Beloved and Affected every where.
Lief-hebben, To Love. Siet *Beminnen*.
een lief-hebber, A Lover.
Lief-koosjen, of *lief-laffjen*, To Sooth, to Flatten, or to Colloque.
een lief-koosjer, A Flatterer, or a Soother.
een lief-koosjings, of *lief-lief*, A Flattering; or a Soothing.
Lieflick, of *Vermaklick*, Gentle. Kinde, or Amiable.
Lieflicken, Lovely, Amiably, or Pleasantly.
een lieflick colour, A Pleasant or a Lively colour.
een lieflick gezicht, A Lovely countenance, or a Pleasant looke.
Lieflickheids, Loveliness, Amiability, Benignity, Graciousness, or Comeliness.
een lieflick vrouwe, A Lovely woman.
Lieflick weder, Pleasant or Faire Weather.
Lief-keerde, of *een lief-drancq*, An Amorous potion, or a Medicine to make one Love.
Lief-zongen, To Allure with the eyes as Lovers doe, or, to make Sheepes eyes.
Lief-schap, Love, or Amiability.
de liefste, The Loveliest, or the Dearest.
Lief-willich, Siet *Lief-gaal*.
Liefs, of *Befits*, Will, or Pleasure.
Liegen, To Lie, or, to tell Liesings.
ontende liegen, To Lie with knowledge.
yanand betten liegen, To give one the Lie.
by hees hem liegen, He gave him the Lie.
openbarlick lieghen, To Lie openly or publicly.
Liegen ende Bedriegen, To Lie and to Deceive.
een Lieger, of *logenater*, A Liar.
Liegen, Siet *Verschillen*.
aan wien ofte in wat een lieghet het, On whom or upon where doth it Depend.
Lim, Siet *Liden*.
Liekere, of *Munte*, The hearbe Mint.
een Liere, of *Steupe*, A Sette, Banke, or Post before the doore of a house.
de Liere ofte Wangs, The Cheeke.
een Liere, A Harpe, or a Lyrick.

LIE LIG

een Lieraer, of *Lieren-fpelder*, A Harper, or one that pl-yeth on a Lyrick.
Lieraauw, Luke-warme, or halve warme.
Lieraclaauw, of *een drancq*, To make a drinke Luke-warme.
Liefs, Siet *Kudd-boter*.
een Litsken, A little thinne Skinne or Pill.
de Litschen, The thinne Skinne about the Groines neere the Coods.
een Lief, of *Lift*, A round Muscle lying owerthwart the lower-part of the breast, called in Latine Diaphragma.
Lieren, To Love. Siet *Beminnen*.
lye Lieve, Oh Deare.
Lieve dochter, A Loving or Amiable daughter.
sijn lieve ofte liefste dochter, His Loving or his Deare daughter.
Lieve vrienden, His Loving or Deare friend.
Liever, *Eer*, of *Ved liever*, Rather, *Eer*, or Much rather.
lye Liever ja, Yes forsooth.
ick hebbe liever, I had Rather, I Love better.
ick hebbe hem liever, I Love him better, or rather.
Lieutenant, A Lieutenant, or a Governour.
Liegen, To Lie, to Lie downe, to Couch, or to Leane upon.
by heest moeten ligen liggen toe dat, &c. He must Lie until that, &c.
in garnison ligen, To Lie in garnison.
ontend een Hopman ligen, To Lie under a Captaine.
ihays ligen, To Lie or Stay at home.
op een lede ligen, To Lie or Leane upon.
ter schole ligen, To Lie at Schoole.
op yemandts schouderen ligen, To Leane upon ones shoulders.
te veld ligen, To Lie in the field, or to Lie encamped.
voor yemandts voeten ligen, To Lie, Fall, or to Prostrate one before ones feete.
met lights ofte lichts in daer-am ? What have you to Doe with it ? or, what doth it Concerne you ?
Liggende ofte rustende op sijn handen, Lying or Resting upon his hands.
Liggendts geld, Money Lying in cashe, or Banke-money.

Lig-

LYC LYD

Liggende goederen, Immoveable goods, or Firme land and houses.
een liggings, A lying, a leaning, or a couching.
een Ligh-stede, of *sijn ligger van de wilde kusten*, A Cave, a Den, or a Lodging of wilde beasts.
een Ligger, A dayly Booke kept for ones use.
een Lycq, *Wrauers*, of *het wyl-gheley dat lycq*, A Funerall, or the Obsequies of a dead Corps.
met een lycq gaen, To Accompanie or Follow a dead Body to his grave.
het lycq begraven, To Bury, Enterre, or Lay a dead Body in a sepulchre.
een lycq-begraver, A Burier.
een lycq-begravinge, A Funerall, a Burying, or an Enterring.
dat is in het lycq behoort, That which belongs to the funerall or mourning.
een lycq-feste, A Mourning-dinner.
het lycq-beyers, The house where a dead body is.
Lycq-klederen, Mourning-cloathes.
een Lycq-laken, A Mourning-cloath laid over a Beere, or Coffin.
een lycq-lied, A mourning-song, or an Elegie.
Lycq-wel, of *te even-wel*, Like as, or even as.
Lyd ende liden, Siet *Lyde ende liden*.
Lydén, To Suffer, to Endure, to Support, to have Patience, or to Forbear.
van yemandts ys liden, To Suffer, to Endure, or to Forbear a thing of any man.
Lydclick, Sufferable, Endurable, Supportable, or Tolerable.
bet en in niet lydclick, It is not to be Endurable, it is Insupportable, or it is not to be borne withall.
Lydende, Enduring, Suffrance, or Patience.
een lyder, A Sufferer, a Forbearer, an Endurer, or a Patient.
Lydige, Suffring, Enduring, Patience, or Forbearing.
Lydzaam, Gentle, Patient, Suffring, or Forbearable.
Lydzaamheids, Patience, suffrance, endurance, forbearance, or toleration.
Lydzaamclick, Patiently, or forbearingly.
Lydzaamclick verdragen, To Endure, or Forbear patiently,

LYD LYF

Lydén, Passion, Paine, Suffrance, or Endurance.
by ligh groot liden, He endures a great Paine.
by is in groot liden, He is in great Miseric, Tribulation, or Affliction.
Lydén ont-daten, To Crucifie, Torment, or Quell one.
Lydén voort-by gaen, To Pass away Griefe.
Lydén, To Confesse or Acknowledge.
Lydé, lye, ofte boogh-boords, The Upper-deck of a ship.
een Liden-tydt, A Negligent, or a Lazie Body.
Lydigh, of *te luydigh groot*, Enough, or Reasonably great.
een Lyff, of *te licken*, A Body, or a Corps.
een geysndt lyf, A healthfull, or a wholeesome Body.
Lyf ende goeds verbinden, To Binde ones Body and goods.
Lyf ende goeds aan-spreken, To Prosecute one for Body and goods.
yanandts by den lyve grijpen, To apprehend or to lay hold upon ones Body.
het lyf hanght daer aan, It concerns ones life, or his life hangs upon it.
lyf-jachtigh, of *te luygh*, Siet *Vol-lyugh*.
lyf-gejaltenisse, The proportion, shape, or itature of the Body.
lyf-keft, *lyf-voeringe*, of *lyf-natering*, Meate, Nourishment, or Food for the Body, as meate and drinke.
een vrouwen liffken, A womans Bodies.
een liffken ont-doen, To Put on her Bodies.
lyffclick, Bodely, or Corporall.
lyffclike goederen, Bodely, or corporall goods.
lyffclike ofte eygen broeders van vader ende moeder, Corporall, or owne brethren of one father and one mother.
lyffcliken, Bodely, or Corporally.
lyffloos, Bodelesse, or without Corps.
lyffloos maken, To Slay, to Kill, or to Deprive a man of his life.
een Lyf-roekjen, A small Coate, or a Jacket.
een lyf-roekjen, A small Coate, or a Jacket.
lyf-straffe, Corporall, or Bodely punishment.

S i

Lijf-

LYF **LYN**
Lijf-dinge, ofte *lijf-gelinge*, Living, or Live-ly-hood.
het Lijf-synde, ofte *den Aeri-darm*, The Arle, or the Arle-gut.
een Lijf-synde, A Slave, or a Bond-slave.
Lijf-erfenschap, Bondage, or Servitude.
een Lijf-baet, ofte *lijf-verbindinge*, A Binding of the Body, or an Obligation.
een Lijf-kuesch, ofte *lijf-trouwans*, An Archer, or a Halbardier.
Lijflick bewijfen, To Shew Indeed, or Manifestly.
Lijflick fateren, To Swear Personally.
Lijf, ofte *lijf-moder*, The Wombe, or the Matrix.
Lijf-tacht, ofte *lijf-rente*, Yearly Rent.
Lijf-verwe, Grimfon or Incarnation colour.
Lijf-voodsfel, Bodely nourishment, or Corporall foode.
Lijf-vry, Free from Bondage or Servitude.
de Lijf-macht van een Prince, The Guard or Watch over a Prince.
Lijf-wapen, Armes or corsets for the body.
Lijm, Lime, or Glue.
wondt-lijm, Mouth-glu.
vogel-lijm, Bird-lime.
Lijmachigh, Limic, or Gluic.
Lijmen, To Lime, or to Glue.
Lijmenen, Liming, or Gluing.
een Lijminge, A Liming, or a Gluing.
een Lijm-vode, *lijm-halm*, ofte *lijm-flock*, A Lime-twigg.
Lijm, ofte *lijm*, Slime of the earth.
Lijm, ofte *Schips-koorde*, The Cords or the Tackling of a ship.
een Lijm-draayer, A Rope-maker.
Lijm, ofte *Vlo*, Linne, or Flaxe.
Lijnen, Linnen, or that which is made of Flaxe.
fijn Lijnen doek, Fine Linnen, Holland, or Cambrick, &c.
een linnen doekken, A small Linnen cloth.
een linnen keel, A Veile worn before a womans head or neck.
Lijnen lakem, ofte *lijnwact*, Linnen, or Linnen cloth.
Lijnen lakem, ofte *slap-lakem*, Linnen sheets.
ten Lijnen-wever, A Linnen-weaver.

LYN **LYS**
een Lynnaet-merck, A Linnen marker.
een Lynnaet-verkoopet, ofte *Lynwater*, A Linnen-araper, or one that sells linning.
een Lynnaet-verkoopster, ofte *lynwaterster*, A Linnen-drapresse that sells linnen.
Lijnzaed, Flaxe-seede.
een Lijnzaet-koek, A Flaxe-seede Cake.
Lijnzaet-oye, ofte *lyn-oye*, Oyle made of Flaxe-seede.
een Lijn-tinckel, A Linnet, a Bird so called.
Lijn-mandt, Linnen.
een Lijnen, A Sprout or a Sprigg so called.
Lijnse, Siet *linse*.
Ljndt, Siet *linde*.
Ljnt, *lynie*, Siet *linie*.
Ljnt, ofte *ljnt*, Gentle, Mecke, or Benigne.
een Ljnt, *lijf*, ofte *lijf-fachtigh*, A Slow, a Slack, or a Lazze man.
Lijnfachtigh in 's gae, He that goes a Soft or a Slow pace.
Lijnfickel, ofte *lijflick*, Softly, or Slackly.
Lijnfickel spreken, To Speake Softly, or to Speake Slowly.
een Ljst, ofte *lij*, A Banke, or a Seate.
een Ljst-bedde, ofte *Rot-baer*, A Litter.
een Ljst-koest, ofte *Spinne-kanck*, A sleeping Settle, or a sleeping Stool.
een Ljst, A Lift, or a Seame.
een Ljst ofte *Boordt am de Klederen*, A Lift, Edge, or Seame upon cloathes.
met Ljsten beleggen, To Lay a Lift, Seame, or a Fringe.
Ljsten van daeren, The Poits and Hinges on a doer.
een Ljster, ofte *Ljster-vogel*, A Thrush, a bird.
Ljst, Siet *lijst*.
Ljstloos, Livelesse, or without Life.
Ljstloos, Corpulent.
Ljst-benen, To Tremble or Quake with ones legges.
Limieten ofte Palen des landts, The Limits, Bounds, Borders, or Confines of lands.
Limieten, ofte *het landt met palen af-fitten*, To Limit or to Bound land, or to Separate one land from an other.
een Limoen, A Lemmon.

LIMO.

LIN **LIP**
LIMOGES, A great City in France.
Linnafin, One of that City.
Linnage, A Phefant-hen.
een Linck ofte *Strupe diezigen in bliff slaen*, A Dint or a Marke of a Blowe.
een Linde, ofte *Linde-boom*, A Suckemoret-tree.
een Linde-worm, A kinde of Serpent, like a Crocodill, speckled, and sharp-sighted.
Linderen, To Mitigate, to Afswege, or Soften.
Lindt, Soft, Milde, or Gentle.
Lindt, Siet *lin*.
Lin, Siet *lyn*.
Linge, Siet *linge*.
Linget, Muddel, Slime, or Clay.
Lingen, To Lengthen, or Draw out.
een Linie, A Line, a Ruler, Siet *Track*.
een Linie midden door de werlt looppende, A Line running through the world, or the Equinoctiall Line.
de Linie eens Timmermans, A Carpenters Line and Plummet.
een door-gaende ofte rechtts middel-linie, A right Line, or a Diametrical Line, going from one end to the other.
op de Linie gemaecte, Made by the Line.
Linion trecken, ofte *Liniëren*, To Drawe Lines, or to drawe with Lines.
Liniad, Liniall, or Regular.
Lijn ofte *lijnt*, Lenitive, Gentle, or Soft.
een Linse, A Fitch, a kinde of Peafe.
een Lint ofte *linken*, A Riband, a Lint, or a small Riband.
een Lint-wever, A Weaver of riband, lint, &c.
LIONS, **LYONS**, a City in France.
de LIPPE, A River in Westphalie, so called.
een Lip ofte *lippe*, A Lip.
een lipken, ofte *lippeken*, A little Lip.
Lipachtigh, Great-lipped.
de lippen, The Lips.
de lippen laten hangen, To hange downe the Lips.
foo veel als men met den lippen over-gapen kan, As farre as you see with your Lips.
het lippen-bol, The Convavite or Hollow-nesse of the Nether-lip.

LIS **LIT**
de lip-vercken, The Hollownesse of the Upper-lip under the nose.
welg-lip, Well-lipped, or Blab-lipped.
LISBONEN, **LISBON**, the capital City of Portingall.
Lisch over zee, Blew Lillies, or flower De-luces.
Lischachtige plaatsen, Marshie or Mootish places where such Flowers growe.
Lisch, The flower Deluce.
Lisch ofte *Schelp*, Sheere-graffe, or Sedge-bushes.
een Lisch-bloeme, A Lillie-flower.
Lisch-dodde, Water-torch, Cans-taile, or red Mace.
een Lisch-zet, A sea full of Reeds, Canes, or Sedge.
Lise, Siet *Kudde-foter*.
Lijpen, ofte *lijpelen*, To Lispe.
Lijf, ofte *lijfheyt*, Subtiltie, Craft, Cautelous, or Cunning. Siet *Bedrighere*.
Lijsten, Crafts, Subtilties, Guiles or Deceits.
Lijsten, Siet *lagen*.
Lijst ofte *lijstheyt* voor-stellen, To lay Traps, Wiles, or Ambushments.
Lijstigh, Craftie, Subtill, or Guilfull. Siet *loos*.
een lijstigh ende door-sroeken menfch, A subtill cunning, or a craftie fellowe.
een lijstige vrouwe, A craftie or a subtill woman.
Lijstighet, Siet *lijf*.
Lijstighick, *lijstlick*, ofte *met lijf*, By Crafts, Craftely, Cunningly, Guiltully, or Subtillly.
de lijstige, The Subtill, or the Crafty.
Lit, Siet *lidt*.
Litter der bestien, Litter for Beasts or Horses.
de Litter-boom, The Litter-beame or Post that parts horses.
een Lijst ofte *lijst*, A little Lace.
de Lijst van gordijnen, The Laces or Tyers of Curtaines.
een Lijver, A Livetie, Marke, Badge, or a Token.

L. VOOR O,

LOC

L voor O.

L *Obben aan de handen*, Ruff-bandes on the shirts, or Ruff-bands.
op, ofte uyt-gestite Lobben, Set-Ruffs.
een Lobb, A rugged or a ittagged Dogge.
ten Lobben, A Lubbard, a Clowne, or a Block-head.
Loeciene, A Flame, or a Blaze.
een Loch ofte Gat, A Hole.
Lochs ofte lusse, A speckled, or a sharpe-fighted beall, a Cat, a Mout, or a wilde Cat.
de Lochs, ofte de luchs, The Aire.
ouder de Lochs, ofte onder den Naemmen Hemel, Under the cleared Sky, or under the Heavens Canopie.
ten dicke ende denckere lochs, A thick, cloudie, duskie, or a gloomic Aire.
ten klare lochs, A cleare or serene Aire or Sky.
Lochs-ader, Siet *Croft-ader*.
ten Lochs-gat, ofte lochs-pijpe, A Hole to let in Aire, or to give light.
de lochs-gaten van een helmet, The Holes, or breathing places of a Helmet.
Lochs geurt, To Aire, to give Aire, or to give Veut.
dat in ofte van de lochs lefs, Airie, or that which liveth in the Aire.
Lochigh, Airie, or that lives in the Aire.
Lochigh huys, A Lightsome houfe.
ten lochs-venster, A Window that lets in Aire.
Lochs-vogel, ofte Paradijs-vogel, The Paradijs-bird.
Loch, Siet *Slimck*.
Lochs van geest, Quick of spirit, or nimble-witted.
Loch, lochigh, ofte sust, Nimble. Siet *Dapper*.
Lochten, ofte lochtsin, Siet *Hof*.
ten Lochs-hof, A Garden of pleasure, or a pleasant Garden.
ten Lochigh man, A Gardener.
Lochs-sinnigh, Light-minded.
Lochten, ofte luchten, Siet *Sim*.
ten Locke hayrs, A Lock of haire.
ten die het hayr met locken leest, He that weares haire with Lockes.
Loek-sinnigh, Logie, or Tiffs of Locks,

LOC LOD

ten lockeren, One that weares long Lockes.
een Locke ofte Vlock van wulle, A Locke or a Flock of wooll.
ten Loocky, A Worme that sucketh blood, or a Horie-leach.
Locken, To Allure, or Entice. Siet *Arm-locken*.
ten lock-aes, An Alluring baite or morsell.
Loek-aesjen, To Draw or Entice by Allurement.
ten Lock-duyve, A Piggeon or Dove that drawes and fetches in others.
ten Loek-gifte, A Bribe to receive a greater gift.
ten Lock-meeft, A Tit-mouse in a cage, to Allure others into the fall of it.
Loek-woorden, Alluring or Enticing words.
Loekmaet, ofte loekathigh, Alluring, or Enticing.
ten loekynge, An alluring, an enticing, or an allurement.
Laddren, To Lie lazie in bedd.
ten Ladder-bede, A Lazie-bedd to lie on in the day.
ten ladder-bewe, ofte *ladder*, A Scoffer, or a faucie-jester that seeks to get something.
Ladderigh, ladderlick, ofte ladderachtigh, Jestingly, scoffingly, or scurrily.
ten Ladderige vrouwe, A Lascivious, or a Luxurious woman.
Ladderlick, Milde, Pleasant, or Amiable.
ten ladderlick gesicht, A Wanton looke, an Amiable countenance, or attractive.
Ladderlickc oogen, Wanton, attractive, or lascivious eyes.
Ladderlickem, Wantonly, lasciviously, scurrily, or luxuriously.
Ladder-sick, Love-sicke, or Luxurious.
Looms, ofte Byte, An open place in the Ice.
Loer, loem, ofte groev-aers, Siet *Lobben*.
em Loer, A Leerer, or a Spie.
Loeren, To Leere. Siet *lymen*.
Loeren, To Winckle, or Frowne with the fore-head.
em Loer-bals, A Fraudulent or a Deccitfull man.
Loerman, Old mouldie Cheefe that is worth nothing.

Loete

LOE LOF

em Loer-vogel, ofte lotre-vogel, A Falcon.
ten Loet, ofte *Rakel-sack*, A Maulkin, or a Coale-rake.
Loetfe, Siet *Hutte*.
Loete, ofte loef, The Peggs or Pinnes betwixt an Ore.
Loeten, To Bowe like a ship.
Loetieren, Siet *Levieren*.
Loeyen al ten Koe, To Lowe as a Cowe.
Loeyer, Siet *loyer ende leure*.
ten Loeyer ofte Luyer, A long Tent, or a Band.
Loeyer, loyer, ofte kinder-windfijl, Childrens Winding-cloath.
Loeyeren, loeren, ofte loeren, To Traine, or to Draw.
Loeyeren, To Binde, or to Knot.
Loef, Prijt, ofte Eere, Praife, Honour, Glorie, or Laud.
yemands loef verhalen, To recount ones Praife and Commendations.
Loef geven, To give Praife and Laud.
em Loef-gever, ofte lover, A Lauder, a Comender, or a giver of Praife.
Loef-gierigh, Ambitious, or Desirous of Honour.
em goeden loef hebben, To have a good Commendation, or to have a good Name.
Loeflick, ofte lof-waerdigh, Laudable, Commendable, or worthy of Praife.
Loefliken, Laudably, or Commendably.
Loef-redenen, Laudable reasons.
em Loef-sangh, A Hymne, or a Songe of Praife.
Loef-waerdighyit, Praifeableness, or Laudableness.
Loef ofte Verlof, Leave, Passport, or Consent.
Loefst, loefstijff, Siet *Belofst, belofstijff*.
Loef-geldt, ofte loep-geldt, Money given in hand at the taking on of a Souldier, or Prefsimoney.
Loef-geldt nemen, To take or receive Prefsimoney in hand to serve.
Loefstijff, Siet *Belofst*.
Loof, Siet *Loofje*.
Loof-fijl, ofte Loof-fickel, The hearbe Lovage, or Aliander.

LOG LOL LOM

Logen, ofte Hologen, To put Hay into Cocks.
ten Logen ofte lingen, A Lie, a false Tale, or a Leating.
ten logen verrijten, To Forge, Invent, or make a Lie.
Logenachtigh, Given to Lies.
ten logemaer, logen-sack, logen-tale, ofte logen-tap, A Lye, or a Teller of Lies or Leatings.
ten logenken, A little Lie.
ten logen straffen, To Reprove, or to Rebuke one for telling of Lies.
em Logen-werck, An officious Lie, or a Lie to serve ones turne with.
Logeren, To Lodge. Siet *Herbergen*.
ten Logie, ofte een Werck-huys, A Worck-houfe.
ten kleine Logie, A small Ciban or Lodge.
ten Logijs, Logement, ofte Herberge, A Lodging, a Harbour, or an Inne.
Loken, To Looke, or to See.
Loken, To Lock. Siet *Shyren*.
ick en bibbe van al den nachts niet een oogje Geloken, I have not Shut my eye-lids all this night, or, I have not Slept all this night.
em Loker, An Allurer, or an Inticer.
Lokerigh, Full of Holes.
ten Lel, ofte Lule, A Harmonious Sound.
Lullen ofte Groeten gelijck de Karten, To Cart: woile like Cards, or to Squall.
Lullen als de vrouwen, To Cover over the fire as women doe.
ten Lollaers, A Squaller in singing.
ten Lollaers, ofte Kutter, A Hereticke, or one that erreth in Faith and Doctrine.
ten Lulle-banck, ofte Slap-banck, A Sleeping-feate.
ten Lulle-pot, A Warming-pot or Pan to sit over.
L O M B A R D I E N, A Counturie in Lombardie.
ten vs Lombarden, A man of that Counturie.
Lombardische Linfen, ofte Scil-boom, A Lombardian-tree that fattens sheepe, called in Latin *Coluta*.
ten Lombards, ofte Wotckmaer, An Usurer.
ten Lombards, A Lombard, or a place or Banke, where moncy is lent for usury upon pawus.

in de

LOM

in de Lombards dragon, To Carry pawnes into the Lombard.
ten Lombardsch Ey, A Lombards Egg, or a great Egg.
ten Lombardsche Himu, A Lombardies Hen.
ten Lombardsche note, *ofte rode Hoef-note*, A red Hatell-nur.
Lomber, *ofte lommer*, Shade, or Umbrage.
Lombrachtigh, Shadie, or Umbragious.
ten Lombrachtige Fonteyne, A Shadie Fontaine.
Lommer, To Lie in the Shade.
ten lommerings, A Lying or a Resting in the Shade.
Lome, Lazie. Siet *lay*.
ten Lampe, *ofte Ad-quakke*, A Lomp, or a Porch, a fish like an Eele, so called.
ten Lampe, A Lump or the Corner of a loafe of bread.
ten Lompe, A Bundle of linnen or wollen.
ten Lomps, *ofte lap*, A Botch, or a Patch.
ten Lompe, An old Coate on which the one patch hangeth upon another.
Lampens, *ofte lomp-halven*, To Throw or Cast against, or to Hit a thing.
Lompich, Lompish, or Rude.
Loncken, To Looke Awry or Askew, or to Cast sheepes eyes.
ten lonckken, A Sheepes eye, as Lovers Looke upon one another.
ten Lonckers, He that Cast sheepes eyes.
L O N D E N, The City of L O N D O N.
Longer, *ofte loofe*, The Lungen, or Lights.
Longersachtigh, Lungie, or great Lungis.
de Longers-ader, *Gonst*, *ofte Aftem-ader*, The Gullet, or Wind-pipe, through which the breath comes from the Lungs.
Longer-kruyde, Lung-wort, or our Ladies Wilde-wort, an hearbe.
ten Longher-fiecke, *ofte longer-fuets*, A Disease in the Lungs.
Longer-fuchtigh, One troubled with the Disease in the Lungs.
de Longe van een kalf, The Lungs or the Lights of a Calf.
Loofte, Siet *loofte*.
Lontje, Match for Muskets.

LON

LOO

Loe, *Loe*, *ofte Leugh*, Low, Nethermost, or a Low place.
Loe, *ofte Lo*, A high place neere unto Ponds, Rivers, Streames, or Marshes.
Loochenen, *ofte Onkcomen*, To Denie, or to Refuse.
gick en Loochene dat niet, I Denie it not.
ganschelick loochenen, To Denie wholly.
waftelick loochenen, To Denie headfastly, or flatly.
ten Loochenaar, A Denier, or a Refuser.
ten loocheninge, A denying, a deniall, or a refusal.
Loochentick, Deniable, or Refusable.
Loock, Garlick.
hy ricket na het loock, He smellt of Garlick.
Loock, *ofte Biet*, Scallions Leekes.
Loock-sauffe, Garlick-sauce.
Loock-veete, Lecke-coloured, or Lecke.
Loockje, Siet *logie*.
Loof, *ofte laf*, Wearie, or Faint.
Loof, *ofte Geloof*, Faith, Believe, or Credence.
Loof, The Leaves of trees.
goudt ofte silver-Loof, Leaves of gold or silver.
Loofachtigh, Leave, or Leavish, or full of Leaves.
het Loof-af-stroopen, To Pull off the Leaves.
het Loof-af-wyden, To Broule of the Leaves, as Deere, Cattell, &c.
ten Loof-huute, A Booth of Leaves.
ten Loof-kewer, A Vermine, or a greene Worme that eateth into Leaves.
ten Loof-plucker, *ofte Loof-strooper*, A Puller or Picker off of Leaves.
ten Loof-pluckinge, A pulling, or a picking off of Leaves.
het Loof-rift, The Leaves fall.
het Loof van rapen, The Leaves of rapes.
ten Loof-voort, A Leaf-frog that is in Bushes.
Loof van wijngaerde, Vine Leaves.
Loof-werck, *ofte loover-werck*, Worke or Gardlands made of Leaves.
ten Loof-worm, A Garter-piller.
Loogh, Siet *Doop*.
Loogte, Lee to wash with.
stercke Looge, Strong Lee.

Loogi.

LOO

Looge-assen, Lee made of ashes.
Looge-kruyde, The herbe Lavander-spike.
Looge-ken, The colour of Lees.
Looge, *Kamer-looge*, *ofte Pisse*, Pisse or Urine, or Chamber-pisse.
Loogen, Hire, Wages, Reward, Guerdon, or Recompence.
Loogen, To Pay ones Hire or Wages, to Reward, or to Recompence.
Geloont, Rewarded, Paid ones Hire or Wages, or Recompence.
ten loont, A Rewarder, or a Recompencer.
ten loonings, A rewarding, a recompencing, or a guerdoning.
Loombaer, *ofte loontlick*, Rewardable, or recompenceable.
de Loop van een Reer, The Barrill of a Gun, or of a Peccc.
ten Loop kooren, A Bushell of corne.
ten Loop lands, A Rod of land, or the fourth part of an Acre.
Loopen, Siet *Vlieten*.
Loopen, *ofte vlieden*, To Runne, or to Trot.
hier ende daer loopen, To Run up and downe, or to Trot hither and thither.
wech loopen, *ofte deur gaen*, To Run away, or to Fly away.
ymands op-loopen, To Run upon one, or to Assault or Assault one.
Loopende, Running, or Trotting.
alloopende, In Running, or in Trotting.
ten Loopende Fonteyne, A Running Fontaine or Spring.
ten loopende gat, *ofte Fijfel*, A Fistula, or a Run.
men ten Loopende hands schrijven, To write with a Running hand.
Loopende, *ofte waterige oogen*, Running, or Waterish eyes.
Loopende water, Running water, or Streame water.
den Loop des bucks, *ofte Bueck-loop*, The Flixie or Loofensie of the body.
den Loop der Rejieren, The Course of Rivers.
den Loop der Sterren, The Course of the Sphaeres.

LOO

den Loop der wateren, The Course of waters.
ten Loop-gracht, *ofte loop-schan*, A Trench.
ten Loop-plaatsje, A Running place, or a Race.
ten Loop-plaatsje, *ofte Monsther-plaatsje*, A Murthering place for soldiers.
Loop-quad, Fiftie Rods of land.
Loopen, To be Lascivious, or to be Hot.
Loopen, To goe Assault as a proud bitch.
Loopen, To Run out, or to Drop.
ten Looper, *ofte Lacky*, A Foot-man, or a Lacky.
ten Loopings, A Running or a Courfing.
ten Loop, A Race, or a Course.
den Loop des Hemels, *der Sonne*, *ofte der Maene*, The Course of the Heavens, of the Sunne, or of the Moone.
al met eenen Loop, At one Course or Race.
men den Loop van een Patrid, With one Horf-race.
ten Looper, A Key, or a Pick-lock that opens all lockes.
ten Looperken, A Running Pullie or Wind-lise, also a small bird called a Stunt, that runs swiftly by the sea-side.
den Looper, *ofte opper-molen-stem*, The Upper-mill-stone.
Loor, Melancholy, Heavie, or Penfive.
Loos, *ofte los*, Unloaden.
Loos, *loofaers*, *ofte loofertick*, Craftie. Siet *High*.
ten Loofers, A Fained businessse.
Loos-erck, Siet *loogen-werck*.
de Loof, Siet *longer*.
de Loof van een sate-kuffen, The Back-side of a cushion.
ten Loof-bloeme, A Barren flower.
ten Loof-note, An Empty, or a withered note.
Loofte sterve, *ofte loof-kooren*, Withered or Blasted wheate, or corne, that yeelds but a little meale in it.
Loofen, Siet *loffen*.
Loofen, Siet *Vestifien*.
ten Loofst, A Sowe.
Loot, Halfean Ounce.
Loot, Lead.
Lootachtigh, Leadie, or full of Lead.

Lootten.

LOO LOR

Loosten, ofte loeyen, To Lay with Lead, or to Soulder.
Gilou, ofte Verloot, Leaded, or Laid with Lead.
Looten, ofte dan van loot n, To Leaden, or that is of Lead.
em Lootten ofte loeyen kloot, A Leaden bullet.
em Loottings, looving, ofte verlooyinge, A Leading, or a laying with Lead.
em Loot-gieter, A Lead-melter, or a Plommer.
em loot-Loot, grands-loot, ofte finck-loot, A Pilots or a Sayers Plummet, to found the depth of the water.
em Loot-mant boos, A Pinnace, or a Brigandine.
Loot-mant water, Water to Sound.
Loot-metall, Lead-metall, or Saudering.
mit his Loot meten, To Meaze or Measure by the Line and Plummet.
em Loot-mijne, A Leaden Mine.
his Loos van een Meester ofte Timmerman, The Lead or the Plummet of a Mason or of a Carpenter.
Loos-schuywe, The Droffe or Scumme of Lead.
em Loos-verme, A Leaden dye or colour.
Loos-wit, White Lead, or Ceruse.
em Loos, ofte Fluyte, A Twiggy Sprigg, or a Branch fit for planting.
em Loote, A Pentife of a house.
Loover, loover-werck, Siet *Loof, loof-werck, Looverken*, Spangles.
em Looveren kroone, A Crowne, or a Garland of Leaves or Spangles.
Looswigh, A Bundle or Bunch of Leaves.
em Loofds, ofte loof, A Porter, or a Carryer of burthen.
Lordjen, To Transport or to Carrie wares every where, heeling the Custom or Toll.
Lordjen ofte loeren, To Carry things up and downe to sell.
em Lordijste ofte W-draeghster, A woman that carrieth things up and downe to sell.
LORE, The River LOIRE in France, running through VENDOME and ORLEANS.
Lore. Siet *laur-wijn*.

LOR LOS

em Lort-boom, A Larch-tree.
Lore. Siet *laure*.
Lorsinfac, larsinfant. Siet *larsinfac*.
Loren-draeven, To Carrie or Transport and sell goods and wares prively out of a countrey by heeling the Impost and Custome of them.
em Loren-dranck, ofte *laur-dranck*, A kinde of Drinke made of water and Viniger.
LOREYNE, LORRAINE, or the Dukedome of LORRAINE.
em my Loreyne, A Lorraineis, or one of that Countrey.
Los, ofte losse, A kinde of Beast. Siet *Loche*.
LOSANE, LOSANS, A Towne in Savoy.
de gte van Losans, The Lofinian fea.
de Losc van de waets onder kriegts-lieden, The Watch-word among fouldiers.
de Losc gevee, He that giveth the Watch-word.
Loskrift, Siet *looskrift*.
Los, Slowe, or Slack.
Los ende Vry, Loose, Free and Franke, or at Libertie.
Los-geldt, Ransome.
em Los wijf, A Loose woman, a Whore, or a Harlot.
Losch. Siet *Sched*.
Loschachtigh, Short-sighted, or Sand-blindie.
em Loschaerdt, A man Sand-blindie, or Pore-blindie.
Losn, To Emptie, to Sell, and sell againe.
Losfen. Siet *loffen*.
Losfen, To Heare, or to Hearken.
Losgh, ofte losgh, Slothfull or Lazie.
Losse. A kinde of spotted beast, a Hart-wolfe.
em Lossen loofst-waer, A Paine or an Aking of the head.
Losfen. Siet *Verloffen*.
Losfen, ofte Ontlossen, To Loosen, to Untye, or Unbinde.
Los, ofte Ontloft xjn, To be Loosened, Unbound, or Untyed.
his haren los maken, To Loosen, Untye, or Unbinde ones, hare.
de korden losfen, To Loosen or Untye cords.

LOS LOT LOV

em mens minds Losfen, ofte Vysfen, To Fart, or to Fille.
em losse Losfen, To Discharge or Shoote off a Gunne.
Loobar, Elastic to Untye or Unbinde, or Souldie.
dat niet Loobar en n, That cannot be Untyed or Unbound, or Inallouable.
em Lossing, A Loosting, an Untying, or an Unbinding.
Losfen, als, sijn Losfen, To Untode Ships.
his ancker Losfen, ofte op-winden, To Looien, Wigh, or Wunde up an Anker.
Loobar, Unlostable, or Dischargeable.
Losfen, als, sijn pandt Losfen, To Redeeme ones pawne.
Loobar, That may be Redeemed.
em Lossinghe des pandt, A Redeeming, or a Loosting of a pawne or a gage.
Los, ofte Lust, Lust, or Concupiscence.
em Los, A Lot.
em Los, ofte his Los werpen, To cast Lots.
de Losc gevallen, Falne by Lot.
Lotende, Lotting.
door Loten, By Lots.
em Loter, A drawer or a caster of Lots.
Lozing, The action of casting of Lots.
em Los-boeck, A booke of Scorieie.
em Los-boeck-lezer, A Diviner or Sooth-layer by bookes.
em Los-keiser die door verkonende dingen waer-seghs, A Sorcerer or Sooth-layer that telleth future things by Lots.
em Loterye, A Loterie.
Loeren, To Wagge, or to Woggle.
de key Loten hem, He hath a Whetleggin in his head, or he is strock with the laile of a Wind-mill.
Loeren, ofte Loeren. Siet *Tryslen*.
LOTHERINGE, LORAINS.
LOFEN, LOVANS in Brabant.
Loeven, ofte Lof-geven, To Laude, or to Praife.
em Lovings, ofte Lof-gevings, A Lauding, or a Praising.
Loeren datmen verkeopen wil, To Prife, to Rate or set a Prife upon that which one would sell, or to Esteeme.
Geloves, Prised, Rated, or Esteemed.

LOV LUB

his vel Loven ghy dat, How Prife you that, or what will you Give that for.
ick Lovt dat voor, &c, I Prife or will Give it for, &c.
em Lover, A Prifer, a Rater, or an Esteemer.
em Lovings, A Prising, a setting of a Prife, or an Esteeming.
Loer, ofte Verly, Leave, or Passport.
Loeren. Siet *Believen*.
Loe-maends, The Moneth of January.
Loover, ofte Ongezenghis, Pure, M.c.c., or Untingled.
Loover ende Ryen maken, To make Pure and Cleane.
Loover goudt ofte silver, Pure gold or silver.
Loover loep, Meere flowe.
Loover wijn, Pure wine, or without any Com-mixture.
Looverheids, Purety, Meerenesse, or Cleane-nesse.
Looverlick, Purely, Meerely, or Cleanely.
Lovier. Siet *Laur-wijn*.
em Louwe, A Tench, a Fish.
Loouwen, To D.ctive. Siet *Bedrigen*.
Lov. Siet *Luy*.
Lov. Siet *Wet*.
Loyal, Loyal, or Faithfull. Siet *Getrouw*.
Loyen. Siet *Loosten*.
Loyen ofte Tanen, To Tanne leather. Siet *boeck*.
Loer-tuunen.
Loyen ofte Loeken. Siet *Loos*.
em Loeyffer, A Gelding, a horse.

L TOU

L Våben, To Gelde.
Lien Vercken Lubben, To Geld a Hogg.
Gelubh, Gelded.
em man die Gelubh n, A Gelded man, or an Emuck.
em Lubber, A Gelder, or a Spader.
em Lubbinge, A Gelding or a Spading.
L V B E E C K, L U B E C K, a capital City in Sixonie.
Luck, *Lutrig*, ofte *Klym*, Little, or Small.
Luck. Siet *Geduck*.
Lucken. Siet *Gelucken*.
Luchs, ofte Luch. Siet *Slinckr*.
Luchts-bands, ofte Luster-bands, Left-handed.

LUC LUL LUS

Lucht, *ofte des Lucht*, The Aire.
Luchten, To Aire. Siet *Lichten*.
Luchten, Siet *Sien*.
ten Luchter, A Candle-stick.
Luden, Siet *Liedm*.
Lugh, A Glutton, or a Greedie-belly.
Luzen, *ofte Luzeyen*, Swadling Cloaths.
Luggen, To be Carelesse or Slack.
Luggighe, *ofte Luck*, Slothfull, or Lazie.
Luy, *Luyden*, Siet *Luy*, *Luyden*.
ten Luy van een fchip, A small, Fore-faile of a ship.
Lul, *Luloh*, *ofte Onkruidt in hnt kooren*, Darnell or Cockell in the Coare.
Lullen, To keep the Tune in a song.
den Lul, The Refounding in a fong.
ten Lulle-pijp, *ofte Roys-pijpe*, A Bagge-pipe.
Lunden, *Luyarden*, Siet *Tryfelen*.
ten Lunde, *ofte Luns*, An yron Pin, or the Bolt of an Axel-tree.
ten Luniak, A Sparrowe.
ten Luparti, *ofte Luyparti*, A Leopard.
Lupinen, *ofte Bock-bonen*, Biew Lilies.
Lupfe, Three pence Tournois.
Luff, *ofte Begerrie*, Luff, Pleasure, Delight, Delicetion, or Voluptuoufneffe.
ick hebbe Luff in mi, I take Pleasure and Delight in him.
na mijnen Luff, According to my Wish.
Luff om te eten, A Stomack to eat.
fter grooth Luff om te eten, A greedie or a great Stomack to eat.
ya mit Luff doen, To doe a thing with Delight or Affection.
den Luff der betrachtter vrouwen, The Longing of a woman with child.
Luff ofte begeerlickheydt des vlesche, The Luff and the Concupifcence of the flesh.
Luff ofte Begeerlickheydt om yet te doen, A Luff or Desire for to doe fomething.
ten onbehoorlicke Luff, An inordinate Luff.
Luffen, *ofte Luff hebben*, To Luff, to Cover, to Desire, or to Affeet.
Luffende, Luffing, Affecting, Coveting, Delighting, or Desiring.
Luffighe, Pleasant, Delightfull, or Delicious.
ten Luffighe plaats, A Pleasant or a Delightfull place.

LUS LUY

ten Luffige vrouwe, A Pleasant or a Longing woman.
Luffigheyt, Delightfulneffe, or Pleasanteffe.
Luffigheick, Luffely, Delightfully, or Pleasantly.
Luffighe ofte klotek van gefte, Able and Ingenious of fpirit.
Luffigheyt des gefte, Ability or Ingeniousneffe of fpirit.
ten Luff-hof, A Paradiſe, or a Garden of Pleasure.
ten Luff-buyt, A Houſe of Pleasure. Siet *Speel-buyt*.
ten Luff-woud, A Wood or a Foreſt for Pleasure.
ten Luſte-kot, *ofte munſte koe*, A Barren cowe.
Lufen, Siet *Loteren*.
L V T S E N B O R G H, A Dukedome and a City of that name in the ſeventenece Provinces.
Lustel ofte Weynigh, Little or Small.
ten Luſtelken, A very Little.
Luy ofte Traegh, Slothfull, Lazie, or one that ſeekes to doe nothing.
Luy worden, To growe Lazie or Slothfull.
Luyarden, To be Lazie or Slothfull.
ten Luyden, A Slothfull or a Lazie man.
Luytick, Slothfully, or Lazily.
Luyhyde, *Luyghyde*, *ofte Traeghyde*, Slothfulneffe, Lazineffe, or Idleneffe.
ten Luy-byt, A Waſpe.
L V Y C K, The Capitall City of Leige.
de Luyckens, The Leigois, or thoſe of that Countie.
ten Luycke, A Covercle.
ten Luycke, A Chimney.
Luycken, To Lack. Siet *Slayten*.
Luycken, *als, de oogin Luycken*, To Winke or Cloſe the eyes.
Luyde, Lowde, or with a Lowde voice.
Luyde roepen, To Call or Cry Alowd.
Luyde ſprekende, Alowd ſpeaking.
Luyden, *ofte Luyen*, To Ring, or to Ring bells.
over eenen doodten Luyden, To Ring for one that is dead.
Luyden als goudt, ſilver, ofte koper, To Ring or Tingle als Gold, Silver, or Braſſe.

dat

LUY

dat luyde Luydt ofte een groot geluydt gefte, That Ringes alowd, or giveth a great tinkling or jangling.
Luydende, Ringing, Tinkling, or Jangling.
ongelijck Luydende, Diſſonant, not Agreeing in found or harmonie.
ten Luyder, *ofte Luyter*, A Ringer, a Sounder, or a Jangler.
ten Luyding, *ofte ten Luyding*, A Ringing, a Sounding, or a Jangling.
Luyen, Siet *Luyven*.
Luyven ofte Kinder-doecken, Young childrens Winding-cloathes.
Luyvennoten, A Peſants Mittens or Gloves.
Luyffe, Lurce. Siet *Loote*.
ten Luyſer ofte Ruyt, A Gelding, a horſe.
Luymen ofte Loeren, To Lie in warte, or to Lie upon the ſnap what ooe ſpeakes.
op ſijn Luymen leggen, To Obſerve or Marke what one faith.
ten Luymer ofte Loeter, One that Lies upon the Snap, or Leers what one faith.
ten Luyninge ofte Lotring, A Conſidering, a Leering, or a Marking.
Luymeren, To Slumber, or to be Drowfie.
ten Luypart, A Leopard.
ten Luyt, A Lowie.
ten Plat-luyt, A Crab-lowie.
ten Weech-luyt, A Week-lowie bred in ſhrineworke of beds.
Luyſchigh, *ofte Luyſighe*, Lowfie, or Low-fedly.
ten Luyt-boſch, *Luyt-pok*, *ofte Luyt-jack*, A Lowfie fellow.
Luyt-kruidt, Lowfie-feed.
de Luyt-merck, *ofte oude Kler-merck*, The Brookers market, where old cloaths are ſold.
Luyt-ſteekte, *ofte Luyt-ſucht*, The Lowfie evil.
Luyſen, To ſeake or to looke Lice.
Luyſen ofte Playſen yemants beurt, To Pick or Empty ones purſe.
Luyſſchen, To Lie in Waite, to Lie in Ambuſcade, or upon the Snap.
Luyſter ofte Glantz van verſe, The Luſtre or the Glance of colour.
Luyſtern, To give a Luſtre, Shine, or Reſplendencie.

LY MAC

Luyſtern, To Liſſen. Siet *Toſtooren*.
Luyſtern, *ofte in de oore ſeggen*, To Whiſper in ones eare.
ten Luyt, A Lute.
op de Luyt ſpelen, To play upon the Lute.
ten Luyt-ſlager, *ofte Luyt-ſpelder*, A player upon the Lute.
ten Luyt-maker, A maker of Lutes.
ten Luyt-ſtraet, A Lute-ſtringe.

L voor Y.

L Yek. Siet Lijk.

L Lyde ofte Lye, A Way, or a Paſſage.
Lyden, *Lyn*, *ofte Poſſieren*, To Lead, or to Paſſe.
ick ſal my bier mede Lyden, I will Paſſe with this, or, this will Serve my turne.
hy Lydt hem met weynigh, He is Contented with a little.
het is Lydelick, It is Tolerable, it is Sufferable, or it may Paſſe.

Lyf, Lym, Lyſt, &c. Siet Liſt, Lym, Lyſt, &c.

M voor A.

M Ach, *als, ick Mach*, May or Can, as, I May or Can.
ick Mach dat wel, I Love that well.

Machachi, *ofte Machachel*, A Foule, Filthy, or Slutt.
Machandel, *ofte Wacht-bouder*, Juniper.

Machſchten, Peradventure, Perchance, or, It may be.
Macht, *Vermogenheyt*, Geweldt, Might, Puifſance, Power, Force, Authority, or Ability.

den die groote Macht heeft, He that hath great Power, Might, or Authority.
na mijn Macht ofte Vermogen, According to my Power, Might, or Authority.

Macht ende gerechtigheyt om yet te handlen ofte te beſtuen, Power, Right, or Jurisdiction to keepe and poſſeſſe any thing.

ouder enen anders machts ſtellen, To put himſelfe under an othermans Power or Subjection.
Macht geven, To give Power, Might, or Authority.

groote Macht vergadaren, To gather or levic a great Power or Force.

T 2

ten machts

MAC MAD

ten machts-bode, A Legate, or an Ambassadour.
Machtloos, Weak, Feeble, or Debile.
Machteloosheit, Weakness, Feebleness, Debility, or Infirmity.
Machtigh, Mighty, Powerfull, Puissant, Able, or Strong.
Machtigen, of *machtigh maken*, To give Might, Power and Authority to one.
Gemachtigh, Authorized, or given Power to.
Machtigh-making, Authorization.
Machtigh zyn, To be Mighty, Powerfull, Strong, or Able.
Machtigh sijnder sinnen, To have Might and Power over his senses.
Machtighheids, Mightiness, Powerfullness, or Ability.
Machtighblyck, Mightily, Powerfully, Puissantly.
Mack, *Macklick*, Siet *Gbonack*, *Ghemacklick*.
Mackcr, Siet *magger*.
Mackreel, *Mackrill*, a fish.
Macu, The Flower of a Nut-megg, Siet *Foetie*.
Macularen, Spotts, or Soillings.
Maculéuren, To Soule or Belpot. Siet *Bysoldim*.
Made, Siet *maye*.
Made, Foule, Filth, or Dirth.
ten Made-lifte, A Dung-hill.
Madelieve, ofte *Mastive*, A Daifise, a flower.
Madeliger, Gentian or Felwort, an hearbe.
Maden, ofte *mayen*, To Mowe.
M A D E N B O R G H, A chiefe City in Saxonie, seated upon the River Elbe.
Mackel, ofte *Fajsem*, Forme, Fashion, or Shape.
Mackel dat geredt, Make that readie.
Mackel u wrech, ofte *mackel u van hier*, Be Gone, Be packing, or, Get you from hence.
Mackel maye, ofte *biende-tyndel*, Kindred, Parentage, Allies, or Consanguinity.
ten Mackeligh, A Coofen.
Mackelbide, ofte *mackelichap*, Kinlines, or Allies.
Mackelichap ende Stamme, Kindred, Stock, Stem, and Linage.

MAE

Mackelichap maken, To make Kindred.
ten Mackel, A Maide, or a Virgin.
ten mackel ontsackken, To Ravish a Maide; or to Debauch a Virgin.
ten mackel verkrachten, To Force or to Ravish a Maide.
Mackelick, Maidenlike, or Virginnal.
Mackelickel zedighede, Maidenly modeltie.
Mackeligh-kracht, ofte *Mackeligh-palm*, The hearbe Periwinkle.
Mackeligh, Maiden-head, or Virginitie.
den mackeligh nemen, To Get the Maiden-head.
Is di hare mackeligh verleren leest, Shee that hath lost her Maiden-head.
ten Maet, ofte *ten Gemat*, A Princes Wife, or a Consort.
dick-maet, Often, or Oftentimes.
ten-maet, eens, ofte *ten reyse*, Once, or One time; op di maet. At this time.
Ma.t. Siet *med*.
Maet, Right, or a Judiciall Auditorie.
ten Maet, A Pale or Stake above the ground.
Maeklen, Siet *male*.
Maellie, The Tagg of a point.
Maell-icht, A Dowrie.
Maellids, ofte *mael*, Noone, a Banquet, Feast, or a Meale.
ten Avonds-maeltyds, A Supper.
ten Non-maeltyds, A Dinner.
ten kort noon-maeltyds, daer niet veel te een en is, A little Dinner, or short Commons.
ten maeltyds-gast, A Guest.
ten maeltyds-houder, He that giveth a Dinner or Meale, or the master of the Feast.
ten maeltyds schouwens, To Shun or Avoyd a Banquet or a Feast.
na de maeltyds, After Dinner, or after Supper.
ter maeltyds mooden, To Bid or to Invite one to Dinner or Supper.
tusschen de maeltyds, Betwene the Meale-time.
de Maen ofte *maer*, The Moone.
de nieuwe maen, The new Moone.
de wijfende maen, ofte *het wassende quartier van de maen*, The waxing or crescent Moone, or the first quarter of the Moone.

de volck

MAE

de volle Maen, The full Moone.
de halve Maen, The halfe Moone.
de afgaende Maen, The decreasing Moone in the list quarter.
den ondoogang van de Maen, The setting or going downe of the Moone.
dat to de Maen behoort, Lunary, or belonging to the Moone.
den ringh van de Maen, The ring or the circle about the Moone.
Maendagh, Munday, or the Moones day.
Maenichap, Moone-slune.
Maenichicht, ofte *Maenick*, Lunaticke.
Maenung, ofte *geboorns gelyck de Maen*, Horned or cornered as the Mooue, or the forme of a Moone.
de Maen in het hoofs, The Phrensie in the head, or Privation of sense.
ten Maen, A Moneth.
de ongaende Maendr, The revolution or the going about of a Moneth.
ten Maenls langh, ofte *den tydt van een Maenls*, A Moneth long, or the time or space of a Moneth.
Maenstlick, van *maenls tot maenls*, ofte van *de ene maenls tot de ander*, Monethly, from Moneth to Moneth, or from one Moneth to another.
de Maenls-flonds ofte *Blods-flonds der vrouwen*, The Monthly fluxe or flowes, or the Menstruall fluxe of women.
de Maenls-flonds der doeden, The Monthly obsequies or rites done to a dead corps at the end of thirtie dayes.
 The names of the twelve Moneths.
Loumaen, Januarie.
Sprockel, Februarie.
Maeris, March.
April, April.
May, May.
Brack-maen, June.
Wey-maen, July.
Maer, But.
Maer dat is mer, But that which is more.
daer en is Maer, &c. There is But, &c.
Maer allentlick, But onely.
Maer eens, But once.

Oogst-maen, August.
 Gerst-maen, ofte Herffst-maen, September.
 Wijn-maen, October.
 Slag-maen, November.
 Winter-maen, Decem-

MAE

het en is Maer sel, It is But fopperie or mockerie.
Maer, Siet *Maer*.
ten Maerfchick, A Marshall, or a Proteflour.
ten Maerfchick der kryghs-volck, A Marshall of an Army.
den Heere Maerfchick van 't Leger, The Lord Marshall of the Armie.
Maer-staller, ofte *Stal-kecht*, The Groome of a stable.
ten Maere, A Maide-servant.
ten Maercken, A little Wench, or a Maide-servant.
ten Maerlede, A Honie-bee which prepareth the honie-combes, or a Maister-bee.
Maerter, Martins, whose skulls and fures are precious and costly.
Maerke, ofte *maefchel*, A Spot, or a Blemish.
den Maer-darm, ofte *maer-darm*, The Bowell-gutt.
Maer-hout, Maft-timber. Siet *Cypresten hout*.
ten Maer-houten ofte *maerren-houten tafel*, A table of Cypresse-wood.
M A E S T R I C H T, **M A S T R I C K**, a towne in the Netherlands.
Maer, A Meaz. Siet *Maer*.
ten Maer, *mede-maer*, ofte *maerken*, A Mate, or a Fellow-companion.
Maere ofte *Mayen*, A Maggot, or Maggort.
Mayen, To Mowe or Cut downe Corne.
nuch ten mayen, A second Mowing of grasse.
ten mayer, A Mower of corne or grasse.
ten mayinge ofte *maergh*, A Mowing or a Cutting downe of corne or grasse.
ten may-voet ofte *schouf*, A Sheafe of corne, or a heape or cock of Sheafes.
Maer-lands, Meadow-land.
Maer-tijdt, Mowing time either of grasse or corne.
ten Maer-voet, A Splay-foot.
Maer-voeten, To Goe splay-footed.
Maffen, Siet *Stamten*.
de Mage, The Mawe, or the Stomack.
de Mage-darm, The Mawe-gutt.
ten goedt Mage hebben, To have a good Stomack, or to have a good Appetite.
het pucken van de Mage, The pit or the bottom of the Mawe.

T 3

Mage

Mage-fachigh, He that hath a paine in his Mawe or Stomack.
Mageleys, ofte *Majoleyns*, The herbe Mage-line or Mariorum.
Mager, Leane, Sparing, or Slender.
Mager ends Dun, Leane and Slender.
Mager worden, ofte *mageren*, To be Leane, or to growe Leane.
Mager maken, To make Leane.
een Mager-haest, ofte *mager-hyyn van een paerd*, A Leane-horric lanced.
Magerhyds, Leaneesse, or Sparenesse.
Magerkens, Somewhat Leane.
Magerlick, Leanely, or Slenderly.
Mager, A Hungrie fellowe, or a Lover of the tables.
een Magnet, A kind of a militaie Engine.
Magnet-stem, The Magnet of the Adamantstone that drawes yron to it.
Magnifick, Magnificall, or Lordly.
Majestyks, Majestie, or Greatnesse.
Majovica ende Minorica, Siet *Marqaron*.
een Maklaer, A Broker, or a Factour.
een maklaer van paerden, A horse-courser.
een maklaerster, A Shee-baude.
een maklaerster van huwdelicken, A woman Match-maker for marriages.
Makeltery, Bauderie, or Match-making.
Maken, To Make, or to Doc.
de bedden maken, To Make the bedds.
hem op de been maken, To Gett him gone, to Give the slip, or to Shew ouc a paire of heels.
gijfni maken, To Make healthfull and found.
laten maken, To let Make or Doc.
de meester maken, To Make himselfe master, or to Carry himselfe Lordly.
moeds maken, To Give courage.
na maken, To Make after, or to Counterfeit.
schulds maken, To Make debts, or to Runne into debt.
den tot maken, To Make himselfe a fool, or to Play the fool.
wielick maken, To Make merrie or frolick.
Gemaect, Made, Done, Wrought, Composed, or Perfected.
een maker, A Maker, a Doer, or a Worker.
Makings, ofte *maektel*, Fashion, or Shape.

Maken, ofte *Befamen*, To Give a legacie, or to Make by will.
Maken, ofte *makelen*, To Agree, or to Compeound.
Maken, ofte *Lubben*, To Gelde.
een Makgije, A Contract, Bargaine, or an Agreement.
Mal, ofte *Sots*, Foolish, Sottish, or Wanton.
een Mallaers, A Foole, or a Sot.
Malloeyds, Foolishnesse, Folly, or Sottishnesse.
Mal-kruydt, ofte *Bilfen*, The weede Henbane.
een Maels, ofte *maelken*, A Male, or a Bugget.
een male-dragende Honghst, A Horic that carries a Male or a Post-mantle behude him;
Malen, To Grinde meale.
Gemat, Ground meale.
een Maler, ofte *melemaer*, A Miller, or a Grinder of Coorne.
een malinge, A Grinding of meale.
een Malen, Custome, Imposi, or Tolle for Meale.
een Mal-stede, *Mal-stadt*, ofte *Ban-molen*, A common Mill-standing within the limus or the jurisdiction of a towne.
een Mal-tand, A Great Chaw-tooth, or one of the Grinding teeth.
Mal-tout, Exaction or Custome for Meale.
Malten, *Al-malen*, Siet *Schilderen*.
een Malte, ofte *mal-tecken*, A Spot, a Blot, or a Character.
Malvadien, To Curse. Siet *Vermalvadien*.
Malveley, Malmesley-wine.
een Malie, A Maile, a Tagg, or a Studdle.
de maile van ten nestel, The Tagg of a Point.
de malien van een paensier, The Studds or Malles of a Harbergeon.
een malien koller, A Shirt or Collar of Malles.
Malikandere, One an other.
Malikandere groeten, To greete or salute One an other.
Malikandere lief hebben, To love One an other.
Malikandere omhelven, To embrace One an other.
Malen, To play the Foole or Wanton.
een Malvoet ofte *Gawelijne*, A Foolish woman, or a Wanton wench.
Malvoet, A herbe Meliote.

Mal:

Malvoet, *Malvoet*, ofte *witten Andoren*, The herbe Horchound.
Malis, Siet *Mout*.
M A L T A, An Island where the Knights of Malta and Rhodes reside.
een Malter ofte *Malder*, A Measure or Bushell of dry things.
Malis, ofte *maltsch*, Tender, Soft, or Mel-lowce.
Maltsheydt, Tendernesse, Softnesse, or Mel-lownesse.
Maltriken, Somewhat Tender, Soft, or Mel-lowish.
Malvoet, ofte *Katt-kruydt*, The herbe Mal-lowses.
Mamboor, ofte *momboor*, A Tutour, or he that hath the Warship or Tutition of a father-lesse child.
een Mamme ofte *mam*, A Mam, a Dugge, or a Teate.
een manneken, A little Dugge or Teate.
een kindt de mamme geven, To give a child the Dugge.
de mamms slygen, To suck the Dugge.
de mamme-tepit, The Teate of a Dugge.
een vrouwe die groote mammen heft, A woman that hath great Duggs.
een Mamme ofte *Mamme*, A Nurse, a Fosterrefe, or a Foster-mother.
Mannekenen kruydt, Wood-binde that beareth honic suckles.
een Mammelingh, A little Nurf, or a Fosterrefe.
Mannen ofte *menmen*, To Nourish, to Foster, or to Bring up.
een Man, A Man.
een man met teren, A honest Man.
een man van groot respect, ofte *grootdick geacht*, A Man of great respect or estimation.
een man van len, A fee-simple Man.
een man van oorlog, A Warriour, a Man of warre, or a Souldier.
een gods ofte een vroom man, A good Man.
half man, half wijf, One that hath the Privities of a Man and a Woman, an Hermaphrodite.

een krotc man, A courageous Man.
mijn mans broeder, My Husbans brother, of my Mans brother, or my Brother in lawe.
mijn dochters man, My daughters Husband, or my Sonne in lawe.
mijn moeders man, ofte *Stief-vader*, My mothers Husband or Step-father.
och, was een gods man bidt ghy! Oh, what a good Husband hast thou!
Man voor man verlust, To fight Man to man.
Manlichigh, Man-begherigh, ofte *man-sieck*, A maid or woman that longs or lulls for a Husband or a Man, or Malculinish.
Manbaar, *Man-ryp*, ofte *Houwbaar*, A maide that is Marriageable or ripe for a Husband, or Virill.
Manfchap, ofte *man-goudt*, Homage, or Fealty.
Man-sieck, Siet boven *Manlichigh*.
Man-slachigh, Murder, or Man-slaughter.
een Manneken, A little Man.
een jongh manneken ofte *keutcliken*, A young boy, a Habberdshoy, or a Stripling.
een Manneken, ofte *mans beelde*, A Male.
het manneken ontfangen, The Female of any thing to use the Male.
Mannekenen kruydt, Wood-binde. Siet *Mannekenen kruydt*.
Manlick, ofte *manlick*, Manly, Stout, Valiant, Strong, or Virill.
Manlick maken, To make Manly.
Manlick morden, To waxe Manly.
van een mannelick gemadts ofte couragie, Of a Manly courage.
Manlickiken, Manly, Valiantly, Valourously, or done like a Man.
Manlickheydt, Manhood, Courage, Force, Valour, or Virility.
de Manlickheydt, ofte *het mannelick lijd*, A Mans privities, or a Mans yard.
de mannelichydt broeven, To Curt off, or to Deprive a Man of his privities, or to Gelde.
Mannelick zaed, ofte *een mannelick kindt*, Mans nature or feede, a Male childe, or a Malculine issue.
Mannen, ofte *mans*, Men. *Plural*.
de oude mannen, The old Men, Elders, or Ancelors.

T 4

een

MAN

een Manninne, ofte *een vrouwe die mans werck doet*, A Manly woman, or a woman that doth mens work.
een Mans huys, A line or mulst for Manslaughter.
een Mans-huys, ofte *Mannen-huys*, A Mans house or lodging.
een mans lenghte ofte grootte, The length, tallness or biggnesse of a Man.
Mans-care, An hearbe called Mans-care, or Jewes-care.
een Mans pad, A Mans path.
Mankop, ofte *Mankop-zoed*, Poppie, or Chefboule.
Man-froo, A Thiffle with many heads.
Manck, Lame. Siet *Kreupel*.
Manck ofte Verminck, Lame, or Misimed.
Mancken, ofte *Verminken*, To Goe lame, to Limpe, or to be Maimed.
een manckers, ofte *manck-foot*, A Lame man, or one that is Lame-footed.
Mancken, To Want, or to have Neede of any thing.
een Mandat, A Mandate, or a Command.
een Maunde, A Maunde, a Basket, or a Wicker-pannier.
een mandeken, A small Maunde or Basket.
een maunde-maker, A Maunde, or a Basket-maker.
Mandell, Siet *Amandell*.
Mandell, The Sheaves of strawe.
Mandragora, The hearbe Mandrake.
Mant, Siet *Mant*.
een Mans, A horres Maine.
dat lange manen beeft, That hath long Maines.
Manen, To Admonish, Warne, or Exhort. Siet *Vermannen*.
Manen, To Aske or Demand a debt.
de Schepmen manen, To Aske or Demand a sentence of Aldermen.
een duyvel manen, To Adjure or Conjure the devill.
een maner, ofte *manier*, He that bindeth another by Requiring or Asking of a debt.
een maning, An Asking or a Requiring of a debt.
een Maner, ofte *ten Mann-here*, A Baliffe, or a Sieric that Demands debts.

MAN

Mangel, Neede or Want.
Mangelen, Siet *mancken*.
Mangelen, To Change, or to Exchange, to Truck, or to Swop.
een mangelaar, An Exchanger, a Truckeer, or a Swopper.
een mangelinge, An Exchanging, a Trucking, or a Swopping.
lijuwat *Mangelen*, To Smooth or Plaine linen.
een mangel-stek, A Smoothing role, or a Battle-dote.
een Mangelen, ofte *Mange*, A Militaie Engine.
Mangren, *Manger*, *Mangeringe*. Siet boven *Mangden*, *Mangels*, *Mangdinge*.
Maniers, ofte *Wyse*, a Manner, Wife, Guise, or Custome.
de maniere van wel spreken, The Manner, Method or knowledge of speaking eloquently.
een goede maniere van leten, A good Manner of life.
op de nieuwe maniere, After the new Manner or Fashion.
op de oude maniere, After the old Manner or Fashion.
wat maniere van doen is dit? What Manner of doing is this? or, what Meanes this?
dat tot goede manieren behoort, That which belongeth to good Manners, or Morality.
Manierlick, ofte *manierigh*, Mannerly, Modest, Temperate, Civill, or a good or gracious Countenance or Carriage.
een manierlick fabel, A Morall fable.
Manierlicken, Mannerly, Civilly, Modestly, or Courteouly.
Manierlickheydt, Mannerlicnesse, Modestie, Civility, Cousteous, or Temperancie.
Gemanier, Mannered, well Brought up, or Educated.
wel gemanier, Well Mannered, well Tutored, or well Brought up.
gualick gemanier, Ill Mannered, ill Tutored, or ill brought up.
Momelick, *Mamma*, Siet *man*.
een Mantel, A Murrell or a Cloake.
een manteken, A Mantlet, or a little or short Cloake.

109

MAN MAR

een Rid-mantel, A Riding Cloake.
het Mantel-bout, The Mantle-tree of a chimney.
die een Mantel aan heeft, He that weares a Cloake.
syn mantel om-hangen, To Cast his Cloake about him.
een Mantelken, ofte *mandilleken*, A Souldiers Coate, Jacket, or Calkock.
een Marsch, A Marsh often drowned with water, or Moorish ground.
Marschigh, Marshie, or Moorish.
Marschigh lands, Moorish or Fenny land.
een marschigh plaats, A Moerish or a Fenny place.
dat marschigh is, That is Marshie, Moorish, or Fennish.
Marschin, March-paine, or a kinde of Bannetting fluff.
March, Siet *merch*.
een March ofte Signet, A Marke or a Signet.
March, Water-parley.
March, The Weight of Eight Ounces.
een March, A Pece of Coine of sixteene shivers of Brabant, or sixteene foulds of France.
een March, A Limit or Bound of a Countrey, or Jurisdiction.
een March-boom, ofte *Paal-boom*, A Bounding-tree of land.
een March-graf, ofte *March-grave*, A Marquis.
een March-graefschap, A Marquisate, or the State or Dignity of a Marquis.
Marchen, Siet *mercken*.
Marchen, To Marke. Siet *aan-mercken*.
Marchel-dagen, Siet *Niud-dagen*.
Marcht, Siet *merck*.
de Mare, ofte *Nacht-merrie*, The Night-mare.
Mare, als, de mari gaat dat, &c. The Rumour, or the Nois goes that, &c.
blide mare, Joyfull or glad Newes.
Maren, Linckes, or Sawdifes.
Maren-tacken, An Hearbe growing upon trees.
een Marefchdek, A Marshall.
Marsh, Siet *merch*.
een Margelands, An Acre of land.

MAR

ten Marst, A Linck, or a Sawdiffe.
Margel, ofte *mergd*, Marble, or a kinde of chalkie Clay which serveth for Dung.
Margden, To Maric or Dung lands.
Margrite, Margret, the name of a woman.
Margriten bloem, Margret flowers.
Marie, Marie, the name of a woman.
Marien-diffl, Marie-thiffle which they squeeze milke to make cheefe off, called our Ladies-thiffle.
Marjoleyn, The hearbe Mariorane, or Marjelin.
wilde Marjoleyn, Wilde Mariorane.
Marjoleyn-olye, Oyle of Marioranc.
een Marlin, ofte *merlin*, A Marlint, or a small Hawke.
Marmo, ofte *marmer-sten*, Marble, or Marble-stone.
vol marmer-sten, Full of Marble, or Marble-stones.
een marmer-sten-rouwer, A Sawyet, or a Cutter of Marble.
een marmer-sten-mortier, A Morter of Marble.
Marmeren, To Marble, or to Cover or Pave with Marble.
Marofil, The Cruff of Marble.
Marouen, Great Chelit-nuts.
een Marote, ofte *maroite*, An Ape, or a Monkey.
Maren, ofte *maren*, To Binde; or to Tye Knos.
Maren, Siet *surren*.
Maren-tich, Knottie or Cadgill hairt.
Mars, A Planet, the Paynims God of Warre.
een Marst, A Marsh.
een Marst, A Region, or a Countrie.
M A R S H L I E N, **M A R S H L E S**, A Towne in Provence.
een Marstul, An yron Hammer.
een Mantelar, A Martyre.
een Manduffe, A Shee-martyre.
Marcten, To Martyrize, to Torment, or put to grevous Paine.
een martelstae, A Martyrizing.
een Martin, An Ape.
Marton, Martin, a mans name.
Martors, Martys.
Martse, A Maffie or a great Hammer.

T

een Mar

M A S M A T

ein *Masofte* een *Klompse gouds-ardes*, A Malle, or a Wedge of Gold.
den Mas-darm, The great or right Gutt.
een Masche, ofte *maschel*, A Spot, a Blemish, or a Blott.
een Masche, ofte *Maske*, A Maske or a Vizard.
M A S S E, The River of the **M A S S** in the Low-countrie.
de Masfen, ofte *Masfe*, *suckte*, The Measles, or lick of the Measles.
de masfe, *sack*, The Measell-sicknesse.
de Major ofte Water van een boom, The Knot on a tree.
Majoren hout, Firre Timber.
Major-gat. Siet *major-gat*.
een Maai-koppe, A Navall Societie.
Maffien ofte mafferen, Black Spots, or Blemishes of bntaung upon ones body, or Leggs.
Maffeten. Siet *Befonneten*.
de Mast ofte mast-boom van een schip, The Mast, or the maine Mast of a ship.
een Mast-boom, ofte *witte Dinne-boom*, A Firre-tree.
Mast-Blome, The hearbe called Piony.
Mastten. Siet *masten*.
Mastick, Masticke.
een Mastick-boom, A Mastick-tree. Siet *Lentisk-tree*.
Mast-tenne, The Mast-top.
Mast, ofte *maste*, Poore, Miserable, or Wretched.
Maste lieden, Poore people.
Mast, ofte *moede*, Wearie, or Faint.
Masthey, ofte *masthey*, Wearinesse, Faintcuffe, or Fatigation.
Matten, *matten*, ofte *mat maken*, To Wearie out, to Tyre out, or to Fatigate with labour and travell.
Maten, To Slay, or to Kill.
een Mate, A Meate, a Measure, or a Rule.
een Mate daer men mede meet, A Measure with which one meates.
de Mate van een timmerman, The Measure or Rule of a Carpenter.
een Mate in 't sjenen, A Measure in Musick or singing.

M A T

op *de mate danffen*, To Daunce by Measure.
Mate houden, To hold or keepe a Measure, Mediocrity, or Reason in all things.
de mate over-triden, To Pass or Goe beyond Measure.
een befulde mate, An appointed Measure or Portion.
een Materwaan, An Abbie-labber.
een Mast ofte Wajel, A Weestell, or a Polcat.
Mater, ofte *moder-kruyde*, The hearbe Ferri-fer.
Mater ofte moder-kruyde, Porridge hearbe.
de Mater ofte moeder van 't Klooster, The Mother of a Cloister.
Matterie ofte Stoffe, Matter or Stoffe.
een Materie diemen de kinderen geeft om te leren schrijven, A Matter, Coppie, or an Example which is given to children to learne to write by.
om te komen tot onser Materie ofte Propositi, Now to come to our Matter or our Purpose.
de Materie ofte Ester van eenige wonden, The Matter or the Filth of a wound.
Matigen, To be Moderate, to be Temperate, or keepe a Measure.
Matigh, Moderate, Temperate, or Modest.
Matigh in eten ende drincken, Moderate or Temperate in eating or drinking.
een Matiger, ofte *ten die mate houden*, A Moderator, or a Moderatrix.
een vrouw die matiger, A woman that is Moderate.
Matighedyt, ofte *Tempelhyt*, Moderation, or Temperance.
Matighlick, ofte *matlick*, Moderately, or Temperatively.
een Mat-boom, A Red-shanke that hath a red bill and feet, a fowle.
een Mast ofte Kudde, An yron Club.
Matte, ofte *matten*, The Curds of milke to make cheefe off.
een Matte ofte Madde, A Meddowe.
een Matte ofte matras, A Matt, or a Mattras.

Matt.

M E

Matt-bisen, ofte *Bisen* *daermen de matren van* *make*, Matt-flaggs, or Bull-rushes.
een Matrās, A Mattras.
Matras. Siet *matras*.
een Maurick, ofte *Knoterken*, A Thistle-finch.
Mayen. Siet *matven*.
Magaron, The Island of Majorica and Minorica, lying in the Medicerranian Sea.

M voor E.

M *Eauwercken*, ofte *Meuterken*, A small Finch, or a Gold-finch.
M E C H E L E N, **M E C K L E N**, a chiefe City in Brabant.
een Meckelaer, One of that City.
Mid, A Mide. Siet *maecht*.
Middigh bier, ofte *Gheersers bier*, Troubled bere.
Mede ofte mede, Methegline.
Mede, Together, or With.
een Mede-begterder, A Competitor, or two that desires one thing.
een Mede-baaler, ofte *mids-vryer*, A Rivall, or a Corriwall.
Mede-borge, One and an other that stands furty together.
een mede-borger, A Fellow-burgesse or Citizen.
een mede-broeder, A Fellow-brother, or a Confrater.
Medicijn. Siet *medicijn*.
Mede-deylen, ofte *mede-deylen*, To Communicate, or Impart to one an other.
Medelogen. Siet *Ousfarmen*.
Mede-drincken, To Drink wih one, or to drinke together.
een mede-erfgaem, ofte *een mede-erver*, A Coheire.
een mede-ganger, ofte *mede-gesl*, A Fellow-traveller.
een mede-gemoet, A Consort, a Fellow-companion, or a Participant.
een mede-geselle, A Fellow-companion, or an Associate.
een mede-gheselle, ofte *mede-pleger* *van quast*, A Fellow-companion in cvill, or in doing mischief.

M E

een mede-ghesellinne, A woman Fellow-companion, or a Gossip.
Mede-gheselschap, Fellowship one with an other.
Mede-geffen, Two Yoake-fellowes.
Mede-lyden, To have Compassion, or to take Pityon. Siet *medelogen*.
Mede-lyden, To be Consonant, to Sound, or King together.
een mede-laydinge, A Consonance, or a Sounding together.
een mede-maat, A Fellowe-mate, or a Companion.
een mede-pand, A Pledge, or a Paund.
een mede-parsye, ofte *een mede-macker*, A Copartner.
een mede-pleger in eenige quade daden, A Copartner in cvill, or a Complice in some cvill deed or action.
Mede-saem, Common. Siet *Grreensaem*.
een mede-sogginging, A Fellowe-sucker, as when two infants suck one dugg.
Mede-spreken, ofte *mede-stemmen*, To Give: one his Voyce, or Vote.
Mede-waigh, ofte *mids-waerdigh*: Familiar, Civill, or Humane.
Mede-waighedyt, ofte *mids-waerdighedyt*, Humanity, or Civility.
Mede-waigh, Culpable, or Guiltie.
Meden, ofte *meden*, To Hire, or to Let out.
een medelingsh, ofte *hutelingsh*, A Hiteleg, or a Mercinarie man.
Medicineren, ofte *een Dranck in-nemen*, To take Physick, or to take a Medicine or a Remedie.
datmen medicineren kan, That is Physicall, Medicinable, or Curable.
Medicyn, Medicine.
Medicyn regen de peste, *vergift*, ofte *vainjn*, A Remedie, Preservative, or an Antidote for the plague, poyson, &c.
een medicyn-dranck, A Physicall, or a Medicinizable potion.
een medicyn-meester, A Physician, or a Doctor of Physick.
een medicyn-meesters loon, A Physicians Fee, or Reward.

een Me:

een Medieijn-makr, An Apothecary, or one that makes Potions or Drinkes.
een Medicijningering, A taking of Physick, or Medicines.
Meë diermen mede verweet, Maddred, used in dying or colouring.
Meel, Methegling, a Drink made of water and Honey.
een Meel, *Puyfje*, *ofte Byele*, A Welck, a Kuub, or a Fumple in the face.
het laen Meelen, *ofte Meen*, To Dye or Tinture cloth in Madder.
Meelst, Siet *meelst*.
Meel, Meale, or Flower.
bloemen van meel, Meale flower.
Meelachigh, Mealie.
een Meel-lijst, *ofte med-fack*, A Meale-trough, a Meale-fack, or Poake.
een Meel-meft, *ofte Pimpel-maefe*, A bird called a Tit-moufe.
een Meel-peere, *ofte Snypp-peere*, A Meale-peere, or a Hony-peere.
een Meel-fijte, *ofte med-lydd*, A Meale-five.
Meel-fuycker, Pouder, or pounced Sugar.
Meenen, Siet *meenen*.
een fchip Meenen, To Falten or Binde a ship to the piles of a port or a haven.
Meente, *ofte meynste*, Siet *Gemsynne*.
Meeste, *ofte meestje*, Fraile, or Brittle.
Meefthoyde, Frailite, or Brittleffe.
Meer, More.
Meerachigh, *ofte wat meer*, Somewhat More.
Murder, Greater, or Larger.
Meer-maldt, More-times or Offten-times.
Meer, *ofte min*, More, or Less.
Meer ende meer, More and More.
Mier dan genoegh, More then enough.
ende dat meer is, Moreover, or that which is more, or Furthermore.
het is meer als, It is more then.
meer isffer meer? What is there more?
Meerdaren, *ofte meerder worden ofte maken*, To Augment, to make greater, to Enlarge, or to Growe or Waxe greater, also, to Encrease.
een meerderer, An Augmenter, an Enlarger, a Multiplier, or an Encreaser.

een meerderinge, An Augmentation, a making great, a multiplying, or an encreasing.
Meerder-jarigh, He that is come to his Majority, or Riper yeares.
een Meer, *ofte meyr*, A Mare, or the Sea.
een Meer-od, A Congre, or a Sea-ele.
een Meer-barbil, A Sea-barble, a fish.
een Meer-katt, *ofte Sinne met ten langen staert*, A Monkey with a long rait.
een Meer-krabbe, A Sea-crabbe.
een Meer-maide, A Meer-maide, or a Syriney.
een Meer-roeter, A Pyrate.
een Meer-finnit, A Spanish Sea-catt.
een Meer-fynen, A Sea-porpuick.
Meer-fyft, Sea-fish.
een Meer-woed, A Thistle with many heads.
een Meere, *ofte Meer-koft*, *ofte meer-mande*, A Maunde, or a Pedlars Basket.
een Meer-man, A Pedlar, that carrieth wares about in a Pannier or Basket.
de Meer van de fchepen, The Top of a Mast made like a Casket.
een meer-koft, A Basket, Pannier, or Skippe.
een Meer-fchip, A Ship carrying a Basket upon the Top-falle.
een Meerfener, A Mercer. Siet *Kramer*.
een Meerfener-man, *ofte Koffate*, A Vaffall, or a Mercenary man of the Duke of Brabant.
Meerfenuifchap, Vaffallage.
Meerferys, Merciry, Marchandize, or Wares.
het Meer-zyl, *ofte Top-zyl*, The Top-falle.
Meer, *ofte maer*, The Month of March.
te half Meer, In or at half March.
Meerfche bloemen, March flowers.
Meerfche kyecken, March chickings.
Meerfche Violentekens, March Violets.
een Meerwiffe, A great Wefell.
een Meffe, A little Tit-mouffe, a bird.
Meft, *ofte mefte*, Mofh.
Meftem-ded, The Mofh part.
Meft, *als by beft* *het mefte ded*, Mofh; as, he hath the Mofh part, or the greatest Share.
een Meftor, A Master, a Preceptor, or a Pedagogue.
Meftorachigh, Like a Master.
Meftorachighlick, Masterlike, or as a Master.
den Hof-meftor, The Stuard of a great mans houfe.
den Meftor-kyecht, The chiefe Servant, or Journey-man in a ship.
een keucken-meftor, A Master-cooke.
een meftor-konftenaar, An Artizan, an Artift, or one that is skillfull in his Art, Trade, or Worke.
den meftor dat huys-gefin, The Father or the Master of a houfe-hold.
den meftor maken, To play the Master, or to Dommineere.
een meftor van fchermen, A Master of Fence.
een fchool-meftor, A Schoole-mafter.
een onder-fchool-meftor, An Under-fchoole-mafter.
een werck-meftor, A Work-mafter.
een meftor van eenigh werck, A Master of any worke.
Meftoren, To Miller, to play the Master, or to Dommineere.
Over-meftoren, To Over-mafter, or to Overcome.
Meftoren, *ofte wonden Cwären*, To Cure, or to Heale wounds.
een meftorye, A Curing, Healing, or Remedying.
Meftorlick, *ofte Konftelick*, Done as a Master, Artificially, or Skillfully.
Meftorloos, Masterleffe, or Diffolure.
Meftorfehchap, Mafterie, Dominion, Rule, or Command.
een meftorffe, A Miftris of a Schoole, or of a Family.
Meftorfehchigh, Like a Master.
Meftorfehchighlick, Masterlike, or as a Master.
een meftor-fleck, A Master-peece, or a choife peece of worke.
fijn meftor-fleck doen, To Doe or to Show his Master-peece.
een meftor-fimmerman, An Architeft, or Master-carpenter.
Meftor-worrd, The hearbe Benjamin.
Meft-vaten, Meafures. Siet *meten*.
een Meete, *ofte Kerf*, A Notch, or a Cut.
Meete, *ofte Weede*, The hearbe Woud used in dying.
een Meewe, A Sea-meawe, or a Sea-gull.

Meete, Siet *meete*.
Meer, Siet *Wey*.
Meger, *meel*, *ofte megen*, Cuds, or the Runner of that curdeth Milke.
Meger-kyuden, *ofte Wal-ftroo*, The hearbe Chyede-runne.
Meght, Siet *maght*.
Mein-ede, Siet *meyn-ede*.
Melaenfch, *ofte Lazerus*, Leprofe, a Leproust man, or a Leper.
Melaenfcheyt, Leprofe, or Lazeronneffe.
een melaenfch-huyt, A Leprofe or a Lazeronus houfe.
Melancolick, Melancoly, or Heavie-minded.
M E L A N E N, MILAN, a City in Italie.
een Melanfch man, One of Milan, or a Milanois.
een Melanfche vrouwe, A Milanish woman.
Melck, Milke.
boter-melck, Butter-milke, or Churme-milke.
klare ende dunne melck, Cleare and thinnce Milke.
geronnen melck, Curded Milke, or Milke runnet.
kloter-melck, *ofte byft-melck*, Thick Milke that comes out of womens paps or breasts, after she is brought a bed.
de room ofte fan de melck, The Creame or the Summe of Milke.
vrouwen melck, Womens Milke.
met teerlyk melck op getoedt, Nourished with one kinde of Milke.
Melckachigh, Milkie, or that is of Milke.
een melck-deern, *melck-matris*, *ofte melck-meys*, A Milke-maide.
een melck-drincker, A Drinker of Milke.
een melck-eezer, *ofte melck-kanne*, A Milke-pale, or a Milke-pitcher.
een Melck-eter, *ofte Pap-eter*, An Eater of Papp, or Milke.
een melck-kot, A Milke-cowe.
Melck-krayder, The hearbe Milke-wort.
een melck-lam, A Sucking Lambe.
een melck-merck, A Milke-market.
een melck-muyt, A Beardless young man.
een melck-oye, A Milch-yew.
Melck-runfel, Curds, or Milke-runner.

403

MEL

een melck-kindt, A Place or Dairy to fet Milke in.
Melck-fyffe, ofte *Suyrd*, Milke meates.
een melck-flande, A Churine.
Melck-vaten, Milke-pans, or vessels to fet Milke in.
Melck te fuygen geven, To Give one Milke to suck.
Melck-verwich, A Milkie dye or colour.
Melck-werck, Siet *melck-fyffe*.
Melck-wy, Whey that comes from Milke.
Melck-wyde, The hearbe Sow-thistle out of which milke comes.
Melken, To Milke.
de Doyven Melcken, To Allure Doves and Pigeons.
yemands Melcken, To Squeeze or Get money out of one.
de kuyem melcken, To Milke, or to Milch Cowes.
een melckinge, A Milking, or a Milching.
een melckje, A Mülching, or a drawing of Milke.
de Melcker van een vifch, ofte *de Homere*, The Milt of a fish.
Melcanderen, Siet *malkenderen*.
Melck-kruydt, An hearbe called an Orange, or Oruch, a golden hearbe.
Melden, To Mention, to Rehearfe, to Re-count, or Speake of any thing, or to Tell.
een melder, A Mentioner, a Rehearfer, a Re-counter, or a Teller.
een meldings, A mentioning, a rehearsing, or a recounting, or telling.
Melden, Siet *Opnemen*.
Mele, Siet *med*.
Melicks, ofte *Vilicht*, Peradventure, Perhaps, or Perchance.
Meliffen-kruydt, The hearbe Milfofie.
Meliffom, ofte *den Bloed-gangh*, The Bloudie Fixe.
Melodie, Melodic, or sweetneffe in Singing.
een melodiefen ofte *wel-luydenden fangh*, A Melodious, or a sweete-founding Sonje.
Melodieflicken, Melodiously.
Melonen, Melions, or Pompions.

MEM MEN

Meluren, ofte *Miluren*, Magotts, that breeds in beanes, old cheefe, or other things.
Memme, Siet *mamme*.
een Memme, A Nurfe.
een Memmekens-kindt, ofte *Vofter-kindt*, A Foster-child.
Memoris ofte *Ghelachteniff*, Memory, Remembrance, or calling fomthing to minde.
in de memorie komen, To come into ones Memorie, or of Minde.
het is uit mijn memorie, It is out of my Memorie, or I have Forgotten it.
een Memory-boeckjen, A Memorialis-booke, or a Table-booke.
Memver-kuydt, The hearbe Patience.
Men, als, *men fcydt*, Men, or One, as, *Men fay*, or One reports, *Verbum Impof*.
Men, Siet *man*.
Menneke, Siet *mineke*.
Mene, *mengre*, Siet *menigh*, *menighit*.
Menge, Agrimonie, wilde Tautie, or Silver-weed.
een Mengel, A Pot, or the measure of a Pint.
Mengen, ofte *mengelen*, To Mingle, or to Mixe.
Gemenght, Minged, or Mixed.
Gemenght voeder voor de Paerden, Minged fodder for Horses, as Chafe and Oates.
een mengel, A Mingle, or a Mixer.
een menginghe, *mengfel*, ofte *mengdinghe*, A Mingling, Mixture, or Commixture.
een menginghe, A Mingling, or a Commixing together without order.
Menger, Siet *mangr*.
Mengh-morft, Siet *menver-kruydt*.
Mengh, Many, or Much.
Menght vrouwt, Many women.
Menghtley, *menigerhande*, ofte *in menigerley manieren*, In divers or fundtie Sorts, Kinde, or Manners.
Menghtley finnen hebben, To be of Many mindes.
Menighfuldigen, To Multiply, to Growe, or to Increase.
een menighfuldiginge, A multiplying, *menigh* creating, or augmentation.

Mnigh-

MEN

Menighfuldigh, *menighfou*, ofte *menigerhande*, Manifold, or of many forts, or Kindes.
Menighfuldighede, Multiplicitie, Abundance, or a great Multitude.
Menighfuldighede, Abundantly, or in a great Multitude, or Number.
Menighmat, *menigh-reyfe*, ofte *menigh-reyf*, Often-times, or Many times.
het menighmat, How Often, or how Many times.
een menichte, A Multitude, or a great Number.
de het menichte, How Many, or what Quantity, or how Much.
een groote menichte van volck, A Multitude of people.
een menichte krijgh-volck, A Multitude of fouldiers.
een menichte vergadren, To Affemble or Gather together a Multitude.
Menck, Vermillion.
met Menck-fchilderen, To Paint with Vermillion.
Menfom, Siet *meliffom-kruydt*.
Menmen, als, *de paerden* ofte *een wagen menmen*, To Guide or Drive horses, a wagon, or a coach.
een Menner, A Wagon-man, or a Coachman.
een Men-rade, A Carters, Coach-mans, or a Wagon-mans whippe, or fcouge.
een Menfch, A Man.
een menfchen ofte *een menfch die niet groot en is*, A little Man.
Menfchlick, Humane, or that belongs to Men.
Menfchlicken, Humanity, Civilly, or Courteoufly.
Menfchlicker wijfe, After the manner or fashion of Men.
Menfchlickheyt, Humanity, Guiltly, or Courteoufneffe.
Menfchen die met hare voeten tegen onfe voeten gaen, The Antipodes, or thofe that under the Globe of the Earth goe foote to foote againft ours.
een menfchen-dief, A Stealer or Robber of Children or Men.

MEN MER

een Menfch-fchouwich man, A folitarie Man that shuns the companie of all men.
Menfch worden, To become a Humane man.
Mente ofte *mount*, The hearbe Mint.
Mentis, Mention.
MEN T'S, *MEN T'S*, a Towne in Germany.
Menver-kuydt, The hearbe Patience.
Mer, Siet *Marr*.
Merck, Marrowe.
Merck-biften, Sea-baggs or Weedes.
een Merck, ofte *Signt*, A Marke, or a Signet.
een Merck ofte *een Lidt-stecken van een wondt*, The Marke, Slash or Gash of a wound.
een Merck ofte *Tecken*, ofte *een merck-stecken*, A Marke, Token, or a Signe.
Mercken ofte *Teucken*, To Marke, Note or make a Token.
Gemerck, ofte *getecken*, Marked, Noted, or Tokened.
een merckinge, A Marking, Noting, or an Annotation.
Mercken, To Marke, Note or Consider, to take Heede or Regard to a thing that is spoken, read, or heard.
Gemerck, Considered.
een Mercker, A Considerer, Noter, or a Marker.
een merckinge, A Consideration, Considering, Noting, or Marking of a thing.
Mercklick, ofte *Noftrus waerdigh*, Considerable, or Notable.
een Mercklick tecken, An Apparat or a Remarkable Signe or Token.
Mercklicken, Remarkably, Evidently, Manifestly, or Notably.
Merckstam, Considerable, Markable, or Perfpicuous.
Merckswonlick, Considerably, Wifely, Sagely, or Perfpicuously.
een Merck-vfer, A Marking-vron.
een Merck-steen, ofte *Pale*, A Mark-stone, a Bound or Pale to part Jurifiditions, Liberties, or Limits.
Merck-fftemen floten, To Appoint, or make Boundes and Limits betwene land, and land.

687

MER

ten Merck-tacken, ofte *merck-yfer*, A Mark-king yron.
een Merck, ofte *merck*, A Market where all things are sold.
een Laer-merck, A Officer's Market, or Faire.
een Vet-merck, als van Offen, *Verckgat*, ofte *Schapen*, &c. A Cattel-market, as of Oxen, Hogs, or Sheepe, &c.
een vifch-merck, A Fish-market.
een wim-merck, ofte *wijn-ftapel*, A Staple or Wine market.
Merck-dagen, ofte *Laer-merckten*, Market-days, or yearly Markets or Faires.
in de volde merck, In the open Market.
de merckten hanteren ofte volgen, To Frequent or Follow the Market.
de merck flact op, The Market rises.
de merck gaet op, The Market falls.
de merck gangt, The Price or the Course of the Market.
Mercurial, ofte *Bingel-knyde*, The hearbe called Mercurie.
Mergel ofte *marjel*, A chaulkie Stone of earth to dung land withall.
een landt Mergelen, ofte *mar mercel mellen*, To Marle land, or to dung land with Marle.
Mergen. Siet *morgon*.
Merjan, ofte *mader knyde*, The hearbe Majorane.
een Merle ofte *merria*, A Mare.
een Mer koe, A Coure, a Fowle fo called.
een Merle, ofte *merlan*, A Merlin, or a Hobbie, a kinde of a little Hawke.
Merren ofte *Torten*. To Stay, or to Retard, or to Demure long upon a thing.
een meringe, A Staying, a Retarding, or a Demuring.
Merren-vlich. Siet *maeren-vlich*.
Merfche, ofte *maerfche*. Siet *ma-fch*.
een Merfmer, A Mercer, or a Haberdasher of small wares.
een Mes, A Knife.
een mesken, A small or a little Knife.
een Barbiers Mes, ofte *Scheer-mes*, A Barbiers Razor.
een fchoen-makers mes, A Shoe-makers Knife.
een wew-mes, A Hunting-knife.
een mes werten, To Wet or Sharpen a Knife.

MES MET

een Mes-maker, A Cutlar, or a maker of Knives.
een mes kjer, A Knife-sheafe.
Mefane. Siet *Pfane*.
M. U. Siet *me u'feh*.
M. wode, Houfe h id fluffe.
een Meflager, A Mef-l.g., or an Errand.
een Meflager, A Mef-l.g., or one that carries an Errand.
M E S S A N E. A Towne in Sicile.
de Mefse, The Maffe.
Meflen, M aels. Siet *meflen*.
een Mefter van vogden, A Fatter of Fowles.
een meftinge, A Fating of Scalls, or Cattel, or a C. mming of Poultrye, Fowle, &c.
Mefl-bracken, Pellets of dowe, or that which fatmeth.
een Mefl-dier, A Fat beaft.
een mefl-hinze, A Fat Hen or Puller.
Mefl-fpiff ofte *mefl-voeder*, *Fating-meete*.
een mefl-ftal, ofte *mefl-kot*, A Fating ftall, or fating penne.
een mefl-vercken, A Fat Hogg or Swine.
een mefl-vo el, A Fatted fowle.
Mefl, *mefl-koop* ofte *mefle*, *Dung*, or a *Dung-hill*.
M. fock, ofte *Laten*, *Braffe*, or *Latine*.
Mefltern. A Mixture of fundry grains together, or a lodge Podge.
Meflen, *van maken*, ofte *te ratten flen*, To Fatten, to Cramme, or to fet to Fatten.
Gemeft, Fatted, or Crammed, as Hens or Carons.
den Mefl darm. The Arfe-gut.
een Mefl-paffel, A Dung-fork.
Mead, Meete.
een Mes, ofte *Pater*, A God-father, or a Witneffe.
een Mefter, Meete, ofte *Pater*, A God-mother.
Mes, Wich.
Mes der tijds, Little by little, with or in time.
Mes der warheys, Indeede or in truth.
Mes ten, Together, or With one.
een Mes-erfgaem, ofte *Mes-erwer*, A Coheire, a Joynt-inheritour, or a Co-inheritour.
Mes-gem, To Goe withone, or to Accompanie one another.

Ms

MET

Met geweld, With force or violence.
Met hoop ofte *met kydden*, With or by heapes, with or by flocks or covies.
Met-lyden, To Compaffionate. Siet *Mede-lyden*.
Met malkandeven, With one another, or the one with the other.
Met nemen, To Take with or, to Carrie together.
een Met-borger, A Fellow-citizen, or Burgeffe.
een Met-erwer, A Coheire. Siet *Met-erfgaem*.
een fchildt Met drie leunnen, A fcutchion With three Lions.
ick ben Met u, I am With you, or, I am of your opinion.
een Met-worf, A Padding, or a Lincke.
Metten, To Meate, or to Measure.
met de alle Meten, To Meate or to Measure by or with the ell.
mit de recht-fouer Meten, To Meate or to Measure by the line and plummet.
een Meter, A Meate, or a Meafurer.
een Kooren-meter, A Meate, or a Meafurer of Corne or Graue.
een Landt-meter, A Meate, or a Surveyour of Land.
een Meetinge, A Meating, or a Measuring.
een Meetinge met recht-fouer, A Meating, or a Measuring by the line.
een Met-roede, A Meating Rod, Pole, or Perche.
een Meter, A Godmother, or a Gollip.
Metridas, Metridatum.
Mafon, ofte *mufelen*, To Mafon.
een Mafter, ofte *een mufelaer*, A Mafon.
een Mafter konft, A Mafons art.
een Mafter-mefter, A Mafter-mafon.
Maftrije, ofte *maftringe*, Mafonnerie.
Maftrij-stem, ofte *muf-stem*, Cymment.
een Mafters mate, A Mafons rule.
Mufter-gas. Siet *Mofter-gas*.
M E T S, een *Stads in Lorraine*, **M A R S**, a City in Lorraine.
het Lands ontrens Mets in Loreynen ghedogen, The Countrie lying about Mets in Lorraine.

MEU MEY

Mete, ofte *Musken*, A lazic or a slothfull Slut or Woman.
de Metten ofte *Mettenen*, The Mattens.
Meucken, ofte *Moken*, A small Bushell or Meafure.
Mugglick, *Muegen*. Siet *Moglick*, *Mogen*.
Mulden, *Munnick*. Siet *Molan*, *Momnick*.
Muurie. Siet *Myrie*.
Mufelen, To Sip or to Taft wine or beere.
Mufelaer, A fort of small beere.
een Mufelder, A Linnet, a bird.
Mufie. Siet *Mugge*.
een Mufterken, The fourth part of a French fliver.
Mey, ofte *de Mey-maende*, May, or the May-moneth.
den Mey planten, To Set up a May-pole.
een Meyken, ofte *een Teyken*, A May-poffie to finell on.
blauwe Mey-bloemen, Blew May-flowers.
Mey-boter, May-butter.
een Mey-doorn, A Hathorne that hath May-bloffomes.
Mey-kafe, May-cheefe, or fresh Cheefe.
een Mey-tack, A May-branch of Hathorne.
Mey-vifch, May-fifh, or Shads.
een Mey-vogel, A Butter-flie.
Meyr. Siet *Schout*.
een Meyr-hof, A Countrie-houfe or cottage.
de Meyrie, The Majorie or the Jurifdiction of a City or of a Towne.
de MEYN, The **M E Y N S**, a River that runs by Francford.
het Meyn ofte *flou van mel*, The fine Flowe's of meale.
Meyneds, Perjurie, or false fwearling.
Meyneds doen, To commit Perjurie, or to take a False oath.
Meynendigh, Perjured, or he that hath Fal-fied his oath.
Meynendigh worden, To become Perjured, or Fal-fie ones oath.
Meynen, To Meane, to Thinke, to Deente, or to Esteeme.
foe tek Meyne, As I Meane, as I Thinke, as I Deeme, or Esteeme.
een Meyner, A Meane, a Thinker, or a Deemer.

V

Mey.

MEY MIC MID

Meyning, Meaning, Deeming, Opinion, Per-
fualion, or Thinking.
fijn Meyning feggen, To Say or Speake his
Meaning, or as he Thinks or is Perfuad-
ed.
Meyninge ofte voornemen, Meaning, Intent, or
Purpose.
yemands Meyninge verftaen, To Underftand
ones Meaning or Intent.
het Meyr, The Sea, a Mare, or a Lake.
een Meeffen, ofte *Meyr*, A Maide.
een Meysken, A Wench, or a Gille.
een Meeffen-knecht, A Tomboy.
Meyfter, Siet *Meefter*.

M voor I.

M *Ichid*, Michell, a mans name.
Sintz Michiels dagh, S. Michels day.
een Mickle, A Tree with two crutches.
Micklen met de oogen, To Aime or Levell with
the eye, to Winke or Looke through a
fight with the eye at a marke.
een Mickinge ofte gemick, An Aiming, Level-
ling, or a Looking with the eye through
the fight of a Gun, at a Marke, Fowle, or
Bird.
Middaghs, ofte *Noem-tydt*, Midday, or Noone-
time.
na de Middaght een ofte fapen, To eate or the
fleepe in the After-noonc.
des Middaghts een, To Dine.
Middaghts, ofte *van den middaght*, Meridionall.
een Middaghtfche Sonne, A Meridionall Sunne,
or juft a Southerne Sunne.
een Middaghtfche winds, A South-winde.
de Middelt, ofte *het middenfte*, The Middle, or
the Middl.
de Middelt ofte het middenfte enigh dinghs, The
Middle, or the Middl of any thing.
Middelkom yet te doen, A Meanes to doe or ef-
fect any thing.
door wat middel? By what Meanes?
Middelachtigh, Which may be wrought by
Meanes or Mediation.
Middelbaer, ofte *middelmatig*, Indifferent,
Moderate, or Mediocrite.
Middelbaer rijk, Reasonable rich.
Middelbaerheids, ofte *middelmatigheids*, An In-

MID

difference, a Mediocrity, Meane, or Com-
petence.
Middelbaerlick, ofte *middelmatiglick*, Mod-
erately, Indifferently, Well, &c.
Middelen, To Mediate, to Moderate, or to
Umpire betweene two perfons.
een Middelaer, A Mediatour, a Moderatour,
or an Arbitrator.
ten middlinge, A Mediating, a Moderating,
or an ufing of Meanes.
by Middelen tyde, By Tract or by Succelfion
of time.
Middeler tydt, In the Meane time, or in the
Meane while.
de Middelt-landsche Zee, The Mediterranean
Sea.
het Middelt-lijf, The Middle of the body.
de Middelt-lijne, The Diameter of any thing.
Middelt-mate, Mediocrity, or Indifferentie.
een Middelt-muur, *Middelt-wand*, ofte *Schuuft*,
A Middle-wall betweene two fides or
pofts.
Middelt-nacht, *mid-nacht*, *middel-nacht*, ofte
in de middler-nacht, Mid-night, or in the Mid-
night.
Middelt-punt, The Middle-point or Center.
het Middelt-fclot van de wou-gaten, The Mid-
dle-part or bridge of the nostrils.
in het midden, In the Middl, or Middl.
in het midden breken, ofte *midden door-breken*, To
breake in the Middl, or to breake through
the Middl.
in het midden zyn, To be in the Middl, or in
the Middle.
dat midden in het lands n, That is in the Middl
of a Countrie.
*een landschap ofte ftadt die midden in het lands
lydt*, A territoire or a towne lying in the
Middl of a Countrie.
Mid-ogheft, Half Harvest.
Mid-fooner, Mid-Summer.
Mid-zafften, Mid-Lent.
Mid-weg, ofte *mids-weg*, The Mid-way, or
the halfe way.
Mid-winter, The Middl of Winter.
Mied, ofte *Tydinge*, Newses, or Tydings.
Mied brengen, To bring or tell Newes.
Mied-wy, He that hath much Newes.

Miege:

MIE MY

Miege, ofte *mige*, Piffe, or Urine.
een Miere, A Pifimie.
Mierachigh, ofte *vol mieren*, Full of Pifimires.
Mieren juckel, The biting or itching of Pif-
mires.
de Mieren krielen, The Pifimires crawl.
een Mieren-neft, A Pifimires nest or hillock.
een Mieren flagh, A Pifimires blowe or flap.
Mier, ofte *Mier*, Mofle.
Mijl, Siet *Mijl*.
Mijlftiel, To Drizzle, or Raine thine droppes
een *mijlftighe*, A Drizzling, or a thinne raine.
Miets, *mienta*, ofte *miedt*, A Gift, a Donation,
a Prefent, or Reward.
Mieten, To Hire, or to Reward.
Miet-loon, Hire-wages, or Reward.
een Miet-rot, A Hackney, or a hired Horfe.
Mijden, ofte *mijen*, To Shunne, to Avoid, or
Eichew.
Mijdelick, Evitable, or that is to be Shunned
or Avoided.
een mijdinge, An Eviting, a Shunning, or an
Avoiding.
Mijdsam, That may be Shunned or Avoi-
ded.
een Myle, A Mile.
Mijn, My, or Mine.
Mijn boecken, My bookes.
Mijn vrienden, My friend.
Mijn vrouwt, My wife.
het mijne, ofte *de mijne*, Mine, or it is Mine.
daer n van de mijne, There is of Mine, or there
is something of Mine.
tot mijnen, At My houfe or home.
Mijnne halven, In My behalf, or in My name.
angende mijnant halven, As for My behalle,
or for My part.
groet hem van mijnen wagen, Greete or Salute
him in My behalle.
ontfermt n mijnt, ofte *mijnant*, Take pity or com-
miferation of mee.
Mijnt weeten nis, Not with My weet, or
knowledge.
een Mijnt, ofte *mijn-keyl van Yfer*, *Loot*, &c. A
Mine of Iron, Lead, &c.
een Mijne van Goud, ofte *Silver*, A Mine of
Gold or Silver.
ten Mijne dienn gebruyck in den oorlogh, A

MY MIL

Mine to lay gun-powder in the warres.
een Mijne ofte hol onder de atrde, A Mine or a
hole under the ground.
Mijnen, *mijneren*, ofte *under-graven*, To Mine,
or to Digge.
Mijnen, *als in een vuyroet*, That is, to lay Mine
as in a publique sale or outcry in felling of
goodes.
Mijnt, ofte *Mijnt*, A reddish colour.
Mijnt, ofte *Mijnt*, Siet *Milwee*.
een Mijt, A Mite, or the smallest thing vif-
ble, a small quantity.
ten Mijts, ofte *een tus brants*, A Wood-flacke, or
a pile of wood.
een Mijter, ofte *Biffchops hoede*, A Mitre, or a
Bifhops hat.
Mijteren, ofte *een Mijter op-fteten*, To fet or put
on a Mitre.
by die eenen Mijter draught, He that weareth a
Mitre.
MILANEN. Siet *Milanen*.
Milde, ofte *Milde*, An herbe called an Orange
or Oruch.
Milde, ofte *Milde*, Milde, Gentle, or Benigne.
Milde maken, To make Milde or Gentle.
Milde zyn, To be Milde, Kinde, or Gentle.
Mildtheyt, ofte *mildghyct*, Mildneffe, Gentle-
neffe, Liberality, or Bountie.
Mildlick, ofte *mildghlick*, Mildly, Gently,
Liberally, or Bountefully.
Mildlick beloven, To promiffe Largely, or
Bountefully.
Milden wijn, Sweete or well tafted Wine.
Milderen, ofte *Mildigen*, To Mitigate, to Af-
fwage, or to Sweeten.
Mildinge, Mitigation, or an Afswaging.
de Milte, The Milt.
de hardghyct van de Milte, The obffruktion,
or the hardneffe of the Milt.
Milt-ftek, ofte *Milt-fachigh*, A difeafe or
fickneffe in the Milt or Splene.
de Milte ofte kijft van den vifch, The Milt of a
Fifh.
Milte, ofte *Fieers*, A kinde of small graine cal-
led Millet or Hierle.
Milten, Siet *Mil*.
een Mince-vfer, A Thiffle, or a Bramble a
shell-fifh, wherewith purple is dyed.

Minc:

MIN

Mincken, To go Lame, or to Limp.
an unuckighe, A Maiming, or a Limping.
Min ende min, Lefse and Lefse.
in Min dan niet, In Lefse then nothing.
niet Min dan ses kronen, Not for Lefse then six Crowns.
Min, ofte *Weniger*, Lefse, or Lefter.
Minder, Lefter, or Smaller.
Minder van jaren, Lefter in years.
voor Mindeven prijs geeten, To give it for a Lefter price.
Minderen, To Lefsen, or to Diminish.
Minder worden, To grow Lefter.
en Minderer, A Lefterer, or a Diminisher.
en Minderinge, A Leftening, or a Diminishing.
de riviere Minders ofte Loopt of, The river Decreaseth, or Growes lowe.
Mineren. Siet *Onder-graven*.
Mingden, To Mingle.
Mime ofte *Kwyl*. Siet *Mim*.
Mimma ofte *Minfchap*, Love.
om de Minne Godis, For the Love of God.
en Minne-kief, A Love-letter.
en Minne-brueder, A Cordian Fwyer.
en Minne-druck, A Love drink, or a Love potion.
en Minne-groot, ofte *Min-groot*, A Love-fellowe, or a Play-fellowe.
Mimn-fpel, Love-play.
Minnelike ofte *Liefdelick*, Lovely, or Amiable.
Minnelof, *Minnelamigh*, ofte *Minnelick*, Lovely, Amiable, or Deare.
Minnfchaenheit, Lovelineffe, or Amiableneffe.
Minnheit. Siet *Beminnen* ofte *Lief-hobben*.
Minnis, *Minneken*, ofte *Liffte*, My Love.
en Minnat, A Lover.
Ma der Minne, ofte *ten rechten maeken*, To Compole things in a Loving way.
en Minne, ofte *Menne*, A Nuffe.
en Minne-vader, A Foller or Nurting father.
de Minste, The Least, or the Least of all.
en Minsten, At the Least.
Minuten in fingen, To Decline or Quaver in finging.
ten Minut ofte *de Minuute* *van een ure*, A Minute, or the Minute of an houer.

MIR MIS

Minuten, ofte *Minute-brievet*, Coppies, or Rigitfers of writings.
Minutenen, To Coppie, or to Write through, to Rigitfer, or to Perferibe.
en Mirackel, A Miracle, a Wonder, or a thing worthy of admiration.
het was ten Mirackel om fien, It was a Miracle to behold.
Mirackelous, Miraculous, or Wonderfull.
Mirredick, Horfe Radish, or wilde Radish.
Mirre, Mirrhe.
Mirren, That which is of Mirrhe.
Mit ofte Miffte. Siet *Miffen*.
Mis-achen, To Difpufe, or to Dis-efteeme.
Mis-erden, To Degenerate, or to Grow out of kinde.
Mis-erdende, A Degenerating.
en Misbaer, A Crye, or a making of pittifull Complaint in wringing ones hands.
Misbaren, ofte *Mifvaalen*, To be Bonne before due time, or to caft ones birth, either of woman or of beest.
en Misbaert, ofte *Misbaren vrucht*, A Mif-birth, that which is untimely borne, or an Abortive.
Misbaringe, ofte *Mit-val*, The Bearing or Calling of a child before the time, or an Abortion.
Misbauren, To doe a Mifdeed, to Sinne, or to fall into a Forfeit.
en Misbaert, A Mifdeed, a Sinne, or a Fault.
Misbrucken, To Abuse, or Mis-ufe.
en Misbruck, ofte *Misbruckinge*, An Ab-ufing, or a Mis-ufing of any thing.
en Misbrucker, A Mis-ufer, or an Abuser.
en Mifdaet, An Offence, a Mifdeede, or a Fault.
en Mifdaet, ofte *enigh quaet feyt*, An ill Deed, Action, or Feat.
en Mifdaet tegen de Overheyde, An Offence againft the Magiftrate, or Superiour.
en Mifdaet, A Forfeit, or an Offence.
en Mifdader, A Mifdoer, a Malefactor, or an Offender.
Mifdadigh, Ill-doing, Malefactious, Offensive, or Criminal.
Mifdancen, To Difserve, or Merit ill.
Mifdienft,

MIS

Mifdienft, Difservice, or Bad-service.
Mifdoen, To Mifdoe, to Commit a fault, or to Doe ill.
Mifdoen, *Feitigen*, ofte *Sondigen*, To Offend, to Fail, or Sinne.
Mifdragen, To Carrie ones felfe Badly, or to Mis-behave ones felfe.
Mifdraecht. Siet *Misbaert*.
Mifdruet, Sufpition, or Surmifing.
Mifdrueten, To Sufpect, to Surmife, or to be Jealous.
Mifgan, To be Over-angry or Cholericke, or to Chafe at a thing without difcretion.
by heft hem fter Mifgan om hem, He was Over-angry or Over-chaed at him.
Mif-gewort. Siet *Mis-baringe*.
Mif-glowe, Difidence, Diftrauft, or Infidelity.
en Mif-groot, A Monfter, or a thing unnaturally borne.
Mif-gryden, ofte *Mif-greyen*, To Difpleafe, to Greeve, to Vexe, or to Anger.
Mifgrypen, To Mis-apprehend, to Mifconceive, or to Faile in fpeech or understanding.
Mifgrypen, Ill-apprehended, or Mifconceived.
en Mifgrypinge, A Mis-apprehention, a Mifconceiving, or a Mifpifion.
Mifgunftigh, Difavourable, or Ill-will. Siet *Quaet-gunftigh*.
Mifhagen, To Difpleafe, or to Diflike.
en mifhagen hebben, To have or to take a Difpleafure, or a Diflike.
en mifhaginge, or a Difpleafing, a Difpleafure, or a Diflike.
Mifhandelen, To Mis-ufe, or to Entreat one ill.
en mifhandeling, A Mis-ufing or an Ill-entreating.
Mifhanden, To Mis-handle.
Mifhappen, To Mifhap, or Fall out ill.
en mifhappe, A Mifhap, a Mifchance, or a Mifchiefe.
Mifhanden, To Difcord, or to make Diffonance or Jarring.
en mifpedinge, A Difcord, a Disharmonie, a Diffonance, or a Jarring.
Mifhop, Defpaire. Siet *Wandape*.
Mifhooren, To heare Badly.

MIS

Mifhouden, To Mifcarrie himfelfe, or to Mis-behave himfelfe.
Mifhouden, To be Badly or Ill-married.
en Mif-konfte, A Mifchance, or a Difafter.
en Mifkief, A Mifchiefe, or Inconvenient.
Mif-klappen, To Talke or Prate Amiffic.
Mif-komen, To Come or Fall out Amiffic, or to Succeed ill.
Mif-koopen, To Overbuy, or to Buy too Deare.
ick ben mif-kocht, I am Deceived in my Sale, or I have Overbought it.
Mifleggen, als, *ick hebba my mifleght*, It is Mif-laid, or, I know not where I have Laid it.
Miflemigh, ofte *Verlanten*, Maimed, Lame, Imperfect, or Halting.
Miflyden, To Miflead, or to Seduce.
Miflyeren. Siet *Mifhagen*.
Miflyoven, ofte *Mif-glyoven*, To have Difidence, Unbelieve, or Diftrauft.
Miflycken, To Mifluck, to Mifhap, or to Fall out ill.
en mifluck, A Mifhap, or a Mifluck.
Miflyden. Siet *Miflyden*.
Mifmaken, To be Mifshapen, to be Deformed, Dif-figured, or Ill-favoured.
Mifmakke, Mifshapen, Deformed, Dif-figured, or Ill-favoured.
Mifmakelick, Mifshapely, Deformedly, or Ill-favourably.
Mifmakelicheyt, ofte *mifmakkinge*, Mifshapen-efle, Deformedneffe, or a Diffiguring.
Mifmedeligh, Difcomfort. Siet *Mifrooftigh*.
Mifnamen, To Nick-name, or to give one a wrong Name.
Mifnegen, To Difcontent, to Difpleafe, or to Greeve.
Mifnegen, To Difcontent, or to Difpleafe.
Mifnegen, Difcontented, or Difpleafed.
Mifnaffen, To Unfit, or to be Inconvenient.
Mifnutenen. Siet *Verputeren*.
Mifprijfen, To Difpraise, or to Difpufe.
Mifquaem, Unconvenient, or Unbecomely.
Mifraden, To Give one Bad counfell, or to Mis-advife one.
Mifraet, Ill advife, or Bad counfell.
Mifraken, To Miftouch, or to Faile in touching or ftiking.

Mifrekenen, To Mifreckon, to Faile in counting, or to Mifcount.
Miffaken, To Denie. Siet *Leechen*.
Miffchappen, Miffhapen, Monftrous, or that is not borne right.
Miffcheypen, To Mifcreate, or to Mifmake.
Miffchepfel, Mifcreature, Mifmade, or Monftrous.
Miffchiden, To Miffhap, or to Fall out ill.
was Miffchiden u? What Harme is befallne thee? or, what Ailft thou?
was u in Miffchiden? What Hurt or what Mifchance is befallne thee?
ten Miffchidenoffts, A Mifchance, a Miffhap, an ill turne, or a Mif-adventure.
Miffgeuen, To Speake or Say ill, to Slaundert, or to Detraët one.
ten Miff-gager, A Slaunderer, or a Detraëter.
ten Miff-ginghen, A Slaundering, a Backbitting, or a Detraëtting.
Miffetten, To Mifplace, or to Set things in a Diforder or a Confufion.
Is u al Miffet, It is all Miffa'c't, or all is in Diforder.
by u gansfeh Miffen, He is wholly Troubled, or out of Tune or Order.
Miffetten, To Sit amiffe, or not in the right place.
Mif-flaen, To Faile or Miffe in ftriking.
Mif-fpreken, To Miffay or Faile in fpeaking, or to Curfe.
ten Mif-fprekinge, ofte *ten Mif-fprake*, A Malediction, ill-fpeaking, or Curfing.
Mif-flaen, To Mifcome, or to be Unfcmely of ill-fauoured.
ten Mif-flanminge, A Mifcoming, or an Undecentie.
Is u Mif-flaen, It Mifcomes, it is Undecent, or it is out of Fashion or Grace.
Mifflamen, Ill-fauoured, Unbecoming, or Undecent.
Mif-flaem, To Mifplace.
Miffluten, To Miffell, or to Mifcount.
Mifforden, ofte *Miffreden*, To Treade amiffe or awry.
ten Mif-terde, ofte *Mif-terde*, A Mifreading.
Miffloemen, To Mif-tune; to Jangle, or to Jure.

ten Mifflooninge, A Miffuning, a Jangling, or a Difonancie.
Mifflouten, To Difcomfort, or to Difconfolate.
Mifftraaght, Difcomfortive, or Difconfolate.
Mifftraaghtghyt, Difcomfortaefle, or Difconfolation.
Mifftroueflickghick, Difcomfortively, or Difconfolately.
Mifftrouwen. Siet *Wronouwen*.
Miffvallen, To Fall amiffe.
ten Miffval, An Accident, or Cafualty.
Miffvaligh, Cafual, or Unfortunate.
Miffvaren. Siet *Mif-varen*.
Miffvaren van kinds, To Bring forth or to Caft a child before the due time of birth.
Miffvergen, To Denie, or to Refufe.
Mif-verftandigh, Ignorant, or Ill-underftood.
ten Mif-verftand, A Mif-underftanding, or a Miflake.
Miffveruen, Not to Dye right, or, to Give a contrarie colour.
Miffveruet, Ill-dyed, or Mif-coloured.
Miff-voegen. Siet *Mif-flaen*.
Mif-voen, A falfe Opinion, or Sermife.
Miff-voeten, To Miffgrove.
ten Miffvaen in keyuden, boomen, &c. A Miff-growth in hearbes, trees, &c.
Mif-wende, Adverfity, Unluckineffe, or Cafualty.
Mif-wenden, To Fall out unluckely.
Mif, ofte *Miffte*. Siet *Miffen*.
ten Miffel, A Medler, or an Open-afe.
ten Miffel-boom, ofte *Miffel-daer*, A Medletree.
Miffel, Miffall, or a Booke out of which one faith Miffes.
Miffelbeten. Siet *Menguen*.
Miffchben, Peradventure, Perchance, Perhaps, or it May be.
ich, jek, uiffchben kumen, Peradventure I will come.
Miffchickel, By Fortune, Chance, or Cafually.
de Miffen, The Popifh Maffe.
Miffen doen ofte fingen, To Say or Sing the Maffe.
de Hoogh;

de Hoogh-Miffen, The High-Maffe.
Mis, ofte *een Miffing*, A Miffing, a Fault, or a Falting.
op Mis ende raeck, A Miffing, or a Touching.
Miffen, To Miffe, or to Faile.
ick en Miffe hier niemands, I Miffe heere noe body.
by Mifl daer in, He Failes thercia.
Miffelick, ofte *Toornigh*, Tetchie, Angrie, or Haultie.
Miffelick zyn, To be Tetchie or Angrie.
Miffelick, ofte *Toornigh*, He is fo Tetchie, or, He is not at his Eale.
Is u wat Miffelick, It is fomewhat Strange.
Miffen, ofte *Meffe*, A Dung-hill.
Miff-foen, Miffivet, or Leters.
Miff, ofte *Moff*, Dung, or Turd.
Miffen maken, To doe ones Eafe, or to Shite.
Miffen, ofte *het land miffen*, To Dung, or to Dung land.
ten miffing des lands, A Dunging of land.
ten miff-gaffel, ofte *miff-back*, A Dung-fork.
ten miff-hoop, ofte *miff-pot*, A Dung-hill or pit.
ten miff-pot, A Dung-pool, or Dung-water.
Miff-voeder, een *voeder miff*, ofte *ten miff-wagen*, A Dung-cart, or Cart.
Miffeluyen, Mingled fodder for Horfes.
Mif, With. Siet *Met*.
Miffden dat, Seing that, Sith that, or Confidering that.
Miffgaders, Together, Together wich, or Forth with.

M voor O.

Moek, A Sowe.
Moeke, ofte *moek*, A foule Sowe, or a filthy Slut.
moeken, ofte *moelen*, To Move ones cheeks in chawing.
ten Moekye, A Morfell or Gobbet of meate or fife.
ten Moede, ofte *ten moddeken*, A Girl, or a Wench.
Madden, ofte *modden*, To Mudd water in feeking of any thing.
ten maddings, A Mudding.
Modder, daer *de Verckens in-wentelen*, Mudd

or Mire in which Swine and Hoggs wairow in.
Modderfchigh, Muddie or Mytie.
Modder, *Moeyer*, ofte *Gronds-fop*, The Lees, Dreggs, or the Mother of wine or beere.
ten Modes, A Manner or a Fashion. Siet *Maniere*.
ten Model, ofte *modd-werck*, A Modell, Forme, or Patterne.
ten Modd-fnyder, A cutter of Modells or Patternes.
Modereven. Siet *Matigen*.
Moede, Wearie, Tyred, or Fatigableneffe.
Moede gemack, Made Weary of Tyred.
darmen niet moede maken en kuis, That cannot make one Wearie, or Infrigable.
Moede van gaen ofte veylen, Wearie, or Tyred with going or travellling.
Moede worden, To grow Wearie.
Moedheydt, ofte *moedheydt*, Wearineffe, or Tyredneffe.
Moede. Siet *moeye*.
Moedlick, ofte *moedlickghyt*. Siet *Maeydlick*, ofte *moydlickghydt*.
Moedmoetich. Siet *moydlickghyt*.
Moeder. Siet *modder*.
ten Moeder, A Mother.
mijn Moders broeder, ofte *Oom*, My Mothers brother, or Uncle.
mijn Moders fufter, ofte *Moye*, My Mothers fifter, or Aunt.
mijn Groot-moeder, My Grand-mother.
mijn Groot-moeder broeder, ofte *Groot-onck*, My Grand-mothers brother, or Great-onck.
mijn Groot-moeder fufter, ofte *Groot-moey*, My Grand-mothers fifter, or Great-aunt.
mijn Stief-moeder, My Steep-mother.
mijn wijf Moeder, ofte *mijn Schoon-moeder*, My wives Mother, or my Mother in lawe.
ten moeder des huys-gefins, A Mother of a houfhold, or a family.
de Moeder van een Klooster, The Mother of a Cloifter.
Moeder-kuyden, The hearbe Margearine.
Moederlick, ofte *Moederfch*, Motherly, or Maternal.
Moederlick alleen, All alone.
Moederloos, Motherleffe.

MOE

Moeder-nackt, Mother-naked, or Stark-naked.
een Moeder-paerd, A Mare.
Moeder-fick, Fond after the Mother.
Moeder-fach, Mother-luck.
Moeder-foenken, The Mother-fondling.
de Moeder-fpraak, of *moeders tale*, The Mothers tongue, or Maternal speech or language.
de Moeder, ofte de Baer-moeder, The Whombe, or Matrix.
de Moeder ofte Draegh-moeder der dieren, The Mother or Damme of all beasts.
een Moeder-fwyn, A Sow, or a Shee-hogge.
Moed, Courage, or Animosity.
Moedigh, Courageous, Bold, or Hardie.
Moedigh ende Stout, Courageous, Bold, or Stout.
Moedigh ende vrolick van herte, A Cheerfull and a Merric hart.
Moedighick, Courageously, Cheerfully, or Stoutly.
Moeds geven, To Encourage, to Animate, to Embolden, or to Harten.
den moeds verloren geven, ofte laten fincken, To be Discouraged, to Loose ones courage, or to Disharten.
finen moeds laten fincken, To Loose his courage, or to be Difanimated.
Moedloos, of *moedelooz*, Couragelesse, or Faint-hearted.
Moedwille, Willfull or Willfulness, or Infolence.
Moedwilligh, Willfull. Siet *Broads-brancken*.
Moedwilligh, ofte watens ende willens, Willfully, or of Set purpose.
Moedwillighbeyd. Siet boven *Mondwille*.
Moedwillighlick, Willfully, or Infolently.
een Moete daermen in giet, A Mould to Cast bullets in.
Mooleren, To make Moulds or Formes.
een Moolie, A Goblet.
een Moolie, Moelde, Back, ofte Troch, A kneading Trough.
een Moolie-fcrabber, A Trough-fcrabber.
een Moolie-vryer, A Trencher-man, one that seeks after good morsels or gobbers.
een Mooven, ofte Mame, An Aunt, or a Niece.

MOE

Moer. Siet *Modder*.
Moer, Mire, Dirt, or Mudd.
Moer van Wijn, The Mother, Lees, or Dreggs of Wine.
Moer-lands, Moorish land, or Turke land out of which Turke is made.
Moerfchij, Moorish.
Moeren, To Move, or to Trouble.
het moer Moeren, To Mudd or Trouble the water.
een Moer-besje, A Mulberrie.
een Moer-besjen-boom, A Mulberrie-tree.
Moer-vifch, Muddie fish, or that taits of the Mudd.
Moer, Meate.
Mots ofte Moete, A Cut or Slice of a Saulmon, or of any other fish.
Mots, ofte Warmots, Pottage, or Pulse.
een Mots-luf, A Garden of Pot-hearbes.
Moets-koppen, To Get money by Craft and Impudence.
Moet-kooeren, All sorts of Pulse, as Beanes, Peales, Fitches, &c.
Moet-kraayds, Ecete, or Hearbes as Beets.
een Moet-man, An Hearbe-man, or one that sets Sows, or sells Hearbes.
een Moet-pot, A Porridge pot.
een Moet-verkoop, A Gardiner, or Seller of Hearbes.
een Moel ofte Sack-pijpe, A Flute, Pipe, or a Sack-but.
een Moelelaar, A Player upon a Flute, or a Sack-but.
de MOESEL, The River *MOSELL* in Germanie.
Moete ofte Stay, Leaseure or Time.
geen moete ofte stay hebben, To have no Leaseure or Time.
al met moete, At Leaseure, or in Time.
lan goe Moete, A Lazie-pack. Siet *Lanter-fant*.
lan goe Moete fpielen, To play the Lazie-pack. Siet *Lanter-fanten*.
Moeten, Muft, or Ought.
by fal moeten, He Shall or Muft.
Moeten, Gemooten, ofte Onmoeten, To Meete.
dickwils Moeten ofte Gemooten, To Meete often.

Moetfe

MOE MOG

Mouffe, Croke or Curtaild of eares or tailes, spoken of Horses, Doggs, or of other beasts.
Moosten, *Muften*, To Crop, or to Curtaile.
een Moys ofte moeyken, *mijn vaders ofte moeders fuster*, An Aunt.
Moeyens kinderen, Cousin Germaines.
mijn moeyens dochter, My Niece, or my Aunts daughter.
Moeyen, ofte moeylick, To Trouble, or to be Teadious, also, to Meddle with.
Moeylick om deens, Troublefome or Teadious to doe.
hem nergens mede Moeren, Not to Trouble himselfe with any thing.
Moeyte, Paines, Labour, Trouble, or Vexation.
niet sonder moeyte, Nothing without Paines.
verloren moeyte, Lost Labour, or in Vaine.
met groeter moeyte, With great Labour, or Paines.
Moeyte. Siet *moete*.
Moffe, of *muffe*, Snot, or Snivell of the nose.
een Moffel, A Muff, or muffle lined with furre.
Moffelen, ofte muffelen, To Move the checks.
een Moge, A Desire, or an Appetite.
Mogelick, Possible, or Peradventure.
het en is niet mogelijk, It is not Possible for me, or it is not in my Power.
een Mogelicke bede, A Possible request or petition.
Mogelickheyt, Possibilitie.
Mogelicketen, To eate with a Stomack, or with an Appetite.
Mogelick fpijle, Savourie and Good mestes.
Mogen, ofte Vermogen, To May or Can, or to Be Able.
Mogen, To be Able, to have Power, or to be Mighty.
Mogende, Mighty, Puissant, or Powerfull.
Mogenheyt, Mightinesse, or Powerfullnesse.
de Mogenheyt Gods, The Power or Might of God.
een Maken ofte moeken, A little Bushell, or a Bucket, or the Nath of a carts wheele.

MOI. MOM

Molck, *Molt*, of *de Oim*, *Salmander*.
Molcken, of *de Zowel*, A Dairie, or a Dairie houfe.
een Molen ofte molen, A Mill.
een hand-molen, A Hand-mill.
een oyle-molen, ofte flegm-molen, An Oyle-mill.
een water-molen, A Water-mill.
een windt-molen, A Winde-mill.
een Molenaar, A Miller.
een Molenaarins, of *molenaariffe*, A woman Miller.
Molenaers werck, of *malings*, Millers worke, or Grinding.
een molen-bergh, A Hill upon which a Mill stands.
een molen-carre, A Mill-carre.
een molen-paerd, A Mill-horse.
een molen-steen, A Mill-stone.
Molen-flof, of *Stof-mel*, Mill-duft, or the Dutt of meale.
een molen-nerf, of *mal-ftede*, A Mill-yard, or the place where a common Mill stands.
een molen-yfer, A Mill-yrone.
een Molen ofte Klomp vleesch, A Lumpe of flesh in the belly of a woman.
een Molens, of *een mallaers*, A Foole, a Fondling, or a Doter.
een Mol, A Mole, or Waste.
een Mollen-hoop, of *Mol-hoop*, A Mole-hill.
Mollen gaen rooven, To Take or to Catch Moles.
Mollen-kraaydt, An hearbe in Egypt, called Palma Christi.
Molfter, of *molter*, The Fee of meale which a Miller takes.
een Mombour ofte mombour, A Tutour, or he that hath Wardship or Tutelage of a fatherlesse child.
een Mombouriffe, A Tutrix, or a woman that hath the bringing up of an Orphan.
Mombourfchap, of *mombourfheyt*, Tutelage, or Wardship of children.
een kindt onder Mombourfchap zijnde ofte bitourende, A child being under Tutourage or Wardship.
niet Mombourfchap zijn, To be out of Tutourage or Wardship.

V 5

Mombours

MOM MON

Mommen, To Goe a Morning, or in a Maske.
een Mom, *mommer*, *ofte mommekens*. A Mommer, or a Musher.
een Mom-ansicht, *ofte mommens ansicht*, A Vizard, or a Mommers Vizard.
die een Mom-ansicht een brief, He that wears a Vizard, or a Maske.
Momme-klederen, Momming or Masking cloaths.
Mommyer, Momming, or Masking.
Mommye, The Mommy of dead bodies.
Mummelen, *ofte mampelen*, To Mumble or Mutter through the teeth.
een Mompdinge, A Mumbler, or a Muttering.
een Monckert, A Dissembler, which hath a grave or an auftere looke.
Monckeyen, To Smile.
een Monck, *ofte Monckken*, A prettie Maide that is of a gracious or a modell behaviour.
Moncken, *ofte Moncklen*. Siet *Mommelen*.
Moncken, To Shew an Auftere or a Grave Countenance.
een Monckende op-ficht, A Severe, a Frowning, an Auftere, or a Lowring fight.
Monckende weder, Lowring weather.
een Monckenden dagh, A Lowring or a Gloomie day.
Monds, *ofte den mond*, The Mouth.
een mondelen, *ofte een klynen mond*, A small or a little Mouth.
his gebroede van den mond, The pallet of the Mouth.
de Mond van een oven, An ovens Mouth.
de Mond van eenigh vat, The Mouth or the Orifice of a Veffell.
de Mond van een put, The Mouth of a Well, or of a Pit.
de Mond van een riviere, The Mouth of a Rivier.
de Mond van de mage, The Mouth of the Mawe, or Stomack.
den mond aen-leggen, To Kiffe, or to Buff with the Mouth.
houden den mond toe, Keepe your Mouth too, or hold your Tongue.

MON

een Mondt-bode, A Messenger that tells his errand by word of Mouth.
Monds-fluyten, To Sooth, Flatter, or Colouge with the Mouth.
een mond-fluyter, *ofte mond-spelder*, A Flatterer, a Soother, or one that will speake all to tooth and colouge with you.
een mond-ges, The Office, or the Mouth of a wound, or of any thing else.
de mond-gogel, The utmost corner of the Mouth.
de Mondt-harven, The utmost Jaw, or Mandible.
Monds-hout, *Rijwielge*, *ofte Krel-krayde*, Privet, Prime-print, or White-writhboud.
Monds-koel, *ofte mond-werck*, Mouth-vituel, Suffenance, or Feeding in meats, or drinks.
Monds-lym, Mouth-gluie.
Mondsloos, Mouthlesse, or without a Mouth.
Monds-rede, Mouth-reafon, Locution, or Speech.
Monds-rooven, To Interrupt one in speaking, or to take his word out of his Mouth.
Monds-foenen. Siet *Kuffen*.
een mond-flanck, A flinking Breath.
een mond vol, A Mouth full.
Monds-vroot, One that can keepe his tongue, or hold his peace.
Mondelick, Moutily, or to Sooth with the Mouth.
Mondelick leren, To Teach by word of Mouth.
Mondelick fprecken, To speake Mouth to Mouth.
Mondelick ofte felver fpreken, To speake Mouth to Mouth, or with ones selfe.
Mondelicken wyn, Delicate or well Tasted wine.
Monden, To Tafte or Smack well in the Mouth.
Monden, *ofte Vermonden*, To Speake, or to Talk and Difcouffe.
Mondigh, A Talker, or a Prater.
Mondigh, One that is out of Tutrage or Wardship, and of full yeares.
een Mondelin, An Orphan, Pupill, or fatherlesse Child.

MON-

MON

MONFAVCON, A Hill without Paris, where Malefactours are executed.
een Monick, *monick*, *ofte monck*, A Monke.
een Monneckjen, *ofte een klynen Monneck*, A young or a little Monke.
een yng-gedopen Monneck, A Monke that is run or fled out of his Monastrie, or a runaway.
een Monneck worden, To become a Monke.
een Monnecks kapken, A Monkes Cap or Coole, also an hearbe, called Monkes-coole.
een Monnecks klooster, A Monkes Cloister or Monastrie.
Monneckfchap, Monkship.
Moningen, *ofte mynigen*, To Communicate, or to Impart.
Monitie, Munition, or Fortification.
een Monitie-huis, A Munition-houfe, or a Store-houfe.
een Monitie-mefter, A Munition master, or a Mafter of Fortifications.
een Monfter, A Monfter, or a Strange thing.
Monfterachtigh, Monstruous, or Strange.
Monfterachtighck, Monstruously.
de Monfter van eenigh dingh, The Patterne or Modell of any thing.
Monfteren, To Muller fouldiers.
een Monfter-keet, A Muller-mafler.
een Monfter-plaette, A Mullering.
een Monfter, A Vanning, a Boasting, or Ofentation.
Monfteren, To Vaunt, to Boast, or to make a Show, or Ofentation.
MONSTREVEL, **MONTRULL**, a Towne in Picardie.
MONTAVBAN, **MONTAUBAN**, a Towne in Gascogne.
Monter, Vigilent, Watchfull, Cheerfull, or Nimble.
Monteren, To Bugge. Siet *Tie-ruffen*.
MONTFORT, **MONTFORT**, a Towne situated in the Dioceffe of UTRECHT.
de Moocke, *ofte Moock-fack*, The Paunch of beafts with the dung in it.
een Moon, *ofte Moockenpeck*, A Devil, or an ill Spirit.

MOO

een Moor, *ofte moorjaen*, A blacke Moore, or an Ethiopian.
een Mooring, An Ethiopian woman.
Moor-lands, *ofte Nooren-lands*, The blacke Moores Countries, or Ethiopie.
een Moor, *ofte moorre*, A Sow, or a Shee-hogge.
een Moor, *ofte swart patrik*, A Black horfe.
Moor ofte moer. Siet *Modder*.
een Moor darmen surt nyd grafs, A Moore out of which they spit turfes.
Moor. Siet *Pajlmak*.
Moorfch. Siet *Marfch*.
Moorden, *ofte vermoorden*, To Murther, or to Kill.
yemanden moorden ofte dooden, *met geliet dat te gebuyt zynde*, To Affassinate, Murder, or Kill one for money, being hired to doe it.
een moordenaar, A Murderer, a Killer, or a Robber by the High-way-side.
teuten afjucken moordenaar, One that is sech an Affassinate, or Murderer.
een moordt ofte moorderye, A Murdering or Killing.
een fulcken moordt, Such a Murdering.
moordfchick, Affassinous, or a Murdering.
een Moordt-brandt, A Violent fire.
een moordt-brander, An Incendiary, or he which settech any thing on fire.
een moordt doen, To Commit a Murder.
een Moordt-kellbaert, A Murdering Halbard.
een Moordt-mael, A-Gangrene, rotten or dead flesh.
een Moordt-priem, A Poinard, or a Stiletto to Stabb or Murder one.
Moordt roepen, To Cry out Murder.
een Moordrik, *ofte moordiken dans*, A Marice daunce.
een Moordik-danffer, A Marice-dauncer.
Moor-jancken. Siet *Mofe*.
Moor-meyer. Siet *Mofe-meyer*.
een Moordrick, *ofte moordrick pardt*, A Horfe that hath the Glanders.
Moofen, *ofte moofjen*, To Chaw the cudd as a Goate.
MOREA, An Iland lying betweene the two seas of Ionio and Aegeo, called anciently Peloponefe.

MOO-

MOR

een Morey-venne, A Murric colour, or dye.
een Morge lands, An Acre of ground.
Morgen, To Morrow, or a Morning.
den d'gh van Morgen, The day that is to Morrow.
Ove-morgen, The day after to Morrow.
des morgens, *ofte des anderen daghs*, The Morrow, or the Next day.
ten morgen-arbeyd, A Mornings labour.
ten morgen-eten, A Morning break-fast.
des morgens eten, To Breake ones fall in the Morning.
ten morgen-gaue, *ofte morgen-gifte*, A Morning-gift, which a Bridgroom gives to his Bride.
de morgen-glant, *morgen-root*, *morgen-schijn*, *ofte daggraad*, The Breake of the day, or the Time before the Sun-rising, when the Sun sendeth before his Glimce and golden Beames.
ten morgen-groete, A Morning salutation or greeting.
ten morgen-kind, An infant or a child borne in the Morning.
ten morgen-mael, A Morning-meale.
een morgen-sprake, A Morning-speech.
de morgen-sterre, Aurora, or the Morning-Starre.
den morgen-flonde, The Morning-tirce or Season.
Morrike, Siet *morisque*.
Morren, To Mutter, or to Grumble, to Murmur, or to Speake betweene ones teech.
ten morring, A Muttering, a Murmuring, or a Grumbling.
Morselen, *ofte morselien*, To Keepe a Foule and a Sluttish house.
ten Morfell, *ofte morseljen*, A Morfell, or a Bit.
Morsel, Siet *morris*.
Morselen, To Breake in Morsels, or to Pound, or to Stamp in a Morter.
Morselachigh, Fragile, Brickle, or that may casely be broken to peeces.
ten morselinge, A Breaking in peeces, fragility, or brickdenesse.

MOR MOS

ten Morfel-floter, A Pefill to stampe or pounce in a Morter.
ten Morfel, *morsel-sten*, *ofte mortier-sten*, A Morter-stone.
een Morfel-back, A Tub or Trough wher-in lime and sand is mixt to make Morter.
ten Morfel-honnel, A flat Showell to temper chaulke or dawbing with.
Mortier, Morter or Dawbing.
ten mortierken, A small Morter.
een Mortier-flamper, A Morter-flamper, or Staffe.
Morwe, *ofte Saech*, Soft, Tender, Supple, or enough Sod.
Morwe maken, To make Soft, Tender, Supple, or enough Sod.
Morwe worden, To become Soft, Tender, Supple, or Mellowe.
Morwe van rijphuyt, Soft or Mellowe with ripenesse.
Morwachsigh, *ofte Saechsachsigh*, Softish, or Mellowish.
Morwaken, *ofte Saechsken*, Tender, or Supple.
Morwete, Softnesse, Tendernesse, Supplenesse, or Mellownesse.
Mos, *ofte Mosch der boomten*, The Mosse of trees.
Mos-kruyde, A kinde of Mosse that groweth on the water.
Moslachigh, Mossie.
den Mosajische vloer, A Mosajicall floore, or pavement.
ten Mosse, A Gutter or Sinke betweene houles, or a Chancell.
ten Mosse-gat, A Sink-hole.
Mosse-jancken, To Walke before his Miltris house or windowe.
ten Mosse-jancker, A Lover or a Wooer that walkes before his Miltris house or windowe.
ten Mosfeker, A Musket, or a little Hawke.
ten Mosse-rop, A Bitterne, a fowle.
M O S E R, A River called the *M a s e r*.
ten Mosfemyer, He that is a Maker cleane of streets, to carry away the filth and dirt.
Mosie, Siet *muusie*.
ten Mosier-gat, A Windowe or a Hole in a wall

MOS MOT

wall, or in a chimney, that is not bored through.
ten Moskand-perre, A Muske-peere.
Moskand-rop, Muscadell wine.
een Mosker, A Musket, or a Gun.
M O S K E T T E, A Temple of a Church of the Turkes.
een Moskwater, A Muscovian.
Mosficken, To be Musfie or Mouldie.
Mosfiche, Siet *Mos ende Mosficken*.
een Mosfel, *ofte Mosfich*, A Musfie.
een Mosfel-man, *ofte Mosfel-manger*, A Musfie-catcher, or a Musfie-fisher.
een Mosfel-schelp, A Musfie-shell.
Mosfelen, Siet *Mosficken*.
Mosf, Musf, or new wine.
Mosf, *ofte nieren wijn die laetst nyt-gheperft is*, Musf, or new wine lastly pressed out.
Mosfiers, Mustard.
Mosfiert-gaede, Mustard-seede.
een Mosfiert-maker, A maker of Mustard.
Mosfiert malen, To Grinde Mustard.
een Mosfiert-molen, A Mustard-querne.
een Mosfiert-pot, A Mustard-pot.
Mosfiert-gat, Siet *Mosfiert-gat*.
een Mos-huyt, A Brothell or Bawdie house, also a Harlot, or a Whore.
een Mos-keffe, A filthy thinking bawdy house.
ten Mosse van Musfiche, A Note of Musfick.
een Motte, *ofte Soch*, A Sowe.
een Motte, A Moth.
ten Motte ofte Schieter die de boecken eet, A Moth or a Vermine that eates into books.
Motten-kruyt, Moth or Worme-eaten herbs.
Mottigh, Mothie, Foule, or Verminous.
een Motif, A Motive, or that which moveth one to doe something.
ten Mout, A Tub, or Trough to put filthiness in.
Moude, Siet *Mald-eyde*.
Moufche ket, Siet *Moufche ket*.
Mout darmen mede brouwt, Malt wherewith one brewes.
Moutur, Siet *Morwe*.
ten Mout-tilige, A great Drunkard, Bibber, or Quaffer.

MOU MU

Mout-tiligen, *ofte Sten-proffem*, Whelks, or Pimples.
Mouteren, To Mollifie, or to Soften.
ten Moure, A Sleeve.
ghedyde Mouren, Knit-sleeves.
Pausfiert-mouren, Male-sleeves.
Mouwken, *ofte Honde-mouwken*, Short Shirt-sleeves.
ten Mouren, *Mouwken*, *ofte Goudt-vinck*, A Gold-finch, or a Thistle-finch.
ten Mourenken, *ofte Beckend*, A Helme, or a Head-peeces.
Moor ofte Moeyken, Fine, or Brave.
ten Moeyars, *ofte Frantjars*, A Bragger, or one that comes to show his fine cloaths.
Moordeyde, *ofte Hoorterdeyde*, Bragging, or Vaunting.
Moyer, Siet *Mudder*.

M toor U.

MUcke, A Fly.
een Mude, A Bushell.
een Mudfelen, The Halfe pint of paris Measur, that is fixteene Ownces, our halfe common Pint, called in dutch, *l'perken*.
Mueck, Siet *Muyck*.
Muede, Wearie. Siet *Moeve*.
Muer ofte Muer-kruyde, Chick-weed, or an hearbe by the sea like it.
een Muer, A Wall.
een Tuftel-muer, A Wall betweene, or a Parting-wall.
een oude verfallen Muer, An old ruinous Wall.
de Mueren van een stadt, The Walls of a towne.
Mueren, To Build, or make Walls.
een stadt Bemueren, To Bewall or Enclose a towne, or to Fortifie.
Bemueren, Walled, or Fortified.
een Muer-water, A maker of Walls, or a Mufon.
Mueren tot water, To Move or to Trouble the water.
Muer-pajer, Songgreene, or Houfe-leclic.
Muer-ropje, *ofte Sten-ropje*, Stone-rop, or Venus-haire, an hearbe.
ten Muer-sten, A Brick.

Muer-

MUF MUN MUR

Mutte, The Mistle-tree.
Muf, Mullie.
Muffen, ofte *mufficken*, To smell Mullie, or Mouldie.
his Muf, It smells Mullie.
Muffen, ofte *muffigh*, Smelling, or Mullie.
Muffden. Siet *muffelen*.
ten Mugg, ofte *muffe*, A Gnat, a small Flie lo called.
ten Mugg-reecker, ofte *Quick-flartjen*, A Bird called a Wag-tail.
Muf, The Duft or Crumbings of turf.
ten Mullener, A Muller, a fish.
Mummelen. Siet *mommelen*.
Munnie, Montie.
Munnick, Munc. Siet *monnick*.
 M U N T E R, The capitall Towne in the Bishoprick of Westphalie.
ten Munster, A Minster, or a Cathedral Church.
Munte, Coine, or Money.
Munten, To Coine money.
kryst of Mant, Croffe or Pile.
valfche Munte, Falfche Coine.
de Munte, The Mint where money is stamp or coined.
ten Munter, A Coiner, or Stamper of money.
ten Munt-flager, A Coiner or Forger.
ten Muntyer, A Minting, or Coining.
ten Munt-mefter, A Mint-malter, or the Malter-coiner or Forger.
ten Munt-valfcher, A Falfche or Counterfeiter-coiner of money.
Munte, The hearbe Mint.
wilde Munte, Wilde Mint.
roode Munte, Red Mint, or Water-mint.
ten Muntige Kot, A Barren Cowe.
ten Murnit-dier, A Field or Hill-moufe.
Murmureten, ofte *murmelen*, To Murnure, to Mutter, or to Grumble.
ten Murnurering, A Murnuring, a Muttering, or a Grumbling.
Murnen. Siet *mornen*.
Murate, Sod enough. Siet *mornen*.
ten Mufe, ofte *ten Grondlingh*, A Guggin, a fish.
Mufcete bloem, Flower of Mace that shoots out of Nut-meggs.

MUS MUY

ten Muscete-not, A Nut-megge.
Muschadl, Muscadine.
Muschadl-druyten, Muscadine-grapes.
Mufe, ofte *Musfchliat*, Muske.
Musfchliat Katt, A Muske Cat, or a Civit Cat.
ten Musfche, A Sparrowe.
ten Musfchen, A young Sparrowe.
Musfche, Musfick, or the skill of finging.
ten Musfche-mefter, ofte *Sanger*, A Musfician.
ten Musfjart, A Fagot, or a Bavinge.
Musfe, Blinde, or doting Love.
ten Musfe ofte mutt, A Cap, a Bonnet, or a Coite.
Musfen, To Put on a Cap, or a Bonnet.
Musfen, To Crop the eares or tails.
Musck, ofte *muydigb*, A Place or Loft where apples are kept, or an Apple-loft.
Musck, Soft, Milde, Tender, or Meeke.
Musck-oft, ofte *ten muscken appel*, A Soft, or a Mellowe apple.
Muscken, ofte *moatren*, To Soften, to Mollifie, or to grow Mellowe.
ten Mysl, A Snout.
ten Mysl, ofte *vercken mysl*, A Hoggs-snout.
ten Mysl, ofte *Snytte van een Olyphant*, The Trunck or the Snout of an Olyphant.
ten Mysl-bandt, ofte *mysl-kay*, A Musle for Doggs, or Boares, &c.
Mysl-banden, To Musle.
ten Mysl-biste, A Mul-berrie.
ten Mysl-yfer, *kin-yfer*, ofte *mysl-klippe*, A Baracle for a horie mouth.
ten Mysl, ofte *mysl-egel*, A Mule.
ten Mysl-drijver, A Mule-driver.
ten Myslwinne, ofte *ten mysl-eglinne*, A Shee or Female Mule.
ten Mysl-zadd, A Pad for a Mule.
ten Mysl, A Kibe. Siet *Kack-biele*.
Myslen, Pantoffles.
Myslen, ofte *Phrylen*, To Mowe or Mock with the mouth.
ten mysler, ofte *myslatter*, A Mower.
ten myslinge, A Mowing or Mocking.
op yemand *Myslen*, To Frowne or be Discontented at one.
ten Mysl-pet, A Boxe or a Buffet on the care.

Mysl-

MUY

Muyl-petren te eten geven, To Boxe or to Buffet one.
ten Muyl-fluor, ofte *Kaffe-berse*, A Jugler, or a Fortune-teller.
ten Muyl-werp, A Mole.
Muyningen, To Receive the Eucharist.
Muyr. Siet *muer*.
ten Muyr, A Moulie.
ten muyken, A young Moulie.
ten Stads-muyr, ofte *Huys-muyr*, A Towne or a Houfe-moulie.
ten Veld-muyr, A Field-moulie.
Muyfen ofte *muyfen vangen*, To catch Mouses.
ten Muyfen-maldydt, A Mouses-dinner, that is, to be without drinke.
ten Muyfen-maldydt doen ofte houden, To make a Mouses Dinner, that is, without drinke.
ten Muyfen-nest ofte hol, A Moulie-nest, or a Moulie-hole.
Muyfen-nesten ofte Grillen in het huys hebben, To have whimfies or whirlegiggs in ones head.
Muyfen riecken, To smell a Moulie; as wec Gay: I Smell a Ratt. *Prou*.
ten muyfen-flant, A Moulie-turd.
ten muyfen-valle, A Moulie-trap.
Muyfen ten het lichaem, Muscles in the flesh.
Muyfen, To Enquire pively or secretly.
Muyr-doren, ofte *stikende Palm*, Wilde Myrtle.
Muyr-sare, The hearbe Moulie-ear.
Muyfen-taerten, Moulie-tailles.
ten Muyr-hont, A Mousing-cat.
Muyr-kooren, Cockle, or Darnell, a weede.
Muyr-val, ofte *muyr-couleur*, Moulie-colour, or Moulie-gray.
Muyfenieren, To Muz, to Imagine, or Con-template.
Muyfieren, To Enquire, or to Scruce out.
ten Muyr, ofte *ten Muyr-koye*, A Mue for Hawkes.
de vogel in de Muyte, The fowle is taken in a Snare, or Grim.
Muyten, To Mue as Hawkes doe, or to cast their feathers.
Muyten, To Mutter, or to speake secretly of seditious plots.
Muyten, ofte *muyteten maken*, To Mutiaie

MY NA

to make an Uproare. or to stirre up sedition.
ten Myr-matcker, *muyter*, ofte *krackgel-foecker*, A Mutinier, or a Stirrer up of tumults or sedition.
Muytreye, ofte *Op-roer*, Mutinie, Uproare, or Sedition.
Muytackigh, ofte *Op-roerigh*, Mutinous, Tumultuous, or Seditious.
Muytackighlick, ofte *Oproerighlick*, Mutuouf-ly, or Seditiously.

M voor Y.

MY, My.
My gladenck, Me thinkes, or I remember.
het is my geneogh, It Suffereth mee, or it is Sufficient for mee.
My felte, My selfe.
 M Y N D E N, A Towne in the Bishoprick of Westphalie.
Myrtle-bloemen, Myrtle-flowers.
Myrthe, *ten fet-verckende spectere*, Myrthe, a sweet-smelling spice.
Myrten, ofte *ten myrten-boom*, A Myrtle-tree.
ten Myrten-hof, ofte *myrten-woudt*, A Myrtle-garden, or a Myrtle-wood.
Myrten, ofte *Maurit*, A Myrtle-tree.
Mysterien, ofte *verholen Goddelicke dingen*, Miracles, or Devine secreter things.

N voor A.

NA, ofte *Nat*, After, or According.
de een Na d' ander, The one After the other.
dat Na komt, That commeth After.
Na dit jafsen, ofte *na dese maniere*, After this fashion.
Na de selve soorte ofte maniere, After the same sort or manner.
Na der Sonnen onder-gangh, After the Sunne setting.
Na der Sonnen onder-gangh, After the Sunne setting.
Na daen, After that, Since that, or, for as much as.

Na lange

NA

Na laugt koutings, *ofte ten latsten*, After much speech, After a long talking, or at last.
Na, ofte By, By, or Neere.
van Na-by, ofte van byts, By or Nigh.
Na, According to, or As.
Na daemen feyds, According as men report, or As one faith.
Na de kout, According to his art or skill.
Na sijn macht, According to his might or power.
Na-aerden, To Follow the nature, or after the kinde of his parents.
niet na-aerden, To Degenerate from the kinde of his parents.
een Na-aerne, ofte na-oochth, An After-harvest.
Na-billan, *Neere-kindred*.
Nabooten, To Counterfeit, or to follow After the fashion of others.
Nabringen, To bring or carry After.
een Na-bruyloft, An After-marriage-feast, or the second day of the Efpousals.
een Na-bur ofte Gehur, A Neighbour.
Na-buren, Neighbours.
Na-burſchap, Neighbourship.
Nadencken, To Suspect. Siet *Vermoaden*.
Na-dijch, ofte bi Na-grecht, The Last course fet upon a table.
Nadaten, To doe After an other, to Imitate, or to Counterfeit.
Nadragen, To Beate or Carry after.
Nadragen, To Drive after.
een Na-fefte, An After-feast.
Nagen, To Goe after, or to Follow.
te Na-gangh kmen, To Surprize, or to Take one upon the deed.
Nagen, *als, het gat my na*, It Greeveth or it Troubleth mee.
sijn veltu gat my na, His losse Greeveth mee.
de Na-geboorte, The Secundine, or that skinne wherein the child is wrapped in the mothers wombe.
een Na-gheacht, ofte Na-ghoeps, An After-thought, or an After-thinking.
Nagenen, *ofte Toegren*, To Consent, or to Agree.
Nagenen, Siet *Achter-kloppen*.
de Na-geerde, The Reere-guard.
Nalooten, To Harken, or to Listen after.

NA

bi Na-boy, ofte na-maeyde, The Latter-hay, or second mowing of hay.
bi Na-jaar, The Ende of the year, or the Latter-year.
Najagen, To Hunt after, to Follow, or to Pursue.
Na-kinderen, Children of a second marriage.
Nakmen, To Succeed, or to Come after us.
een Nakomling, A Successour.
Nakomlingen, Successours, or Posterity.
Nakominge, ofte Nakomste, Succession.
Nakop, Siet *Kalengaringe*.
Nalaten, ofte Toelaten, To Grant, to Permit, or to Consent to.
Nalaten, ofte Achter-laten, To Leave after, or to Leave behinde.
Nalaten, To Neglect, or to be Carelesse.
Nalatih, Negligent, or Carelesse.
Na-ken, Siet *Achter-ken*.
Nalooten, To Runne after, to Follow, or to Pursue.
een Naloop, A Pursuite or Following after of servants, or a Running after.
een Nalooper, A Page or a Lackey that Followes his maister.
Naluyſteren, To Listen or Harken after.
Namacten, To Make after one.
Na-middagh, After-noonce.
Na-oochsten, To Gleaue.
een Na-oochth, A Gleausing after reapers.
Naraden, To take After-councill or Advise.
Na-rat, After-councill, when a thing is done.
een Na-radinge, An After-counselling, Conjecture, or Perswasion.
een Na-reden, An After-reason. Siet *Na-feggen*.
een Na-richter, A Hangman, or an Executioner.
Naropen, ofte Nafchreyen, To Call or to Cry after one.
Nafeggen, To Say after one, to Rehearfe, or to Repeat.
quats Nafeggen, To Report ill behinde ones back.
feght my Na, Say after mee.
niet feght u Na dat, &c. It is Reported after your back that, &c.

No. 11.

NA

Nafaten, To Set behinde or after.
een Nafater, A Setter behinde or after.
een Nafettinge, A Setting behinde or after.
Nafingen, To Singe after one.
Nafinnen, To Thinke afterward. Siet *Be-zucken*.
Nafiten, Siet *Raden*.
Nafitten, To Strike after some thing.
een Na-floep, An After-traine, or a great suite of Vassals, Pages and Servants.
Nafmaken, To have a Smack or an After-taft.
een Nafmack, An After-smack, Relish, or Taft.
dat heyt een Na-smack van Look, That hath an After-smack of Garlick.
Nafnuiffden, als, over al Nafnuiffden, To Snuffe after, to have his uoefe, or to Pry into all things.
Nafucken, To Seeke or Search after.
een Na-fomer, An After-summer or Harvest-time, or Autumne.
Nafteuen, To Truce after.
Nafteuken, To Speake to on in passing by.
by stels hem Na teers, He Seeks after honour.
Nafstellen, Siet *Nafaten*.
Nafstellen, To Take paines, to Seeke or Endeavour his minde to doe some thing.
by stels hem Na teers, He Seeks after honour.
Nafstieren, To Chafe after, to Hunt after, or to Steere his Course after.
een Nafstieringe, A Hunting or Following after, or a Steering after as of a ship.
Na-tale, Siet *Achter-klap*.
Na-tyde, The Latter-time or season.
Na-toght, The Reere of an Army.
Narachten, To Endeavour, or to Strive after.
een Narachtinge, An Endeavouring, or a Striving after.
Navaren, To Fare or Follow after.
Navolgen, To Follow after, to Pursue, or to Imitate.
Naveghen, Followed after, or Imitated.
het Na-volgende Jaer, The Next year, the Following or Year-enfuing.
een Navolger, A Page, a Follower after, or an Imitatour.
een Navolginge, A Following after, an Enfuing, or an Imitation.

NA

NAC

Navragen, als, Ick en vrage daer niet Na, I Care not for it, or, It Matters mee not.
Navragen, To Enquire after, to Aske or to Seeke after.
een Navrager, An Enquirer, or an Asker after.
een Navranginge, An Enquiring, an Asking, or Seeking after.
Na-ven, Pangs or Throwes after child-bearing.
een Na-vefte, A child borne after the fathers death, or a fatherlesse child.
een Na-veyde, An After-Pulture, or Meddowes when the first Hay is carried away, or Hay of the Latter-season.
een Na-wij, A Second wife.
Na-wijns, ofte Spaal-wijns, After-wine, or Wash wine.
een Na-winter, A Late or Latter-winter.
Na-zacht, Iffice, Succellion, or Posterity.
Na-zeyen, To Sowc after.
Nacht, Night.
Midder-nacht, Mid-night.
Nacht worden, ofte Nachten, To growe Night; or Night drawes on.
het wordt Nacht, It grows Night.
tot den Nacht yemands dorc vercoren, To make one fly till Night.
den Nacht over-bringen, To Pass away the Night.
by Nacht, ofte des Nachts, By Night.
eenen Nachts langh, A Night long, or the long Night.
Nacht-brake, Night-labour.
Nacht-braken, To Labour or to Travell in the Night.
een Nachts-dief, A Night-theefe.
een Nachts-doeck, A Kierchiefe, or a Night-coife.
een Nachts-gaet, A Nightingale.
een Nachts-gaelken, A young Nightingale.
Nachtlich, Nightly.
een Nachts-lupper, A Night-supper.
een Nachts-slap, *ofte Slaper*, A Night-gest.
Nachts-geffen, *Nachts-gedachten*, Night-spirits; Fancies, or Hobboblins. Siet *Bythau*.
een Nachts-geſichte, A Night-vision.
een Nachts-krekel, A Night-Cricket in the fields.

X

Nachts.

NAC

Nacht-leger der kisten, A Den or Cave where wild beasts lie a Nights.
Nacht-licht, Night-light, Night-shine, or Moone-light.
een Nachts-lyken ofte Nachts-rocken, A Night-Walkcoat.
het Nachtmal, *ofst' Avondmaal*, The Lords Supper, or the Communion.
het Nachtmal eten, To Eat or to Receive the Lords Supper.
de Nachtmerris, The Night-mare.
een Nachts-muggje, *ofst' Nachts-worm*, A Glow-worme that shines in the Night.
een Nachts-muise, A Night-cap.
een Nachts-rave, A Night-raven.
een Nachts-roude, A Night-round as Souldiers doe that goes the round.
Nachts-ruyte, Night-rest, or Sleepe.
Nachts-schade, Night-shade, an hearse.
Nachts-silte, The silence of the Night.
een Nachts-tabbart, A Night-gowne.
een Nachts-vogel, A Night-fowle, an Owle.
een Nachts-vrouw, *ofst' een vreeslicken Nachts-vyl*, A Witch, or a Strich-owle.
een Nachts-wyl, A Night-owle.
ten Nachts-waek, *ofst' Nachts-waekts*, A Night-watch.
de Nachts-waekje houden, To keepe a Night-watch.
een Nachts-wercker, A Jakes-farmer in the Night.
Nack, Siet Neck.
Nadeth, Hurt, L. offe, or Dammage.
Nader, Nearer, *ofst' Naderd*, Neerer, or Nigher.
Naderhands, Afterwards.
Naderby, *Naderdschap*, Neereneffe, Nighneffe, or Proximity.
Nadren, To Approach, or Come neerer.
Nae, Siet Na.
ten Naekje, *ofst' Aecke*, A Lighter, a small Boate, or a Barke.
Nacken, To Approach, or to Draw Neere.
Nacken an den muur, To Approach to the wall.
ick en Nacks kom niet, I Touch him not.
een Nackenge, An Approching, a Drawing neere, also a Touching.
Nackje, Naked, Bare, or Open.

NAE NAG

Nackje maken, To make Naked or Bare.
Nackelick, Nakedly, Barely, or Openly.
Nackelbyde, Nakedness, or Bareness.
een Naalde, A Needle to sewe with.
een Naaldken, A small Needle.
de Naalde van een Toren, The Spire of a Steeple or a Tower.
de Naalde van het Uyrt-werck, The Needle or Point of a Dyall or of a Clock.
een Naalde-maker, A Needle-maker.
een Naalde-ogge, The eye of a Needle.
een Naem, *ofst' een Naemen*, A Dwarfie.
de Naest, *ofst' de Naeste*, The Next, or the Neerest.
Naest der waarhey, Next or Neerest the truth.
Nayen, *ofst' Naden*, To Sow or to Sew cloth, linnen, &c.
Gemays, Sowed.
ten Nayer, A Sower.
een Nayerste, *ofst' Nayerster*, A Semster.
ten Nayingen, A Sowing.
ten Nayer-korf, *ofst' Nayer-mandeken*, A Sowne-basket or maund.
Nayen, Siet Nysin.
ten Nagel, A Nail.
ten Nagelken, A small or a little Nail.
de Nagels an de vingeren, Ones Nyles on the fingers.
de Nagels korten, To Pare ones Nyles.
ten koringe van de Nagels, A Paring of the Nyles.
met de Nagels nypen, To Nipp or Pinch with ones Nyles.
een Nagel-nep, A Nip or Pinch with a Nail.
een Nagel, *ofst' Spijker*, An yron Nail.
een houten Nagel, A wooden Nail, Pegg or Pinne.
ten Nagelken, A small Nail.
Nagelen, To Nail, or to strike in a Nail.
Gemays, Nailed.
Nagelen, *ofst' Pinnen in den hals-band van hond*, Nyles or Peggs in a dogs collar.
Nagel-boor, Siet Spijker-boor.
Nagel-bloeme, A Gille-flower.
Nagelen, *Giraffil-nagelen*, *ofst' Kroyds-nagelen*, Clove-Gille-flowers.
Nagel-kroyds, The hearbe Avens, or the hearbe Benedicins,

een Nagel.

NAM NAR

ten Nagel-orindt, A Cousine of the seventh degree.
Nalick, Almost.
Nalick, *ofst' Nawlinck*, The Next, or the Neerest heire or inheritor.
Nalingschap, Neereneffe, or Proximity.
Namals, Afterwards, or Since.
ten Namant, A second Husband.
Name ende Fame, Name and Fame, or honour.
een Name, *ofst' Naem*, A Name.
een By-name, *ofst' Toe-nam*, A Surname.
door wiens Name ghet bedel *Is*, or by whose Name or Command?
van een goeden Name, Of a good Name or Report.
yemant mit sinen Name noemen, To Name or Call any one by his Name.
yemant unen Name geven, To Give one his Name.
van een goeten Name, Of a great Name or Renowne.
yemands sijn goeden Name rooven, To Wrong or Injury one in his good Name.
een Name-rolle, A Catalogue of Names.
Namelick, Namely.
Namelick verklaren, To Declare or Specifie by Name.
Nameloo, Namelesse.
N A M E N, *N A M U R S*, a Towne in the Countrie of Namurs.
Nam, *Nampt*, *ofst' Nam*, Ready money, or current money.
N A M E S, the chief City of Bretagne in France.
Namieren, *ofst' Namiferen*, To take a thing into possession.
ten Nep, *ofst' Napp*, A golden Cup, Goblet or Pot.
ten Nap-bouder, *ofst' schencker*, A Cup-bearer.
N A P L E S, a City in Italie.
N A R B O N E N, *N A R B O N*, a City in France neere Languedoc.
Nareisse, *ofst' witte Ledie*, White Daffadill, an hearbe.
Nardus, Narde, or Spike-narde, an hearbe.
ten Narre, A Foole, or a Sott.
een Narre-kop, A Foolish man, or a Giddie-headed fellowe.

NAS NAT

Narre-werck, *ofst' Narreye*, Foolishnesse, or Sortishnesse.
Narriick, Foolish, or Sortish.
ten Narre, *ofst' Boller*, A kind of a great pettee of Ordnance.
Narve, Siet Narve.
Narve, *Narve*, *ofst' Nare*, The Tokon or Skarr of a wound.
Nasf, Siet Nasfje.
N A S S A V, An Earledome in Germany.
Nascher, Greedie, Grippio, or Covetuous.
Nat, Siet Act.
een Nasf, *ofst' Nafslinghe*, A Point, Siet Nisfel.
Nat, Wet, Moist, or Humide.
een Nat jar, A Wet year.
Nat maken, To make Wett or Moist.
Nat worden, To become Wett.
Nat zyn, To be Wett.
Nathey, *ofst' Natigheys*, Wetnesse, or Moistnesse.
ten Naters, *ofst' Water-slanges*, A Water-serpent, or a Water-snake.
Nater-songe, The hearbe Serpents-tongue.
een Natie, *ofst' gestichte van volck*, A Nation of a kinde of people.
Nattu, Siet Matre.
Natuur, Nature, or Inclination.
Natuur der Boomen, *Krayden*, &c. The Nature or Kinde of Trees, Herbes, &c.
een Natie volgen, To follow his Nature or Kinde.
Natuurlick, Naturely, or Natively.
een Natuurlick verstand, A Naturall understanding, Witt or Ingenie.
een Natuurlick verwe, A Naturall dye or colour.
het is Natuurlick, It is Naturall.
Natuurlick, Naturally, or by Nature.
Natuurlickheids, Naturalynesse, or Nativenesse.
N A V A R E N, *N A V A R R E*, a Kingdome in Spaine.
Natels, *ofst' Site-rappe*, A Rape, or a Nawew.
ten Natel, *ofst' Nassel*, A Navill.
ten Natelken, A little Navill.
Natel-kroyds, The hearbe Penny-wort, or Venus Navill.
ten Navil-bruck, A rupture in the Navill.

X 2 *Nauw*

Nauw, ofte Sparigh, Covetous; Neere, or Gripple.
Nauw, Straight, or Narrow.
Nauw houden, To keepe Narrowly or Carefully.
Nauw-hoorigh, To be Quick of hearing.
Nauw-potigh, Curious, or to stand upon punctillios.
Nauw staen, ofte nauw sicken, Not to be Rich, or, to have little Wealth or Goods.
Nauwen, To make Straight or Narrow. Siet *Benaunen*.
Nauwer, Straighter, or more Narrow.
Nauwlijck, Yet fearcely, or with great difficulty.
Nauwlijck, Scarcely, Hardly, or with much ado.
een Nauw, A Ship, or a Boate.
Nauwers, ofte Nergens, Noe where, or in Noe place.

N VOOR E.

NE, Not, an old Flemish word.
ick Ne wil niet doen, I will Not doe it.
Nebbe, The Bill or Beake of a bird or of a fowle.
em Nebbingh, A Grigg, or a young Ele.
een Nebber, ofte Naber, An Auger, a Wimple, or a Piercer.
Nek, The chine of the Neck.
Nekken, To Kill, to Slay, or to Massacre.
een Nekker, An ill Spirit, or a Water-spirit.
NECKER, A River that runs into the Rhine.
Neder, Humble, or Lowly.
Nederachtigh, Humble, or of a Lowe condition.
Nedera, To Humble, or to be Lowly.
Nederbedt, Humblencesse, or Lowliness.
een Nedering, An Humbling, or a Falling downe.
Neder, Beneath, or Belowe.
Nederste, Nethermost.
Nederwaert, Netherwards, or Downward.
Neder-baesen, neder-hoefen, ofte neder-kuiffen, Nether-flockins.
Neder-bogen, To Bowe or to Stoop downe.
Neder-brecken, Under-brecches.

Neder-dalen, To Descend downe.
Neder-drucken, To Depresse, to Suppresse, or to Presse downe.
Neder-gaen, To Descend, or to Goe downe.
den Neder-gangh der Sonnen, The Going downe of the Sunne. Siet *Onder-gangh*.
Neder-gebooght, Inclined, or Bowed downe-wards.
Neder-gericht, Civill Justice.
Neder-knielen, To Kneele downe.
Neder-geknielt, Kneeled downe.
een Neder-hof, ofte neder-huyt, A Cottage, or a Love house.
een Neder-kamer, A Lowe chamber. Siet *Neder-zale*.
een Nederlage, An Overthrowe, or a Disconfiture in warre.
een Nederlage van verslagen volck, An Overthrowe of men faint.
NEDERLANDT, ofte *Nerlands*, The NETHERLAND, or the Lowe Countries.

Nederlanders, Netherlanders, or Low-countrymen.
Neder-laten, ofte Af-laten, To Let downe.
Neder-leggen, To Lay downe or belowe.
den wilst Neder-leggen, To Appeare the strife or contention.
Neder-liggen, To Lie downe to sleepe.
Neder-rijfen, To Fall or Slip downe.
Neder-sitten, To Set downe.
Neder-sichtigh, He that Lookes downward upon the ground.
Nederfion, To Looke downwards upon the ground.
Neder-sinken, To Sinke downwards. Siet *Verfinken*.
Neder-sinken laten, To let Sinke downwards.
Neder-sitten, To Sit downe.
Sit neder, Sit downe.
een Neder-sittinge, A Sitting downe.
Neder-sachtigh, Humble, Gentle, or Courteous.
Neder-staen, To Abate.
Neder-slagen, Abated.
een Neder-slagh, ofte doods-slagh, A Killing or a Slaying.

Neder-

Neder-staen, To Sit downe, or to Take up ones dwelling.
Neder-stricken, To Strick downe, or to Suppresse.
Neder-streden, To Tread or Trample downe.
Neder-vallen, To Fall downe.
em Neder-val, A Falling downe.
Neder-valligh zijn, To be Overthrowne, or to Loose a suite in Law.
Neder-varen, To Descend or Fall downe.
Neder-vliegen, To Fly downe.
Neder-werpen, To Deject, or to Cast downe.
em Neder-werpinge, A Dejection, or a Calling downe.
em Neder-zale, A Lower-patour, or a Lower-hall.
em Niefken, ofte Niefch, A Nephew.
Nem, Noe, or Not.
Nem seggen, ofte Nennen, To say Noe, or to Deny.
Nem, ofte Gem, None, or Noe body.
Nemr, Siet *Neder*.
Neren, Siet *Gemeren*.
Nere, ofte Ner, A Barne-floore, a Pavement, or a Court.
Nere, ofte Neringe, Victuals, Provision, or Caine.
Nerlinge, Occupation, Traffick, or Trading.
Nerlinge doen, To Traffick, or to Trade.
Ner-kuiffen, Nether-flockins.
Ner-landt, Siet *Nederlands*.
Ner-leggen, Ner-rijfen, &c. Siet *Neder-leggen, Neder-rijfen, &c.*
Nerflich, ofte Plijgh, Diligent, or Carefull.
Nerflich houaren, To Keepe Diligently or Carefully.
Nerflich in 'tleren, Diligent in learning, or Studious.
Nerflich zijn, To be Diligent.
Nerflichbeydt, ofte Plijghbeydt, Diligence, Vigilance, or Carefulness.
met aller Nerflichyds veruigen, To Followe with all Diligence.
Nerflick, ofte *Nerflickigh*, Diligently, Carefully, or Speedely.
Nerflickich vooreen, To Haiken, or Lissen to Diligently.
Nemr, Siet *Nem*.

Nemr, Siet *Nem*.
Nemr, ofte Nenn, To make Blunt.
Neffen, ofte Nenn, Next, By, or Neere.
Neffen u, Next, or By you.
een Neffer, ofte Auger, An Auger, a Borer, or a Piercer.
Negen, ofte Gen, None, or Not.
Negel-bloemen, Cockleflowers growing among Cornes.
Negen, Nine.
den tijt van Negen dagen, The time of Nine dayes.
Negenmael, Nine times.
de Negenste, The Ninth.
de Negenste maed, The Ninth time.
Negenien, Nineteene.
de Negenienste, The Nineteenth.
Negen-en-twintigh, Nine and twentieth.
Negenigh, Ninetie.
Negenigh-maal, Ninetie times.
de Negenighste, The Ninetieth.
een Negen-ogge, A Lamprey, a fish.
een Nedge, A Nagg, a small horse.
Negligen, Siet *Onachtzaam*.
Negen, Siet *Neygen*.
Nemarr, Siet *Maer*.
Nemen, To Take.
in het goede Nemen, To Take it in good part.
in het quade Nemen, To Take it in ill part.
een man Nemen, To Take a husband.
een wijf Nemen, To Take a wife.
hymelick Nemen, To Take privily or secretly.
het leven Nemen, To Take away ones life, to Kill, or to Slay.
de ziele Nemen, To Take ones sight, or, to Run away.
van voor yemands Nemen, To Take a thing before one.
water-nemen, To Take heede, to Take notice, Marke, or Consider.
Grenzen, Taken, or Detained.
Nemachtigh, Which is ready to Take, or to Take a brabe, or a feeling.
een Nemar, A Taker.
een Neming, A Taking, or a Detaining.
Nemmermeer, Never.
en doet dat Nimmermeer meer, Doe that Never againe.

X 5

170 Neps.

NER NES

een *Nep* ofte *nijpings*, A Nip with ones nail.
 de *Nep* ofte *Hauffen*, The Ham of ones legge.
Nipet, *Nipte*, ofte *Kattun-kruyde*, The hearbe
 Nip, or Nep.
Nief ofte *Nerve*, The Scurfe or Scabs upon
 Infants heads.
Negus, Noe where, or, in noe place.
en inful Negus gaten, I will goe Noe whi-
 ther.
Nergens om, For Nothing, or for Noe cause.
Nergens na vragen, To Gate Noe a what for it.
Nergens toe ma, It is good for Nothing, or, it
 is of Noe use.
Nes, ofte *Nesib*, Wett, or Moist.
 een *Nesich-ey*, ofte *fuy-ey*, A fote Egge that one
 may sup up.
Nesloot, of *Neslichgher*, Wetness, or Moisture.
Nesjel ofte *Misjel*, A Medler, or an Open-arie.
 een *Nesj* ofte *Leger-stede van een Dier*, A Denne
 or the Lodging of a Deere.
 een *Nesj*, ofte *Vogel-nest*, A Nest, or a Birds-
 nest.
 het *Nesj van een Roof-vogel*, The Nest or Airie
 of a praying Hawke.
 een *Nesj* vol *Vogelken*, A Nest full of younge
 Birds.
 een *Nesken*, A little Nest.
 een *Nesj-ey*, A Nest-egge, which is left in the
 Nest.
Nesj-vaderen, Downe or young Feathers.
Nesjden, *Nesjen*, ofte *een Nesj maken*, To Nestle,
 or to make a Nest.
 een *Nesht*, ofte *een Neshtingh*, A Point.
Neshten van Geyten leer, Points of Coates lea-
 cher.
lange Neshten, Long Points.
Neshten, To Trulle ones Points.
 een *Neshteler*, ofte *een Nesht-maker*, A Point-
 maker.
Neshten, Siet *Fushten*.
Nesht-kruyde, An Herbe or Weed growing
 on the Sea-shore, or in the Sea.
Nes, Neate.
Nes ofte *Garen om beesten ofte visschen in te van-
 gen*, A Net to catch beasts or fishes in.
 een *Nes* om *Quackelen te vangen*, A Net to take
 Quailles with.
 in *het Nes gevallen*, Falne or taken in the Net.

NET NEV

een *Net-stock*, A Fowlers Poole or Perch.
Nes-wij *gemaect*, Made after the manner of
 Net-worke, or Net-wike.
 een *Netken*, A small or a little Net.
Neten breven, To Knit Nets.
Neten jerven, To Set or Lay Nets.
 het *Net des vageandts*, The Net or the Cawle
 of the Dowels or entrailes.
 een *Net-boort* ofte *Net-rabant*, A Juglar, or a
 player of Tricks.
Nets, ofte *Nets*, Nits of Lice.
Netsachtigh, ofte vol *Netsen*, Nitty, or full of
 Nits.
 een *Nat*, ofte *Natels*, A Nettie.
 een *doove* ofte *witte Natel*, A dead Nettie that
 flings not.
steking ofte *kerende Natelen*, Pricking or sting-
 ing Nettles.
Natelen, ofte *mit Natelen steken*, To Nettie, or
 to Sting with Nettles.
 een *Net-koningshaken*, A Robin-redbreast, a
 bird.
Neten, *nits*, *nagels* *Neten*, Naille Cloves.
Netten ofte *Nes maken*, To make Neate or
 Cleane.
den baerd *Nuten*, To Mundifie or Wash ones
 beard.
 een *Neter*, A Neater, Washer, or a maker
 Cleane.
Netten, ofte *nat maken*, To Wett, or make
 Wett.
 een *Netting*, A Wetting.
 een *Nets*, ofte *Nesken*, A Player.
 een *Nets*, A Nephew, or a Cousine.
 een *Nesken*, A young or a little Nephew.
Nesfchop, Nephewship.
 een *Nevunts*, A Niece.
 een *Nevul*, A Mist, or a Fogg.
Nevulachtigh, Mistie, Foggie, or Cloudie.
Nevulen, ofte *Mistten*, To Mist, or to Fogge.
 een *Nevul-kort*, A dark Centre.
 de *Nevul-kant droysen*, To Play bankerup.
 een *Nevul-kraeyt*, A pyed Crowe.
Nevens, ofte *neffens*, Next, or Nigh.
 het *Nevens*, Very Nigh or Neare.
 den *Nesje*, ofte *Nesje*, The Nefe.
 een *Camys ende opness gande Nesje*, Camell-
 nosed.

den

NEU NEY NIC

den *neuse af-snijden*, To Cutt off ones Nose.
 den *neuse smeyten*, To Blowe ones Nose.
 de *en grooten neuse leest*, He that hath a great
 or a toting Nose.
 een *neus-dock*, A Handkerchiefe to wipe ones
 Nose.
 een *snut-neuse*, ofte *snut-neuse*, A stottie Nose.
Neus-drup, ofte *druppung van den neuse*, Nose-
 dropping, or the dropping of the Nose.
 de *neus-groep*, The Nestills.
 een *neus-geval*, A swelling in the Nose, or the
 sinking of the Nose, also, a Fish with ma-
 ny leggs.
Neus-beer, The haire in the Nose.
Neusloos, Noselesse, or without a Nose.
Neus-wijs, Curious, Subtil, that can Smell
 well, or Odoriferous.
Nesulen, Siet *Fusulen*.
Nesulen, Siet *Trefden*.
 een *Nesulteriken*, *Neuken*, ofte *een ouds Neuken*,
 An old, careful and diligent Man or Wo-
 man.
Neyen glijck en Patrds, To Neigh or to Win-
 nowe like a Horle.
 een *neyinge*, A Neighingh or a Winningow.
Neygen, ofte *Hellen*, To Incline, to Bowe, or
 to Stoope to.
 hem *tot yemant neygen*, To Bowe or to Stoope
 to one.
Geneycht, ofte *genepen*, Inclined, or Bowed.
 met *geneyghden wille*, With an Inclining will
 or affectien.
Neyghachtigh, Inclinaire, or Bowable.
 een *Neyging*, *Geneyghheids*, ofte *Helling*, An
 Inclination, a Bowing, or a Stooeping to.

N 1009 I.

N *Nehlen*, A kinde of a black and a round
 Graine, the seede wherof maketh
 white meale.
Niechten, Siet *nagelen*.
Niecht, Siet *nies*.
 een *Niecht*, A Niece, or Cousine.
Niek, Siet *neck*.
Nick, Siet *Kruick*.
Nieken, Siet *Bucken*.
Nieken met den kuyfste, To Nodd with the
 head,

NIE

Nieker, Darnell in the Corne.
Nie, ofte *Novis*, Neveer.
Nidens ofte *Lynen*, The wilde Vine.
Niecents, ofte *Niecentich*, None, or Noe body,
daer en is niemant, There is Noe body.
is hier niemant, Is there here any body.
Niecents, ofte *nietmermer*, Never.
 de *Nieren*, The Reines or the Kidneyes.
 een *die de nieren gebroken leest*, He that hath
 broken his Reines.
Nierkens, Small Reines or Kidneyes.
 het *nier-buude*, The Treat about the Kidneyes.
 het *nier-bradt van een Kalf*, The Kidneyes of
 a Calfe.
Nies-wes, Paine in the Reines or in the Kid-
 neyes.
Niesjen, To Sneef.
 een *Niesje*, A Sneeler.
 een *Niesginge*, A Sneefing.
Nies-kruyde, ofte *nies-wortel*, The hearbe Hei-
 leboere.
Niespen-boom, White Poplar, or white Aspen-
 tree.
Nie, ofte *Niese*, The Soile that runneth of
 Bralle, also a kinde of Mettall.
Nie, Neither.
Nie, Not, Nought, or Nothing.
 te *Nie doen*, To doe to Nought, or to Abo-
 lish.
 en *keyt Nie*, Cry Not.
Nie achten, Not to Eeberne or Account off.
is aldaerick, Not onely.
Nie een, Not once.
Nie lange gelaten, Not long agoe, or Not
 long since.
Nie meer, Noe more.
isfer nie meer? Is there Noe more?
Nie-met-allen, Not, or Nothing at all.
Nie tegeschaend, Notwithstanding.
Nie-te-min, Nevertheless.
Nie te guat, Not too bad, or Not too ill.
Nie-waigh, ofte *die niet en weet*, That knowes
 Nothing.
Niegh, ofte *en sake van geender waerds*, A mat-
 ter of Nothing.
Nieten, Siet *Genieten*.
Nieten, ofte *Torren*, To Putt or Bud out hor-
 ues.

X 4

Nieuwe

NIE NYP

Nieten, *ofte Nieten*, To fend small Gifts or Trifles to ones Wife or Love.
Nieuw, New, or Frish.
Nieuw-bakten brood, New-baken bread.
een Nieuw Edelman, A New Gentleman.
Nieuw-ghewarde, New married folke.
Nieuw-geflagen geld, New-coined money.
Nieuw-jaar, New-Year.
ten Nieuw-iaers gifte, A New-yeares gift.
Nieuw-maken ofte vernieuwen, To make Anew, to Renewe, or to Innovate.
Nieuw-Maen, New-Moonce.
Nieuw-gierigh, Covetuous or Desirous after Newes or Novelities.
Nieuw-td-dagen, *ofte Merck-dagen*, T welf tide or twelve dayes after Chrilt-maffe.
Nieuw-tydingen, Newes, or Newe tidings.
Nieuw-achtigh, Newish, or fomewhat New.
Nieuwelick, *ofte van Nieuw*, Newly, or Latetly.
Nieuwelick gekomen, Newly come.
Nieuwghedyde, Newnesse, or Noveltye.
een Nieuwlinghe, A Novice, or an Apprentife.
Nieuwvergongh des iaers, The Spring-time of the Yeate.
Nieuwaters, *Nogens ofte Nieuwaters*, Noe where, or in noe place.
Nieuwaters ter gade, Good for Nothing.
Nigelle, Blasted Corne.
NIGROPONT, An Ile in Archipelago, which bordereth upon Asia.
Nippen, To Bowe, or to make a Courtfeie.
Nippen, To Nip, or to Pinch.
met tangen Nippen, To Nip or to Pinch with tonges or pincers.
een Nijper, A Niper, or a Pincher.
een Nijpinge, A Niping, or a Pinching.
Nip-tangen, Tonges, or Pincers.
Nijt, *ofte Nijdigheyde*, Envie, or Hate.
Nijt-nagel, Siet Nagel.
NYVEL, A Towne in Brabant.
NIMES, An Epifcopall Towne in Provence.
Nimmermeer, Never.

N O O

NO, *ofte Nem*, Noe.
Nobél, Noble, Generous, or Liberal.

NOG NOE

een Nobel, A Noble, or a peece of money of 50 flivers, in English fix shilling fix pence.
Nobis-gat, *ofte Nobis-kracht*, or Hells-ale, or the Devils arse a Heale.
een Nobiffe, An ill Spirit.
Noeh, Yet, Neither, or Nor.
Noeh de een, *noch de ander*, Neither the one, nor the other.
Noeh eens, Once more, or Again.
Noeh goed, *noch quae*, Neither good, nor bad.
Noeh niet, Yet more.
Noeh niet, Nor yet.
Noeh oock, Nor also.
Noeh foo veel, Yet asmuch.
noe noch noe, Hitherto.
Nochtaans, Notwithstanding.
Nochtaans voorwaer, Yet truly, or Yet indeed.
Nochtr, Siet Nachter.
Noehs, The Chine-bone.
de Noek, *ofte de Noekinge*, The Hick-hock, or a Sob.
een Noek ofte kerfken in een pijl, A Notch in the head of an Arrowe.
Noogh, Siet Genaogh.
Noggen, To Be contend. Siet *Genaegen*.
Noemen, To Name, to give a Name, or to Nominate.
Noemigh, *ofte Noemlick*, Namely, or that may be Named.
en Noeminge, A Naming, or a Denomination.
Noen, *Noen-tijds*, *ofte Middagh*, Noone, or Midday.
een Noen-maal, A Noone-dinner, or a Dinner.
het Noen-maal eten, To dine at Noone.
na het Noen-maal eten, To eat in the After-noon, or to take an After-noones nuntion.
een Noen-slapken, A Noone-sleepe, or an After-noones nap.
Noen-fonds, Noone-time, that is betwene eleven and one of the clock.
Noefch, Siet *Nuifch*.
den Noef ofte Oef van een boom, The Knot or Knub of a tree.
Noeyen, Siet *Vernoyen*.
een Noeme, A Nunne.
een Noem-klouster, A Nunnes Clouster, or a Nunnerie.

een Noem,

NOO

een Noote, A Top.
Noode, Neede, Necessity, or Unwilling.
yet Noode doen, To Doe something out of Neede, or Unwillingly.
het is van Noode, It is Needfull.
van Noode hebben, To have Neede off.
waar toe is dan van Noode? To what use Serves that? or what Neede have ye of that?
Noedigh, Needfull, or Necessitous.
Noedighyde, Needfullnesse, or Necessity.
Noedloos, Needlesse.
Noedruft, Siet *Noofruft*.
Noedruftigh, Necessitous, or Needie.
Noedruftigheyt, Necessity or Want.
een Noode-borge, A Pawne, or a Pledge.
Noode-dwangh, Urgent Necessity.
Noode-gerichte, Criminal Justice.
Noode-koff, Foode or Alimentation.
Nooden, To Invite, or to Bid guests.
ten avondsmaal Nooden, To Invite or to Bid one to supper.
ter brylloft Nooden, To Invite one to his marriage, or to his wed-lock.
Genoods, Invited, or Bidden.
een Nooder, An Inviter, or a Bidder.
Noeding, Invitation, or Bidding.
Noedingen, To Oppresse or Constrain.
Noedinge, Oppression or Constrain.
Noordi, *Noorden*, *ofte het Noordfche deel*, North, or the Northern part.
Noordfchigh, Northernne, or the Septentrional.
Noordelick, *ofte Noordigh*, Northernne, or Septentrional.
ten Noorden winds, A North or a Northernne wind.
het Noorder-lands, The Northernne Countre.
de Noords-aficht, The Pole Arctick.
een Noords-often winds, A North-east winde.
een Noords-veften winds, A North-west winde.
de Noords-zet, The North-sea.
de Noords-zijde, The North-part, or the Septentrional part.
Noordfch, Headie, Angrie, or Teltie.
Noofs, *Noofel*, *ofte Noofen*, Hurts, or Loffe.
een Noetken, *ofte Noof-fchilpe*, A small Nut, or a Nut-shell,

NOO NOP

Noot, Neede, Necessity, or Want.
in Noods zijn, To be in Neede, Danger, or Perill.
lijpen Noods klagen, To Complaine off, or to tell his Greefe.
in der Noods helpen, To Helpe one in the time of Neede, or Necessity.
het is Noot, *ofte het is van Noode*, It is Needfull, or it is Necessarie.
Nootloos, *ofte Nootloos*, *als het is Nootloos*, It is Needlesse, or it is not Needfull.
Nootlofen arbeyd, Needlesse labour, or labour in Vaine.
Noot-ruff, Necessitie of nature, as victuals, meate, drinks, and cloathing, &c.
Noofsaklick, Needfully, or Necessarily.
Noofsaklick faken, Urgent affairs.
het is Noofsaklick, It is Necessarie, or it is Urgent.
Noofsaklickheyde, Necessitie, or Urgence.
Noofsakligh, *noedigh*, *ofte nootwendigh*, Needfull, or Necessarie.
het heft Noofsakligh gemaet, It was very Necessarie, or one was Constraind to it.
Noot-ftal, Siet *Hoof-ftal*.
Noot-weder, Exceeding Tempestuous, or Stormie weather.
een Noot-were, A Necessarie Defence, as upon a Bulwaike, or a Rampard, &c.
een Noot-wegh, A Necessary way.
Nootwendighheyde, Necessity, or Needfullnesse.
Nopen, *ofte Pricken*, To Prick, or to Stinge.
een Nopt, A Touching, or a Pitching.
een Noppe-yfer, A Goade, or an yron Prick.
het Nopken van de Bonnette, The Top or the Tuft of a Cap.
Noppe-haars, *ofte oode*, The Haire or Nap of wooll or cloath.
Noppen, To Tike, Clippe, or Sheare away the Locks, or to Sheare of the Nap.
Noppigh, *ofte Nopackigh*, Lockie, or Nappie.
Norck, Siet *Orc*.
NORENBERGH, **NORNBURCH** in Germanie.
Nofe, Siet *Nuife*.
een Notaris, A Notary, or a Schriener.
Notariffchap, Notariffhip, or the office of a Schriener.

NOT NU

ten Note ofte Not. A Nut.
 een Noteken, A small Nut.
 Note-bloemen, Nut-flowers.
 een Note-boom, ofte Notelater, A Nut-tree.
 een note-hoofte, A Nut-skin or Husk.
 een note-menger, ofte note-verkeoper, A Nut-feller.
 een Note-muscaet, A Nut-megge.
 een Oecker-note, A Wall-nut.
 Note-olye, Oyle of Wall-nuts.
 een note daermen wt drinckte, An Indian Nut or Nut-shell out of which one drinks.
 de Note daer des balck op rust, The Notch or Grofse-beame there the lies upon.
 de Note van een flatin boge, The Nut of a Crofse-bowve.
 een Note, A Note, a Token, or a Signe.
 een Note, A Note-bill, or Schedule.
 Notoir, Notorious or Manifest.
 Noy, nufoots, ofte noodloos. Siet noodde.
 Noyt, Never. Siet nimmermeer.

N voor U.

NU, ofte Now, Now, or at this Present.
 Nu endt dat, Now and then.
 een nu, Even Now.
 Nu eerst, Now first of all.
 Nu eerst wt gekomen, Now first come out.
 Nu ter hande, Now Presently.
 Nu voort, Now henceforth.
 Nu waert an, Now henceforward.
 van nu af, From this time.
 Nu, nuwe, ofte nieuw, Newe, or Fresh.
 Nuclter, nuclten, ofte nucltans, The Morning.
 Nuclter, Nuclten, ofte nucltans, The Morning.
 Nuclter, Fasting, or Sober.
 Nuclterheyde, Falling in the Morning, or Sobriety.
 Nuclters mondt spreken, To Speake Falling.
 Nuclte. Siet Seclckheyde.
 Nuagen. Siet Genagen.
 Nuach, ofte nuach, Crooked, or Oblique.
 Nuufe. Siet nuust.
 een Nus, ofte musken, A Mocker, or a Railler.
 Nuggen, nuggerrigh, Nimble, Carefull, or Diligent.
 Nummermeer, Siet nimmermeer.

NUT OB OC

Nut, ofte natrich, Profitable, or Usefull.
 Nuttighet, ofte nuuschap, Profitableness, or Utility.
 Nutten, ofte nutigen, To Enjoye or Use any thing.
 de spijse nutten, To Take his Refection or Refreshing of meate.
 Nuttinge, The Use, Fruition, or Enjoying of any thing.
 NUTS, A Towne in Germanie under the Cathedrall Church of Colleyne.
 Nutzen. Siet Yuzen.

O voor B.

O Bedieren, ofte Gehoorfaen xijns To Obey, or to be Obedient.
 een Obligatie, An Obligation, or a Bound.
 Obligeren, To Oblidge, or to Binde.
 een Oblye, ofte Oblaat, A Waller, or a thinne Cake.
 een Oblyen-maeker, A Baker of Wafers or thinne Cakes.
 Oblyinat, Oblinate or Stalboorne.

O voor C.

O Casse, Occasien, ofte Oefnyne, Occasion, or Cause.
 Occupieren, To Occupie, or to Take in.
 Och, ofte Eylas! Oh, or Alas!
 Och! of Gods gade dat, etc. Would to God that, or God Graunt that, &c.
 Och hoe wel u dat gaden! Oh how well is that done!
 Och-erren, Alas.
 Ochten-maet, Break-fist, or Dinner.
 Ocker, Oker, which Painters use.
 de Ockede, The Arme-pits, or the Arme-hole.
 Ockel-stanck, The Sweat, or Stink of the Arme-pits.
 een Ockel-hoof, A Hogs-head.

O voor E.

O Eker, Odecker, ofte Odecker, A Scarke.
 Siet Oeycker.
 Ocker, To Eke, or to Encrease.

Ocker,

OEF OES OEV OFF

Oecker, ofte Bergh-gel, Oker, either red or blew, wherewith they marke sheepe.
 Oecker. Siet Woocher.
 Oed, ofte Od. Siet Ledigh.
 Oeffenen, To Exercise, or to Practize.
 hem-selven Oeffenen, To Exercise himselfe.
 Gwoftent, Exercised, or Practiced.
 een Oeffeninge, An Exercising.
 Oef, ofte Oeft, All kinde of fruits, as Peeres, Apples, or Plummes, &c.
 een Oeft-boom, A Fruit or an Apple-tree.
 een Oeft-garde, An Orchard.
 een Oeft-kamer, A Fruit-follar, or Loft.
 een Oeft-merck, A Fruit-marke.
 een Oeft-verkooper, A Coffler-monger.
 Oel-zack, Poppie, or Cheefe-bowbe.
 Oel, The Snuiffe of a candle.
 een Oel, A Knot in a tree.
 een Oelster, An Oylster.
 een plaetse daer de Oelsters groeyen, An Oylster-pit, or a place where Oylsters growe.
 een Oelster-schep, An Oylster-shell.
 Oelst. Siet Hofst-flat.
 Oerl. Siet End.
 Oerer, A Shoare.
 den Oerer van de zee, The Sea-shoare.
 Oeren. Siet Ozer.
 Oeyeren. Siet Yuzeren.

O voor F.

O F. Siet Af.
 Of, Ofte, Or, or Either.
 Of anders, Or otherwise, Or else.
 Of d' een of d' ander, Either the one, or the other.
 Ofteck, of ghy, Either I, Or you.
 Ofstetieren, To Offend. Siet Mis-doen.
 Offeren, To Offer, or to Sacrifice.
 een Offer, Offerhande, ofte Offeringen, An Offer, Sacrifice, or Offering.
 een Offerer, An Offerer, or a Sacrificer.
 een Offer-block, An Offering, or a Sacrificing-block.
 een Brands-offer, A Burnt-offering.
 een Offerhande voor de dooden, A Sacrifice or an Offering for the dead.
 een Offer-pennigh, An Offering peece of money.

OF OKE OLI

Offeren. Siet Am-biddon.
 een Officier, An Office or Charge. Siet Ampt.
 een Officier, An Officer.
 Officiers van den Hove, Officers of the Court.
 Ofte, If, or Whether.
 Ofte ghy dat doet, If you doe that.
 Ofte by gae ofte quaet is, Whether he be good or bad, or, Whether he be pleased or displeased.
 Oge. Siet Ooge.

O voor K.

O Ker, Oker-gel, ofte Bergh-gel, Ockre, or Ockre yellow.
 Oker-black, Ockre-pale.
 een Oker-mate, A Wall-nut.
 een Okglat, A Will-nut-tree.

O voor L.

O Lde, ofte Oude, Old, or Aged.
 Olie, Oyle.
 Olie van Olyven, ofte Boom-olye, Oyle of Oliv-
 ves.
 Olicachtrigh, ofte vol Olie, Oylie, or full of Oyle.
 Olie van Bayen, Oyle of Bayes.
 Olie van Lalien, Oyle of Lilies.
 Olie van Roosen, Oyle of Roses.
 een Olie-block, An Oyle-block.
 een Olie-boom, ofte Olyf-boom, An Olive-tree.
 Olie-drosselt, The Lees of Oyle.
 een Olie-garde, An Orchard of Olive-trees.
 een Olie-keek, An Oyle-cake.
 een Olie-kruyck, ofte Olie-pot, An Oyle-pit-
 cher, or an Oyle-can.
 een Olie-molen, An Oyle-mill.
 een Olie-perste daermen de olie mede nyt bes zee-
 pers, An Oyle-press.
 een Olie-slager, ofte Olie-stamper, An Oyle-
 stamper.
 een Olie-steen, An Oyle-stone.
 een Olie-vat, An Oyle-veffell.
 een Olie-verkooper, An Oyle-feller.
 een Olie-verve, An Oyle colour or dye.
 Olien, To Oyle, or Anoint with Oyle.
 bes Oliestel, ofte de hylige Olie, The holy Oyle, or Unction.
 een Olijant ofte Elefant, An Elephant. Olie.

Olifants been, Ivory, or the Elephants bone.
een Olifants fuyne ofte mayl, An Elephants snout, or trumpe.
roepen al een Olifant, To Braye as an Elephant.
dai van Olifanten, Elephantine, or that which is of an Elephant.
een Olif-boom, An Olive-tree.
Olif-olje, Oyle of Olives.
een Olif-ack, An Olive-branch.
een Olive, An Olive.
Oliven plucken, To pluck Olives.
een Olive, *ofte Vilt*, A Bull.
Olou, *ofte Iblin*, The Steepe descent of a hill, or the Pitch of a hill.
een Olm, *ofte Olm-boom*, An Elm, or an Elm-tree.
een Olm-bosch, A Wood, or Grove of Elmes.
een Olm-molek, A beast in shape like a Lizard, full of spots, being in the fire it quencketh it, and is not burned, or a Salamandre.
een Olm-worm, A Wood-wormic.

O voor M.

O M, For.
Om niet, For nothing.
Om dat, Because, or For that.
Om haer daught, For her vertue.
Om, About, or round About.
al Om, *ofte over al*, On all sides, or round about.
Om ende om, About and About.
Omer, A mans name.
S. O M A E R S, **S. O M A R S**, a City in Artois.
een Omhijt, A Break-fast.
een Omlyffe, A Pisse-mure.
Ombinden, To Binde About.
Ombolwrecken, To Fortifie About with Bulwarks and Rampards.
Omboogen, To Bowe or Bend About.
Om-branden, To Burne About.
Om-brenghen, Siet *Wader-brenghen*.
Om-brenghen, To Dispatch or Kill one.
Om-brenghen, To Wait or Consume.
syn godt Om-brenghen ofte Verdoen, To Spend, Consume, or Wait his goods.

Om-cingelen, To Encompasse or Environ.
Om-cingelt, Encompaffed or Environned.
Om-cingelde plaatsen, Encompaffed or Environned places.
een Om-cingelinge, An encompassing, or an environning About.
Om-deelen, To Deale or to Distribute in order.
Om-delven, To Delve, or to Digg About.
Om-doen, *als*, *een kleedt Om-doen*, To Cast About, as, To Cast a garment About one.
deet uwen mantel Om, Call your cloake About you.
Om-draeyen, To Turne, or to turne About.
een radt Om-draeyen, To Turne About a wheele.
ten Om-draeyinge, A turning About.
Om-dragen, To Carrie About.
een Om-draginge, A carrying About.
Om-drijven, To Leade or to Drive About.
Om-driucken, To drinke About, or to drinke round about one to an other.
Om-gaen, *als*, *bei fcherp daen Om-gaen*, To Blunt or Turne the edge of a knife or a sword, &c.
Om-gaen, To goe About, or to Surround.
ergens medt Om-gaen, To goe About something, or to Meddle with something.
met konst Om-gaen, To Use skill or art.
met koopmanschap Om-gaen, To Traffick, or goe About trading, or marchandize.
den Om-gangh van de kereke, The Circuit or Compasse of the church.
den Om-gangh van de Sonne, The Course or the Circuit of the Sunne.
den Om-gangh van den toren, The Circuit of the steeple or spire.
Om-gangh, Siet *Pandt*.
de karteren Om-gaen, To Deale the cards.
Om-gorden, To Girt About.
ten riet Om-gorden, To Girt himselfe About a girdle.
Om-gogort, Girt About.
Om-graeven, *ofte Om-spitten*, To Digge, or to Spit About.
Om-grippen, To Gripe or to Embrace About.
Om-hangh, To Hange About, or to Cast About.

Om-

Om-hangh, *ofte omhanghst*, Hangings for a chamber, or for a bed.
hangh uwen mantel Om, Cast your cloake About you.
Omhelpen, To make Awy, or Dispatch one. Siet *Ombrengen*.
Omhelfen, *ofte omhalfen*, To Embrace one, or to take one About the neck.
een omhelfinge, An Embracing, or an Embracement.
Omler, About, or round About.
Omluyden, To Hedge or to Enclose About.
Om-booge, Above, or Upward.
Om-booge vliegen, To flie Above in the Aire, or to Soare as a Hawke.
Ombouwen, To Cut or to Hewe About.
een Omker, The Turning or Corner of a streete.
Omkeren, To Returne Back. Siet *Waderkeren*.
Omkeren, To Turne About, to Convert, to Alter, or to be Change.
yemadt van syn omkeren, To Alter or to Change one from his minde or opinion.
Omkerker, Turned About, Altered, or Changed.
een omkerer, A turner About, or one that turnes things topsie turvie.
een omkeringe, A turning About.
een Omker-bradt, A Court-trencher, or a Pece of turned bread.
Omkercken, To Look About.
een Omkledt, *ofte omflagh*, A Turned coate or Garment.
Omknuten, *ofte om hals knuten*, To Perish, or to be flaine by the sword, or other-wise.
by in omknuten, He is Slaine, or killed.
Omknopen, To Buy one by bribes or promises, or to doe some ill thing.
Omknouwen, To Crooke, Bend, or Bowe About.
Omknypen, To Creepe or Crawl About.
Omklecken, To Licke About.
Om-leegh, Belowe or Beneath.
Omleggen, To Lay About. Siet *Bologgen*.
Omleggende kerten, Dealing About the cards.
Omleggen, To Befeege or to Beleguer About. Siet *Balegeren*.

een Omleghel, An Edge, a Seame, or a Lace laid About.
Omliggende, Circumjacent, or lying About.
Omliggende landen, Circumjacent lands, or Territories.
Omliggende velden, Fields lying About.
Omlignen, To Lime, or to Glew About.
Omloupe, *ofte Sprengt-tyer*, Wilde fire.
een Omloupe ofte Swymelinge des loofst, A Diffinisse or Giddinisse of the head.
den Omloupe des Hemels, The Circumvolution or turning About of the Heavens.
een Omloop, A Circuit, or a Compasse About.
Omloupen, To Circuit, Encompasse or Environ About.
een Omlouper, A Runner About.
een omlooping, An encompassing, or an environning.
Omluycken, To Enclose or Hedge About.
een Ommyng, A generall Proceffion.
Ommagen, To Walk About.
Ommayen, To Sow About.
Ompalen, To Bound, or to Limite About.
een Omreuten, A Circumlocution, or a speaking About.
Omsryden, To Travell About, or goe the contrary way.
Omsryden, To Ride About.
Omsringelen, *ofte omsringen*, Siet *omcingelen*.
een Omringh, A Circuit, or a Circle.
Omsreuten, To Stirre About, as meate in a pot.
Omsrollen, To Roole About. Siet *omverrollen*.
Omsuten, Neighbours or Inhabitants About one.
Omsvaren, To Sowe About.
Omsvaten, To Annoint About.
Omschadawanen, *ofte omschamen*, To Shaddowe About, or to Ombriage.
Omschieren, To Shine About.
Omschynen, To Shine About.
Omschryven, To Write About.
Omschuten, To Clofe About.
Omsuten, Siet *Befuten*.
Omsuten, To Put one out of his discourse, or drive one from his opinion.

Omsuten,

OM

Omsfeten, To Remit to the contrary.
Omsfynden, To Send round About.
Omsien, To looke About one, or Behinde one.
daer en is geen omsien na te hebben, There is noe more Looking after that.
ten omsien, ofte *omficht*, A Back-looke, an After-thought, or a Distract.
Omslaen, Siet *omhangen*.
den Trommel Omslaen, To Beate About a Drumme.
Omslaen, To Embrace or Take one About the neck with ones armes.
de vrouwen Omslaen, ofte *opslaan*, To Turne up ones sleeves.
Omslaen, Siet *Verplompen*.
en Omslagh, A Falling-band.
Omsluten, To Locke or to Shut About.
Omslueten, To lineare, or to annoint About.
Omsnijden, To Cut About.
Omspiten, To Spit About. Siet *omgraven*.
Omspringen, To Leap About, or to Caper in turning About.
ick sal mit hem ad Omspringen, I shall doe well enough with him, or, I will serue him a trick.
Omslaten, To Stand About.
den Omslants van enigh dingh, The Circumstance of any thing.
Omsstellen, Siet *omsetten*.
Omsloeten, To Overthrow, to Push, or to Shove downe.
Omsfloeten, Overthrowne, Pushed or Shoved downe.
Omsloeten, To Spill, or Shed About.
Omsrijcken, To Rub About with some oymtment.
Omslullen, Siet *omsluten*.
Omsluyven, To Build About.
Omsluten, *Omslute*. Siet *ontrent*, *ontret*.
Omslrommelen, To Drumme About.
Omsluyven, To Hedge or Encloue About.
Omsluyden, To Fadome About.
Omsvallen, To Fall flat downe.
Omsvallen, False downe.
en Omsvangh, A Compasse, or a Circuit.
Omsvangen, ofte *Omsvaten*, To Encompass, or to Environ.

OM

en Omsvanghe, An Encompassing, or an Environing.
Omsvaten, To Embrace or to Fould About.
Om-verre smacken, To Thrawe or to Cast Afarre off.
Omsvagen, To Flie, or to Hover About.
Omsvichten, ofte *omsvouten*, To Fleete, to Flowe, or to Floate About.
Omsvaren, To Carrie or to Transport up and downe by wagon or by shipping.
Omsvaren, To Wrap or to Fould About.
Omsvaren, To Blowe downe.
het is al omvaren, All is Blowe downe, or Overturned with the winde.
Omsvanden, To walke About.
Omsvaten, To Environ with water.
en Om-wegh, A Turning way or corner.
Om-wegen, ofte *verlopende viden*, An Idle or Frivolous circumstance of words, serving to noe purpose.
Omwegen soeken, To search Starting holes, to seeke Shifts, or not to speake as one thinkes.
onbekende omwegen, Winding and Unknowne ways, or Inticcate ways.
Omweden, To Vault, or to Seele About.
een pot Omweden, To Overturue a pot.
Omwenden, To Winde About. Siet *Wederkeren*.
Omwedigh, ofte *damen omweden kan*, Changeable, Voluble, or easie to be Changed or Turned.
Omwenden, To Wallowe or Tumble about.
Omwerven, To Overthrow, to Cast downe, or to Subvert.
een Omwerpinge, An Overthrowing or a Casting downe, or a Subversion.
den wagen omwerpen, To Overthrow a wagon.
het landt omwerpen, To Eare or Turne over the ground.
het gat omwerpen, To Turne about ones arfe.
Siet Afvallen, ofte *Afwycken*.
Omweten, To Weave about.
Omwimpelen, Siet *Bewimpelen*.
Omwinden, To Winde about.
Omwonen, To Inhabit or Dwell about.
Omwonders, Neighbouris dwelling About one.

Omwervten

ON

Onwerven, To Rubb about.
Onwringen, To Wring or Weath about.
Onwraeten, To Digge or Roote about as Hoggs doe.

O voor N.

ON, Un, or Without, used in Composition.
On-achtbaer, Un-able, Unfit, or Incapable.
On-achtbaer, Frivolous, Ignoble, of small Account, or Estimation.
On-achtbaer lieden, People of a Base condition, not Respected, but Neglected.
On-achtbaerhydt, Ignoble, or Vilensse.
On-achtbaerlick, Ignobly, Vilely, or Basely.
On-achtsam, Negligent, or Carelesse.
ten on-achtsame vrouwe, A Negligent or Carelesse woman.
On-achtsaemlick, Negligence, or Carelesse.
On-attengenaem, Un-acceptable, or Displeasing.
On-attengenaemhydt, Un-acceptableness.
On-attengenaemlick, Un-acceptably, or Displeasingly.
On-arden, To Degenerate, or not to be like unto his kinde.
On-ardigh, Degenerate, or not following his kinde, Rude, or Barbarous.
On-ardighheids, Degeneratenesse, Vnpleasantnelle, or Foolishnesse.
On-ardighlick, Degenerately, Foolishly, or Vnwisely.
On-ardighlick spreken, To speake Foolishly, Vnwisely, or Barbarously.
On-ardighsam, That cannot be Laboured, or Vnlabourable.
On-argh, Vnguilfull, without Deceit, Simple, or Sincere.
On-armberigh, Vnmercifull, or without Pity, or Compassion.
Onast, Loose, or Dammage.
Onastghest, Siet *subverest*.
Onblonds, Vnblonde, or not Soiled with blood.
Onbedacht, Vn-adviced, or Rashe.

ON

Onbedachte woorden, Un-adviced, or Rashe words.
Onbedaght, Vnder-yeares, Vnder-tutelage, or Minority.
Onbedeckt, Vncovered, Bare, or Naked.
Onbedenklick, Siet *onbegriplick*.
Onbedenklick, ofte *onbeduydlick*, In-explicable, or Vn-expoundable.
Onbedient, Vnderferved, or Vnmerited.
Onbedorven, ofte *ongeschiedt*, Vncorrupted, Vndefiled, Whole, or Entire.
Onbedreven, Vn-expert, or Vnskillfull.
Onbedrieglick, Vndeceivable.
ten onbedrieglicken raets, A Safe, or an Vndeceivable counsell, or advice.
Onbedrieglickheids, Vndeceivablenesse, or Infalliability.
Onbedrieglicken, Vndeceivably, or Infalliably.
Onbedrogen, Vndeceived.
Onbedrickt, Vn-opprest, or Joyfall.
Onbeduydet, Vn-expounded.
Onbedwongen, Vnconstrained, or Vncompelled.
Onbetsaem, Vndefamed, or Renowned.
Onbetsaem, Vndowed, or Vngifted.
Onbegaen, ofte *onbegangen*, Vnfrequented, or Vn-usual.
Onbegriplick, Vn-accessible.
Onbegreep, Vnmocked, or not Flouted.
Onbegreepigh, Vncoverous, or not Luftfull.
Onbegraven, Vnsoforken, or not Abandoned.
Onbegraven, Vnspit, or Vnshed.
Onbegraven, Vnburied.
Onbegraven, Not Comprehended, or Comceived.
Onbegriplick, ofte *Bot*, Incomprehensible, Vnconceivable, or Vncapable.
Onbegriplickheids, Incomprehensibleness, or Vncapability.
Onbegriplicken, Incomprehensibly, or Vncapably.
Onbegriplick, Siet *On-attengenaem*.
Onbedlick, Not Infectious, or not Contagious.
ten onbedelicke stecke, A sickness that is not Infectious, or not Contagious.
Onbedelick, Siet *onbeduydigh*.

Onbedam-

Onbevoornadet, Unconvenanted, nor Conditioned, Agreed upon, or, not Indented.
Onbevroeght, Un-asked, or Vndemanded.
Onbevroeght, Vn-pacified, or not Appeased.
Onbevroeff, Vnfarefull, Vndaunted, or Stout.
Onbevroeflick, That cannot be Frozen.
Onbevroeght, Vnfree, or Vnfranchizd.
Onbevroedtsam, Inconferate, or Rashe.
Onbevroedtsamenlick, Inconsiderately, Rashly, or Vncircumspectly.
Onbevroescht, Vnfruitsfull, or Barren.
Onbevroevant, Vnthought on, not Looked for, or, Contrarie to ones opinion.
Onbevroevant, Vnguarded, Vnkepts, or Vndefended.
Onbevroewalt, Vnwal'd, or without Walles and Moates.
Onbevroewalde Stadt, An Unwalled Towne.
Onbevroewandelt, Vnwalked, not Haunted, or Vnfrrequentead.
Onbevroewaterd, Vnwatered, or having noe water about it.
Onbevroeweghlick, Vnmoveable, Vnremovable, or that cannot be Stirred.
Onbevroeweghlick, Vnremovably.
Onbevroeweghlick, Vnremovableness.
Onbevroeweght, Vnremoved, Furne, Fall, or Sure.
Onbevroewer, Vnbewailed, or Vnmourned for.
Onbevroewerlick, Vnbewailably, or that cannot be moved to Mourning.
Onbevroewighd, An Vnheard suite or cause.
Onbevroewittighe schuld, A debt not Acknowledged before a Magistrate or Notary.
Onbevroewilght, Vnwilled, or Vnconsented to.
Onbevroewoonlick, Inhabitable, or that cannot be Inhabited.
Onbevroewoon lands, A land or country Vnhabitated, as a Desert, or a Wildernesse.
Onbevroewust, ofte **Onbevroewijst**, Vnknowoe, or Vncertaine.
Onbevroewy lands, An Vnsowed land, or a Fallow field.
Onbevroewieder, A Wicked, or a Dishonest man.
Onbevroewien, To Breake ones Fast.
Onbevroewick, Vnreafonable, or, In-equal. Siet **Onbevroewatlick**.
Onbevroewycklick, Un-apparant.

Onblijde, Vnglad, Vnjoyfull, or Heavie.
Onbloedig, Vnbloudie, or not Soiled, or Embred with blood.
Onboeruoedigh, Vnrepentant, Impenitent, or Oblinate.
Onboeruoedighydt, Vnrepentance, or Impenitence.
Onbonden, Vnbound, or Loosened.
Onbooghtick, Vnbowable, or Inflexible.
Onborgerlick, Rusticall, Clownish, or Incivill.
Onbreucklick, Inviolable, or that cannot be Broken.
Onbruycklick, Vn-usual, or that which is growne out of Use.
Onbruycklicken, Un-usually.
Onbunghid, Vncertaine, or Vnsure.
Onv, Inke.
Onv Once, An Ownee.
Onv Onces, With or by Ownees.
Onv Onchrestlick leven, An Unchristian lffe.
Onv onjunker goeds, Goods or Lands that give noe Hommage or Feutie.
Onv onrecht, In correet.
Onv onrechtlick, In correetly.
Onv onrechtigh, Vnmiided, or Vnthought off.
Onv onrecht, Misdeede.
Onv onrecht, Against ones Will, or Maugre.
Onv onrecht betalen, To Purchase Ill will.
Onv onrechtbaer, Vnthankfull, or Vngratefull.
Onv onrechtbaerlick, Vnthankfully, or Vngratefully.
Onv onrechtbaerhydt, Vnthankfulness, or Ingratitude.
Onv onrecht, Weake, or Faint-hearted.
Onv onrechtigh, Vndevidable, Indevifible, or Inseparable.
Onv onrechtlick, Lewd, Bad, or Dishonest.
Onv onrechtlick, Vndammageable.
Onv onder, Vnder, or Beneath.
van Onder, From Vnder, or from Beneath.
Onder, Among.
Onder het volck, Among the folke, or Among the people.
Onder malckanderen, Among one another.
Onder, Vnder.
Onder deckel, ofte **onder schijn**, Vnder colour, or Vnder pretext or pretence.

Onder

Onder den blauwen Hanel, Vnder the azured Heavens, or Vnder the Heavens Canopie.
em Onder bedde, An Vnder-bed, a Matrasse, or a Flock-bed.
Onderbinden, To Vndertrye, or to Vnderbinde.
Onderbruygen, To bring Vnder, to Subject, or Subdue.
Onderbruygen, To Submit, to Bowe or Bend Vnder.
em Onderdat, A Subject, or a Vassall.
Onderdanighen, Obedient, or sje **Gebovorsamen**, To Obey.
Onderdanigh, Dutifull, Obedient, or Subject.
Onderdanigh makten, To make Subject, Dutifull, or Obedient.
Onderdanigh zyn, To be Subject, Dutifull, or Obedient.
Onderdanighydt, Subjectiō, Obediance, or Dutifulness.
Onderdanighyck, Subjectively, Dutifully, or Obediently.
ster Onderdanighlickyck, Most Dutifully, or most Obediently.
Onderdeuten, To Vnderpresse, or to Shove under.
Onderdragen, To Carrie Vnder.
Onderdrucken, To Suppress, or to Keepe Vnder.
Onderduycken, To Dive Vnder water, as in swimming.
Onder een, One Among an other, or Pell-mell.
Onder een deen, To Put one Among an other, or to Mingle.
Ondergaan, ofte **Sinken**, To Perish, to Sink, or Swimme.
em Ondergangh, A Perishing, an Overthrow, or a Subversion.
Ondergaan, *als de Sonne gaat onder*, To Goe downe, or the setting of the Sunne.
den Ondergangh ofte ondergaeminge van de Sonne, The Going downe or the Setting of the Sunne.
Ondergebouwen, The Ground-work, or the Foundation of a building.
Ondergorden, To Vndergirt, or to Trusse.

em Onder-gordt, An Vnder-girdle.
Ondergraven, To Mine, or to Vnder-mine, or to Digge Vnder the earth.
em Onder-graver, A Miner, a Digger, or a Pionier.
Ondergrypen, To Vndergripe.
Onder-half, ofte **Andar-half**, One and a half.
Onder-handen zyn ofte hebben, To be or to have Vnder-hand, or, to Vndertake.
het werck in Onder-handen, The worke is Vnder-hand, or Vndertaken.
Onderliffen, To Vnderlift, or to Heave up.
em Onder-lende, An Vnder-shirt, or a Waist-coate.
Onder-levigh, Subject to Sickness or Difficulties.
Onderhooren, To Harken, or to Liffen attentively, or, to Overheare what is said.
Onderhouden, To Maintain, or Feede.
Onderkennen, To Discerne or Knowe one from an other.
em Onder-kleedt, An Vnder-garment.
Onderkoopē, To Buy that which an other hath bargained for.
Onderkoffen, Vnder or Nether-flockins.
Onderkruygen, To Vnder-creepe, or to Vnder-search one.
Onderlaten een tijds langh, To Leave off, or to Intermit for a time.
em Onderlaten, A Leaving off, or an Intermission for a time.
Onderleggen, To Vnderlay, to Lie Vnder, or to Submit.
Onderleggh, Vnderlaid, or Submitted.
em Onderlegginge, An Vnderlaying, a Lying Vnder, or a Submission.
Onderliggen, To Lie Vnder.
Onderlingē, ofte **onder malckanderen**, Mutual, or Changeable.
Onderloopen, To Plunge Vnder water.
em Onder-mester, An Vnder-maister, as in a Latine Schoole.
Ondermeet. Siet **Vester-broods**.
Ondermengen, To Mingle or Mixe Vnder.
em Onder-merck, ofte **Merck-paet**, A Bound, or a Limit.
Onder-mercken. Siet **Af-paet**.
Ondernemen, To Vndertake, or to Beginne.

Y
em On

ten *Onder-pands*, A Pawnee, or a Gage.
 ten *Onder-pastoor*, A Vice-Curate, or that is under an other.
Onder-plichtigh, He that is to doe his Dutie or Service under an other.
 ten *Onder-Priour*, An Under-Priour.
Onderredten, To Periwade. Siet *Onderbreken*.
Onderrochen, To Instruct, or to Informe.
 ten *Onder-rock*, An Under-coate.
Onderroeten, To Stirre one amongst an other.
Onderroocken, To Vandermoake, or to Perifume.
 ten *Onderroockinge*, An Underfaming, Smocking, or a Perifuming under.
Onderlaten, Subjects.
 ten *Onderfchaffer*, A Petty-fogger, or one that is under an Attorney.
Onderfcheyden, To Discerne, to Distinguish, to Devide, or Separate.
Onderfcheydentlick, *ofte Onderfcheydentlicken*, Discerningly, Distinctly, or Differently.
 ten *Onderfcheydinge*, A Discerning, a Difference, a Distinction, or a Separation.
Onderfcheydt, Difference, Distinction, or a Controverfie. Siet *Verfchid*.
 fonder *Onderfcheydt*, Indifferently, or without Difference or Distinction.
tucken van Onderfcheydt, A signe or a token of a Difference or Distinction.
Onderfchrijven, To Subfcribe, or to Underwrite.
 ten *Onderfchrijft*, A Subfcription, or an Under-writing.
Onderfchuyven, To Shelter, Showe, or Introduce amongst.
Onderfetten, To Vnderfetter, to Put under, to Vnderprop or to Sustaine.
 tenen *Wingards Onderfetten*, To Vnderprop or to Beare up a Vine.
Onderfuf, Vnderfct, Vnderprop, or Borne up.
 ten *Onderfufel*, An Under-prop, a Stay, or a Beare up.
Onderfufel van pilaren, The Vnderlying or the Ground-wocke of pillars.
 de *Onderfufels van enen Wingards*, The Vnder-props, Poles or Stakes of a Vine.
Onderfatten, To Wage, Gage, or to Lay a Wager. Siet *Widdan*.

orgens Onder fien, To Looke or to Peepe Vnder fome thing.
Onderfucken, To Sinke under.
Onderfucken, To Assay, Trye, Tempt, or to Enquire or Examine.
Onderfucketlick, Assayingly, Enquiringly, or Experimentally.
 ten *Onderfucker*, An Enquirer, an Examiner, an Inquisitor, or a Searcher.
 ten *Onderfuckinge*, An Enquiring, an Examination, a Trying, or an Vnderfearching of a matter or thing.
Onderfuche, Assayed, Examined, or Tried.
Onderfrecken, To Condition, to Indent, or to Beifpeake. Siet *Befrecken*.
orgens Onderfreen, To Stand or to Shrowd humiliffe Vnder fome thing.
Onderfreen, *ofte Onderfreen*, To Enterprize or Vnderfacke fome thing.
 ten *flout Onderfreen ofte Befteen*, A flout Enterprize, or a bould Vnderfacking.
Onderfhandt, A Aide, or Helpe.
Onderfhandt doen, To give Helpe, Aide, or Affiflance.
 de *Onderfte*, The Vndermoft.
Onderftellen, *ofte Onderftellen*, To Vnderfetter, or to Vnderprop.
Onderftellen, To Examine, or Vnderfearch.
Onderftrecken, To Subfigne, or to Vnderwrite with ones hand.
Onderftrecken, Subfigned, or Vnderwritten with ones hand.
 ten *Onder-ftekkinge*, A Subfigning, or an Underwriting.
Onderftromen, To be Betroth or Affianced.
 ten *Onderftromen*, *ofte Onderftroming*, An Affiancing, or a Betrothing.
Onderftreken, In the Meane time; or in the Meane while.
Onderwaren, To Paffe under, either by Waggon, Cart, or Boate.
Onderfenden, To Assay, to Experiment, to Prove, or to Trye.
 ten *Onderfenden*, An Assayer, or a Tryer.
 ten *Onderfendinge*, An Assay, an Experience, a Prooffe, or a Trial.
Ondervoeren, To Fare or Paffe Vnder fome place, bridge, &c.

Onder-

Ondervooght, Under-tutorage, or Underwardship.
Ondervoegen, To Aske, or to Examine. Siet *ondervoeken*.
Onderwaerts, In the bottome, Downwards.
Onderwegen, Under-way, or upon the way.
Onderwegen laten, To Leave under way, to Omit, or to Defift.
 ten *werk onder-wegen laten*, To leave the work Undone, or, to Leave of the worke for a time.
Onderwerpen, To Subject, or to Submit.
Onderwerpen, Subjected, or Submitted.
 ten *Onderweping*, A Subjecting, of a Submitting.
Onderwylten, Some-times, By times, or, At fome whiles.
Onderwylfen, To Shewe, to Instruct, or to Teach.
Onderwijfen, Showne, Taught, or Instructed.
 ten *onderwijfer*, A Teacher, or an Instructer.
 ten *onderwijfinge*, A Showing, a Teaching, or an Instructing.
Onderwinden, To Endeavour to doe something, to Intermeddle, or to Undertake.
 ten *onderwinder*, An Undertaker.
 ten *onderwindings*, *ofte onderwinds*, An Undertaking, an Endeavouring, or an Enterprising.
Onderzigt, Vice, Naughtineffe, or Wickedneffe.
Onderzigtlick, Vicious, Wicked, or Naughty.
Onderzigtlicken, Viciously, Wickedly, or Naughtly.
Onderzich, Vnfhut, Vnlockt, or Vnclofed.
Onderzich, Differvice, Injury, Loffe, or Damnage.
Onderzichbar, Vnerviceable, or he that doth not his endeavour in his place or office.
Onderzich, Vndeepes, or Shallowe.
 de *Onderzich des waters*, The Shallownesse or Foords of waters.
Onder, Not Deare, but cheape.
Ondoen, To Vndoe or Loofen. Siet *ontdoen*.
Ondoenbar, *ofte ondoemlick*, That cannot be Vndone, not Feifible, or Impossibile.
Onderzichtig, *ofte onverzichbar*, Barren, or Vnfruitfull.

Ondragelick, Infupportable, or that cannot be borne with.
Ondreickbaar, *ofte ondreickelick*, That cannot be Druicke.
Ondrechtigh. Siet *onbequaem*.
Ondrechtigh, *ongedurtigh*, *ofte onduerfiam*, Vndurable, that cannot Laft or Endure fading, or Corruptible.
Onduldigh, Impatient.
Ondringelick, Vnnameable.
Ondt, Balfard, or Illegitimate.
Ondtliche kinderen, Balfards, Illegitimate children, or Vnlawfully begotten.
Ondtlichfchap, Balfardize, or Illegitimareneffe.
Ondel, Vn noble, Ignoble, or of a bate condition.
 ten *Oer*, A Concubine, or a Whore.
Ondelick, Vnmaried.
Ondelick geboren, Borne out of wedlock, or the foeme of a Whore.
Ondendrachtigh, *onvriendigh*, *ofte onvriend*, Divinity, Contention, Diffection, or Strife.
Onderteligh, Difsonant, or Jarung.
Ondere, Dishonour, or Dishonestic.
 ten *andere Ondere anderen*, To doe Dishonour, or Digraze to a man.
Ondere, *ofte onerlick*, Dishonell, Impudent, or Shameleffe.
Onderbarheit, *ofte onterlickheit*, Dishonestic, or Impudency.
Onderbarlick, Vnhoneftly, Dishonestly, or Impudently.
Onderen. Siet *Onteren*.
Onderebar, That cannot be Eaten.
Ondeffen, *ofte ongedyck*, Vn-even, Vn-equal, or Vnlike.
Ondeffen plaetsen, Vn-even or Rough places.
Ondeffenhydt, Vn-evenneffe, Vn-equalneffe, or Vn-equality.
Ondeffelick, Vn-evenly, or Vn-equally.
Ondeffen, To make Vn-even or Vn-equal.
Ondervaren, Vnexperienced, or Vnskillfull.
Ondert, Not Deare, but cheape.
Ondertlick, Infinite, or Endleffe.
Ondertlicken, Infinitely, or without end.
Ondertlickheyt, Infiniteneffe, without end or termination.
Ondtatt, A foule or a filthy Villaine.

Onftaigh, Villanous, or full of villanie.
Ongalick, Vnconuenient, or Vnmeere.
Ongangbar, Vnaccessible, or that cannot be gone over.
Ongangbar guld, Vncourant money, or money that will not goe, or Billoun.
Ongants ofte ontuy, Vnfound, Infectious, Contagious, or Corrupt.
ten Ongants Vrecken, An Vnfound Hogge, or that is full of kernels.
Ongantsheydt, Infectiouefesse, Vnfoundnesse, or Corruption.
Ongatbaer, One that Loveth not hospitality or good house-keeping.
Ongatbaerheids, Inhospitality.
Ongatich, Vntpected, or Vn-esteemed.
ten ongatich mensch, A Disrespected man, or one whereof noe Account is held.
Ongackerers lands, Vnilled land or field, or Vnmanured.
Ongacken, Vnbaked, Rawe, or not Baked enough.
Ongadigh, Impatient, Brawling, or Rude.
Ongadans, Vnpath'd, or that hath noe Path or Way.
ten ongatanden weg, A Pathlesse way, or a way that hath noe Path.
Ongadards, Vnbearded, or Beardlesse.
ten Ongablaft fchip, An Vnballast ship.
Ongadalfem, Vnballfamed.
Ongadannen, Vnbanned, or Vn-exiled.
Ongadargh, Siet *Ongadigh*.
Ongadeder, Vnbanded, or that is not laid in his Bed.
Ongadeldts broods, Vnbugged bread.
Ongaden komet, To come Vnbid, or not Invited.
Ongadeldt, Vn-imag'd, without Figure or Image.
Ongaderrigh, Wanton. Siet *Ongadigh*.
Ongaderrigh, Vnblesed.
Ongaderrant, Vnboarded, or Vnplanckt.
Ongadern, Vnbitten.
Ongadeter, Vnbettered, or Vn-amended.
Ongadert, Vnhapp'd, or not come to passe.
Ongadertch, Vnconfidenc.
Ongadeldts ofte fonder bladeren, Vnleaved, or without Leaves.

Ongelantent, Vnblamed, or Vnreproved. Siet *Ongelaster*.
Ongelackten, Vnpainted, or a Naturall complexion.
Ongelauert, Vnblewed, or not dyed with blew.
Ongelickty, Vnlaid with plates of Lettine.
Ongeliecken, Vn-apparant, that cannot Appear or be made Manifeft.
Ongelieckty lijnwads, Vnbleached linnen.
Ongeliecm, Vnshowred, or without Flowers.
Ongelouert, Covered, Decked, or not made Bare or Naked.
Ongelufche, Vnquenched.
Ongelufche vyer, Vnquenched fire.
Ongeloden, Vncommanded, or Vnforbidden.
Ongelonden, Vnbound, Vntyed, also, Loose, Licentious, or Dissolute.
ten ongelonden leen, A Loose, Dissolute, or a Licentious life.
Ongelondenheydt, Loosefnesse, Dissolutenefse, or Licentiouefesse.
Ongelouighlick, Loosefly, Dissolutely, or Licentioufly.
Ongeloughfiam, Infexible, or that cannot be Bow'd or Bended.
Ongeloughfambeydt, Infexiblefnesse, or Vnbowednesse.
Ongeloughfiamlick, Infexibly, or that will not be bowed.
Ongeloren, Vnborne.
Ongeloorigh, Ignoble, or Base borne.
Ongelogen, Vnhid, or Vncovered.
Ongelofen, Vnbroken.
Ongelouert, Vnbuttered, or without Butter.
Ongelouert, Vnbuilt, or Vn-edified.
Ongelouert, Vnroasted, or Rawe.
Ongelouert, Vnburat.
Ongelouertick, Without Vice, without Fault or Want.
Ongelouertich, Vnbridled, or Licentious.
Ongelouert, Vnbroken, or Whole.
Ongelouert, Vn-ustall, Out of custome, or of noe Vie.
Ongelouertich, Vn-usually, or that which is out of Custome or Vie.
Ongelouertich, Vn-used, Vnprofitable, or of noe Vie.

Ongeluyt.

Ongeluyck, Solitarie, or without Neighbour.
Ongeluyck brood, Household bread, or browne bread.
Ongeluyck, Vndecked, or not Adorned.
Ongeluyck, Vncorrected.
Ongeluyck, Vnthought off, or Vnminded.
Ongeluyck, Vnremembred, or not called to Minde or Remembrance.
Ongeluyck, Vncited, or Vn-adjourned.
Ongeluyck, Vndone, or without Fashion or Forme.
Ongeluyck, Naked, Bare, or Vncovered.
Ongeluyck, Vndevided, Vnparted, or Vnsharred.
Ongeluyck broods, Vnleavened bread.
Ongeluyck, Foule, Disformed, or Mifshapen.
Ongeluyck, Vnmannerly, or Rude.
Ongeluyck, Vnthickned.
Ongeluyck, Infervicable, or that doth noe service.
Ongeluyck, Vncondemned, or Vndamned.
Ongeluyck, Impatient. Siet *Ongeluyckfiam*.
Ongeluyck, Which is not put to death.
Ongeluyck, Vnappized.
Ongeluyck, Vntumed.
Ongeluyck, Vn-experienced, or Vnskillfull.
Ongeluyck, Vnconfrained, Vncompelled, or not Pressed to any thing.
Ongeluyck fitt, To Sitt unpresed or unthronged.
Ongeluyck, Vndryed, or Wett.
Ongeluyck, Vnprinted, or Vngalld.
Ongeluyck, Vndurable, Vnconstant, or Molestation.
Ongeluyck, Vndurablefnesse, Impatiently, Vnconitance or Molestation.
Ongeluyck, Vnconstantly, Vndurably, or Impatiently.
Ongeluyck, Siet *Ongeluyckfiam*.
Ongeluyck, Vnthinned.
Ongeluyck, Vnconfrained, Freely, or Willingly.
ys Ongeluyck doen, To doe some thing Willingly, or Vncompelled.
Ongeluyck, Siet *Ongeluyck*.
Ongeluyck, Siet *Ongeluyck*.

Ongeluyck, Vn-offended, or not made worse.
Ongeluyck, Vnwillig, yor against ones minde.
Ongeluyck, Fice, Franck, or without Subjection or Bondage.
Ongeluyck, Vn-ended, Vnfinished, or Imperfect.
Ongeluyck, Vn-asked, Vndemanded, or Vnrequired.
Ongeluyck, Vnwrinkled, or without Wrinkles or Foulds.
Ongeluyck, Vnwhipped, or Vnscourged.
Ongeluyck, Vnbuckled, or Vnclaspd.
Ongeluyck, To Take that which not given, or Vngiven.
Ongeluyck, Without Goods or Possession.
Ongeluyck, Vngirt.
Ongeluyck, Vnburied.
Ongeluyck, Vnbolted.
Ongeluyck, Vnfastured, or Vnsecured.
Ongeluyck, Vnfoundred, or Vnfoundred.
Ongeluyck, Vn-augmented, or not made greater.
Ongeluyck, Disfavoured, or not Favoured.
Ongeluyck, Vnhacks, or Vnchapt.
Ongeluyck, Vnhooks, or Vngaffed.
Ongeluyck, Vnhandled, or Vndcalt withall.
Ongeluyck, Vnhandfome, or Vnconvenient.
Ongeluyck, Vnshung, or, not Hang'd with hangings or tapistry.
Ongeluyck, Vnhaunted, or Vnfrequented.
Ongeluyck, Vnhated, or Vn-envy'd.
Ongeluyck, Vndressed, or Vntrimmed.
Ongeluyck, Vntyed, or Vnfastned.
Ongeluyck, Vnbidden, or Vncommanded.
Ongeluyck, Faint-hearted, or without courage.
Ongeluyck, Siet *Ongeluyckfiam*.
Ongeluyck, Vnfastified, or Prophane.
Ongeluyck, Siet *Ongeluyck*.
Ongeluyck, Vnhindered, Vnmolested, or, not Empeached.
Ongeluyck, Vn-incited, or Vnsummoned.
Ongeluyck, Vnholpen, or Vnassuccoured.
Ongeluyck, Vnheaded, or without a head.
Ongeluyck, Vnlifted up, or Vn-exalted.
Ongeluyck, Dis-obedient, or Vndutifull.
Ongeluyck, Dis-obedience, Vndutifullness, or Rebellion.

Ongtroot, Vnbewaldet.
Ongtrocken, Vndrawne.
Ongtroedt, Made much off; Sooted, or Flattered.
Ongtroockt, Vahewen, or Vnlopt.
Ongtrooff, Comfortlesse, or Disconsolate.
Ongtroove, Vnfaithfull, or Disloyall. Siet *ontroove*.
Ongtrovat, Vnmarried.
Ongtrochten, Vncorrected, or not instructed.
Ongtroct, Vn-entertained, or not wellcomed.
Ongtroysen, Vnfolded, or Vnhedged.
Ongtroysig, ofte *ongtroysigh*, Luxurious, Lecherous, or Intemperate.
Ongtroysde broeders, Brethren Germines.
Ongtroysicht, Vndoubted, without Doubt, or Questionlesse.
Ongtrovat, A dishonest Manner or Gesture.
een Ongtroet, A Mishap, a Mischief, or a Mischance.
Ongtroeligh, Transitorie. Siet *ongduckeligh*.
Ongtroelickelick, Transitorily, or that Decayeth or Perisheth.
Ongtroelighheids, Transitorinesse, Decayednesse, Frailnesse, or Miltirie.
Ongtroelsch, Vnalsified, Pure, or Sincere.
Ongtroelschheids, Vnalsifiednesse, Sincerity, or Purity.
Ongtroelschdelick, Vnfallly, or Sincerely.
Ongtroet, ofte *ongtroet*, Vnfound, Contagious, Fainted, or Corrupted.
Ongtroeder, Vnfeathered, or Vnplumed.
Ongtroetlick, Peradventure, or Perchance.
Ongtroevet, Vndyed, or Vncoloured.
Ongtroefligh, Vnwalld, or Vnfortified.
Ongtroeyet, Vnfound, or not put to Saie.
Ongtroeyst, Vnfaigned, without Deceit, or Guile.
Ongtroeystheids, Vnfaignednesse, Simplicity, or Integricie.
Ongtroeyndelick, Vnfaignedly, Simply, or Sincerly.
Ongtroeyt, Vnfiled.
Ongtroeyt, Vnpeeled, or Vnri'd.
Ongtroeyers, Vnfigered.
Ongtroelcke, Vnplained, or Vnsmoothed.
Ongtroelcke, Vnspotted, or Immaculate.
Ongtroeyt; Vnflattered, or Vnsoothed.

Ongtroelacken, Vnwoven, Vnlaçed, Vntwiled, or Vntyed.
Ongtroeygh, Incommodity, or Inconvenience.
Ongtroeydelick, Incommodious, Inconvenient, or Vnfit.
Ongtroeygher, Vnjoyned, or Vn-applied.
Ongtroedelck, Inseusible, or without Feeling.
Ongtroedelcken, Inseusibly, or Vnteachingly.
Ongtroeyet, Vnforced, or Vnlined.
Ongtroeyden, Vnfound.
Ongtroeyden, Vnfolded, or Vnpleated.
Ongtroeygher, Vn-asked, or Vndemanded.
Ongtroeygh, Vntaired, or Vn-affrighted.
Ongtroeyt, Vntified.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwaited, or Vn-attended.
Ongtroeyt, Improvident, or Carelesse.
Ongtroeytscheut, Vnwarned, Vn-admonished, or Vn-advertised.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwalld.
Ongtroeyt koren, Vnfannd corn.
Ongtroeyt, Vn-armed, or Vnweponed.
Ongtroeytschen, Vnwashen.
Ongtroeytschen nyt-sjggen, To speake Plainely out.
Ongtroeytsin, Vnswaxen, or Vngrowne.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwatered, or Vnprinckled.
Ongtroeyt Kamelot, Vnwatered Chamlot.
Ongtroeyt den wijn, Vnwatered wine, or Vnmixed with water, or pure of it selfe.
Ongtroeyt, Vnlayd, or Vnpledged.
Ongtroeyt dert, Vn-efleemed, Vnprized, or Vnvalued.
Ongtroeyt, Stormie weather. Siet *omweder*.
Ongtroeyen, Vnweighed, or Vnpoized.
Ongtroeyen, Vnretyed, or Vnretreated.
Ongtroeyt, Vnvaluted, or Vnfiled.
Ongtroeyt, Vnfound, Vnrouled, or Vnturned.
Ongtroeytschen, Vnwisht, or Vndefired.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwoated, or Vn-usuall. Siet *ongtroevon*.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwarned, or Vnchaffed.
een Ongtroeyt mes, An Vnwhetted knife.
Ongtroeyt, Vnknowne, Hid, or Secret.
Ongtroeyen, Vnwoven.
Ongtroeyt, Not laid in water, or Vnwatered, as Harberdine, &c.
Ongtroeyt, Vntreiated, or Vndenyed.

Ongt.

Ongtroeygh, Vnweightie.
Ongtroeygh, Vnrocked.
Ongtroeyt, Vnweeded.
Ongtroeyt, Vntaired, or Propriane.
Ongtroeyde platten, Propriane places.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwidened, Vnlarged, or not Amplified.
Ongtroeygh, Vnwillig.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwilld, or not liked off.
Ongtroeyt, Vngaine, Lofse, or Dammage.
Ongtroeyt, ofte *ongtroeyt*, Vnertaine, or Vn-afured.
Ongtroeydelick, Vncertainly, or Vn-afuredly.
Ongtroeyt, Vnchanged.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwhited, or Vnbleached.
Ongtroeyt, Not taken up at Vfuric.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwoled, or bare of wool.
Ongtroeyden, Vnwoound, or Vnwrapped.
Ongtroeyden, Vnwounded, or Vnhurt.
Ongtroeyt, ofte *ongtroeyt*, Vntilled, Vnmanured, or Vncultivated.
Ongtroeyt, Vnwonted, or Vn-accustomed.
Ongtroeyt, ofte *ongtroeytheids*, Vnwontednesse, or Vn-accustomednesse.
Ongtroeydelick, Vnwontedly, or Vn-usuully.
Ongtroeygh, Vnfranged, or Vnfrated.
Ongtroeyt, Vnrooted.
Ongtroeyt, Vnrubbed.
Ongtroeyt, Vntrought.
Ongtroeyt, Vnrevenged.
Ongtroeyden, Vnwringed, or Vnquifited.
Ongtroeytschen, Vnwished.
Ongtroeyt, Vnalsified, Cruell, Fierce, or Proud.
Ongtroeygh, Infatiable.
Ongtroeyt, Vnfounde.
Ongtroeyt, Vn-annointed.
Ongtroeygh, Vnmannered.
Ongtroeyt, ofte *ongtroeyt*, Vnfiad, or Vn-spoken.
Ongtroeyt, Vnfiled.
Ongtroeyt, Vnbleffed.
Ongtroeyt, Vn-accertained, or Vn-afured.
Ongtroeyt gaen, To goe Invitable.
Ongtroeyt, Vnfound.
Ongtroeyden, Vnfolded.
Ongtroeyt, Vnseparated, or not put afunder.

Ongtroeyt, Vnfound, or Vnhealthfull.
Ongtroeytheids, Vnfoundnesse, Vnhealthfulness, Indispotion, or Weaknesse.
Ongtroeyt, Siet *ongtroeyt*.
Ongtroeyt, Vnfound, or Difeased.
Ongtroeyt, Vnseamed.
Ongtroeyt, Vnalsited, or Vnpickled.
Ongtroeyt broods, Vnleavened bread.
Ongtroeyt, Vnsmooth, or Vnpoished.
Ongtroeydelick, *ongtroeydelick*, ofte *ongtroeydelick*, Vngodly, or Impious.
een ongtroeydelick man, An Vngodly or a wicked man.
een ongtroeydelick vrouwe, An Vngodly woman.
Ongtroeydelcken, Vngodly, or Impiously.
Ongtroeydelickheids, ofte *ongtroeydelickheids*, Vngodlineffe, or Impiounesne.
Ongtroeydeligh, Vngodly, or without saving Grace.
Ongtroeydelighheids, Vngodlineffe.
Ongtroeygh, ofte *ongtroeyt*, Wicked, or Perverse.
ten Ongtroeyt maken, To doe ill, or Vnprofitable.
Ongtroeyt, ofte *ongtroeyt*, Malevolence, Envie, or Disfavour.
Ongtroeygh, Malevolent, or Envious.
Ongtroeygh eyen, To be Malevolent, Envious, or Ill-willed.
Ongtroeydelick, ofte *ongtroeydelick*, Bottomlesse, or without Bottom.
Ongtroeygh, Bottomlesse, or where noe Ground or Bottom can be found.
Onhandtsam, ofte *onghandtsam*, Vnhandie, or that cannot be handed.
Onhardt, Vnhardned.
Onhandtsche goederen, Immoveable goods.
Onbriddelick, Immodest, or Vnmanerly.
Onbriddelicken, Immodestly, or Vnmanerly.
Onbridsam, ofte *onbridsam*, Vnhealeable, or Incurable.
Onbeug, Displeasure, Heavinesse, or Griefe.
Onbeuglick, Displeasantly, Tediounesne, or Heavily.
Onbeygh, Vnalsified, Vnholloed, or Prophane.
Onbhefick, ofte *onbhefich*, Vn courteous, Clewnish, or Rusticall.

Onbeug.

ON

Onhoeg, **Lowt**, or **Vnhigh**.
Onhouder, **Vnmarriageble**.
ten Onhouder bysch, An **Vn**hewen wood.
Onhouer, **Foule**, **Disfigured**, or **Disformed**.
ten Onhuyflick myf, An **Ill** or a **Bad Houfe**-
wife, that looks not well to her houfe.
Onkenndick, **ofte onkenbaer**, **Vn**knowne, or
Vnweetenly.
Onkeniffte, **ofte onkenfchap**, **Knowledge**neffe,
or **Ignorance**.
Onkenfaem, **ofte niet kenndick**, Which cannot
be **Knowne**.
Onkenbaer gader, **Valowfull** wares, or **refufe**
wares that are not good.
Onklaer, **Vn**cleare, **Troubled**, or **Obscure**.
Onklaer water, **Vn**cleare, **Muddie**, or **Trou-**
bled water.
Onkondigh, **Vn**knowne, or **Vn**published.
Onkonde, **Ignorance**.
Onkonfigh, **Vn**skilfull, **without Art**, or **Vn-**
cunning.
Onkonfighlick, **Vn**cunningly, or **Vn**arifi-
cially.
Onkoft, **Charge**, **Expence**, or **Defrayment**.
de Onkoften der gey, The **Charges** or the **De-**
frayments of the **fea**.
Onkoftelick, **Vn**coftly.
Onkoftar, A **Discourfe**, or a **Talking** without
grace.
Onkracht, **Impotence**, **Debilitie**, **Weakneffe**,
or **Infirmite**.
Onkrachtigh, **Feeble**, **Weak**, or **Impotent**.
Onkrachtbaer, **Vn**serviceable for the wares.
Onkrachtbaer, **ofte onkrachtelick**, **Irrecoverable**,
Vntainable, or that cannot be **Goten**.
Onkrayds, **Cockle** or **Darnell** that grows in
corne.
Onkrayds dat in de Gerft woff, Weeds that
growe among **Barley**.
Onkuyfich, **Vn**skilfull, or **Vn**cunning.
Onkuyfich, **Vn**chaft, **Lecherous**, or **Luxu-**
rious.
Onkuyfichyds, **Vn**chaftneffe, **Vn**cleanneffe,
Lalciviousneffe, or **Luxuriousneffe**.
Onkuyfichyds bedryven, To **commit** **Whore-**
dome.
ten onkuyfichyds ghenegen, **Given** to **Whore-**
dome, **Lalciviousneffe**, or **Luxurie**.

ON

Onkuyfchelick, **Vn**chaftly, **Lalciviously**, or
Luxuriously.
Onlangt, **Not long**, A **while agoe**, or, **Of**
late.
Onlanght na, **Not long after**, or, A **while**
after.
Onlafstlick, **Irreprehensible**, or **Vn**rebuke-
able.
Onlafstigh, **ofte niet fwaer**, **Light**, or **Vn**bur-
denced.
Onlede, **Bufineffe**, **Occupied**, **Hindrance**, or
Empachment.
Onledegh, **ofte befigh**, **Active**, **Occupied**, or
Buied.
ofte Onledegh, **Very much Buied**, or **Em-**
ployed.
Onledegh maken, To be **Occupied**, **Employed**,
or **Buied**.
ten Onledegh man, **ofte die hem nergens ved mede**
en meeyt, A **man Employed**, or that hath
little to doe.
Onledeghyde, **Bufineffe**, or **Occupation**.
Onledebaer, **ofte onledegh**, **Vn**teachable, **In-**
doctile, or that cannot **learne**.
Onledegh, **Valovely**, **Vn**pleafant, or **Vngra-**
cius.
Onledegh, **ofte onledegh**, **Vn**like, or **Diffem-**
blable.
Onledeghelick, **Impatient**, **Impatible**, or that
cannot **Suffer**.
Onledeghelicken, **Impatiently**, **Impatibly**, or
Vnufferably.
Onledeghelickheyt des ghenedens, **Tranquillity** of
the **minde**.
Onledeghfaem, **Vn**patient, or that cannot **Suf-**
fer, **Beare**, or **Endure**.
Onledeghfaemhyds, **Impatience**, **Vn**ufferable-
neffe, or **Intollerableneffe**.
Onledegh, **ofte onledegh**, **Bodyleffe**, **without**
Body, or **Incorporall**.
Onlof, **Infamie**, **Difpraffe**, or **Vituperation**.
Onloflich, **onlofzaem**, **ofte onlofvelick**, **Vn**com-
mendable, or not worthy of **praffe** or **com-**
mendations.
Onlofter, **Impure**, or **Vn**cleane.
Onloft, **ofte onloftighyds**, **Faintneffe** of **Coor-**
rage, or **Indifpofedneffe**.
Men onloft doen, To **doe** againft ones **hare**.
Onloftigh

ON

Onloftigh, **Vn**lufile, or **Indifpofed**.
in Onmacht vallen, To **fall** in a **Sound**. **Siet**
Befrijven.
Onmachtigh, **ofte Onfterck**, **Vn**-able. **Siet**
Swack.
Onmanbaer, A **Maide** not ready for a **huf-**
band.
Onmanndick, **Not ripe** for a **husband**.
Onmanterlick, **Vn**mannerly.
Onmat, **Immodestie**, or **without meafure**.
Onmatigh, **Vn**meafurable.
Onmatigh groot, **Vn**meafurably **great**, or **ex-**
ceeding great.
Onmatighert, **Vn**meafurableneffe.
Onmatighelicken, **Vn**meafurably.
Onmatige, **ofte een weynigh volck**, A **Fewe**
people.
Onmenigh, **Without multitude**, or **Fewe**-
neffe.
Onmenich, **ofte niet Menfchachtigh**, A **Mon-**
struous man.
Onmenchelick, **Inhumane**, **Vngentle**, **Cruell**,
or **Vn**courteous.
Onmenfchelickheyt, **Inhumanity**, **Vngentle-**
neffe, **Cruelty**, or **Incivility**.
Onmenfchelicken, **Inhumanely**, **Vngently**, **Vn-**
courteoufly, or **Cruelly**.
Onmerkelick, **Vn**remarkable, or **Inconfi-**
derable.
Onmerkelickheyt, **Vn**remarkableneffe, or
Vnconfiderateneffe.
Onmerkelicken, **Vn**remarkably, or **Vn**con-
fiderately.
Onmerkende, **Vn**confidering.
Onmetelick, **Pafling** all **meafure** for **greatneffe**,
Huge, **Vn**meafurable, or **Immenfe**.
Onmetelickheyt, **Immenfite**, or **exceeding**
greatneffe.
Onmilde, **Vn**liberall, **Vn**bountefull, or **Nig-**
gardy.
Onmildeghyds, **Vn**liberality, **Vn**bounteful-
neffe, or **Niggardineffe**.
Onmunt, **ofte Twift**, **Discord**, or **Diffen-**
tion.
Onmuntelick, **Vn**-amiable, or **not Beloved**.
Onmuntelickheyt, **Faultleffe**, **Vn**fultie, or **Guilt-**
leffe.
Onmuntet, **Vn**wearie, or **Infatigated**.

ON

Onmoede, **Fiait**-harted, **Discourage**, or **Pa-**
fillarity.
Onmoedig, **Discouragious**, **without Minde**
or **Courage**.
Onmoediglick, **Vn**poftibility.
Onmoediglickheyt, **Im**poftibility.
Onmoediglick, **Siet Wajdelick**.
Onmondigh, That is in **Minority**.
ten Onmondigh kindt, A **child** that is in his
Minority, that cannot **fpeake** by **reafon** of his
childhood.
Onmondighert, **Infancie**, **Childhood**, or **Mi-**
noritie.
Onmoerde, **Hard**, not **Softened**, or **Vn**folden.
On-na-by, **Vn**neere, or **Vn**nigh.
On-na-gelijck, **Vn**like, or **Vn**-equal.
Onnafterlick, **Vn**naturall, or **againft nature**.
Onnafterlickheyt, **Vn**naturally.
Onnafterlickheyt, **Vn**naturalneffe.
Onnavolghelick, **Vn**-imitable, or that cannot
be **followed**.
Onnemelick, **Impregnable**.
Onnietigh, That cannot be **Lessened**, or **Dis-**
annulled.
Onnoedigh, **ofte Onnoetigh**, **Vn**needfull, or
Vnneceffary.
Onnoedighelick, **ofte Onnoedighelick**, **Vn**need-
fully, or **Vn**neceffarily.
Onnoofel, **Innocent**, or **Harmeleffe**.
Onnoofelick, **Innocently**, or **Harmeleffely**.
Onnoofelichyds, **Innocencie**, or **Harmeleffe-**
neffe.
Onnuchteren, **Siet Onbijten**.
Onnos, **Vn**profeatable, or **Vn**-ufefull.
Onnoote klap, **Vaine**, or **Idle** praife, or **Eri-**
velous.
ten Onnos klapper, An **Idle** Prater or **Babler**.
Onnootdelick, **ofte On-onbaerlick**, **Vn**profitably,
Frutleffe, or **to noe Ufe**.
Onnootdelick fin goud verdoren ofte verquiften, To
Mifpend or **Waft** his goods or **living** **Vn-**
profitably, or **Idly**.
Onnootdelick fpreken, To **fpeake** **Idly**, **Vainely**,
or **to noe Purpose**.
Onnootdelick, **ofte Onproffijelicken**, **Vn**profi-
tably, or **Vn**fruitfullneffe.
Onnootdelickheyt, **Vn**profitableneffe, **In**-
utility, or **Vn**fruitfullneffe.

On-onbaer-

ON

Onhooge, Lowe, or Vnhigh.
Onhouwbaar, Vnmarriageable.
een Onhouwbaar huys, An Vnhewen wood.
Onhouwt, Foule, Disfigured, or Disformed.
een Onhouwlyck wyf, An Ill or a Bad Houlewife, that looks not well to her houfe.
Onkenntlick, ofte **onkenbaar**, Vnknowne, or Vnrecently.
Onkenntiffe, ofte **onkenfchap**, Knowledgeffe, or Ignorance.
Onkenfcom, ofte **niet kenntlick**, Which cannot be Knowne.
Onkenbaar goetd, Vnlawfull wares, or refuse wares that are not good.
Onklaer, Vnclere, Troubled, or Obscure.
Onklaer water, Vnclere, Muddie, or Troubled water.
Onkendigh, Vnknowne, or Vnpublished.
Onkondt, Ignorance.
Onkonftigh, Vnskillfull, without Art, or Vncunning.
Onkonftighlick, Vacunningly, or Vnartificially.
Onkoff, Charge, Expence, or Defrayment.
de Onkofften der zee, The Charges or the Defrayments of the fea.
Onkofftelick, Vncoftly.
Onkoust, A Difcourfe, or a Talking without grace.
Onkoudt, Impotencie, Debitic, Weakneffe, or Infirmitie.
Onkrachtigh, Feeble, Weake, or Impotent.
Onkrachtbaar, Vnferviceable for the wares.
Onkrachtbaar, ofte **onkrachtelick**, Irrecoverable, Vnftainable, or that cannot be Gotten.
Onkruydt, Cockle or Darnell that growes in corne.
Onkruyds dat in de Gerfte waf, Weeds that grow among Barley.
Onkonftigh, Vnskillfull, or Vncunning.
Onkonfch, Vnchast, Lecherous, or Luxurious.
Onkonfcheydt, Vnchastneffe, Vncleanneffe, Lasciuouneffe, or Luxuriousneffe.
Onkonfcheyds bedryven, To commit Whoredome.
een onkonfcheydt ghenogen, Given to Whoredome, Lasciuouneffe, or Luxurie.

ON

Onkuyffdelick, Vnchastly, Lasciuoufly, or Luxuriously.
Onlangt, Not long, A while agoe, or, Of late.
Onlanght na, Not long after, or, A while after.
Onlaftelick, Irreprehensible, or Vnrebukeable.
Onlafthigh, ofte **niet fauat**, Light, or Vnburdened.
Onlade, Buſineffe, Occupied, Hindrance, or Empeachment.
Onlafthigh, ofte **lafthigh**, Active, Occupied, or Buſied.
faat Onlafthigh, Very much Buſied, or Employed.
Onlafthigh maekn, To be Occupied, Employed, or Buſied.
een Onlafthigh man, ofte **die hem nergens veel mede en moet**, A man Employed, or that hath little to doe.
Onlafthighydt, Buſineffe, or Occupation.
Onlerbaar, ofte **onlerigh**, Vnteachable, Indocile, or that cannot learne.
Onleffelick, Vnlovely, Vnpleafant, or Vngracious.
Onleijck, ofte **angelijck**, Vnlike, or Difſemblable.
Onlijddick, Impatient, Impatible, or that cannot Suffer.
Onlijddicken, Vnpatiently, Impatibly, or Vnſufferably.
Onlijddicken, Vnpatiently, or that cannot Suffer, Bear, or Endure.
Onlijdsamheyt, Impatience, Vnſufferableneffe, or Intollerableneffe.
Onlijdsam, Vnpatient, or that cannot Suffer, Bear, or Endure.
Onlijdsamheyt, Impatience, Vnſufferableneffe, or Intollerableneffe.
Onlijvigh, ofte **onlijvlick**, Bodyleffe, without Body, or Incorporall.
Onlof, Infamie, Diſpraife, or Vituperation.
Onloffelick, **onloffzaam**, ofte **onloffelick**, Vncommendable, or not worthy of praife or commendations.
Onlofter, Impure, or Vnclere.
Onloft, ofte **onloffthighydt**, Faintneffe of Courage, or Indifpofedneffe.
Met onloft doen, To doe againſt ones hart.
Onloffthigh

ON

Onlofthigh, Vnluſtie, or Indifpofed.
in Onmacht vallen, To fall in a Sound. Siet **Befwymen**.
Onmaechigh, ofte **Onſterck**, Vn-able. Siet **Swack**.
Onmanbaar, A Maide not ready for a husband.
Onmanndick, Not ripe for a husband.
Onmanndelick, Vnmannerly.
Onmaat, Immoderate, or without meafure.
Onmaatigh, Vnmeafurable.
Onmaatigh groot, Vnmeafurably great, or exceeding great.
Onmaatighydt, Vnmeafurableneffe.
Onmaatighcken, Vnmeafurably.
Onmaette, ofte **een weynigh volck**, A Few people.
Onmenigte, Without multitude, or Fewneffe.
Onmenfch, ofte **niet Menfchachtigh**, A Monſtrous man.
Onmenfchdelick, Inhumane, Vngentle, Cruell, or Vncourteous.
Onmenfchdelickheyt, Inhumanity, Vngentleneffe, Cruelty, or Incivility.
Onmenfchdelicken, Inhumanely, Vngently, Vncourteoufly, or Cruelly.
Onmerckelick, Vnremarkable, or Inconfiderable.
Onmerckelickheyt, Vnremarkableneffe, or Vnconfiderateneffe.
Onmerckelicken, Vnremarkably, or Vnconfiderately.
Onmerckende, Vnconfidering.
Onmerckelick, Paſſing all meafure for greatneffe, Huge, Vnmeafurable, or Immeufe.
Onmerckelickheyt, Immeuſitie, or exceeding Greatneffe.
Onmilde, Vnliberal, Vnbountefull, or Niggardly.
Onmildighydt, Vnliberality, Vnbountefulneffe, or Niggardlineffe.
Onmiane, ofte **Twif**, Difcord, or Difſention.
Onmijndelick, Vn-amiable, or not Beloved.
Onmijndeligh, Faultleffe, Vnſulcic, or Guiltleffe.
Onnoed, Vnwarie, or Inſatigated.

ON

Onnoeds, Faist-barted, Difcourage, or Paſſianity.
Onnoedigh, Difcouragious, without Munde or Courage.
Onnoegdelick, Vnpoſſible.
Onnoegdelickheyt, Impoſſibility.
Onnoegdelick, Siet **Wagdelick**.
Onnoedigh, That is in Minority.
een Onnoedigh kindt, A Child that is in his Minority, that cannot ſpeake by reaſon of his childhood.
Onnoedighydt, Infancie, Childhood, or Minoritie.
Onnoerde, Hard, not Softned, or Vnſodden.
On-na-by, Vnneere, or Vnhigh.
On-na-gelijck, Vnlike, or Vn-equal.
Onnauerlick, Vnnatural, or againſt nature.
Onnauerlicken, Vnnaturally.
Onnauerlickheyt, Vnnaturalneffe.
Onnavolghelick, Vn-imitable, or that cannot be followed.
Onnemelick, Impregnable.
Onnietigh, That cannot be Leſſened, or Diminuiſhed.
Onnoedigh, ofte **Onnootigh**, Vnneedfull, or Vnneceſſary.
Onnoedighdelick, ofte **Onnoedſakelick**, Vnneedfully, or Vnneceſſarily.
Onnoed, Innocent, or Harmeleſſe.
Onnoedelick, Innocently, or Harmeleſſely.
Onnoedtheydt, Innocencie, or Harmeleſſeneffe.
Onnachteen. Siet **Onbijten**.
Onnut, Vnprofitable, or Vn-ufeſull.
Onnutte lap, Vaine, or Idle prating, or Eri-voloute.
een Onnut klapper, An Idle Prater or Babler.
Onnuttelick, ofte **On-ouwtarlick**, Vnprofitably, Fruitleſſe, or to noe Uſe.
Onnuttelick ſijn gat verdoen ofte verquiften, To Miſpend or Waſt his goods or living Vnprofitably, or Idly.
Onnuttelick ſpreken, To ſpeake Idly, Vainely, or to noe Purpoſe.
Onnuttelicken, ofte **Onnoproffijuelicken**, Vnprofitably, or Vnfruitfully.
Onnutthighydt, Vnprofitableneffe, In-utility, or Vnfruitfulneffe.

On-ouwtar-

On-onbiddelic, Indissoluble, or not to be unbound.
On-onderfcheyden, Undivided, or Vnseparated.
On-onderstelt, In-ordinately, Dis-ordered, or Confusedly.
On-opbeudelic, Vnconstantly, Continually, or without Failing.
On-overwinnelic, Invincible, Insuperable, or not to be Overcome.
Onpaer, Vn-even, or Vnpaired.
Onpartijgh, Impartiall, that takes or holds not neither with the one nor with the other.
Onpartijghydt, Impartiality.
Onpaus, Out of time, or season.
Onpatiench, Vnpatient.
Onpeys, Siet *onverde*.
Onprysdelic, Blame worthy, Reproachable, or Vituperable.
Onprofijt, Disprofit, Loffe, or Dammage.
Onprofytelic, Vnprofitable, In-utile, or Dammageable.
Onprofytlicken, Vnprofitably, or without profit.
Onquaet, Innocent, or Harmefesse.
Onquysdelic, Which cannot be Hurt, or Wounded.
Onquysbaar, Irremissible, or which cannot be Acquitted.
Onraadt, Spoiling, Wasting, or Mispending.
Onraedt, Perill, or Daunger.
Onraedt, Filchinelle, or Vnclannesse.
Onraedt, Bad counsell, or Ill advise.
Onraedtsaem, Bad, Ill, or Daungerous counsell, or advise.
Onrucht, Not Able, or not Nimble.
Onrust, Siet *onrust*.
Onrecht, Wronge, or Vnjurie.
Onrecht, Vnright, or Vnjust.
Onrecht, *ofte sonder onrecht*, Vnjustly, Wrongfully, or without cause.
Onrechtelic, Vnjustly, or Wrongfully.
Onrechtigh, He which doth Wronge or Injury.
Onrechtverdig, Vnrighteous, or Wicked.
Onrechtverdigheyt, Vnrighteousnesse.
Onrechtverdigelic, Vnrighteously.
Onredelic, Vnreasonable, or Irrationall.

ten Onredelic diet, An Irrationall, or a beast without Reason.
Onredelickeyt, Vnreasonableness, or without Reason.
Onreyn, *ofte onreynigh*, Impure, Vnclane, or Polluted.
Onreyn maken, To make Impure, Vnclane, or Polluted. Siet *onreyneren*.
Onreynighheyt, Impurity, Vnclannesse, or Pollution.
Onreynlyck, Impurely, Vnclane, or Pollutely.
Onreyn, Vnripe, Sowre, Tart, or Sharpe.
Onreynheyt, *ofte onreynighheyt*, Vnripenesse, or Immaturity.
Onroetlic, Firme, Stable, or Vnmoevabele.
Onroetlicke gaderen, Immoveable goods.
Onroetlicken, Vnmoevabele, or that cannot be stirred.
Onrust, Vnrest, Trouble, Vnquietnesse, or Disquietnesse. Siet *onrustighheyt*.
in Onrust leven, To live in Trouble or Disquietnesse.
Onrustigh, Troublesome, or Disquietable.
On, Out, or Us.
Ons Meester, *ofte ons Heer*, Our Master, or our Lord.
Ons Heer Spier-lyngheyt, The hearbe called Serpens-tongue.
het behoort ons toe, It belongs to Us.
onder ons, Amongst Us.
Onschaddelic, Vnhurtfull, or Vndammageable.
Onschaddelic, Vnshamefull, Impudent, or Brazen fact.
Onschamelicheyt, Shamelesse, or Impudencie.
Onschamelic, Vnshamefully, or Impudently.
Onschalck, Vncratic, Vnguilfull, or not Subtill.
Onschalcker, Vntaxable, or Free and Franck.
Onschalcker, *ofte onschalckerlic*, In-estimable, or Vnvaluabele.
Onscheldbaer, Vnblameable, Vntreproveable/
Onschendelic, *ofte onscheyndelic*, Inviolable, or that cannot be broken.
Onscherp, Blunt, or that is not sharpe.
Onscherlic, That cannot be Teme or Rent in peeces.

Onschey.

Onscheydelic, Inseperable, or Vndividable.
Onscheynker, Obscure, or not Apparan.
Onseboon, Vnfaire, or Vnbeautiful.
Onschuldigh, To Excuse. Siet *Onschuldighen*.
Onschuldigh, Innocent, Inculpable, or Guiltlesse.
Onschuldighlic, Innocently, or Guiltlessely.
Onschuld, Innocencie, Integrity, or Excuse.
doet myn Onschuld, Excuse mee, or make my Excuse.
Onse, *ofte Ons*, Our.
Onse Vader, Our Father.
Onse Voor-vaders, Our Forefathers, or Our Ancestors.
in Ons Jan, At home, or at Our houfe.
in Ons Jan wagen, In Our behalfe, or from us.
Onse aller Meester, Master of us all.
Onse Vrouwen bedst-stroo, WAd Thyme.
Onse Vrouwen Dissel, Saint Maries, or Our Ladies Thillie.
Onse Vrouwen mantel, Our Ladies Mantle, or the hearbe Lyons-foot.
Onse Vrouwen melck, The hearbe Milke-thistle.
Onslap, Stiffe, or Hard.
Onstadelic, Un-ustfull.
Onsteyten, Siet *Onsteyten*.
Onsmack der sijnse, Vnfavourie meate, or that doth not Relish well.
Onsmackelic, Vnfavourie, or that Taft not well.
Onsmackelic, Vntreatable, or that cannot prevail by Teares.
Onspode, Adversity, or Hindrance.
Onspreekelic, Vnspeakeable, or Un-utterable.
Onstade, Discommodity, Hurt, or Dammage.
Onstade doen, To Doe contrarie, or to Endammage.
Onstadigh, Siet *Wanckelbaar*.
Onsteken, Siet *Onsteken*.
Onstelen, Siet *Onstelen*.
Onsteker, Siet *Smack*.
Onstetlic, Immortall, or that never Dies.
Onstetlicken, Immortally.
Onstetlickeheyt, Immortality.
Onstichten, To Un-edifie, or, to give Scandal or Offence.

Onstichtelic, Bad or Ill Educated, or lewdly brought up.
Onstichting, Bad or Ill edification, or bringing up.
Onstijf, Vnstiffe, or not Hard.
Onstijl, Vnstill, or Disturd.
Onstijfferen, To Disturnish, or to Vngarnish.
Onstijfferinge, Disturnishing, or ungarnishing.
Onstondigh, Importune, or without Opportunity.
Onstonds, Importunity, or Vnreasonableness.
Onstous, Siet *Bly*.
Onstrafbaar, Irreprehensible, or not to be Reproved.
Onstrafdelic, Irreprehensibly, or Vntreproveably.
Onstrafdelickeheyt, Irreprehensibleness, Impunity, or Vntreproveableness.
Onstrydbaar, Vnwarrelicke, or, not Fit for warre.
Onstuer, *ofte Onstuerigh*, Milde, Gentle, or Peaceable.
Onstuyemigh, *ofte Onstuyemigh Water*, Boistrous, or Boistrous or Tempelluous Weather.
Onstuyemighen, Boistrounesse, Stormminnell, or Tempelluousnesse.
Onstuaer, Easy, Light, or Unbeavie.
Onstuerden, To Degenerate, or that not to Followe the kinde.
Onstullic, *ofte Onstullic*, Innumerable, Numberlesse, or that cannot be numbred.
Onstuw, *ofte Wilds*, Vntame, Wilde, or Sauvage.
Onstuwme, *ofte wilde besten*, Vntame or wilde beasts.
Onstanker, To Dis-anker.
Onstanker, Un-anked, or the Ancker wound up.
Onstieren, To Milke, or to Passe by.
ick sal het wel Onstieren, I will Milke it, or, I will let it goe.
ten Onstieringen, A Milking, or a Passing by.
Onstetlic, Which may be Milled, Let goe, or Passed by.
Onsteyden, To Waite, or to Attend.
Onstiden, To Send for, or to Denounce.
ten Onstidingen, A Sending for, or a Denunciation.

Z

Onstij.

Ontbieten, To Breake ones Fast.
ont Onbty, The Break-fast.
Ontbrein, Broken ones Fast.
Ontbinden, To Vnbinde, or Vntye, or Dissolve.
de Hefvonden ontbinden, To let the Grey-hounds Slip after a Hure.
het hay ontbinden, To Vnbinde or Vnloofen ones haire.
Ontbindelick, Vnbindable, or that may be Dissolved or Loofened.
ten ontbindinge, An Vnbinding, an Vntying, or a Dissolution.
Ontbonden, Vnbound, Dissolved, or Loofened.
Ontbladeren, To Vncaue, or, to Take away the Leaves.
Ontbloemen, To Desflowre, or, to Pluck off the Flowers.
ontblouten, To make Naked or Bare.
ontblout, Made Naked or Bare.
ten ontbloutinge, A making Naked or Bare, or Discouered.
ontbreken, To Lacke, or to Want.
ontdecken, To Discover, or to Disclose.
emph quadi sey ontdecken, To Discover or Reueale some ill matter.
ontdeckt, Discouered, or Disclosed.
ten ontdeckinge, A Discouering, or a Disclosing.
ontdecken, To Vnthicken, or to make thinne.
ontdeckt, Vnthickned, or made Thinne.
ontdoen, To Vndoe, Vndresse, or Pull off ones cloaths.
den knoop in ontdoen, The knot is Vndone or Loofen.
hy haft hem ontdoen, He hath Vnloathed him.
ontdoen. Siet *Doven*.
ontdoeyen, To Vncadgill, to Vntangle, or, to Vnwinde.
ten ontdoeyinge, An Vnturning, an Vnwinning, or an Vnwreathing.
ontdraggen, To Carry away theeuishly, or, to Robe.
hy haft my hte myne ontdraggen, He hath Robbed or Stolne away mine.
ont-erten, To Dishonour. Siet *Lasteren*.

ontgeuoordegh, Un-acceptable.
ontgehoer, ofte *ontellick*, Innumerable, or which cannot be Tould.
ontelicken, Innumerable.
ontemmelick, ofte *ontemwich*, Vntameable, or that cannot be Broaken or Tamed.
ont-erten, To Dis-inherit, or, to Put one besides his possession or living.
ont-erst, Dis-inherited, or Deprived from his succession.
ten ont-eruinge, A Dis-inheriting.
ont-eygen, A Franchising, or a Freeing from bondage or seruitude.
ontfangen, To Receive, or to Take.
ontfangh, Receipt.
in den ontfangh sieten, To Put into the receipt.
ontfangen, ofte *ontfangelick*, Receivable.
ten ontfangen, A Receiver.
ten ontfangen Generaal, A Receiver Generall, or, a Chiefe Treasurer.
ontfangen als de Vrouwen, To Conceive as a woman with child.
ontfangen vrucht, The Conceived seed or fruit.
ontfangenisse, Conception.
ontfermen, ofte *Meds-lyden hebben*, To be Mercifull to take Pity, or, to haue Compassion.
ontfermelick, Miserable, Commiseration, or Compassion.
ontferdeliken, Miserably, Commiserately, or Pityfully.
ontfermerich, Mercifull, or Pityfull.
ontfermerichheids, ofte *ontferminge*, Mercy, Commiseration, Compassion, or Pity.
ontgaen, ofte *ontkoomen*, To Avoid, to Escape, or, to Slip away.
ontgaen, Escaped, or Slit away.
ten ontgaeninge, An Escaping.
ontgaen, *als*, *de knoop in ontgaen*, The knot is Slit or Loofe.
hem seluen door gramschep ontgaen, To let him-selfe be Overcome with Anger, or Choicr.
ontgaden, To Suffer, or to be Pannished for fault.
ten ontgadinge, A Suffering, or a Satisfaction for some offence.
ontgeffen, To Vnbuckle, or to Vnclasse.
ontgeuen,

ontgeuen, To Quit, or, to Put one into ones hands.
ontgeuenen, To Carue, or, to Cutt up.
ten broed ontgeuenen, To Cutt up a loose of bread.
ten ontgeueninge, ofte *ontgeuensel*, A Carving, or a Cutting up.
ontgeuigen. Siet *ontgeuieren*.
ontgeuden. Siet *ont-erten*.
ontgeuden, To Vngirdle, or to Vngirt.
ontgirdel, Vngirdled, or Vngirt.
ontgraven, To Delle, to Rotee, or to Digge out.
ontgraven, Delled, Rooted, or Digged out.
den boom in ontgraven, The tree is Delled or Digged out.
ontgraeken, To Vngraue, or to Vnhook.
ontgraekt, Vngrapled, or Vnhoost.
ontgaden, To Entertaine or Receive one.
yemant wt ontgaden, To Entertaine, to Receive, or to Welcome one well.
ten ontgadinge, An Entertaining, or a Welcoming of one.
ontgallen, To Behead, or, to Cutt off ones head.
ontgallen, Beheaded.
ontgalters, To Vnhalter or Vnyozke Oxen.
ontgaderen, To Take out of ones hands, or, to Frustrate from the use of a thing.
ontgagen, To Vnhange.
ontgaden, To Loofen, or, to Vnfasten.
ontgaden, ofte *ontgaren*, To Disclose, to Discouer, or to Reueale.
yemant wt ontgaden, To Disclose or to Discouer ones will.
ontgaden, Disclosed, or Discouered.
ten ontgaden, A Discloser, or a Discouerer.
ten ontgadinge, A Disclosing, or a Reuealing.
ontgalewyts, Torne, or Rent in peeces.
ontgalingen, ofte *ontguyen*, To Prophane, or to Contaminate, or Defile.
ontgalinght, Prophaned, or Defiled.
ten ontgalinght, A Prophane person, a Defiler, or a Polluter.
ontgalingige, Prophaniation, Contamination, or Defiling.
ontguyen, ofte *belouen*, To Promise.
ontguyden, To Behead.

ontguyden, Beheaded.
ten ontguydinge, A Beheading.
ontguyden in den Wtstrop, To Raife or Make a thing dearer at a common sale.
ontguyden, To Pull off ones Hofen.
ontguyden, ofte *gedachigh zyn*, To Remember, or, to Retaine or Keep any thing in ones Memorie.
ick hebbe dat wt ontguyden, I haue Remembered it well, or, I haue called it to Minde.
ten ontguydinge, A Calling to minde, a Remembering, or a Retaining of something.
hien ontguyden, To Abstaine, Containe, Forbeare, or Refraime him-selfe.
ick en ken my niet ontguyden van, &c. I cannot Containe, Forbeare, or Refraime my selfe from, &c.
ontguydinge, Abstinnence, Continencie, Forbearance, or a Defisting from.
ontguyden, To Detaine, Keep back, or Reserve.
ten ontguyden, A Detainer, or a Keeper back.
ten ontguydinge, A Detaining, Detention, or a Reservation.
ontguyden, ofte *Achter-bonden*, To Attaine, Keep back, or Retaine.
ontguyden, To Vnmarie.
ontguyen, To Chase or to Hunt away from an other.
ontguyde, Out of time, or Vntimely.
ontguyde, Out of Time and Season.
ontguydeyde, Intemperance, Vnreasonable, or Vntimelienesse.
ontguydelick, Vnreasonable, or Vntimely.
ten ontguydinght, An Abortiue, or, the birth of a child before the time.
ontguyden, To Turne, to Filtch secretly, or to Withdraw.
ten ontguyden, ofte *ontguydinge*, A Turning, or a With-drawing.
ontguyden, ofte *Verloochenen*, To Deny, or, to Dis-avouch.
ontguyden, To Cutt off the Clawes of birds or of fowles.
ontguyden, To Delle, to Vnclouth, or, to Vndresse one.
ontguyden, Delled, Vnclouthed, or Vndressed.

ten Ontkledinge, An Vncloathing, an Vndressing one, or a Develling.
Ontklimmen, To Outclimme one.
Ontknoopen, To Vntice, or to Vnbind.
Ontknoopen, To Escape, or Give one the slip.
Ontkopen, Escaped, or Given the slip.
ten Ontkominge, An Escaping, or Giving one the slip.
Ontkruipen, To Escape, or Creepe away secretly.
Ontkropen, Escaped, or Crept away privily.
Ontladen, *Ontlasten*. Siet *Ontlasten*.
brieven van Ontlasting, Letters of Discharge.
Ontleden, To Dismember.
Ontleedt, *ofte Ontlids*, Dismembred.
ten Ontleinge, A Dismembred.
Ontlenen, To Borrowe.
Ontleent, Borrowed.
ten Ontleninge, A Borrowing.
Ontleeren, *ofte achterwaerts leeren*, To Vnlearn, or to Learne backwards.
Ontleeren, To Vnboote, or, to Pull off ones bootes.
Ontleggen, To Lay aside, or, to Lay apart.
Ontlight, Layd aside, or Layd apart.
ick hebbe my Ontlighte, *ofte, het u Mistlight*, I have Layd it I knowe not where, or, it is Mistaid.
Ontlendem, To Breake ones Loynes.
Ontleiden, To Misseade, to Lead away, or, to Seduce.
Ontlijmen, To Vnglue, or to Vnlime.
Ontlijmen, Vnglued, or Vnlimed.
Ontlijven, To Decorporate, Kill, or make Bodylesse.
Ontlijft, Decorporated, or made bodylesse.
ten Ontlijvinge, A Decorporation, or a making Bodylesse.
Ontloopen, *ofte Ontrennen*, To Outrunne, to Outflie, to Take ones Flight, or to Escape.
ten Ontlooppinge, An Outrunning, an Escaping, or a Flight.
Ontloopen, To Vnleade.
Ontlossen. Siet *Lossen*.
Ontlocken, To Open ones eyes after sleepe.
Ontmachigen, To Depose one from Authority, Might, or Power.

Ontmacken, To Vnmake, or to Vndoe.
Ontmachten, To Got a maides Maidenhead or Virginity.
Ontmaeren, To Meete, or to Encounter.
ten Ontmaeringe, A Meeting, or an Encountering one.
Ontmaeren, To Vnflowe, on Vnflitch.
Ontmaert, Vnflowe, or Vnflucht.
Ontmagden, To Vnmaile.
Ontmaeren, To Take away.
ten Ontmaeringe, A Taking away.
Ontmetiden, To Vntey, or to Vntruffe ones Points.
Ontneufen, To Cut off ones Nose.
Ontnuccleren, To Breake ones Fall.
Ontoets. Siet *Ontucht*.
Ontomigh, *ofte Ontledigh*, Buffed, or Occupied.
Ontomigh, *ofte sandcr tonge*, Vntongued, or without a tongue.
Ontomigh, Vnbridled, or Vnrestrained.
Ontooren, To Cut or Crop off ones Eares.
Ontooveren, To Vnchaunt, or to Vnwitch.
Ontooveren, Vnchaunted, or Vnwitched.
Ontopanden, To Recover a Pawne, or to Disengage a Pledge.
Ontoppem. Siet *Ontuylen*.
Ontoppem, To Vncouple, or to Vnpaire.
Ontoppem. Siet *Ontoppem*.
Ontoppem, To Displaine, or to Pull up the Plants.
Ontoppem. Siet *Ontoppem*.
Ontoppem. Siet *Ontoppem*.
Ontoppem, To Vnplumme, to Vnfeather, or to Pull off the Feathers.
Ontoppem, Vnfeathered, Vnplummed, or Pulled off the Feathers.
Ontoppem, To Deprive or Put one out of his Burgeship.
Ontoraden, To Dehort, or to Diswade one.
Ontoraden, Dehorted, or Diswaded.
ten Ontorader, A Dehorter, or a Diswader.
ten Ontoradde, A Dehorting, a Diswading, or a Diswafon.
Ontoraght, Vnlothfull, Vigilent, or Watchfull.
Ontoracken, To Pull away, or to Snatch away with ones hands.

Ontu

Ontreken, To Missecken, or to Misseunt willingly.
Ontreunen, To Runne or Fly away by hofte or by wagon.
Ontreuen, About, Next, or Neere.
Ontreuen, About the hofte.
Ontreuen, To Defile, or to Pollute. Siet *Ontreuen*.
Ontreuen, To Dis-accommodate or Vnfrinish one of that which he needs.
ten Ontreuinge, A Dis-accommodation, or an Vnfrinishing.
Ontreuen, To Vnlice, or to Vndoe.
Ontreuen, Valaced.
Ontreuen, To Runne or Fall downe softly.
Ontreuen, Ran or False downe.
Ontreuen, To Vnwrinkle.
Ontreuen, To Vntruff, or File of the rust.
Ontreuen, Vntruff, or the rust Filed.
Ontreuen, To Vnrole, or to Vnfolde.
Ontreuen, Vnroled, or Vnfolded.
ten Ontreuinge, An Vnroling, or an Vnfoling.
Ontreuen, To Vnround, or Take away the roundnesse of any thing.
Ontreuen, Vncomfortable.
Ontreuen, Vncomfortably.
Ontreuen, Disloyall, or Vnfaithfull.
Ontreuen, To doe Disloyally.
Ontreuen, *ofte Ontrowighbeyde*, Disloyalty, or Vnfaithfullnesse.
Ontreuen, Disloyally, or Vnfaithfully.
Ontreuen, *ofte Ontrouwen*, To Vnmary, or to Get a bill of divorce.
Ontreuen, To Pull or to Snatch away.
Ontreuen, To Disquiet, Trouble, or Move one.
Ontreuen, To Disfurnish, or to Vngarnish.
Ontreuen, To Runne or Fly away.
Ontreuen, To Ravish or Force a maide or woman.
Ontreuen, Ravished, or Forced.
ten Ontreuinge, A Ravishing or an Enforcing.
Ontreuen. Siet *Ontreuen*.
Ontreuen, To Part, Separate, or Divide, also, to Discerne.
Ontreuen, *ofte in dis-order brengen*, To Dis-

order, to Put out of Order, or to Mifplace.
Ontreuen, Dis-ordred, Put out of Order, or Mifplaced.
ten Ontreuinge, A Dis-orderer, or a Mifplacer.
ten Ontreuinge, A Dis-ordering, or a Mifplacing.
Ontreuen, To Pill or Vnrinde a tree, also, to Pull off ones shoes.
Ontreuen, Vnshod.
Ontreuen, To make Vnsaite, Foule, or Filthy.
Ontreuen, To Pill the Rinde off from a tree.
ten Ontreuinge, A Pilling off the Rinde of a tree.
Ontreuen, To Excuse.
Ontreuen, Excusable.
Ontreuen, Excuse, or Excufation.
Ontreuen, To Vnclote, or to Breake down a hedge.
Ontreuen. Siet *Ontreuen*.
Ontreuen, To Denie, or to Refuse.
Ontreuen, *ofte plus of ontfeggen*, To Deny flatly, or to Refuse absolutely.
Ontreuen, Denied, or Refused.
ten Ontreuinge, A Denying, a Deniall, or a Refusing.
Ontreuen, To Prohibite, or to Forbid strictly.
ontreuen *ofte ontbreiden*, To Proclame, or to Denounce warre.
Ontreuen, To Be Moved, Troubled, with Feare, or Disturbed.
by u heet Ontreuen, He is much Moved, Perturbed, or Vexed.
ten Ontreuinge der ghest, A Moving or a Disturbance of the spirit.
Ontreuen, To Dis-agree, or to Discord.
Ontreuen. Siet *Ontreuen*.
Ontreuen, To Relieve. Siet *Ontreuen*.
Ontreuen, To Depose to Displace, or to Put one out of his place.
het ontfien *Ontreuen*, To Change his countenance.
Ontreuen, To Feare, to Reverence, or to have in Awe.

Z

Ontfien

Onfich, *Onfaghe*, *ofte Onfeninge*, Feave, Re-
verence, or Awfulneffe.
Onfingh, Siet *Dul*.
Onflaan, *ofte Onluften*, To Acquit, to Dif-
charge, or to Set at liberty.
Onfagen, To Acquit or Difcharge
the fury.
hem van vromen Onflaan, To Acquit or Rid
himfelfe of one.
Onflaan, To Abfolve, Acquit, or Difcharge
one.
Onflagen, Abfolved, Acquitted, or Difchar-
ged.
gheft Onflagen, Wholly or fully Abfolved,
Acquitted, or Difcharged.
een Onflaan-brief, A Letter of Abfolution.
een Onflanninge, An Abfolving, Acquiting,
or a Difcharging.
Onflapen, To Fall afleepe.
Onflibberen, To Slide away.
Onfloften - Siet *Slofteren*.
Onfluypen, To Slide or to Slip away, or to
Escape fecretly.
Onflopen, Slipped or Escaped fecretly.
Onfmacken, To Get a thing by Flattery or
Faïre words.
Onfnappen, To Slip ftale away, or to Escape.
Onfnanen, To Vnbende, to Vnfpin, or to
Vnyoake.
een boge Onfnannen, To Vnbend a bowe.
de korden Onfnannen, To Looften the cords.
een Onfnanninge, A Looftening, an Vnbend-
ing, or an Vnfpinning.
Onfneden, *ofte Onfnuten*, To Vnspin a pin.
Onfnuten, To Vnspin, or to Vnbroach a peece
of meate.
Onfnringen, To Leape up, alfo, to Escape.
we den flap Onfnringen, To Leap up out of
a fleep.
Onfnrongen, I leaped up, or Eftaped:
ick ben bei Onfnrongen, I am Eftaped, or, I
have given him the Slip.
een Onfnringhe, A Leaping up, a Slipping
away, or an Eftaping.
by Onfnack in fin onfichte, He was Inflamed
in his face, or he Blufhed.
Onfnicken, *ofte hitigh worden*, To be Inflamed.
Onfnicken in lufte, To be Inflamed with love.

Onfnicken, To Kindle, or to Be on fire.
Onfnicken, Kindled, or Inflamed.
een Onfnickinge, An Inflamation, or an Infla-
ming, or a Kindling.
win Onfnicken, To Broach wine.
Onfnellen, Siet *Onfnuten*.
Onfnellen, To Dis-agree, to Dis-unite, or to
make Variance or Difcord.
Onfnelde, Dis-agreed, or Difcorded.
het Inftrument onfnelde, The Inftrument is
out of Tune.
Onfnelt, Siet *Verbaft*.
Onfneltfelck, Immortal.
Onfneltien, To Un-edifie, to make Worfe,
or to Scandalize.
Onfnelticke woorden, Un-edifying words,
Scandalous, or Reproachfull.
Onfneltiching, Bad edification, or Ill bring-
ing up.
Onfneltieren, To Vnfurnish, or to Vngarish.
een Onfneltfinge, An Vnfurnishing, or an
Vngarishing.
Onfnoppen, To Vnflap.
Onfnoppe, Vnflopped.
een Onfnoppinge, An Vnflopping.
Onfnricken, Siet *Onfnooopen*.
Onfnicken, To Break in peece.
Onfnuren, To grow Sower, Sharpe, or Tare.
Onfnuyten, To Foule, to be Vncleane, to
Contaminate, Pollute, or Defile.
een Onfnuytlinge, A Fouling, a Defiling, a
Contamination, or a Pollution.
Onfnuyten, To Forfwear, or to Deny by
oath.
Onfnuyten, To Vnfwell. Siet *Onfnuilen*.
Onfnuimen, To Outfwimme, or to Escape
by fwimming.
Onfnuilen, To Vnfwell, or to Affwage.
Onfnuilen, *ofte Onfnuilen*, Vnfwelled, or Af-
fwaged.
een Onfnuilinge, An Vnfwelling, or an Af-
fwaging.
Onfnuche, Vncorred, Immodestly, or Diforder.
Onfnuchtigh, Debauched, or of a Dis-ordered
life.
Onfnuygh, *ofte Rechtloos*, Infamous, or not
worthy to give wifedee.
Onfnuyten, To Vndy, or to deface the colour.

Onfuy-

Onfuyten, Vndyed, or Defaced in the co-
lour.
een Onfuytinge, An Vndying, a Defacing,
or a Soiling of the colour.
Onfuyten, To Vnponce, or to Vnflampe.
Siet *Veyden*.
Onfuyfften, To Vnfwaddle, or to Vnfwrap.
Onfuyfften, Vnfwadled, or Vnfwrapped.
een Onfuyfftinge, An Vnfwading, or an Vn-
fwrapping.
Onfuytchen, To Vnlace, to Vnweareh, or to
Vndoe that which is bound.
een Onfuytchinge, An Vnlacing, or an Vn-
wearehing.
Onfuylden, To Escape by flight.
Onfuylen, To Outfite, or Fly away.
Onfuylogen, Outflowne, or Flowne away.
Onfuygen, *ofte Onfuygen*, To Disjoyne, or
to Dis-unite.
Onfuyghis, *ofte Onfuyghis*, Disjoynd, or Dis-
united.
een Onfuyginge, *ofte Onfuyginge*, A Disjoy-
ning, or Difjunction, or a Dis-uniting.
Onfuytaren, To Carry away by wagon.
Onfuytaren, Siet *Vancken*.
Onfuytaren, To Vnfolde, or to Vnpleat.
een Onfuytaringe, An Vnfolding, or an Vn-
pleating.
Onfuytenden, To Alienate, or to Eftrange.
Onfuyfen, To Vnthaw, or to Vnfrize.
Onfuyfen, Vnthawne, or Vnfrrozen.
Onfuyllen, To Vnfill, or to Make empty.
Onfuytacken, To Kindle. Siet *Vancken*.
Onfuytacken, *ofte wacker worden*, To Awake,
or to be Awakened.
Onfuytack, *ofte Wacker*, Awakened, or Rou-
led out of fleep.
een Onfuytackinge, A Wakening, or a Roufing
out of fleep.
Onfuytaren, To Blowe away with the winde.
Onfuytaren, To Dis-arme, or to Vnweapon.
Onfuytaren, Dis-armed, or Vnweaponed.
Onfuytaren, To Decreate, or Waxe leffe.
een Onfuytaringe, A Decreafing, or a Waxing
leffe.
Onfuytcken, Siet *Wecken*.
Onfuyte breken, To Breake in the midit, or
to Breake in peece.

Onfuyte fnyden, To Cut in peece.
Onfuytighen, To Overpower, to Prevaile, or
to Take by force.
Onfuytmen, To Dis-accufome, or to be Vn-
wonted.
Onfuytmen, Dis-accufomed, or Vnwonted.
een Onfuytminge, A Dis-accufoming, or an
Vnwontedneffe.
Onfuytmen, To Pourtry, to make a Modelly,
or a Patron.
Onfuytaren, To Vntangle, or to Vncadgill.
Onfuytaren, Vntangled, or Vncadgilled.
een Onfuytaringe, An Vncadgilling, or an Vn-
tangling.
Onfuytaren, To Vnweave.
Onfuyten, *al. een Heft onfuyten*, To Rowfe a
Deere, or, to Flea off the skin of a Deere.
Onfuyten, To Prophane, or, to Commit sacri-
ledge.
Onfuytdick, Vndoubtable, or without any
queftion.
Onfuytdickken, Vndoubtedly, or Queftionleffe.
Onfuytenden, or Difjunction, or a Dis-uniting.
Onfuytelden, To Escape by wrefling or fit-
ting.
Onfuytorelden, To Vnroote, or to Roote out.
Onfuytorelden, Vnrooted, or Rooted out.
Onfuytende, To Vnfeale, or to Breake up a
Scale.
Onfuytenden, To Debilitate, to Weaken, to
Vnfwene, or Breake the Stienewes.
Onfuytich, Vnfaile, Pure, or Sincere.
Onfuyt, Vnfaile. Siet *Wackelbaer*.
Onfuytighen, Vnfaibility.
Onfuytigh, Un-able, or Vnready.
Onfuytigh, Perilous, or Daugnerous.
het is Onfuytigh ryfen langhs dater, It is Peril-
ous or Daugnerous travelling that way.
Onfuyt, *ofte dat nies te koop en is*, Vnfaillable,
or not to be found.
Onfuytbaer, Vnventurable.
Onfuytich, Vncontemned.
Onfuytichelick, Vncontemptible, or which is
not to be Defpifed.
Onfuytanderlick, Immutable, Vn-alterable, or
Vnchangeable.
Onfuytanderlickheydt, Immutability, Vn-alte-
rabilenffe, or Vnchangeablenffe.

Z. 4

Onfuyt-

Onveranderliken, Immutably, Un-alterably, or Unchangeably.
Onverander, Un-altered, or Unchanged.
Onverantwoord, Un-answered, Guilty, or Couplable.
Onverbaft, Un-astonished, Vndzunted, Bould, or Hardie.
Onverbergelick, Vnhidden, or that cannot be Hidden, or kept Clofe.
Onverbeter, Un-amended, or Vnbettered.
Onverbydt, Un-attended, Un-expected, or Vnwaited for.
Onverbiddelick, In-exorable, Implacable, or not to be Intruced.
Onverbittert, Vnbittered, or without Bitterneffe.
Onverblid, Heavie, Dolefull, or not Glad.
Onverboden, Lawfull, or that which is not Prohibited, or Forbiddn.
Onverbonden, Vnbound, Free, or not Obliged, *en Onverbonden wonden*, An Vn-circled wound, or that is not Bound up.
Onverborgen, Vnhid, or Manifeft.
Onverbrand, Vnburnt.
Onverbreid, Vnbroaded, or Vnlarged.
Onverbrekclick, Vnbreakable, or Inviolable.
Onverbruyck, Un-ufed, or not Employed.
Onverciers, Un-adorned, or Vngarnished.
Onverdracht, Vn-advised, Inconfidrate, or Rashly done.
Onverdrachtelick, Un-advisedly, or Rashly.
Onverdeckt, Vncovered, or Vndecked.
Onverdeult, Vndeided, or Vnseparated.
Onverderffclick, Inconturbable.
Onverdien, To Vnderferve, or to Difinit.
Onverdiert, Vnderferved, or Vnmerited.
Onverdiert, Not Deare, or Good cheap.
Onverdrigh, Vnchained, or not Indented.
Onverdrum, Vncondemned.
Onverdrundelick, Vncondemnable.
Onverdrucken, Vndrucken, or Un-obscured.
Onverdrort, Vn corrupted, or Vnspoiled.
Onverdroten, Rawe, Vndigefsted, or Vnde-cuted.
Onverdructelick, *als Onverdructelick fiffje*, Vndigefsted, or Vnde-cuted meat.
Onverdructelick de Mager, The Crudity, Rawneffe, or Vndigefstion of the ftomack.

Onverdructelick, Intolterable, or that which cannot be borne.
Onverdruct, Vngievced, Chearfulneffe, or Alacricity.
Onverdructigh, Pleasant, or Merric.
Onverdructjaem, Chearfull, Lively, or without Griefe.
Onverdroten, Not Sad, Chearfull, or Merric.
Onverdructelick, Chearfully, or Merrily.
Onverdrooghs, Vndry, or Vnparched.
Onverdruidigh, Impatient.
Onverdruyft, Siet *Onverdruckert*.
Onverdruyftelick, Vnvanifhable.
Onverdruyft, Un-united, or Vnreconciled.
Onverdruyft, Vnquainted, Vnfeebled, Strong.
Onverdruyft, Un-afsembled, or Vngathered.
Onverdruyft, Vngalled, or without Gall or Bitterneffe.
Onverdruckelick, Incorruptible, or that cannot Perish, or not Tranfitorie.
Onverdruckeliken, In corruptibly, Permenently, or Perpetually.
Onverdruckelickheit, Incorruptiblenesse, Perma-nence, or Perpetuity.
Onverdruckelick, Vncomparable.
Onverdruten, Vnforgotten.
Onverdruckelick, That cannot be Forgotten.
Onverdruckelick, Vnparadonable, or that cannot be Forgiven.
Onverdruden, Vnrewarded, or Vnrecompen-fed.
Onverdrugt, Un-angred, Pacified, or Pleas'd.
Onverdrugt, Vngounded, or Vnquided.
Onverdroot, Siet *Onverdroot*.
Onverdruid, Vngilded.
Onverdruid, Vnmentioned, or Rehears'd.
Onverdruid, Vnhafted, or made noe Haft.
Onverdruid, Un-overlorded, or Vnruled.
Onverdruiden, Vnhindered, or Vnoppofited.
Onverdruid, Vnkept, or Vngarded.
Onverdruid, Un-awares, or Un-expected.
Onverdruid, Vnconcealed, or Not held clofe.
Onverdruid, Dis-obedient, or Un-obedient.
Onverdruid, Vnheard, or Without audience.
Onverdruid, Vnhoped for, or Un-expected.
Onverdruid, Vnhired, or Vnlet.
Onverdruidelick, That cannot be Hired or Let out.

Over-

Overhooff, Vnhoufed, Vnfeeted, or Vnre-moved.
Overhooff, Vnhunted, or Vnchafed.
Overhooff, Vnturned, Vnrepented, or Per-vefte.
Overhooff, Vndeclared, or Vn-expreffed.
Overhooff, Vnbuttoned, or Vnayed.
Overhooff, Vnfold.
Overhooff, Vnproclaimed, or Vnpu-blished.
Overhooff, Vngotten, Vngained, or not Attained.
Overhooff, Vnloaden, or Vnburdened.
Overhooff, Not Forfakern, or Vn-abandoned.
Overhooff, Vnwearied.
Overhooff, Vnletted, or Vnhindered.
Overhooff, *ofte dagh geven*, To give Time or Delay without prejudice.
Overhooff, Vnfeuded, or not Miffed.
Overhooff, Vnlightned, or not Illuminated.
Overhooff, Incomparable, or not to be Likened.
Overhooff, Vnforlorne, or Valoff.
Overhooff, Vnreparable, and Displea-fant.
Overhooff, Vn-admonished, Vnwarned, or Vn-exhorted.
Overhooff, Vnreowned, Infamous, or Iggoble.
Overhooff, Vnmingled, or Vnmixed.
Overhooff, Vnpreftumptuous, without Boaf-ting or Vaunting.
Overhooff, In-avoidable, or Vn-avoidable.
Overhooff, Vndiminished, or Vnlef-fened.
Overhooff, Infatigable, or Vnwearied.
Overhooff, Vnwearied, or Vnayed.
Overhooff, *en Overmoeten menfche*, An Vn-able man; a Groffe, or a Fat man.
Overhooff, Vn-able, or Vn-ability, or Weakneffe.
Overhooff, Vnreowned, or Infamous.
Overhooff, Vn-abafed, not Lowly, or Humble.
Overhooff, Vnknipped, or Vnpinched.
Overhooff, Mifcontented, or Difpleas'd.
Overhooff, Reipning, or that cannot give Consent or Satisfaction.

Overhooff, Vnwitlic. Siet *Beft*.
Overhooff, Rude or Brute Beasts.
Overhooff, Vncondemned, Vn-adjudged.
Overhooff, Vn-occasionally, Caufeleffe.
Overhooff, Vnarmed, or Vnlet.
Overhooff, Vnappened, or Vnarmogaged.
Overhooff, Vnshaded.
Overhooff, Vnmoveable, Vnweildie, or that cannot be Sturred.
Overhooff, Neare, or not Farre off.
Overhooff, Vnreacheable, Vn-attainable.
Overhooff, Vnreacheable, or that cannot be Torne, or Rent.
Overhooff, Vnfeperated, or Indifferent.
Overhooff, Vnfeperable, or Common goods.
Overhooff, Vnfeperable, Indiffe-rence, Likeneffe, or Affinitie.
Overhooff, Infeperably, Indifferently.
Overhooff, *ofte Overhooff*, Indiffe-rent, or without Difference.
Overhooff, Indifferently.
Overhooff, Vnshoved, not Refused, or Put back.
Overhooff, Vn-affighted, or Vn-affrayed.
Overhooff, Mis-underftanding, or Blockish.
Overhooff, Incomprehensible, Vn-capable, Difficult, or hard to be Vnderftood.
Overhooff, *ofte Overhooff*, Unwife, Imprudent, Indifcreet, Ignorant.
Overhooff, *ofte Overhooff*, Mis-un-derftanding, Imprudence, or Indifcretion.
Overhooff, Imprudently, Vnwisely, or Ignorantly.
Overhooff, Vnmoved, Vn-angred, or Quiet.
Overhooff, Vnpeakeable, In-enarrable, or that cannot be told.
Overhooff, Without Staying, without Delay.
Overhooff, *ende hoer recht*, Expedition in a fuite of Lawe, without a Demure.
Overhooff, *ofte overhooff*, Vncuftomed goods or wares.
Overhooff, *ofte Overhooff*, Vndaunted, Hardie, or Bolde.
Overhooff, Vndauntedneffe, Hardi-neffe, Boldneffe, or Stoutneffe.
Overhooff, Vndauntedly, Boldly, or Stoutly.

Z 3

Over-

Onvervaren, Un-expert, Vnskilfull, Un-experienced, or Ignorant.
Onvervarenheyt; Un-experience, Vnskilfulneffe, or Ignorance.
Onvervaren, Not Timorous, or not Fearefull.
Onvervoldert, Vnconsequently, or Vnpersecuted.
Onvervoldert, Vnforthered, or not Advanced.
Onvervrosen, Not Thawed, or not Vnrosen.
Onverwiltigh, Infatiable, or that cannot be Filled.
Onverwilt, Vndefiled, Pure, or Clean.
Onverwacht, Un-expected, or Vnlooked for.
Onverwast, Vnkept, or Vnreserved.
Onverwandelic, Siet **Onveranderlic**.
Onverwact, Un-awaked, or not Stirred up.
Onverweldick, Vnwithered.
Onverwelic, Indefensible, or which cannot be Kept, or Maintained.
Onverwers, That cannot be Defended.
Onverwerm, Vnwarmed, or Vnchafed.
Onverwerrelck, That cannot be Vntangled, or Vncadged.
Onverweten, Vncondemned, or not Sentenced.
Onverwiltick, Vncondemnable.
Onverwiltick, Irreproachable, Vnrebukeable, or without Vpbraiding.
Onverwinnelic, Invincible, or that cannot be Conquered, or Overcome.
Onverwiltick, Vnchanged.
Onverwonden, Not Wounded at.
Onverwonne, Vnvanquished, or not Overcome.
Onverworsen, Vnreseeded, or not Cast away.
Onverworsen, Vnrooted, or not Rooted.
Onverworsen, Vnurchased, not Gotten, or Attained.
Onverworsen, Vntrangled, or Vntrated.
Onverworsen, ofte **onverzaggh**, Vnfiatiable, or that cannot be Filled.
Onverzaggh, Infatiable.
Onverzagghelicken honger, An Vnfiatiable hunger or appetite.
Onverzagghelicheyt, ofte **onverzagghelicheyt**, Vnfiatiableneffe.

Onverzad, Vnfilled.
Onverzadelic, Vndeniable, or In-excusable.
Onverzadert, Whole, Entire, or Vncontaminated.
Onverzadich, ofte **onverzadich**, Un-completed.
Onverzadichigh, ofte **onverzadichigh**, Improvident, Inconsiderate, or without Foresight.
Onverzadich, Vnprovided, or Vnfinished.
Onverzadich, Siet **onverbocht**.
Onverzadichigh, Siet **onverbocht**.
Onverzadichigh, Vnought, or Vntied.
Onverzadichigh, Vnreconcilable, Implacable, or that cannot be Attoned.
Onverzadich, Vnreconcilable, or Un-appealed.
Onverzadich, Siet **onverlygh**.
Onverzadich, Vnquarred.
Onverzadich, That cannot be Found.
Onverzadich, Filthineffe, Enormity, Impurity, or Vnclaneffe of an uncleane or of a wicked man.
Onverzadich, Filthy, Vnclane, Impure, or Luxurious.
Onverzadich, That cannot be Flattered or Soothed.
Onverzadich, Negligent, or Slothfull.
Onverzadich, Negligence, or Slothfulneffe.
Onverzadich, ofte **onverzadich**, Not Flidge, or that yet cannot Fly.
Onverzadich, Siet **onverghelick**.
Onverzadich, A dishonest Aa, or Deede.
Onverzadich, A Bitteve, a fowle.
Onverzadich, Imperfect, Vnfinished, or Un-accomplished.
Onverzadich, Vndone, or Un-accomplished.
Onverzadich, ofte **onverzadich**, An Abortive, or a child borne before its time.
Onverzadich, Vnfinished, or not Ended.
Onverzadich, A Pupill, a Ward, or a child that is in its Minority.
Onverzadich, ofte **onverzadich**, Imperfect, Vnfinished, or Un-accomplished.
Onverzadich, ofte **onverzadich**, Imperfectly.
Onverzadich, ofte **onverzadich**, Imperfect, Vnfinished, or Un-accomplished.
Onverzadich, Siet **Wanckelbar**.
Onverzadich, Siet **onverzadich**.
Onverzadich, Siet **onverzadich**.

Onverle,

Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Contentious, or Vnpeaceable.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Disquietneffe.
Siet Twist.
Onverle, Vnkinde. Siet **Straf**.
Onverle, Enimie, or Inhumanity.
Onverle, An Enemy, a Foe, or a buck Friend.
Onverle, Siet **onwijn**.
Onverle, Folly, or Sottishneffe.
Onverle, Dishonest.
Onverle, Barren, or Vnfruitfull.
Onverle, Vnfruitfulneffe, or Barrenneffe.
Onverle, Vnfruitfully.
Onverle, Subject, not Free, or Vnfree.
Onverle, To make Subject, Vnfree, or to Disfranchise.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Vnfree men or servants.
Onverle, Vnfree or Dangerous wayes.
Onverle, To Lie in Waite upon wayes, or to Stop the wayes.
Onverle, Vnfree, or Subjection.
Onverle, Vnfeemly, or Vncomely.
Onverle, That one cannot come or get out.
Onverle, In-explicable, or not to be Vnfolded.
Onverle, That cannot be Drawne drye.
Onverle, Vnspakeable, Un-utterable, or not to be Told.
Onverle, That cannot be Defaced or Blotted out.
Onverle, Vnawakened, or Vnvigilent.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Vntrue, or a Lie.
Onverle, In-estimable, or Vnvaluable.
Onverle, Firme, or Steddie.
Onverle, Vnspaffable, or that cannot be Gonne or Walked through.
Onverle, To Vngrowe, to Waxe leffe, or to Decrease.
Onverle, Storme, or Tempest of Winde, Thundriag and Lightning.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, A Storme, or a Tempest upon the sea.
Onverle, To Growe Stormic or Tempestuous.

Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Struck with Thundring and Lightning.
Onverle, Vnreturnable.
Onverle, Vnreproachable, or Vnblameable witness.
Onverle, Irrevocable, or that which cannot be Recald.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Vncontradictible, Vncontrollable, or that cannot be Spoken against.
Onverle, Armeleffe, or Vnwarrelke.
Onverle, Vnworthy, Disdainfull, or Scorefull.
Onverle, To hold or account one Base, or Vnworthy.
Onverle, Vnworthyneffe, Baseneffe, Disdainfullneffe, or Indignity.
Onverle, Vnworthyly, Disdainfullly, Basely, or Indignity.
Onverle, Indignation.
Onverle, Vnworthy, Base, or Vile.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, It Sounds not well in the eares of the common or vulgar people.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Profred service is not Acceptable.
Onverle, Fraille, or Transitory.
Onverle, In-estimable.
Onverle, A By-way.
Onverle, Without a knowledge.
Onverle, Ignorant, without Knowledge, or Vnweeting.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, It is done Ignorantly, or for want of Knowledge.
Onverle, Ignorance, or lacke of Knowledge.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Ignorantly.
Onverle, An Ignorant person, or an Ignoramus.
Onverle, Siet **Ondanckbaer**.
Onverle, Without my Knowledge.
Onverle, Ingratitude, or unthankfulneffe.
Onverle, ofte **onverle**, Vnlawfully, or Illegitimate.
Onverle, Vnlawfully begotten.
Onverle, Vnlawfully.
Onverle, Vnwife, or Imprudent.
Onverle, Vnwisely, or Imprudently.

Onverle.

ON

Onwille, ofte *Onwilligheds*, Vnwillingness,
Malvolent, or Ill-minded.
Onwillen, ofte *Onwilligh*, Vnwilling, or against
ones will.
Onwinbaar, Invincible.
Onwinden, To Vnwinde.
Opwin, Vncertaine, or Vnfare.
Onvoornlick, ofte *Onvoornsaem*. Siet *Onvoorn-
lick*.
Onverkeckelick, Vnrevengeable.
Onzachts, ofte *Onzachts*, Vnfaught, Hard, or
Rough.
Onzachtsdick, Rudely, Hardly, or Roughly.
Onzachtsmoedig, Vnrecke, or Vngentle.
Onzaligh, Miserable, Wretched, or Woeful.
O lek Onzaligh mensche! I am Miserable
man! O Wretch that I seee.
Onzalighds, Miserableness, Wretchednesse,
or Woefulnesse.
Onzalighdick, Miserably, or Wretchedly.
Onzalighdich, Vnmannerly, Immodest, or Inci-
vile.
Onzalighds, Vnmannerliness, Immodestly,
or Incivility.
Onzalighdich, Immodestly, or Incivilly.
Onzeggelick, Un-utterable, or that cannot be
Spoken.
Onzege, Mischief, or Mis-fortune. Siet *Ne-
derlage*.
Onzeker, Vncertaine, Vnfare, or Doubtfull.
Onzeker der waarheyt, Vncertaine of the truth.
Onzekerheyt, Vncertainty, or Un-assured-
nesse.
Onzekerlick, Vncertainely, or Un-assuredly.
Onzeggelich, Vnavigable.
Onzienlick, ofte *Onzichtbaar*. Invisibile, or that
cannot be Seene.
Onzinnigh, Mad. Siet *Dul*.
Onzeer, Bitter, Sharpe, Tart, or Vnsweete.
Onzondigh, Without Sinne, or Sinneless.
Onzorgelick, Without Perill or Daunger.
Onzorgvuldigh, ofte *Onzorgloos*, Carelesse,
or Negligent.
Onzorgvuldighds, Carelessness, or Negli-
gence.
Onzorgvuldighdick, Carelessly, or Negli-
gently.
Onzouderem, To Vnfolded.

ON

Onzuem, Foule, Filthy, or Vile.
Onzuyster, Impure. Siet *Onreyn*;

O over O.

Ooek, Also, or Likewise.
noch Ooek, Nor Also, or; neither Like-
wile.
Ooeker, *Ooker*, that painters use.
Ood, Void, Emptie, or Vacant.
Ooddawogel, Gentle, or Peaceable.
Oodmoedigh, Humble. Siet *Oosmoedigh*.
Oode, *Deere*, or Places untilld.
Oode, ofte *Oude*, Vntilld, or Wast land.
Ooden, ofte *Ouden*, To lay Wast or Vntilld.
Oodlick, ofte *Oodick*, Cautelous, Idle, Vainc;
or Warie.
Ofst. Siet *Ofst*.
Ooge, *Oge*, ofte *Auge*, An Ile.
een Ooge, An Eye.
Oogen, ofte *van verre sien*, To Eye, or to See a
farre off.
Oogen, To Cast sheeps eyes upon one, or to
Aime or Take a marke by the Eyes.
de Oogen verbinden, To Binde ones Eyes.
de Oogen verblinden, To Blinde or Dazzle the
Eyes.
sijn Oogen op yemands staten, To Cast his Eyes
upon one, or, to Looke upon one.
van also verre als men hem oogen mach, To Eye
him, or See him as farre as one can see
with his Eyes.
yemands de Oogen wyt-steken, To Put out ones
Eyes.
glinsterende Oogen, Shining or Sparking Eyes;
het wit in de Oogen, The white of the Eyes.
holde ofte dipte Oogen, Hollowe Eyes.
loepende ofte druypende Oogen, Running or
Dropping Eyes.
snelle Oogen, Quick Eyes, or Quick-sighted.
sluipende Oogen, Wandring or gazing Eyes.
de Oogen-appel, *Oogen-bal*, ofte *Oogen-sterre*, The
Apple of ones Eyes.
Oogen-bieken, ofte *mis den oogen wanken*, To
Twinckle with the Eyes, or to Winke the
Eyes.
in ten Oogen-blick, In the Twinckling of the
Eyes, or in a Moment.
Oogen-blickinge, A Twinckling of the Eyes.
de Oo-

OOG

de Ooge-brawen, The Eye-brawes.
een Oogen-dinaer, *ooglaer*, ofte *oogder*, An
Eye-pleaser, a Flatterer, or a Soother.
Oogen-enten, To In-oculate, or to Graffe.
een oogen-enting, An In-oculation, or a Graf-
fing.
em Oogen-gemerck, An Aime, or Level, a
Scope, or the Drift of a thing.
het Oogen-krontjen, The Circle about the
Eyes.
hu Oogen-lids, The Eye-lid.
hu Oogen-luyckinge, A Winking at, or a Con-
nivency.
Oogen-luyckinge doen, To Winke at, or to Con-
nive at.
Oogen-salve, Eye-salve.
Oogen-schelen, The Eye-lids, or the Haires
that grows thereon.
Oogen-schijn, Evidence, Appearance, Sem-
blance, or a Seeming.
Oogen-schynlick, Evidently, Clearly, or Ap-
parantly.
Oogen-schynigh zyn, To be Evident, or to be
Apparant.
Oogen-sichtigh, Perfpicuous, Cleare, or Quick-
sighted.
em Oogen-schitger, A Quick-eyed person, or
a Spectator.
Oogen-sichtighds, Perfpicuity, Clarenesse,
or Quickness of sight.
een Oogen-spiegel, ofte *Biil*, A paire of Spe-
acles.
Oogen-sien, Amber.
Oogen-tanden, The Eye-teeth, or the great
Chawing-teeth.
Oogen-troost, The hearbe Eye-bright.
het Oogen-vel, The thinne Skinne about the
Eyes.
de Oogen-vloed, The Fluxe of the eyes.
de Ooge van een needle, The Eye of a needle.
Ooghe, The Harvell.
Ooghten, To make Harvell, or Reape corne.
Ooghten, To Gather in corne.
ten Ooghter, A Mower, or a Reaper of
corne.
ten Ooghtinge, A Harveling, or a Gleaning
of corne after the Reapers.
de Ooght-mand, The Moneth of August.

OOR

Oel, ofte *ool-zaedt*, Poppie, or Poppie-seede.
Oem, Uncle, my fathers, or my mothers
Brother.
Ooms kinderen, Cousins Germanes.
een Oor, ofte *Erfgenam*, An Heire, or an In-
heritour.
Oor, oore, The Oare of Metall of Gold or
Silver, &c.
Oor, ofte Or, Great, Excellent, Principally,
or Sovereignly.
Oorant, The Father of my Grand-father.
Oorats, ofte *ooratighds*, Satiety, or Fullnesse.
Oorarigh, Full, or Satiated.
Oorbaer, ofte *oorbaar*, Usefull, Profitable, or
Fruitfull.
Oorbaerlick, ofte *oorbaarlick*, Usefully, or Pro-
fitably.
Oorbaren, ofte *oorbooren*, To make Usefull,
Profitable, or Fruitfull.
het landt Oorbaren, To Cultivate, or to Till
the land.
een Oorbaen, ofte *Bergh-baen*, A Heath-cock.
een Oordel, ofte *ordel*, A Judgement, or a
Definitive Sentence.
Oordelen, ofte *oordel geuen*, To Judge, to
give Judgement, or to give Sentence.
em Oordeler, A Judge, a Giver of Sentence.
Oordeligh, Judicative.
een Oordel-vinder, A Pronouncer of Judge-
ment, or a Giver of Sentence.
Gods in den Oordeler des Hemels ende der aerde,
God is the Judge of Heaven and of earth.
Oordel, Judgement.
Oordel ofte myninge, Judgement, Meaning,
or Opinion.
een Oore, An Eare.
een die groote Ooren heft, Hee that hath great
Eares.
de Ooern open doen, ofte *tot-booren*, To Harpen-
to Listen, or to give Eare.
mijn Ooern wysen, Mine Eares tingling.
een Oore-bagge, An Eare-ring, or an Eare-
Jewell.
een Oore-bands, A Boxe on the Eare, or a
Buffer.
een Oore-bands geven, To give one a Boxe on
the eare, or to Buffer one.
Oore-biechte, Auricular Confession.

in de

OOR

in de oore blafen, To Whisper in ones Eare, or to Flatter one.
ten Oore-blajer, A Whisperer, a Teller of tales in ones Eare, or a Flatterer.
ten oore-blafinge, A whispering, or a flattering.
Oore-bodigh, Obedient, or Dutifull.
Oore-ciraeds, An Eare-ornament.
Ooretegh, Scornefull, or Didaineifull.
ten Oore-gefoet, *ofte oore-gefoer*, A Swelling or an Impollume behinde ones Eares.
ten Oore-hanger, An Eare-pendant.
Oore-korten, To shor ten, or to crop the eares.
ten Oore-keffen, A Pillow-beare.
het Oore-lapsen, *ofte het vullken der ooren*, The Lap, or the Laps of the Eares.
Oore-lapsen die de vrouwen dragen, Eare-laps which women wear.
ten Oore-lop, An Eare-picker.
Oore-loot, Earelesse, or without Eares.
ten Oore-pearle, An Eare-pearle.
Oore-pijnt, *ofte ooren-wet*, Painc in the Eares.
de Oor-palware, The Bolster of a bed.
de Oor-rands, The utmost Ring of the Eare.
Oor-smet, The Smearc of the Eares.
het Oor-stipken, *ofte oor-stappcken*, The Tip of the Eare.
Oor-wijg, *ofte oor-wante*. Siet *Oor-hands*, *de Oor-ringer*, The little Finger.
ten Oor-vredt, An inviolable Peace commanded by the Magistratc.
ten Oor-wyl, An Owle with great Eares.
Oor-wangen, Fishes Cheeks.
Oor-wasse, Eare-waxe.
ten Oor-worm, An Eare-wigg, that creeps into ones Eares.
ten Oore van een pot, The Eare of a pot, or of a kanne.
de Ooren der visschen, The Eares of fishes.
Oorkonden, To Witnesse, to Testifie, or to Notifie.
ten Oorkonde, *ofte oorkondfchap*, A Witnesfing, or Testification.
O O R L E E N S, **O R L E A N S** in France.
Oorlof, Leave, Licence, or Passport.
Oorlof geven, *ofte oorlofen*, To give Leave, to Grant, or to Permit.
ten Soldat Oorlof geven, To give Leave or Passport to a souldier.

OOR

Oorlof nemen, To take Leave.
Oorlof vragen, To aske Leave.
Goorlofs, Graunted, Permitted, or Licenced.
Oorlofen, To Warre, or to wage Warre.
Oorloge, Warre. Siet *Krijgh*.
Oorloge vinnens landts, *Civill*, or *Intestine Warre*.
Oorloeghs, *ofte oorloeghachtigh*, Warlike, Souldierlike, Valiant, or Militaric.
op de oorloeghsche maniere, After a Warlike or a Militaric manner.
ten Oorloeghsman, A Warriour, or a Souldier. Siet *Krijghs-man*.
Oorloeghslyc soeken, Warlike feates.
ten Oorloeghs Schip, A Ship of Warre, or a man of Warre.
ten oorloeghs partts, A Horfe of Warre.
Oor-waendigh, A lowde Speaker or Talker.
Oorne. Siet *Oorproneck*.
ten Oor-ot, A Wilde or a Savage Oxen, Bugles, or Buffs.
ten Oor-pijpe, A Siringe, or a Spout to spout into a wound or hurt.
ten Oor-rop, A Cable.
ten Oor-sack, A Cause, or an Occasion.
de Oor-sack die yemands verreckt om yet te doen, The Cause, Motive, or Argument that moves one to doe any thing.
Oor-sake geven, To give Cause, to give Occasion, to Incite, or to Move one.
de iverckende Oor-sake, The efficient Cause.
door oorsake, *ofte by oorsake*, Because, or the Cause offering, or Occasionally.
ten Oor-saker, A Cause, an Occasioner, or a Mover.
Oor-sakigh, Causetive, the Principle, or Originall.
Oor-schalck, Waric, Cautelous, or an old craftie foxe.
Oor-proneck, *ofte Beginsel*, The Originall, Source, or Beginning of any thing.
synen Oor-proneck nemen, To take his Originall, Source, or Beginning.
Oor-proneckelic, Originall, or Primitive.
Oor-proneckelicken, Originally, Primitively, or from the Beginning.
de Oor-proneck, *ofte Fonteyn-ader*, The Spring-head, the Fountaine-head, or Veyne.
ten Oor

OOR OOS OOT

ten Oort ofte Plaets, A Place, or a Quarter.
ten Oort, *ofte oorkten*, An Orkey, or the fourth part of a liver, or two Doits.
Oort, The Edge, Brinke, or Utmost part of a thing.
Oort, Uncrusted.
Oort-yfer van de schede, The yron Schape upon the Scheate of sword.
Oost, *ofte water oosten*, To Scoope up, or to Cast out water.
ten Ooste, *ofte Oor-vot*, A Scoope, or Scooping vessell to empty water with, a Ladle.
Oor-drup, *Hous-drup*, *ofte Huys-drup*, The Eaves of a house, keeping the walls from raine, or Eaves-dropping.
ten Oostal, An Ox-fall. Siet *Hof-fal*.
Oost, *ofte oosten*, The East, or Sunne-ising.
Oostwaerts, Eastwards.
O O S T L A N D T, The East-countrie, or the Easterne or Orient Regions.
de Oost-zijde, The Easterne part.
den Oosten winds, The East-winde.
Oost-noordt-oost, East-north-east.
Oost-zuidt-oost, East-south-east.
Oosterlingen, *Easterlings*, or People dwelling in the Easterne Coaneries.
Ooster-zes, The Easterne or the Baltique Sea.
Ooster, *ofte Ooster-dagh*, *Easter*, or *Easter-day*.
de Ooster-manuds, The Month of Aprill.
Ooster-luce, The hearbe called Aristolochy, Heart-wort, or Birth-wort.
O O S T E R N Y C K, **A U S T R I A**.
Oostmoedigh, To Humiliate, or to Abafe.
Oostmoedigh, Humble, or Lowly.
Oostmoedigh maecten, To make Humble or Lowly.
Oostmoedigh worden, To growe or waxe Humble, or Lowly.
Oostmoedighydt, Humilitie, Humbleness, or Lowness.
Oostmoedighlick, Humbly, or with an Humble hart.
Oostmoedighlick bidden, To Entreat, to Pray, or Beseech Humbly, or to Supplicate.
ten Oostmoed, A Humiliation, a Humbling, or a Debasing.
Oostmoet begeren, To craye Mercie, Favour, or Pardon.

OP

Op, *ofte*, *op dat*, To the End, or That.
Op dat ick het kort make, To the end I may be briefte, or to be short.
Op dat, *ofte inden dat*, In Case, or Provided that.
Op yemands streken, To Blame, or Speake Ill of one.
Op, *Up*, Upon, or Above.
Op den avond, At evening.
Op den siven tijde, Upon, or at the same time.
Op den neegh, Upon the way.
Op dese maniere, After this manner.
Op een nieuw, Againc.
Op heden, To day.
Op hmen, *Up*, Get yee gone, or Get away.
Op synen koften, Upon his owne charges.
Op besten, To Burst Up, or to break Open by violence.
Op betalen, To Pay to the last farthing.
Op-beuren, To Heave or to Lift Up.
alle syn vrienden Op-bidden, To Invite all ones friends.
het vel Op-bijten, To Ex-ulcerate, or Blister the skin.
Op-binden, To Binde Up.
Op-blafen, To Swell or Puff Vp.
Opgeblafen, Puffed or Blafed Vp.
de keken Op-hafen, To Puffe up the cheeks.
Op de Trompe blafen, To Sound Vpon a Trumpet.
het yser Op-blafen, To Blowe or to Blaze Vp the fire.
Op-blijven, To stand Vpon.
Op-buften, To Adorne or make Fine.
ten Op-buyfel, An Adorning, or a making Fine.
het Op-koesfel van de schepen, The Rigging of the ships.
Op-bolderen, To be Stormie or Tempestuous with Lightning and Thunder, or to be Boistrous.
Op-botten, To Shoote out in Budds.
Op-braffen, *ofte Op-sten*, To Swallowe Vp, or to Devoure.
Op-brekken, To Breake Vp.
enen brief Op-brekken, To Breake Open a letter.
ten huys Op-brekken, To Breake Vp a house.

een Lager *Opreken*, To Breake up a Campe or an Army.
 een Slot *Opreken*, To Breake up a Lock.
Oprengen, To Bring up, or to Raife.
veel geldus Oprengen, To Bring up or to Raife much money.
miderom Oprengen, To Bring up againe.
Oprengen, To Walk, or Continue.
Oprecken, To Cover, or Overcover.
Oprecken, To Thinke or to Meditate upon.
Opreken ten tafelen, To Set victuals upon the table, or, to Serve the table.
Oprekoben, To Rise out of the water.
Opreken, To Give bribes, or, to Give money upon usurie.
Opreken, To Open, or to Vnlock.
het keuen ofte de winkel Opreken, To Open the Shop, or, to Shut up the Shop.
praveile Opreken, To Lay up provision.
de tafel Opreken, To Take away the table.
ten Vifch Opreken, ofte *Ontweken*, To Open, Cut up, or Make cleave a Fish.
Oprengen, To Give over, or to Transport into the hands of an other.
het goede Oprengen, To Transport ones goods or living to another.
het verkeste goede Oprengen in handen van den Rechter, To Give over, or to Sequetter sold goods into the hands of the Judge.
een Oprenght, ofte *Oprenginge*, A Giving over, or a Transportation.
Oprenght, ofte *Oogen-draecht*, Firie or Reddish eyes.
Oprenghtigh, High coloured in ones face.
Oprenghtigh, Courageous, or of great courage.
Oprengum, To Drive up, or to Floate upon the water.
Opreken de bruyloft, To Make a second Marriage-feast or Wedlock.
Op een kome, To Come one upon another.
Open, Open, Vnlocked, or Vnshut.
half Open, Half Open, or half Vnshut.
Opnen, ofte *Open doen*, To Open, Vnlock, or Vnshut, or, to make an Overture.
hem-selven Opnen, To Open him-selfe, or not to Diffemble or Faine.
een Opninge, ofte *Open-doeninge*, An Opeting, or making *Open*, or an *Overture*,

Opninge doen, To Open, or, to Make an Overture.
Openlick, ofte *Openlick*, Openly.
Openbaren, ofte *Ontdecken*, To Disclofe, to Discover, to Manifest, or to Reveal.
Openbaar, Clear, Evident, Manifest, Open, or Publick.
de sakecke in Openbaar, The matter or cause is Evident or Manifest.
Openbaerlick, Evidently, or Manifestly.
Openbaerlicken, Publickly, or before all the world.
ten Openbaringe, A Manifestation, or a Revelation.
Openbaren, ofte *Blijcken*, To Appear openly.
ten Openbaringe, An Apparition.
Open breken, To Breake Open.
Open gaen, ofte *Opgaan*, To goe Open.
Open-baerigh, Open-harted.
Open laten, To let Open.
Open vyt, Roundly out.
Open vyt de Vader, Like the Father in all things.
Open vyt spreken, To speake Roundly out that which one meanes.
Open zyn, To be Open.
Opment, Arsenick, or the colour Openie.
Op-sten, To Eat up, or to Devoure all.
Op-cyffelen een stad, To Summon a Towne.
Op-gaen, To Rise as Leaven or Dough.
Op-gaen, To Ascend, to Goe up, or to Mount.
Op de arde gaen, To Goe upon the earth.
Op-gaende, Ascending, Going up, or Mounting.
Op-gaende boomen, Rising trees, or Shooting up, or Tall-trees.
een Op-gaende Brugge, A Drawing Bridge.
een Op-gaende Gevel, The Fore-parc or the Frontispice of a house.
de Dore gaet Op ofte Open, The Dore goes Up or Open.
een Op-gangh, A Going up, or a Mounting.
den Op-gangh van de Sonne, The Rising of the Sonne, or the Cumming up of the Sunne.
den Op-gangh ende Afgangh van de Zee, The Flowing and Ebbing of the Sea.
Op-gelafsen, Superbe and Proud.
een Op-gelafsen mensch, A Proud man.

Opgebl-

Op-gelafsen zyn, To be Swollen, or Puffed up.
Op-gelafstuyckts, A Swelling, or a Puffing up.
Op-geven een stad, To Surrender, or to Yield up a towne.
hem-selven Op-geven, To Give or Yield up him-selfe.
zyn recht Op-geven, To Surrender, or to Yield up his Right.
enigen last Op-geven, To Give charge, or, to Lay a charge upon one.
een Reddijl Op-geven, To Give one a Riddle.
den Bal Op-geven, To Give or Cast first a Ball.
Op-geven, Given up, Surrendered, or Yielded up.
al Op-gevende verlaten, To Abandon, or, to Give and Leave all over.
een Op-gave, A Proposition, a Question, or a Demand.
den Op-gaver, The Caster or Giver up.
een Op-gevinge, A Giving up, a Surrendering, or a Yielding up.
Op-gieten, To Spill or to Besprinckle something.
hem-selven Op-gorden, To Gird or Truffe himselfe up.
Op-gorden, To Delve or to Digg up.
Op-grijpen, To Gripe, or to Snatch up.
Op-halen, To Fetch, or to Hale up.
Op-halen, als enighe oudts kleeds op-halen, To Raife a Nap upon an old garment.
een Op-haelder van oude kleedren, A Raifer of old clothes.
een Op-halinge, A Raifing or Setting a Nap upon cloath.
een Op-halinge van den windt, A Raifing of the winde.
Siet Haren.
Op-hangen, To Hang up, or, to Hang upon.
Op-hatigh, ofte *op-hetwigh*, Tetchie, or Angry.
Op-heffen, To Heave, or to Lift up.
Op een Peetrat helpen, To Helpe one on Horse-backe.
de elendige Op-helpen, To Helpe, Aide, or Succour the Miserable or Needie.
een Op-helper, An Aider, or a Helper up.
ten Op-helpinge, An Aiding, an Assisting, a Helping up, or a Succouring in distresse.
Op-hiffchen, ofte *op-hiffen*, To Incite, to Infligate, to Provoke, or to Stirre up.

Op-hoopen, To Lay upon heapes. Siet *Hoopen*.
Op-hoopen, *Op-hoopen*. Siet *Woolfen*, *Op-hoopen*.
Op-houden, To Hold up, or, to Ceafe, to Desist, or to Leave off.
Op-houden van bloeyen, To Ceafe from blooming, as Trees or Flowers.
Op-houden by wijlen, To Ceafe for a time, or a while.
Op-houden van sprecken, To Ceafe from speaking.
sander op-houden, Without Ceasing, Continually, or Vncessantly.
een op-houdinge, A Cefation, an Holding up, an Intermiffion, or a Paufing.
een op-houdinge van der vrouwen maendt-stonden, A Ceasing or a Keeping up of womens monthly Ifsue.
Op-houden een kindt, To Bring up or to Nourish a Child.
Op-houden, Fed, Mainteyned, or Nourished.
een op-houdinge, A Bringing up, a Feeding, a Nourishing, or a Nourishment.
Op-houden, To Hold up, or to Lift up.
Op-houden, To Detaine, or Keepe back.
Op-houden een kindt by de vyer, To Batten or Warme a child by the fire. Siet *Bakeren*.
Op-houden een Schule, To Keepe a Schoole.
Op-jagen, To Drive up, or, to Hunt up.
Op-jagen een Hafe, To Putt up a Hare, or, to Vanuife a Hare.
Op-jagen, To Fill, or to Stuffe up.
Op-jagen den buyck, To Fill or to Stuffe up ones belly.
Op-inaet, Stif-necked. Siet *Hortneckigh*.
Op-klaeren, To Clear up, or, to Growe faire weather.
Op-klavren, To Clamber up.
Op-klimmen, To Ascend, to Clime up, or, to Mount up.
Op-klimmelick, Climeable, Mountable, or Accessible.
On-op-klimmelick, ofte *darmen niet Op-klimmen een kan*, Vn-accessible, or so feepe that one cannot Get up to it.
een Op-klimminge, An Ascending, or a Climing up.
Op-kloppen, To Knocke or to Route up.

A 2

yemand!

ymands Ophloppen *uy* *fin* *ftap*, To Knock or to Kneel up one out ftice.
Ophlopphen, To Cherish, to Nourish, to Make much off, or, to Cocker up.
em Ophlopphen, A Cherishing, a Cockering, a Nourishing, or a Making much off.
Ophkomen, To Come up, or to Grow up.
Ophkomen van fteekte, To Come out of a fickneffe, or, to Recover ones health.
em ophkominge, A Coming up, or a Relevation.
Ophkomen van niet tot yet, To Rife from nothing to fome thing, or, to Rife from a meane eftate to a high one.
Ophloppen, To Buy up, or to Engroffe, or to Retaille wares or commodities.
em Ophlopper, An Engroffer, or a Monopolizer.
Ophramen, To Pack up wares and goods, or, to Breake up shop-keeping.
Ophrakken, *ofte* *Ophkrayfen*, To Rubb, or to Scratch upon.
Ophruypen, To Creepe upon.
Opladen, To Load, or to Load upon.
Oplaggen, To Lay upon, or to Impofe.
Oplaggen een ftraffe, To Impofe a Fine or a Mult upon one.
arbeyd Oplaggen, To Charge or Lay with labour.
geraden de handen Oplaggen, To Scyze, or Lay hands upon goods.
Oplight, Laid on, or Impofed.
em oplagginge, An Impofition, or a Laying on.
em oplagginge der handen, An Impofition, or a Laying on of hands.
Oplaggen ende Bevelen, To Charge, Command, or Enjoyne.
Oplaggen een ftevern dagh, To Appoint or to Ordaine a certaine day.
Oplaggen, *ofte* *Bevelen*, To Pay, or, to Charge one to pay money.
Oplaggen, To Bear with the Fifts, to Thump.
Oplaggen, To Accufe, to Impcach, or to Take one with a Crime.
Oplaten, To Leane upon, or to Prop up.
Oplaten de namen, To Reade the Catalogue, or, to Reherife the Names.
Oplaten, alty, *enym* *op-laten*, To Confulder, to Marke, or Take notice of a thing.

Oplichten, To Lift up.
golds Oplichten, To Settle or Take up money.
krighsvoolck Oplichten, To Levie or to Raife Souldiers.
den vyands Oplichten, To Raife an Enemy.
Oplichten, To Couch, or to Lye upon.
em Oploope, An Uproare.
Oploope, To Run up.
Oploope, To Augment, to Encrease, or, to Rife up.
de oploppinge van een fomme, The Augmentation or the Encreafing of a Summe.
Oploope, *ofte* *Surdien*, To Rife as a Blifter, or to Swell up.
em oploppinge, A Bliftering, or a Swelling up.
Oploope een deure, To Breake open a doore.
em Oploope van deuren, *ofte* *ten* *Inbreker*, A Breaker up of doores, or a Breaker into.
Oploopegh, Tumultuous.
Oplufen, To Liffen to.
Oplaycken, To Open, or, to Make open.
Opmaken, To Make up, or, to Make an end of a worke.
Opmaken, *Siet* *Verbmaken*.
Opmerken, *Siet* *Opletten*.
Opmicken, To Aime or Levell upon or at a Marke.
Opmayen een lap, To Sowe on a patch.
Opmeynen, To Take up, or to Take upon himfelfe.
Opmeynen in gonaden, To Receive or Take to mercie or favour.
Opmeynen ten beften, To Take in good part, or, to Interpret the beft of it.
Opmeynen ten quaediften, To Take in ill part.
Opmeynen voor fin eygen kindt, To Adopt, or to Take it on for his owne child.
de tyfel Opmeynen, *ofte* *Af-dienen*, To Take up the table, or, to Take off the difhes on the table.
golds Opmeynen, To Take up money.
Opmeynen, Accepted, Adopted, or Taken up.
em Opmeyndingh, An Adoptive child.
em Opmeyninge, An Acceptation, an Adopotion, or a Taking up.
em Opmeyn-doeck, A Clout, or a Ragge taken up.

Opreffe.

Opreffelen, To Tye, or to Truffe up ones points.
Op-packen, To Pack up.
em Opfers, *ofte* *Hay-opp*, A Cock or a Stack of Hay.
Opfers, To Cock, or to Stack up.
Opfers, To Serve a Mafon with bricke, chaulk, or ftones.
em Opperman, A Mafon man, or fervant.
em Oppert-jager, The Chiefe or Mafter-hunt-fman, or the Chiefe-Forrefter.
de Oppert-kamer, The Higher or the Upper-chamber.
den Oppert-kamerlingh, The Chiefe-Chamberlainc, or the Lord-Chamberlainc.
em Oppert-meffer, The Concierge, or the Chiefe-maller.
de Opperte, The Chiefe, Supream, or Uppet-molt.
de Opperte der ftadt, The Chiefest or the Magiftrates of the City.
de Opperte Machten, The Supream Powers.
den Opperten Veldt-beer, The Chiefe-Generall of an Army, or the Generaliffimo.
Opportunity, Opportunity, or Occafion.
Opofferen, *Siet* *Tegen-futen*.
Op-prencken, *Siet* *Vercreven*.
Op-puylen, *ofte* *Puylen*, To Rife up like a bunch, or to Swell much.
Oppruacken, To Nourish, or Cocker up.
Oppraden, To Sturre up. *Siet* *Opruyten*.
Opragen, To Gather or to Heape up, or, to Take up.
em Oprageninge, A Gathering or a Heaping up, or a Taking up.
Oprecht, Upright, or Sincere.
em Oprecht Reclter, Aft Upright or a Juft Judge.
de Oprechte, The Upright, or the Righteous.
fin Oprechte broeder van vader ende moeder, His Owne or Right brother by father and mothers fide.
em Oprechte huysvrouw, A Lawfull wife.
Oprechte, *Simpels*, *ende* *Stieche lifden*, Upright, Simple, or plaine dealing people.
Oprechtich, Uprightly, Entirely, or Sincerely.
Oprechtich handden, To Deale Uprightly.

Oprechtelick leven, To Live Uprightly and Sincerely.
Oprechticheydt, Uprightneffe, Integrity, or Sincerity.
Oprechten, To Erect, to Eftablish, or to Sett up, alfo, to Redrefle.
huysen Oprechten, To Erect, Edefie, or Raife up houfes.
Oprecht, Erected, Eftablished, Raifed, or Sett up.
em Oprechtige, A Building up, an Erecting, an Eftablishing, or a Setting up.
Oprechten, To Reach or Stretch up.
Oprecken, *Oprecken*, *Siet* *Opruyten*.
Oprecken, To Reckon up, or to Cast up an Account.
Opruyfen, To Iflue or Rife up as water out of a Spring or a Fountainc.
em Opruyfinge, A Rifing or a Springing up.
Opruyfen, To Belch up.
Opruyfen, *Oprecken*, *Oprecken*. *Siet* *Opruyfen*.
Oproep, *Siet* *Wroep*.
Oproeyten, To Call up one.
em Oproep, A Calling up one.
em Oproep by verdiern, An Outcry or Saile to thofe which will give and offer the moft.
Oproeyten, To Call upon, or Sell for the moft.
em Oproeter, A Cryer or a Seller for the moft.
em Oproeytinge, A Crying or a Selling for the moft.
Oproer, *Oploope*, *ofte* *Oproeytinge*, Uprore, Tumult, Comotion, Mutiny, or Sedition.
Oproer maken, To Make an Uprore; a Tumult, Mutiny, or a Sedition.
em Oproerder, An Uprore-maker, a Mutineere, or a Seditious fellowe.
em Oproerder van oorlogh, A Stifler, or a Stirrer up of Warre.
Oproerighck, Seditious, or Tumultuous.
Oproerighck, Seditiously, Tumultuously, or Uprorely.
em Oproeytinge, A Moving or a Stirring up.
em Oproeytinge der gemadit, A Moving or a Stirring up of the minde.
Oproeyten, *Siet* *Opruyden*.
Oprullen, To Roule or to Tumble upon.
Opruycken, To Pull or to Snatch up by force or violence.

A a

Opreck

Oprucken, ofte **Opblissen**, To Incite, to Infligate, to Provoke, or to Stirre up.
Opruhen, Siet **Verreuen**.
Opruyen, ofte **Opruyden**, To Incite, to Infligate, to Provoke, or, to Suborne.
Opruyt, Incited, Infligated, Stirred up, or Suborned.
een opruyter, An Inciter, an Infligator, a Provoker, a Stirrer up, or a Suborner.
een opruytinge, An Inciting, an Infligating, a Provoking, a Stirring up, or a Suborning.
Opruyvel, **opruyvel**, ofte **opruyvel**, Sowre milke, also, a Syllabub.
Opfackelen, To Clime or Rise up by degrees, as by Chaires or Linches.
Opfackeligh, ofte **Rechtshackeligh**, **Exact**, **Perfect**, or **Right**.
Opfoppen, To Take up, as Porridge or Milke with a Ladle or a Spoon.
Opfwaren, To Growe up, to Shoote up, or Waxe up.
den jongen leidet Op, The Boy Growes great or Shirts up.
Opfwaren, Shott up, Waxed, or Growne taller.
een opfwaren jongelingh, A Stripling well Shott up or Growne.
Opfwerpen, ofte **opfwerpen**, To Ripp up the Belly, to Vubowell, or, to Take out the Entrailles.
Opfwerpen, To Pull or to Truffe up ones clouthes.
een rock opfwerpen, To Truffe up a Peticoate.
Opfwerf, Truffed or Girt up.
een opfwerfing, A Truffing up.
Opfwaren, To Grate or Scratch in making a hole.
een Opfwerf, An Inscription, an Epitath, or a Superscription.
Opfwerfing, To Enrigger, to Enroule, or, to loutle.
hem-felven laten opfwerfen, To Enrigger, or to Enroule him-felfe.
een opfwerfing, An Enriggering, or an Enrouling.
Opfwerden, als, **den buick opfwerden**, To Open, or to Make an incision in the belly.
Opfwerpen, To Scup up, or to Take up.

de vordiffte opfchuppen, To Scup up, or to Take up the Filth.
Opfeggen, ofte **Af-feggen**, To Deny, to Renounce, or to Say up a thing.
fijnen dienst ofte buyt opfeggen, To Take his leave of his masters service or hire.
een opfegginge, A Saying up, a Refusal, or a Renunciation.
Opfeten, To Set open.
Opfeten, To Set upon.
een kroone opfeten, To Set a Crowne upon ones head.
met opfeten wille, With a Set Will or Purpose.
een Opfeter, A Set-purpose.
Opfeten, To Set upon, Constitute, or Ordaine.
het geld opfeten, To Raise Money, or to Set up the Value of Money.
tenen prijs opfeten, To Ordaine or Set up a Price.
een winckel opfeten, To Set up a Shop.
een Opfeter, A Raifer or a Setter, up of any thing.
Opfeten, Regard, Respect, or Heede.
Opfeten hebben op, &c. To have Regard or Respect to, &c.
Opfeten, Which hath Regard or Vpflight.
Opfeten, To Behold or Looke upon fome-thing.
een Opfeter van een Schale, An Overfeer or a Super-intendant of a Schoole.
Opfeten, To Sic upon.
Opfeten te paerde, To Get on horseback, or, to Ride or Sit upon a horse.
een Opfeting, A Sitting upon.
Opfeten, To Smite or to Strike upon.
Opfeten, ofte **Verderf**, The Market Rifles or Growes deare.
het kooren slaen op, The price of Corne Rifeth, or Growes deare.
een Opfleg, **Opfanninge**, ofte **Verdringing**, A Growing or a Waxing deare.
Opfeten, als, **fijn ooghen opfeten**, To Cast his eyes upward, as to heaven.
Opfeten een bouwdick, To Consent an Agree to a marriage.
Opfeten, ofte **Omme slaen**, To Cast up, or, to Turne up.

Opfeten

Opfeten de mouwen, To Turne up ones sleeves.
Opflocken, To Swallowe up and downe, or, to Gulpe up.
Opflooven, Siet **Slooven**.
Opfloyten, To Lock or to Shut up.
Opfloyden, To Cutt or to Rip up, or to Carve.
een Opfnydinghe van des menschen licham, A Cutting up, a Ripping up, or an Anatomizing of a mans body.
Opfpannen, als, **een bogh**, **Opfpannen**, To Bend up, or to Span up a Bowe.
Opfphieren, als, **de ooghen Opfphieren**, To Gaze or Stare upon one with his eyes.
Opfphieren den mond, To Gape with ones mouth.
Opfphijen, To Split up, or to Rive open.
Op-fpraken, Blame, Detraction, or Slaunder.
Opfpringden, To Capet, to Leape, or, to Spring up.
een Opfpringinghe, A Capring, a Leaping, or a Springing up.
Opfstaen, To Rise up, or to Stand up or againe.
Opfstaen van het bedde, To Rise out of ones bed.
Opfstaen van kniden, To Stand up from kneeling.
Opfstaen tegen yemant, To Stand or to Rise up against one.
Op fijn voeten slaen, To Stand upon his fettes.
Opfstaen, Stood up, or Riften up.
een Opfstaeninge, A Standing up, a Rising up, or a Refurrection.
een Opstal, A Receptacle, or place of receipt.
Opfelen, ofte **Opfel**, Sedition, or Tumult.
Opfelen, To Put up any thing.
fijn geld Opfelen, To Put up his money.
fijn swaerd Opfelen, To Put up his sword.
Opfellen, Put up.
een Opfiker, A great knife.
Opfiken, ofte, **ter herten nemm**, To Lay or Take to hart.
Opfiken het kooren, To Hoife or to Raise the price of Corne.
Opfiken het loon, To Raise the hire.
Opfiken, To Augment, or, to Entreatse.
Opfiken, To Put, Set, or Raise up.
Opfellen een prijs, To Set up a price.
Opfellen een winckel, To Set up a Shop.

Opfellen yet quads, To Attempt, or to Imagine some evil.
een Opfel, ofte **een Opfelling**, A Setting up, an Erecting, or an Establishing.
een Opfeller, A Putter or Setter up, an Author, or the first Beginner of a thing.
Opfellen, To Ascend, or to Mount up, or, to Soare up as Hawkes, Storckes, &c.
een Opfelling, An Ascension, a Mounting, or a Soaring up.
de Opfelling der Moeder, The Suffocation or the Rifing of the Mother.
Opfinaet, Oblinate, or Self-willed.
Opflokken, als, **het vyer Opflokken**, To Kindle, or to Make the fire burne.
yemants Opflokken, To Incite or to Stirre up one.
Opflooven, To Push, or to Scampe upon.
Opflooven, als, **de armen Opflooven**, To Turne up ones Sleeves to the Elbowes.
Opfloopen het vel, To Pull off the Skiane.
Opfvelen, To Puff or to Swell up.
Opfvelen een fchip, To Rigg or to Tackle up a Ship.
Opfaffen, To Fill up. Siet **Taffen**.
Opfrecken, To Write or to Note up.
Opfren, ofte **Opfwhren**, To Nourish, or to Cocker up.
Opfieren, To be Boiftrous. Siet **Bulderen**.
Opfrijen, Siet **Amerijen**.
Opfimmeren, To Build up, or, to Edifie.
by heest dat hoyt Opfimmeren, He hath Buile up that house.
Opfiven, To Dreffe or to Trimmte up.
Opfrecken, To Goe away, or, to Travell.
by te Opfrecken, ofte, **by te gyaen om te drincken**, He is Gone a drinking.
Opfrecken, To Advance or Preferre to fome estate.
Opfrecken, To Drawe up.
de brugge Opfrecken, To Drawe up the bridge.
een Opfrecking, A Drawing up.
Opfullen, To Fall or to Tumble upon.
Opfwaren, To Ascend, or, to Mount up.
een Opfwaren, ofte **Opfwaren**, An Ascension, or a Going up.
Opfverfanden, Riften againe.
een Op-verfandeninge, A Refurrection.

A a 3

Opfrijen

Oprijfen, To Aime or to Levell upwards.
Opvliemen, Siet *Pluimen*.
Opvoeden, To Feed up, or, to Nourish.
Opvoeren, Siet *Wachvoeren*.
Opvoeren, To Draw up or aloft.
Opvoeren den Maer, To Build or to Raise up a Wall.
Opvoeren den Timmer, To Drawe or to Lift up the Timber of a Building.
Opvoeren, To Folde or to Pleate up.
Opvullen, To Fill up, or to Replenish.
Opvullen de Darmen, To Stuffle or to Fill up one's Guts, as Puddings, &c.
Opvullen, Filled up.
een Opvuldige, ofte *Opvulsel*, A Filling up, or a Replenishing.
Opvaren, Upwards, or, On high.
Opvarensgaen, To Goe upwards.
Opvaren sien, To See upwards, or to Looke on high.
Opvaren, To Growe or Waxe up.
Opvater, An In-undation, or an Overflowing of water.
Opvareken, To Stirre up, or to Raife up.
Opvaren, To Weigh up.
Opvaren mit Gaulte, To Weigh up with Gold.
Opvarden, To Gush or Spring up as water.
een Opvellinge, A Gushing or a Springing up as water.
Opwerpen, To Reproach, or Cast an Aspiration upon one.
een Schone Opwerpen, To Cast up a Sconce or a Fortresse.
Water-adere Opwerpen, To Cast up Springs of water.
Opwerpen van de Mage, To Belch or Cast up out of the Stomack.
Opwijzen, To Assigne or Appoint one upon.
een Opwijzinge, An Assignment.
Opwinden, To Winde up as with a Pullic.
Opwinden, To Put more water in, or, to Put water into that which is boiled away.
Opwijzen, ofte *Opkrallen*, To Scratch, or to Rubb upon.
het Op-zel, ofte *Top-zel*, The Top-faile of a Mill.
Opzieden, To Boile or to Seeth up.
een Opziddige, A Boiling or a Seething up.

O voor R.

ORANGIEN, a Princedome and a Towne by Avignon in France.
Ormus, A hearbe so called. Siet *Kalf-muyt*.
een Oratie, An Oration, or a Speech.
een Oratie doen, To Make an Oration.
een Orator, An Oratour.
Orators, ofte *Profitez*, Profit, or Utility.
Oratorick, Profitable, Usefull, Expedient, or Fit.
Orbooren ofte *Gebuycken*, To Enjoy or Use.
lat ons vroegh Orbooren, Let us be Joyfull, or, Let us be Merric.
een Orck, A Sword-fish in the See, a cruell enemy to the Whale.
Orck, Siet *Hers-nackigh*.
Orckachtigh, Headie, Obfinate, or Selfwild.
Orcken, To Harken, or, to Liffen to.
Orckd, Siet *Oordd*.
Orden, Order, Aray, or Ranke.
Orden, In Order, or, in Aray.
in Orden stellen, To Put into Order.
in beter Orden stellen, To Put into a better Order, or, to Reforme.
sunder Orden, Without Order.
Orden-beeten, Lords of the Order.
Ordentlick, Orderly, or by Order.
Ordinatie, *Ordineringe*, ofte *Ordeninge*, Ordinance, Ordering, or Disposition.
Ordinatie ende Insettinge, Ordinance, Institution, or Constitution.
Ordinatie op geldt stellen, To Put an Order upon the valuation of Money.
Ordinatie van den Hove, Ordinances, or Decretes of the Court.
Ordinatie van den Koningh, Ordinances of the King.
een Ordinarer Rechter, An Ordinate Judge.
Ordineren, To Appoint, to Destinate, to Ordaine, to Set in order, or, to Statuate.
Ordineren een Leger, To Pitch a Campe, or to Host, or, to Encampe or Quarter an Army.
Coördineren, Appointed, Constituted, Destinated, Disposed, or Ordained.
Orduen, ofte *Arduyn-sien*, Tree-floore.
Ove, An Udder. Siet *Uder*.

Orgelen,

Orgelen, Organes.
op de Orgelen spelen, To Play upon the Organes.
een Orgelift, An Organist.
een Orgel-maker, An Organ-maker.
het Originale ofte *Beginsel van eenigh dingh*, The Original or the Beginning of any thing.
Orkonden, To Give or to Make knowne, or, to Witnesse.
in Orkonde der waterheydt, In Witnesse of the truth.
OR LIENS, ORLSANS, a Towne in France.
Orlof, *Orloge*, *Orr*. Siet *Oorlove*, *Oorloge*, *Oort*.

O voor S.

Os, ofte *Offe*, An Oxe, or a Beefe.
een Osk, ofte *jongen Os*, A small or a young Oxe, or a Bullock.
een wilden Os, A wilde Oxe, or a Buffie.
bruden als een Os, To Lowe or to Koarc as an Oxe.
Offen, *Oxen*.
getande Offen, *Tamb Oxen*.
siet Offen omgaen, To Trade with Oxen, or, to Graze Oxen.
Offen koppelen ofte *samen*, To Yoake Oxen.
Offen ontkoppelen ofte *uyt-spremen*, To Un-yoake Oxen.
Offen sonder boorn, Oxen without horns.
Offen vet maken, To Fatten Oxen.
voete Offen, *Fatt Oxen*.
een Offen-drijver, An Oxe-driver.
een Offen-bvnde, ofte *Offen-leder*, An Oxe-hide, or Oxe leather.
een Offen-merck, ofte *Os-merck*, An Oxe-market.
een Offen-stal, An Oxe-stall or an Oxe-houfe.
Offen-tongt-kruydt, The hearbe Buglossie.
Offen-veefch, Oxe-flesh, or beefe.
een Offen-vlinge, A Gaddy, or a Hornet.
Osbare, ofte *Oribare*, A Litter. Siet *Roz-bare*.
Offen-broke, ofte *Stal-kruydt*, The hearbe Rest-harrow.
Ofstige, *Hoftage*.
Ooftrout, ofte *Ooftr-lucie*, The hearbe Astrolochic, or Heitwort.

O voor T.

Oter, An Otter.
Ostren. Siet *Fynfien*.

O voor V.

Ovolge, Angry, Indignation, or Wrath.
een Oublygh, Merry, Pleasant, or Jelling.
een Oublygh mensch, An Absurd or a Strange man.
een Oude-kleerkooper, A Seller of Old cloaths, a Ragg-market man, or a Broaker.
een Oude-kleerkoopster, A woman Broaker or a Seller of Old Cloaths, Ragg, &c.
de Oude kleermarkt, The Broakers market, or the Ragg-market.
op de Oude maniere, After the Old manner or ancient fashion.
Oude pronsfelingen van kleeren, Old peeces or patches of Cloathes.
Oude Schoen-lappen, Old Shoe-patches.
Oude stukken van gebroken stenen, Old peeces or tubbish of broken stones.
een Oudewarier, A Broaker.
een Oude Wyngardts-flock weder in-zeldyt, An Old Vine-flock layd in againe, or a Pro-vince.
Ouder, Older, Elder, or more Aged.
Ouderdom, Oldnicke, or Age.
een jeughigen Ouderdom, A youthfull Age.
een volwassen Ouderdom, A full-growth Age.
Ouders, als *Vader ende Moeder*, Parents, as Father and Mother.
de Ouders, ofte *Voor-vaders*, The Ancestours, Elders, Fore-fathers, or Parents.
Oudervet, een *kruydt*, Ground Ivie.
Oude, Old, Ancient, or Strucken in yeares.
jeer Oude, Very Old, or, very Ancient.
Oudachtigh, Oldish, or Ancient.
Oudcliek, ofte *Oudcliek*, Anciently, or like an Old or an Ancient man.
Onde maken, To make Old.
Onde worden, To growe or waxe Old.
het Oude is by? How Old is hee?: or, Of what Age is hee?:
by in jehsten jaren Oude, He is sixteene yeares of Age.
Oude-backen broodt, Stale-baked bread.

A 3 4

een Ondt

OU D OVE

een Oude boeve, An Old knave.
een Oude Berger-meester, An Ancient or an Old Boroughmaister or Majour.
een Ouds-Groot-vader, A Great-Grandfather.
een Ouds-Groot-moeder, A Great-Grandmother.
een Ouds man, An Old or an Aged man.
een Ouds maameken, An Old little man.
een Ouds-moeder, A Grand-mother.
een Ouds wijf, An Old or an Aged woman.
een Ouds wijfgen, An Old little woman.
Oudbeyds, *ofte Ouderdom*, Oldness, Anciennesse, Age, or Majority.
Oudbeyds, *ofte beyaem om te bouwen*, Of Age or Years, or Fitt to marry.
van Oudbeyt verlieten, Worne out with Age.
het smacke na de Oudbeyds, It Tasts of Oldness.
van Oudst, From of Old, or from Antiquity.
de Oudste, The Oldest, or the Eldest.
de Oudste soen, The Eldest sonne.
een Oudwaer, *ofte een Overtuer*, A Storke.
Overt, *ofte Euel*, Evil. Siet *Quaet*.
een Overt daeds, An Evil deed.
een Oven, *ofte Back-oven*, An Oven, or, a Furnace.
een Ovenken, A small Oven, or Furnace.
den mond van een Oven, An Ovens mouth.
een gemeynen Oven, A common Oven.
het gons dat in den Oven gebacken is, That which is bakt in an Oven.
een Distiller-oven, A Distillin-oven, or a Limbeck.
een Kalk-oven, A Chaulke-oven.
een Oven-bessem, *ofte Oven-rijck*, An Oven-besom, or an Oven-clout.
een Oven-gaffel, *Oven-klaes*, *ofte Oven-slock*, An Oven-rake to Rake out the Coales.
een Oven-heater, *ofte Oven-floker*, An Oven-heater, or the warmer of an Oven.
een Oven-buys, *ofte Oven-bur*, A Baking house.
een Oven-paet, An Oven-showell to put in the bread.
Overt, Siet *Overt*.
Overt, *Paet*, or Gone.
Overt ende weder, Here and there.
Overt ende weder-gaan, To goe & come againe.
Overt-lange, Long agoe, or, Long since.

OVE

Over vel jaren, Many yeares Agoe, or, many yeares Past.
Over, *Over*, or Above.
Over al, Over all, or Every where.
Over de Rivier, Over or Beyond the River.
Over dese tijde, On this side.
Over dese zijde van den Rijn, On this side of the Rhene.
Over het Alpes gebeygte, Over or Beyond the Mountaines of the Alpes.
Over hal, *en over het vallen*, To Tumble headlong downe, or Topple-turvie.
Over matlijds, At Dinner, or at Supper.
Over-acht, A Prescripcion, or a Banishment.
Over-aenden, To Pull Over.
Over-aefen, To Glut, to Gourmandize, or, to Over-eate.
Over-aets, *ofte Over-aebryt*, Gluttonie, Gourmandizing, or Over-eating.
een Over-anderdaughicht Koorsje, A Second-dayes Ague.
Over-anders, To Alternate, or to Change by turnes or by course.
een Over-anderinge, A Changing by turne, or, a Succession by course.
Over-anderlick, Alternately, or things done by course.
Over-arbeiden, To Over-labour, or, to Take too much paines.
Over-arm, Very poore.
Over-arigh, Most-excellent.
Over-bangheyds, Super-excellencie.
Over-banghlick, Super-excellency.
Over-bate, The Gain, Profit, or Surplus that comes Over.
een Over-been, An Overgrown bone.
Over-binden, To Bind upon, to Wrapp, or Fold round about.
Over-bisshap, An Arch-bishop.
Over-blijde, Over-joyed, or Over-gladd.
Over-blyven, To Remaine Over, to be Over-plus, or, to Reit Over and Above.
een Over-blyff, A Relick, a Remainer, a Remnant, or a Supplus.
het Overblyff van de matlijds, The Remainder or the Scrapes of a Dinner or Supper.
het Overblyff van een koorsje, The Reliques or the Remainder of an Ague.

Overt

OVE

Overtreffen, To Gluttonize, or to Eate too Much. Siet *Braffen*.
Overtreken, To make a shew to doe a thing, and to doe cleane contrary, to Worke by collusion or pleading, to Doe against right and reason, or, to Betray his partie.
een Overtrecker, A Transgressor, a Previcatour, or he that Leaveth the right way to doe wronge.
Overtreken, To Carrie or to Bring Over, or to Transport something from one place to another.
zijn boodschap Overbrengen, To Doe his Message or Errand.
den tijdt Overbrengen, To Passe away the time.
een Overtrecker, To Wash, Spend, or Consume unprofitably, or prodigally.
Overtreacht, *ofte Overtrebracht*, Brought Over, Carried Over, or Transported.
een Overbrenger, A Carrier, a Transporter, or a Reporter.
een Over-brenginge, A Bringing over, a Carrying Over, a Transporting, or a Reporting.
Overtreucken, Siet *Verbreycken*.
een Overtrecker, A Mifdeede, an Injury, or a Crime.
Overtrecker, Excesse.
Overtrecker in Rederen, Excesse in sayment.
Overtrecker, Excessive.
Overtreckerheyds, Excessivenessse.
Overtreckerlick, Excessively.
Overtrecker, Violent, or Cruell.
Overtrecker, Luxurious, or Gluttonous.
Overtrecker, Old, or Very aged.
Overtrecker, To Cover Over, or to Over-deck.
een Overtrecker, *ofte Over-deckfel*, A Coverlid.
den Overtrecker van een schip, The Decks of a Ship, or the Hatches.
Overtrecker, To Finde one in the Act of Adulterie, or to Finde one Rem in Re.
Overtrecker, Superficies.
Overtrecker, To Overthink, or to Meditate up. Siet *Verfennen*.
men makken overtrecken, To make a Bargaine, to make an Agreement, or a Compact one with another,

OVE

een Overdragh, An Agreement, an Accord, or a Compact.
in recht Overdragen, To Referre unto Justice, or to Put it to a Suite in Lawe.
Overdragen, To Deliver, to Commit into the hands of another, or to Transport.
het goods Overdragen ofte Opdragen, To Transport, or to Put ones goods into another mans hands.
Overdragen, *Te dragen*, Delivered Over, Surrendered, or Transported.
een Overdragh, *ofte Over-dracht*, A Delivering Over, a Surrendering, or a Transportation.
een Overdrager, A Carrier Over, or a Transporter.
een Overdraginge, A Transporting, a Transportation, a Delivering Over, or a Surrendering.
Overdrinken, To Drink up the Surplus when a pot or a glasse is too full.
Overdrinken, To Drink too Much, or more then is fitting.
Overdrucken, *ofte Over-beschoncken*, Drunke too Much.
Overdringen, To Over-press, Oppresse, or to Constraine.
Over-droev, Over-heavie, or Over-fad.
Over-droevigh, Against ones hart.
Overdueren, To Over-last, or to Endure too Longe.
Overdueren, Overthwart.
Over-ten-brengen, *ofte Over-ten-dragen*, To Confront, or to make an Agreement betwene the one and the other.
de Getuygen Over-ten-brengen, To Confront, or to See if the Witnesses Agree.
Over-ten-komen, *ofte Over-komen*, To Compose, to Agree, to Accord, or to Unite.
sy komen wel Over-ten, They Agree well Together.
quack Over-ten-komen, They can hardly Agree.
een Over-ten-kominge, An Agreement, a Confrontment, a Composition, or a Paction.
Over-ten-stemmen, To Give like voyces, or to Vote alike.
Overen, To be Over. Siet *Over-blijven*.

As

Overt

OVE

Over-nien, To Gluttonize, to Over-eate himself, or Surfeit with Eating, or to Eat more then sufficient nature.
Over-ende, Upright, or a standing Upright.
Over-eynde saten, To Put or to Set Upright.
Over-eynde staan, To Stand Upright.
Over-eysschen, To Over-aske, or to Demand too much.
Over-gaen, To Over-goe, or to Goe Beyond.
Over het water gaen, To Goe or to Pass Over a water.
Over-gaende reden, To Pass Beyond the bounds and limits of Reason.
Yemanden Over-gaen, To Chide, Reprove, or Rebuke one.
een Overgangh of overganginge, A passing Over, or a going Beyond.
Overgangh, Tradition.
Over-gapen, To Over-gape.
Over-gelucken, Over-come, Happned, or Befell.
Over-gerechte, Criminal Justice.
Over-geven, To Give Over, or to Resigne.
de sake den wider-partijen Over-geven, To Resigne or to give Over the cause into the adverse parties hands.
een stad Over-geven, A towne given Over to plunder, or to pillage.
zijn schuld Over-geven, To Resigne Over his debt to another.
zijn recht Over-geven, To Resigne, or to give Over his Right.
hem-selven de fortune Over-geven, To Commit himself to Fortune, or to Goe secke his Fortune.
hem-selven Over-geven, To give Over himself, to Abandon, or to Forsake himselfe.
hem-selven den vyanden Over-geven, To Render, or to Yeelede himself into an Enemies hands.
zijn office Over-geven, To Resigne or to Give up his Office.
een Overgevinge, A giving Over, a Resignation, or a Transport.
Over-geven, To Vomit, or Spue up. Siet *Braken*.
Over-ge wicht, Over-wage, or Over-weight.

OVE

Over-gieten, To Over-sprinkle, or to Shed upon.
Over-gieten, Over-sprinkled, or Shed upon.
een Over-gietinge, An Over-sprinkling.
Over-goods, Over-good, or Very Good.
Over-gruppen, To Over-gripe.
Over-groot, Very Great, or Exceeding great.
Over-gulden, To Over-gilde, or to Overlay with Gold.
Over-gulde, Gilt Over.
Over-haesten, To Over-hast, or, to Hast too Much.
Over-haestigh, Over-hastie.
Over-halen, To Fetch Over, or to Transport.
Over-halen, To Reprove sharply.
de Over-hand, The Upper-hand, Superiority, or Victorie.
Over-hands hebben, To Over-come, or to Get the Victorie.
Over-hangen, ofte over-liden, To Over-hange.
een Over-her, A Prince, or a Sovereigne.
een Over-her alken, A Monarck.
Over-heeren, To Over-lord it, to Suede, or to Domineere.
Over-herschen, To Oppresse, or to Govern by force or cruelty.
Overhoed, ofte Wit-handen, Superiours, Magistrates, or Justiciars.
van de Overhoeds zyn, To be of the Superiority, or to be put into State and Dignity.
des Overhoeds ampt, The office or the charge of a Superior, or a Magistrat.
Overhoeks, ofte overdwars, Overthwart, Awry, or Crooked.
Overhoeks-wijse maken, To Overthwart-wile.
Overhoeklick, Overthwartly, or Awry.
Overhoeds, Un-awares. Siet *Overloeds*.
Overhoef, The Overgrowing of a Horses hooft.
een Over-hoere, A Concubine, or a Whore.
Over-hoerere, Whoredome.
Overhoofs, The Chief, or Superiour.
een Overhoofs van een leger, The Chief of an army.
Overhoop, Upon heapes, by flocks or troupes.
Overhoop loopen, To Run Pellucell together.
yemanden Overhooren, To Over-heare one.
Overhooren, To be Above, or Over a year.

Over-

OVE

Over-jarigh, Over, Above, or Past a yeare.
Over-jarigen mijn, Wine Above a yeare old.
Over-jarige ende ster wode lieden, People very Old, Ancient, or Aged.
Overrigh zyn, To be Over, or a Surplus.
Over-nien. Siet *Over-haesten*.
Overvlieden, To Over-cloth, or to Put garments upon.
Over-klein, Over-little, too Little, or too Small.
Over-klimmen, To Over-clime, or to Get over.
Over-kock, The Miller or Chief: Cooke.
Over-komen, To Happen, or to Befall.
Over-komen. Siet *Over-ten-komingen*.
Over-komen, To Over-come, to Surmount, to Get the victorie, or to Vanquish.
de pijn Over-komen, To Over-come the paine.
Over-kominge. Siet *Over-ten-kominge*.
een Over-komste, A Happing, or a Befilling.
Over-kopen, To Over-buy, or to Pay dearer then the price goeth for.
Over-kopen, Graine that is over the measure.
Over-koud, Very cold, or Exceeding colde.
Over-kraech, Violence or Force.
Overkrachtigh, Most Violent.
Overkroepen, To Over-crop, or to Over-crumme.
Overladen, To Over-load, or to over-charge.
een overladige, An Overloading, or Over-charging.
Over-langh, Over-long, or Long agoe.
Overlands, High-Almainy or High-germany.
een Overlander, A High-Germaine.
Over-langh, Very Long.
Over-langhjaem, Very Longsome.
Overlast, Outrage, Wronge, or Injury.
Overlast doen, To commit Outrage, to doe Violence, or Injury.
Over-last worden, To be Outragious.
Overlastigh, Outragious, or Violent.
Overlastinge, Outrage, or Violence.
Overlastighlick, Outragiously, or Violently.
Overlaten, To give Oversto Leave or Transport into the hands of an other.
een over Over-laten, To Surrender, or to give Over an Inheritance.
Over-gelaten, Surrendered, given Over, or Transported.

OVE

een Overlatinge, A surrendering, or giving over.
Overleden, Dead, Deceased, or Departed.
by u Overleden, He is Deceased or Departed.
Over-leder van schoenen, The Upper-leather of shoes.
Overleggen, To Overlay, or to Cover.
aandachtighlick Overleggen, To Overlay advisedly, or to Contemplate well.
Overleggen, To Cashtor make up an Account.
Overleggen, ofte overdencken, To Meditate, or to Think upon.
Overleye, Overlaid, or Cast up.
Overlegen zyn, To be Grieved or Endamaged.
Overlegen meesse, Cast-wares, not Vendible, or Refuse-wares.
Overlesen, To Reade Over.
by leste den lieden boeck Over-lesen, He hath Read Over the whole booke.
Over-leven, To Over-live, or to Survive.
yemanden Over-leven, To Over-live one.
Overlevende, Overliving, or Surviving.
Overleiden, Overlived, or Outlived.
Overleiden, To Deliver over.
een Overlidt, An Overgrown Member.
Overlijden, To Die, or to Depart.
Overlijdt, Dead, and Departed.
een Over-lif, A Dublet.
Overlichtigh, Overliving, or Outliving.
Overloeden, Overlid with Lead.
Overloopen, To Runne Over lightly.
Overloopen tot den vyanden, To Run over, or to Run away to the enemy.
Overloopen in 't zieden ofte koecken, To Run over in boiling.
een Overloop, A Running over.
Overloopen, To Overflowe.
een Overloop des waters, An Overflowing of water.
een Overlopende riviere, An overflowing river.
een Overlooppinge, An Overflowing, or an Inundation.
den Overloop van een schip, The Hatches of a ship.
Overloop, ofte Overdecksel van eenigh dingh, The Cover or Deck of any thing.
Overvallen. Siet *Overvallen*.
Overlooves. Siet *Overloofte*.

een Over-

OVE

ten Overlooting, An Overprizing, an Over-rating, or Setting a higher price then ordinary.
Over-lay, Very Slowe.
Overluyd, Oerlowdc, or with a Shrill Voyce.
Overluyds roepn, To Cry out Alowd.
Overluyds lachen, To Laugh too Lowd, or with an Open throat.
Over-maat, That which is given over the Measure.
ten Overman, *ofte Overhoofd*, A Chief man, or a Superiour.
ten Over-mantel, A Garment worne over a Gowne.
Over-matigh, Immoderate, or Superfluous.
Overmeester, The Chief of Principall matter.
Overmengen, To Multiply, or, to Encrease.
Overmeten, To Over-measure, or Measure About.
Overmidt, *ofte overmidden*, Over the Midst.
Overmidts breken, To Breake in the Midst, or Middle.
Overmidts dat, Because that, or For that.
Overmissen, To Over-dunge.
Overmoedigh, Proud, Arrogant, High-minded.
Overmoegen, To Over-power, or to Prevaile.
Over-moedigh, That hath much Pleading.
Over-mouwen, Over-sleeves, or Drawing-sleeves.
Over-nachten, *ofte Vernachten*, To Stay all night in a place, or, to take up ones Lodging for a Night.
Overnachtenighe spijse, Meate or Victuals left the Night before, or the Last night.
Overnauerlick, Super-natural, Above nature.
ten Over-naem, A Sur-name. (selfe)
Overnemen, To Take, or to Accept for himselfe da handen Overnemen *ofte overgrypen*, To take over, or to gripe over with the hands.
Overneminghe, An accepting, or a taking over.
Overnemenick, Acceptably, or Receiveably.
Over-oogh-brauwe, The Upper-eye-browe.
Over-oudt, Very old, or Exceeding ancient.
ten Over-ouds mensche, A very Old man.
Over-pecken, To Over-pitch.
Overpeynen, *ofte overdencken*, To Meditate or Thinke upon.

OVE

Overrecken, To Overstretch, or to bverreach.
Overrekenen. Siet *Overflaen*.
Over-rekenen, *ofte over-riden*, To Over-reason, to Perswade, or to Convince by Reasons.
ten Overridingen, *ofte overridingen*, A Persuasion.
Overrommen, To Overrun, or to Run upon.
Overrycken, To Outstretch. Siet *Verrycken*.
Over-ryen, Most Pure, or Very Cleane.
Over-riemen *ofte Reeyen*, To Out-rowe.
Over-rijden, To Out-ride by horse or wagon.
ten Over-rock, An Over-garment.
ten Priesters Over-roek, A Priests Surplis.
Overroepen, To Call one Over, that is, on the other side of a way, or of a water.
hemselfen Overroepen, To Hurt oneself with Calling, or to Over-call himself.
Overroepen, To Surprise. Siet *Overvallen*.
Over-ruggen vallen, To Fall upon ones Back.
Over-schaduen, To Over-shadowe, or to Ob-umbrate.
ten Over-schaduen, An Over-shadow, or Ob-umbration.
Over-schatten, To Overtake, or to Exalt upon.
ten Over-schatter, An Overtaxer, or Exactor.
Over-schanning, Overtaxing, or Exaction.
de Over-schenckel, The Tigh.
Over-schepen, To Pass Over by shipping.
Over-scheuten, Passed Over by shipping.
de Over-scheute van een wijngaerds, The Arme of a Vine.
Over-schicken, To Send Over.
Over-schieten, To Over-shoot.
Over-schieten. Siet *Over-kijven*.
ten Over-schot, *ofte overschietfel*, An Over-plus.
Over-schijnen, To Overshine, or to shine upon.
Over-schinken. Siet *Overdroncken*.
Over-schoon, Exceeding Faire, or Beautiful.
Over-schrieken, *ofte overschriemden*, To be Over-frighten, or, too much Fearfull.
Over-schrijven, To Overstride, or to Outstride.
Over-schrijven, To Wit Over, or Copie out, or to Trans-cribe.
ten Over-schryfinge, A Writing over, or a Copying out, or a Trans-cription.
Over-slaen, To Overbeate, to Beate too much.
Over-slaen, To Overfly, or to Flap with the wings.
Over-slaen, To Wrap up, or to Enfolde.

Over-

OVE

Over-slaen, *als ten rekeninge over-slaen*, To Over-cast, or to Calculate a reckoning.
Over-slaen by hem-selven, To Over-cast, or to Calculate by himselfe.
Over-slaen, Over-cast, or Calculated.
ten Over-slaen, An Overcasting, or a Calculation.
Over-slaen, To Omit, to Overflip, or to Leave undone.
Over-slagen, Omitted, or Left undone.
ten Over-slaen, An Omitting, or a Leaving undone.
sin goods over-slaen, To Waste or Mispend his goods.
Over-slaen, To Labour or Over-travell himself, or to Play the Dudge.
Over-slepen, To Traine, or to Over-dragge.
Over-slepen, The Fore-skine of the Yard.
Over-sloop, The Surplus, or Over-running.
Over-smaeten, To Over-noint, or to Over-surety.
Over-snyden, To Over-cut.
Over-snoode, Most Vile, or most Villanous.
Over-spel, Adulteric.
in Over-spel bevinden, To Take one in Adulteric.
Over-spel doen, To Commit Adulteric.
ten Over-spreider, An Adulterer.
ten Over-spreijer, An Adulteresse.
Over-sprengen, To Over-sprinkle.
ma zout over-sprengen, To Over-sprinkle with salt.
Over-spreyden, To Over-spread.
Over-springen, To Over-leap, or to Out-leap.
ten Over-sprong van een huys, The Eaves of a house.
Over-stand, To Stand Up.
Over-stand, To Assist, or to be Present.
Over-stappen, To Over-Step.
de Overste, The Principall, Chief, or Supreme.
Over-steek, *ofte Over-steekfel*, The Eaves of a house, keeping the walls from raine.
de Overste kock, The Chief, or Master-cooke.
de Overste der Priesteren, The Chief-priests, Bishops, or Prelates.
de Overste der Nonnen, The Chief, or the Mother of the Nunnas.

OVE

ten Overste maken, To Choose for Sovereigne or Supreme.
Overste zyn, To be Chief, or the Supreme.
ten Overste vader, A Patriarch, or a Chief Father.
het Overste van het dack, The Eaves of the Roofe.
Over-steken, To Fixe or to put Over or About.
Over-stellen. Siet *Over-zetten*.
Over-geflust, Transposed, or Translated.
ten Over-sellinge, A Transposition, or the Changing of one thing into another.
Over-sleggen, To Over-mount, or Soare.
Over-stille, Very Still, or Very Quiet.
Over-stricken, To Over-strike, or Over-rubbe.
Over-strick, *ofte Over-strick*, Past Over.
Over-stricken tijdt, Time Past Over.
Over-strijden, To Overcome, or to Vanquish in Fight.
Over-striden, To Perswade by many Reasons.
Over-stuipen, To Over-whelme.
Over-stuip, Over-whelmed.
ten Over-stuipinge, An Over-whelming.
Over-swaer, Very Heavie, or Over-heavie.
Over-swaeren, To make Over-heavie.
Over-swaemen, To Over-swimme, or to Out-swimme.
Over-swart, Very Black, or Over-black.
Over-tal, Over the Number, or a Superfluous Number.
Over-tallich, *Over-tallich*, *ofte Over-tallich*, Superfluous, or Over and Above.
Over-tellen, To Over-tell, or to Over-count.
Over-togge. Siet *Over-treckfel*.
de locht in Over-togen, The Aire is Over-cast.
Over-tallichghed, Superfluity, Super-erogation more then needs, or Over-much.
Over-tonen, To Convince, or to Over-showe.
Over-trecken, To Drawe, or to Pull Over.
ten Over-treckinge, A drawing, or a covering Over.
ten Over-treckfel, A Covering Over.
Over-treden, To Offend or Goe Over, to Transgress, or to Pass on.
ten Over-tredter, A Transgressor, or an Offender.
ten Over-tredinge, A Transgressing, or an Offending.

Over-

OVE

Overtreffen, To Excel, Exceede, Surmount, or to Surpasse.
Overtreffick, Excellent, or Surpassing.
Overtrefficken, Excellently, or Surpassingly.
Overtreffickheit, *ofte overtreffings*, Excellence.
Overtrecken, Over-cast with Cloudes.
Overtrugh, Siet *Overtreckfel*.
Overtrugen, To Convince by Witneses.
Overvallen, To Fall upon, to Oppresse, or to Surpresse.
Overvallen, Oppressed, or Over-whelmed.
een Overvaller, An Oppresser, or a Gieccer.
een overvallings, An oppressing, or a grieving.
Overvallen, To Befall, or Happen un-awares.
Overvallen, To Assaulte, Surprise, or Invade.
Overvallen, To Leave his Lord, and Fly to an Enemy.
een Over-vater, A Passage over, or a Foord.
Overvaren, To Passe over by shipping or boat.
Over-vulde, Over-much, or Over-many.
Over-vet, Over-fat, or too fat.
Overvliegen, To Over-fly, or fly Beyond.
Overvloten, *ofte overvlooden*, To Over-fleete, Over-flow, or have abundance of any thing.
Overvloedigh, Siet *Overvloed*.
Overvloedigh een, Abundant of soode.
Overvloedigh zyn, To be Abundant.
Overvloedighlick, Abundantly, Copiously, Largely, or Profusely.
Overvlooden, To Overflow as a River doth.
een Overvloedigh over-vloed, *overvloedigh ofte op-water*, An overflowing, or an In-undation of the sea.
Over-waeren, To Carrie over by wagon or sea.
een Over-waerder, A Wagoner, or a Transporter over the sea.
Over-waeren, Vaunting, Boasting, or Bragging.
een Over-waeren, A Vaunter, a Boister, or a Bragger.
Overwassen, To Overgrow, or to Overwaxe.
een Overwassings ofte overwassen, An Overgrowth, or an Overwaxing.
een Over-water, A Deluge, a Flood, or an Inundation.
Overwatersen, To Cover with water, or to Over-flowe.
Overwaters, Too Wet with water.
Over wegh gaen, To Goe or Passe by the way.

OVE

Overwegen, To Overweigh, or Ponder upon.
Over-wel, Very well, or Exceeding well.
Overweldigen, To Overpower, to Overcome by violence and force, to Tyrannize, or to Oppresse.
Overweldigh, Overpowered, Forced, Oppressed, or Tyrannized.
een Overweldiger, An Overpowring, or a Railing by Force, Oppression, or Tyrannie.
Overweldens, To Vault over, or to Scille over.
Overwerek, Worke Over and Above.
Overwicht, Over-weight; or that which is more then weight.
Overwysen, To Over-showe.
Overwilde, Arrogancy, Force, Violence, or Willfull.
Overwyligh, Arrogant, Obstinate, Overwillfull, or Violent.
de Over-wynbrauwe, The Upper-part of the Eye-browe.
Overwinnen, To Overgaine.
Overwinnen, To Overcome, or to Vanquish, Siet *Verwinnen*.
Overwonnen, Overcome, or Vanquished.
een Overwinnaer, An Overcomer, a Vanquisher, or a Victor.
Overwinnigh, Victorious.
Overwinnighlick, Victoriously.
Overwinnen, To Convince, or to Condemne.
Overwonen van disse, Convincid of Theft.
Overwonen, To Prosecute by adulterie.
een Overwonen Bastarda, A Bastard Gott in adulterie.
Overwinteren, To Over-winter, or to Stay all winter in a place.
een Over-winter, A Bill of Exchange for money.
Overzetzen, To Over-sowe, or Sowe upon.
een Overzetzer, *overzetzen ofte Gantigh zekken*, An Over-sowne or a Meazed Hogge.
Overzetzen, To Annoint, or Over-salve.
Over zet waten, To Passe Over the sea.
Over-zet, Over-much.
Over-zetfch, *ofte over-zetfch*, Over the Sea, or Beyond the Sea.
Over-zeggen, To Over-say, to Report, or to Accuse.
Over-zenden, To Send Over, or to Transport.
Over-

OVE OU OX

Overzetten te schep, To Set Over by Shipping, or Boate.
Overzetten, To Transport, to Transport, or to Translate out of one Language into an other.
Overzetten, Transported, or Translated.
een Overzetter, A Transporter, or Translator.
een over-zettinge, A Translation, or a Translation.
een erfvenst Overzetten, To Translate an Inheritance.
Overziden, To Seeth or to Boile over.
Overzien, *ofte overzelen*, To Oversee, or to Red Over.
het een tegen het ander Overzien, To Oversee, Per-use, or to Conferre the one with the other.
Overzien ulessf, Oversee your lesion.
een Overziesinge, An Overseeing, a Per-using, or a Confering.
Overzichtig, *ofte Overzichtig*, To Cast ones eyes upon that he desireth to see, or to behold.
een Overzien, An Over-sight, or a Passing by Negligently.
Over zyn, To be Over, and Above.
Overzilveren, To Silver Over.
Over-zout, Over-salted.
Out, *Outsheds*, Siet *Oudt*, *Oudtbydt*.
een Outar, An Altar, or a Place to offer Sacrifice upon.
een Ouve ofte Oye, An Ewe, or a female sheep.
een Ouve ofte Auwe, A Pasture, or a Meadow.
een Ouwel, A thinne Wafer, Cake, Fritter, or Pan-cake.
Ouwigh, Mustie, Ranke, or Mouldie.
Ouwiken, The Host, the Breden-God, or the Popish Sacrifice.
O wael ofte O wael, O woe! or, Ah woe mee!

O VOOR X.

O Xal, The Entrance into a Quire, and the Upper-part of a Church.
een Oxel, *ofte Oxelen*, A Wing, or little Wings.
O X F O R D, An University in England.
een Oxheest, A Hogs-head, a Vessell for wine and beere.
Oxyon, *ofte Oxerjack*, Cause, or Occasion.

OYE PAC

O VOOR Y.

O Yr, An Ewe, a Female sheepe.
een Oye-lam, An Ewe-lambe.
Oyem-vlesch, Ewe-mutton.
een Oyevater, A Stokke.
een Oyevater beek, A Storks bill, or the hearbe Robert.
Oyt, Ever, or Ever-more.
by heest Oyt fso gewest, He hath been Ever so.

P VOOR A.

P Ach, *ofte Pack-goeds*, A Farme in the Countrie.
een Pachter, To Farme, or to Let out.
een Pachter, *ofte Pachtenaar*, A Farmer, also, a Farmer of Toll, Custome, or Accise.
een Pachteresse, A woman Farmer.
een Pacht-hof, *ofte Hoeve*, A Farme-houfe.
een Pack, A Pack, or a Fardie.
een Packhouf, A small Pack or Fardie.
een Pack-keest, *Pack-mayl*, &c. As, A Pack-horie, a Pack-mule, Afle, &c.
een Pack-araer, A Pack or Fardie-bearer.
een Pack-huyt, A Pack-houfe.
Pack-bleed, *ofte Pack-laken*, Pack-cloth, or Packing-cloth.
een Pack-naelde, A Pack-needle.
Pack-pampier, Packing-paper.
een Pack-herck, A Pack-haffe.
een Pack-zaddl, A Pack-saddle.
Packen, To Pack, Fardie, or Binde up.
Packen om te vertriecken, To Pack up, to Depart, or to be Gone.
Packty u van hier, Get you gone, or to Depart from hence.
een paupier Packen, To Pack up in paper.
een Packery, A Packery, or a Truffer up.
een Packter, A small Packter, as a Packet of letter.
een Packings, A Packing up, or a Fardling.
een Paddel, A Toade.
een Paddeligen, A small or a little Toad.
Paddel-blansen, Doggs-herbe, or wide Camomill.
Paddel-haer, Without haire, or Balde.
Paddel-broed, Toad-hoole, or Mushrome.
Paddel-

PAD PAE

Padde-gereck, Toad-spawne.
Padde-gret, Toad-graffe.
Padde-hayr, Soft young Haire, or Downe.
ten Padde-hoedigen, *ofte Padde-foot*, A Toad-footle.
Padde-stone, Toad-stone, found in the head of a Toad.
Padwettl, Saile-cloth, or Boldavis.
ten Padi, A Path.
ten Paddige, A little or a small Parish.
P A D O P, *ofte P A D V W E*, **P A D O U A**, a City in Italy.
ten Pad ofte Stack, A Pale or Stake.
ten Palen befesten, To Set Pales.
Palen, To Pale or Hedge in.
ten Pads, *ofte Oven-pad*, A Pecke, or an Oven-pecke to set in and take out bread.
ten Pad, *Pad*, *sten*, *ofte Mreck-sten*, A Bound, or a Limit, marked with a Pale, or a Stone.
Palen, *As-palen*, *ofte Pad-stenen setten*, To make Bounds and Limits, or to Butt.
de Palen van ten stads, The Bounds or Limits of a townne.
de Palen der landes, The Bounds, Limits, Frontiers, or Confines of a Countrie.
Aggepals, Bound, Limited, or Buttend.
ten Paler, A Bounder, or a Limiter.
ten Pal, *ofte Ancker-pal*, The Post or Wood-work where the Cabies of Ankers are tyed to.
Pad-geld, Toll-money for ships tyed to the Piles of a Haven.
ten Pad-mester, *ofte Boom-mester*, A Haven-master.
ten Palinge, A Bounding, or a Limiting.
Pathe, *ofte Kaf*, Chaffe.
ten Pasp, A Popish Priest.
ten Papen hoere, A Popish Priests whore.
ten Par, A Paire, or a Couple.
ten Par hands-schoenen, A Paire of gloves.
ten Par Offen, A Paire or a Yoake of Oxen.
Parven, To Paire, or to Put two to two.
ten Parde, A Horle.
ten Paris, A Part, or a Deale.
Pasfchen, Easter.
Pasfch-achten, To keepe Easter.
Pasfch-eyeren, Easter-eggs.
Pasfch-kertzen, Pasfall-candles.

PAE PAL

het Pasfch-lam, The Pasfall Lambe.
Pasfch-huyfen, To Feast at Easter.
dat tot Pasfchem behoort, That which belongs to Easter.
Parven, To Pacifie, to Appease, or Quiet.
ten Pacynges, A Pacifying, an Appealing, a Stilling, or a Quieting.
ten Page, A Page.
ten Pageken, A little Page.
de Page van ten boeck, The Page of a booke.
ten Pale, A Pale. Siet *Pad*.
Paley, Siet *Poley*.
Palfmier, Siet *Stal-knecht*.
Palfstieren, *ofte Palfstieren*, To Fourbish, or to Polish.
Palfstiering, A Fourbishing, or a Polishing.
ten Palingh, An Ecle, or a Kempe.
ten Palingh-ſchetter, A Trout-speare, or an Ecle-speare.
Paleren, *ofte Paléren*, To Deck, or to Adorne.
Siet Verſieren.
ten Palley, *ofte Palty*, A Pallace, or a Princes Court.
Palleken, Small Plummes, or Bullaces.
ten Palm-boom, A Palme-tree, or a Date-tree.
ten Palm-not, A Palm-nut, or a Date.
Palm-hout, Palme-wood, or Timber.
ten Palm-boſch, A Palme-wood.
Palm-fondagh, Palme-funday.
de Palm van der hand, The Palme of the hand.
de Palm, *ofte Palm-matt*, The Measure of foure Ynches.
ten Palme boege, A Palme high.
twee Palmen breed, Two Palmes broad.
ten Palm-flagh, A Blow or Flap with the Palme.
Palmoeten, *ofte Palmotten*, To Handle with Filthy or with Dirty hands.
Pals-grave, Count Palatine.
Pals-graſſſſchep, Palatinate.
Pals-ſtock, *ofte Palfſter-ſtock*, A Pilgrims Staffe.
ten Palr, *ofte Pals broodts*, A Shiver or a Peccc of oread.
ten Palts, A Pretour.
ten Palts-rock, A Coate, or a Jacket.
Palullen, Baggages, or Hindrances.
Palure, Ornament, or Garnishing.
Palure, Liverie.

Pampier

PAM PAN

Pampier, *ofte papier*, Paper.
ten boeck pampier, A quire of Paper.
Pampier daer de incky door-ſlats, Paper through which the Inke ſinkes.
Mad-pampier, Blotting or Blurring Paper.
pack-pampier, Packing Paper.
ten rieu pampier, A Rieu of Paper.
ſchrijf-pampier, Writing Paper.
Pampier-bord, Paper-board.
Pampier-boeckken, Paper-bookes.
Pampier-buykenen, Small hornes of Paper, wound about the fingers, to put ſpices in.
ten pampier-maker, A Maker of Paper.
ten pampier-moulen, A Paper-mill.
ten pampier-verkooper, A Seller of Paper.
ten pampier-winkel, A Paper-shop.
Pampierwilt, *ofte Comperodit*, Toad-footle, or Mush-rome.
Pampolite, A fatt or a groſſe woman.
ten Pampouet, *ofte Pompon*, A Pompion, or a Melon.
Panden, *ofte te panden geven ofte ſetten*, To Gage, to Pawne, or Lay to pawne, alſo, to Mortgage houſes or lands.
ten Pander, He that takes Pawnes.
ten Panda, A Pawne, or a Gage.
Pands van yemands nemen, To take a Pawne or a Gage of one.
ten pandt loſſen, To redeme a Pawne.
ten pandt-man, *ofte gijſſel-man*, A man lying in Hoſtage.
ten Pands, A Covert-walking place, or a Gallerie where things are ſould.
ten Pands, A Place or Court environned with pillars, as in Cloiſters.
ten Pands van een Koſte, A Treſſell of a Bed-head.
ten Pands, A Net, to take wilde beaſts in, or Wilde-neets.
ten Pands-rock, A Gowne or Coate with folds.
Panad, Siet *pannel*.
ten Pan-huyt, *ofte pan-huyt*, A Pan-houſe, or Brew-houſe.
ten Paner, A Pannier. Siet *Koſf*.
Panic-kooren, Buck-wheate.
ten Panne, A Panne, or a round Panne.
ten Panniken, A ſmall Panne.

PAN

Pan-arsen, To Strike with a Panne upon ones brich.
ten Panne-baringh, A freſh dyed Herring.
ten Panne-koek, A Pan-cake, or a Fritter.
Panne-kecker, Siet *Lanterfanter*.
Panne-lecken, To lick Pannes, Diſhes, &c.
Panne-viſch, Fiſh fyled in a Panne.
de Panne, *ofte Hoef-panne*, The Skull of the head.
ten Panne-decker, *ofte Tiel*, A Tile.
Panne-dack, The Tiles upon the rooffe of a houſe.
ten Panne-decker, A Tile-coverer.
het Pannel van ten huys, The Pannes or Tiles upon the top of a houſe, or the ridge of a houſe.
ten Pannel van Schilderyen, A Painters Board or Table.
de Pannelt ene woge-man, The Pad of a wagoner.
ten Pans, *panſſe*, *ofte penſſe*, A Paunch, or a Tripe.
ten Pans-diel, A ſhare, or a diſtribution of Tripes or Puddings.
ten pans-merckt, A Tripe-market.
ten pans-fack, *pen-fack*, *ofte Tripp-fack*, A Paunch-belly, or a Gor-belly.
ten pans-wijf, A Woman ſeller of Tripes.
Panſſen ofte penſſen in de Salte, Tripes laid in ſauce.
ten pans-pool, *ofte pens-pool*, A Marſh, or a Moore.
Pans, Siet *pands*.
ten Panter, *ofte pan-mare*, Siet *placke*.
ten Panther-dier, A Panther-beaſt.
ten Panſſel, A Pantoſe, or a Shipper.
ten panſſelken, A ſmall Pantoſe.
Panſſel-hout, Corke.
ten panſſel-maker, A Pantoſe-maker.
hooge Spaenſche Panſſels, High Spaniſh Pantoſes.
ten Panſſer, *ofte Pan-ſſer*, A Brigandine, or a Coat of male.
ten Panſſer andoen, To Put on a Coate of male.
die ten Panſſer een beſt, He that weareth a Coate of male.
ten Panſſer-maker, A maker of Coats of milc-

B b

Pap

PAP PAR

Pap, *Pap* sod with milke or flower.
en Pap-eur, An eater of *Pap*.
en Pap-ketel, A Pipkin to seeth *Pap* in.
Pap, *ofte Lijm*, Glue, or Lime.
Pappens, To Glue, or to Lime.
en Pappagay, A Parrot, or a Popinjay.
Pappagay-kruydt, The hearbe Popinjay of divers colours.
Papier, *Siet Pampier*.
en Pappardt, A Ball or a Bottome of yzare.
Pappul, The hearbe Mallowes.
de Pappel-boom, The Poplar-tree.
en Paradys, *ofte Lust-hof*, A Paradise, a Garden, or a pleasant place.
en Paradys-vogel, A Paradise-bird.
en Parcels, A Parcel, or a Part.
van Parcellen, By Parcels.
Parck, *Siet Perck*.
Parckment, *Siet Perckment*.
Pardon, *Siet Pardon*.
Pardon-brieven, Letters of Pardon or Indulgence.
dat Paus Pardon, The Popes Pardon.
dat en is geen Pardon voor, There is no Pardon or Remission for him.
Parren, To Paire, or, to Couple together.
en Paring, A Pairing, or a Coupling together.
Parren, To Dreffe or Adorne ones head.
Parve, *Siet Porve ofte Andoren*.
Parfom, A Perfume, or an odorous smell.
Parfumerus, To Perfume, or to make a sweet smell.
en Parfumeringe, A Perfuming.
Parbere, *Siet Pruchien*.
P A R Y S, The capital City of France.
en Parlement, A Parliament.
dat Parlement daer men dight, *ofte pleyt*, The high Court of Parliament.
P A R M A, A City in Italie.
Parmafan, Parmesan cheefe.
Parants, *ofte Parnanigh*, Grave, or State.
Parmandick, *ofte Stadick*, Gravely, Stately.
en Parmenier, A Tailer.
en Parochie, A Parish.
Paris, *ofte Parais*, Decent, or Fallacie.
Parijcke, Willow-hearbe.
en Parrye, *ofte Veldt-bon*, A Partridge.

PAR PAS

Partuuren, To Joyn two equall persons.
Partuuren, A Play of like pevious.
en Party, A Part, Share, or a Condition.
en Party, A Part, Deale, or Portion.
en schoone Party, A faire Part.
en Partyneer, *ofte mede-flander*, A Parter, or a Participant.
en Party, *ofte Quistie*, A Partie, or a Quarrel.
van de ene Party zyn, To Take Partie, or to Be of one side.
zyn Party beschemen, To Defend ones Partie.
en Party, or, to Maintaine his side.
Tegen-party, His adverse Partie or Adversary.
Partyden, *ofte Partyzen*, To Strive or to Take with.
en Partyder, A Taker or Debater of fides.
Partydigh, Partiaill, or maintaining one side.
Partyschap, Partiality, Difcord, or Controversie.
en Pas, *Treit*, *ofte Trede*, A Pace, or a Stride.
en Pas, *ofte Passie*, A Fittings, or a Disposition of some thing.
by n sach wil te Passie, He is in good Health, or he is in good Disposition.
Pas grem, To Come at the just or right time, or upon the Nick.
kanu hit te Pas, Hit comes Convenient.
de byse van Pas boeckten, To Seafon or Bake meate in due Time.
te Pas dionen, To Seive just at the Time.
op dit Pas, For the Present, or for this Time.
dat is genoeg op dit Pas, It is sufficient or enough for this Present.
het Pas-oot van een Mesfelaar, The Line and Plummet of a Mason.
Pas-geld, Small Money.
Pas-buwer, A Turkish Countlasse, or Falcon.
Paspoort, A Passport, Leave, or Licence.
Pasfennet, Lacc.
en Passonnet wercker, A maker of Lacc.
met Passonnet boarden, To Lay or to Edge with Lacc.
Passen, *ofte Achten*, To Esteeme, or Regard.
ick en Passe daer niet op, I Esteeme it not, or, I Care not for it.
Passen, *ofte Passe brengen*, To Fit, or to Accommodate.
en Passer, An Accommodator, or a Fitter.
en Pas-

PAS PAT

en Passinge, An Accommodating, an Appropriating, or a Fitting.
Passen, *ofte biquaten zyn*, To Fit, or to be Convenient.
dat kleedt Pass wel, This suite of Cloaths Fits my well.
en dit is daer toe Gepast, That is Fitted for it.
en Passer, A Compass.
met een Passer maeten, To Meate or to Measure with a Compass.
Passeren, To Passe by, or, to Goe further.
en Passen, In Passing.
en Passeringe, *ofte Passagie*, A Passage.
en Passerder, *ofte Passagier*, A Passenger, or a Traveller.
Passerdick, Passable.
Passeren, To Surpasse, or to Exceede.
Passeren, To Passie, Grant or Permit.
Passeren en Testament voor Schepenen, To Passie, or Confrme a will before Aldermen.
Paste, *Past*, or Dowe.
Pastel, The hearbe Woad.
Pastenaken, The roote Parsnips.
en Pastey, A Bulwarke, or a Bastion.
en Pasteye, A Pastie, or a great Pie.
en Pastey-baker, A Pastie or a Pie-baker.
en Pastey-bakerye, A Baking of Pasties or Pies.
en Pas-pasteye, A minced Pasty, or minced Meate.
en Passoor, A Pastour, or a Curate.
en Pater, A Priour, or the father of a Cloister.
en Pater-noster, A Pater-noster that Popish people useth, also, the Lords Prayer.
en Pat, An Instrument to Drawelines of Musick.
Patch, *ofte Petrdick*, The hearbe Sorrell.
Patientie, *ofte Patientigh*, Patience, or Sufferance.
Patientie, The hearbe Patience.
en Patriarch, A Patriarke.
Patroffel, *Siet Pantoffel*.
en Patroon, A Patron, or a Defender.
Patroon van den Schep, *Siet Schip*.
en Patroon, A Patterne, or a Modell.
Patroonieren, To Make any thing after the Patterne or Modell.
Patsyn, *Siet Platsyn*.

PAV PEC PEE

Pavven, To Pave or Lay with stones.
P A V I E N, *P A V I E*, a City in Italie.
en Pavilioen, A Pavillion, or a Tent.
en Pavilioen over een bedde, A Pavillion or a Canopie over a bed.
Paus, The Pope.
het Pausdom, Papacie, Popevie, or Papall dignity.
het Pausdick Recht, The Papall Right or Canon.
Pauseren, *ofte Rusten*, To Pave, or to Rest.
en Pausje, A Pausie, or a Resting.
en Pauwe, A Pea-cock.
en Pauwinne, A Pea-henne.
en Pauwinnen ey, A Pea-hens egge.
Pauwen-kruydt, An hearbe called Callicute Pepper, or Spanish Pepper.
Pauwen-kruydt, The Lease or Flower of an hearbe that will never wither. *Siet Pappagay-kruydt*.
Pavens, To Still, or Quiet.
Pavys, Peace. *Siet Pevs*.

P voor E.

P *Eater*, *ofte Spantoor*, Pewter, or fine Tinne.
Peck, *Pitch*.
Pecken, To Pitch, or Bepitch.
en Peck-boom, A Pitch-tree, or a Pine-tree.
en Peck-draedt, *ofte Borst-draedt*, A Shoemakers Pitch-thread.
Peck-baerck, *Siet Dregge*.
Peck-olies, Oile of Pitch.
Peck-swart, Black as Pitch.
Peck-sonnen, Pitch-barrils.
Pedde, *Siet Padder*.
Peddick in het hout, The Pith of wood, or Ricks, &c.
Pedariere, *ofte Magens*, An Engine of warre, used in ancient times.
Pedestael, *ofte het Onderstaen van een Colonne*, The Foot or Ground-worke of a Pillar.
Peckel, Pickle, or Bine.
en Peem, A Pommie-stone.
Peen, Yellow Carrots.
Peen, *Kneop-gras*, *ofte Lid-gras*, Dogg-grasse, or Stiech-wort.
en Peerd, A Horse.
en Peerdken, A little Nagge, or a Foale.
B b *en Petrd*

PEE

een Peerd beftan, To Shoe a Horfe.
een peerd beftelen, To Bridle a Horfe.
een Peerd dat achterwaerts dryft, A Horfe that goes backward, or a reftie Horfe.
een Peerd ofte Hongft dat de Merien beftinght, A Stone-horfe, or a Stallion that covers Maies.
een peerd dat fehoekt, A hard-trotting Horfe.
een peerd de fpooren geven, To Spurre or to give Spurres to a Horfe.
een peerd dat verwaert is, A Horfe that is watered.
een peerd dat wil draeft, A Horfe that trots well.
een peerd dat de wormen beeft, A Horfe that hath the Bots.
een beft-dragende peerd, A Sumpter-horfe.
een fel peerd, A readie or a quick Horfe.
een gelakt peerd, ofte *Ruyt*, A Gelding.
een gewapent peerd, A barded or an armed Horfe.
een huur-peerd, A Hire-horfe, or a Hackney.
een lygende peerd, A neighing Horfe.
een jacht-peerd, A hunting Horfe.
een voocht peerd, A warre Horfe.
een poft-peerd, A Poft-horfe.
een fchouw-peerd, A Rarting Horfe.
een fwaert peerd, ofte *Moor*, A black Horfe.
een Tel-peerd, An Ambling, or a Pacing-horfe, a Gelding, or Nagge.
een uyf-ftaende peerd, A Kicking Horfe.
een Wagen-peerd, A Wagon or a Cart-horfe.
een wol-beyerd peerd, A Horfe well ridden.
een wilde peerd, A wilde or a favage Horfe.
een wit peerd, A white Horfe.
een Zadel peerd, A Saddle-horfe.
te peerd klimmen, To Mount or to Get up on Horfe-back.
wil te peerd, Well Horft, or well Mounted.
te peerd ryden, To Ride on Horfe-back.
een ryding te peerd, A Riding on Horfe-back.
Peerd-bloem, of *Kancker-bloem*, Horfe-flower, or the hearbe Lyons-tooth.
Peerd-boonen, Horfe-beanes.
een peerd-klauwe, The Hoof of a Horfe.
een peerd-knecht, A Groomer, or a Leader of a Horfe.
een peerd-ftal, A Horfe ftable.

PEE

Peerd-ftaert, Horfe-taile, alfo a hearbe fo named.
Peerd-front, Horfe turds.
een peerd-tuyffcher, *peerd-kooper*, ofte *verkooper*, A Horfe-counter.
een Peerd-vlietg, ofte *peerd-kever*, A Gad-fly, a Hornet, or a Horfe-fly.
Peerd-zack, Horfe-men, or Cavallerie.
Peerd-wicken, Horfe forrage.
een hoop Peerd, A troupe of Horfes.
Peerdn arbeidt, Hoifes labour or travell.
een peerdn-berijder, A Rider, a Backer, or a Breaker of Horfes.
een peerdn befoegen, To Drefse or to Combe Horfes.
briffelen gelijk de peerdn, To Neigh or to Winnow as Horfes doe.
een briffelinge van peerdn, A Neighing or a Winnowing of Horfes.
Peerdn gieradt, Barded or Trapped Horfes.
de peerdn fingenen, To Girt up the Horfes.
Peerdn in-ftaanen, To Put in Horfes to a Coach, Chariot, Wagon, or a Cart.
een Peerdn ghit, A Horfe bit.
Peerdn-klaauw, An hearbe called Fole-foote or Colts-foote.
Peerd-diek, ofte *Pauch*, The hearbe Sorrell.
een Peere, A Peere.
ampere ofte fure Peeren, Tart or fowre Peeres.
laugh-bals-achtige Peeren, Long-necked Peeres, or Peeres of Campagne.
vroegte Peeren, Early Peeres.
worcht ofte krop-peerin, Choake Peeres.
een Peerd-boon, ofte *Peerdlaer*, A Peere-tree.
Peerd-dianck, ofte *dranch van peeren gemack*, Perrie, or drinke made of Peeres.
een Peerde, A Pearle.
een peerde de oogge, A Pearle in the eye.
Peerden, ofte *pearlen maken*, To make Pearles or Teeth.
Geperd, Pearled, or Toothed.
het peerden ofte peerd-werck, The working of Pearles.
met peerden verciert, Adorned or Befet with Pearlen.
plat-Pearlen, To Flat Pearles.
plat geperd, Flat Pearled.
platte pearlen, Flat Pearles.

Pearle-

PEG PEL

Peerd-kroydt, The hearbe Grummill, or Stone-crop.
Peerde-moder, The mother of Pearle.
een Peerdn-foort, A Chaîne or a Braffet of Pearles.
een Peerdn-verkooper, A feller of Pearles.
een Peerdn, A Peach.
Petermann, ofte *Pieterman*, Peterman, a fish.
Pegden, To Dodge. Siet *Tryfden*.
Pegel, The Concavity or the Capacity of a Veffell or of a Pot.
Pegelen, To Meafure the Concavity or the Capacity of any thing.
een Pegeler, Such a Meafurer.
een Pegel-ftock, The ftaff of fuch a Meafurer.
Pekel, Pickel, or Brine.
Pekelen, To Pickle fish or frefh.
een Pekel-baring, A Pickle-beering.
een Pelerin, A Palfenger-Hawke.
een Pelerin, *Scharus*, ofte *Kaack*, A Pillorie.
een Pelgrim, A Pilgrime, or a Stranger.
een Pelgrimage, A Pilgrimage.
Pelgrimage doen, ofte *in pelgrimage gaen*, To goe in Pilgrimage.
een Peliken, A Pellican.
een Palle, ofte *een Baer-kleedt*, A Mourning cloth over the Coffin of the dead.
Pellen, To Shale.
Pellen van boonen ofte erwten, The Sholes of beanes, or of peas.
een Pelerin-vogel, A Butter-fly.
een Pels, ofte *Pels-rock*, A Furre-coate.
Pelfen ofte *wilten met bonn*, Skinnies, or Furses.
met Pelfen vooysen, To Line or Furre with Skinnies.
een Peltier, *Pels-maeker*, ofte *Bont-wercker*, A Furrier, or one that makes Furses.
een Pelfer, A Flie, or a Gnat, that flies into a fire or a candle.
een Peltwee, ofte *Peltwee*, A Pillowe.
Pemden, To Give niggardly or fcarcely.
P E M O N T, A Territorie in Piemont.
een Pen, ofte *Buut*, A Penalty, a Fine, Boote or Forciture.
Hoop fteflen, To Ordaine or Impofe upon Penaly, or upon Forciture.
op Pene van lijf ende goeds, Vpon the Penaly of body and goods.

PEN

een Penne, ofte *Panner*, A Pannier.
Penitentie, Penance, or Repentance.
een Penne, ofte *Veder*, A Quill, or a Feather.
een Schrijff-penne, A writing Penne.
inck met de Penne nemen, To take Inke into the Penne.
een penne-roker, An Inke-horne.
een penne-lecker, A Schribler, a young Clarke.
een penne-maken, A Penne-knife.
een penne injden, To make or cutt a Penne.
met de penne uyt-fchrijven, To Dash, or to Blot out with the Penne.
een Penne-vogel, ofte *Pepel*, A Butter-flie.
Penne-waar, A Shop where things are fold by taile.
een Penne, ofte *een Spye*, A wooden Pin, or a Pegge.
een Penningh, A Penny.
een Gods-penningh, An Eareft given.
een filveren penningh, Silver Money.
de waarde van een penningh, The worth of a Penny.
tas den lijfen penningh moder geven, To Reflore to the uttermoft Penny.
Penningh-kroyt, Two-Penny-graffe, an hearbe fo called.
een Penningh-maeker, A Receiver, or a Treafurer.
Penningh-waerden, ofte *penningh-waeren*, To fell by Taile, or a Penny worth.
Penningen, ofte *Legh-penningn*, Counters.
Penice, Violets of changeable colour.
een Penice, ofte *Penice-vingh*, An Enamelled Ring of diverse colours.
een Penifel, A Pinfell.
Penffen, Tripes, Paunches, or Guts.
een Pens-kyaem, ofte *Pens-merck*, The Tripe-markct.
een Pens-verkooper, A feller of Tripes.
een Pens-wrouwe, A Woman feller of Tripes.
Penien-kroydt, *Penen*, ofte *Piomen*, The hearbe Peonie.
Pepel, *een bloem*, The hearbe Ragwort.
een Pepelack, A weak man.
een Pepel-foet, A Foele, a Sor, or a man without judgement or understanding.
Peper, Pepper.
Peptren, To Pepper.

B b 3

Gpt-

PEP PER

Cappert, Peppred, or frowne with Pepper.
Capperde Ervten, Peppred Peafe.
een peper-buysken, A small Pepper-horne to put pices in.
een peper-kock, A Pepper-cake, or a Spick-cake.
een peper-kooten, A Pepper-corne.
Peper-radish, Horfe-radish.
Peperlinck, A Mushroom, or a Toad-stoole.
Peper-sausje, Pepper-sauce.
Peper-wortel, The Root of a Horfe-radish.
een Pepon, *ofte een Pompoen*, A Pompion, or a Melon.
een Perck, A Park.
een perck van wilde beesten, A Park of deere or wilde beaft.
Perckel. Siet *perce*.
Perckewent, Parchment.
flap perckement, Thinne Parchment.
een perckement-maker, A maker of Parchment.
Perdoen. Siet *pardoen*.
Perdrj. Siet *Veldt-boen*.
Perre. Siet *perre*.
Perfick, Perfick.
Perfumieren. Siet *parfumieren*.
Perjekel, Perill, or Daunger.
mit perjekel, With Perill or Daunger.
daer u perjekel is gelegen, There is Perill or Daunger in it.
in perjekel zijn, To be in Perill or Daunger.
Perjekelous *ofte perjekelen*, Perillous, or Daungerous.
Perjekelouck, Perillously, or Daungerously.
Perle. Siet *perle*.
Perman, Parmesan.
Permitteren, To Permit, or to Suffer.
Perpauw, Perpetuall, or Everlasting.
Perplex, Perplexed, or Astonished.
Perse. Siet *Perze*.
Perfily, *ofte paterfide*, The hearbe Parsley.
Perfucar. Siet *vervolgh*.
Perfvereren, To Perfevere, or Goe on.
Perfonagie in ten spel, He that represent a Personage in a play.
een groote perfonagie, A great Personnage.
een Perfoon, A Person.
een gemackte perfoon, A made or a counterfeit Person.

PER PES PET

in perfoon compareren, To appeare in Person, *dat geen perfoon en heeft*, That hath noe Person, or Impersonall.
Perfoonlick, *ofte dat den perfoon aengue*, Personally, or that concerns the Person.
een Perffe, A Presse.
de stille ofte wijfe van de perffe, The Strue or Vice of the Presse.
een Perffe-boom, A Peach-tree.
een Wijn-perffe, A Wine-press.
Perffen, To Presse.
een perffer, A Presser.
een perffinge, A Pressing, or a Pressure.
Perffen. Siet *woeckeren*.
Perfwadieren, To Perfwade.
Perfe, *ofte Prante*, Fallacie or Decceit.
Pernigh, Subtill, or Craftie.
een Perrij, *ofte Veldt-boen*, A Partridge.
een Perze, *ofte perckel*, A Peach.
een harde Perze, A hard Peach that is not ripe.
een Perze-boom, A Peach-tree.
Perze-lyndts, The hearbe Arse-smart.
een Peze, A String, or a Cord.
een peze van een boge, A Bowe-string.
Pezerick, The Sieneuwe of a Ramms Pisse.
een Pezerick, A Bulls Pisse, or a whip made of a Bulls Pisse.
de Pezerick van den Navel, The Sieneuwe of the Navell.
Pest, *ofte peste*, Plague, or Pestilence.
Pestlick, Pestilent.
een Pest-kole, A Plague-coale, or a Plague-soare.
een Pest-master, A Pest-master, or that cures the Plague.
Pestilentie-wortel, The hearbe Butter-bar.
een Pater, A God-father.
een Pateren, A God-child, or a God-sonne.
een Paetken, A God-daughter.
Paters ende Maters, God-fathers and God-mothers.
een Pate-vader, *ofte een Groos-vader*, A Grand-father.
Paterfide, The hearbe Parsley.
Pater-olte, An Oyle that runneth out of Stones.
Patieren, To Piddle, or eate little.
Pett, *ofte pet*. Siet *pus*.

een Pet;

PEV PEY

een Petter, *ofte Patterken*, A Thistle-finch, or a Gold-finch.
Petteren, To have the Flixe or Loofnesse of the body.
een petterer, He that hath the Flixe.
Pattringe, The Flixe, or the Loofnesse of the body.
een Peule, A Shale, a Husk, or a Pill.
Peupel, *ofte Popel*, The People, or vulgar People.
Pwaren, To Take Eeles in the night with a bob of woymes.
Peuften, To Pluck off as feathers, &c.
een peuflinge, A Plucking off.
Potieren, To Search thoroughly, or to Ransack.
Peul, *Peulen*. Siet *pegele*.
Peulen, *ofte pülen*, To Sound the depth of water.
Peulen, To Give one a Taske to doe.
een peul, A Taske, or a dayes worke.
een Peyen, *ofte peyn-steen*, A Pounce-stone, or a Pommie-stone.
Peysen, To Thinke, or to Cogitate.
een Peysre, *ofte peers*, A Peere.
Peys, *ofte Vreds*, Peace.
een valschien ofte gemackten peys, A false, or a counterfeit Peace.
een vasten ende verstercken peys, A firme or an assured Peace.
Peys maken, To Pacifie, to Appease, or to make Peace.
een peys-maeker, A Peace-maker, a Pacifier, or a maker of Peace.
een peys-mackinge, A Pacification, an Appealing, or a making of Peace.
Peyslick, Peaceably, or Quietly.
Peysfieren, To Eate, or Refresh one at an Inne or by the way upon a Journey.
Peysfieren, Pasturage or Feeding for beasts.
een Péze, A String.
Pezeachigh, Nervous, or Sinevie.
Pézerick, Siet *pezerick*.

P voor A.

P *Parifien*, A Pharisee.
een Phasien, *Fesans*, *ofte Faisans*-vogel, A Feasant.

PHI PIC

een Phenix, A Phenix, a fowle without a mate.
P H I L I P P E - V I L L E, **PHILIPP VILLE**, a Towne in Henegoue.
een Philippor gulden, A Philips gulder.
een Philosoph, A Philosopher, or a Lover of wise dome and sciences.
flache Philosophen, Simple or ignorant Philosophers.
Philosophie, Philosophie, or the study of Wise dome.
Pilegmattick, Pilegmattick, or full of seame; *Phy*, *Phy*, an Interjection of deteling.

P voor I.

P I C A R D I E N, *een lantschap in Vranck-ryck*, **P I C A R D I E**, a Countie in France.
Piek, Envy, Splene, Rancour, or a Grudge; *een pick*, *of yemands hebben*, To Beare a Splene or a Grudge to one.
Piek, *ofte peck*, Pitch.
Piekedilckens, Pickadilloes, or small Edges.
de Piekel van een fiod, The Foote or Trefle of a ftoole.
een Piekel-boen, The Ankle-bone, or the Huckle-bone.
een Piekel-pot, A Pot with three foete.
Piekelen, To Play at Coot-boen as boyes do.
Pieken, To Cutt or to Reape corne with a Sickle.
Piecke, *ofte Sieckel*, A Sickle.
een Piecke-baek, The crook of a Sickle.
een pieker, A Cutter or a Reaper of corne.
een piekinge, A Cutting or a Reaping of corne.
Pieken als de vogels, To Pick as Birds doe.
een piekinge, A Picking, or a Picking up.
Pieken de stemm. Siet *Steen-houwen*.
Pieken, To Pick or Steale prively.
Pieken, To Prick.
Piekeren, To Ride or Make a horfe.
P I E M O N T, **P I E M O N T**, a Countie situated at the foote of the Alpes.
Pier, *pier-wormen*, Wormes, or Earthwormes;
Pieren, To Seeke or Get wormes.
Pierz, Toll.
een Pierick, A Peach.
Pierman, A Fish lo called.
de Piedt-maent, The month of September.

B b +

een Pie;

PYC

PYL

ten *Piwit-vogel*, ofte *Katuit*, A Puet, or a Lap-winkle.
 een *Pijge*, A Pidge, or a young Hogge.
 een *Pijcke*, ofte een *lavelijne*, A Pike, or a Javeline.
 een *Pijcke steken*, To Pulsh with the Pike.
 een *Pijck-drager*, A Pike-man.
 een *Pijck-netel*, The Line of a Launce or Pike.
 een *Pijckbaecht*, The Staffe or Foot of a Pike.
 een *Pijck-yfer*, The Head, or Arming of a Pike.
 een *Pijf*, ofte *pije-laken*, A Rough, or a Hairy Cloath.
 een *Pijf*, A Pie-gowne, or a Rough-gowne, as Souldiers and Sea-men wear.
 een *Pijf-want*, Rough Cloath-gloves.
 een *Pijf*, An Arrow, a Shaft, or a Dart.
 een *gewaerdien pijf*, A feathered Arrow.
 een *pijf werven ofte schieten*, To Shoot with an Arrow, or to dart with a Dart.
 een *pijf schieten*, To Shoot an Arrow, or to throw a Dart.
 een *Pijf-bow*, Ewe-wood wherof bowes are made.
 een *pijf-waker*, A Quire of Arrowes.
 een *Pijf-schutter*, A Shooter with an Arrow.
 een *Pijf-stert*, A Bird called a Wagge-taile.
 een *Pijf-stert*, Scate, a Sea-fish.
 een *Pijf*, Hays-pijf.
 een *Pijfcracht*, ofte *Bloeds-vincke*, A Bui-finch, or a Red-taile.
 een *Pijlan*, Piles, great Pales or Stakes.
 een *Pijlan*, To Pile, or to drive in Piles.
 een *Pijp*, Piled, or Strook in with Piles.
 een *Pijle*, *peyle*, A Plummet of lead.
 een *Pijle-flapel*, A Wood-flacke.
 een *Pijlen*, ofte *peylen*, To Give one a Task to worke.
 een *Pijlen*, ofte *peylen*, To Sound the water.
 een *Pijlick*, Wanton.
 een *Pijloot*, A Pilot.
 een *Pijlterne*, Siet *pilern*.
 een *Pijn-appel*, A Pine-apple.
 een *Pijn-appel-boom*, A Pine-apple-tree.
 een *Pijn-boom*, A Pine-tree.
 een *wilden Pijn-boom*, A wilde Pine-tree.
 een *Pijns ofte pene*, Penaltie, Forfeiture, Mult, or Fine.

PYN

PYP

een *Pijn*, ofte *pijne*, Paine, Torment, or Griefe.
 by *in groote pijn*, He is in great Paine, and Milericie.
 een *Pijne*, Paines, Travell, or Labour.
 't *en n. de Pijne niet waert*, It is not worth the Paines, or Labour.
 een *Pijnen*, To take Paines, Travell or Labour.
 een *pijne in de heupen*, A Paine in the hips, called the Sciatica.
 een *Pijn-banck*, A Rack, or a Torture.
 een *Pijnelijden*, To endure or suffer Paine, or Torture.
 een *Pijnen*, ofte *pijnen*, To Rack, to Torture, or to Torment one.
 een *Pijner*, *pynder*, ofte *pijner*, A Racker, a Torturer, or a Tormenter.
 een *Pijning*, A racking, torturing, or tormenting, met *groter pijnen*, With great Paines and Torments.
 een *Pijn-yr*, The Rack or Scree-yr.
 een *Pijlick*, Painfull.
 een *Pijnlick*, Painfull.
 een *Pijnlick*, Painfull.
 een *Pijnen om yet te doen*, To take Paines to doe something.
 een *Pijnt a dat te doen*, Doth it Trouble you to doe that.
 een *Pijn-wcke*, The Passion-wecke.
 een *Pijnder*, He that quenchet the fire.
 een *Pijlick*, Siet *Broods-dracken*.
 een *Pijlick*, Siet *geracis*, A Painfull execution.
 een *Pijnters*, Pioniers.
 een *Pijpe*, ofte *Buys*, A Conduit-pipe, a Kencell, or a Gutter.
 een *Pijpe met olyc ofte wijn*, A Pipe or Caske with oyle or wine.
 een *Pijpe ofte Stroot-halm van koren*, The Stalk of corne.
 een *Pijpe*, ofte *Rijs-pijpe*, The Pipe or Stalke of a Reed.
 een *Pijpe*, ofte *pijpe*, A Prick, or a mans Yard.
 een *Pijpe*, The Hollow of a Quill.
 een *Pijpe des beens*, The Pipe of a legge.
 een *Pijp-kruidt*, ofte *Scheerlinck*, An herbe much like our Hemlock.
 een *Pijp-touwen*, Organ-pipes.
 een *Pijp-vederken*, Spooone-feathers, or the first Feathers of a bird, or of a fowle.
 een *Pijp*, ofte *Strecken*, To Shurpe as Sparrows.

Pijpen

PIL

PIN

een *Pijlen*, The kernels of confited Pine-apples.
 een *Pijne*, ofte een *pinneken*, A small Spit, or a Staff headed with yron.
 een *Pijne van een Doel*, The White or Marke of a Butt.
 een *Pijne van eenen Toren*, The Pinnacle of a Steeple.
 een *Pijnsse*, A Pinch, or a Nip.
 een *Pijns*, To Pinch, or to Nip.
 een *Pijn*, A Point of a Weapon, or an Arrow headed.
 een *Pijn*, A little or a small Point.
 een *Pijne*, A Pinne, or a Pin-pot.
 een *Pijnelien*, To be Drunck, to Quaffe, or to Drink off whole Pines.
 een *Pionien krydts*, ofte *Pionien krydts*, The herbe called Pionie.
 een *Pioniers*, ofte *Gravers*, Pioniers, or Diggers.
 een *Pippe*, *Pippert*, ofte *de Sprouwe*, The Disease called the Pip.
 een *Pippinck*, ofte *Pippinck*, A Pipping, an apple fo called.
 een *Pippe*, Phlegme, Snevill, or the Pip.
 een *Pipfgh*, Snoutie, as a Hen that hash the Pip.
 een *Pirarum*, The herbe Barchram, wilde or barbard Bellitorie.
 een *Pijst*, ofte *Pijst*, A Kitchen or Place where meate is dressed.
 een *Pijst*, A Wardrop where cloaths are kept.
 een *Pijst-bedd*, ten *Warm alfo genams*, The Cheeslip, a Worme fo called.
 een *Pijst-bedd*, ofte *Pijst-bloans*, An herbe, a kinde of Succorie.
 een *Pijst*, To Pisse, or to Make ones Water.
 een *Pijst*, Pisse, Urine, or Water.
 een *Pijst hebben*, To have Lift to pisse.
 een *de kwad Pijst*, Priapismus, or when one cannot make his Water.
 een *Pijst-bedd*, A Pisse-a-bedd.
 een *Pijst-besonder*, A Physician that Casts ones Water or Urine.
 een *Pijst-gan*, An Urinall.
 een *Pijst-gan*, ofte *Pijst-gan*, A Pissire.
 een *Pijst-pot*, A Pisse-pot, or a Chamber-pot.
 een *Pijst-pruyme*, A Horse-plumme, or a great Plumme.
 een *Pijst-averne*, A little Ale-house, or a Who-re-house.

PIN

PIS

een *Pijp*,
 B b s
 een *Pijp*

em Pistol, A Pistol, or Pistolet.
Pit, *Siet Pit*.
Pit, *ofte Pitt* van *en boom*, The Pith of a tree.
en Pis, *ofte Kern*, A Kernel.
Pitance, A Pitance, or a Modicum of meate.
en Pitinc, *ofte Pitincen*, A Grand-mother.
en Pitbyken, *ofte Pitbyken*, A Grand-father.
en Pisfich, A Whip, or a Scourge.
Pisf, Deceit, or Guile.
Pisfahng, *Crafsie*, Deceitfull, or Petulant.
Pisfen, *Pisfen*, *ofte Nipfen*, To Pinch, or to Nip.
en Pisfer, A Pincher, or a Niper.
en Pisfigge, A Pinching, or a Nipping.
vol quader Pisfen, Full of Malice, Spleens, or Envie.

P voor L.

P *Laccati*. *Siet Ordonnantie*.
en Placcert, A Placcard, Decree, or a Publication.
en Placcert, *ofte Kool-mesf*, A Tie-mouffe that feedes on cabbage.
en Plack, *ofte een Panter*, A Ferule, or a small Batle-dore, wherewith Schoole-boys are strooke in the palmes of their hands.
en Plack, A French Sous.
en Plack, *plecke*, *ofte Vlecke*, A Place, a Region, or Space.
en Plack, *plecke*, *Vlecks*, *ofte Dorp*, A Village, or a Hamlet.
en Plack, *plecke*, *ofte vleck*, A Spot, a Blemish, or a Staine.
Placken, *plecken*, *ofte vlecken*, To Blemish, to Spot, or to Staine.
Plack-pompier. *Siet Kladd-pompier*.
en Plack-linge, A spotted Snake or Adder.
en Plack-romer, A Dyer that makes Spots and Staines, or a Blurring painter. *Siet Kladd-schilder*.
Plack-water, A water that takes away Spots or Staines.
Plack, *ofte plack-morter*, Morter, or Dawbing.
Placken, *ofte plackstren*, To Dawbe, or to Plaster.
en plackerye, *ofte plackerye*, A Dawbing, or a Plastering.

Placken. *Siet Befaten*.
Plack, *ofte Pappen*, To Pass, or to Dawbe; *aan een wand* *ofte muur placken*, To Fall upon a wall.
en Placker, *ofte Blauder*, A wooden Mallet.
Pladren, To Clatter, or to Babble.
Pladern, *ofte playeren*, To Plead.
en Pladry, A Place, or a Sole, a fish.
Plage. *Siet plage*.
en Plaan-boom, A Plan-tree.
Plaster, A Plaster.
Plasteren. *Siet Befaten*.
en Plaster, A Plaster for a wound, a hurt, or a loafe.
en plaster die vermurwet ofte versacht, A Plaster that mollifieth or softneth.
en Plats, *ofte een plate*, A Plate of copper or yron.
en platt-flager, A Tinker, or a maker or beater of Plates.
en Plats, *ofte plauk*, A Planck.
Platt, *ofte platen in de Zee*, Shelves or Sand-banks in the Sea.
Platt. *Siet pladry*.
en Platsje, A Place.
en platsje-bouder, A Lieutenant, or a Vicar.
de eerste place, The first Place.
en effen platsje, An even Place.
en begunst platsje nemen, To take a convenient place.
en platsje verlaten, To leave his Place, or to forsake his Place, or Office, &c.
van platsje veranderen, To Alter or to Change Place.
en yemands in een ander sijn platsje stellen, To Ap-point or to Put in an other mans Place.
Playeyern. *Siet Gabbren*.
Playeyern. *Siet Playeyern*.
en Plage, A Hurt, or a Wound.
Plagen, To Hurt, or to Wound.
Plage, Plague, or Pestilence.
Plagen, To Plague, to Torment, to Afflict, or to Vexe.
ghy plaght my, Thou Plaguest mee, or thou Tormentest mee.
en Plage, *ofte plaging*, Plague, Plaguing, or Affliction.
en plager, A Plager, a Tormenter, a Vexer.
Plagge,

Plagge, *ofte plagger*, Raggs, or old Raiment of noe worth, or Valuc.
Plage. *Siet plack*.
en Plagge, A Wrapping, or a Folding up.
Plaggen, A Seller of Beere or Ale by small measures.
en plagger, An Ale-houfe-keeper, or a Tapler.
en Plany-boom, A Plane-tree.
Planken, *ofte Bordren*, Plankes, or Boards.
en planken befesten, To Lay with Plankes.
Planken, To Joyn Plankes together.
en planker, A Soltering with Plankes.
en Planett, A Planet.
en Planet-lefer, *ofte Komter*, A Mathematician, so he that calculates the Nativity of yron.
en planst-lesinge, A Telling things by Planets.
Planieren, To make Plaine, Smooth, or Even.
Chplanert, Plained, Smoothed, or made Even.
en planering, A planing, a smoothing, or a making even.
Plansen, To Shed, or to Spill.
en Plante, *ofte plantsjoen*, A Plant.
Planeren, To Plant.
de scheut van eenigen boom planten, To Plant the shoots of any tree.
vijf dick, *ofte vijf-hoeckigh planten*, To Plant five thick, or five-cornered.
Ceplaus, Planted.
het gefchus planten, To Plant ordnance.
en planter, A Planter.
en planting, A planting, or a plantation.
de Plante van de voeten, The Sole of the feet.
Plantey, Plentie, or Abundance.
Plan. *Siet locken*.
en Plav, *ofte plafch*, A Plash of water.
en Plav-danck, A Pick-thanke.
Plav-danck behalen, To Get a Pick-thanke.
en Plaken, A Sprat.
en Plav-regen, A sudden Flash of raine.
Plavfien in 't water, To Plash, or Plunge in the water.
Plav. *Siet platt*.
Plavt ende Bredt, Flat and Broad.
Plavt ende Effen, Flat and Even.

Plavt ende Morve, Flat and Soft.
en Plavt borst, An Empty purfe.
en plavte, *ofte vlacke bandt*, Au open hand, or the Palme of the hand.
Plavt-af-nygen, To deny Flatly.
Plavt-af-fprecken, To speake Roundly, or Plainly out.
en Plav-broek, An Eunuck, or a Gelt-man.
en Plav-lyst, A Crabbl-jowle.
Plav-moef, A Flat-moef, or Flat-moed.
Plav-peeren, To make Flat or Round Pearels.
Plav-geperlt, Round Pearled, or Flat pearled.
Plav-voetgh, Flat-footed.
Plav ende Duw, Soft and Thinne.
en plavt kafe, A Flat, or a Prefsed cheefe.
Plavt landen, Flat land, Plaine countries, or campaign.
en plavt misfel, A Ripe or a Soft Open-affe or Medlar.
en plavt pore, A Soft peere.
Plav-zacht, Flaxe seed.
en Plavted, *ofte een plavte vlacke schotel*, A Dish, or a Flat plate.
en plavted-lecker, A Dish-licker.
Plavt kroont, Flat-crowned, or Ball-pated.
en plavt forme, A Plat forme, or Modell.
de plavt forme van ten luyt, The Plat forme, or the Modell of a houle.
Platuyten, Wodden Shoes, or Pattens.
en platuyt-maker, A wooden Shoemaker, or a Patten-maker.
en Platuyt-wachter, A Bawde, or a Whore-houfe keeper.
Plavuyten, To Pave.
en bordren plavuyten, To Pave with boards.
en plavt-ijfel, A Pavement.
PLAYSANCE, A Towne in Lombardie.
het landt onder Playfance gelagen, A Countrey lying under **PLAYSANCE**.
en van Playfance, One of that Towne.
Playf, Pleasant, or Joyfull.
Plach. *Siet plich*.
Placht, Duty. *Siet plicht*.
Plichten, To Pledge that chap-men are loyall.
en Plack, A Spot, a Staine, or a Blemish.
vol plecken, Full of Spots and Staines.
Plecken, *ofte Bplecken*, To Spot, or to Staine.
Plegen,

PLE

Plagen, To Wont, or to be Accustomed.
later dan by Plaght, Later then he Wonted.
Plagden, Wontedly, or Usually.
Plagen, Siet *Hlands-haven*.
Plagen, To Experimente, or to Trye.
Plaght, Experimenting, or Trying.
Plagen ampt, To Exercise his office.
an Plag-waer, A Tutor, or a Curate.
en Plager, A Leader, or a Conduftour.
Plagen, ofte Placken, To Pill of the Rinde.
Placken, To Goe up and downe like a Vagabond, or a Runagate.
en Placker, A Vagabond, or a Runagate.
Plat, A Peece.
en Plat, ofte Lap, A Peece or a Patch of cloth.
Plat, A kinde of Courfe-cloth.
Platje, Siet *plafje*.
Platen, To Flatten, or to Sooth.
Platen, To Botch, or to Patch.
Platje, The great Guts, or Paunch.
Platen, ofte plateren, To Dash. Siet *Ver-plateren*.
het Pleurn, The Plewriffie.
die met pleurn ghesuele n, He that is troubled with the Plewriffie.
en Pleyn, ofte Effen plaats, A Plaine, or an Even place.
Pleyneren, Siet *planieren*.
en Pleysje, A flat Boate, or a Lighter.
Pleyn, To Plead.
Pleynende, Pleading.
ten Pleyte, pleynings, ofte pleystere, A Pleading.
en Pleyer, ofte pleeyeren, A Pleader.
enen argen pleyer, A craftie Pleader.
en Pleys-dagb, A day of Pleading.
en Pleys-fack, A Pleading-bagge with fuits.
en Pleys-wogd, An Attorney, or a Lawyer.
Plicht ofte Ampt, Duty, Office, or Administration.
Plicht-vry, Free from Office.
Plicht, plecht, ofte plecht, Duty, Debt, Obligation, Administration, Office, Custome, or Ufe.
de Plicht ofte plecht van het fchip, The Prowe of a ship.
het Plicht-anker, The Mainie-anker.

PLO

Ploijstem, To Pull, or to Dawbe.
Plojen, To be Diligent, or Carefull.
Ploje, ofte Achte, Care, or Diligence.
Ploucken, Siet *plucken*.
ten Plough, A Plough.
ten Plough-bengel, ofte ploegh-man, A Plough-man, or a Plough-boy.
ten Plough-Or, A Plough-oxe.
ten Plouger, A Plougher, a Labourer, or a Tiller of ground.
ten Plough-flaet ofte flad, A Plough-handle.
ten Plough-vare, A Plough-furrow.
ten Plough-syfer, ofte plough-kwaer, A Plough-share.
Plougen, To Plough.
Ploken, Siet *Omplouken*.
Plomp, ofte Bot, Rude, Clownish, Blockish, or Dull.
Plomp worden, To growe Rude, Blockish, or Clownish.
een Plompaer, A Rude person, a Duncie, or a Block-head.
Plomphuydt, Rudeness, Clownishness, or Blockishness.
Plompelick, Rudely, or Clownishly.
Plomp, Bot, ofte Stomp, Dull, or Blunt.
Plomp, ofte plomp maken, To Blunt, or to make Blunt.
Plomp ende Bot zijn, To be Blunt.
Plompen in 's water, ploffen, ofte plonssen, To Pluyen in the water.
Plompen, ten krayds waffende in de mostafsch, A Water-lily, or a Water-rose.
Plonderen, To Plunder, or to Pillage.
ten Ploofche, A Shale, a Rinde, or a Barke.
Ploofchen, To Pull, or Pull of the Barke or Rinde.
Ploote, Pilled, Shalcd, or Shorne.
Plooten de wade, To Pluck wood.
ten Plooter, A Piller, or a Plucker.
ten Ploette, A Ball, or a Pellet.
ten Ploette, A small Peece of leaden money of a very small price.
ten Platte, A kinde of a broad Sword, or Cutlasse.
ten Ploey ofte Vouwe, A Pleat, or a Fold.
Ploeyen in de kleederen, Folds, or Pleats in cloaths, or in garments.

Ploeyen

PLU

Pluyen, To Fold, or to Pleat.
en Gheploeyden rock ofte mantel, A Folded gowne or cloake.
en ploynge, A Folding, or a Pleating.
Pluets, Fortune, Chance, or Casualty.
Pluets, Siet *pluets*.
Plucken, To Pluck, to Gather, or to Pull.
en Gans Plucken, To Pluck a Goose.
wolde plucken, To Pluck wooll.
appelen en pieren plucken, To Pluck apples and peeres, or to Gather them.
en Plucker, A Plucker, or a Gatherer.
en pluckinge, A Plucking, or a Gathering.
Pluck-graen, Plucking graine, as Pulse, or Peale, &c.
Pluck-hayren, To Pluck, or to Pull of ones haire.
het Pluckfel van lynwaet, The Pluckings, or loose Threads of linnen.
en Pluck-vogel, A Parasite, a shamelesse or an impudent Fellowe.
en Plugge, A Triffe, or a thing of noe worth.
en Plugge, A Plugge, or a wooden Pegg.
Pluggen, To Plugge, or Pegge.
Pluanderen, To Plunder.
ten Pluander, A Plunder.
Plucken, ofte plaken, To Fold, or to Pleat.
en Plumme, A birds or a fowles Feather.
Pluymschigh, Featherie, or full of Feathers.
Pluymen vuy-stracken, To pull off Feathers, or to Plumme as Haw kes doe.
en Pluymerie, A Plumming.
ten die niet pluymen om gatt, A Feather-seller.
en Pluymsch, A Feather-bed.
Pluym-allyen, Plumme-allyum.
en Pluym-besch, A Plumme of Feathers.
en Pluym-gaer, A Master of Feather-game, or a Matter of Hawking.
Pluymsches, Featherlesse, or without Feathers.
Pluym-stricken, To Flatten, or to Sooth one.
Pluyt, Pure, Neat, or Cleane.
Pluyfen, To Pluck, or to Pull off the Feathers of birds, or of fowles.
Pluyfen, To Pluck in the Sunne.
de buse Pluyfen, To Pick or to Empty ones purse.
en Pluyt-merck, ofte Luys-merck, A Broakers-market, or a Ragge-market.

POC POE

Pluyfnye, ofte pluyfingbe, Old Rags, old Cloaths, or Rubbridge.
Pluyfieren, Siet *Reoven*.
Pluyfieren, To Perfecuate.

P voor O.

P*Ocken*, To Puffe. Siet *poffen*.
Poecken, The Frenche Poxe.
hlyne pocken, Small Poxe.
Pockschigh, Poxie, or Poekie.
Pock-hout, The Eben-trec.
Pockel, ofte poekete, A Swelling in the groine.
Pockelen, To Swell much, or to Rise up in botches.
Podagel, The Goat.
en Podde, A Toud. Siet *padde*.
en Poet, A Poet.
en Poel, A Poole, or a Lake.
Poelen, ofte polen, To Pierce, to Mine, to Cave, or to Digge.
en Poelie, A Pullet, or a young Hen.
en Poel-foeppe, ofte Water-foeppe, A Snipe.
Poelker, A Poultier, or a Seller of Poultice.
en Poengiant, ofte poengiaer, A Pointard, or a Dagger.
Porpen, To Fat, or to Fieft.
Farr-loock, A Leeke, or a Stallion.
ten Poefde, A Fat or a Strong Wench, or Maide.
Poeflachigh, Fattish, or Full of flesh.
Poefen, To Kiffe, or to Buffe.
en Poefje, ofte Koef-fled, A Cowe-fhall.
en Poef-de-me, A Milk-wench.
Poefen, To Puffe, or to Blowe.
en Poefter, poeyter, puefter, ofte blauw-balck, A paite of Bellowes.
en Poete, A Poet.
Poeten gedichten, Poets verses.
Poeyere, ofte de konfte dar Poeten, Poetry, or the Art of Poetrie.
Poeyer, ofte powder, Powder.
Poeykeren, Small Powder.
Eni-poeyer, Gun-powder.
Poeyer maken, To make Powder.
in poeyer loeten, To Beate or to Pound into powder.
met poeyer beftroyen, To Strowe with Powder.
Poeytrachtigh, Full of Powder.

en Pof,

POF POI POL

ten Pof, ofte Hof, A Cuffe, or a Boxe on the care.
Pof, Puff.
ten Pof-bal, A Ball blowne or puffed up.
Pof-broods, *ofte Poffen-broods*, Spongie, or bread puffed up.
Poffin, To Puffe, to Blowe, or to Swell up.
Poffon, To Boast, to Bragge, or to Vaunt.
ten Poffers, A Boaster, a Bragger, or a Vaunter.
ten Poffrye, A boasting, a bragging, or a vaunting.
ten Poffers, A Frog.
Poffen-raj, *ofte Paffen-gorack*, The Spawne of Frogs, or Toades.
Poffen-fled, *ofte Padden-fled*, Toad-foole, or Mush-romes.
ten Poffen wynt, A Tonne or Veffell of wine, containing an Ame and a half.
POICTIERS, **POITIERS**, A City in France.
ten Points, *ofte Pant*, A Point.
Pointings, Exactions, Subfidue, or Tribute.
ten Pointfons, *ofte punfion*, A Pinfon, or PUNCHON.
ten Pokes, *ofte pock-fack*, A Poke, or a Sack.
ten Pokes, A Strainer of haire-cloth, a Boutting-cloth, or a Boulter.
Pokes, *ofte Kulcks*, The Tike of a bed, a Flocken *Poke*, A Digger.
ten Pol, *ofte By-flaper*, A Whore-maſter, or he that frequents or keeps a Whore.
ten Poliken, A little Whore-maſter, alfo the Top of the head.
ten Polder, A Beame.
ten Polder, *ofte Hoerden-polder*, A Hen-roaſt.
Polder, A meadowe upon the brink of a river.
ten Poles, *peule*, *pelte*, A Shale, a Pill, a Huſke.
Polen *ofte pelten*, To Shale, or to Pill.
Polen *ofte puden*, To Digge, or to Mine.
P O L E N, **P O L A N D**, a Countrie adjoining to Hungarie.
ten Polack, A Polack, or a Polonian.
ten Polackſche vrouwe, A Polacks woman.
Poleye, A Pallie.
Poleye, *ten kwynde*, The hearbe Penny-royall, or Pudding-graffe.
Polyſtern, To Polish, or to Garniſh.
Polle, *Pol*, *ofte Bol*, The Head, or the Patc.

POL POM PON

Polle, *Polleken*, A Foole, or a Sot with a ſtaffe.
ten Pol-baners, *ofte Heyr-baners*, A Pol-axe.
ten Pol-lepel, A Ladle.
de Polj, The Pullic.
de Polj flat, The Pullic beaterh.
Pols-aderen, *ofte Slagj-aderen*, The Pullic-veynes or Axters.
ten Pols-klot, A Leaping-ſtaffe.
ten Pols-flock, *ofte Ad-gere*, An Eel-ſpeare.
Polfen, To Pullic, to Shove, or to Beate.
Polfen in 't water, To Pullic or to Beate the water to drive fiſh into a ſue, or a net.
Polfen, myr-polfen, To drive or caſt out water.
ten Polter-goſt, An ill Spirit that feares one.
Polver, Powder.
Polveren, To Pulverize, or beate into powder.
ten Poluer, A Bolſter of a bed.
Pomade, *ofte pomeyde*, Apple-pod.
Pommerantſche, An Orange-apple.
ten Pompe, A Pompe.
de Pompe van een ſchip, The Pompe of a ſhip.
Pompen, *ofte Wj-pompen*, To Pompe, or to Pompe out water.
Pomp-water, Pump-water, the fiſh of a ſhip.
Pompe, *pompvrie*, Pompe, or a ſolemne fight.
de Pompe van een Wj-waert, The Pompe of a funnall.
Pompon *ofte Staigh*, Pompous, or Stately.
Pompufelick, Pompouſly.
Pompolie, A Fat or a Groofe woman.
ten Pompane, A Pompion, or a Melon.
Pondel-pundel, *ponder*, A Balance, or a Schalc.
Pondelen-ponderen, To Balance, or to Weigh.
ten Pondj gewichte, A Pound weight.
ten half Pondj, A half Pound.
ander-half Pondj, A Pound and a half.
Pondigh, Weighty.
drie Pondj water, Three Pound heaue.
Ponden-dingh, *Stuffe* or *Raggs* whereof paper is made.
Ponden-garen, *Couſic-yarne*, whereof ſailles and lacks are made.
Ponden-geldt, Toll or Cuſtome.
Ponden-papier, Gray paper, which is ſould by the Pound-weight.
Ponge, *ofte Water-ponge*, The hearbe Sponge, or Water-sponge.
ten Poote, A Ferric-boate.

ten Poote,

POO

ten Poote, *ofte Brugge*, A Bridge.
ten Poote-boom, A great Pole to lye upon the top of a wagon of hay.
Pooen, To drive, to endeavour, or take paines.
ten pooings, A ſtriving, or an endeavouring.
ten Poort, *ofte Haven*, A Port, or a Haven.
ten Poortad, A Portall, or the Entrance into a houſe.
de Poortals van Kercken *ofte Palleyen*, The Portalls or Porches of churchs or pallaces.
ten Poorte, A Gate.
ten Poorte met twee vallen, A Gate with two Leaves.
Pooriken, The Wicket of a Gate.
ten Val-poorte, A Pexculle over a Gate.
Poorren, *ofte Roey-gaen*, The rowing Hoels of a Boate.
ten Poorte, A Port, or a Towne cloſed in with walls.
Poor-grave, The Sariant Major of a towne.
ten Poortier, *ofte poort-wachter*, A Porter.
ten Poortvrie, A woman Porter.
Poor-geldt, Toll.
Poorſchap, *ofte poortſchap*, Burgeſhip, or Free deniſon.
ten Poortvrie, A Burgeſſe, or a Citizen.
Poorteren, To make or give a Burgeſhip, or to make one a Free deniſon.
ten Poortvriken, A Bundle of ſticks.
Pooft, The Weight of two and forty pounds.
ten Pooft, A Pauſe, a Ceasing, or a Ceſſation.
ten Pooft vrydt, A Space or Terme of time.
met Pooft, By times, or Intermiſſion.
Pooft, To Pullic, to Ceale, or to Leave off.
Poot, The Foote of a beaſt.
Pootken, The ſmall foot of any beaſt.
Pooten-vellen, Foot-ſkinns, a kinde of furre.
Pooten, Yellow Carrots.
Poep, People, or Folke.
Poepen, To Murmure, or to Grumble.
ten Poepdare, A Murmur, or a Grumbler.
ten poepings, A Murmuring, or a Grumbling.
ten Poeplicr-boom, A Poplar-tree.
ten Poepelouken, A ſmall File with a taile, or a young Frogg with a taile.
Poepſte, *ofte Gerackthout*, The Pallie, or the dead Pallie, which taketh away moving and feeling.

POP POR POS

ten Poppe, A ſmall female Bird.
ten Poppe, *ofte Spinn-webbe*, A Cob-webbe.
ten Poppe, *ofte poppe*, A Spinn-rock.
ten Poppe, *ofte Brandt-poppe*, A Puppet to fet a houſe on fire.
ten Poppe, *ofte poppcken*, A Puppet for a young child to play withall.
ten Poppe-kramer, A Pedlar.
ten Poppe-maker, A Puppet-maker.
ten Poppe-vuyter, A Cowardly horſe-man.
Popp-werck, Toys that children play withall.
Poppen op de boom, Cater-pillers Neſſs upon trees.
Porcelyn, A Sea-ſnail.
Porcelyn, The hearbe Purſlane.
Porcelynt vaten, Diſhes or veſſels of Purcelaine.
Porcie, *ofte Portie*, Portion, Part, or Share.
Porphyr-ſteem, Red or purple Marble.
ten Porreken, *ofte Purreken*, A ſmall Puſh, or a Wheale.
Porren, *ofte oerſack geyen*, To Incite, to Move, or to give an Occaſion.
wat Porren u dat te ſuggen? What Moves you to ſay that?
ten porringe, An Incitation, or a Stirring.
Porreye, Schallions.
Porreſſe, Societe.
Pors-geſelle, An associate, a fellow companion.
Porranten, Supporters ſet upon houſes in the ſhape of men.
P O R T G A L E, **P O R T I N G A L L**, a Kingdome.
ten Portegys, A Portingale.
Poſt, A ſmall fiſh, called a Ruſſe.
ten Poſt, *ofte Poſtillon*, A Poſt that goes on horſe-back with his horne.
te Poſt waepen, To Ride in Poſt-haſt.
ten Poſt-meſter, A Poſt-maſter.
ten Poſt-paerd, A Poſt-horſe.
Poſt-pampier, Poſt paper.
ten Poſt-royſe van acht-en-veertigh mylen, A Poſt-journey of eight and twentie miles.
de Poſt van een dore, The Poſt of a dore.
poſtlen, To Stamp for Auyer.
Poſtel-biſſe, *ofte Heuer-biſſe*, Out-berries.
Poſtieren, To Runne on Poſt.
ten Poſtern, *ofte Achter-dare*, A Back-dore.
ten Poſt,

POT

een Pot, ofte pot-mate, A Pintre and a Halfe.
een Pot, A Pot, or a Pipkin.
een Pot, A Pot.
een potcken, A small Pot.
Pot-erde, Pot-earth, or Clay.
Pot-assen, Pot-ashes.
een Pot-backer, A Pottery, or he that maketh Pots.
een pot-backerfss, A Potteresse, or a woman Potter.
een pot-backerste, The skill of making Pot-veffels.
een Pot-beslingh, A Pan-pudding.
een Pot-bloemt, ofte Genoffel-bloemt, A Gilliflower.
een Pot-boeve, A Vagabond or a Rogue that hantheth feasts.
Pot-geldt, Hidden money, or some choise peeces of golde or silver hoarded up in a Pot.
een Pot-gister, A Caller of brass or yron Pots.
een Pot-huyse, A Pot-hanger.
een Pot-kanne, A Pot conteyning a Canne.
Pot-kefte, Pot-cheefe, or kneaded into a Pot, or Fat, &c.
een Pot-lade, A great Lade, or a Pot-ladle.
een Pot-medal, A great Medall.
een Pot-pastry, A Pastry baked in a Pot.
een Pot-scheel, A Pot-lid.
Pot-scheuf, An Earthen pot, or a Galley-pot.
een Pot-schuifel, A Pot-treble.
Pot-juycker, The courser fort of Sugar kept in a Pot.
Pot-vlesfch, Pot-barst, ofte Hynsch-pot, Boiled meate, or a Horch-pot.
Paatje, Pottage, or Porridge.
een Pots, ofte Griffie, A Grasse, a Sciens, or a Plant.
een Pots, Scheute, ofte Spruyte, A Sciens, a Shoot, a young Grasse, a Sprigge, or a Set-voel-poten, Full of Grass, Spriggs, or Shootes.
Porm, ofte potten stellen, To Set or Plant trees or hearbes checker-wife.
Poten. Siet pten.
Poteren, To Search one thoroughly.
Pot-boof, ofte Kappers, A Swolne head, also a ravenous fish so called.

POY PRA

een Pout-wal, ofte Wal-vifch, A Whale, or a Huge-fish.
Pover, ofte Arm, Poore, or Needie.
Poverlick, ofte Armdlick, Poorely, or Needely.
Poyen, To Drinke, or to Bib.
een Poyer, ofte poyer-roede, A Bobbing-flaffe with a bunch of wormes to hoize up celus.
Poyeren ofte puyen, To Bob for Eeles.
Poyeren, Siet Koteren.

P voor R.

P*racken, ofte prackeren, To be or live too Niggardly or Sparing, or to be Gripple.*
een Pracker, A Covetuous, or a Gripple man, or a Niggard.
Prackinge, ofte prackerye, Niggardinelle, or Grippinelle.
Pracht, ofte prachthuyds, Pride or Haughtinelle.
Prachten, To be Proud or Arrogant, or waxe Haughtie.
Prachtigh, Haughtie, Proud, High-minded, or Arrogant.
Prachtigh, Proudly, Haughtely, or Arrogantly.
Prackijck, Astrologie.
een Prackijck fchryver, An Astrologian.
een Prackijck, ofte praftijfinge, A Prackick, or a Prackijng.
de prackijck, The Use or Practife of any thing, done praftijck, By, or through Prackie.
Prackijfren, To Practife, or to put in Practife.
Prackiftrijn, A Practitioner, or a Prackifer.
Pract. Siet prack.
een Pramenken, A small Lighter, or a Boate.
Pract, Prate, or Fables.
P R A G A, P A R A O S, the capitall City of Bohemia.

Prane, Oppreffion, Anguish, or Distresse.
Pramen, To Force, Compell, or Distresse.
een Prangh-dif, A Receiver of cheeves, or flone goods.
een Prangh der padem, A Horfe-musfle.
een Prange, pranger, ofte Hads-ijfer, A Shackle, or a Neck-yron.
de Prange in den meulen, The Stay or Stop of a Mill.

Prangen,

PRA PRE

Prangen, To Oppresse, Conftaine, Compell, or to Shackle.
mijn schooten Prangen my, My shoes Pinch mee.
een Prange, ofte een Pranginge, Oppreffion, or Conftaint.
een Prange, ofte Pranger, A Collar, or a Lease to Tye a beaft in.
een Pranger ofte Kuypers haek, A Coopers hooke.
Prangh-waerd, ofte Stal-knyds, The hearbe Rich-harrows.
Pragen, To Murther, or to Mutter.
Pran. Siet Opgelafen.
Pranen, To Prate, or to Difcours.
Prante, ofte Prate, Arrogance.
Praten, To be Proud or Insolent.
een Prat-ftool, A magnificent Chaire.
een Predikant, ofte een Preker, A Preacher, or a Minister.
Predikant, ofte Precken, To Preach, or to make a Sermon.
een Predikinge, Predicatie, Preke, ofte Sermoen.
A Preaching, or a Sermon.
een Preck-ftool, A Pulpit.
Preuenen, To Steale or Filch prively.
een Prekel, ofte Prickel, A Prick, or a Sting.
Preken, To Prick or to Sting.
een Prelat, A Prelate.
Prelatfchap, Prelatship.
Preuenen. Siet Primen.
Prezen, To Present, to Proffer, or Offer.
een voor menyans Prezentem, To Present himselfe before any one.
een yodlick Prezentem hem fijnen dienst, Every man Offers him his service.
Geprezeners, Presented, Offred, or Proffred.
een Prezenverder, A Presenter, or a Proffrer.
een Prezenfinge, A Presenting, a Presentation, an Offering, or a Proffring.
een Present, A Gift, an Offer, or a Present.
een Prezenken, A small Gift, or Present.
een fchone Prezentatis, A faire Present, or Proffer.
een Prezentatis-wijn, A Present of wine.
een Prezerwafij, A Preervative, or an Antidote.
Prezerwen, To Preserve, or to Keepe.

PRI

Preffe. Siet Perffe.
Prasumeren, To Presume, so Take too much upon him.
Prasumptie, ofte Prasumptuous, Presumption, or Presumptuous.
een Pretter, A Pretour, a Countrie-Judge, or a Wood-keeper.
Preterschap, Pretourship, or he that hath that office.
een Priovoll, A Provoff, or a Marshall.
een Priovoll-ftock, A Provoff or a Marshals staffe.
Prenatien, To Grumble, to Mutter, or Speake in the teeth.
Caprenatien, Cavilled, Grumbled, or Muttered.
een Praendinge, A Cavilling, Grumbling, or Muttering.
een Priek, ofte Lamprey, A small Lamprey.
een Priek, ofte een Prickken, A mans Prick, or a small Prick.
een Priek, ofte Prickel, A Prick, or a Sting.
den Prickel der byen, The Sting of Bees.
den Prickel van een Gans, The Cropper or Tail of a Goose.
Prickken, To Prick, or to Sting.
een Prickler, ofte een Pricker, A Pricker, or a Stinger.
een Prickinge, A Pricking, or a Stinging.
een Prickken, A small Bunne, or a small Loafe.
Prickkens geldt, The Impost or Custome of Corne.
een Priet, ofte Prietken, A fine greene ether in a Garden.
een Priet van wingezards, An arbor of vines.
een Priem, A Bookin.
een Priem daer de Vlesfch-huymers hare missen op watten, A Butchers steele upon which he wets his knives.
een Priem, ofte Krol-priem, A Needle, or a Caulping pinne to curl hair with.
een Priem-ijfse ftyes, A wooden Pinne or Pegge.
een Priem, ofte Wip, A trembling, or a shaking light.
een Saffer-priem, A Brimstone-kecks.
Priemen om made te worden. Siet Moort-priem.
Priemot, To Flych, or to Steale.
Priem, ofte Priem-ijfch, The Breaking or the

C c

Daw

Dawning of the day, also the Spring-time.
Prime van de nieuwe Maen, The Prime or the first Quarter of the new Moone.
de Prinsende Maen, The new-shining Moone.
Prister, A Priest, or a Person.
Prister-amp, *ofte Pristerfchap*, Priest-hood, or the office or state of a Priest.
ten Prister-huys, A Priest-houfe, or a Parfonage.
dat tot den Pristerlicken staat behoort, That which belongs to the Prectly state.
en Pristerfse, A Priestrefse, or woman Priest.
Prje, Siet *Prje*.
Prjs, *ofte Prjs-fuck*, Praise of victorie.
en Prj-geter, A giver of Praise.
Prjs, *Lof, ende Eere*, Praise, Laud, and Honour.
Prjfdick, Praisefable, or Commendable.
Prjfdicken, Praisefably, or Laudably.
Prjfen, To Praise, Laud, Honour, or Esteeme.
got den Hevel toe Prjfen, To Praise or Commend one up to the Heavens.
Geprefen, Praised, Lauded, or Commended.
got dat Geprefen wordt, A thing that is much Praised or Commended.
en Prjfer, A Praiser, or a Lauder.
en Prjferft, A Praiseresse, a Commendresse.
en Prjfering, A Praising, Lauding, or a Commending.
Prjferen waerdigh, Praise worthy, or Laudable.
Prj ofte Waerde, Price, Value, or Worth.
den Prj gat op, The Price rifech.
den Prj is of-gaan, The Price is False.
yemands goods Prjs maken, To make Price or Boote of ones goods.
Prjfen, *Prjferen, ofte Schatten*, To Prize, or to Value, or, to fet a Price upon any thing.
Geprefen, Prised, Taxed, or Valued.
en Prjfer, ofte Schatur, A Priser, a Taxer, or a Valuer.
en Prjfering, A Prising, a Taxing, a Valuing.
Prjft, *ofte Prjft*, Price, or Seizing upon.
Prjft, joyfull, Joviall, or Gallant.
Prjft-nacke, Bare, or Starke-naked.
en Prince, A Prince.
Princelick, Princely, or Prince-like.
en Prinsdom, A Princedome, or a Principality.

ten Prince Hof, A Princes Court or Pallace.
en Princede, A Princeffe.
de Principaal, The Principall.
van de Principale zyn, To be of the First or Principall.
Principalick, Principally, or Chiefly.
de Principaelste, The Principalest, or Chiefest.
Primen, To Print, or to Imprint.
en Print, A Print, or an Impression.
en Priuter, A Printer, or an Imprinter.
Priour, The Priour or Chiefe of a Cloister.
en Onder-Priour, An Under-Priour.
en Priuat, A Privie, or a Houfe of office.
Procederen, To Goe to Lawe, or, to Have a fuite in Lawe.
en Proces, A Proceffe, or a Suite in Lawe.
en Proces tegen yemans hebben, To have a Suite in lawe against one.
en Proceffie, ofte Omganch, A Proceffion, or a Going about.
en Proceffie general, A generall Proceffion.
in Proceffie gaen, To goe in Proceffion.
en Proche, A Parish, or a Curateship.
en Prochian ofte Proche-Pape, A Parish Priest.
en Proche-Kercke, A Parish Church.
die van een Proche zyn, Those that are of one Parish.
Procuratie, Procuracion, Charge, Administration, or a Letter of Attourney.
en Procurer, A Procter, or an Attourney.
den Procurer General, The Kings Attourney.
en Procurer van guade facten, A Procter of bad causes.
in de plaetse van een Procurer zyn, To be the Substitutur of an Attourney.
Procureren, To Procure, or Defend one.
en Proef, ofte Proeve, A Proove, a Tryall, or an Assay.
de Proef ofte Smack, The Proove, Taft, or Smacke.
Proeven, To Prove, to Taft, or to Assay.
Geproeft, Prooved, Tryed, Tafted, or Assayed.
ten Proever, A Cup-bearer, or a Tafter to a Prince.
en Proevings, A Proving, a Tafting, or a Smacking.
Proeven, Beproeven, ofte Verfacken, To Prove, to Assay, to Taft, or to Try.

Geproeft,

Geproeft, Prooved, Assayed, Tempeed, Tryed.
en geproeft sake, An Approved or an Experienced thing.
en Proever, A Prover, an Assayer, or a Tryer.
Proevings, ofte Proeve, Proove, Assay, Approbation, or Tryall.
Proevelick, Probable, Likely, or Veritable.
Proeve ofte anvangh van enigh dingh doen, To doe the Proove or Beginning of any thing.
en Proef-fuck, A Proove, or a Mafter-peece.
fin Proef-fuck doen, To make his Proove or Mafter-peece.
en Proef-sten, A Touch-stone.
Proeffen, To Prove, or Snetic.
Proeffe, Profession, Calling, or Vocation.
Proeffe doen, To make Profession of.
Geproeffst, Professed.
Proffijt, Profit, or Gain.
kleyn Proffijt, Small Profit, or little Gain.
Proffijt doen, To Profit, or to make Profit.
op hem en fin gem Proffijt, There is noe Profit or Gain to be got by him.
Proffitelick, Profitable, or Gainefull.
but in Proffitelick, It is Profitable and Usefull.
Proffitelicken, Profitably, or Gainefully.
Proffiteren, Gewinnen, To Profit, or Gain.
yemands Proffiteren, ofte Proffijt aenden, To Benefit, or doe Profit to one.
feer Proffiteren in lat leeren, He Profits much in learning and fludie.
Geproffiter, Profited, or Advanced.
en Proffitering, A Profiting, or a Proficiency.
en Prologue, A Prologue, or a Preface.
Prock, Shew, or Orlentation.
Procken, To keepe Gravity of Countenance as a Bride.
en Prockende ansichts, A Frowning countenance.
Prock-werck, Moveables serving for Showe and Orlentation.
en Procker, *ofte Prockers*, He that keepe a Grave or a Stately Countenance.
Prockings, ofte Prockerye, Gravity of countenance.
Prock, Cloudie.
Prock, A Cloudie front.
Procken, To become Cloudie or Gloomie.
Prockende kelen, Coales covered under ashes.

Prockende Weder, Cloudie Weather.
Prockde, *Approvede, ofte Prockfinge*, Old Cloaths, or Baggage.
Prockelen, Things of noe worth or value.
en Prockflater, A Broaker of cloath of noe value.
Prockft-geldt, Very small money.
Prockfieren, Siet *Wt-fircken*.
Prooff, Siet *Proff*.
Prooifch, Hardie, or Valiant.
en Prop, ofte Propps, A Prop, or a Stopple.
Proper, ofte Frayt, Proper, Fine, or Gay.
Proper maken, To make Proper, Neat, Fine, or Gay.
Properachtigh Proper, Finish, Neat, or Handfome.
Properheit, Propriety, Finesse, or Neatnesse.
Properlick, Properly, Finely, or Neatly.
Properlick gaen, To Goe Softly.
Properlick gekledt, Neatly, Finely, or Handfomely clad.
Properlick fin dinghen doen, To doe his things or bufinesse Neatly, Handfomely, or Finely.
Propheten, To Prophecie or, Foretell.
Gepropheteren, Prophesied, or Foretould.
en Prophet, A Prophet, or he that telleth of things before they come to passe.
en valsch Prophet, A false Prophet.
en Prophetes, ofte Prophetesse, A Prophetesse.
Prophete, Propheticke, Foretelling, or Revelations of things before they come to passe.
en Propool, A Discourse. Siet *Kelen*.
Propoof ofte Voornemen, A Purpose or Intent.
notte Propoof, Well to the Purpose.
Propofitlick, That serves to the Purpose.
Proporite, Proportion, or Fashion.
en Proppe, An yron Broach.
Proppen, To Prop, Stay, or Bear up.
en Proprietaris, A Proprietary Lord.
Proff, Profe, a fluent speech without Rhyme.
Proffieren, To Proffer.
Proffien, To Seeth fcumme, or to Boile up little by little.
Proffien, To Shoote up, or to Bud.
en Proff, A Bud.
Proff, The Provoft of a Church.
Proffijck, Preeminency, or Prefidency.
Proff, *Proffion*. Siet *Proffion*.

C c 2

Provandij

Provands, Provision or Victuals for an Army, also, Provender.
een Provant-mestler, A Commisarie or Clarke of Provisions or Victuals.
Prove, *Provens*, *ofte* *Ded-broef*, Almes-bread.
PROVENCE, *PROVENCE*, a Country in France.
een wt Provence, An Inhabitant of Provence.
Provence-bont, Provence-wood or Timber.
een Provenc, A Prebendship.
een Proven-krantje, A Seller of Prebendships.
Proven-krantje, Simonie, or Sacrilege.
een Provincie, A Country, or a Province.
Provisie ofte *Lijfacht*, Household, or Provision.
Provisie doen, To make or to lay up Provision.
een Provisiour, A Provider, or a Forfeiter.
een Provoest, A Provost, or a Marshall.
een Provs, A Pray. Siet *Roef*.
Prus, Proud, or Haughty.
Pranslick, Proudly, Arrogantly, Haughtily.
Pransghedyt, Pride, or Haughtinesse.
Pravinc, To Mutter. Siet *Mylen*.
een Pruyne, A Pruned, or a Plumme.
een Pruym-boom, *ofte* *Pruymdier*, A Plum-tree.
een wilden Pruym-boom, A wilde Plum-tree.
een Pruym-kerse, A Hortie-plumme.
Pruymen van Damast, Damask-prunes, or Plummes.
ofte ofte *white Pruymen*, Yellowe or white Plummes.
opreftte Pruymen, Pressed Prunes.
Pruyssen, *Pruysschen*. Siet *Prussen*.
PRUYSEN, The Dukedome of Prussia in Germany.
Prayftion, To Sneefe.
Pravts. Siet *Pravts*.
een Prv, A stinking Carcion.
een Prv verscharen, To teare a Carrion in peeces as Doggs doe.
Prvts. Siet *Prvts*.

P voor S.

P Salin, A Psalme.
P Salin-boeck, A Psalme-booke, or a Psalter.
Psalmen schrijven, To write Psalmes.
Psalmen singen, To sing Psalmes.
den songh der Psalmen, The song of Psalmes:

P voor V.

P'blieken, *ofte* *Tollenaar*, A Publicane.
Publicieren, To Publish, or to Proclame.
een Puckel, *ofte* *Pockel*, A Blister, Push, Pushtice, or Wheele.
een Puddle, A Sea-Lamprey.
een Puffse, A Sailours pale of leather.
Puffen, *Pofen*, *ofte* *Fellen*, Huskes, Pilles, or Shales.
Puffe argh, Very Crafty, or Guilefull.
Puffe arm, A Veiy Poore.
Puffe ende ongeneght, Pure, or without mixture.
Puffe goudt, Pure Gold.
Puffe fot, Meere fot, or foolle.
Puffe wilens, *ofte* *Puerlick wilens*, Meerly out of will.
Puerlick, Purcly, or Meerly.
Puusen. Siet *Poveren*.
een Puur-roede, A Bob for Eccles.
een Puuffter, A paire of Bellowes.
Puffte, *Pufften*. Siet *Poffte*, *Pofften*.
Puignad. Siet *Poujaert*.
Puigck, Wollen Clooth.
Puigds Puys. Siet *Puigds*, *Puys*.
den Puil, The Polle.
Puifcor, Powder.
vol Puifcor, *ende* *flaf*, Full of Powder or Dust.
Puifcorfieren, To Pulverize, or to Stamp or Make into Powder.
Gepuifcorfien, Pulverized, or made into Powder.
een Pulverisatie, A Pulverizing, or a Making Powder or Dust.
een Pundd, A leaden Weight to weigh yarne.
een Punt, A Point.
de Punt ofte *fehrphuyt van een Steen-rofse*, The Point or the Edge of a Noek.
de Punt in het midden van eenigh ronds dingh, The Point or Center of a Circle.
Ponten, To make a Point or an Edge upon a knife, sword, &c.
Gepont, Pointed, or Edged.
Pontschigh, Somewhat Pointed.
een Punt ofte *Puntt*, A Point in a sentence.
van Punt tot Punt verklaren, To declare from Point to Point.

Puntten.

Pnten, *ofte* *Puntieren*, To Point, or Distinguish by Points.
Gpuntent, Pointed, or Distinguished by Points.
een Puntmat, A Pointing, or a Punctuation.
Puntstick, Punctually, or Exactly.
Puntstick genaect, Punctually made.
Puntfaen. Siet *Puntfaen*.
Puppe. Siet *Puppe*.
Popping, An Apple called a Pippinck.
Purvis. Siet *Foreyt*.
Purgieren, To Purge or to Cleanse the body.
Gepurgien, Purged, or Cleanfed.
een Purganie, A Purgation, or a Cleansing.
Purper, Purple.
een Purper verwe, A Purple colour or dye.
Purper-verwich worden, To Growe of a Purple dye.
Purper-Violet-bloemen, Purple Violets.
een Purreken, *ofte* *Porreken*, A Wharte.
een Puffme, *ofte* *Peffmen*, An Viurers or a Lombard table.
een Puffmier, An Viuror, or a Lombard-man.
Puisoor, *ofte* *Puisoor*, A Bitterne, a fowle.
een Put, A Hole, a Den, or a Cave.
een Put, *ofte* *Dief-pus*, A Den of theeves.
een Put, A Poole, or a Lake.
een Put, *ofte* *Born-pus*, A Pit, or a Well.
een Putreken, A small Pit.
een Put-veer, A Buckoe.
een Put-waer, A Swipe to drawe up water of a Well.
een Put-waerck, A Crock or a Hocke to drawe water.
een Put-maker, A maker of Pits or Wells.
een Put-rads, A Well-wheele to winde up water.
een Put-scheel, *ofte* *Put-deckel*, The Cover or Lid of a Well.
een Put-steger, *ofte* *Put-faenge*, A Swipe with a counter-weight to drawe up water with.
Put-water, Pit-water, or Well-water.
Puten, To Drawe up water out of a Pit or a Well.
Wt-puten, To Drawe dry.
een Putter, A Drawer of water.
een Puttinge, A Drawing of water.
een Puffse, A mariners Bucket.

een Putter, A Whore-maffer, or a Bawd-fellowe.
een Putter fone, The fonne of a Whore.
een Puyt, A Puc, or a place elevated in a Market, to proclame or to cry of any thing.
Puyt. Siet *Stads-bode*.
Puyt. Siet *Sack*.
Puyt. Siet *Boyle*.
Puyten, To Swell or Puffe up.
een Puyt-ader, A Wulve Veine of melancholy blood.
Puyt-aderigh, Swolne Veines.
Puyt-oogen, Swolne Eyes, or standing out, or Goggle-eyed.
Puyt-oogende zyn, To be Goggle-eyed.
Puyt-oogende, Blear-eyed, or Kunning eyes.
een Puym-sten, A Pumais-stone.
mes een Puym-sten gelycken ofte *glat maken*, To Slick or Polish with a Pumais-stone.
Puynt, Rubbish, Trash, or Cymment of stones.
een Puyroen, *Peroen*, *ofte* *Peroen*, A Pillar, or a Statue made in memorie of, &c. or a Galleric made on the out-side of a house.
Puyfche de bote, *ofte* *Bieftige bote*, The first butter made after a Cowe hath calved.
een Puyfte ofte *Bladder*, A Wheale or a Blister.
Puyftin in de aensich, Wheales in the face.
vol Puyftin ende Bladders, Full of Wheales and Blisters.
een Puyt ofte *Vorfeb*, A Frogge.

P voor Y.

P Ycke, *Pyl*, *Pyn*. Siet *Pijcke*, *Pyl*, *Pyn*, &c.
een Pyonier, A Pioneer.
Pylots, The hearbe Pyrole, or Winter-greene.
Pyronen. Siet *Pays*.

Qu voor A.

Q *Vabbe*, The Dew-lap of a Rudder-beaft; hanging downe under his necke.
een Quakke, A Frogge.
een Quakke ofte *Quapp*, A fish called a Poutee.
een Quakel, *ofte* *een Balgh*, A Tumour, or a Swelling without paine.
een Quack, A Fowle called a Quack leffe than a Heeme.

Q c 3

Quack.

Quack, Siet *quijfiken*.
Quack, A Superfluous or a Frivolous thing.
Quack, The Brawne, or flesh without bones.
Quack van vleesch, A Tumour, or a swelling up of hard flesh.
en Quackel, A Quail.
Quackelen, To take or catch Quails.
een quackelinger, A Quackling, or a frivolous speaking.
een Quackel-bancken, A Bone that calls Quails.
Quackel-leyen krydyt, The herbe Bryony, or Spience-wort.
Quackel-geldiken, Small or base money.
Quackelen, Siet *querecken*.
Quacken, ofte *quackelen*, To Dissipate, to Scatter, Wast, or Cast abroad.
Quackervulcken, A handsome or a fine maide.
Quack-salven, To Quack as a Mounte-banke.
een Quack-salver, A Quack-salver, a Mounte-banke, or a seller of salves and oynments.
Quade, Ill, Evill, Bad, Naughty, or Wicked.
in hiet quade nenen, To take in Ill part.
Quads geysten, Evill spirits, or Wicked spirits.
Quaden, Of an Ill nature, or kinde.
een quaden avt anemenen, To take on an Ill nature, or kinde, or to Degenerate from, &c.
een quaden ards, An Ill or a Bad nature, disposition, or kinde.
een quaden weg, An Ill or a Bad way.
Quader, Iller, or Worser.
Quader maken, To make Worser, or to Spoile.
ter quader wyse, In an Ill or a Bad houre.
een Quadran, A Diall. Siet *Sonn-ijfjer*.
Quads, Bad, Malicious, Peerverse, Unfortunate, or Unluckie.
Quadsachtigh, Malicious, Bad, or Wicked.
Quads doen, To doe Evill.
Quads haendigh, ofte *quads-haendigh*, Ill or Bad doings.
een quads-dander, An Ill doer, or a Malefactor.
een quads-kyt, An Ill deede, or a misdeede.
een quads-gruolen, An Ill or a Bad opinion.
Quads geluor, Bad of hearing.
Quads-gushigh, Ill-minded, Ill-willed, Malicious, Envious, or Malignant.
Quads-gushigh zyn, To beare Malice, Envy, or Hate, or, to be Malignant.

Quads-gushighdyt, Envy, Hatred, Ill-mindednesse, Malevolent, Malice, Malignity, or Spightfulness.
Quads hebben, To be Ill, or to be Bad.
te Quads hebben, To have the Worst.
Quads-hertigh, Ill or Bad-hearted.
Quads-hertighdyt, Badnesse or Malignity of hart.
Quadsheyd, Badnesse, Illnesse, Malignancie, Wickednesse, or Perverfenesse.
Quads maken, To Make one Angry, to Provoker, or to Scirre up.
Quads om doen, Hardly or fearfully, to be done.
een quads ongeluck, An Ill turne, or a Mischiefe.
een quads ongeluck hebben, To have or get a Mischiefe, or a Mis-fortune.
Quads spreken, To Raile. Siet *Leftren*.
de quadsste, The Worst, or the Baddest.
by en in van de quadsste nis, He is none of the Worst.
Quads vermoeden, A Bad suspition.
Quads worden, To growe Ill or Worse.
Quads-willich, Ill-minded, Ill-willed, or Malevolent.
Quads-willichheyt, Ill-mindednesse, Ill-willednesse, or Malignity.
Quads-willichghick, Mliciously, or Malignely.
een Quader, The fourth part of any thing.
een Quader wijns, A Quart of wine.
Quael, Siet *Ranft*.
Quale, Siet *Quelings*.
Qualik, Evilly, or Badly.
jeer qualik, Very Ill, or very Bad.
hen in qualik van u gedaen, It was done Ill of you.
Qualik bitamende, Ill-becoming, or Vndercent.
Qualik gelouwt, Ill or Badly married.
Qualik geyfen, Ill-affected, or Ill-minded.
Qualikheyt, Feebilenesse, Weakenesse, or Indisposition.
Qualik hooren, To Heare Ill or Badly.
Qualik luydende, Ill founding, or Dissonant.
Qualik noemen, To take in Bad part.
Qualik om doen, Ill or Hardly to be done.
Qualik riecken, To smell an Ill favour.
Qualik waert, Sicknesse, or an Ill disposition.
Qualik

Qualik voegende, Ill becoming, or Vnfraternely.
een Quader, A Wise and a Craftie Chapman.
Quadteyt, Quality, or Condition.
een Quadster, A wilde Ash.
een Quadster, A Sniveler, or a Snottie nose.
een Quas, A Youth or a Craftie fellowe.
een Quas, ofte *Maggar*, A Fellow-companion.
Quaselen, To Chop, or to Change. Siet *Mangden*.
Quasijert, Yes forsooth.
Quasijert, Quantity, Abundance, or Plenty.
een Quappe, A Poutie, a fish fo called.
Quardel, Siet *Quardel*.
Quardel, ofte *Karel-sten*, Quarrie-stone, a brick.
een Quardel wijns, A Quartel or Puncion of wine.
Quarier, The fourth part of any thing.
het Quarier van de Mane, The Quarter of the Moone.
een Quarier ofte Garest, A Region, or confine.
een Quarier, A Quarter of Armes, or a Scutchion.
een Quarier-meester, A Quarter-master, or a Furion.
een Quarier van den Eddiden, A Noble or a Gentlemans Quarter of Armes.
een Quarier van den Stadt, A Quarter of a Towne, or of a City. Siet *Wijcken*.
een Quarier, A Whore-houfe, or a Bawdie-houfe.
in het Quarier sitten, To prostitute herselfe to every man.
een Quarier-hoere, A Common Whore.
Quarieren, To Quarter, or to Cutt into foure Quarters.
Quassen, To Brandish, to Breake, to Bruife, to Quash, or to Shake.
Quas-broeken, Large Slopps or Breeches after the Germaine fashion.
Quast, Siet *Quisfel*.
Quast, Siet *Wayer*.
Quast, ofte *Aff*, The Knot of a tree.
Quasten, ofte *Quisten*, To Walk, or to Mifpend.
een Quatern, A Quatern, or foure leaves.
Quaxen, Siet *quacken*.

Qu voor E.

Q *Ve*, ofte *Que-appel*, A Quince.
een Que-appel-boom, A Quince tree.
Que-krydyt, ofte *Que-moer*, A meate made of lod Quince-peeres and honie.
een Que-peere, A Quince-peere.
Que-wijn, Wine made of Quinces.
Quedden, To Prattle, to Chatter, or to Chirpe as a Bird.
Quereken gelijk een Vorseh, To Croake or to Cry as a Frogge.
Quereken, quicken, To Nourish, or to Bring up.
een quereker, A Nurfier of young plants, or a Seminarie.
Querecken, To Pine away, or to Languish.
een Querne, A Querne of a mill, or of a hand-mill.
Quelen, To Languish, or Pine away.
Quelends, Languishing, or Pineing away.
een Queler, ofte *quid-baghy*, A Languisher.
een quelings, quideude *stiecke*, ofte *quale*, A Languishing, or a Pining sicknesse or Difcase.
een Spring, A Spring, well, or a Source.
Quelen, *Quelmen*, ofte *W'elmen*, To Spring up, to Cast up water as a Spring-head or Fontaine.
Quellende water, Spring or Fontaine-water.
Quellen, To Moleft, to Quelle, to Trouble, or to Vex.
Queluit, Afflicted, Quellid, Troubled, Vexed, dat *quilt my*, That Troubles or Vexed mee.
een queller, ofte *quid-ijfer*, A Molefter, a Queller, a Vexer, or a Tormenting yron.
een Quellings, *quellighe*, ofte *quelt*, A Quelling, a Tormenting, a Troubling, or a Vexing.
Quellighe, ofte *Verdrienticheyt*, Affliction, Griefe, Trouble, or Vexation.
Quelick, ofte *Quelichghick*, Impertune, Troublesome, or that cannot give contentment.
Quelicken, With Moleftation, Trouble, or Vexation.
Quelickheyt, Moleftation, Troublesome, or Vexation.
Quenchen, To Quaver. Siet *Quedden*.
Quenda, Wilde Beticone, or wilde Time.
een Quene, An old woman.

QVE

een *Quene*, A barren Cowe, that hath not taken the Bull.
 een *Quene*, *ofte* een *Misfel*, A Cornet.
 een *Quene*, A Queare, a Harlot, a scoulding or a prating Woman.
Quenen, *van*, *Quenen*, *ofte* *Quenen*, *klap*, A scoulding, dotting, or babbling of Queenes.
Quenen, To Scould or to Bable as Queenes.
Quenen, *Quenen*, *ofte* *Quelen*, To Languish, or to Droopee away.
 een *Quennde* *stuckte*, A Pining or a Drooping sickness.
 een *Quer*, *ofte* *Queren*, A Quince-peere-tree.
frucht *van* *Quer*, *ofte* *Queren*, Meste of Quince-peeres.
 een *Querdal*, A Hard tumour, or a Hard botch.
Querdal, Siet *Kltere*.
 een *Querdal*, *snijder*, *Schoten*, *maecker*, *ofte* *Schoenlappers*, A Shoe-maker, or a Cobler.
Querdalen, To Sowve soles upon shoes.
Querdalingen, Shoe-patches of leather.
 een *Querrel*, A Quarrell.
Querdal, *bolten*, To Trifle, to Nod with the head, or, to be Heavic or Pensive.
Querfelen, Siet *Tuisfelen*.
Questie, A Question, or a Demand.
 in *Questie* *stellen*, To Put into Question or Difference.
Quets, Ill, or Bad.
Quets, *Quisich*, *ofte* *Quaets*, Ill, Bad, or Malicious.
Quethen, Ill will, Malice, or Malignity.
Quisten, To Hurt, or to Wound.
het *vel* *Quisten*, To Hurt the skinne.
frucht *van* *Quisten*, To Wound his honour or reputation.
Quetsen, Hurted, or Wounded.
Quislick, That may or can Wound or Hurt.
 een *Quisfick* *snijder*, A Cutting or a Wounding sword.
 een *Quisfer*, A Hurter, or a Wounder.
 een *Quisfing*, A Hurting, or a Wounding.
 een *Quisfere* *ofte* *Wande*, A Hurt, or a Wound.
Quisten, To Cackle, or to Prate.

QU VOOR I.

Quick, *ofte* *Quack*, The Brawne or Flash of man or beast without bones.
 een *Quick*, A Beast, or a Heard of beast.

QVI

een *Quick*, A Spirit, or a walking Spirite.
Quick, *ofte* *Rasfel*, Quick, or Nimble.
Quicken, Siet *Begaucken*.
 een *Quickser*, A Quick or a Lively man.
Quicken, To Nourish, to Feede, or Bring up.
Quicken, To Stirre, to be Quick, or to Move.
 een *Quick-hage*, A Quick-fet-hedge.
Quick-sands, A Quick-fand.
Quick-silver, Quick-silver.
 een *Quick-taert*, A Wagj-taile, or a Wash-disher, a bird so called.
Quick-taerten, To Wagge the Taile.
Quijl, *Quijlen*, Siet *Zeters*, *Zetvoeren*.
 een *Quijl*, *bands*, A Swaddle-band.
Quynim, Siet *Quelen*.
Quijt, *als* *ick* *den* *dat* *quijt*, I am Quit of that.
Quijen, *ofte* *Quijancie* *geven*, To Quit, or to give an Acquittance.
Quijen *ofte* *Onstam*, To Acquit, or Discharge.
hem, *selven* *Quijen*, To Acquit him-selfe.
frucht *belofte* *Quijen*, To Discharge his promise.
frucht *van* *Quijen*, To Discharge him-selfe of his oath.
Gequeten, Quitted, Acquired, or Discharged.
Quijbaar, Remissible, that may be Acquired.
 een *Quij*, *ofte* *Quij*, A Letter of Acquittance.
 een *Quijter*, *ofte* *een* *die* *ham*, *selven* *quijt*, An Acquitter, or he that doth Arquit or Discharge himselfe.
 een *Quijtinge*, An Acquiting, or a Discharging.
Quij, *ofte* *Quij*, To Acquit, or Forgive a debt, can *Quij*, *ofte* *Quij*, A Forgiver, or a Partoner.
 een *Quij*, *ofte* *Quij*, A Forgiving, or a Pardonning of a debt, or trespassse.
Quij, *ofte* *Quij*, Forgiven, or Pardonned.
Quinken, To Shine, Gitter, or Sparkle.
Quinken, *Quinken*, *ofte* *Quinken*, To Quaver, or to Rife or Fall in singing.
 een *Quinke*, *ofte* *Quinke*, A Term or Receipt of five yeares to pay, or make payment.
 een *Quinke*, *ofte* *Quinke*, A Course cloth of a small price.
 een *Quinke*, *ofte* *Quinke*, An Error, an Oversight, or a Doting.
 een *Quinke*, *ofte* *Quinke*, Gainc, or Profit.
 S. *QUINTIN*, A Towne in France.
Quynim, The proper name of a man.

een *Quint*,

QUI RAB

een *Quins*, *Quintel*, *ofte* *Quintken*, A Dragma.
 een *Quins*, *appel*, A Coloquint-apple.
 S. *Quirins* *kruydt*, *ofte* *Patrus*, *klauwe*, The heerbe Colts-foot, or Horle-foot.
 een *Quisfel*, A Sprincker, or a thing to cast water upon.
 een *Quisfel*, A Brush with Hoggs briffels, a Wiper, a Shoe-clout, or a Dish-clout.
 een *quis*, *ofte* *Quisfel*, A Mafons Brush to white walls.
Quisfel, *ofte* *Katton*, *wisfen*, Cotton-bulrushes.
 een *Quisfelken*, A small paire of Pincers.
Quisfel, *ofte* *Quisfel*, Wasting, Rioting, or Prodigality.
Quisfen, To Wast, or to Mispend. Siet *Verquisten*.
 een *Quisfel*, *ofte* *Quisfel*, *Quisfel*, *ofte* *Quisfel*, *ofte* *Quisfel*, A Spend-thrift, a Prodigall, or a Waster of money, lands, or goods.
Quisfere, Prodigality, or Wasting.
Quisfencie, *ofte* *Quisfencie* *geven*, Siet boven *Quisfencie*, *ende* *Quisfencie* *geven*.

R VOOR A.

R. *Rha*, *ofte* *Rab*, The Pease or Mash that crosseth the Mouth of a ship, or the Saile-yard.
 de *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, The Cord that tyeth an oare to the peggs.
 de *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, The Cable of an anker.
 de *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, The Corners of the Crosse-mast.
 de *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, The Top of a ship.
 het *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, *ofte* *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, The Mainesail.
 het *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, *ofte* *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, The Cord which binds the Crosse-mast.
Rab, *ofte* *Rab*, The heerbe Rhuebarbe, a precious roote to purge Choler, or a Docke-roote.
 een *Rab*, *ofte* *Rab*, *ofte* *Ra*, *ofte* *Rab*, A Rabate at Tennis-court.
 een *Rab*, *ofte* *Rab*, A Rebate, an Abating, or a Deduction of a Summe.
Rabaten, *ofte* *Rabaten*, To Rebate, Abate, or to Shorten off.

RAB RAC RAD

een *Raban*, *ofte* *Beve*, A Ribaut, a filthy Fellow, or a bawdie Knave.
Rabant, *achtich*, Ribaudrous, Scurrilous, Heberbe Colts-foot, or Horle-foot.
 een *Rabant*, *appel*, A Ribaut-apple.
 een *Rabant*, *ofte* *Rabant*, A Stretching out of the whole body.
 de *Rabant*, *ofte* *Rabant*, To Stretch out the whole body.
 een *Rabant*, *ofte* *Rabant*, A Spittle-house.
Rabant, *ofte* *Rabant*, *ofte* *Rabant*, Scabbie, or a running King-worme with a dry scab and itching in any part of the body.
Rabant, *ofte* *Rabant*, A Filthy or a Roguish part.
Rabant, To play the Ribaud, or Villaine.
Rabant, *ofte* *Rabant*, To goe a Roguing, or to play the Knave.
Rabant, *ofte* *Rabant*, Ribaldrie, or Scurrilitie.
Rabant, To Trifle, to Toy, to Dally, or to Chatter.
 een *Rabant*, *ofte* *Rabant*, A Brafen-fact woman, that goe a begging when shee needs not.
 een *Rabot*, A Doze-barre, a Stay, or an Obstacle.
 een *Rabot*, A Sluce.
Rabot, *ofte* *Rabot*, Adversity.
Rabot, *ofte* *Rabot*, or Resistant.
Raccourten, Siet *Hermaken*.
Raccourten, To Move questions or disputes.
Rach, *ofte* *Rage*, A Webb, or a Spiders Webb.
Racken, To Doe bafe workes or druggerie, as to emptic Jakes.
Racken, To Rack, to Torture, or Torment.
 een *Racker*, A Torturer, or a Hang-man.
 een *Racker*, *ofte* *Raker*, A Tennis-racket.
Rackete, *ofte* *Rakete*, The heerbe Rocket.
Racketen, To lay the Patel-rooster upon the Rack.
Raden, To Gesse, Conjecture, to Devise, or to Sooth-say.
 een *Rader*, *ofte* *Rader*, A Sooth-sayer, or a Deviner.
 een *Radinge*, A Sooth-saying, a Gessing, or a Devining.
Raden, *ofte* *Raden* *geven*, To give Counsell or Advice, to Exhort, or to Perswade.

C c 5

hem-fel-

bon-félon quick Raden, To give himself ill Council, or bad Advice, or not to take good Advice upon his business.

een Raadsfel, A Kiddle, a darke or obscure Question.

een Rad, A Wheele.

gelijck een Radt omme-draeyen, To wheele or turne about as a Cart-wheele.

den omme-loop van een Radt, The turning about or circumference of a Wheele.

een Radtken ofte Rayerken, A small, or a little Wheele.

Raders ofte Rayers, Wheelers.

Radt-beslagh ofte radt-welgen, The Iron worke or Plate about a Wheele.

Radt-braken, To Breake armes and legges betwene the spookes of a Wheele, a Torture, or an Execution used in the lowe countries for Murderers.

een Radt-maker, ofte radt-kramer, A Wheele-wright.

Radt-nave, The Nave of the Wheele.

de Radt-schene, The Iron wherewith a wagon or a cart is bound, or the yron Ring of a Cart-wheele.

een Radt-spoke, A Wheele-spoake.

Radt-spier, ofte *Span-koorde*, That which is put into the Wheele, lest the Cart be overthrowne, or a Trigger.

Radt-spoor, The stroke or tracke of a Wheele.

Radt, ofte raddt, Quick, or Quickly.

Radt, ofte rays, A Beame of the Sonne.

Radin, ofte rayen, To Send or Give forth Beames.

een Radis, A Raddish, or a Roote.

Racken, Siet *Raken*.

Raeck, Touched, or Strook.

Raeck ofte Geval, Casualty. Siet *Val*.

Raeck, ofte Ghehuulste, The Pallate of the mouth.

Raecker, ofte reken, To Rake.

het vyer Raecken, raeckelen, ofte reiken, To Rake up or to Cover the fire.

ten Raeck-dobbe, ofte raeck-kuyt, A Hole, or a place in a hearth to keepe fire in.

een Raeck-stem, A Touch-stone.

Raeckelen, To Rake, or to make Cleane.

his boy Raeckelen, To Rake up hay.

Raedt, Siet *Radt*.

Raedt, Siet *Coucell*, or *Advise*.

mynen Raedt n dit, My Counsell or Advise is this.

Raedt ende auytflagh, Counsell and Enterprize.

Raedt ende antw-orde van Gods geyven, Counsell and Answer given from God, or an Oracle.

den grooten ofte breedten Raedt, The great or the high Counsell.

den secreten Raedt, The privie Counsell.

den Raedt ofte vergaderinge van Raedt-herren, The Counsell, Assembly, or Meeting of Counsellours.

in den Raedt gaen, To goe to the Counsell.

Raedt vragen ofte nemen, To aske or to take Counsell, or Advise.

een Raedt-vraging, An asking Counsell, Advise, or a Consultation.

Raedt waten, To knowe a Helpe or a Remedie for any thing.

een Raedt-huyt, *Stadt-huyt*, ofte *Raedt-kamer*, A Counsell-house, a Towne-house, or a Counsell-chamber.

ten Raedt-lere, ofte Raedt-man, A Counsellour, or a Senat.

Raedtloos, Without Counsell, Adviselesse, or Irremediable.

Raedt-schryver, The Secretarie of a Counsell, or a Secretarie of State.

Raedt-stagen, ofte Raedt-stam, To Deliberate, or to Consult together.

ten Raedt-slagh, A Deliberation, or Consultation.

een Raedt tot enigt sake, A Remedie for any cause.

Raedt, Treasure, or money Laid up.

een Raedt ofte Raet, A Hoony-combe.

een Raedt, ofte Raek, A Rock of yarne or of flaxe.

Raedt, ofte Voor-raedt, Provision of victuals.

Raedt, ofte Geradts, Tooles, or Houfe-hold things.

Raedtsaem, Raedt-sinnigh, ofte Beradtsaem, Profitable, Viefull, or not Prodigall.

Raedtsaembeydt, Frugality, or Thriftie in keeping ones goods.

Raedt.

Raedtsamen, To Keepe, or to be Frugall or Thriftie in keeping ones owne.

Raek, ofte Reil, Tender, or Thiane.

een Raem, A Windowe.

den Raem van een venster, The Frame of a Windowe.

een Raep, A Gathering, or a Collection.

een Raep, A Rape, or a Rape roote.

een ronde Raep, A round Rape.

een Raepken, A small Rape.

Raep-broodt, ofte Raep-koek, Rape-cakes.

Raep-lucht, ofte Raep-landt, Rape-helds, or Rape-land.

een Raep-loen, A Partridge.

een Raep-roed, A Rod of fixteene foote long.

Raep-insout, Rape-oyle.

een Raep-vinke, A Linnet, a small bird.

Raep-zadts, Rape-seed.

Raey-braken, Siet *Radt-braken*.

Raeytjen, ofte Raeytjen, To Extirpate, Deface, or Cancel.

Raeyren, To Stay, or Hold wheelcs back with a Tigger.

ten Raeytringe, A Staying, or a Holding back of wheelcs.

een Reffer, A Rauffer of a house.

Regen, Siet *Raeckelen*.

Regie, Rage.

RAINBOVRGH, The City

REINHARBACH.

REYN S. Siet REYN S.

Rey, Siet *Take*.

een Rakel-stock, A Rake.

Raken, Siet *Reken*.

Raken, To Touch, to Hit, or to Strike.

Gerackt, Touched, Hitten, or Stricken.

Raeck, ofte Mû, Hit, Strook, or Millid.

een Raeck, A Touch, a Hit, or a Strook.

een Raeker, A Toucher, a Hitter, or a Striker.

een Rekinge, A touching, a hitting, or striking.

Rekken, To Raile. Siet *Reken*.

een Ramme, A Ramme.

een Ram die grooste hoornen heft, A Ramme that hath great hornes.

Ramagie, Fagots or Bavins of brush.

Ramen, To Stretch out with Stakes or Posts, as cloath, or linnen, &c.

Ramen, To Fitt, or to Pass a thing.

Ramen, Siet *Mieken*.

Ramen, To decerne, to judge, to be of opinion.

het vonnisse Ramen, To Frame, or to Conclude a sentence.

Ramen na yemands doods ofte biterffinniste, To Long for ones death, or his distraction.

een Rameye, A Barre.

Rameyen, To Set or Fallen barres.

Rammot, A Rammer to drive in piles or flakes.

Rammeken, Siet *Reyfflyt*.

Rammelen ofte Remoulen als Katers ofte Konijnen, To goe Assault, to goe Proud, or to Desire the Male as a Female doth.

Rammeler, ofte Rammeler, Hot in the brich, Lecherous, or Lascivious.

een Rammeler, A Hee-conie.

Rammeloffs, A Lascivious or a light Wench.

Rammelen, To make a Noise, or to Rumble.

een Rammeler, Tumultuous, keeping a Noise, or a Stirre.

een Rammelings, A Tumult, Noise, or Stirre.

Rammot, Rammour.

Ramp, Michief, or Voluckie.

Rampslagh, Vnluckie, or Vnfortunat.

Ramp-speedts ofte Ramp-speedigh, Vnfortunat, or Dilatrous.

Rampen, ofte Rampentjen, To Curse, or to Banne. Siet *Verlooken*.

Ranek, Slender or Thinne of body.

Ranek maken, To make Slender, or Thinne.

Ranek worden, To growe Slender, or Thinne.

Ranekbeydt, Slenderness, or Thinnesse.

een Ranek, ofte Rye, A Rake, or a Rowen.

een Ranek, A Vine-branch.

Raneken, ofte Reeken, To Stretch out, or Lengthen.

Raneken, ofte Rangen, To Stretch out the armes.

een Ranek-brakinge, An Extension, or an unwilling Stretching out of the members.

Rancken, Tricks and Subtilties, or Wiles.

alle Rancken ofte middelen weten om, &c., To knowe the Meanes and Crafts for, &c.

de Rancken ofte Rancken, The Turnings and Windings of wayes.

de Rancken waten, To knowe the Turnings or Windings of wayes.

Rancket, Siet *Raequet*.

Ranckent.

RAN RAP RAS

Ranekens, Ranckers, Ranckers, ofte Ranckers,
Ranconis, Hates, or Splente.
den Rand van eenigh dingh, The Edge, or
Seame of any thing.
den Rand van een passie, The Edge of a Pie,
or of a Pasty.
den Rand van een radt, The Plate, or the
vorn Band of a wheele, or the Circle.
den Rand van een schoen, The Seame of a
shoe.
Randon, ofte Randt myt hebben To Ceasse,
Leave, or Give over worke begun.
Randen, ofte Randen, To Dote, or to be En-
raged.
een Randfou, A Ransome.
Randsfonten, ofte Randfontenen, To Ran-
somed, or to Redeeme.
een Randsfonting, A Ransoming, or a Re-
deeming.
Randonen, To Run violently.
Rangen. Siet *Ruren.*
Ranft, Ranfligh, ofte *Garft,* Ranke, or Mu-
fic.
een Ranft-vyl, A Church-owle.
Rap, Nimble, Quick, or Light-footed.
een Rape, A Rape. Siet *Resp.*
Rapen, To Rap up, Gather, or to Hoard up.
hout Rapen, To Gather up wood, or sticks.
lucht Rapen, To Take aire.
een Raper, A Gatherer, or a Hoarder.
een Rapsje, A Gathering, or a Hoarding up.
een Rapsboom, A Hen-Partridge.
een Rapsier, A Rapier, or a Sword.
een Rapsier-gardt, A paire of Hangers, or a
Belt.
een Rappes, ofte Krappes, A Grape of a vine.
een Rapsje, The Scab or Crust of a wound.
Rappigh, Scabbie, or Scurvie.
Rappighdyt, Scabbinesse, or Scurvinesse.
Rappard, An Appeal. Siet *Wider-roepingen.*
Rappieren, To Repoy. Siet *Over-bragen.*
Ras, Rash, or filke *Rasht.*
een Ras in zee, A Gulle in the seas.
Rasch, Quick, or Swift. Siet *Snel.*
Rasch in den buyck, A Fluxe or Fluxe in the
belly.
Raschen, To make Hast or Speede, or to
Dilpatch.

RAS RAT

Rafel, Rafel, Rafel-schip, ofte Rafeschip, A
quick-sailing Ship, or Boate.
Rafelen, To Rage, or Talk madly in see-
ping.
een Rafelinge, A raging, a doting, or trentie.
Rafjen, ofte den fos scheeren, To Rage, to Dote,
or play the Mad-foole.
Rafjen als de honden, To Rage or to be Furious
as Dogges.
Rafjnde, Enrage, Furious, or Mad.
een Rafjnde ziekte, A Raging, or a Frantick
sicknesse.
Rafjrye, ofte Verwoethy, Rage, Furie, Mad-
nesse, or Fearefull fights.
een Rafj-kop, A Rager, a Doter, a Frantick,
or a Mad man.
Rafje-koppen, To Rage, to be Enraged, or
Frantick.
Rafjeren. Siet *Verderven.*
Rafje, Furie, or Rage.
Rafjer, A kinde of Measure.
Rafjen, ofte Rafjen, Rozine.
Rafjen-roet, A Rozine-red, or Rozine-co-
lour.
een Rafje ofte Rjster, A Grate.
broods Rafjen, To Grate bread, or Nut-
meggs, &c.
Rafje, A Spinnock.
Rafje, Siet *Rafje.*
Rafjen, A Forke to pull up hay for horses.
Rafjen has bloedt, ofte Bloeds-rafsen, To Strike
upon ones eye that it is black and blewie.
Rafjigh, Rest, Quiet, or Still.
een Rafjen, A Cake.
een Rat, ofte Rade, A Wheele.
een Rade, ofte Honigh-rade, A Combe, or a
Hony-combe.
een Rade, Instrumēt, *Radel-span, ofte Radelr.*
A sounding Instrument, or a Rattle for
children.
Ratelen, To Rattle, or make a noife.
Ratel-goudt. Siet *Klater-goudt.*
een Radel-worm, ofte *Oor-worm,* An Aro-
wigge.
Ratelen ende Snereten, To Bable, Prate, or
Chatter.
een Rateler, A Babler, a Prater, or a Chat-
terer.

een Ra-

RAT RAV REA

een Rader, An Aspen-tree.
een Rade, A Ratt.
een Raderen, A young Ratt.
een Ratten-kot, ofte Ratten-nest, A Rats-nest.
Ratten-kruydt, Rats-bane, or Asinick.
Ratten-keuken, ofte *Ratten-ekens,* Cats-taile,
or Water-touch.
een Ratten-valle, A Rat-trape.
een Rave, A Stay, Stop, or the Reine of a
bridle.
een Rave, A Raven.
Raven-geschey, The croaking of Ravens.
een Raven-kock, A Hang-man.
Raven-kost, Siet *Galgen-ans.*
Raven-mist, The muting, or dung of Ravens.
Raven-swaer, ofte *Raven-verve,* Raven-black,
Raven-colour, or Dye.
Ravelen, To Rave, or to Rage.
Ravellen, To Ravell, or Cadgell. Siet *Ver-
wrennen.*
een Ravellinge, ofte Revellinge, A Raving, or a
Frantick.
een Ravellinge, A Gulle.
Raven gelijck de Vorfschen, To Rave or Croake
as Froggs.
een Rave, ofte *Ravor,* A Receptacle or a Re-
ceit for Thieves and Whores, or a Where-
houle.
Ravatten, To Goe a Whoring, to Haunt or
Frequent whore-houses, or bawdie-houses.
Rauw ofte Rauwe, Not Soddin.
een Rauweler, An earthen Pot.
Ray-braken. Siet *Radt-braken.*

R voor E.
Raal, Liberal, ofte Milde, Bountifull,
Liberal, Reall, or Indeed.
Realtijde, Realitie, Bountifulesse, or Li-
beralitie.
Realtick, Really, Bountefully, Largely, or
without Shewe, but Indeede.
Ribbe, Siet *Ribbe.*
een Rebel, A Rebel, or he that Rebelleth.
Rebelghedyt, Rebellion, or Repugnacie.
een Reche-banck, A Cubbart, or a Dresser.
Recht, Right, or Direct.
Recht-voor, Right forward, Nowe, or at
this Present.

REC

Recht in de oore, ooge, &c. Right in the eare,
eye, &c.
Recht openaer, Right upwards.
by flact Rechts op sijn beenen, He stands Right
upon his legges.
Recht myt, Right out, or Roundly.
een faceck Rechts myt verhanden, To Rehearse a
matter Plainly and Roundly, (as we say)
without Welt or Guard, or even as it is.
Recht of het so ware, Right as if it were so.
de Rechte Here, The True and Lawfull
Lord.
de Rechte ende waerachtige Wa, The Right
and True Lawe.
Recht Neren, Right Nephews, or Cousine
Germaines.
Recht te passe komen, To come just upon the
Fit time, or upon the Nick.
een Rechte strate, A Right-out streete.
Recht-gelovigh, Of the True and Right faith,
or Orthodoxall.
Recht-hoekigh, Right-cornered, or Right-
angled.
Recht-marigh, Of Like weight or measure,
Moderate or Temperate.
*Recht-schafften, Rechts-schaffigh, ofte Rechts-scha-
pen,* Exact, Perfect, Accurate, Good, or
Honest.
een Rechts-finer, A Masons or a Carpenters
Rule, Line and Plummet, wherewith they
Levell their worke.
mit een Rechts-fines meren, To Levell or to
Measure by Rule, Line, and Plummet.
een meting meren een Rechts-finer, A Levelling;
or a measuring by Line and Plummet.
een Rechts-finer, A Confin Germaine.
Recht, ofte Rechtsdick, Right, or Rightly.
Recht te passe, Right or Just upon the Point.
Rechten, To Erect. Siet *Op-rechten.*
Rechten dan kroon is, To Righten, or to make
Straight that which is crooked.
Rechtzjende, Rightnesse, or Straightnesse.
Recht ende Raden, Right and Reason.
de Rechts, Right, Lawe, or Justice.
een goet Recht, A good Right, or a Just
cause.
scherp ofte straf Recht, Sharpe or severe Lawe;
borgelick,

REC

Wegertelick oft verdadlick Recht, Civil or Temporal Right.
ghevoonlick Recht, Wanted or accustomed Right.
bevoordelick ons Rechts, Reserving our Right.
his sijn Recht komen, To Get, or to Come to his Right.
Recht van overdracht, Right of transportation.
Recht ofte Onrecht, Right or Wrong, or by Hooke or by Crooke.
te Recht, Indeede, or Truly.
his in Rechts, It is Right, or you speake Truly.
na Rechts ende reden, According to Right and Reason.
sijnen Recht ende reden, Against Right and Reason.
goeds Rechts hebben, To have good Right to any thing, or to have a good or a just cause.
ten Rechts-dagh, A day of Session, a day of Administring Justice, or a day of Pleading at the Barre.
Rechts doen, To Administer, or to doe Justice.
ten Rechter-stoel, A Judiciall-seate, a Seate of Justice, a Tribunal, or a Judgement-seate.
ten Rechts-galerde, *Recht-versthandigh*, *ofte gearts in de Rechten*, A Lawyer, or learned or skillfull in the Lawes, or a Jurist.
his Rechts beschermen, To Defend and to Protect the Lawe.
ten Rechts-huis, A Session-house, or a place for pleading Suits and Causes, as Westminster-hall in LONDON.
ten Rechts-kamer, A Chamber of Justice, or a Court of Justice.
ten Rechts-voetsteek, A Sentence, or the Pronouncing of Lawe betweene parties.
ten Rechts-stadt, A Session-towne, or a place of Justice.
ten Rechts-stands, A Terme, or a certaine time instituted for Suits and Causes of Lawe.
Rechts-gebiedt, Jurisdiction, or Command of Libertie.
ten Rechts-handel, *ofte Rechts-plichtinge*, A pleading of Suits and Causes in Lawe.
ten Rechts-gheacht, *ofte Rechts-bode*, A Sergeant, or a Putlevant.
Recht-nijste, After the manner of Lawe, or according to Lawe.

REC

Rechtlick, Right, or Just.
Rechtlickerven, To live Justly, or Vprightly.
ten Rechtelick aen-klags, A Right, or a Lawe; full accusation, or impeachment.
Rechtelicken, Judicially, or Lawfully.
Rechtlen, To goe to Lawe, or to plead a Suite.
Siet Dingen.
ick Rechts tegen hem, *ofte*, *ick ben in Rechts met hem*, I am in Lawe with him, or I have a Suite of Lawe against him.
ten Rechter oft Dinget, A Pleader or a Suiter.
ten menfche Rechten, To Execute a man.
ten Rechter, A Judge.
Rechten, To Direct, Correct, or Erect.
Rechten ofte Aen-rechten, To Dresse, or make Ready.
ten Rechts, *ofte Gerechte*, A Meffe or Course of Meate upon a table.
de Rechter handt, The Right hand.
ter Rechter ende ter linker hant, On the Right and on the Left hand.
na der Rechter hant, Towards the Right hand.
van der Rechter syde, From the Right side.
Rechts, *ofte Rechtlick*, Right, or Rightly.
Rechts ende Slinck, Right and Left-handed.
Rechts te yde, Just upon the time or Instant.
Rechtvaardigh, Just, or Righteous.
Rechtvaardigen, To Justifie, or to make Right; tuous.
Rechtvaardigheds, Justice, Equiuty, or Righteousnesse.
Rechtvaardighlick, Justly, or Righteously.
ten Rechtvaardigh-makinge, A Justification.
Recht-zinnigh, Vpright, Sincere, without Fraude, or Guile.
Recht-zinnigheds, Sincerity, Vprightnesse, Integrity, or Fidelity.
Recht-zinnighlick, Vprightly, Sincerely, Faithfully, or Lovally.
ten Reck, A Perch, or a long Pole.
ten Reck der vogden, A Hens Rouff.
te Reck gaen, To goe to Rouff.
Recken, To Stretch, to Reach out, or to Extend.
his leder Recken, To stretch or Reach out leather.
Reckende, Stretching, reaching, or extending.
ten Reckinge, A stretching, or a reaching out.
Recken.

REC RED

Recken, Siet *Recken*.
Recken, To Racke. Siet *Pijnigen*.
ten Reck-banck, A Racke, or a Torture-bank.
Recommanderen, To Recommend, or to give in Commission or Charge.
dickwils Recommanderen, To Recommend often, or to breake ones braines with too much Recommendations.
ick Recommandere u dat, I Recommend that to you.
ick Recommandere my t' uwaerts, I Recommend mee to you, hold mee for Recommended, or thinke upon mee.
Recommandatie, Recommendation, or Greeting.
Recommanderende, Recommending.
Recompenseren, To Guerdon, to Recompense, to Reward, or Remunerate.
Recompensende, Recompensing, or Rewarding.
Gercompenseren, Recompensed, or Rewarded.
ten Recompenserder, A Recompenser, a Rewarder, or a Guerdonner.
ten Recompensie, *Recompensatie*, *ofte Recompenseringe*, A Recompense, Compensing, Rewarding, or a Remuneration.
Recours, recourse. Siet *Tee-slaecht*.
Recoursieren, To Recover, or to Get againe.
Recreate, *ofte Recreëren*, Recreation, or to Recreate. Siet *Vernaken*.
Reusen, To Spit violently, or to Spit seame.
Reuseninge, A spitting, or a spitting of seame.
ten Redder, *ofte Redder*, A Super-intendent, or the Chiefte master of a Grammar schoole.
Redden, To Rid. Siet *Hulpen ofte Beschermen*.
ten Redde, *ofte Ridde*, A Feaver, or an Ague.
ten Redder, A Deliverance, or Preservation.
ten Redder, A Deliverer, a Saviour, or a Preserver.
ten Redder, A Hound which keepeth a Hare, when it is caught from tearing in peeces.
Reddigh, Siet *Redyt*.
Rede, *ofte Wagen-span*, The Trigger of a Wheele to stay it.
ten Rede, *ofte Reder*, A Sieve, or a Bolster.
Reden oft Redem, To Bolt out, or to Sift.
Rede, *ofte Sprake*, Reason, Speech, or Oration.
Reddlick, Reasonable, or Rationall.

RED

Reddlick geleert, Reasonable well learned.
Reddlick te passe zyn, To be Reasonable well.
ten Reddlick dier, A Reasonable creature.
ten Reddlick mensch, A Reasonable, or a Rational man.
Reddlicken, Reasonably.
Reddlickheyt, Reasonableness.
Reden, Reason.
natuurlike Reden, Natural Reason.
geeft Reden waarom? Give a Reason why, or wherefore?
het in recht ende Reden, It is Right and Reason.
by Reden goud doen, To make it good by reason.
Reden gebruycken, To use Reason.
met Reden over-laggen, To Ponder or Overweigh with Reason, or to Reason.
ten over-lagging met Reden, A pondering, or an overweighing by Reason.
Reden, Reason, or Cause.
Reden, Reason, Speech, or Discourse.
ten Reden als u tus manieren mach verstaen worden, A doubtfull Reason that may be understood two manner of ways.
ten Reden die anders ghemeynt wordt als de woorden liden, An Allegorie, or a Sentence that must be understood otherwise than the literal Interpretation shewes.
lange Reden, Tedious or long Reason.
ten kort Reden, A short, or a briefe Reason.
ten Voor-reden, A Preface, or a Prologue.
Reden oft Redmen, To Reason, Speake, or to hold Discourse.
konst van wel te Reden, Rhetoricke, or the art of Eloquent speaking.
hoovaerdigh Redeten, Proud and haughtie Speeches.
smoekende Redeten, Soothing or flattering Speeches.
ten Redner, *ofte Reder*, An Oratour, or a maker of a Speech.
ten Redner, A Treasurer, or a Receiver.
Redenlick, Equitable, or Reasonable.
Redinge, Speech, or Discourse.
Reduyt, Siet *Puyt*.
Redzelligheyt, Eloquence.
Redzelligheyt, Eloquence.
ten Redt ofte Redde, A Road for shipping to Anker in.

ten Redt.

REE

een *Re ofte wilde Geste*, A Wilde Goste.
 een *Ree ofte Hinde*, A female Harre or Seagge, or a Hinde.
 een *Ree-kalf*, A Hinde-foale.
Reeke, ofte *Reecken*. Siet *Rike*, *Riken*, ofte *Racken*.
Reeckel. Siet *Grifsel*.
Reede, ofte *Al-reede*, *Readie*, or All-readie.
Reide, ofte *Gherade*; *Readie*; *Prompt*; or *Nimble*.
 een *Reede-landt*, A Quick-land, or a landie Bottomne.
Reeden. Siet *Bereyden*.
de schepen Reeden, To Rigge or Prepare ships.
 een *Reeder*, A Rigger, or a Preparer of ships, or that goes Partner in a ship.
Reede, *Hare*, ofte *Hare-reede*, Moveables, or houfe-hold Stuffe.
Reedtschap, Preparations, Instruments, or Tooles.
Reel, ofte *Real*. Siet *Ranck*.
Reemalinge. Siet *Referoyne*.
 een *Reem*, ofte *Reym*, A Roe, a kipe of Deere.
Reem, ofte *Reyn*, Pure, or Cleane.
 een *Reem*, ofte *Reyn*, A Limit, or a Bound.
 een *Reem-boom*, A Tree or a Post to distinguish Limits and Bounds.
 een *Reem-geuoos*, A Fellowe-bordeter.
Reemen, To Appoint or Distinguish Borders, Bounds, or Limits.
 een *Reep*, A Circle, or a Round.
 een *Reepken*, A small Circle, or a Round.
 een *Reep*, ofte *Roop*, A Cord, or a Rope.
 een *Reep-dans*, A Cord or Staffe to dance upon.
Reep-danffers, Rope-dancers.
Reep-hout, Wood fit to make Hoopes, or Wheels.
 een *Reep-flager*, ofte *Reeper*, A Rope-maker, or a maker of yron or wooden Hoopes.
Reepen, To Play the Tumbler with a Hoope.
hu vln Reepen, To Bruise, or to Breake flaxe.
Reeren, To Bray like a Hart.
 een *Reestem*, A Bunch of Grapes.
 een *Reestem anyon*, A Rope of Onions.
Reestemen, To Bind together with Cords or Kopes.

REE REF REG

een *Reete*, ofte *Rete*, A Chap, a Chinke, or a Cleit.
 een *Reete*, A Hitchell with teeth to Bruise flaxe.
het vln Reeten, To Hickle, Bruise, or Breake flaxe.
Reeyon, ofte *Reymfel*, The Fume or Sweat of dead bodies, or the Embalming of dead corpses.
 een *Reyne-pleck*, A Dead-spot. Siet *Doed-nep*.
Reyne-sweet, A Colde, or a Dead-sweate.
Reywen, To Cleanse, Amoint, or Embalm dead Corpses.
 een *Reywer*, A Washer, a Cleaner, or an Embalmer of dead bodies, especially in plague time.
Reynigh, Foule, Filthie, or Fomie.
 een *Reyt*, *Reyfe*, *Kreffe*, A Pack-fork which Travellers use to carry their packs upon, or a Staffe with a *Cratch*, also, *Misericie*, *Paine*, *Griefe*, or *Toile*.
 een *Reyftie*, A Refection, Repall, or Food, or a Refreshing one by meate and drinke.
fin Reyftie nemen, To take ones Refection, Repall, or Refreshing by vitualls.
 een *Reyter*, ofte *Ea-kamer*, A Dining, or a Refreshing-room.
 een *Reytereyn*, A Ballet, or a Sonnet.
Reyterynen, To Say or Sing Ballets, or Songs.
Reyteroren, To Reforme, or to Amend.
Reyteroren, To Refuse. Siet *Wade-laggen*.
Reyter, *Regal*, ofte *Reyde-kyndt*, Arlick or Reagill.
Reyde pampier, Paper Royall.
Reyde. Siet *Op-fit*.
 R E G E N S B O R G H, REGENS-
 BURCH, A City in Germanie lying upon the river DANUBUS.
Regen, To Govern, or to Rule.
 een *Regarder*, A Governor, a Ruler, or a Regent.
 een *Regterster*, A Governesse, or a Rul-reffe.
 een *Regtringe*, ofte *Regiment*, A Government, Governement, Ruling, or Regencie.
 een *Regge*, ofte *Rege*, A Harrowe. Siet *Regge*.
 een *Rege*, ofte *Rage*, A Rowe, a Ranke, or an Order.

Regf.

REG

Regel. Siet *Ordonnantie*.
 een *Regel*, A Rule, or a Line.
na den regel gemack, Made according to the Rule, or made by the Line.
Regel houden, To keepe a Rule and Measure.
Regelen, To Rule, Appoint, or Ordaine.
 een *Regel van leven*, A Rule or Square of life.
Regel-wijz, After the manner of Rule, or Regularly.
Regelven, To Regulate, Govern, or Rule.
fin leven regelen, To Govern or Rule his life according to, &c.
 een *regeleringe*, A Governing, a Regulating, or a Ruling.
 een *Regeljar*, A Regular, a Canon, or that liveth by Rule.
Regelings, By Consequence, or by Order.
Regel-richt, Direct, or Dicitly, Forward, Right out, or Straight.
Regenen, To Raine.
lof regenen, To Raine small and thiane drops, or to Driflic.
het regent, It Raineth.
Regen, Raine.
dat van den regen is, That is of raine.
 een *geduynen regen*, A continual raine, or a fetted raine.
 een *Plas-regen*, ofte *Slagb-regen*, A great or a sudden flash of raine.
 een *Stof-regen*, A Drifling or a Foggie-raine.
Regenachtich, Rainy.
Regenachtigh Weder, ofte een *regenachtigh Iare*, Rainy Weather, or a rainy Year.
 een *Regen-bak*, A Cisterne to receive raine in.
 een *Regen-boge*, A Raine-bow.
 een *Regen-gat*, A Corner from whence the raine comes or gathers.
 een *Regen-mantel*, A riding Coate or Callock, or a Mandilion.
Regen-water, Raine-water.
Regen-wormen, Raine-wormes. Siet *Pier-wormen*.
Regieren. Siet *regieren*.
 een *Regiment*, A Regiment or Rule.
 een *Regiment van leven*, A Rule, Dyet, or a Regiment of living.
 een *gemeen Regiment*, A common Rule or Regiment.

REG REK REL

een *Regimen-Het*, A Reformer of Manners or Police.
 een *Regimen Krijghs-byden*, A Regiment of Souldiers.
 een *Regifter*, A Register, or a Role.
 een *Regifter ofte Tafel van een Boeck*, The Register, Index, or Table of a Booke.
Regifteren, ofte by *Regifter stellen*, To *Equale*, To Register, or, to Put in Register.
Geveghstrect, Enrouled, or Registred.
 een *regifteringe*, An enrouling, or a registering.
Regieren, To Reigne, or to Govern.
Reim, *Reifen*. Siet *reyn*, *reysen*.
Reims. Siet *reyn*.
Reken, *als*, *but*, *veer reken*, To Rake, as, to rake up the fire.
Rekenen, To Account, to cast up Accounts, or to Reckon.
op fin vangeren rekenen, To Count or Reckon upon his fingers.
 een *Rekenaar*, ofte *Reken-mester*, An Accountant, the Master of Accounts, or a Reckoner.
 een *Reken-boeck*, A Booke of Accounts, or, a Reckoning-booke.
Rekeninge, ofte *rekenfchap*, Account, or Reckoning.
Rekeninge doen, To Doe or to Make up Accounts or Reckonings.
de konst van rekeninge, Arithmetick, or the art of Cyphring or of Numbering.
effen rekeninge, Even reckoning.
on-effen rekeninge, Un-even reckoning.
na ure rekeninge, According to your Account or Reckoning.
 een *Reken-kamer*, A Chamber of Accounts.
Reken-pennings, Counters.
Rekenen, To Account off, or to Esteeme.
Rekeninge voor winninghe, To Count or to Esteeme gained.
 een *Rel*, A Noise, a Craking, or a Ruffling.
Relien, ofte *Rellen*, To Keep a Stire, to Make a Noise, to Murrur, or to Mutter.
Rellen, To Peele or Shale Pulfe, Peafe, &c.
 een *Rel-moyl*, A Dor-mouffe, a Kere-mouff, or a Bat.
 een *Remedie*, A Remedie, or a Helpe.
 ten een *remedie zyn*, To Serve for a Remedie.

Remie.

REM REN

Remedieren, To Remedy, or, to Helpe.
Remis, *ofte Pardoen*, Remission, or Pardon.
dater of een konn geen Remis, This is not to be
 Forgiven, or, it is Irremissible.
Remissiven, Letters of Remission or Par-
 don.
Remden, To Dreaune, or, to Rave.
een Remdinge, A Dreaming, or a Raving.
Remmelen. Siet *Rammelen*.
Remonstreren, *ofte een Remonstrantie*, To Re-
 monstrate, or a Remonstratation.
Ren, *ofte Reue*, Leane, Slender, Small, or
 Thinne.
Ren, *Rijn*, *ofte Smack*, A kind of a Tree.
Renck. Siet *Ronck*.
een Rend ofte Rend, A Bullock, or a Runr.
Rengiden, To Confraine, to Suppress, or, to
 Tempt of Vexe.
een Renne, A Larderie, or a place to keepe
 victuals in.
een Renne, *ofte een Vogel-renne*, A Cage, or a
 Hutch, to keepe Poultrye and Fowles in.
een Renne van Haren ofte Koupen, A Hutch,
 or a Pen to keepe Hares and Connies in.
Rennen, To Runne, or, to Courfe.
met een Paerd *Rennen*, To Runne a race with
 a Horse, or, to Runne with the Reines
 loose.
een Renner, A Runner, or a Courier.
een Ren-banc, *ofte Ren-plaets*, A Courfing or a
 Running place.
een Ren-fchip, A light Boate, or a swift Pin-
 nace.
Rennen. Siet *Rinnen*.
R.E.N.S., **R.E.N.E.S.**, A Towne in Brittainy.
Ronck, Siet *Rynck*.
Ryncken. Siet *Rynckhen*.
Routen, *ofte Iaterlick in-komen*, Rents, or Ye-
 rely Revenue.
op sijn Rentem leuen, To Live upon his Rents.
een Rentener, *ofte een die op sijn Rentem leeft*, A
 Rented man, or one that lives upon his
 Rents or Revenue.
Rentbaer, He that is subject to pay Rents, or
 Rentable.
een Rent-brief, An Indenter or a Bill of Rents.
Rent-geld, Rent-money, or Money to be em-
 ployed about Rents, or at Interest.

REP RES

Rentloos geld, Money that is not Putt out to
 use, or, Rentlesse money that lies still.
een Rentmeester, A Treasurer, or a Receiver of
 Rents.
Rentmeesterschap, Treasurership, or the Office
 of a Receiver.
een Rentker, *ofte een Knasplack*, A Bagge, a
 Knasplack, or a Wallet.
Repanderen, To Repair, or to Amend.
Respe. Siet *Resp*.
een Repe, A Hitchell, or anyron Instrument
 to break Flaxe with.
Repen, To Beate Flaxe, or, to Beate out the
 Seed.
Repen, To Be fill or quiet.
Reponed, Reponed, a hearbe one puts into
 Sallets.
Reppen, To Catch, to Ravish, or to Take.
Reppen, To Haft, to Move, or to Sturre.
Reponde. Siet *Veronig*.
een Requête, A Petition, a Request, or a Sup-
 plication.
een Requête die verhoort is, A Petition graun-
 ted or heard.
een Resch, *ofte Resch*, A Heath-turf or Clod
 which hath grass growing upon it.
een Resch, *ofte een Gyant*.
Reschick, Of a high stature like a Gyant.
Reson. Siet *Reson*.
Residence, Abode, or Residencie.
Residen, To Reside, or to Dwell in a place.
een Resiger, *ofte een Resiger*, A Travellour on
 Horse-back.
Resignieren, To Give over, or to Resigne.
Residieren, To Resit, or to Withstand.
een Resjfer, *ofte een Borce*, A wicked man, or a
 Knave.
een Resjts, *ofte een Resjtsinge*, A Belch, or a Bel-
 ching.
Resjts, Respit, or Space of time.
gaver eenigh Resjts, Without any Delay or
 Respit.
een Resjts, A Breathing time, or a Respira-
 tion.
een Resje, A Remainder, or a Rest.
Resjven, To Remanc or Rest, or, to Beiu-
 Arreverages.
een Rete, A Split.

een Rete

RET REV REY

een Rete, A Navigable moate.
Reten, *ofte Gruyten*, To Cleare a Water, or a
 River of Oysters.
Reten het Vlas, To Hickle or Cleanse Flaxe.
Retorjck, Rhetorick, or the Art of spea-
 king well or eloquently.
een Retorjcker, A Rhetorician.
Retorjckelick, Rhetorically.
Retten. Siet *Beishermen*.
een Ren, *Rend*, *ofte Renken*, A male Dogge.
Renck, Smell, Savour, or Sent.
Roeken Renck, A strong Savour or Smell.
Ronckrenon, To Give a smell Savour or Sent.
Rouckloos, Without Smell, or Savourlesse.
Reyn, *ofte Reiden*, To Cry or Croake like a
 Frogg.
Reynings, Revenge.
Reynontis, Reverence, or Fears.
een Reyter, A River.
een Reyfou, An Overfeer, or a Revifour.
Reyden, To Change, or to Swop.
Reun, *ofte Snof*, Reume.
Rennatjck, Reumatick.
een Rennatjck plaets, A Reumatick place.
Revenen, To Revoake, or Call back.
Retot. Siet *Reton*.
Reyten, To Call. Siet *Reyten*.
een Reyse, A Gyant.
een Reyfken, A little Gyant.
Reynd, Hoggs Greafe or Suet.
Reyden, To Make a Ruffling, or a small
 Noise.
een Reyfinge, A Noise, or a Ruffling.
Rend. Siet *Roud in Reun*.
een Reuter, *ofte Reyter*, A Sarge, or Sieve.
Rouwen. Siet *Rouwar*.
Reyven, *ofte Reycken*, To Spite.
een Reyck, A little Harrowe, or Rake.
Reycken. Siet *Roncken*, *ofte Reycken*.
Reycken, *ofte Lengen*, To Reach with the
 hand, or, to Give.
een Reyckinge, A Reaching, or a Stretching.
Reycken, *ofte Raken*, To Strick, or to Touch.
een Reyckinge, A Stricking, or a Touching.
Reyden, *ofte Reiden*, To Prepare, or, to Make
 readie.
Reyden, *als*, *Schepen toe-reyden*, To Prepare or
 to Rigge shipping.

REY

een Rey, *ofte een Reye*, A Daunce, or a round
 Daunce.
Reyen, To Daunce, or, to Lead a Daunce.
een Reyer, A Dauncer, or the Leader of a
 Daunce.
een Reynges, A Dauncing.
Reyeren, *ofte Reyeren*. Siet *Beven*.
een Reyger, A Heron.
een Reygerken, A young Heron.
Reyn, *ofte Reyngish*, Cleane, or Pure.
Reynigen, To Cleane, or, to Make Pure.
Reyn, *ofte Reyen*, Raine.
een Reys, A Bound, or a Limit.
Reynreys, The hearbe Coats-beard.
Reyn-blumen, Gold-flowers, or yellowe Ca-
 mille-flowers.
R.E.Y.N.S., **R.E.I.M.E.S.**, a towne of Campa-
 nie in France.
Reyn-varen, The hearbe Tanfie.
Reyn-uyt, Cleane out, or, None left.
S. Reyn-uyt varen, To Spend all, or, to Leave
 nothing.
Reyn-wydes, *ofte Reynwilde*, Privets, or Prime-
 pick.
Reys, Even, or Levell.
Reys gellijf, Razed or Laid even with the
 ground.
een Reys, Once, or One time.
een Reys, *ofte Reysinge*, A Journey, a Jour-
 neying, or, a Travelling.
een lange Reys, *ofte daere*, To take a long Journey,
 or, to Travell farre.
Reysen, To take a Journey, or, to Travell.
Reysbaer, Fit for a journey, or travell.
Reys-geld, Journey-money.
een Reys-geldic, A Fellow-traveller.
een Reys-hoed, A Travelling Cap; Hat, or
 Hood.
een Reys-kleed, A travelling Cloath.
een Reys-male, A travelling Male or Bugget.
een Reys-mantel, A travelling Cloake.
Reys-tuch, Travelling Baggage.
een Reysjer, A Traveller, or he that takes a
 Journey.
een Reysjer, A Traveller on Horse-back.
Reysjich, Ready to travell, or to take a journey.
een Reysje, A Sieve.
Reytern, To Sieve, or to Bolt.

D d 2 R 2007 H.

R voor H.

R *Historijcke. Siet Ruberijcke.*
den RHYN, The Rhims, a River
in Germanie.
Rijnfchen Wijn, Rhenish Wine.
Rijn-blanc, The hearbe Crowfoot, Golden
flower, or yellow Camomill.
RHODES, Rhodds, a Towne with
 an Island.
ten rye die Stads ofte dat Eylants, One of that
Towne or Countrie, or a Rhodian.

R voor I.

R *ille, A Rib.*
ten Ribbe ofte Balck, A Beame, or a Post.
Ribben-lage, The Ribs or the Crosse-beames
of a house.
Ribbekens die door de bladers loopen, Fillets or
Sprouts which run through the leaves of
Trees or Herbes.
ten Ribbe ofte Rube, A Rape-root.
ten Ribbel, ofte Rychel, A Barre, a Let, or a
Stop, that shutteth a dore.
Richt. Siet *Recht.*
Richten. Siet *Rechten.*
ten Ridde, ofte Ryde, A shaking Ague or Fever.
ten Ridde, ofte een Paerde-ryster, A Horse-
man.
ten Ridmeister, A Horse-Captaine.
ten Ridder, A Knight, or a Man of Armes.
ten Ridder van der Orden, A Knight of the
Orden.
Ridder haem, To Dub or Make a Knight.
Ridderlick, Knightly, or done like a Cavalier.
Ridderlickem, Knightly, or as a Cavalier.
Ridderlicke feyten, Fezes of Chivalrie.
Ridderfchap, Knightsbip, or Chivalrie.
Ridder-fyl, Titing, Knighthood, or the order
or dignity of a knight.
Ridder-fyere, A hearbe called Knights-spurre
or Larkes-foot.
ten Riick, A Forke with two or three teeth.
ten Riickken, A small Forke.
Riecken, To Smell, or to give an Odour or
 a Sent.
ten Riickcken, To Smell well, or, to Give a
good Sent.

quack Riicken, To Stinke, or, to Give an ill
Sent or Smell.
Riecken, To Smell, to Savour, or to Sent.
Mayfen Riicken, To Smell out a Moufe or a
Rat. Proverb.
Rieckend, Smelling, or Senting.
Rieckende, ofte dat vol reucky is, Smelling, Odo-
riferous, or that gives a good Smell.
Rieckelick, Odoriferous, or that gives a sweet
Smell.
Rieckinge, Smell, Odour, or Sent.
ten Riickinge, ofte Reuck, A Smelling, a Sa-
vouring, or a Sent.
ten Riick-appel, An Odoriferous Apple, that
gives a sweet Smell or Parfume.
Rieck-balleken, ofte Riick-appelen, Perfumed
Bals, or Apples that Smells well.
ten Riicker, ofte een Riickerken, A sweet Smel-
ling Pohe of Flowers.
Rieck-werck, Incense, or Perfume.
Rieck. Siet *Rier.*
ten Riffte, ofte een by-schoute, A small Sprigge
of a Tree, or of a Vine.
Riege. Siet *Riebel.*
ten Riem, A Girdle.
ten Riemken, A small Girdle.
ten Riem met een Hoefghil, A Girdle and Han-
del.
ten Riem van Boeken lader, A Girdle of Goates
leather.
ten Riem-bagger, ofte Riem-maker, A Girdle-
maker.
ten Riem Pampier, A Rheme of Paper.
ten Riem, ofte Roytes, An Oare.
ten Riem daer men mede roeyt, An Oare where-
whit one rowes a Boate.
Riemen *ofte Roeyen, To Row.*
ten Riemen ftrypken ofte in-nemen, To Pull or to
Take in the Oares.
ten Riemer ofte Roeyer, A Bower.
ten Riemiens, A Rowing.
ten Riem-banc, ofte Roy-banc, The Seats,
or Rowing-feats in a Galley or Boate.
ten Riem-blade, The Leak of an Oare.
Riem-gaen, ofte Roey-gaen, The Oare-holes
to put our the Oares.
ten Riem-recker, He that Pulls or Tuggs at
the Oares.

Rier,

Ris, *Rash, or Inconsiderate.*
Risfhydt, Rashnesse, Inconsideration, or To-
merity.
Risfen, To doe a thing Rashly, or Inconfide-
 rately.
Ris, A Reede.
Spanfch Rius, Canes, or fishing Canes.
ten riet-bosch, ofte riet-fchore, A Place or a
Shore where many Reedes growe.
ten riet-dack, A roote of Reedes.
ten riet-dijk, A Banke where Reeds growe.
Riet-gras, Flaggs.
Riet-kolve. Siet Dode ofte Donf.
ten riet-meste, A Reede-bird like a Titmouse.
ten riet-muffche, A Reede-Sparrowe, a final-
er kinde of Sparrowe then a Houfe-fpar-
rowe.
Riet-pyren, Reede or Saffian-peeres.
ten riet-pipe, A Reede-pipe.
Riet-plyme, The thinne downe or skinne of
 a Reede.
ten riet-fnippe, A Water-Snippe.
ten riet-fpiere, An yron Instrument, where-
with Plow-men showe or cleare the focks
of their ploughs.
ten Riet-voerfel, A kinde of a small Frogge.
ten Riet-efte Griesfel, A small Rake, Harrow,
or a Heckle.
Rief, *A Riviere, or a River.*
Riefen, *A Riveret a small River, or a*
Brooke.
Rif, Riffe, ofte Wifteke, A Foard, or a shal-
 low place.
Rif, als, ten Rif van een Zeyl-in-bindingen, To
 Binde up a peece of a Saile when the wind
 blowes too hard.
Rif, Rifs, als, ten Middel-rif, The Mid-riffe,
 separating the Hart and Lights from the
 Stomack.
Rigour, ofte Strafftyt, Rigour, or Severity.
Riehd. Siet *Linie.*
Riechdel ofte Rieghfel, The Bolt or Crosse-barre
 of a dore.
Riechel in een Schapprade, Partitions in a Cub-
 bard to fet victuals in.
Rieck, Rich, or Wealthie.
Rieck van Erve ofte Grunde, Rich in Lands or
 Inheritances.

Rieck van geld, Rich in money.
Rieckelichigh, Somewhath Rich.
Rieck maken, To make Rich, or to Enrich.
ten ryeck-makinge, An Enriching, or a making
 Rich.
Rieck gemackty, Made Rich, or Enriched.
Rieck worden, To growe or waxe Rich.
ten ryeck-finnigh ofte rick-finnigh Schryft, A
 rich or a fluent discourse or stile in writing.
ten ryeck-finnige fpreucke, A Rich or a Fluent
 speech full of Sentences.
ten ryeck-woordige Sprake ofte ten woorden-rycke
Sprake, A Fluent Language, or a Speech
 full of Eloquence.
Rieckdom, ofte ryecklyt, Riches, or Wealth.
grooten ryeckdom, Great Riches or Wealth.
ten Ryeckart, A Rich man, or a Rich gyub.
Rieckelick, Riechly, or Wealthely.
de Riecklyt, The Richet, or Wealthieft.
ten Ryeck, ofte een Koninckryck, A Realme, or
 a Kingdome.
ten Roomfche Rieck, The Romish Empire.
Rieck-bevinge, Commotions of a Kingdome or
 of a Realme, by civill warres or otherwife.
ten Ryeck-flaf, A Royall Scepter.
ten Ryeck-daller, A Rix-daller, a peece of
 money of five Shillings, or 50 fifters.
ten Ryeck-dagh, A Dyct, or an Assembly of
 the States and Superiours of the Empire.
ten Ryeck-dagh bouden, To holde or keepe a
 Dyct, or an Imperiall Assembly.
ten Ryeck-ftad, An Imperiall towne or city.
Ryde. Siet *Ridde.*
ten Ryde, A Male-conny, or Rabet.
Ryden oft de rongt, To be Diffamed, to Have
 a bad name, or Report.
Ryden, als, op het Ys ryden, To Slide upon
 the Yce.
ten Ryde-bane, A Sliding place made upon
 yce to fide upon Schates.
Ryde-fchoenen, Riding shoes upon yce, called
 in Holland Schates.
Ryden als de beften. Siet *Befpryngen.*
Ryden, To Ride.
ten paerde ofte op een magen Ryden, To Ride on
 Horfe-back, or upon a Wagon.

D d 3

ten Ry-

RYD RYE RYM

een *Rijdende worm*, A Gipping in the belly, or the Bots as in a Horse.
 een *Ryder*, A Rider, or a Rider of Horses.
 een *rydinge*, A Riding.
 een *ryds-hamer*, ofte *wyds-hamer*, A Malle, or a great hammer.
 een *Rydt-meester*, A Horse-Captaine.
 een *Rydt-paerde*, A Saddle-horse.
 een *Rydt-rock*, ofte een *Wapen-rock*, A Riding coate over armes.
 een *Rydt-swaerde*, A Riding sword.
Rydt-schors, ofte *ryt-koorde*, Lachets, or binding Strings.
Rye, *Rancke*, ofte *Oorden*, *Ranke*, *Range*, or *Order*.
 op een *ryt stellen*, To Put into Ranke or Order.
 stelling op een *ryt*, Putting into Ranke.
 op een *ryt gestelt*, Ranked, or Ordered.
 een *Ryt*, *ryge*, ofte *rygel*, A Line, *Ranke*, or *Rule*.
Ryeten. Siet *Bren*.
Ryeren. Siet *ryden*.
 een *Ryf*, A small Rake or Harrowe.
Ryf, *Rife*, or Abundant.
Ryfflick, *Rifely*, or Abundantly.
 een *Ryffel*, ofte *W'rycinge*, A Rubbing.
Ryfflen, To Ruffile, or who shall cast most upon the Dice.
Rygen, To Lace.
Gerogen, Laced.
 een *ryginge*, A Lacing.
 een *rygh-vest*, ofte *rygh-snoet*, A Lacing point.
Ryn, A Kind, or a small Frost.
Rynclucht, *Rindie*, or *Frolicke*.
Rym, ofte *Gedicht*, *Rhime*, *Meeter*, or *Poëticke*.
Rymen, ofte in *Rym stellen*, To make Rhime or Verses, or, to Put into Rhime, *Meeter*, or *Poëticke*.
 een *Rym-dichter*, ofte *Rymer*, A Rhimer, a Poet, or a Composer of Verses.
Rym-konste, *Poëticke*, or the Art of composing of Rhime or Verses.
Rym-nilge, ofte *Mondthout*, *Privet*, *Prune-print*, or white *With-bande*.
Rym-bloem. Siet *Reyn-bloem*.
Rym-daek, ofte *Schalie-daek*, The Roofe of a Church or Houfe slated, or covered with Slate.

RYN RYP RYS

Ryn-schalie, *Slate*, or a thinne plate of *Mettle*.
Rynsch, *Tart*, or somewhat *Sowre*.
Rynschen, ofte *rynsch zyn*, To be *Tart*, or *Sowrish*.
 een *rynschen smack*, A Sowrish taste or relish.
Rynschen Wyn, *Rheusch Wine*.
Ryp, *Ripe*, or *Mature*.
Rype appelen, *Ripe Apples*.
Ryp broedje, *Bread Overbaked*.
 een *ryp gesicht*, An Austere, a Frowning, or a Sharp sight or countenance.
Ryp maken, To make *Ripe* or *Mature*.
 met een *ryp verhande*, With a *Ripe* or a *Mature* understanding.
Rype vruchten, *Ripe fruits*.
Rypen, ofte *ryp worden*, To *Ripen*, or to grow or waxe *Ripe*.
 een *rypinge*, A *Ripping*.
Rypheids, ofte *rypheids*, *Ripeness*, or *Maturity*.
Ryplick, *Ripely*, or *Maturely*.
Ryplick op laten, To *Note*, to *Observe*, or to *Marke Ripely*.
Rypmatigh, *Austere*, or *Severe*.
Rype. Siet *rym*.
Rypen, To *Rinde*, as upon trees frozen.
Ryt, *Brush*, or *hewen Bush* or *Twiggs*.
 een *rytken*, A *Spig*, or a small *Twigge*.
 een *Ryt-bosch*, ofte *Muisaert*, A *Bawme*, or a *Fagot* of *Brush*.
Ryt-baut, *Brush*, or *Shrubbe wood*.
Ryt-werk, *Brush-worke* used in *lyning Seabankes*.
Wyngherdt-ryt, *Sprigs* of *Vines*.
Ryt, *Rice*, a *graine*.
Ryten, To *Rile*, or to *Stand up*.
Ryt op, *Rile*, or *Stand up*.
 den *weel ryt*, A *Milt* or a *Fogge Rifes*.
Ryten in het zingen, To *Rile* in *singing*.
Ryten. Siet *Af-ryten*.
 het *ryten des loofs*, The *Falling* of the *leaves*.
 het *loof ryt*, The *leaves Fall*.
Rytende haye, *Falling* or *Shedding haire*.
Ryten, *Pissen*, ofte *syn water maken*, To *Pisse*, or *Make ones water*.
Rytdende stam, *Gravell*, or *Gravell-stone*.
 RY S S E L E, RY S S E L L E, a *Towne* in *Flandere*.
 Ruffelen;

RYT RYV RIM RIN

Ruffelen, To *Ruffle* as *leaves*.
Ruffeler, *Litter* for *Beasts* or *Horses* to lie upon.
Ryfter, The *Iron* on the *Plow-mans staffe*, wherewith he *cleanseth* the *Coultter*.
Ryt. Siet *Splijte*.
 een *Ryts*, A *Channell*, or a *Defcent*.
Ryftien. Siet *Prouten*.
Ryten, To *Rieve*, or to *Split*.
Ryten den Vich, To *Take out* the *Gutts* or *Garbidge* of a *Fish*.
Ryfen, To *Provoke*. Siet *Tegen*.
Ryve, *Abundant*, *Copious*, or *Large*.
 een *Ryve*, A *Beere* for *dead bodies*.
Ryve-dragor. Siet *Kaffe-boere*.
 een *Ryve*, A *small Harrowe* or *Rake*.
Ryven, To *Gather* *stubble* with the *Harrowe*.
Ryven ofte *W'ryven*, To *Rubbe*.
Ryven, To *Pinch* the *ear*.
Rymmen. Siet *rammen*.
 een *Rynpel*, ofte een *Vouwe*, A *Wrinkle*, or a *Folde*.
 een *rympel* ofte *vouwe* in de *kleedten*, A *Wrinkle* or a *Folde* in *clothes*.
Rynpelen, To *Wrinkle* or *Folde*.
Gerimpelt, ofte *vol rimpelen*, *Wrinkled*, or *full* of *Wrinkles*.
Rynpelen maeken, To *make* *Wrinkles* or *Foldes*.
Rynpelen verdrijven, To *take away* *Wrinkles* or *Foldes*.
 een *verdrijvinge der rimpelen*, A *taking away* of *Wrinkles* or *Foldes*.
 een *rympeling*, A *Wrinkling*.
Rinde, A *Rine*, the *bark* of a *tree*.
 een *Rindt*, ofte *Rondt*, A *Bullock*.
 een *Rindken*, A *young Bullock*.
Rindt vleesch, *Beefe* or *Bullock flesh*.
Rindsfel. Siet *rundsfel*.
Ringh. Siet *ringh*.
 een *Ringh*, A *Ring*.
 een *Ringhken*, A *small* or a *little* *Ring*.
 een *Ringh een ten dure*, The *Ring* on a *dote*.
 een *Ringh datmen mede zegelt*, ofte een *Zegel-ring*, A *Sealing-ring*.
 de *Ringhen van een Pausher*, The *Rings* of a *Coate* of *maile*.

RIN

een *Tafel-ringh*, A *Table-ring* or *Circle* to set dishes upon.
 een *ijeren Ringh*, An *iron* *Ring*.
 een *Ringh-bands*, A *Doggs Collar*.
 een *Ringh-dans*, A *round Dance*.
 een *Ringh-doocken*, ofte *ringh-kaiken*, *Round Boxes*.
 een *Ringh-duyve*, ofte *ringel-duyve*, A *Ring-dove*.
 de *Ringh-koffe*. The *Head* or the *Chafe* of a *Ring*.
 een *Ringh-kolder*, A *Coate* of *maile*.
 een *Ringh-kragt*, A *Gorget*.
 een *Ringh-maker*, A *Ring-maker*, a *Jeweller*.
 de *Ringh-vinger*, The *Ring-finger*, or the *Fore-finger*.
Ringh-mijfe, After the *fashion* of a *Ring* or *Circle*.
 een *Ringh-worm*, A *Ring-worme*.
 een *Ringh*, ofte een *ronds porck*, A *Ring*, as a *Houfe-ring*, or a *round Circle*.
 een *Ringh om de Maen*, The *Ring* or the *Circle* about the *Moon*.
Ringhketten, ofte *Ringen*, To *Environ*, or to *Circle* about.
Ringh-mueren, The *Walls* encompassing a *Towne*.
Ringelen. Siet *Omcingelen ende Ringelen*.
 een *Ringel-meester*, A *Controller* or *Obferver* of *works*.
Ringen, *Ringelen*, ofte *ringelroyen*, To *Run up* and *downe*, or to *Ring* the *bells*.
 een *Ringel*, A *small Bell*, or a *little Bell*.
Ringen, To *Ringle*, or to *Wrestle*.
 een *Ringh-pleutje*, A *Wrestling place*.
 een *Ringer*, A *Wrestler*.
Ringeren, To *make* *Thinne*, or *Slender*.
Rinnen, *Rinne*. Siet *Rennen*, *Renne*.
Rinnen, ofte *doen rinnen*, To *Press*, to *Curdle*.
 een *Rinninge* ofte *dick-maeking* van *melck*, A *Thickning* or a *Curdling* of *milke*.
Rinfsel, *Runfsel*, ofte *Romings*, *Cards*, or *milke-runnet*.
Grouwen melck, *Curd*ed or *Rennet milke*.
Rinfsel, *Rinfschert*, Siet *Rynfsch*, *Rynfsel*, *brst*.
Rinfsen. Siet *Hammen*.
 een *Rijste*, A *Channell* or a *Gutter* that *carries away filth*.
 D d 4 Risten;

RIT RIV ROC

Riden, To make Gutter or Channels.
Ripfen, Siet *rupfen*.
een Ripfel, *ofte ruffel*, A Caterpillar.
Rijfel, Siet *ruffel*.
een Rijfel-kleed, A Course-cloth in which ashes are put, to make lees run through it.
een Ritte van Vlas, A Bundle of Flaxe.
Riffen maeken, *ofte* *het Zeyl kleyn maken*, To Shorten or to Bind up the Sail.
Ristari-boom, Apple Richard.
Ruffigh ofte Hiffigh zyn, To goe Hot, or Salt as a Bitch.
een ruffige Teve, A Hot or a Salt bitch.
Rijfe, Siet *Splete*.
een Ritje, *ofte Riddt*, An Ague, or a Fever.
Ryfen, To Incite, Provoke, or Stirre up.
Ryfen, To take the Bottoime and Measure of Vessels.
Ryvern, To Enlarge upon, or above.
een Ryvier, *ofte riviere*, A River.
een rivierken, A small River, or a Brooke.
Rivier-vifch, River-fish.
Rivier-water, River-water.
de diepte van een riviere meten, To Sound the depth or the bottoime of a River.
door een riviere gaen, To Passe or Goe a footc over a River.

R voor O.

Roamfch, *ofte Couleur de Roy*, Colour de Roy, or a darke Red.
een Robbe, A Robet.
een Robyn, A Rubie, a precious Stone.
 ROCHE L L E, ROCHER, a City in France.
een wyf die flets gihorn, One of Rochell.
Roef, A Fish called a Skait.
een Roef-baer, A Skaits taile.
ken en Roef, He Cares not for it.
Roef, Siet *roef*.
Roefden, To Grant or to Cough hoarfily.
een Roefdaer, A Grunter like a Swine.
Roefdinge, Trouble, or Muttering.
Roefli-merck, Tumult, or Troubles.
Roefden, Siet *roefden*.
een Roef, A Coate, a Calfcock, or a Jacket.
een roef met mauwen, A Coate or a Calfcock with sleeves.

ROC ROE

een roef fonder mauwen, A Coate without sleeves.
een roef vel ploven, A Coate or a Gowne full of folds or pleats.
een Ridders-roef, *ofte een Wapen-roef*, A Jacket or Coate for a Horseman.
een Roef, *ofte Luff-roef*, A Waist-coate.
een Roefklingh, *Roekelien*, *Koor-kleef*, *ofte Over-roef*, A Piftel Surplice.
een Roef, *Spin-roef*, *ofte W'ocke*, A Difflufe, or a Spin-roef.
een Roef, *ofte roekel*, A Rock of yarne, or the yarne hanging on the Rock.
Roefen, To Winde Flaxe or Wool upon a Rock.
Gerock, *Roeked*, or Wound about the Rock.
een roefinge, A Putting flaxe or wool upon a Rock.
Roefen, Siet *Beroken*.
Roefen yet quaeds, To Imagine fome Evill or Mifchiefe.
de Roef-vinckel, *ofte roef-vinckel*, The Ringleader or the Anthour of fome Mifchiefe.
een Roef-boy, A Hay-cock.
Roefen, The heave Rocket.
een Roef, *ofte Reufde*, A Mile-dogge.
Roefen ofte Roefynen, To Goe here and there, or to Goe up and downe.
Roefen, *ofte W'roden*, To Extirpate, or Roote out.
een Roef, *ofte Rufe*, A Rape-roof.
een Roef, *ofte Dole*, A Gay, a fowle.
Roefclou, Foole-hardie, Rash, or Un-advifed.
Roefclou-byen, Foolishneffe, Halflinnefe, Rashneffe, or Un-advifedneffe.
Roefclouflick, Foolifhly, Lightly, Rashly, or Un-advifedly.
Roef, Siet *roef*.
Roef, An Accufer, or an Attacher.
Roef, Care, Heede, or Consideration.
Roefden, *roefden*, *ofte rachten*, To take Care, to Confider, or to Heede.
Roefden, To Route or Put into Dis-order.
Roef-baechen, To Prate, or to Dif-purpofe.
een Roefde, *ofte roefde*, A Rod, or a Twigge.
een roefden, A small Rod.
onder de roefde zyn, To be under Discipline or Correftion.

Roeden,

ROE

Roeden, *ofte Chreffden*, Rods, Whips, or Scourges.
een hands vel Roeden, A handfull of Rods.
met roeden flaan, To Beate or Whip with Rods.
een Roede, A mans Yard.
een Roede, *ofte roede-ftack*, A Rod of ten foot long, to meafure grounds or fields.
een Roede, The Scepter of the Empire.
een Roede-draget, A Scepter-bearer.
een Roede-meefter, A Geometrician.
Roede, Siet *Riem*.
Roeden ofte roeyen, To Rowe. Siet *riemen*.
de wyf Roeden ofte roeyen, To Sound or Take the depth of a veffel of wine.
Roeden, *roeyen*, *ofte ruyen*, To Calt or Throw with might or force.
Roeds, *ofte Roet*, The Soot of a chimney. Siet *Soot*.
een Roeds paerdt, A Horfe that goes on the left hand of a wagon.
de Roef van een fchip, The Poupe of a fhip.
een Roef, *roeft*, *ofte rof*, A Rape.
de Roef, The Vautc, or the Roofe of a houfe.
de Roef, *ofte het roefken*, The Cruft, or dnye Scab upon a hute, or a wound.
een Roeffel, A Showell.
Roegen, To Wreake or Revenge.
Roemen, To Boaft, to Vaunt, or to Bragge.
Roem, *voemmachigh*, *ofte roemfarn*, A Boafting, a Bragging, or a Vaunting.
Roeten, To Whifper in ones eare.
Roepen, To Call, to Cry, or to Hallowe.
luide roepen, To Call or Cry aloud.
moert ende om hulpe roepen, To Cry out murder for helpe.
van blijdfchap roepen, To Cry or Call out for joy.
Roepen als een Ezel, To Bray as an Affe.
Roepen als een Koe, To Lowe as a Cowe.
Roepen als een Siter, To Bellowe as a Bull.
Roepen als een Vereken, To Grumble and to Squale as a Hogge.
dickmits Roepen, To Call or Cry often.
en die niet en doet dan roepen, One that doth nothing but Cry and Call.
Geropen, Called or Cryed.
een Roepet, A Caller, or a Cryer.

ROE

een Roepfche, *ofte roepfche*, A woman Caller, or Cryer.
een roepinge, *roep*, *ofte groep*, A Calling, Call, or a Criving.
een openbare roepinge, A publick Calling or Criving.
een Roep, *ofte Lofe*, A Watch-word.
de Roepet, *ofte Stroet*, The Weald-pipe, or Winde-pipe.
een Roer, A Reede, a Cane, or a Bul-rush.
een Roer, A Gun, or a Piftoll.
een Roer, An Apoplexie, or a dead Palfey.
het Roer van een fchip, The Rudder of a fhip.
een Roer-dampe, *ofte roer-strampe*, A Bitterne that putting his bill into water or a reede, makes a dumping noife.
Roer-kryds, *ofte Mienfchen-kryds*, The hearbe Gud-woit.
een Roerloos fchip, A fhip without a Rudder.
Roere, *ofte Brooert*, Trouble, Commotion, Sedition, or Tumult.
Roere, *ofte ruere*, Food or Meate for fowles of pray.
Roeren, Siet *rueren*.
Roerlick, Moveable, or Stirring.
Roerlickc ofte roerende goederen, Moveable goods.
een Roer-faen, A Pot-ladle, a Scummer, or any fuch Inftrument.
een Roer-ftak, A Lade or Chirurgians Spatcle to ftrike Salves, or Oynments.
een Roef, *ofte Hinnen-kef*, A Hen-roeft.
Roeften, To Juggle, or goe to Roef, as Hens, Patridges, &c.
Roef, Blunt, or Unpolifhed.
Roef, Ruff.
Roef ten yfer, Ruff upon yron.
Roeften, *ofte Verroeften*, To Ruff, or growe Ruffie.
Roefligh, *ofte roeflachigh*, Ruffie.
een roeffinghe, A ruffing, or a growing ruffie.
Roet, Siet *ruet*.
een Roetert, A Gay, a fowle.
Roetarden, To Cry like a Gay.
een Roefte, A Rock. Siet *Steen-roefte*.
Roewet, *ofte roewen*. Siet *Ruffte*, *ofte rufften*.
Roewert, Siet *Roewert*.
Roewigh, Siet *Stid*.

D d 3

Roeyen

ROF ROL

Roijen, To Rowe.
een Roij-schip, *ofte schuyt*, A Rowe-boat.
een Roffe, *ofte roeve*, A Rape-root.
een Roffaan, A Russian, a Hee-bawde, or a Pandour.
een Roffaans wif, A Russian wife, a Mackertelle, or a Shee-bawde.
Roffianschap, Russianship, or Bawdiencffe.
Roffale, A Tart, or a Pallie.
Rogge, *ofte roger van een vifch*, Spawne, or the Spawne of a fish.
Rogge, Rye, or Corne.
Reggen-broodt, Rye-bread.
Roggen-bloeme, Rye-flower, or Meale.
het vyer Rokelen, To Rake up the fire.
een Rokel-flock, A Fire-rake, or a Fire-shovel.
een Rolle daer men in fchrijft, A Role, or a parchment-Role to write in.
een Rolle, A Role of Suits in Lawe.
fijn Rolle fpeelen, To Play his Pranks, or to Sowe his wilde Oats.
een Rolle ofte Welle daer men yet fwaars mede voort valt, A Role to breake clouds, or to beat the ground or pavement even.
Rollen, To Roll.
een Rol-baede, A Trundle-bed.
Rollende, Rolling or Trundling. *Part.*
een Roller, A Roler, or a Trundler.
een rollinge, A Rolling, *Verb.*
een Rol-fien, A Rolling-fione, or a Block to plaine ground with.
een Rol-flock, A Roll-roler to make Pyes with.
een Rol, *ofte fchip-rolle*, Rolers wherewith a ship is Roled into the water, or into a haven.
een Rol, *ofte Katerol*, A Pullie.
een Rol, A Wheele.
Rollen, To Rule or Governe the Wheels.
een Rol-wagen, A Rolling wagon, to carry wares or commodities upon.
een Rolleur, A Kar-man, or fuch a Karter.
Rollen, *Siet Gecken.*
Rom-bloek, *ofte romme*. *Siet Romge.*
Romer, *Siet Roemer.*
een Romwelle, A Top which boyes whip.
Rommelen, *ofte rammelen*, To Kumble, or to Tabour, or to make a Sturre, or a Noise.

ROM RON

een rommeling, A rumbling, or a tabouring.
Rommen, To Shed, or to Spill.
Rommer, Rumour.
Romp, *Siet Treed.*
Rompje, *ofte Bouck*, The Bulke of a body or corps, or a Bodie without a head.
een Rompe, A Kinde, a Peele, or a Wrinkle.
Rompje, The Schale of a Nut-megge.
een Rompel, *ofte rimpel*, A Wrinkle.
Rompelen, *ofte rompen*, To Wrinkle.
Ronnen, To Snooze, or to Snort.
een Ronckker, *ofte roncker*, A Snooter, or a Snouter.
een ronckinge, A flooring, or a fuorting.
een Ronckaffe, A Target, or a Shield.
een Ronckaffe, A Target-bearer.
Rondel, *ofte Cirkel*, A Roundle, or a Circle.
een Rondel, *Bollwerk*, *ofte Schantz*, A Bulwarke, a Fortrefse, or a Sconce.
een Rondel, *ofte ronden fchildt*, A Round Scutchion, or a round Target.
Ronden, To Round, or to make Round.
Ronden, Round.
Rondsachtigh, Roundish, or fomewhat round.
Rondsicht, *ofte rondigheyt*, Roundneffe.
Rondlick, Roundly, or in the forme of a round.
een rondinge, *ofte ronds-makinge*, A Rounding, or a making Round.
een Ronde, *ofte Bol*, A Round, a Bowle, or a Sphere.
de Ronde van een glas, The Roundneffe of a glaffe.
de Ronde, *ofte ronde-wacht*, The Round, or Round-watch.
een Ronde cirkel, A Round circle.
een Ronden dagh, A day of foure and twentie houres long.
een Ronden dans, A Round daunce.
de Ronde des werelds, The Circle, or the Globe of the earth.
de Ronde gaen, To Goe the Round.
de Ronde houdekens van 'n ghebit van een pacide, The Round boffes of a horses Bit.
een ronds houdekens maker, A Boffe-maker.
Ronden peeren, Round peeres.
een ronds tafel, A Round table.
een ronds telivoore, A Round trencher.
een Ronds dal, A Round dale or valley.
een Ronds

RON ROO

een Ronds-buys, A Round-houfe, or a Corps de Garde.
een Ronds jaar, A full year of three hundred and five and fixtie dayes and fix houres, or the Revolution of a yeare.
Ronds-om, *ofte ronds-om*, Round about.
Ronds-om af-branden, To burne off Round about.
Ronds-om beleggen, *ofte stormen*, To Besiege, or to Assault Round about.
Ronds-om dragen, To Carrie up and downe, or Round about.
Ronds-om draeyen, To turne or wheele about.
Ronds-om drincken, To drink Round about.
Ronds-om gaen, To goe Round about.
Ronds-om fiam, To stand About, or Round about.
een Ronds perck, *ofte Ronderd*, A Circle, or a Roundle.
Ronds igt, Roundly, Plainely, or Sincerely.
Ronds igt feggen, To Tell one Roundly or Plainely of a fault.
Ronds zacht, Round Rape-feece.
Ronds, The Wheele or Round of a preffe.
de R O N E, The R. O. A. N. E, a River in France.
Rongje, *ofte Wagen-rongje*, The Beame upon which the Coultter of a Plough, or of a Wagon rests.
Ronnen, *Siet Rinnen.*
Rons, *ofte rons*, A Wrinkle.
Ronsien, *ofte ronsien*, To Wrinkle.
Ronsien, To Swop, *Siet Mangeln.*
Roncken, To Smooke, or send out a Smoake.
Ronckende, Smoking. *Part.*
Geronckty vleifch, Smoaked flesh, as Marlemaffe beefe.
een Ronck der arden, A Smoake, a Mist, or Dampje, rising out of the earth.
Ronckachtigh, Smoakish, or Fumie.
een Ronck-pot, A Smoaking hole.
Roncken, *Siet Broocken.*
een ronck-pot, A Censlor, or smoaking vefsell.
Ronck, *ofte Swerfsel*, Black, or Swart.
Ronck-cerach, Colour de Roy.
Ronck-werck, Inferne.
Ronck, *ofte roods*, Red.
Ronds arde, Red earth, or Red chaulke,

ROO

een Roods Haringh, *ofte Buckingh*, A Red Heering.
een Roods Lide, A Yellowe Lillie.
Roods Pten, Red Carrots.
de Roods-roede, The Provost or Marshall of a Court.
een Roods vifch, *ofte rosvifch*, A Red fish.
een Roods Voren, A Red Roche, or Breame.
Roods water-minie, Red water-minie.
de Roods zee, The Red fack.
Roods, *ofte roods-vervigh*, Red, or a red colour or dye.
feer Roods, Very Red, or Ruddle.
Roodsachtigh, Reddish, or Ruddle.
Roods maken, To make Red.
Roods worden, To Growe or to Waxe Red.
van fchaeme Roods worden, To Blush for shame.
een Roods-baerd, A Red-beard.
een Roods-baerdeken, *Roods-borftken*, *ofte Roods-korftken*, A Robin-red-breast, a bird.
een Roods-bol, *ofte roods-boeft*, A Red-pate, or a Red-head.
een Roods-giet, *ofte Geel-giet*, A Founder, or a Melter of Brasse, or of Red copper.
Roods Gynckelluyt, Red Marelyne, an hearbe.
Roods-hout, *roods-jonck*, *ofte roods-tonck*, The small Foxe, or Blifhes.
Roods-melfforen, *ofte roods-fchade*, The Bloudie Flize.
Roods-fchare, *ofte Roods-fcherr*, A Dry place, or a Fish.
een Roods-fmit, A Forger of Red copper.
Roods-fim-breke, An hearbe called Maiden-haire.
een Roods-ftartion, A bird called a Red-taile.
Roods van huyse, Red of haire, or Red-haird.
Roods-verve, *Siet Manie.*
een Roods-vorm, A dye of red, or of crimson.
Roods-vervigh, Reddish colour or dye.
Roods-tonck, The Ronghneffe of a Reddish skinne, or Bliffers.
Roods wafch, Red waxe.
Roods wafsch, The Speech of Rogues and Knaves, or Pedlars French.
Rooft, Pillage. *Siet Rooven.*
een Rooft gaen, A Bottom of yarne.
Rooft, *ofte Rove*. *Siet Rappet.*

ROO

een *Roef* ofte *Vlies* van een *Schap*, A Sheeps Fleefe.
Room, ofte *Saen*, Creame.
 een *Roemer*, A Drinking-glasse.
 R O O M E, The capitall City of Italy.
 een *Romeyn*, A Romaine.
 up de *Romeynsche wyffe*, After the Romaine guife or fashion.
 een *Schildt* op *syn Romeyns*, A Target or a Schildt after the Romish manner.
Roomeyne, A kind of Spanish wine.
Roomefche boonjen, Romish beanes.
Roomefche Coriander, Romaine Coriander, or black Cummine-feed.
Roomefche cravenen, Romish peas.
 een *Roop* ofte *reep*, A Cord, a Rope, or a Cable.
Roops, ofte *reupe*, A Caterpillar, or a Palmer-worme.
Roopen, *ruopen*, ofte *rappen*, To Pluck, to Rend, to Pinch, to Pull, or Dragge.
Roopen, ofte *Roopen*, To Beate out corne.
Roof, ofte de *Kols*, S. Anthonies Sore, called the *Rofe*.
 een *Roof*, A *Rofe*.
 een *witte Roof*, A white *Rofe*.
 een *Roof* van *Provenen*, A Damask *Rofe*.
 een *late Roof*, A latter *Rofe*.
 de *Roof* gaat op, ofte *ontlaycke*, The *Rofe* goes open, or difclofeth.
Roofen *azijn*, *Rofe* vinegar.
 een *Roofen-hof*, ofte *roofen-garde*, A *Rofe-garden*.
Roofen-hunigh, *Rofe-hony*.
 een *Roofen-krans* ofte *botte*, A *Rofe-bud*.
 een *Roofen-krans*, ofte *roofen-loeds*, A Garland, or a wreath of *Rofes*.
 een *Rooflatr*, ofte *rooflatier*, A *Rofe-tree*.
Roofmarijn, *Rofemarie*.
 een *Roofmekel*, A *Rofenoble*.
Roof-olye, *Oyle* of *Rofes*.
Roof-vermigh, ofte *roofen-roede*, *Rofe-colour*, or *Vermillion*.
Roof-water, *Rofe-water*.
Roof-wijn, *Red wine*, or *Claret-wine*.
Rofe, ofte *Breegh-roeds*, *Red Lead*.
Rofe, The Neck or Back of a Lute or Harpe.

ROO

een *Rooft*, ofte *Rooft*, A kinde of fowre Cherrie.
Rooft, ofte *rooftfel*, Of the Colour of *Rofes*, Purple, or Vermillion.
Rooftien, ofte *rooftfelen*, To be of a Purple or of a Vermillion Colour.
Rooften, To *Rooft*, or to *Rooft* meate.
Rooft, ofte *Gbraude*, *Rooft*, or *Koalt* meate: een *plafte* daer men *Gbrooft* een *voerkoep*, A Cookes-shop, or where *Koalt* meate is *rooft*.
 een *Rooft*, ofte *Gerooft broeds*, A *Toft*, or a *Tolt* of bread.
 een *roofting*, A *Roasting*.
 een *Rooft-panne*, A *Dripping-pan*.
 een *Rooft*, A *Gird-yrone*.
Rooite, *Rotte*, ofte *Me*, A kinde of hearbe with a red root.
Rooven, To Rob, to Pill, to Steale, or to Theeve.
 een *Roover*, A *Rober*, a *Pyrate*, or a *Theefe*.
Rooveren, ofte *roovinge*, *Robing*, *Pyracie*, or *Stealing*.
Roof, *Buys*, ofte *Proye*, *Spoile*, *Boote*, or *Praye*.
Rooftaligh, ofte *roof-gierigh*, Given to *Pray*, *Boote*, or *Pillage*.
Rooftalighyds, *Ravenelle*, or *Extortion*.
 een *Roof-delen*, To Part or Share the *Boote*.
Roof-gids, *Stolne money*.
Roof-geds, *Praye*, *Boote*, or *Pillage*.
Roof-halen, To goe fetch *Boote*, or *Pillage*.
 tot een *Roof-feten*, To Expose ones felfe to a *Praye*.
 een *Roof-hoek*, ofte *roof-nift*, A *Robing-hole*, or *Corner*.
 een *Roof-kuyt*, A *Cave* or *Den* of *Theeves*.
 een *Roof-fchip*, A *Brigandiu*, or a *Pyrate*s fhip.
 een *Roof-voegd*, A *Fowle* of *Pray*.
 een *Roer*, ofte *Rier*, A *Reede*, or a *Cane*.
Roer, *dencker Geel*, ofte *Roods*, *Ruffet colour*.
Rofaligh, *Reddish*, or *Ruffet*.
Rof hayr, *Reddish hare*.
Roffe, *Reddish*, or *Ruffet*.
Rofft beften, *Reddish beafst*.
 een *Roffaari*, ofte *Ros man*, A *Reddish man*.
Roffen.

ROS ROT

Roffen, *ros* maken ofte worden, To be Red or Ruddy, to make Red, or grow Ruddy.
 een *Roffen baerd*, A Red beard.
 een *Rof* ofte *Paterd*, A *Horse*.
 een *Rof-baar*, A *Horse-litter*.
 een *Rof-baar drager*, An *Arme-litter*.
 een *Rof-baer*, A *Litter-bearer*.
 een *Rof-byaari*, A *Horse* bearing the four Sons of *Aimons*.
 een *Rof-kam*, A *Currie-combe*.
Rof-kammen, To *Currie* horfes.
 een *Rof-mulen*, A *Horse-mill*.
 een *Rof-tuffcher*, A *Horse-coufer*.
Roffen ofte *ryden*, To Ride on *Horse-back*.
 een *Roffide*, ofte *roffide*, A *Horse*.
Rofch ofte *rufch*, A *Turf* on which graffe is.
 een *Rof-domp* ofte *roer-domp*, A *Bitterne*, a *fowle*.
Rofel ofte *reufel*, *Hoggs Greafe*.
Rofel-maend, *October*.
Rofinen, *Railins*, or dried *Grapes*.
Rotten, ofte *Verrotten*, To *Rott*, or to *Putrifie*.
Rot, ofte *Verrot*, *Rotten*.
Rotheydt, *Rottenelle*, or *Putrifaction*.
 een *rottinge* ofte *verrottinge*, A *Rotting*.
 een *Rotte* ofte *ratte*, A *Rat*.
 een *Rot*, ofte *Bande*, A *Band*, or a *Squadron* of *fouldiers*.
 een *Rot van zinnen*, A *Squadron* of ten.
 met *Rotten*, ofte *rot-wijs*, By *Bands* or *Squadrons*.
 een *Rot-geft*, A *Fellowe-fouldier*.
 een *Rot-meffter*, A *Corporal* of a *Squadron*.
Rotta, To make an *Uprore*, a *Mutinie*, or a *Complot*.
Rottaen, *Tumult*, *Uprore*, or *Sedition*.
 een *Rottel*, ofte *ratel*, A *Rattle*.
Rottel ofte *ruffel*, The *Trumpe* or *Shout* of an *Elephant*.
Rottlen, ofte *rudden*, To *Grumble*, to *Mutter*, or to *Grunt*.
Roten, ofte *itel roten*, To *Rotte* fixe.
 een *Rotte* ofte *roote*, A *Rock*.
Rotten, ofte *ruften*, To *Run*, or to *Get* before.
Rottenen, To *Roude*, or *Ryn* through a *Countrie*.
Rott, *Siet rappe*.

ROU ROY

Rouwe, ofte *Onrijpe*, *Rawe*, *Unripe*, or *Sowre*.
Rouwingheydt, *Rawnelle*, or *Cruditie*.
Rouwingheydt der Mage, *Rawnelle* of the *Stomack*.
Rouws, ofte *On-often*, *Rough*, *Un-even*, or *Rude*.
 een *Rouws ends* *On-often* *plafte*, A *Rough* and a *Craggie* place.
Rouws-hayed, *Rough-haired*.
Rouwingheyt, ofte *rouwingheyt*, *Roughnelle*, or *Rudenelle*.
Rouwinghlick, ofte *rouwelick*, *Roughly*, or *Rudely*.
Rouwinghe, ofte *ryghete*, *Rough* places not tilled.
Rouw laken, *Rough*, or *Courfe* cloth.
Rouw ofte rouwe, *Mourning*, or *Griefe*.
Rouwingh, ofte *rouw-herthigh*, *Dolefull*, or *Heavie-hearted*.
Rouw dragen, To wear *Mourning-cloaths*.
 een *Rouw-kleede*, ofte *rouw-sabbars*, A *Mourning-robe*, a *mourning-gowne*, or a *mourning-weede*.
 een *Rouw-kappron*, A *Mourning-cap*, or *Hoode*.
 een *Rouw-liede*, A *Mourning-fonge*, or *in Elegie*.
 een *Rouw-fteller*, ofte *Lyck-fteller*, The *Mafter* or *Orderer* of a *Funerall*, or of a *Buriall*.
Rouwen, To *Repent*, or to be *Grieved* for finnes.
 het *Rouwen* hem, It *Repenteth* him.
Rouwinge, *Repentance*, or *Griefe* for finne.
Rouw-koop, *Repentance* for a *bargaine*, or for any thing that one hath bought.
 R O U E N, R o u e n, the capitall City of *Normandie* in *France*.
Rouwe fche ofte *doetken* *roede* *urwe*, *Colour* of *Roy*, *Tawnie*, or a *darke Reddish dye*.
Rouyn, *Siet roede maken*.
Rouyn ofte *royen*, To *Cast* or *Throwe* with *Force*.
Rouynen, To *Dash* out, or to *Cancell*.
 een *Rouyn-meffter*, A *President*, or a *Maiffe* of *Accounts*.

R voor U.

R Vte ofte *rube*, A *Rape*, of a *Rape-rooe*.
 een *Ruijn*, A *Rubie*, a *precious ftone*.
Rubryck.

RUC RUE

Rubrick; The Rubrick, or Bookes written with red letters.
Ruchelen, To Grunt, or to Snoore like Hoggs.
Ruchelen als en Ezcl, To Roare or to Bray as an Ass.
en Rucheler, A Roarer, or a Grunter.
en ruchelinge, A roaring, or a grunting.
Ruchelbar, Famous.
Ruchelen, *ofte rutsken*, To Caw, or to take a Cate.
Ruckersjen, To Move or Stirre the buttocks.
Rucken, To Pull or to Snatch away.
de handen W-rucken, To Pull or to Snatch out ones hands.
en Rucker, A Puller, or a Snatcher away.
en ruckinge, A pulling, or a snatching.
Rudder, Siet *Ridder*.
Rude, Siet *Ruude*.
Ruackeloor, Siet *Ruackeloor*.
Rucken, To Smell. Siet *Riecken*.
Ruon, *ruonen*, Siet *Ruon*, *ruonen*.
Ruopt, Siet *Ruopt*.
en Ruopen-velgter, *ofte Pepel*, A Buter-flie.
Ruopen, Siet *Ruopen*.
Ruuten, To Touch, to Move, or to Stirre.
das Ruert my, That Toucheth or Concerneth mee.
in Ruuten stalen, To Put into Trouble.
Geraert, Touched, Moved, or Stirred.
Geraert strak, Moved, Removed, or Stirred earth.
Geraert eyeren, Burred eggs.
en Ruertier ofte rueter, A Toucher, a Mover, a Stirrer, or a Troubler.
en rueringe, A touching, a moving, or a stirring.
Ruwick, Touchable, or Moveable.
Ruwickly goederen, Moveable goods.
en Ruert-sinck, An Inciter, a Provoker, a Leader up to some mischief, or a Ring-leader.
en Ruise, A Gyane.
Ruot, Suet, or Tallowe.
Ruacklichtig, Tallowish.
Ruuten ofte Ruuten, To Smear with Tallowe.
en Ruuten kaerffe, A Tallowe candle.
den Rugge, The Back.

RUG RUN

den Rugge keeren, To turne the Back, or to Fly away.
het Rugh-been ofte rugh-graet, The Back-bone, or the Chine of the Back.
een Rugh-dickfel, *ofte Rugh-kledt*, A Horse-cloth.
het Rugh-graet-been, The Knuckles, or Chine-bones of the Back.
het Rugh-graet-waergh, The Marrowe of the Chine-bone.
de Rugh-vellen, The Skinne on the Back.
Rugvaden, To Recoile, or to Retrograde.
Ruggelings, Hee or Shee that lieth on his Back.
Ruggelings-voeren, To Cast or Throw one upon his Back.
Ruggelings, Backwards.
Ruggelings-gaan, To goe Backwards.
Rumarick, Rheumatick.
Ruonackje lasten, Rheumatick places.
Rummen, Siet *Ruonsden*.
Rumer; Rumour, Noise, or Tumult.
Rumors maken, To make a Rumour, a Noise, or Stirre.
en Rumoter ofte rumoter-mester, A Troubler, a Disturber, or a Seditious Fellow.
Rumplen, Siet *Rimpden*.
en Rund, *Ronde ofte Os*, A Runt, a Bullock, or an Oxe.
Rund-schep, Bullock-flesh, or Beefe.
magere Rundoren, Leane Bullocks, or Oxen.
Runon, Siet *Roumen*.
Ranon, *Rennen ofte Rinnen*, To Curdle, to Waxe thick, or to Co-agulate.
Rusfel, *rusfel ofte rusfel*, Curde or Cheefe rennet.
en Russe, rumsse ofte rumsse, A Wrinkle, a Crumple, or a Fold.
Rusjen, To Wrinkle, to Crumple, or to make Plaies or Folds.
en Russe, ofte Grae-worm, A Cater-piller, a Canker-worme, or a Palmer-worme.
Rusjen, To Belch, or to Break winde upwards.
en Russer, A Belcher.
en Ruspinge, A Belching.
en Rusch, A Turffe, or a Clod of earth.
en Rusch ofte Biese, A Kush, or a Bul-rush.
en Rusch-

RUS RUY

eth Rusch-adjek, A Place where many Rushes or Bul-rushes growe.
Rusch-dack, Frized cloath.
en Rusch-kledt, A Coate of Rushes, or Frize-cloth.
Rusche ofte Russeche, A Trough with holes to keepe fish alive in ponds or water.
Rusjen, To Rest, or to take ones Rest.
op den wijn Rusjen, Wine that Settles upon the Lees.
en Rusf-day, A Resting-day, or the Sabbath.
Rustende, Resting, or Reposing.
Ruste, Rest, Quietnesse, or Ease.
hans-velten tot Ruste begeren, To give himselfe to Rest, or Quietnesse.
in Rusf-leten, To live in Rest, or at Ease.
Rusjen, Siet *Tee-rusjen*.
hans-velten Rusjen, To Apparell, Cloath, or Accoutre himselfe.
Rustig, Brave, Lustie, or Gentile.
Rustig an-triden, To march or goe Bravelly.
Rustighede, Bravenesse, or Gentility.
Rustigheick, Bravelly, or Gently.
Rustings ofte Harnas, Armes, as Harnasse, &c.
Rusjen, *Rusfe*, Siet *Slibberen*, *Stem-roofe*.
en Ruwaerd, A Governour.
Rusgh ofte Rude, Rough, Rude, Unpolished.
Rusglat, Places Unmilled, or Overgrowe with Thomes, Bryars, or Thistles.
Rusken, Siet *Riecken*.
Rusdigh, Scabiose, Hairie, or Scurvie.
Rusdighede, Scabiosesse, Scurvinesse, or Rough-hairie.
en Rus, A Sream, or a Ranning water.
Rusen, To Fall, to Rush, or to Beate downe violently.
Rusen, To Lead a danee.
en Rusfel, A Wrinkle; a Crumple, or a Rustle.
Rusfelen, To Rustle, Winckle, or Crumple.
Rusfen, To Change, to Batter, or to Swop.
Ruon, Ample, Large, Spacious, or Roome.
het Ruon der schips, The Bulke of a ship.
en Ruon kav, A Large hottie, or a house full of Roomes.
Ruonlick, Amply, Largely, or Spaciously.
Ruonheids, *Ruon ofte Ruon*, Roome, Amplenesse, Largenesse, or Spaciousnesse,

RUY

Ruon maken, To make Roome, to Amplifie, or to Enlarge.
Ruon gemack, *ofte Ruon*, Amplified, or Enlarged.
en Ruoninge, A making Roome, an Amplification, or an Enlarging.
Ruonen, To Avoid, to be Gone, or to make Roome, or Place.
by moste Ruonen, He must be Packing, or he must be Gone.
Ruonen, Siet *Suveren*.
de gaten Ruonen, To Cleanse, or make Cleane Gutter or Channels.
Ruonen, To Rid or Cleanse wilde fields.
Ruonen, To Lop or Cutt off superfluous Boughs or Branches.
en Ruonmelck, A Bundle or Burden of Boughs.
en Ruon-stock ofte Kraefter, A Mattock, Spade, or Showell.
en Ruon, A Gelding, or a Gelt-horse.
Ruonen, To Geld a Horse.
Ruonen ofte Oor-ruonen, To Whisper in ones eare.
en Ruoner ofte Oor-ruoner, A Whispcr in ones eare.
en Ruoyt, A Cater-piller.
Ruysch, Siet *Ruysch*.
en Ruysch-pijp, A Bagge-pipe.
en Ruysch-pijp, A Bagge-piper.
Ruyschen ofte Ruysch maken, To Rustle, or make a Rustling noise.
Ruyschen als drooge bladeren, To Rustle as dry leaves.
Ruyschende, Rustling, or making a Noise.
en Ruyschinge, A Rustling, or a Noise.
en Ruyschinge als van drooge bladeren, A Rustling as of dry leaves.
en Ruysche ofte Ruysche, A Weele, or Bonce made of Officers to take fish.
en Ruyscher, A Robber, or a Theefe.
Ruyschen ofte Ruyschen, To Grate, to Search, or to Rubbe.
Ruysden, To Rustle, or make a little Noise.
en Ruysden, A Rustling, or a Whispcring.
wat Ruysfel dat? What heare I? or, What Noise is there? or, What Rustling is there?

Ruy-mayfus, To Run from one Ale-house or Tavern to another.
Ruy-jeren, To Spit violently.
Ruy-jen, To Belch, or to Breake winde.
Ruyjsen, *ofte* *Blye*, A fish called a Bleake.
Ruyts, *ofte* *Wijn-ruyt*, The hearbe Rue.
de Ruyt van een glaffen-venster, The Painc of a glasse-windowe.
Ruyten, Squared Paines.
Ruyt-wijfe, After the manner of Squared Paines in glasse-windows.
Ruyten, To Pull up, to Roote out, or to Extirpate.
Ruyten ende rooven, To Seale and Robb.
Ruyten, To Warble and Singe as Birds.
een Ruyter, A Horfe-man, or a Cavalier.
Ruyters te paerde, *ofte* *de ruyters*, Horfe-men, or Cavallerie.
Ruyters in volle wapenen, Horfemen in full or compleat armes, or Curassiers.
een Ruyters jongen, A Horfe-mans boy, or a Bedeet.
een Ruyters paerd, A Horfe-mans horfe.
Ruyterschap, Horfemanship, or Chevalrie.
een Ruyter, *ofte* *Molanar*, A black Flie, called a Beetle.
een Ruyter, A Comely or a Fine man.
Ruyters krygts, The Water-milfeoule.
een Ruytsinck, A Sword that hath an edge but upon one side.
Ruytsinck, The Lease, or the Flat of a sword.
Ruytsinck, Curded Milke.
Ruyten, To Mue, or to Cast feathers as a Hawke, or to Cast ones haire.
de vogelen Ruyten, The fowles Mue, Moulter, or Cast their feathers.
ten Ruytunge, A Muing, or a Moulting, or a Casting of feathers.

R VOOR Y.

Ryden, To Quiver, or Shake for cold.
een Rydinge, A Quivering, or a Shaking for cold.
een Rye, A Rank, as a Rank of souldiers, also a Rowe.
een Rye boom, A Rowe of trees.
op een Rye gefeld, Ranked, or put into Ranks.
Rydinghs: By Ranks, or by Rowes.

de Rye van een Metslar *ofte* *Timmer-man*, The Rule, Line, or Plummet of a Mason, or of a Carpenter.
de Ryer, *ofte* *Radt-spierre*, The Spoke of a wheele.
Ryeren, *ofte* *het radt Spierren*, To Spoke, or put in Spokes into a wheele.
Ryote, The Gutter, or Channell of a towne.

S VOOR A.

Sabboren, To Stutter. Siet *Zabberem*.
Sabl, *Sables*, a Rich furc of a black Hue.
een Sabel, A Sable, or a short broad Sword.
Sachs, *Sack*, Siet *Zackts*, *Zackys*, *ofte*, *het heyligh Sacrament*, The holy Sacrament, the Eucharist, or the *LORDS* Supper.
een Sacrificie, A Sacrifice.
Sacrificie doen, To suffer or to doe Sacrifice.
een Sacrificie, A Vestrie, or a Chancell, a place wherein Holy things are laid.
een Sacrificie-bewarder, A Vestrie-keeper.
een Saduczer, A Saduce, an Heretical Sect among the Jewes, which denyed the Resurrection.
een Saacker, A Saker, a Hawke so called.
Sardoeck, Fustian.
een Sargts, *ofte* *Bidde-Moeds*, A Coverlid for a bed, or a Rugg.
Sar, *Say*, or Serge-cloth.
een Saphir, A Saphir, a precious stone.
Saffraan, Saffran.
Saffraanachtigh, *ofte* *Saffraan-verwich*, Saffraut colour, or Saffran dye.
het voorbeeld van Saffraan, The Remainder of Saffran left in a Morter.
Saffraan, To Saffran, or Put in Saffran.
Ge-saffraan, Saffraned, or Mingled with Saffran.
S A I N C T E N, *de Hoofst-stad van Santsioigne in Fransckryck*, *ZANTAS* or *XANTAS*, the chiefe City of Santsioigne in France.
een Salam, A Sallat of hearbes.
een Salamander, A Salamander.
Salar, Reward. Siet *Loon*.
Salamons ryd, The hearbe Valerian, or Sec: wall.
Salpeter

Salpeter, Salpeter, or Niter.
Saveren, To Save, to Escape, or to Keepe.
Salyer, Greeting, or Salutation.
Salmys, Foule, Filthy, or Impudent.
Samar, *ofte* *Samar*, A womans Gowne or Garment.
de S A M B E R, The *SAMBRE*, a River neere Cambray.
Samen, Siet *T'samen*.
Sammel, Siet *Fluvel*.
een Sanctuaire, A Sanctuarie.
Sandil, Sandell, or a kinde of Wood that comes out of Indie.
S A N L I S, *SANLIS*, a towne in France with a Bishoppeck.
een Sandoffel, A Cive Gault-flower.
Sants, *ofte* *Digt*, Argumentation, Increase, or Prolye, &c.
een Sant, A Saint.
Santen ende Santsinen, He-Saints, and Shee-Saints.
Santorie, The hearbe Conorty.
Sap, *Sap*, Juice, or Liquor.
Sap van boom, The Sap of Trees.
Sap van geneesky Garen, The Liquor of steeped Yarne.
Sap-groen, Sap-greene, or a colour mingled with yellowe.
een Sap-groen-boom, A kinde of Bramble, called Christs-thorne or Whin.
Sapachtigh, *ofte* *sappigh*, Sappie, or Juicie.
Saploos, Saplesse, or without Juicie.
een Saphir, A Saphir, a precious Stone.
S A R A G O S E, *SARAGOSSE*, a City of Cathie in Spaine.
Sarasynen, Saracins.
Sarasyn-kruid, The hearbe Aristolochy, called Heartwort or Birthwort.
Sars, *ofte* *Sars*, Tendre, or Sortish.
SARDEIGNE, *SARDIS*, an Iland lying betwene Sicilie and Afrike.
Sardynen, Sardiens, or men of that Iland.
een Sargians, A Sargeant.
Sars, *Tars*, or Sowrish.
een Sarter, A Write, a Bull, or a Charter.
een Sas, *ofte* *Sas*, A Roade for shipping.
Sasfing, Siet *Vesling*.
S A S S E N, *SASSONIE*.

die van Sassen, The Saxons.
een nyt Saffen: One of Saxonie.
Saterdag, Saterdag.
Satijn, Satine.
Satijn dat vol rijgts is, *ryck ende fijn*, Satine full of filke, rich and fine.
een Satijn kleed, A Satine sute.
Satijn, The Quarter of an Ounce.
Satney, A hearbe called wilde Germander.
Sauce, Siet *Sauffe*.
een Saucen, A Saufage, or a Linke.
een Saucen-makers, *ofte* *Worst-makers*, A Saufage maker, or a maker of Linkes or Puddings.
een Saucier, A Sauffer.
Sauet, *Sauvay*, Siet *Souds*, *Soudye*.
Sauderen, Siet *Souderen*.
Sauf-conynen, Siet *Vry galdy*.
Savie, The neerbe yage.
Savie wjn, Sage Wine.
S A V O Y E N, The Countrie of Savoye: *een nyt Savoyen*, A Native of Savoye.
een Savoyen om wylch in te houden, A Trough or Wheele to keepe Fi-fhes alive.
een Saufe boom, A Tree called white Thorne.
Sauffe, Sauce.
een Sauffe die niet bereydt is, A Sauce well made or prepared.
dunne Sauffe, Thinne Sauce.
gepepperd Sauffe, Peppred Sauce.
een Sauffe bereydet, A Maker of Sauce, or a Saucemou.
Saufter, Siet *Saucier*.
een Saumel, A Lazie or a Slothfull woman.
Sausjen, Seazon, or Conventur or Firting time.
S VOOR C.

S *Schat*, The Sweepings of a Houfe or an Orchard, &c. also, all small Spriggs or Leaves that fall from Trees.
een Schabbe, *ofte* *Schobbe*, A Cover, or a Lid.
een Schabbe, *schabbeken*, *ofte* *Schobbs*, A Coste or a Mantle againt the raine.
een Schabbe, An eating Worme. Moth, &c.
een Schabbe, A Scoulding woman, or an Injurious woman.
Schabben, *ofte* *Schobben*, To Grate, to Injurie, or to Wrong.
E e een Schobbs

SCH

ten *Schabbe*, ofte *Schabbe*, A Flout, a Gibe, or a Mocke.
Schabbenen, To Gibe, or to Scoffe.
 een *Schabbe*, A Scabbie.
Schabbigh, Scabbie, or Scurvie.
 een *Schabelle*, A Forme, or a Seate.
Schacken, To Laugh with an open throate.
 een *Schachs*, ofte *Schafs*, A feathered Quill.
 de *Schacht van een pijesse*, The Staffe of a Pike.
 een *Schachs-koker*, A Quire for Shafts or Arrowes.
Schachs, The Depth or Bottoome of a Mine of metall.
 een *Schachs*, A mans Yard.
 een *Schachs landts*, A Rod of land.
 een *Schadde*, A Tuffe with grasse upon it.
Schade, Hurt, Loffe, Dammage, or Detriment.
Schade doen, ofte *Schaden*, To Harme, to Hurt, or, to Dammage.
Schade lyden, To suffer or sustaine Hurt, Loffe, or Dammage.
 in *Schade komen*, To fall into Hurt, Loffe, or Detriment.
 ten *ten anders groote schade*, To an other great Hurt, Harme, or Prejudice.
Schadlick, Harmefull, Hurtfull, or Prejudiciall.
 yemant *schadlick zijn*, To be Harmefull, Dammageable, or Prejudiciall to any man.
Schadlicken, Harmefull, Hurtfully, or Dammageably.
Schadlos, Harmeless, or free from Loffe or Dammage.
 yemants *schadlos houden*, To Give a man Harmeless, or from Indemnity.
Schadlosheids, Harmelessnesse, or Indemnity.
 ten *Schade-belster*, A Sergeants to save one from Harme.
 een *Schaduw*, A Shadowe, or an Umbrage.
Schaduwen, ofte *schaduwen geven*, To Shadowe, or give a Shadowe.
 ten *schaduwen loede*, A Hood or a Chuplet to Shadowe one.
Schadur-schijgh, Shadie, or Vmbragious.
 ten *Schack*, ofte *maegden-schackinge*, A Ravishing, Ravishment, or a Forcog of maides.

SCH

Schackten ten *dochter*, To Ravish a maide.
Schackel, Siet *Schakel*.
 een *Schack*, ofte *Schack-berdt*, A Chest-board.
Schack-schijven, Chests.
Schack-spielen, To Play at Chests.
 een *Schack-spel*, A Playing at Chests.
Schacker, Siet *Roover*.
Schackieren, Siet *Schakieren*.
 een *Schafjen*, A small Shaver, or a chipping Axe.
 een *Schaf-mes*, A Scraping knife.
 een *Schaf-sjer*, A Shaving-Iron.
 een *Schad daerment ny drinket*, A Cup, or a Goblet out of which one drinks.
 een *Schad om te wegen*, A Scale, or a Balance.
 een *Schad, ofte Schelle*, A Huske, a Shale, or a Shell.
 de *Schael van een Eeckel*, The Huske of an Acorne.
 een *Eyer-schael*, An Egge-shell.
 een *Schaldijger*, A Gad-flie, or a Horse-flie.
 een *Schaldijf*, A Gutter, a Sinke, or a Water-sione.
Schamte, Shame.
 sonder *Schamte*, Without Shame, or Shamelesse.
 yemants *Schamte vinden*, To make one *Ashamed*. Siet *Schamlos*.
 de *Scham-schoonen widoen*, To be Impudent, Shamelesse, or Bazen faced.
Schamlos, Shamelesse, or Impudent.
 een *Schapp*, A Sheepe.
 ten *Schappken*, A little Sheepe.
 bleeten ofte *roepen als een Schapp*, To Bleete or to Cry as a Sheepe.
 een *geschurt Schapp*, A torne or a worried Sheepe.
 een *geschoren Schapp*, A shorne Sheepe.
 een *verworpen Schapp*, A cast-away Sheepe, because it is too old or sickly.
Schapan houden ofte wjden, To Keepe or Feede Sheepe.
 bloote *Schadwen diehust volde dragen*, Bare Sheep that beares but little wool.
Wader-Schapan, Weather-Sheepe.
 een *Schapp-herder*, A Sheepe-herd.
 een *Schapp-herders honds*, A Sheepe-herds Dogg.

een *Schapp-*

SCH

een *Schapp-herders staf*, A Sheepe-herds staff, hooke, or crooke.
 een *Schapp-geblet*, A Sheepe-bleating.
 een *Schapp-buck*, *Schapp-koet*, ofte *Schapps-stal*, A Sheepe-fold, or a Sheepe-stall.
 een *Schapp-hoof*, A Sheepe-head.
Schapp-kouel, Sheepe-dung or tirdles.
 een *Schapp-kudde*, A Flock of Sheepe.
 een *Schapp-lepel*, A Sheepe-crooke, or Staffe.
 een *Schapp-pels*, ofte *Vacht*, A Sheepe-skinne, or Fell.
 een *Schapp-luyt*, A Sheepe-lowe, or Tike.
Schapps-werckel, ofte *Veld-juterekel*, Field-fortrell, or fowre Dock.
Schapps-tanden, ofte *Oogb-tanden*, Sheepe-teeth, or Eye-teeth.
Schapps-venne, Sheepe-colour or dye.
 een *Schapp-sjer*, A Hornet, or a Waipie.
 een *Schaerd*, A Shard, or the head of an earthen Vessell.
 een *Schaerd*, ofte *Schaure*, A Clap, a Glest, or a Rupture.
Schaerlaucken, Siet *Scharlaken*.
Schaers, ofte *Nawwlicke*, Scarcely or Hardly.
 het *n schaers vol*, It is Scarcely full.
Schaers, ofte *Schapp*, Sharp, Acute, or Pointed.
Schaers, Avaricious, Covetous, or Niggardly.
Schaersheyt, Avariciousnesse, Covetousnesse, or Niggardinesse.
 de *Schaers van een Ploegh*, The Socket of a Plough.
Schaer-wacht, A Watch, or a Corps de garde.
Schatsen, ofte *Schoverlingen*, Skates, which they slide upon the yce in Holland.
Schatsen, Siet *Schaden*.
Schaffin, To Negotiate, to Trade, or, to Trafficke.
 wat hebbe ik daer mede te *Schaffin*? What have I to Doe with it?
 een *Schaffier*, ofte *Schafftenaar*, A Negotiator, a Factour, or a Trader.
Schaffinge, Negotiation, or Trading.
 een *Schaf van een Penne*, A Quill to make a Pen off.
 een *Schafstijg*, A small Ecle, or a Grigg.
Schafstijf, Siet *Schavvyn*.
Schakel, ofte *Schakelen*, A Target, or silver Targets, or small Shields.

SCH

de *Schakel*, The Links or Rings of a Chaine.
 de *Schakel van een Hangel*, The Teeth of a Pot-hanger.
 een *Schakel-net*, A Net called a Flue.
Schakelen, To Cadgill, to Intangle, or to Wrap about.
Schakelen, To Beare from degree to degree.
 de *Schakelen van een Net*, The Meshes of a Net.
 een *Schaklinge*, A Chaine, or a Linke, or a Chaine consisting of many Links.
Schaken, Siet *Omschaken*.
Schakieren, To make Motley, or of diverse colours.
Gefchakert, Made Motley.
 de *Schakeringe*, ofte *schakiersfel*, A making Motley.
Schakel, ofte *Schalekers*, Craftie, Subtill, or Willy.
 een *oude Schakel*, An old craftie Foxe.
 een *schakel-narre*, A more Knave then Foole, or a Craftie-foole.
 een *Schalekenaar*, A Subtill Receiver, a confounding Rogue, or a Connicatcher.
 den *Schakelen verschakelen*, That is, One subttill Foxe must Catch an other. *Proverb*.
Schale, Siet *schal*.
 een *Schale*, A Scale, or a Balance.
 de *Schalen*, The Scales of a Ballance.
 een *Schale*, A Slate.
 een *Schale-decker*, A Slate-thatcher, or Coverer.
 een *Schale-myne*, ofte *keyl*, A Slate-mine, or a Slate-pit.
 een *Schalmye*, A Shalme, a Musick-pipe, or a crooked Trumpe or Pipe.
Schalmyen, To Play upon the Shalms, Cornet, Flute, or Pipe.
 een *Schalmyer*, A Player on the Shalme.
Schalmen, To Pill or Kinde Wood.
Schalonen, Scallions, or small Onions.
Schamel, Siet *Arm*.
Schamel, Shamefull, or Shamefaced.
Schamelachtigh, Somewhat Shamefull.
Schamelheids, Shamefulness, or Shamefacednesse.
 de *Schamelheids van een man*, ofte *vroare*, The Privities of a man, or of a woman.

E c 2

Sch

SCH

Schamelijk, Shamefully, or Ignominiously.
Schameloos, Shameless, Impudent, or Brazen faced.
Schameli-roode, ofte *schoten-roode*, A Blushing colour, or Vermillion colour.
Schameli-roode worden, To be Shameful, or, to Blush for Shame.
Schamen, To be Ashamed, or, to Blush for Shame.
Schamp, ofte *schamperheyde*, A Frump, or a Flout. Siet *Schimp*.
by n up mynen schamp wys, He seeks to put a Trick upon me, or to doe me an ill Turne.
Schampen, To Flout. Siet *Beschimpen*.
Schamper, schamperachtigh, ofte *schamphigh*, Spitefull, or given to Mocking or Scoffing.
Schamperheyde, Contumeliousness, Disgrace, Disrespectfulness, or Reproach.
Schamperlick, Contumeliously, Disrespectfully, Floutingly, or Reproachfully.
Schampen, To Grate, or to Rage.
Schampen, To Escape or Flie, or, to be Gone.
Schampen, To Scumble, or, to Trip.
Schampesture, Disgrace, Dishonour, Ignomie, or Reproach.
Schamphiloon. Siet *Paroon*, ofte *Voorbeld*.
een Schamphiloon, A File, or a Graving yron.
Schandelijeren, To Scandalize, or, to Give an offence.
een schandast, A Scandall. Siet *Argeren*.
Schande, Shame, Disgrace, Ignomie, or Reproach.
Schanda andoet, To Diffame or to Disgrace ont.
Gefchandrickt, Diffamed, Disgraced, or Dishonored.
Gefchandrickt worden, To be Diffamed, Disgraced, or Dishonored.
Schandlick, Disgracefull, or Ignominious.
een schandelike doode, A Shamefull death.
een schandelike vlucht, A Shamefull flight.
Schandelike woorden, Shamefull words.
Schandeliken, Ignominiously, Reproachfully, or Shamefully.
Schandeld, A Scandalous or a Scolding woman.
een Schansje, A Fagot.
een Schansje, A Fortresse, or a Sconce.

SCH

een Schansje, ofte *Bord-weer*, A Footbawke or a Parquet upon a Bulwark, or a Rampier.
een Schansje, ofte *Voor-schansje*, Approches or Trenches.
Schansloos, To Befoonce. Siet *Beschanslen*.
een Schansler, ofte *schans-graver*, A Trench-maker, or a Pioneer.
Schans-korven, Canon-baskets or Gabions filled with earth.
Schaps, Afs, or Office.
Schap, Shape, Figure, or Forme.
Schappen, ofte *schaffen*, To Shape, or to Make.
een Schappel, A Chappel, or a triumphant Garland of Lawrill or Bayes.
een Schappelen van ten Religieu, A Fryers or a Monks Frock.
Schappelick, ofte *schappigh*, Well Shaped, or well Fashioned.
Schappelicken, Honestly, or well Fashioned.
Schapperlick, Siet *Stripperlick*.
een Schappraete, A Cribbard, or a Hutch to putt victuals in.
een Schars, A Band or Troup of Souldiers.
een schare van kryghs-lieden, A Multitude or a great Troupe of Souldiers.
een schare volck, A Troupe, Throng, or a Multitude of folk or people.
mit scharen, By Troupes and Multitudes.
Scharen, To Assemble or Gather together by Troupes or Flocks.
Scharen van Krabben, The Clawes of Crabs.
een Scharbant, An Arrogant, Glorious, or a Vaine fellowe.
Scharlaken, ofte *Scharlat*, Skarlet, or Skarlet cloth.
een Scharlaken kleed, A Sute of Skarlet.
een Scharlaken-roode verwe, A Skarlet colour or dye.
Scharleye, Sage of Rome, Clary, or Spurge.
een Scharlwyn, A scurvie Fellowe, or a Rogue.
Scharmen, Siet *Schermen*.
Scharmsjen, To Skirmish.
een Scharmsjer, A Skirmisher.
een Scharmsjerre, A Skirmishing.
een Scharmsjerre, A Horse-fie.
Scharren, Siet *Scherren*.
Schar-angon, ofte *Tonghakens*, Flounders, a fish so called.

Scha:

SCH

Schatten. Siet *Schutteren*.
Schat, Treasure, Riches, or Wealth.
Schat van rijkdom, Abundance of Treasure, Riches, or Wealth.
den schat van een stad, The Treasure of a City or of a Towne.
een verborgen schat, A hidden Treasure.
Schat vergaderen, To Gather Riches, or, to Hoard up Treasure.
een schat-kamer, ofte *schat-kist*, A Chamber or a Chest for Money or Treasure.
een Schat-meester, A Treasurer.
den oppersten schat-meester, The chiefe Treasurer, or, the Lord Treasurer.
Schat-riek, Very rich.
Schatten, To Prize, or set a Price upon, to Taxe, also, to Esteeme, or to Value.
Geschat, Prized, Taxed, Esteemed, or Valued.
Schatbaar, ofte *schatdelick*, Prizeable, Taxable, Esteemable, or Valuable.
een schater, A Prizer, a Taxer, an Esteemer, or a Valuer.
een schattinge, A Prizing, a Taxing, an Esteeming, or a Valuing.
Schatten. Siet *Over-schatten*.
een Schat-schuld, A Debt of ready money.
een Schatvaek, A Sollar, or the Seelings of a house.
Schaud, *Schaude*. Siet *Schoudt*, *Schouwe*.
Schauden, To Prate or Talk impudently, without honesty or shame.
Schaven, To Plane, to Shave, to Smooth, or Make even.
een Schaver, A Shave, or a shaving Instrument.
een schaver, A Shaver, a Planer, or a Smoothing-iron.
een schavings, *schavings*, ofte *schafstaf*, A Shaving, or a Planing, or a Smoothing.
het Schave-yster, The Shaving yron.
Schaverduymen, Sliding Schates.
Schavermack, ofte *schavermack*, The Offall of a Sheepe, a Mutton, a Head and Plucks, &c.
Schavermaken, To Play the Parasite, to Flatter, to Sooth or Cog for his owne profit.
een Schavoot, A Scaffold, or a Pillory.
een Schavoot maken, To Make a Scaffold.
een Schavoot-staek, The Posts of a Scaffold, or the Stake or Poll of a Pillory.

SCH

Schavotten, ofte *Schavotten*, To Shame one publicly, to Set him upon a Scaffold or Pillory, or, to Whip or Burne marke one.
Schavot, ofte *Stelling*, A Scaffold or a Theater.
een Schavoot, A Hangman, a Knave, a Lewd fellowe, or a Rogue.
een Schavoot, An Owlie.
Schawen. Siet *Schaduwen*.
Schawven, ofte *Schouwen*, To Behold, or to See.
Schawen. Siet *Schaduwen*.
Schavigh, ofte *Schavigh*, Scabbie.
een Schavule, A Schedule, or a Note of writing.
een Schav, ofte *Scheyde*, A Sheath.
een Schaven, A small Sheath.
uyt de Schavde trucken, To Pull or to Draw out of a Sheath.
een Schavde, A Bound, or a Limit.
Schavden. Siet *Scheyden*.
een Schavdingh Garen, A Scayne of Yarne; or of Thread.
Scheyf, Askew, Aquint, Awry, or Crooked; al *Scheyf*, All Awry or Crooked.
een Scheyf-been, ofte *scheyf-voet*, An Awry or a Crooked legge.
Scheyf gaen, To goe Awry.
Scheyf-hals, Awry or Crooked necked.
Scheyf, Askew, or Aquint.
Scheyf sien, To Looke or to See Askew, Aquint, or Awry upon one.
Schielachtigh, Askewish, or Aquintish.
een Schelsters, *schel-oghte*, ofte *schel-wip*, A Squint-eyed man.
een schelste vrouwe, A Squint-eyed woman.
het Scheel van den hoofds, The Creel, or a Bush of hair.
de Scheel des hoofds, The Scull or the Panne of the head.
de Scheel maken, To Put on a Coiffe, or, to Dresse a womans head.
Scheel-haar, The Hair on the Eye-browes.
Oogh-schelen, The Eye-browes, or Eye-lids.
een Schel, ofte *Schels*, A Lid.
een Pot-schel, A Pot-lid.
Schelen. Siet *Schillen*.
Schelen. Siet *Schelen*.
een Schem-hoed, A Hat to keepe one from the burning of the Sunne.

E c 3

Schm:

SCH

Scheen-platen, scheen-yfer ofte *Harnet*, Shinnetharnasse or Gieves for the leggs.
een Scheen-zadel, A Pannell, or a Paek-fiddle.
Scheers, Schors, ofte *Schars*, A paire of Sheeres.
Scheersken, Small Sheeres or Coffers.
Scheeren, ofte *schieren*, To Barbe, to Shave, to Sheere, or, to Cutt off ones haire.
den haare schieren, To Shave ones Beard.
Gefchiers, Shaved, Shorne, or Kazed.
een Schaver ofte Scherder, A Barber, a Shaver, or a Sheerer.
een Scherster, A woman shaver or sheerer.
Schar-bucken, Barbers Bafons.
Schar-docken, Barbers Cloaths or Linnen.
Schar-hayr, Shorne Haire.
een Scher-koker, A Razours sheath.
een Scher-mes, ofte *Schers*, A shaving Razor.
Scher-felder. Siet *Schoor-felder*.
een Scher-minckel, A Barbers shop.
Schieren, To Cheat or Coofen one of his goods or money.
Schieren, To Account, to Depute, or, to Elecme.
Schieren den Raed, To Hold or to Take Councell.
Schieren, To Gibe, or, to Jeff.
Schieren den giek, To Play the Foole, or, to Play the Ass.
Schieren, To Make ready, to Ordaine, or to Prepare.
Schieren een Webber, To Make ready or to Prepare a Webb.
Scher-draad, ofte *Scher-garen*, Thread or Yarne about a Weavers shuttle.
Scher-wool, The Sheerings of the Nap of wool.
de Schieren, ofte *Krab-schieren*, The Claws of a Crab.
Scherwinck, ofte *Dulle kerxel*, Mad Cheryle, which Vintners put into Wine.
een Schiet, A Fat.
een Schiet lein, To Let a Farr.
Schieteren. Siet *Schieteren*.
 S C H E L D E, The River of Scheld, running by Antwerpe.
Schelden. Siet *Lutteren*.
Schelferen, ofte *Schelftan*, To Scale as a Fish, or, to Chip off as a Fish.

SCH

ten Schelfter, ofte *Schuffel*, A Scale, or a Chip; *Schuffterachtigh*, Scale, or Chippie.
Schell-kruyt, The hearbe Fumitoure, or Clare.
een Schelle, A small Bell.
ten Schelle, A Peeling, or a Rinde.
de Schelle van een Boom, The Peele or Rinde of a Tree.
ten Scheller, A Peeler, a Rinder, or a Shaler.
ten schelling, A Peeling, or a Rinding.
een Schelle in de Ooge, A Blemish, a Spott, or a Webb in the Eye.
een Schelle, ofte *Schelle*, A Scale, or a Shell.
Schelle schels, ofte *schel*, Subtill giving a found or a tinsling.
Schellen, ofte *Bellen*, To Ring the bell of a dore.
een Schelliek, A Blamer, a Railer, or a Re-proacher.
een Schellingh, A Dutch Shilling of 6 stivers.
een Schellingh Brabant, A Brabants Shilling containing foure stivers.
een Schellingh Parsijs, A halve river.
een Schellingh Strevlinck, An English Shilling of ten stivers and a halfe.
een Schellingh Vlaems, A Flemish Shilling of fixe stivers.
ten Schelm, A Rogue, a Villaine, or a Wicked person.
Schelmerye, ofte *een Schelm-stuck*, Roguerie, Villanie, Wickednesse, or the Trick of a Rogue, or a Villaine.
als een Schelm, As a Rogue, or as a Villaine.
Schelpje. Siet *Lisch*.
een Schelpje, als *een Noten-schelpje*, A Shell, as a Nut-shell, &c.
S. Jacobs Schelpje, S. James his Shell.
de Schelpje van een Schild-paadt, The Shell of a Tortoise.
Schelpje van een Vifch. Siet *Stuubbe*.
een Schelvis, ofte *Schelf*, A Bottle of Hay, or a Sheate of Wheate.
een Schelvis, ofte *Schulffer*, A little Peece, or a Paring.
een Schelvisfich, A Fish called a Haddock.
Schell-woord. Siet *Schell-kruyt*.
Schoms, Schemat, Sies *Schadiner*.
Schomel. Siet *Vos-banck*.
Schomd. Siet *Ronge*.
een Schomel, A vaine Apparition]

Schemel,

'SCH

Schemel, ofte *Schamul*, Shame, or Shame-faced.
een Schemelde, ofte *Schamde*, A Forme to fit on.
Schemelen, *Schemeren*, ofte *Schemer-oogen*, To Dazle, or to See in the twie-light.
Schemeren, To Shadowe, or, to Ob-umbrage.
een Schemer-licht, ofte *Schemer-licht*, Twie-light, either in the Morning or Evening.
een Schemerings, A Dazling, or a Twie-light.
een Schemerings in de oogten, A Dazling, or a Blearing in the eyes.
een Schemeyck, An Ape, or a Counterfeyter.
een Schemeyck ofte Schemckl van een *Vreken*, A Gammon of Bacon.
de Schemckel, The Griev, or Shin-bone.
Schemeken, To Bestowe, to Bribe, or to Give.
een Schenek, ofte *Gijste*, A Bribe, a Gift, or a Present.
een Schenckinge, A Donation, or a Giving.
Schencken, als, *te drincken* *Schencken*, To Fill or to Give one drinke.
een Schencker, A Filler, a Buttlr, or a Cup-beator.
een Schenckersse, A woman Filler or Giver to drinke.
een Schenckinge, A Filling of drinke.
een Schenck-kan, ofte *Schouck-pot*, A drinking Canne, or a drinking Pot or Cruet.
Schenden, To Corrupt, to Spoile, to Viciate, or, to Violate.
Schenden een Maeght, To Deflowre, to Gote, or to Ravish a Maids virginity.
Gefchends, Deflowred, Ravished, or Violated.
Schendelick, Deflowrable, Spolable, or Violable.
Onschendelick, Inviolable.
een Schender, A Deflowrer, or a Ravisher.
een vrouwen Schender, A Deflowrer of maidens or women.
een schendinge, A Deflowring, a Ravishing, a Violating, or Violation.
Schendingh, ofte *Schandigh*, A villaine or a filthy Rogue.
de Schens, The Skinne.
een Schens, ofte *Kaes-schens*, A Cheese-fatt.
een Schens ofte *Schinde*, A Rinde, a Skinne, or Spot.
een Schens van een Rad, An yron Ring about a Wheele.

SCH

een Schens, ofte *Spaleke*, A small Rule, a Rod, or a Ferrule, to beate childrens hands.
een Schens, A Blade, or a Leafe.
een Schens, A Couverture against the Sinne.
een Schepd, A Hushell or a Corne measure.
Schep. Siet *Schep*.
te Scheppe doen, ofte *Schepen*, To Embarke or to Lade a Ship, or, to Ship.
te Scheppe gaen, To Embarke, or to Goe by shipping.
te Scheppe vaeren, To Fare or Passe by shipping.
Schepen varen, To Equipage, to Picarpe, or to Rigge shipping.
dat Schepen draeght, ofte *daermen vaeren kan*, A River or a Sea that is navigable.
een Scheping, An Embarking, or a Shipping.
de Schepen van der Stad, The Aldermen or Senators of a City or a Towne.
Schepenbaer, ofte *Schependom*, Aldermanship, or the State of a Senator.
Schepen-huyt, The Aldermans or the Senate-houfe, or, the Towne-houfe.
Scheppen, To Scup up. Siet *Posten*.
een Schep-vaer, A Bucketer or a Pale to Draw or to Scup up water with.
Scheppen, To Create, to Shape, Forme or Make, or, to Give a being, or a forme to any thing.
Gefchepen, Created, Formed, or Shaped.
een Schepper, A Creator, a Forme, a Maker.
den Schepper der wereld, The Creator of the World.
een Scheppinge, A Creation, or Forming.
een Schepfel, A Creature.
Scheppen genoght, To Take Pleasure or Delight in any thing.
Loch Scheppen, To Take Aire or Breath.
eenen moed Scheppen, To Take Courage.
een Schep-mes, A Casting-net.
een Scepter, A Royall Scepter.
Schepden. Siet *Schryden*.
Schepdenboom, To Goe fradling.
Schere, Scheren, Siet *Schers, Schieren*.
een Schief ofte Scherpe, A Sheard of a Pot, or a Brick of a Tyle.
een Schuifken, A small Sheard.
Scherf. Siet *Schijve*.
een Scherf-berdt, A Chopping-board.
 E e 4

een Scherf-

SCH

een *Scherf-mes*, A Chopping-knife.
Scherpquant. Siet *staats-dinaar*.
Scherpen, To Accule, to Attache, or Betray.
 een *Scherp*, a Hangman.
Scherpe, Sage of Rome, Clary, or Spurge.
Scherpigh, ofte *dulle Kervel*, An hearbe much like Hemlock.
 een *Scherlayn*, ofte *Scharlayn*, A Robber, a Rogue, or a Villaine.
Scherms, Aide, Defence, Helpe, or Succour.
Schermer. Siet *Befchermer*.
Schermen, To Fence.
 een *Schermer*, A Fencer.
de scherms-konst, The Skill or Art of Fencing.
 een *scherm-meester*, A Master of Fence.
 een *scherm-school*, A Fencing Schoole.
 een *scherm-schild*, A Fencing Shield or Buclat.
 een *scherm-slagb*, A Fencing Blowe.
 een *scherm*, An Hindrance, Let, or Obstacle.
 een *Scherms-bards*, ofte *Schermsfel*, A Schreene to keepe out winde of the heat of fire.
Schermsusjen. Siet *scharmsusjen*.
Scherms. Siet *spes*.
Scherman, *Scherfen*. Siet *Begeken*, ofte *Joeken*.
Scherp-bier, ofte *Kleyn-bier*, The Beere that is left after the best Beere is taken out of the Cupe, called in Holland Scarbeere.
Scherp ofte *Vreude*, Neere, or Niggardly.
Scherp, Sharpe, Sower, Tart, or Acute.
Scherpachtigh, Sharpish.
Scherpdelick, Sharply, Tarely, or Acutely.
Scherpdelick bevelen, To Command Sharply or Stricly.
Scherpdelick leven, To Live Sparingly or Moderately.
Scherpdelick lof-hooren, To Heare or to Liffen Attentively.
Scherpdelick, Sharpnesse, Tartnesse, or Acutenesse.
 een *scherppe examinatie*, A Severe or a Sharpe examination, as Racking and Torturing.
Scherp van gehoore, Quick of hearing.
 een *scherppe kop*, A Sharpe pate.
 een *scherppe gesicht*, A Sharpe sight.
Scherp-geachtigh, Sharpe-lighted, or Cleare-lighted.
Scherp-sinnigh, Subtill, Suttle-witted Acute.
Scherp Recht, Severe or Sharpe Justice.

SCH

een *Scherp-rechter*, A Hangman.
Scherpens, *Scherp makers*, ofte *Wetten*, To Sharpen, Make sharpe, or to Wett.
 een *Scherper* ofte *Wetter*, A Sharper, a Wetter.
 een *Scherpinge*, A Sharping, or a Wetting.
Scherp, ofte *gepunt*, Sharpe, Edged, or Pointed.
 het *Scherp van enigh dingh*, The Sharpnesse or Edge of any thing.
Scherpgeleyds, ofte *scherppe*, The Sharpnesse or Acutenesse of any thing.
Scherpje nagel, Sharpe Nalles.
 een *scherppe punt*, A Sharpe point.
Scherp-snydende, Sharpe-cutting, or Sharpe-edged.
 een *scherp-snydende swaerts*, A Sharpe-cutting or a Sharpe-edged Sword.
Schurren, To Scrape or Scratch as Hennis doo.
 een *scherringe*, A Scraping.
Scherb de Pannet, The Scraping of a Pan.
 een *Scherre*, ofte *Scharre*, A Sea-founder.
 een *Scherre-muus*, An Earth-moule.
 een *Scherre-muus*, A Mole.
Scherfsen, *Scherst*. Siet *Joeken*, *Joek*.
Scherwan, To Hack, to Chop small, or, to Mince.
Gefcherfs, Hacked, Chopped, or Mincd.
Gefcherfs vleesch, Chopped or Mincd meate.
 een *Scherwer*, A Choppet, a Hacker, a Mincrer.
 een *scherringe*, A Chopping, or a Mincing.
Schot. Siet *Schiet*.
 een *Schot laten*, To let a Fart.
dat geeft my Schoten, That seemes strang to me.
Schout. Siet *Schote*.
Schouteren, To Make a rattling noife or found.
 een *schoutende gelayds*, A Rattling found.
Schouteren, To Laugh unmanerly.
Schouteringe, An unmanerly kind of laughing.
 een *Schouteringe*, ofte *Quackdinge*, A Quacking in Musick.
 een *Schoutche*, ofte *een fluck-borst*, A Whore.
Schotve. Siet *Schotffer*.
Schotven, To Hacke.
Schotveren. Siet *Schotffer*.
 een *Schotver-sten*, A Slate, or a Slate-stone.
Schouwen, To Teare or to Rend in peeces.
Gefchouwt, Torne, or Rent.
 een *Schouwt*, A Teating, or a Rent.
 een *Schouwinge*, A Teating, or a Rending.

Schout

SCH

Schouwlick, That may be Torne, or Rent.
 een *Schouw*, ofte *Regen-schouw*, A Shower of Raine.
 een *andere reden Schouwen*, To Interrupt or to Breake an other mans discourse.
 een *Schour-buysck*, ofte *Blauwe-schuyte*, The Scurvie in the Gummies.
Schouwen. Siet *Breken*.
 een *Schouwingh-maker*, A Schifmatick.
 een *Schouwnisse*, A Rupture, or a Burst.
Schouwsje. Siet *schorffte*.
 een *Schouw* ofte *schuiken*, A Mock, or a Flout.
 een *Schouw*, ofte *schote*, A Shoot, a Gait, or Throw, as out of a Gun, or a Dart, &c.
Schouwing, Readie to Shoote or to Dart.
Schouw-vry, Shot-free.
Schouw-wyn, Dropping, or Leake-wine.
 een *Schoute*, ofte *springe*, A Shoot, a Sprigg, or a Sprout.
Schouw voor schouw, Shoot by Shoot, or Sprigg by Sprigg.
 een *Schoute van een wijngaards*, A Shoot, or a Sprigg of a Vine.
 een *Schoute om te planten*, A Shoot, or a Sprout for to plant, as hearbs, &c.
Schouwing, Readie to Shoot, or Sprout out.
Schouwing tot arbeiden, Readie for Labour.
Schouwing om ves te doen, Readie or Prompt to doe any thing.
Schouwing ter borfen, Readie to disburse money.
 een *Schout*, A Peele wherewith bread is fet into an oven.
Schey, Siet *Schee*.
Scheydel, *schedel*, ofte *schede*, The Fore-part of the head, or a Parting or Sheading of the haire.
 een *Scheydel-muer*, ofte *scheydel-muer*, A Parting-wall.
Scheyden, ofte *Versrecken*, To Goe away, or to Depart.
Scheyden, To Part, to Separate, or to Devide.
 een *de koudde Scheyden*, To Separate out of the flocke.
 eenigen *trist Scheyden*, To Mitigate or Appaise any strife or debate.
 van *zijn wijf Scheyden*, To Depart from his wife, or to be Deverced.
Gefcheyden, Separated, Parted, or Devided.

SCH

een *Scheyder*, A Separator, a Devider, or a Divorcer.
 een *scheydinge* ofte *scheydsfel*, A Separation, a Parting, a Departing, or a Devisiion.
 een *Scheydinge tussthen man ende wijf*, A Separation or a Divorce betweene man and wife.
Scheydelick ofte *scheydsbaer*, That may be Devided or Parted, or Separable.
Onscheydelick, Inteparable, or Undevidable.
Scheydenlike, Separably.
 een *Scheyds-boom*, A Tree that Parts bounds or limits.
 een *Scheyds-brief*, A Letter of Divorce or of Separation.
 een *Scheyds-dronck*, A Parting-drinking when friends goe away, or a Parting-blowe.
Scheyds-lieden, Arbitratours, or Unspires.
 een *Scheyds-maelyds*, A Parting-feast, or dinner.
 een *Scheyds-muere*, ofte *scheyds-waende*, A Partition-wall.
Scheyds-riechter. Siet *scheyds-lieden*.
 een *Scheyds-sten*, A great stone that Parts bounds and limits.
Scheydsfel van enigh dingh, The Parting or Comming betweene of any thing.
Scheydsfel der borfen, The Parting, or the Fore-part of the head.
 een *Scheydsfel der darmen*, ofte *den Randt*, A round Muscle lying overthwart the lower part of the Breast, separating the hart and lights from the Stomack, or the Middle-ribe.
Scheyl. Siet *schiel*.
Scheyden. Siet *schenden*.
Scherffen, To Cutt stones in a Quarrie.
 een *Scherf-pat*, ofte *scheyfs-pool*, A Quarrie or a Mine of stones.
 een *Scherffer*, A Cutter or a Hewer of stones.
 een *Schicht*, A Shaft, or an Arrowe.
 een *gruvelenden Schicht*, A feathered Shaft.
 met *Schietum schieten* ofte *werpen*, To Shoot with Shafts or Arrowes, or to Throwe Darts.
Schick, Order, Disposition, or Fitting.
Schicken, To Order, to Dispose, to Fitt, or to Accommodate.

E c s

je Schey

SCH

fy Schieken hun fer wil t' samen, They Agree very well together.
hou na yemands wille Schieken, To Accommodate or to doe according to ones will, or pleasure.
hun tot werken Schieken, To Give or to Betake himselfe to labour and paines.
Gefchieke, Ordered, Ranked, Fitted, or Disposed.
een Schieker, An Orderer, a Disposer, a Fitter, or an Accommodator.
Schiekeghick, Convenient, Fitting, or Defent.
Schiekeghicken, Orderly, Fittly, or Conveniently.
Schieken, Siet *Senden*.
Schieking, To Order, or to Governe ones life.
Schiekinge, ofte *schiek*, Order, Disposition, Fitting, or Accommodating.
Schieke ofte *Nemus das het alsoe n*, Suppose, or Put the case that it be so.
Schiekefel, Divine Ordinance, or Predestinated.
Schiekerem, Siet *Schietem*.
Schieden, Siet *Klueven*.
Schiedick, ofte *schiedicken*, Sudden, Suddenly, Soone, or Un-awares.
Schidous, Rash, too Hastie, Un-adviced, or Inconsiderate.
Schie-onan ofte *schim-man*, The Ruler, or the Guider of the Fore-shippe or Decke.
Schier, Soone, Quick, Hally, not Long since, or not Long agoe.
ick sal schier gauen, I will come Quickly, or Speedely.
hy heeft hier Schier gawest, He was heere not Long agoe.
Schier, Almost, or Well-nigh.
Schier al, Almost all, or Well-nigh all.
Schier ofte Morgen, To Day, or to Morrow.
en Schier, ofte *schiergen hout*, A Shiver, or a Shiver of wood.
Schieren, To Shiver-part, Cleave, or Divide.
Schiers-wiere, Mixed, Mingled, or Strowed.
Schieren, Siet *Verjieren*.
Schierlick, Readie, Prompt, or Hastie.
Schierloot, Siet *Schidoot*.
Schieten, To Fly, Avoid, Shine, or Escape.
Schieten, To Flout, or to Frumpe.
Schieten, *Botten*, ofte *Spruyten*, To Shoot up, to Budd, or Sprout up.

SCH

Schieten, ofte *haestelick Op-schieten*, To Rise or Get up suddenly.
een gracht Schieten, To make a Moate.
het broeds in den oven Schieten, To Set bread into an Oven.
sijn verne Schieten, To Loofe or Cast its co-lour.
Jour.
een Schietende couleur ofte *verne*, A Decaying colour or dye.
Schietende ogen, Rowling eyes that look up and downe, and every where.
in de lucht Schieten, To Shoot up into the Aire or Sky.
Schieten, To Shoot, or to Dart.
Schieten, ende *uyt der handt werpen*, To Dart, or to Cast out ones hand.
een Schietter, ofte *Schietter*, An Archer, a Shooter, or a Dartee.
Schietboer, ofte *schietelick*, That may safely be Shote, Cast, or Darded.
Schiet-gewer, Shooting-weapons, Archerie, or Artillerie.
ten Schiet-lap, A Braslet for Archers.
ten Schiet-pyl, An Arrowe, a Shaft, or a Dart.
Schiet-pinne, The Marke, White, or the Pinne in a But.
ten Schiet-slang, A Viper, a Serpent, or Snake.
ten Schiet-spel, A Shooting with Bowe and Arrowes.
ten Schiet-spule, A Weavers Shuttle.
een Schiettinge, ofte *Verschiitinge*, A Fighting, or a Strating.
Schiffen, *schiften*, ofte *tot Boter worden*, When Creame in a Churme begins to become Butter.
Schiften, To Part. Siet *Scheyden* ofte *Drelen*.
Schiffen ofte *Schuyfelen*, Siet *Af-rijfen*.
Schifpen, Siet *Glinsteren*.
Schifpen, To Shine, to Glister, or to give a Lulre, or Splendour.
Schijnende, Shining, Glistering, or Resplendant.
Schijn oft schijnfel, Shine, Splendour, or Lulre.
Schijn, Pretext, Shadowe, Colour, or Ap-pearance.

Schijn

SCH

Schijn der waerheit, Appearance, or Colour of truth.
onder den Schijn van deught, Under the Colour or Appearance of vertue.
Schijnen, To Seeme, to Appear, or to Re-semble.
Schijnbaar, ofte *schijngh*, Apparant, Cleare, Evident, or Likely.
Schijnbaarheyt, Apparance, Clearenesse, Evidencie, or Likelihoode.
Schijnbaerlick, Apparantly, Clearely, or Evidently.
en Schijn-deught, An Hypocrit, or a Seeming Holinesse.
Schijn-deughdigh, ofte *schijn-heyligh*, Hypocritie, or Seeming Holinesse.
en Schijn-hoedt, A Chaplet.
en Schijn-wormken, A Glofe-worme.
en Schijnings, An Apparition, a Vision, or a Night-spirit.
Schijten, Siet *Kacken*, ofte *Voften*.
en Schij-ael, A Griggle, the least kinde of Eccles.
en Schij-broeck, A Shit-brich.
Schij-darm, Siet *Eers-darm*.
het Schij-gat, The Arse-hole.
Schij-geel, Yellow coloured.
en Schij-haars, A Privie, or Jakes.
Schij-kack, Shitting-cakes, or Purging-cakes.
Schij-krydyt, The hearbe called Mercury.
en Schij-reise, A Frivolous Journey.
en Schij-versjen, ofte *Kack-hiele*, A Kibe.
en Schij-voere, ofte *Seront-voere*, A Jakes-farming, a Traffe, or a Frivolous thing.
ten Schij-voest, A short Frost that lasts not long.
en Schijter, *Vijfster*, ofte *Kacker*, A Shiter, or a Farter.
en Schijterre, A Shiring, or a doing ones Exerement.
en Schijve, ofte *Tafel*, A Table, or a round Board to kneade Pyes or Pasties on.
Schijve *apuynt*, A Roule of Onions.
en Schijve, A Pallie.
en Schijve van een Dam-bord, A Table-man.
de Schijve van de keye, The Whistle-bone of the knee.

SCH

een Schijve pondt, A Round peece of gold.
en Schijverde, ofte *Schijvert*, A Round apple.
Schijven, Siet *Schuyten*.
Schijlderen, To Paint, or to Colour.
na het leven Schijlderen, To Paint or Counter-foey as if quick or living.
Gefchieldt, Painted, or Coloured.
en Schijlder, A Painter, or a Colouour.
Schijge, ofte *Kemete*, Shackles, or Fetters.
Schijlen, To Differ. Siet *Verschillen*.
Schijlle, *Schillen*, Siet *Schelle*, *Schellen*.
en Schildt, A Shield, a Buckler, or a Target, also a Scutchion.
en Schildeken, A small Shield or Target.
en Schildt-maker, A Shield, Buckler, or a Target-maker.
Schildt-wapen, ofte *Halm-stecken*, *Scut-chions*, or Armes.
Schildt-borigh, *Schildt-burigh*, ofte *Schildt-bort*, An Armour-bearer to a Knight, one that beareth or giveth Armes, or an Esquire for the body.
en Schildt-dack, A Military Couverteure.
en Schildt-knecht, *Schildt-knaap*, ofte *Schildt-vorder*, An Esquire, or a Servant which beareth his Masters Armes.
en Schildt-padde, A Tortoise.
en Schildt ofte Schelp van een Schildt-padde, A Tortoise-shell, or Scale.
Schildt-en, Custom, Impost, or Toll.
en Schildt-waer, A Sentinel, or a Scout.
Schom, ofte *Schin*, White Scuffe on the head.
Schomms, ofte *Schoms*, Siet *Schaduren*.
Schommel, Mouldiness.
Schommel-duyt, Mouldie, or Muffie.
Schommel-tot, To Mould. Siet *Verschrommelen*.
Schommel, A Dapple-gray Gelding, or Horse.
Schommel-voere, An Ash-colour, or Ash-dye.
en Schomp, A Mock, a Flour, a Geere, a Trumpe, or a Faunt.
Schompen, Siet *Beschimpen*, *Speeken* ofte *Tocken*.
en Schomp-biet, A flouting or a jerring libell.
Schomp-gedicht, Obscene, Mocking, or Flouting Verses, or Sparrs to a wres.
en Schomp-lied, A mounting or a jerring songe.
en Schomp-reden, *Schomp-schou*, *ste Schomp-waerd*, A Flouting or a Jerring Jest or Word.

Schompe

SCH

Schip-wijfe, After a Flouting or a Jeering maner.
een Schip-vogel, A Mocker, or a Flouter.
een Schip-werck, A Flouting, a Mocking, a Jeeling, or a Jeering.
Schinkel, schincken. Siet *Scheknel, schencken*.
Schinde, ofte schenne, A thin Skinne, the Pill betweene the bark and the body of a tree.
Schindon, ofte vullen, To Pull off the Pill or Rinde of a tree, also, to Fla off a Skinne.
een Schindel, A Shingle, or a Splenter.
Schindersen de wynen, To Sound or Try how much wyne remains in a vessell.
een Schip, A Ship.
een schipken, A small Ship, or a Boate.
een schip daer men made over een Riviere waert, A Boate which lets one over a River.
een Admirals ofte Kapiteyns Schip, An Admirals or a Captaines Ship.
een Beplic-schip, An Elpic-ship, or a Brigandine.
een Oorlogh-schip, A Ship of warre, or a man of warre.
een Schip-anker, A Ship-anker.
Schip-bancken, Ship or Boat-seats.
Schip-beck, The Beak of a Ship.
Schip-bodem, The Bottom of a Ship.
een Schip-boom, ofte schippers haeck, A Shippers Pole, or Hooke.
een Schip-boort, ofte Lichter, A Ship-boate, or a Lighter.
Schip-bruicke, ofte schip-brekinge, Ship-wrack.
Schip-brekinge liden, To suffer Ship-wrack.
Schip-breukigh, He that suffers Ship-wrack.
Schip-broodt, Biscuit.
een Schip-drege, ofte schip-haeck, A Ship-grapple to fallen one ship to an other.
Schip-geldt, Ship-money, Toll, Custome, or Impolt.
Schip-gewant, Rickings, or Ships Equipage.
een Schip-haven, A Port-towne, or a Haven.
een Schip-het, A Master-shipper.
een Schip-hander, A Lamprey, a fish.
Schip-hout, Ship-timber to make ships off.
Schip-koorden, ofte schip-reenen, Ship-tacklings, as Ropes, Cords, &c.
een Schip-krach, ofte *schip-strijdt*, A Ship-fight.

SCH

een Schip-ladder, ofte schip-leader, A Ship-ladder.
een Schip-lande, A Road, or a fure place for Ships to ride in, or a Bay.
Schip-loon, schip-wracht, ofte vater-geldt, Ship-hire, Ship-fraught, or Ship-fare.
Schip-loon betalen, To pay Ship-hire, or to pay Ship-fraught.
Schip-last, Ballast, ofte schip-ladinge, Ballast.
Schip-liden, Matrices, or Saylor's.
een Schip-maker, A Ship-wright.
een Schip-man, ofte schipper, A Mariner, a Shipper, a Saylor, or a Navigator.
Schipmanſchap, ofte schippersſchap, The Art of Navigation.
een Schip-meester, A Ship-master.
Schip-peck, Ship-pitch.
Schip-pendts, The Weight of three hundred pounds.
een Schip-reader, ofte schip-vriendt, He that hath a Part or Share in lecting forth of Ships.
Schip-ribben, ofte Krommen, The Ribbs of a Ship.
een Schip-riem, ofte schip-roede, A Ship-oare, or the broad or leafe end of an Oare.
een Schip-roer, The Sterne or Rudder of a Ship.
een Schip-roover, A Pyrate, or a Sea-robber.
Schip-roulen, ofte schip-wellen, Ship-roules.
Schip-rastings, Ship-tacklings, or Ship-rigings.
Schip-sandt, Gravel, or great Sand for the Ballasting of a Ship.
Schip-sel, ofte schip-touwe, Ship-cordage.
Schip-sylen, Ship-falles.
een Schip-slyten, A Ship-boy, Drudge, or Slave.
Schip-solder, The Deck of a Ship.
Schip-stads, schip-stelt, ofte schip-werf, A Ship-wharfe.
Schip-tol, Ship-toll, or Custome.
een Schip-tollenaar, A Ship-toller.
Schip-vaert, Navigation.
de Schip-voerder, The Governour, or Master of the Ship.
Schip-wracht, Ship-fraught, or the Lading of a Ship.
een Schip-wrachten, To Fraught or Lade a ship.
 Schip,

SCH

Schip-water, Pumpe-water that sinkt.
het achterste van een Schip, The After-part or the Poupe of a Ship.
het voorste van een schip, The Fore-part or the Prowe of a Ship.
een schip maken, To Anker a Ship, or to cast Anker.
in een schip ofte te scheppe doen, To Embarke or to Putt into shipping.
in een Schip ofte te scheppe gaen, To Shipp, or to Embarke.
in een schip ofte te scheppe varen, To Set saile, or to Goe by shipping.
Schienen. Siet *Schermen*.
Schit, ofte schütte, Cowe-dung, or Cowe-turd.
een Schit-metel, ofte Tort-metel, A black Fly, called a Beetle.
dat geeft my Schits, That seemeth strange to mee, or, I Wonder at that.
Schubbe. Siet *Schubbe*.
Schubbe, ofte Schabbe, Scab, or Scuffe.
een Schubbe, ofte Schabbe, A Cover, or a Lid.
een Schubbe, A Flout, or a Mock.
een Schubbe, A Rogue, or a Villaine.
Schubben. Siet *Schrobben*.
Schubben, ofte Schoppen. Siet *Beschimpen*.
de Schack, ofte Schofte, The Back, or the upper-part of the Back.
Schock, ofte Schöng, Sixtie.
Schock. Siet *Schütte*.
een Schocks, A Shock, a Cock, or a Heape.
Schocken, To Shock, to Cock, or Heape up.
Schocken, To Shake, or, to Trot.
een schockende paerd, A Hand-trotting horse.
een schockinge, A Shocking, a Shaking, or a Trotting.
Schockieren. Siet *Schaekieren*.
een Schof, ofte schove, A Cloake, or a long Coate to keepe one from raine.
een Schof, ofte Omslag, A Falling band.
een Schof-mantel, A Cloake with a Spanish Cape.
een Schoffel, ofte Schoelde, A Showell.
een Schoof, ofte Schoe, A Shoe.
Schoeven, ofte Schoeyen, Shoes.
Schoeven die boven open zyn, Shoes that are open above.
Schoeven die slijcken, Creaking Shoes.

SCH

Schoenen maken. To make Shoes.
Schoenen met tuyten, Shoes with turnings up.
boven Schoenen, ofte hooge schoenen, Husbandmens Shoes, or high Shoes.
cnekel-gefoldde Schoenen, Single-fold Shoes.
gepand Schoenen, Cut, or panked Shoes.
boven Schoenen, ofte Platijnen, Wouden Shoes or Clunchers.
Schoenen, schoeyen, ofte schoenen aan-doen, To Put on ones Shoes.
Onsfchoenen, ofte de schoenen nye doen, To Unshoe, or to Pull off ones Shoes.
Gefchoen, Shoed, or Shod.
een Schoeninge, ofte schoeying, A Shoeing.
een Schoen-draet, A Shoe-thread.
een Schoen-gefte, A Shoe-buckle.
een Schoen-boorn, ofte Aan-trecker, A Shoeing-horne.
Schoen-lappen, Shoe-patches.
Schoen-lappen, To Cobble, or to Patch Shoes.
een Schoen-lapper, A Cobber, or Shoe-patcher.
een Schoen-leist, A Shoe-lall.
een Schoen-maker, A Shoe-maker.
een Schoen-makers ambacht, A Shoe-makers Trade, or Occupation.
een Schoen-makers mes, A Shoe-makers knife.
Schoen-makers swersfel, Shoe-makers blacking.
een Schoen-makeret, A Shoe-makers shop.
een Schoen-riem, ofte Schoen-veler, A Shoe-latchet.
een Schoen-sole, A Shoe-sole.
een Schoen-vodde, A Shoe-clout.
een Schoen-haet, A Sea-gurnet, a fish.
een Schoen-lapper, ofte Plinder, A Butter-flie.
een Schoen-maker, A Fish called a Tench.
Schoepe. Siet *Schimpe*.
Schoepen, Schoppem. Siet *Putten*.
een Schoeve, A Cape of a garment.
een mantel met een Schoeve, A Cloake with a Cape.
Schoevoren, To Shiver, or to Shake.
een Schoef, A Sheafe of Corne, a Fagot, a Knitch of wood, or twigg.
een Schoef, A Bolt, or a Burre.
een Schoef, ofte Schof-lade, A Drawer that opens and shuts, or a Case in a Trunk, Chest, or Deske.
een Schoef, Hack, ofte Schof-luck, A Percussion-schoffen.

SCH

Schoffen. Siet *schoffen*.
 Schofferen. Siet *schenden*.
 Schoffersgh. Violent.
 een Schoffersghedts. A Ravishing, a Forcing, or a Violating.
 Schoffersghelick. Violently, or Ignominiously.
 een Schoffien van een oren. A Maukin, or a Clout to make cleane an oven.
 een Schoffte ofte schof. A Quarter of a day-work.
 een Schoffte, ofte Eet-maak. An Eating for labourers, or Worken foure times in a day.
 Schoffen ofte schoffen. To Eate or Reft from worke or labour foure times in a day.
 Scholck. Ruibbifh of old ruinous houfes.
 de Scholder ofte schouder. The Shoulder.
 Scholteren. To Play at Dice.
 een Scholderer. A Player at Dice.
 een Scholderer. A Hang-man, or an Executioner.
 een Schole. A Schoole.
 een hooge Scholt. An Univerfity, or a high Schoole.
 Scholagen. To Goe to Schoole.
 Scholtgeld. Schoole-money, or the School-masters Reward.
 Scholtgeffellen. Fellowe-schoollars.
 Scholtbruden. To Keepe a Schoole.
 een Scholt-kindt, ofte scholter. A Schoole-boy, a Schoole-child, or a young Schoollar.
 een Scholt-meffter. A Schoole-mafter, or a Pedagogue.
 een Onder-scholt-meffter. An Under-schoole-mafter.
 een Scholtjert, ofte scholtjart. A Cormorant.
 een Scholtje, ofte Rysch. A Lump of earth, or a Clod.
 een Scholle, ofte schijns. A Maffe or Lump of any thing, as Paffe, also a Wedge.
 een Scholle van ys. A Shoole of yce.
 een Scholle, ofte Pladje. A Plaife, a fea-fish.
 een Scholle, ofte Tonge. A Sole, a fea-fish.
 Schollen. To Congeale, or to Growe thick.
 Scholpen, ofte Schouren. To Waxe thick, or to Curdle.
 Schom ofte schuym. Froth, Foame, or Scumme.
 Schom van de boomen. The Mofse of trees.
 een Schom, ofte schomme. A place covered with Mofse.

SCH

Schommen. To Washe, or to Scoure dishes;
 een Schommel-kock. A Scullion.
 een Schommel-maercken. A Scullion-maid.
 Schommen. To Take away Mofse.
 Schommer. ofte schummer. The Twinckling, or the Breaking of the day.
 Schongden, Schorckelen. Siet *Tonteren*.
 een Schoof, ofte schoove. A Sheafe of corne.
 in Schooten binden. To Bind up in Sheaves.
 Schoof. Siet *scholt*.
 een Schoof, ofte Oven-pafl. An Oven-peeke to fet in bread.
 Schoon ende Snyter. Faire, Cleane, and Pure.
 een Schoon herdt. A Cleane shiit.
 Schoons lakens, ofte Amms-lakens. Cleane Naprie, as Sheets, Table-cloaths, or Napkins, &c.
 Schoon. Faire, Fine, or Beautiful.
 een Schoone vrouwe. A Faire, or a Beautiful woman.
 Schoonachtigh. Fairish, or fomeswhat Faire or Fine.
 een Schoon-bruder. A Brother in Lawe.
 een Schoon-dochter. A Daughter in Lawe.
 een Schoon-druck. The First fide or page of a printed sheete.
 een Schoon-herre. A Grand-father.
 een Schoon-moder. A Mother in Lawe.
 Schoon pampier. Faire or White paper.
 Schoon-praat. Good words, or Faire words.
 een Schoon-fane. A Sonne in Lawe.
 een Schoon-fprake. A Fine or Soothing fpeech.
 een Schoon-fuffter. A Sifter in Lawe.
 een Schoon-vrouwe. A Grand-mother.
 Schoon weder. Faire or Clear weather.
 Schoondert. Fairer, or Finer.
 de Schoonfte. The Faireft, Finest, or the Beautifullest.
 Schoonheids. Faireneffe, Beautifulneffe, or Finesse.
 uytrennende fchoonheids. Exceeding Faireneffe; Beautifulneffe, or Finesse.
 Schoonkens, ofte fchoonlicken. Fairly, Finely, or Elegantly.
 Schoonen, ofte fchoon maken. To make Faire, to Adorne, to Embellish, or to make Fine.
 Schoonen, als, dat en fal u niet Schoonen. To Excufe, as, that will not Excufe thee.

een Schoort,

SCH

een Schoort, Schoor, ofte Voor-lands. An overflowing flood beating and eating into a Banke, or Shoore.
 Schoor-bout, or Props or Piles to fave the bankes from eating into.
 Schoor-leven, ofte fchoor-leders. Under-props or Under-lettings to fave and keep up the bankes.
 Schoor-filderen. The Seelings, or the Upper-moft boards or plancks of a houfe.
 een Schoorften. A Chimney.
 een Schoor. A Lap.
 een Schoor-hondeken. A little Dogge for Ladies or Gentle-women, to play withall upon their laps.
 een Schoor-kleedt, ofte Schoor-tel. An Apron.
 de Schoor-boorn. The Utmost foot or end of a Saile.
 het Schoover-geyl. The Maine-faile, or great Saile of a ship.
 Schoor vieren. To Lessen the Saile.
 een Schop. A Cover, or a Lid.
 een Schop-geftichoppe. A Flonter, or a Mocker.
 Schoppe. Siet *Scheppe*.
 Schoppen. To Drive or Spurne out.
 Schoppen. Siet *Stoppen*.
 Schoppen. To Fill, or to Replenish.
 Schoppen. Siet *Schoppen*.
 een Schop-hamer, ofte Strop-hamer. A Hammer to drive in Stopples.
 Schop-ften. Cymene.
 Schorchen. To Carrie upon a wheel-barrowe.
 een Schorch-karre. A Wheele-barrowe.
 Schooren. To Under-prop. Siet *Onderzetten*.
 Schorffs, ofte Schorffigh. Scabbie, Scurvie, or Mangle.
 een Schorff fchap. A Scabbie sheepe.
 Schorffsheds, ofte Schorffgheds. Scurvyneffe, Scabbineffe, or Mangneffe.
 Schorffsheds in's amfich. Scurvyneffe or Scabbineffe in ones face.
 Schorffsheds der fchapen. Scabbineffe or Scurvyneffe of sheepe.
 Schorffs. The Wood-dodder, or Wood-binde wandring about hearbs.
 een Schorwin. A Knave, a Rogue, or a Villaine.
 Schorpen. To Cut, or to Cleave.

SCH

een Schorpien. A Scorpion.
 Schorre, ofte Schore. The Slate of a stone out of a Quarry.
 Schorre. Cymene, or Dawbing.
 een Schortt ys. A Shoole or a Clod of yce.
 een Schortt. A Clod, or a Lump of earth.
 een Schorff. A Peele, a Rinde, or a Barke.
 een greene Schorffs. A greene Peele, Barke, or Rinde.
 de Schorffs off-doen. To Peele off the Barke or Rinde.
 een Schorffs, ofte Korffe. A Cruff.
 een Schorff. A Kirtle. A womans Kirtle.
 Schorffinghe Schortin. To Truffe or Girde up; het overck Schortin. To Ceafe or Leave off from worke.
 den neue Schorffin ofte Schortin. To Wipe ones Nose.
 een Schors-hatck. A Crochet, Hooke, or a Grapple.
 een Schors-kleedt. Scherel-dock, ofte Schorv-kleedt. A Courfe-apron to fave womans cloaths from fouling, or a womans Kirtle.
 Schors-muylen. To Wrinkle, or to Frowne.
 een Schors-paorte, ofte Schors-paorte. A Falling Port-cullis.
 de klokken Schorffin. To Toole or Ring Bells.
 Schorffswaenlagh. Wenfday in the Easter-weeke, or in the Holy-weeke.
 Schorrie. Siet *Schorffs*.
 Schorrie-kleedt, ofte Rende. The Diaphragmas, or the Midriffe, separating the Bowells and Intrailes.
 Schorriet. To Faile, or to Want.
 wat Schort u ? ofte, Wat les u ? What Ailes you ?
 Schorv-nuffgh. Short-nosed.
 Schoffen. Schoffen, ende Braffen. To Glut, to Play the Glutton, or to Gourmandize.
 Schot ende Lot geven. To Pay Scot and Lot.
 een Schots, ofte Schot. A Cloure of Boards.
 een Schots. Schots, ofte Schouts. A Shot, a Caff, or a Throwe.
 Schot, ofte Gefchos in de eyde. Shot in the fides, or Lanced in the fide.
 een Schot, ofte W-merfde. A Punging or Casting up of any flich, or a Vomiting up.
 Schots, ofte Bofchot. The Flowre of weale.

Schorp

SCH

Schot, ofte *Buſchot*, Revenue, or Rent.
Schot, ofte *ſchep*, The Quarter of a day for worke.
Schot, Gaine, or Money.
en Schot, A Shot or Score to Pay for any thing, as a Repaft, or Dinner.
en Schot-mieter, A Publican, or a Toller.
Schot-vry, Shot-free, or Free from paying any thing.
en Schot-ſpale, ofte *Schit-ſpale*, A Shittle, or a Weavers Shittle.
Schotigh, Siet *Schraeght*.
en Schotel, A Platter, or a Diſh.
en die Schotel, A deepe Platter, or a Diſh.
de Schotel van de wage, The Diſh or the Balance of a paire of Scales.
en Schotel-doeck, ofte *ſchotel-toddé*, A Diſh-cloth.
en Schotel-tien, That is, Porridge, or Bread eaten out of Diſhes.
en Schotel-lecker, A Lick-diſh, or a Lick-platter.
en Schotel-ringh, A Ring to fet Diſhes on upon a table.
Schotel-water, Diſh-water, to make Diſhes or Platters cleane.
en Schotel-wage, A Balance.
SCOTLANDT, The Kingdome of SCOTLAND bordering upon ENGLAND.
en Schot-man, A Scotch-man.
Schot, Rude, or Clowniſh.
Schotlick, Rude, or Clowniſhly.
de Schotte van de melck, The Whey of milke.
Schotter, Siet *Schutter*.
Schotte, ofte *Wilde*, Shye, or Wilde.
en Schotte paerd, A Shye Horſe, a Fearefull Horſe, or a Starting Horſe.
en Schotte ofte Batek, A Land or a Sea-beacon.
Schotte, To Shunne, or Avoid. Siet *Mijden*.
Schouden, ofte *ſchouwen*, To Scald.
en vercken Schouden, To Scald a Hogge.
iek hebbe my Verſchouwen, I have Scalded my ſelfe.
Schoude, Siet *Schouwe*.
en Schoudingh, A Pigge, or a young Hogge.
de Schouder, The Shoulder.

SCH

het Schouder-Mat, The Shoulder-blade.
Schouder-boge, Siet *Schouder*.
Schouder-harnas, Shoulder-harnaffe, or Pol-drons.
de Schouderen van een paerd, The Shoulders of a Horſe.
de Schouderen verſetten, To Remove or Put the Shoulders out of joint.
en verſetten van de Schouderen, A Removing or a Diſjoynting of the Shoulders.
die loonge brede Schouderen beſt, He that hath high broad Shoulders.
dien de Schouder verſet is, He whoſe Shoulder is out of joint, or removed.
Schoudegh, Siet *Schadigh*.
Schouwen, To Reil or Take ones Breath.
Schouwerlingh, Siet *Schouwerdyne*.
Schouwer-zeyl, Siet *Schouwer-zeyl*.
en Schouwen-pleaſe, A Gazing place, a Theater, or a Schiſſfold.
Schout, Siet *Schuld*.
en Schouter, *Schout-heer*, ofte *Schout-veſſcher*, A Shirtefe, a High-shirtefe, or a Ballite.
Schoutſchap, ofte *Schout-laterschap*, Shirteſhip, or High-shirteſhip.
Schouters, ofte *Schouters*, View, or Sight.
en Schout-ſtel, A Publick Spectacle, a Co-medic, or a Play, alſo, a Mocking flock.
en Schout-ſteler, A Gazer, or a Looker on Plays.
en Schout-berde, A Shrine to fet before a fire.
en Schouters, A Chimney, or a Furnace.
Schouters-geld, Chimney-money.
en Schouters-hangel, A Chimney-hangers, or Pot-hangers.
en Schouters-warne, A Dark-tannie colour.
en Schouters-keede, A Cloth to hang about the mantle of a Chimney.
en Schouters-mantel, A Chimney-mantle.
en Schouters-pipe, ofte *Rook-gat*, A Chimney-pipe, or a Smoaking-hole, to convey ſmoake away.
de Schouters tegens, To Sweep a Chimney.
en Schouters-veger, A Chimney-ſweeper.
en Schouters, A Beacon.
en Schouters-teren, A Beacon-ſteeple.
en Schouters, ofte *Ploeyt*, A Boate called a Lighter.

Schouwen

SCH

Schouwen, Siet *Schouden*.
Schouwen, To Behold.
Schouwen, To Avoid, or to Shunne.
Schouwen, To Demonſtrate, to Shewe, or, to Sigmifie.
Schouwegh, Fearefull, Sky, or Timorous.
Schouweghlick, Fearefully, ſkily, or timorouſly.
Schouwen, To Make ſpede, or to Goe in halfe-gaen ſcheyen, To Ourgoe one a foote.
Schrabben, To Scratch, or to Scrape.
en ſchrabber, A Scratcher, or a Scrapper.
en ſchrabbel, A Scratching, or a Scraping.
Schrabben, ofte *Schraffen*, To Shave, or, to Scrape.
en ſchrabber, A Scraping.
en ſchrabber, A Raſour, or a Shaver.
en ſchrabbel, A Shaving or a Scraping.
Schraeffden, To Sweep, or to Put together.
en Schraeffclater, A Sweeper, a Gatherer, or a Putcer together.
Schraeffelingen, Morcels, or Crummes.
Schraeffen, Morcels or Crummes of the table.
Schragen daer de Zagers op ſtaan, The Blocks or Loggs which Sawyers ſtand upon.
Schragen, Siet *Onderſteen*.
en Schragh-ſtoel, A three-footed Stool, or a Treiſell.
Schraef, ofte *Ranck*, Small, Leane, Slender, or Thinne.
Schraef-ruydgat, Filthy, Foule, or Sluttiſh.
Schraefgh, Siet *Mager*.
Schramme, A Stripe that is black and blew, a Gaſh, a Skarre, or a Wound.
en Schramme geven, To Give one a Gaſhe, a Skarre, or a Wound.
en Schranek, A Circuit, or a Park enclosed.
en Schrancke, A Forke, a Pale, or a Prop to beare up any thing.
Schranck, Siet *Schrager*.
Schranckelen, To Slip with ones legge, to Stumble, or to Trip.
Schranckelater, ofte *Schranckel-bem*, A Crook-legged man, Crooked, ſhanked, or Bending inwards.
Schranckel-benen, To Goe ſtrangling.
Schrancken, ofte *Schrancken*, To Shutt with Barres, Grates, Lattices, or to Lattice up.
Schrancken, To Goe with long flides,

SCH

Schrand, Subell, Willy, or Wittie.
en Schranſe, A Bayne, or a Fagot.
en Schranſe, A Breaking, a Buſh, a Rupture, or a Tearing.
Schranſen, To Breake, to Buſh, or to Teare.
Schranſen, *Schranſen*, Siet *Schranſe*, *Buſchranſen*, *en Schranſen-koſt*, A Canon-basket, or a Cannon.
en Schrape, ofte *Rou-kam*, A Currie-combe.
Schrapel, Siet *Sniijferingh*.
Schrapel, Leane, Slender, or Thinne.
Schrappen ende Ropen, To Scrape and Get together, to Pick and to Poll.
Schrappen, ofte *Schrappen*, To Scarifie, to Cut, or to Lance.
Schraeven, Siet *Schraeven*.
Schreck, ofte *ſchrick*, Feare, or Terrour.
en Schrede, A Pace, or a Stride, which is two foote and a halfe.
van Schrede tot Schrede, From Pace to Pace, or from Stride to Stride.
met uyde ſchreden, With wide paces or ſtides.
Schreddingh, Stridling, or Stradling.
Schreden, To Bellow, to Cry, or to Roare.
en Schreuen, ofte *Schreuwinge*, A Bellowing, a Crying, or a Roaring.
en Schreuer, A Bellower, a Crier, or a Koarer.
en Schreuck, A Barre of yron.
Schrepen, Siet *Koppen ſaen*.
en Schreue, A Line, or a Rule.
en Schreue wynt, A Pottle or two Quarts of Wine.
het gaet buyten Schreue, It is without Meaſure, or, It is Unreaſonable.
Schreyen, *Schreyen*, Siet *Wenen*, *Bewenen*.
Schrick, Siet *Verſchreyden*.
Schricklick, Fearelilly.
Schricken, To Start, to Feare, or to be Fearefull or Timorous.
Schricken, To Run ſtrading.
Schricken, Siet *Schryden*.
Schrickel-agh, One day added in foure yeares, or, the Leape-day.
het Schrickel-jaar, The Leape-yeare.
de Schrickel-maend, The Leape-month.
en Schrickenberger, A peece of Money of the value of fix flivers.

f f

Schrick

SCH

Schrick-schroomen. Siet *Schaterdyven*.
Schrijft, ofte *Schrijftuer*, Write, or Scripture.
Schrijft, ofte *Geſchrijft*, Write, or Writing.
Schrijft, By Write, or Writing.
Schrijft, *Schrijft*, verklaeren, To Declare by Writing.
een Schrijft-gheleerde, A Lettered man, or a Scribe.
Schrijft-gaertheit, Learnedneſſe in Scripture.
Schrijftorie. Siet *Schrijft-kober*.
een Schrijftuer in Rechts, A Petition, or a Supplication.
Schrijde. Siet *Schrede*.
Schrijd-benen, ofte *Schrede-benen*, To Goe Striding, or Stridling with ones legges.
Schrijd, To Stradle.
Schrijds ozer, Stride over.
een Schrijdinge, A Stradling, or a Striding.
Schrijdtinghs, Stradlingly.
Schrijdtinghs op een paerd ſitten, To ſitt Stradling upon a Horſe.
een Schrijve, A Skrine, or a Coffin.
een Schrijven, A ſmall Skrine.
Schrijv-hout, Screene-timber.
Schrijv-werk, Screene-worke.
een Schrijv-werker, A Carpenter that workes in Screene.
een Schrijve, A ſmall Cheſt, or a Deſke.
Schrijven, To Write.
in de Chronijcke Schrijven, To Write or to Putt into Chronicles.
agen yemands Schrijven, To Write againſt one, or, to Write Inuectives againſt any man.
tuſſchen Schrijven, To Write betwene, or to Enterline.
Geſchreven, Written.
een Schrijver, A Scribler. Siet *Penne-lecker*.
een Schrijver, A Writer, or a Scrivener.
een Schrijver, ofte *Greſſar*, A Scribe, or a Secretary.
Schrijvinge, Writing, or Deſcription.
een Schrijf-berd, A Writing-board or table, alſo a Writing-decke.
een Schrijf-boeck, A Writing-booke.
een Schrijf-boeckken, A ſmall Writing-booke.
Schrijf-inker, Writing-inke.
een Schrijf-gewijg, All preparations for Writing.

SCH

een Schrijf-lateck, ofte *Winkel-lateck*, A Triangle whereby the angles and longitude of any thing is marked.
een Schrijf-kamer, A Writing-chamber, a Cabinets, or a Cloſſet.
een Schrijf-koeker, ofte *Schrijftorie*, An Inke-horne.
een Schrijf-lade, ofte *een Schrijf-ladeken*, A Boxe or a place to putt in Inke, Paper, or Pennes.
een Schrijf-matken, A Penne-kuiſe.
Schrijf-pampier, Writing Paper.
een Schrijf-priem, ofte *Greſſe*, A Writing Punction, or an Engraver.
een Schrijf-ſchale, A Slate to Write or Cipher upon.
een Schrijf-tafel, A Register, or a Writing table.
een Schrijf-tafelken, A Tablet, or a ſmall Table to Write upon.
een Schrijf-vader, A Writing quill.
Schrijven, To Growe leſſer, or to Shrinke.
een Schrijde, ofte *Schrande*, A Chap, or a Cleſt.
Schrioden, To Chap, or to Cleave.
Schrokken, To Rubb, to Scrape, to Scratch.
Schrokken, ofte *Remmen*, To Keepe or to Looko unto people ſick of the plague.
een Schrobber, A Keeper or a Looker to thoſe that are ſick of the plague, or he that appoints dead bodies.
een Schrobber, A Rubber, a Scraper, or a Scratcher.
een Schrobber, *Schreffter*, ofte *Dief-leider*, A Sergeant, or a Theefe-leader.
een Schrobber, A ſcurvie Fellowe, or a Fellowe of a baſe condition.
Schroomen, To Be afraid, to Dread, or, to Have in horrour and feare.
ick Schroomen, I Feare it, it Feares mee, or, it Frightes mee.
Schroomachtigh, Dreadfull, Fearefull, Horrible, or Terrible.
Schroomick, ofte *Schroomigh*, Dreadfull, or Hideous.
Schroomingh om te ſien, Dreadfull, Hideous, or Terrible to behold.
Schroomigherde, *Schroominghe*, ofte *Schroomenſie*, Dreadfullneſſe, Fearefullneſſe, or Hideouſneſſe.

een Schrov-

SCH

een Schroevt, A Braineleſſe man.
een Schroevt, A Scruw.
Schroeven, ofte *Vijſen*, To Scruw, or, to Turne with a Scruw.
Schroeven, To Digge in Mines.
Schroft. Siet *Schroft*.
Schrompe. Siet *Rompel*.
Schroonden, *Schroonde*. Siet *Klirven*, *Klove*.
een Schrooder, A Lopper or a Pruner of trees.
Schroopen, To Breake or to Biuſe in peeces.
Schroffen, To Feaſt, or to Gluttonize.
Schroven, To Clip, or Cutt.
Geſchroyt, Clipped, or Cutt.
een Schroyer, A Clipper, or a Cutter.
een Schroying, A Clipping, or a Cutting.
een Schroyfel, ofte *Schroodfel*, A Clipping, a Cutting, or a Hewing, or a Lopping.
een Schroyer, A Clipping yron.
een Schroyer, ofte *Snyder*, A Boecher, a Tailer.
Schrovatnick, *Schroodatnick*. Siet *Schroyfel*.
een Schrovde, A Chap, or a Cleſt.
een Schrovve, A Knave, or a Rogue.
een Schubbe, A Scale.
de Schubbe van een Viſch, The Scale of a Fiſh.
de Schubbe des boofds, The Scuffe of the head which is like Branne.
de Schubbe, ofte 't *Roofken van een wonde*, The Scab or Scuffe of a wound.
de Schubben of-aens, To Scrape off the Scales, or, to Scratch off the Scuffe.
Schubbaeligh, Full of Scales, or Scallie.
Schude. Siet *Gaſſel*.
een Schude, A Lazzie body, or a Naughty pack.
Schudden, To Shake, or, to Tremble.
een boom ſchuden, To Shake a tree.
een ſchudde, A Shaker, or a Trembler.
een ſchuddinge, A Shaking, a Quaking, or a Trembling.
de ſchudding van een taſel-bleede, The Shaking of a table-cloth when crummies are upon it.
Schudden. Siet *Storten*.
Schuden van koude, To Quake for colde.
Schudden het boof, To Shake or Nod ones head.
Schudden-bollen, To Nod with the head.

SCH

Schudderen, ofte *ſchudden-bollen*, To Laugh with an open throate that his head ſhakes.
een Schucke, A Bawde, a Ribaud, a Whoremaster.
een Schuere, ofte *een Kooren-luyt*, A Barne, or a Corne-houſe.
een Schuere vol, A Barne full.
den Schuere-meſter, The Maſter of a Barne, or a Farmer.
Schuere van den Haſe. Siet *Gremte*.
Schueren, To Scoure, to Make cleane, or, to Polish.
een Schuerer, A Scourer, a Cleanſer, or a Polisher.
een Schuerſter, A Scouriffe, or a Woman ſcourer.
een ſchuur-lap, ofte *ſchuur-vodde*, A Scouring clout.
een ſchuur-ſteen, A Scouring ſtone.
Schuur-zand, Scouring ſand, or gravel.
Schuffel, The Peele or Rinde of wood.
Schuffelen. Siet *Schuffelen*.
Schuld, Fault, Guilt, Offence, or a Miſdeed: gem *ſchuld hebben*, To be in noc Fault, or, to be Guiltleſſe.
het is u ſchuld, It is your Fault.
ick en hebbe daer geen ſchuld, I am not in the Fault, or, I am Guiltleſſe of it.
Schuld geven, To Lay a Fault upon, to Impute or Charge one with a Fault.
Schuld vergeven, To Pardon or to Forgive a Fault or an Offence.
Schuldigh, ofte *Schuldtaer*, Faultie, Guiltie, or Culpable.
been-ſelven Schuldigh kennen, To Acknowledge himſelfe Guiltie.
hy is daer Schuldigh in, He is Faultie or Guiltie thereof.
hy en is daer niet Schuldigh in, He is not Faultie or Guiltie thereof.
Schuld, Debt.
een Schuld-offer, An oblation for Debt.
Schuld ende weder-ſchuld, Reciprocal Debt.
ſijn ſchuld betalen, To Pay his Debt.
uyt ſijn Schuld komen, To Come out of his Debt.
Schuld maken, To Make Debt, or, to Runne into Debt.

F f 2

Schuld

SCH

Schulds wort schuldts betalen, To Pay Debt with Debt, or to Pay by Affignation.
de Schulds ghyt schelden, To Forgive or Quit a debt.
een Schulds-bode, ofte een *Knyver*, A Sergeant that arrefts one for Debt.
een Schulds-brief, An Obligation, or a Band.
een Schulds-tyfcher, An Asker, or a Demander of Debts.
een Schulds-bere, A Creditour.
Schuldân, Debts.
zekere Schulden, Sure Debts.
een Schuldmaer, A Debtour.
Schuldmaers dit wil verlden, Debtous which pay well.
Schuldigh, Endebted.
Schuldigh zyn, To be Endebted.
by n dat Schuldigh te doen, He is Bound to doe that, or, It is his Duty to doe it.
by en n niet meer schuldigh dan by betalen kon, He is noe more Endebted then he is able to pay.
het gene dat men ons schuldigh is, That which one is Bound to doe unto us.
een Schuppe, A Shovell.
een Kooren-schuppe, A Corne-scoop, or Shovell.
een Vyer-schuppe, A Fire-shovell.
een Schuppe die de Masen gehuycken, A flat shovell wherewith mafous temper mortar.
een Schuppen, ofte *Zalf-schuppen*, A Spat, or an Instrument that Chirurgians use in spreading their Salves.
Schuppen, To Spit, to Digge, or to Delve.
een Schupper, A Spitter, a Digger, or a Delver.
Schuppen, To Deceive, Coolen, or Cheat one.
Schuppen yemands vs sijn stout, To Thrull, or to Turne one out of his office.
op een Schup-stod sinnen, To Give leave to one that is not welcome, or, to bid him goe without a Fare-well.
Schure, Siet *Schure*.
Schurft, Siet *Scharft*.
Schut, Defensie, or Protection.
een Schut, Schot, ofte *Schar-koye*, A Fence, or a Hedge.
een Schut, ofte *Schutte*, A free Custodie, or a free Prison.

SCH

een Schut-ofte Schutte, A Bulwarke, or a Rampard.
een Schut-berdt, ofte *Schut-sel-berdt*, A Skrine to set against the fire.
Schutzen, To Close, to Fence, or to Keepe.
Schutzen de bestien, To Pound beasts or cattell.
Schutzen den Bot, To Stopp the bounding or rising of any thing.
Schutzen coen slag, To Defend or Ward a blowe.
Schutzen den Windt, To Keepe off the Winde.
Schutzen op sijn zanden, That is, Nor to be Moved or Vexed for any Reproach or Injury.
ten Schuttinge, A Defending, a Staying, or a Stopping.
een Schut-Deck, ofte *Loof*, A Roofe, a Pentise.
Schut-gaten, Barris, Trellises, or Stopping-holes.
een Schut-koye, A Parke for Decree, or for wilde Beasts.
ten Schut-sel, A Defence or a Skrine of boards.
ten Schut-sel tegen de Saane, A Defence, or a Shelter against the Saune.
een Schut, ofte *Gefchut*, An Arrow, a Shaft, or a Dart.
Schut-mad, The Shaft or Shot of a Bowe.
ten Schutter, An Archer, or a Bowe-man.
een Schutterken, A young or a little Archer.
een Schutter die vs der handt weypt ofte schiet, A Darter, a Lancier, or a Thrower.
ten Schutterst, A Darteresse.
Schutzen, Siet *Myden*, *Schutzen*.
Schuyffelen, To Rake with a pann.
Schuyffel-schappraey, One that Lookes into Cupboards, or a Hunter after victuals.
Schuyffelen, To Whistle, or to Hiss.
een Schuyffeling, A Whistling, or a Hissing.
een Schuyffel, ofte *Schuyffel*, A Whistling or a Hissing betweene the teeth.
Schuyffelen, *Schuyffen*, Siet *Schuyren*.
een Schuyffel, An Oven-pecle to let in bread.
Schuyffel, Siet *Scharft*.
een Schuyf-kegh, Slipperie.
een Schuyf-tyer, Anyron Bolt.
een Schuyf-kare, A Wheele-barrowe.
een Schuyf-koyler, A Drawing-windowe that opens and shuts.
een Schuyf-nyl, ofte *Schuyf-nyl*, A Night-owle.

Schuyf

SCH

Schuyffelen, Siet *Schuyffelen*.
Schuylen, To Lie hid, or to Lurke in a place.
laet ons schuylen, Let us Hide our selves.
daer Schuylt wat, There Lurks something, or, there is something in the winde.
wat Schuylt daer nieuw? Is there noe neues?
een Schuyf-boek, ofte *schuyf-winkel*, A Hiding corner, or a Lurking place.
vs de schuyf-boeken springen, To Start out of Hiding corners.
em Schuyf-winkel-stel, ofte *Borgh-stel*, A Hiding play, or a Lurking play.
Schuylen, To Sleepe, or to Slumber.
Schuylen, Scumme, Foame, or Froth.
Schuylnachtigh, Scummie, Foamic, or Frothie.
Schuymen, To Scumme, or, to Take off the Scumme.
Schuymen, ofte *schuyngeren*, To Send out Foame, Froth, or Scumme.
Schuyrende, Foaming, or Frothing.
by Schuyms gelyck een beyr, He Foames at the mouth like a Boare.
ten Schuymer, A Foamer, or a Scummer.
ten Schuymerige, A Foaming, or a Scumming.
Schuym-becken, To Foame at the mouth.
een Schuym-pan, A Scummer, or a Scumme-pan.
Schuym van metaal, The Scumme or Droffe of Metall.
Schuymen, ofte *Breemen*, To Scumme, or, to Seeke after victuals.
ten Schuymer, A Flatterer, or a Soother for victuals.
ten schuymer-boere, A Lick-dish, a Hunter after good victuals, or a Flatterer.
Schuym van loeten, Arch-knaves, or the Rascality of Knaves and Villaines.
Schuym-dichten, ofte *geschuymdes Dichten*, Stolne Verles.
Schuym-woort, ofte *schuym-terme*, Stolne words out of an other tongue, and not properly out of their owne language.
Schuyw, *Groffe*, *Oblique*, or *Byas* wife.
Schuyre, Siet *Schure*.
em Schuyte, A Barke, a Boate, or a Scute.
een Schuyken, A small Boate, or a Scute.
Schuyt-lieden, Boatmen.

SCH SEC

een schuyt-trecker, A Boaz-drawer.
een Schuyt-voordr, A Boatman that guideth a Boate, or a Ferrie-man.
Schuyven, To Put or to Pushe forward.
Schuyf, Retire, or a Withdrawing.
Schuyf de Gordynen, Drawe the Curtaines.
Schuyf-stod sinnen, To Play upon floores, or, to Kunne from one flooy to an other.
een Schuyvers, A Juglar.
een Schuyver, A Peccle to shove bread into an Oven.
Schuyverdynnen, Siet *Schuyrdynnen*.
Scientia, The Scientia, a defeat in the Hippis.
SCLAVONIE, SCLAVORIA, a Countrie.
de Sclavonen, The Sclavonians,

S voor E.

S E. Siet *Sy*.
een Sech, A Feast, or a Banquet.
Sechen, To Feast, to Banquet, or, to Drink together.
een Sech-geselle, A Feasting or a Drinking company.
Sed, ofte *Halm*, Downe Rushes, or Sedge.
een Seckel, A Pouch, or a Puiffe.
Secours, Succours, or Aide.
Secret, A Secret.
Secrets houden, To Keepe secret, to Conceale.
een Secretaris, A Secretaire.
ten Secrets, ofte *Secrete plaatsen*, A Privie, or a Secret place.
Secretlick, Secretly, or in Secret.
een Selt, ofte *Horsel*, A Selt, or an Opinion that many followe.
Selden, *Seldigh*, Siet *Zelden*, *Mamierlick*.
Selders, ofte *Sindars*, Sines, or Sitchens.
Selders dien tijdt, Since that Sichten.
Seldus, Seditions, or Uprore.
Sel, *Seggen*, *Sel*, *Stem*, *Stey*, *Segel*, *Seggen*.
Siet, *Zes*, *Zegetus*, *Zed*, *etc*.
SEINE, The River Seine in France.
Stuyf, Siet *Stands-vinck*.
Stuyf-boom, Siet *Lombartsche Linsen*.
Stuyp, Siet *Mofaert*.
ten Sententie, A Sentence.
Sententieren, ofte *Sententie geven*, To Sentence, or, to give Sentence.

Ff 3

Sensio

Sentorie, Centorie, an hearbe.
Sennar, Siet *Sennet*.
sen Sargant, A Sargeant.
Seridon, Siet *fockel-waerd*.
een Sermon, A Sermon, or a Preaching.
een Sermon-don, To Make a Sermon, or, to Preach.
een Sermon-douder, A Serpion-maker, or a Preacher.
een Serpens, A Serpent.
een farsingh Serpens, A venomous Serpent.
Serpentigh, *ofte* *serpensich*, Serpentine, or of a Serpents nature.
een Serpente, *ofte* *Serpente*, A Peece of Ordnance, called a Culvering.
Serponts-tongue, The hearbe called Serpents-tongue.
een Serpents, *ofte* *serpents*, A Napkin, a Towell.
Ses, *ofte* *seste*, Sixe.
Ses-datckigh, Sixe-angled, or Sixe-cornered.
Ses jaer oudt, Sixe yeeres old.
Ses hondert, Sixe hundred.
de ses hondertste, The Sixe hundreth.
Ses-hondert-maal, Sixe hundred times.
Sesken, The Sixe point on a Die.
Sesken, *Sesken*, *ofte* *Groasen*, The third part of a fluyer.
Sesken, Sixe or nine Mites.
Ses maal, *tes* *veeren*, *ofte* *ses-veerf*, Sixe times.
de Seste, The Sixth.
de sefte veerf, The Sixth time.
Sesstien, Sixteene.
Sestien maal, Sixteene times.
de sestienste, The Sixteene.
Ses in-twintigh, Sixe and twentie.
Sestigh, Sixtie.
Sestigh maal, Sixtie times.
de seftighste, The Sixtieth.
Sesler, *ofte* *Sister*, A measure of foure quarts, or a Gallon.
Seren, *Seronten*, *Serentigh*, *Serent-zacht*, Siet *zeven*, *zeventien*, *zeventigh*, *zevent-zacht*.
 S E Y N E, The River *SEYNE*, running through Paris.

S voor I.

Sibbe, *ofte* *Orsbbe*, Affinity, Alliance, or Kindred.

Sibschop, A Cousin, a Kinsman, or a Kins-wo-man by marriage.
Sich, Siet *Hem*.
Sich, *ofte* *fichstent*, Since.
een Sieckel, *ofte* *fieckel*, A Sieckle.
 S I C I L I E N, S I C I L I E.
Sicorey, The hearbe *Siccorie*.
Sieck, *Sieden*, *Siel*, *Sien*, *Sifie*, Siet *Zieck*, *Zieden*, *Zich*, *Zien*, *Zifite*.
Sigen, Siet *Zipen*.
een Signet, *Merck*, *ofte* *Zegel-ringh*, A Signet; a Mark; or a Sealing-ring.
Sj, Siet *Sy*.
Sjstaem, Fitches, or a kind of Corne or Grain.
een Silabe, *ofte* *sillabe*, A Silable.
van sillabe tot sillabe, From sillable to fillable.
een Simms, *ofte* *een Ape*, An Ape, or a Monkey.
een Simmeken, *ofte* *Aepken*, A small or a young Ape.
een Simme met eenen langen staert, A Monkey with a long taile.
een Simme-neuse, Apish nosed, or a Crooked nose.
Simme-fiel, Apish play.
Simpel, Siet *Sieckle*.
Simpel, *ofte* *Ongelert*, Simple, Ignorant, or Untaught.
een simple fonghe, A simple or a slight fonghe.
een Sieckel, *ofte* *Hoorn*, A Cornet; a Horn; or a Trumpe.
een Sieckel-bleser, A founder of a Corner.
een Sieckel, A Sinke, a Gutter, or a Jaket.
Sindarl, Very thinne linnen.
Sindel, The Scumme or Droffe of metall.
de Singel van een paerd, The Girt of a Horse.
Singel, *ofte* *Sengol*, The Sparkes flying from a glowing yron.
een Singel, A Lily of the Mountaine.
Singelm, Siet *Vrengem*.
een Singel-vroer, A Puffol, or a Dagge.
Sint Jan, Saint John.
Sint, Since.
Sint waanmer? Since when?
Sint gisteren, Since yester-day.
Sip, Siet *Sib*.
Sip, Siet *Cip*.

Sippen;

Sippen, To Sip, to Sup, or Taft little by little.
een Sipper, *ofte* *Cippier*, A Jaylor, or the keeper of a Prison.
Sirken, To Chirpe like a Sparrowe.
Sirope, Syrope.
een Sisse, *ofte* *Cisse*, A Cessation, or an Inter-mission.
Sisfen, To Cease, or to Pause.
Sister, Siet *Siftr*.
Siveten, To Quake, or to Tremble.
een Stutich, *ofte* *Sitkeft*, A Parret, or a Papin-ey.

S voor L.

Slabacken, *ofte* *Slappacken*, To Faile, or, to Decey.
de neeringe *slabacke*, The trading Decayes.
een Slabe, *ofte* *slab-dack*, A childs Bib, or Slavinger clout.
slabben, Siet *Beslabben*.
een Slabbaert, A Slaverer.
Slakken als de bonden, To Lapp as dogges doe in drinking.
slakken, To Sup, or to Licke.
Slakkeren, To Sup up hot brooth.
Slakkeren, Brooth for Supping.
een Slach, *ofte* *Vogel-slach*, A Net or a Snare to catch birds or fowles.
een Slach, A Blowe, or a Stroke.
een Slach met een stock, A Blowe with a staffe or a cudgill.
een slach *ofte* *slagen diemten met de roede geest* A Blowe or a Strife which one giveth with a rod.
met eenen slach, With one Blowe.
een verloren slach, A lost Blowe.
Slach *ofte* *mate houden in het danffen*, To keepe Measure in dauncing.
den Slach *ofte* *mate in het singen*, A keeping of Measure in finging.
den Slach *ofte* *het wasen van de vlogen*, The Beating or the Flapping of the wings.
een Slach *ofte* *Vlamme in de boomten*, A Burning or a Spoiling of Trees.
Slach, *Geflach*, *ofte* *Slaep des hoests*, The Temples of the head.
Slach, *Gerackel-ydt*, *ofte* *de Popelste*, Apo-

lexie, or stricken with dead Palfie.
Slach, *ofte* *Polis*, The Pullie, or beating Arters.
een Slach-doder, An Arter, or great Veer.
de Slach-aderen, The Beating Arters.
een Slach-bal, A Striking ball.
een Slach-boom, *ofte* *Dray-boom*, A Barre, or a Turne-pike used in warres, or upon wayes.
Slach-bosch, Loft wood, or Hewen shrubs.
een Slach-brade, *ofte* *Budingh*, A Pudding; a Sautidge, or a Linke.
een Slach-bruggen, *ofte* *Val-bruggen*, A Falling-bridge.
een Slach-duytze, A Stock-dove.
Slach-hout, Cutt-wood, or Hewen wood.
Slach-hout, Siet *Hye*, *ofte* *Olie-black*.
een Slach-karre, A small Carve.
een Slach-molen, A Pycelling or an Oyle-mill.
Slach-offer, *ofte* *Slach-offer*, Sacrifice, or Oblation.
een Slach-poorte, A Port-cullis.
een Slach-regen, A sudden Flash of raime.
een Slach-swaert, A two-handie Sword.
een Slach *ofte* *Strydt*, A Battell, or a Fight.
Slach leeren, To Give Battell.
in den Slach blijven, To Die in the Battell.
Slach-orden, Battell-ray, an order of Battell, or, a Battell ranged.
Slach-orden maken, To Order, Make, or to Drawe up in Battell.
Slachten, To Kill, or to Slay.
een Slach, *Slachtinge*, *ofte* *Nier-slag*, A Killing or a Slaying.
een Slach-huyt, *ofte* *Vlesch-huyt*, A Butchers house, or, a Slaughter-houe.
de Slach-maendt, The Slaughter-month, that is November, when Beasts and Oxen are kild.
den Slach-tyd, The Slaughter-time or Season when Beeves and Cattell are kild.
Slachten, *ofte* *venant gelick zyn in manieren ende conditie*, To Ressemble, or, to Be alike in manners and conditions.
iek en Slachte niet, I doe not Ressemble you, or, I am not like you.
by Slach *zijn ouders*, He Ressembles or is of the like manners as his parents.
Slacke, Siet *Slecke*.
Slam, To Strike, to Beate, or to Fight.

F i 4

met

met een hamy slaen, To Strike with a Hammer.
 met een floek slaen, To Beate with a Cudgill, or, to Ballynado.
 met yemands slaen, To Fight with one.
 fer slaen, To Strike, Beate, or Fight much.
 met een twaef slaen, To Strike with ones fist, or, to Goe to fistie-cuffes.
 widdron slaen, To Strike, Beate, or Fight againe.
 in sticken slaen, To Strike in peeces.
 alarm slaen, To Beate or Sound an Alarme.
 de harpe slaen, To Twinkle a Harpe.
 een teghe slaen, To Pitch a Compe.
 de loofen ofte het water slaen, To Beate the Aire or Water, to Loose time; or, (as we say) to Build Castles in the Aire.
 de Layn slaen, To Touch or Play on the Lute.
 de oogen op yemands slaen, To Cast or to Fixe his eyes upon one.
 door eenen doek slaen, To Passe or Squeeze through a Strainer or Cloath.
 doods slaen, To Kill, to Slay, or to Murder.
 zand slaen, To Coine money.
 slaen, To Kill Beeves, Hoggis, &c.
 een kalf slaen, To Kill a Calfie.
 slaen ten adir, To Strike a Veine, or to Let one bloude.
 slaen de Trompet, ofte Trompetten, To Sound the Trumpet.
 slaen den mantel om het lijf, To Cast or Wrap a Cloake about ones bodie.
 slaen door de bilien, To Waite or Misspend prodigally.
 slaen door een reest, To Wring through a Strainer.
 slaen gelijck de Duyven, To Crocke as Doves.
 slaen gelijck een Quackel, To Call like a Quail.
 slaen gelijck een Veldt-been, To Call like a Partridge.
 slaen in yfer, To Put Fetters or Yrons upon ones legges.
 slaen mit roeden, To Whipe with rods.
 slaen na eenigh dingh, To Conjecture or Gessie of any thing.
 slaen ende steken, Either to Strike, or Thrust.
 Gollagen, Beaten, Scourged; Strucken or Whipped.

een Slager, A Beater, or a Striker.
 een slager der besten, A Slaughterer, or a Butcher.
 een slaginge, ofte slanninge, A Beating, or a Striking.
 den slaep van den hoefde, The Temples of the head.
 Slaep ofte Vateck, Sleepe, or Slumber.
 eenen vasten slaep, A fast Sleepe, or a deepe Sleepe.
 eenen slaep slaep, To Sleepe a Sleepe.
 eenen vasten slaep slaep, To Sleepe a fast sleepe.
 Slaepchigh, slaepigh, ofte sluymerigh, Sleepish, or Drowfie.
 een slaep-banck, ofte slaep-reed, A Sleeping-banke, or a Sleeping-foole.
 een slaep-bedde, A Sleeping-bed, or a Couch.
 een slaep-deck, A Sleeping-Kierchiefe.
 ten slaep-druck, A Drink or Potion that causeth sleepe.
 een slaep-druck, A Sleeping-drunke, when one hath drunke too much to cause sleepe.
 ten slaep-druck drincken, To Drinke a Cup or two going to bedd.
 slaep-drucken, Sleepie, Heavie, or Drowfie.
 een slaep-huyse, A Sleeping-coiie, or a Sleeping Cap.
 een slaep-kamer, A Sleeping Chamber.
 slaep-kruydt, The hearbe Poppie.
 slaep-lakens, Sheetes.
 een slaep-lidcken, A Sleeping Song.
 een slaep-lusken, ofte slaep-roekken, A Waff-coate.
 slaeploos, Sleeplesse, or that cannot sleepe.
 slaep-mulle, A Sleeping Coiie. Siet Slaep-huyse.
 een slaep-mys, ofte een slaep-raute, A Moule, or a Rat.
 een slaep-stede, A Sleeping place, or a Dormitoire.
 de slaep-sucht, ofte slaep-suchigh, The Lethargie.
 slaed, Siet Sled.
 slaken, To Slack, or to Slip.
 slaken, To Mollify, to Soften, or, Become liquid.
 een slakinge, A Mollifying, or a Softening.

Slaw.

slammivien; ofte slommeren, To Hinder; to Empeach, or to make Intricate.
 slampampen, Siet Brasen.
 een slange, A Culvering, or a Sling, a Peece of Ordinance.
 een slange, A Snake, or an Adder.
 een finjighe slange, ofte Adder, A Venomous Serpent.
 blasinge der slangen, The hissing of Serpents, or Snakes.
 slangen kruydt, The hearbe Serpentine.
 slangen-wortel, The hearbe or root called Lyons-pawc.
 slaep, oft Les, Slack, or Loose.
 slappe coorden, Slack or Loose cordes.
 slappe korden, Slack, or Hanging eades.
 slappen, ofte flap maekken, To Slacken, or to make Loose.
 de koorden slappen, To Loofen the cordes.
 emboge slappen ofte Onthammen, To Loofen, or to Unbend a bowe.
 slaep, Slowe, or which speaks not a word.
 slaep, flap-berigh, ofte Flauw-moedigh, Faint, or Faint-harted.
 slaepchigh, Somewhat Slack, or Loose.
 slaepheids, ofte slappigheds, Faintnesse, Slacknesse, or Cowardise.
 slappigheds van leden, Faintnesse or Heaviness of limmes.
 slappelick, Slackly, or Faintly.
 slappelick te mercke gans, To Goe Slackly, Faintly, or Slowly to worke.
 slaep, ofte Verslindert, Withered, Faded, or Pasted away.
 slappen, ofte Verslinsen, To Wither, to Fade, or to Decay.
 slaep, To Sleepe.
 vast slaep, To Sleepe profoundly.
 gerustelick ofte sonder forse slaep, To Sleepe quietly.
 ten den schoonen dagh slaep, ofte een gat in den dagh slaep, To Sleepe long in the morning.
 een last ofte geengembevde tot slaep, A desire to Sleepe.
 een slaepster, ofte slaepster, A Sleeper, or a Sluggie-bed.

slapende, Sleeping.
 slapende ziecke, Siet Slaep-ziecke.
 slaepigh, sluymerigh, ofte vaeckerigh, Sleepie, or Drowfie.
 slaepigh maekken, To make Sleepie, or to grow Drowfie.
 slaepigh ofte vaeckerigh zyn, To be Sleepie or Drowfie.
 slaepigh leden, Benumbed members.
 slaepigheden der leden, Benumbednesse or Drowiness of members.
 een slaef, A Slave, or a Drudge.
 een slaefken, A Scullion, or a Turne-spit.
 een slaef in den kriegh gevangen, A Slave; or a Prisoner taken in the warres.
 een slaef los maeken, To Set a Slave at libertie.
 slaefen, ofte Vrosten, To Labour greatly, or to Play the Drudge.
 na de maniere der slaefen, ofte als een slaef, As a Slave, or Scrvilly.
 slaefensye, Slaverie, or Bondage.
 slecht, ofte simpel, Slight, Simple, or Single.
 slecht ofte Onwijs, Simple, Vile, or of little Account.
 een slecht mensche, A man of small Estimation, or of a Lowe house.
 slecht gemeen volck, Common, or the Vulgar people.
 slecht gemeyne fraecke, The Vulgar tongue.
 slechte wijn, ofte Tafel-wijn, Small wine, or Table-wine.
 de slechte zee, The Plaine sea, or the Superficies of the sea.
 slecht ende recht, Simple and Right, without Deceit, or Guile.
 slechter, Simpler, or more Simple.
 de slechte, The Simplest.
 slechtbeydt, ofte slechtbeydt, Simpliciteit; Plainnesse, or Sincerity.
 slechtelick, Simply, Sincerely, or without Fraude or Guile.
 slechten, ofte slecht maeken, To Slight, or to make Plaine.
 een slecht-hoof, ofte slechte bolle, A Dull, or a Block-head.
 een slecht kriegh-man, A Fresh water-souldier, or a Souldier of noe great understanding.

EE 5

Slechts

Slippe bidden, To Give one the Slip.
Slippen, To Slip, to Teare, or Cut in peeces.
de ooren Slippen, To Slit the eares.
Slippen, To Slip away, or to Elicape.
Slipperen. Siet *Sibberen*.
Slipperinge. Siet *Snipperinge*.
Sliffen, To Quiet, to Appease, or to Still.
swijf Sliffen, To Appeale contention.
den brandt Sliffen, To Quench, or to Slake a fire.
Gestift. Appeased, or Quieted.
een Sliffer, An Appealer, or a Quieter.
een sliffinge, An Appealing, a Quieting, or a Stillling.
Sliffen, To Raze, or to make Even, or Plain.
Stabbe, Sloef-hofe. Siet *Slodder*.
Stabbers, To Wither, to be Weake or to Decay, to Flagee, or to Hange downward.
de Sloek van de kefte, The Gullet of the throat.
Sloeken, To Swallow, to Devoure, to Raven, or to Eate greedelie.
al sloekende, Ravenously, Devoutingly, or Greedelie.
een Sloek, A great Swallowe, or a great Draught.
een Sloek, A Ravenous Dogge.
Sloekachtigh, ofte *sloekerigh*, Gluttonous, or Ravenous.
een Sloeker, ofte *sloeker-broek*, A Ravenour, a Glutton, a Devourer, or a Greedie-gutt.
een sloekinge, ofte *sloekerye*, A Swallowing downe, a Devouring, a Ravening, or a Gluttonizing.
een Sloek-fucht, A Hunger that cannot be satisfied.
een Sloede, A Slut, or a Carelesse woman.
een Sloeders, ofte *sloef*, A Carelesse man, a Sloven, or a Nafte fellowe.
Slodder-broecchen, Long Slopes, or Breeches.
Slodderm, To Wither, or to Decay.
Slodderachtigh, Foule, or Negligent.
Slodderende Klederen, Slovenly cloath.
Slodder-hofen, Large and wide Hofen.
Sloefte, Slippers, or Pantofles.
een Sloef, A Garment of Coufe cloath.
Sloef. Siet *Slodder*.
Sloefachtighlick, Negligent, Carelesse, or Slovenly.

een Sloep, A small yron Naile.
een Sloepe, ofte *sloepen*, A Sloope; or a Boate.
een Sloepe, ofte *sluype*, A Cave, or a Den.
Sloepen, ofte *sluypen*, To Filch, or to Steale.
Sloepieren, To Shale, or to Take away the Shales of a Nutt.
de Sloepier van noten, The Shales of Nutts.
Sloeven, ofte *slodderen*, To Play the Sloven, to be Carelesse, or Negligent.
Sloef. Siet *Sloef*.
een Sloeke, A Swallowe.
een Sloekerigh, A Glutton.
Sloem. Siet *Slim*.
Sloemmeren, To Embroile, or make Intricate.
Sloemmerye, ofte *sloemmeringe*, Much a doe, or Full of bulinesse and hindrances.
Sloempen, ofte *Klompfen*, Galoches, or wodden Clunches.
Sloemp-hofe. Siet *Slodder-hofe*.
Sloende. Siet *Sloke*.
Sloenden. Siet *Versindten*.
Sloenen. Siet *Sloeven*.
Sloens, ofte *slans*, Weake, or Loose.
een Sloender, ofte *sloerade*, A Hoggs-pudding; or a Chitterling.
een Sloef, ofte *slieve*, An Unfolding, or Re-plication.
een Sloef, ofte *sloeken*, A Slutish, or a Nafte Wench.
Sloerits, ofte *sloer-kaele*, Red Cabidge not shut; *Sloeren*. Siet *Sloeven*.
Sloerigh, Filthie, or Slutish.
een Sloet, ofte *Grast*. A Ditch about a pasture or a meadowe.
een Sloete, A Vaile, or a Skinne.
Sloover, The Turning up of any thing.
Slooven, To Turne up ones Sleeves.
de Sloove oft *het sloofjen van de manndickheydt*, The Fore-skin of a mans Yard.
Slooven, To Cover ones head.
Slooven, Op-slooven, *Af-slooven*, To Discover that which ought to be kept, or hidden.
Slope. Siet *Sloewijne*.
een Slope, ofte *sluyp-hol*, A Den, or a Lurking-hole.
een Slope, A Slipper, or a Pantofle.

de Sloep

de Sloep van een Olyphant, The Trumpe; or Snout of an Elephant.
Sloepen, ofte *sluven*, To Sup with Long draughts.
Sloet. Siet *Kastel*.
een Sloet dat hooge in een stadt ley, A Cittadell, or a Caffle that commands a towne.
een Sloet op breken, To Break up a Lock.
een Sloet-maker, A Lock-smith.
Sloetl. Siet *Stend*.
de Sloeten van huysen, The Cloasures of houfes.
de Sloeten van kisten, The Locks of chests, or trunks.
het Sloet ofte Ervde van eenige rade, The Conclusion or End of any reason, or sentence.
een Sloet-regel, A Clause, or Conclusion.
een Sloet-zwileren, A Prodigall man, or a Spend-thrift.
Sloeven. Siet *Snoeyen*.
Sloets. Siet *Sloef*.
Sloets, ofte *slap*, Weake, or Faint.
een Slover, A kinde of Kierchieffe, a Vaile or Scarffe.
een Slovers, ofte *Erm-bands*, A linnen Band to carrie a hurt-arme or hand in.
een Slover-wyl, ofte *Randt-wyl*, An Owle with flaming eyes.
een Slovyf, A Water-fowle like a Ducke.
een Slovyt, A Rinde, a Barbe, a Shell, or a Pill.
Slovyten, To Pill. Siet *Pellen*.
Slovyten ofte *sluytmeren*, To Slumber.
Slovytmachtigh, Given or inclined to Slumber.
een Slovyter, A Slumberer.
een Slovymeringe, A Slumbering.
Slovyten. Siet *Sluypen*.
Slovyten. Siet *Sloeven*.
een Slovyt, A Cave, or a Lurking place.
Slovyten, To Hide one in a Hole, or in a Lurking place.
een Slovyter, A Hider in a hole, or a corner.
een Slovyt-hol, A Hiding-hole, or a Corner.
een Slovyt, A Sluce.
de Slovyt van een Vyver, The Sluce of a Pond.
S L V Y S, **S L U E E**, a Towne in Flanders.
Slovyten. Siet *Versluyfen*.
Slovyten, To Shut, or to Close up.
Slovyten, To Shut within.

de ooghen Sluyten, To Shut or Close the eyes.
den weggh Sluyten, To Stop up the way, or to Shut up the passage.
een brief Sluyten, To Close or Scale up a letter.
Gelotter, Shutt, or Closed.
Op-gelotter zyn, To be Shutt up, or, to be under Lock and Key.
een Sluyter, A Shutter, or a Locker.
een Sluytinge, A Shutting, or Closing.
een Sluyt-balk, ofte *sluyt-steen*, A Bound, or the Marke of a limit, or bound.
een Sluyt-boom, A Barre, or a Turne-pike.
een Sluyt-kaele, A Red Cabidge.
een Sluyt-kroepje, Lettice-headed.
een Sluyt-regel, The Head of a Glove.
een Sluyt-raden, The Conclusion of a sentence.
een Sluyt-regel, A Clause that Shuts up a Verbe.
een Sluyt-steen, A great Stone that Parts Bounds and Limits.

S voor M.

S *Macht*, Hunger, or an Appetite to eate.
de Smachte van een Peckel-baringh, The Cuttings or Parings of a Pickle-heering.
ten Smack, A bushie shrub called Sumack, Leather Sumack, or Curriers Sumack.
een Smacke, A Breaking, a Knoching, or a Dashing together.
ten Smacke, A kind of a long Ship or Bozte.
Smacken, To Cast, or to Throwe on the ground.
een smackinge, A Casting, or a Throwing.
ten Smack-kancke, A Mandle to cast about one as it raines.
ten Smack-muyt, A Glutton.
Smack-muyten, ofte *smack-becken*, To Crash ones teeth in eating.
Smack-uyten, To Kisse, or to Busse one.
Smade, ofte *smacked*, Blame, Reproach, Vituperation, or Scorne.
Smaden, ofte *Smadelen*. Siet *Versmaden*.
Smadigh, *smadigh*, ofte *smadigh*, Reproachfull; Injurious, Condemnious, or Scornfull.
Smadige woorden, Reproachfull or Injurious words.

Smadigh

SMA

Smadighlick, *ofte smaddelick*, Reproachfully, or Scornfully.
Smack, Talk, Smack, or Savour.
het last en faw goden smack, It hath a very good Taste or Savour.
Smack groen, *ofte goden Geur geten*, To Give a good Taste, Smack or Savour to any thing.
Smackelick, That Smacks, Savours, or Tasts well.
Smackeloo, Savourlesse, or that hath Lost the Smack or Taste.
Smacken, To Savour, to Smack, or to Taste.
Smacken ende Proeten, To Taste, or to Smack a proove of wine, &c.
het smack na den roock, It Smels of smooke.
het smack na de zee, It Smels or Savours of the sea.
een Smacker, A Taster, a Smacker, or a Savourer.
een smackinge, A Tasting, a Smacking, or a Savouring.
Smackfel, Talk, Smack, or Savour.
een Smaed-schrift, An Infamous Libell.
Smalen, Siet *Versmaden*.
Small ofte smael, Small, Little, or Pettie.
Smallle louchers, *ofte smallle Heeren*, Petty Gentlemen, or Yonkers of Small authority or descent.
Smallle steden, Small or Little townes.
een smallen weggh, A Narrow way.
Smallen, To Make Small, to Lessen, or to Diminish.
een smallinge, A Diminishing, or a Lessening.
Smallheydt ofte smallighydt, Smallnesse.
Smallighydt, Straightnesse, or Narrownesse.
Small zaeds, All manner of Pusle seeds, as Pease, &c.
small, Siet *smout*.
small, Grease, or melted Butter.
smallt, *smallsch*, *ofte malsch*, Liquid, Soft, or Fatt.
een Smaragch ofte smaraud, An Emerald, a precious Stone.
Smarotlen, *ofte smarotlen*, To Search out for a Dinner or Viual at the charge of an other, or a Smell-feast.

SME

Smelden, To Forge, or Beat with the hammer.
Smelden, To Forge or to Counterfeit, or to Forge tales or lies.
geldt smelden, To Forge or Coin money.
Her-smelden, To Forge againe.
een Smet, A Smith, or a Forger. Siet *Smits*.
Gesmedt, Forged.
de Sme-bak, The Smiths Trough.
een sme-blasc-bak, A Smiths Bellows.
een sme-hamer, A Smiths Hammer.
Sme-kolen, Smiths-coales, or Sea-coale.
Smedigh, *smaydigh*, *ofte gesmydigh*, Handeable, or Soft.
Smeldt, Siet *Smiff*.
Smeecken, To Mis-lead, or to Seduce.
Smeecken ende Bidden, To Pray, to Entreate, or to Belcech.
Smeecken ofte smeeckelen, To Flatter, to Sooth, or to Fawne.
Smeeckelick, Flatteringly, Soothingly, or Fawningly.
een Smeecker, A Flatterer, a Soother, or a Fawner.
een smeeckinge, *ofte smeeckerye*, A Flattering, a Soothing, or a Fawning.
Smeente, A kinde of Reed or Cane.
Smear, Tallowe, Grease, or Sweet greafe.
Smerachigh, *ofte smerigh*, Tallowish, or Greacie.
Smereren, To Anoint, to Grease, or to Smeare, or to Rub with Grease or Smeare.
bosen op smeren, To Grease or Smeare upon.
een smeringe, An Anointing, a Greasing, or a Smearing.
Smeren, To Make good cheare, or to Gluttenize.
een Smer-buyck, A Fat-belly, a Gor-belly, or one that Grammes his gutts.
Smer-heydt, A kinde of a hearbe which groweth among Pease, Beanes and other graine, and choaketh it.
Smerer, Tare.
een Smer-buffe, A Grease-boxe.
een Smer-keeffe, *ofte Ruten-keeffe*, A Tallow Candle.
Smeer-maent, *ofte slachts-maent*, November, or Slaughter-time.
Smeerfel, Oyntment, Grease, or Smeare.

Smeere.

SME

Smeer-wort, The hearbe or root Purselaine.
Smelden, To Melt. Siet *smelten*.
Smergel, A Stoue that Glafiers cut their glasse withall, and Jewellers burnish their Jewels.
Smerlin, A Merline, a small Hawke.
Smerre ofte smarre, Paine or Griefe.
Smerren, To Smart, to Paine, or to Greeve.
een Smeringe, *ofte smerfel*, A Smarting, a Gauling, or an Interfeiring.
Smerigh, Smartish, or Full of Paine.
Smerelick, Smartingly, or Painfully.
Smestt, Siet *smiff*.
een Smets, *ofte smyttinge*, A Stroak, or a Smitting.
Smets, *ofte smetsch*, Too Sweete, which causeth Loathing or Vomiting.
een Smetz, A riotous Banquet.
Smetsen, *ofte smetschen*, To Feast or Banquet riotously, or to Gormandize.
Smets dagen, Riotous dayes.
een Smezer, A Riotous man, or a Glutton.
een Smette, A Spot, a Staine, a Soile, or a Blemish.
een smetenken, A small Spot, Staine, or Blemish.
Smetten, To Spot. Siet *Besmetten*.
Smetsigh, Spottie, full of Staines or Blemishes.
Smetelick, Infectious, or Contagious.
een smetelicke zacke, An Infectious, or a Contagious sicknesse or disease.
Smeyren, Siet *smeyren*.
Smeyren, *ofte smeyren*, To Evaporate, or to Continue away in smooke, or to Smother.
een Smeyte, A small Cord bound to the foote of a stile.
Smeydigh, Siet *smeydigh*.
Smeyten, To Smite. Siet *slaan*.
Smilt, Liquor.
Smilten, *ofte mayne worden*, To Mollifie, or to Melt, or waxe Soft or Liquid.
Smiltten, To Melt, to Mollitie, to make Liquid, or to Found.
Smiltten te samen, To Melt together.
Smiltende, Melting, or Founding.
Smiltolen, Melted, or Founded.
een Smilter, A Melter, or a Founder.

SMI

SMI

SMO

een Smilter van guld, A Melter or a Caster of money.
een smyttinge, A Melting or a Founding.
Smitsbaer, *ofte smiltigh*, Meltable, or that may be Melted.
een Smits-hoys, A Melting-house, or a Foundry where Bels, or Ordnance are cast.
Smits-werck, Melting worke or matter.
Smiltten als yst, To Melt, Dissolve, or Thaw as yce.
Smiltten, To Shite Thinne.
een Smiffte, A Smiths Anvil.
een Smit, A Smith, or a Forger.
Smits-bak, Siet *Lea-troggh*.
Smitsdieren, Siet *smetsen*.
Smout, Siet *zacht*.
Smout, Drunke, or Foxt.
by was gantsch smout, He was wholly Drunke, or Foxt soundly.
Smoken ofte smoecken, To Smoake, or to Evaporate.
Smoken ende floken, To Blow or Kindle a fire.
Smullen ofte smullen, To Smile.
Smooch, Smoake, Vapour, or Fume.
Smooch rot, The Pipe of a chimney.
een Smoocke, A Scullion, or a Turne-spir.
Smoor, Smother, Vapour, or Fume.
Smooeren, To Smother.
ick Smoore van den roock, I Smother with the smooke, or, I am Choaked with the Vapour.
by Smoori de pocken, He Smothers the poxe, or he Sweats out the poxe.
een Smoorder, A Smotherer, or a Sweater out.
een smooringe, A Smothering.
een Smoor-paent, A Smothering-paen.
Smooeren, Siet *Versmoeren*.
Smooeren, *bosen ofte dampen*, To Allwage, to Stove, or to Keepe warme.
Smooeren ende stampen, To Vapour and Stamp like a mad man, or Tom of Bedlem.
Smoorfen, Siet *Smarotfen*.
Smoot, *ofte smuile*, Siet *Schimper*, *ofte leer-jongen*.
Smout, *smouten*. Siet *Smout*, *smouten*.
Smout, Lampe-ogle.
een Smout-moude, An Oyle-mill.
Smout, *Raep-smout*, *ofte Lijn-zaeds-smoot*, Oyle of Rape-seed, or of Lin-seed.

een Smoort.

een *Snotringe*, A Stringing, or a Filing.
Snotter, *Snotterem*. Siet *Jochter*, *Jochterem*.
Snotterem, *Snotterem*. Siet *Joepen*.
Snotteringe, ofte *snuysteringe*, That is, Apples,
 Peeres, Cherries, and the like.
Snottem. Siet *snyven*.
Snotten, To Hewe, to Lop, or to Prune trees.
Gefnotter, Hewen, Lopped, or Pruned.
 een *Snotter*, A Hewer, a Lopper, or a Pruner
 of trees.
 ten *snuysting*, ofte *snuystel*, A Hewing, a Lop-
 ping, or a Pruning of trees.
 Ies *snuystel* van *boom*, The Loppings or
 Prunings of trees.
 den *Snof*, The Rheume, or a Catharre, or
 a Diffillation from the braines.
Rieck ghy dat, soe en hebby den Snofnis, Smell
 you that, then you are not troubled with
 the Rheume.
 na den *nieuwen Snof*, After the new Fashion
 or Manner.
Snof, Sharpnesse of Wit, or Quicknesse of
 Spirit or of Smelling.
 een *Snof*, ofte *snuif*, A Sigh, or a Sob.
Snuisten, ofte *snuisten*, To Sigh, or to Sob.
Snuisten. Siet *snyven*.
Snuisten. Siet *snuiffden*.
Snuyster, ofte *snuyster*, Leane, or Slender, or
 Long and Slender bodied.
Snoede, ofte *snoe*, Bafe, Vile, or Wicked.
 een *snoeden boeve*, A Bafe knave, or a Vile vil-
 laine.
Snoede maken, To make Bafe or Vile.
Snoedghyt, Balencelle, Vilenesse, or Wicked-
 nesse.
Snoedghlick, Bafely, Vilely, or Wickedly.
 een *Snoeck*, A Snort.
Snoerken, To Snort, or to Snore.
 een *Snoecker*, A Snorter, or a Snorer.
 een *snoekinge*, A Snorting, or a Snoring.
Snoerken, To Boall, to Bragge, or to Vaunt.
 een *Snoecker*, A Braggadocio, or a Vaunter.
 een *snoekinge*, A Boalling, a Bragging, or a
 Vaunting.
 een *Snoerre*, A Concubine to a married man.
Snoerre, *Snoerre*. Siet *Snare*.
Snoeren, To Grumble, to Mutter, or to Fret.
Snot, ofte *snotte-keel*, Snot, or Sneyll.

Besot, Befotted.
 een *Besotte vrouwe*, A woman Befotted.
 ten *Snot-baards*, ofte *Kruel-baards*, A Snottie-
 beard, or Snottie Muchatoes.
Snotachtigh, Snottish.
 Ies *Snot-gat*, The Snot-hole, or Nostrill.
 een *Snot-mus*, ofte *snotlofs*, A Snottie-nose.
 een *Snot-schraeker*, A Barber.
Snotter, ofte *snotteringe*, Rheume, or Catharre.
Snottem. Siet *snyven*.
Snuif, Siet *snuif*.
Snuiffelen, To Sent as a Dog, or to Smell out,
 een *snuiffeling*, A Senting, or a Smelling.
Snuurcken. Siet *snoercken*.
Snuisten, To Snuffe.
 die *kaersje Snuisten*, To Snuffe the Candle.
 een *Snuiter*, ofte *Katris-snuiter*, A pair of Can-
 die-snuffers.
 een *snuisting*, A Snuffing.
Snuistel, The Snuffe of a Candle.
 een *Snuistel-doeck*, ofte *snuist-doeck*, A Hand-
 kietchieffe to wipe a snottie Nose.
 een *snuist-doeckken*, A small Hand-kietchieffe.
 den *Snuist*, The Muffell or Snout of a beast.
 den *Snuist* van een *Olyphant*, The Snout of an
 Elephant.
 die *Snuist* van een *Schip*, The long Beake of a
 Ship.
 een *Snuystaer*, One that hath a great or a too-
 ting Nose.
 een *Snuyster*, A Fish. Siet *Vitis*.
Snyven, *Snyvill*. Siet *snuif*.
Snyven, To Snuffe, or, to Wipe ones Nose.
Snyven, ofte *snuiffen*, To Snuffe out the Snot
 or Filth out of ones Nose.
 een *Snyver*, A Snuffer, or one that Wipe off
 the Snot or Drivell from his Nose.
 een *snyvinge*, A wiping off of foot or snivill;

S voor O.

S Oo. Siet *Zoo*.
Sobben, ofte *sobben*, To Stumble or to Trip.
Sober, *Sober*, Temperate, or Abshinent.
 een *sobber midsjijt*, A Poore Dinner or Meale.
Sobberhijt, Sobriety, or Temperatenesse.
Sobelick, Sobetly, or Temperately.
Sobelick gestels, In a Poore or Meane estate.
Sobertem, To be Sober, or to Abstain from
 Sob,

Soeh, *Soek*. Siet *Zoeh*, *Zoek*.
 een *Sodamijt*, A Sodomite, or a Buggerer.
 een *Soeb*, A womans Gowne or Garment.
Soecken, *Soek*, *Soek*, *Soeken*, &c. Siet *Zoeken*,
Zoek, *Zoek*, *Zoekens*, &c.
Soeken, ofte *soeken*, To Sop, or to Sup often.
Soeffen, *soeffelen*, ofte *soeffelen*, To Blowe, or to
 Blowe a gale.
Soeffen, To Blowe gently.
 een *soeffing*, A soft or a gentle Gale.
Soefflaer. Siet *Zoestlaer*.
 een *Soeffter*, A Boxe on the eare.
Soeffram. Siet *Soffram*.
Sof over Bol, Head-long, or Toppie-turvie.
Softe-bellen, To Cast, Hurl, or Throw downe
 Head-long.
Solær. Siet *Verlichting*.
 een *Soldaat*, ofte *Soldenaar*, A Souldier.
 dubbelt *Soldenaar*, Souldiers that have double
 Pay or Wages.
Soldat, ofte *Soldat*, A Souldiers Pay or Wages.
Soldygeuen, To Give Pay or Wages.
Solder, *Somer*. Siet *Solder*, *Zomer*.
Solders, Brimstone, or Sulphure.
Solfrachtigh, ofte *Besolfer*, Sulphurous.
 een *plaats* daer men *Solfer* ziedt, A place where
 Brimstone or Sulphure is boiled.
Solferen, To Tip or Strike with Brimstone or
 Sulphure.
Solfer-lym a Lime or Glewe made of Brim-
 stone or Sulphure.
 een *Solfer-priem*, ofte *solfer-stek*, A Kecke tipe
 with Brimstone.
Solfer-stekken, Sulphure-keckes.
 een *Solte*, ofte *Sol*, A Ball wih a string.
Sollen, To Cast up a Ball with a string.
Som. Siet *Sommigh*.
Somber, ofte *summer*, Shadie.
 een *Som-est*, ofte een *Som-must*, An Assle, or a
 Mule.
 een *Som-paerd*, a Sumpter-horfe.
 een *Somme*, a Summe.
 een *Somme geldts*, A Summe of money.
 een *sommeken*, A small or a little Summe.
Sommeren, To Summe or Cast up many Sum-
 mes in one.
 de *Riviere S O M M E*, The River S o a
 m e in France.

een *Somme*, A Sumpter-horfe.
 een *Somme-gadd*, A Sumpter-siddle.
Sommigh, *Som*, ofte *sommige*, Some.
Sommighe liedten, Some men.
 in *Sommige plaatsen*, In Some places.
Somtyds, Some-times.
Somme-ijle, ofte *sommige wijle*, Somewhat.
 een *Sompe*, ofte *Kolts*, A crooked Club.
 een *Sompe*, A Holgobbing.
 een *Sompe*, *Broeck*, ofte *Morafsch*, A Moore, or
 Bogge.
Sompijgh, Moorish, or Boggish.
Sompe, Haling, or Lame.
Sompen, To Stumble. Siet *Struyckelen*.
Sondagh, *Sonde*, *Sondigen*, *Sonder*, *Sone*, *Son-
 ne*, &c. Siet *Zondagh*, *Zonde*, *Zondighen*,
Zonder, *Zout*, *Zenne*, &c.
Sood. Siet *Born-pot*, ofte *Rajsch*.
Sooles, *lole*. Siet *soore*.
Soores, ofte *soer*, Diy, or Parched.
Soorte ende maniere, Sort and manner.
 van *deser soorte*, Of this Sort.
 van *ender soorte*, Of one Sort.
Soorieren, To Reioir, or Joine together.
Soorieringe, A Things of one sort.
 het *Sop* van *den wyse*, The Top of the houfe.
Sop, *Soppin*. Siet *Zop*, *Zoppen*.
 een *Sorbe*, A Servise-berrie or Apple.
 een *Sorben-boom*, A Servise-tree.
 een *Sorv*, A smoakt red Heering.
 ten *Sorv*, ofte *Zeer*, A Sore, an Ulcae, Greefe,
 or Pain.
Soren, ofte *soren*, To have a Sore or an Ulcer,
 or, to be in Pain.
Soren, ofte *soeren*, To Pine or Languish away.
Soren, ofte *soeren*, To Make shew to doe a
 thing, and to doe the cleane contrary, or,
 to Goe out of the right way, also, to Loo-
 zen cogge and cheare.
Sorge, *Sorgen*, *Sorghvroulich*. Siet *Zorge*, *Zor-
 gen*, *Zorghvroulich*.
Sor, *Sour*. Siet *Zor*, *Zout*.
Soudaer. Siet *Soldaat*.
Soudieren, To Soulder, or Fasten together.
 een *soudieringe*, A Souldering or a Fastning to-
 gether.
Soudeerfel, Soulder, Glew, Pitch, or such like
 binding things.

SOV SPA

Soudeersel van Goudt, A Mineral found like sand in veins of Brassie, Silver, or Gold, called Boras or greene Earth, wherewith Gold-smiths fouldier Gold.
Souds, ofte soudye, The Wages or Stipend of a Soldiier.
een Souwe, ofte Sode, A Jakes, or a Privie.

S voor P.

Spacem in ten boeck, To Binde a booke slightly.
Spacie, Space, Diftance, or Intervall.
de Spacie ofte margie van een boeck, The Space or Margent of a Booke.
de spacie des tijds, The Space of time.
dat een groot spacie heeft, That hath a great Space.

Spacium. Siet *spacem*.
Spacieren. Siet *Wandelen*.
een spacierte, A Walking.
Spaden, To Delve, or to Spit.
een Spader, A Delver, a Spademan, a Spitter.
een spadinge, ofte spittinge, A Spading, or a Spitting.

een Spadteken, spaetken, ofte spaeyken, A Chirurgians Spatle or Inlument.

een Spacietier, A Pion Crowe.

Spacieren, To Doe the worke of a Pionier.

Spade, spaech, ofte spay, Late.

Spade, ofte hayen tijds voort-geslact, Late, or brought out of season.

Spade Appelen, Late Apples.

Spade geboren, A Lambe Late ewed.

twee dagen te Spade, Two dayes too Late.

Spadigh Hoy, Hay of the Latter season.

een Spacke, A Perch.

een Spaan, ofte spaeken, A Chip, or a Shiver.

Spaandren, Chipes or Shivers of timber.

tot spaanderen, To Chips or Shivers.

een Spaan, A Spooone or a Ladle.

Spaen, Vifch-spain, ofte schym-spain, A Scummer.

SPAENGIEN, SPAIN.
een Spaengiaert, A Spaniard.
op sin Spaenich, After the Spanish fashion or guile.
Spaenische Brem, Spanish Broome.
een Spaenische Kopper, A Spanish Cup or Coife.

SPA

Spaenische Critiken, Spanish Chierries.
Spaenische Pantoffelen, High Pantofles.
Spaenische Pecken, Spanish or the French Poxe.
een Spaenische Zee-katt, A Spanish Cat, a fish so called.

Spaenisch Groen, Spanish Greene.
Spaenisch Wit, ofte *Loor-wit*, White Lead or Cerule.

Spaerwagen, ofte Korral-kruyde, The hearbe Sporage.

Spaar-becken, ofte sparen, To Spare, or Pinch that which one dates not eate, or to Spare.

een Spaar-beck, ofte spaar-kens, A Sparer, or a Coveitous man or woman that dates not eate, or a Pinch-belly.

een Spaar-pot, A Pot to Spare or Lay up money in.

Spaarjaem, Sparing, or Frugall.

Spaarjambeysde, ofte sparingeyde, Sparingneffe, or Frugality.

een Spaercke, ofte sperecke, A Sparke.

Spaerjen, To Beelpinckle, or Shed water.

Spaers-waer, ofte Wywaer, Popish holy water.

Spaerflick, Some here, or Some there.

Spaey. Siet *Spaet*.

een Spake ofte Wind-boom, A Leaver, or an Iron Crowe.

Spaken, To Chup for drought or heate.

Spakigh, ofte spakerigh, Dry, Chapt, or very Dry.

Spakigh Land, Dry or Chapped land with heate and drought.

Spakigh, ofte spakerigh Wader, Hot and Dry Weather, parched and scorched with the Sunne.

Spalcken, To Splent as when a Chirurgian binds up broken Bones or Limmes.

Spalcken den mond, To Gagge or Splent the mouth.

Gespalck, Splentred.

een Spalcke, A Table of light wood which is bound to broken limmes or bones.

een Spalckinge, A Splenting of broken bones.

Spalcke van een gordel, The Buckle of a girdle.

Spalcke Spalten. Siet *Splet*, *Splijen*.

Spaen, A Controversie, Debate, or Question.

de Spaen-ader, The Sinewe under the tongue.
Spange. Siet *Windel*.

een Spaen.

SPA

een Spange van metaal, A thinne peece of mettlic, or a Spangle.
een Spange-maeker, A Buckle-maker, or a Spangle-maker.

een Spange, A Beame, or the Raifer of a houfe.

een Spange, A Span, that is, from the thumbs end to the fore-fingers end stretched out.

Spangen, To Extend, to Spanne out, or, to Stretch out.

Voor-spangen, To Lay or Stretch before.

Spangen de Banck ofte Vyerfebare, To Doe Justice, or, to Keepe a Session-day, or a day of Pleading.

Spangen den Boge, To Bend a Bowe.

Spangen de Nuten, To Lay or Stretch out Nets, as day-nets to catch Laiks or other birds.

Spangen met yemands, To Joyne with one.

Gefpangen, Spanned, Bent, or Stretched out.

Span-bedde. Siet *Sponde*.

een Span-gordel, A Girdle Stretched.

een Span-keeten, ofte Span-koorte, A Chain or a Cord Stretched out.

Span-leder, Stretched Leather.

Span-nagel, The Wood to which a Plough-coulter is falthed with the Bolt or Nail of the Plough.

Span-trieck, The Trigger of a Wheele.

Span-waer, ofte Standt-waer, Feet joyncd.

Span-waer springen, To Leap with joyncd feet.

Span-zel, Horfe Fetters or Shackles.

een Spanner, A Bender, an Extender, or a Stretcher.

een Spaenninge, A Bending, an Extending, or a Stretching.

een Spangiel, A Covert, a Lace, or a Veile.

een Spangiel des boests, A Ribben, or a Hair-lace for a womans head.

Spaen, To Spare, to Husband, or to Menage.

nemands Spaen, To Spare no man, or, to Respekt no man.

Gespaert, Spared, Husbanded, or Menaged.

in een herfij gauen kint Gespaert, He hath Spared noe Charges or Cost.

een Sparer, ofte Spaerder, A Sparer, or a Menager.

SPA SPE

Spaerigh, ofte Sparmede, Sparing, or Thristie.
Spaerighs, ofte Sparring, Sparingneffe, Parfimonie, Thristiteneffe, or good Husbandry.
Spaerighlick, Sparingly, Neerly, or Thriftily.
een Sparecke, A Sparke.

een Sparke van gloyende kolen, A Sparke flying from a glowing or hot Iron.

Sparscklen, To Sparkle.

een Sparsckelings, A Sparkling.

een Sparre, ofte een Duck-sparre, A Sparre, or a Roofe-sparre.

een Sparre-muffels, A Sparrowe.

een Sparrwe, ofte Sparrer, A Sparrow-hawke.

Spas, The Spavin, a disteafe in Horfes leggs.

de Spas, ofte Kramp, The Cramppe.

een Spas, ofte Bayse, A Pipe wherein water is conveyed to a Conduit.

een Spatcl, A Spatic or Slice to Stirre salves with.

Spaeteren, Spaerieren. Siet *Wandelen*.

Spaewen. Siet *Spouwen*.

Spaewre. Siet *Spaewre*.

Spaeyre, Spicerie, or Spice.

mae Spaeyre bestroyen, To Strow with Spice.

een Spaeyre-verkoper, A Seller of Spicetie.

Spaech, A Bird called a Wood-pecker.

Spaechal, Spacially, or Peculiarly.

Spaechlick, Spacially, or Particularly.

Spaefieren, To Spacific, or Distinguish.

een Spacificatie, ofte Spacificeringe, A Spacification, or a Dillation.

Speck, Bacon.

een zijde Speck, A slice of Bacon.

een stuck Speck, ofte Speckelen, A peece of Bacon, or a Callope.

bet swaerde van Speck, The skinne of Bacon.

Specken, ofte Larderen, To Lard.

een Speck-prim, A Larding-sticke or Needle.

Speck, ofte Smer, Grease, or Hoggs fuet.

Speck, ofte Speck-bout, The white Sap which runneth out of trees.

een Speck-gesind, An Apofume that hath a kinde of Grease or Fat in it.

een Speck-hals, A Groffe or a Fat Necke.

een Speck-made, A Bacon Maggot.

een Speck-myrt, A Bat, or a Dor-mouse.

een Speck-saer-eyt, A Pancake or a Tanfie maide with Eggs and Bacon.

G g 3

een Speck.

SPE

een *Spoeke*, *ofte Radt-speeke*, A Spoke, or the Spoke of a Wheele.
Speeck, Dishonesty, Filthie, or Scurrill.
 een *Spueck-vogel*, *ofte spou-vogel*, A Mocker, or a Scoffer.
Speeckheyn, Scurrillity, or Sawcy-scooting.
Speecke, Siet *Byed*.
Speecke, Siet *spake*.
Speecke, Siet *spite*.
Speeckelen, To Spet.
Speeckels, *ofte speckel*, Spetle.
Speeckelachigh, Full of Spettings.
Speel-berdt, Spielman. Siet *spil*.
Speen-kruydt, The herbe Salandine.
Speen-kruydt, The herbe tame Valeriane.
Spinnen, To Weave.
 een *Spenn-verckgen*, A Pigg, or a Weaned Pigg.
Spior, Siet *spier*.
Spinn-wortel, Siet *slange-kruydt*.
Spint, Siet *spint*.
Spouwen, Spren, Siet *spouwen*.
Spet, Siet *spit*.
Spoke, Siet *spit*.
Spiecken, Siet *speckelen*.
Spil, Play, Sport, or Gaming.
Spel, *ofte Twyfel-spel*, Playing at Dice.
Spel, *ofte Mimme-spel*, Lovers Play.
Spel, *ofte Musfick-spel*, The Harmonie or the Playing upon Instruments of Musick.
Spel, *ofte schouw-spel*, A Play.
 een *spel nemen*, To Take into Play.
 een *spel beginnen*, To Begin a Play or Game.
 het *spel af-breken*, To Breake off Play or Gaming.
Spelen, To Play, or, to Play at a Game.
 effen *ofte onffen spelen*, To Play at even or Odd.
 in *het putcken spelen*, To Play into the hole.
 voor *goeds spelen*, To Play for good and all.
 een *taarlingen spelen*, To Play at Dice.
 dulle *moeijen spelen*, To Play at blinde-mans buffe.
 een *koeten spelen*, To Play at Cockall.
 een *maerdekken op spelen*, To Play at Cock-horse, or leave over one another backs.
 in *jeft spelen*, To Play in Jeft.
 den *fel spelen*, To Play the Foote.
 wie *erft sal spelen*, Who shall Play first.

SPE

een *minne-spel spelen*, To Play at Lovers-play.
 op *Snaren*, Layten, Orgelen, *ofte Pypen spelen*, To Play upon Harpes, Lutes, Organs, Pipes or Flutes.
 een *schouw-spel spelen*, To Play a Commedie, or a Play.
 de *gilde spelen*, *ofte Banchetieren*, To Play the Feast or Banquet.
 den *Edelman spelen*, To Play or to Counter-feyt the Gentleman.
Speluden, Playing, Gaming, or Sporting.
 al *spulden*, In Playing, in Gaming, or in Sporting.
 een *Spielder*, A Player, or a Gamester.
 een *Spel-bans*, *ofte Twyfel-bans*, A Playing, a Dicing, or a Gaming-houfe.
 een *Spel-berdt*, *ofte Varker-berdt*, A paire of Tables.
Spel-dingen der kinderen, Toyes or things for children to Play withall.
 een *Spel-gewelt*, *spel-geselle*, *ofte spel-maat*, A Play-fellowe.
Spel-bof, Siet *Lust-bof*.
 een *Spel-bof*, A Garden of pleasure and delight.
 een *Spel-bondeken*, A Ladies or a Gentle-womans little Dogg to Play with, or a Fishing-hound.
 een *Spel-bouder*, A Keeper of Carding and Dicing.
 een *Spel-buys*, A houfe of Pleasure and Recreation, also, a Theater, or a Play-houfe.
 een *Spel-kindt*, A Ballard begott of an unmaried woman.
 een *Spel-man*, A Minstrill, or a Fidler.
 een *Spel-merck*, *ofte spel-plaets*, A Gaming, or a Dicing and Carding-place.
 een *Spel-vogel*, He that seekes and followeth his owne Delights and Pleasures.
Spel-zieck, He or shee that desireth nothing but Playing and Pas-time.
 een *Spelle*, A Pin.
 een *Spelken*, A small Pin.
Spellen, To Pinn.
 een *Spelle-boken*, *ofte Spelle-kuffen*, A Pin-casse, a Pin-cushion, or a Pin-pillowe.
 een *Spelt-maker*, A Pin-maker.
Spellen, To Spell letters or words.

Spelken

SPE

Spellen leeren, To learne to Spell.
 een *Speller*, A Speller.
 een *Spelling*, A Spelling of words.
 een *Spioncker*, A Mace, or a Denn under the ground.
Spelte, A kinde of Grainelike Wheate.
Spelens dranc, Froument.
 een *Spels-haen*, A Grass-hopper.
 de *Spels-maendt*, The Month of September.
Spelde, Siet *Spinde*.
Spelden, To Give or to Distribute almes.
Spenn-slack, Almes-bread.
Spenns, *Spenns*, *ofte Spenns*, Womans milke.
Spenns, The Teate of a Dugge.
Spennen, *ofte Spenn-bloeds*, Piles or Entroads in the fundament.
Spennen, Siet *Onthouden*.
Spennen, To Weave, or to Take away the mother dugga from a child.
 een *Spennings*, A Weaning.
Spennen, To Go open as blossomes or flowers.
Spennel, The opening of blossomes or flowers.
 een *Spengel*, An Embleme or Representation graven in Gold, Silver, &c.
Spennet, *ofte Zede*, A Seate, or a Chaire.
 een *Spennet-koest*, *ofte Slaep-banck*, A Sleeping-satte, or a Trundle-bed.
 een *Spiercke*, A Sparke.
 een *Spere*, A Spere, or a Lance.
Spiergel, The herbe Spirage.
Spier-kruydt, The herbe Valerian or Setwall.
Spier-wortel, The herbe Serpentine.
Spierlingh, A Sparrowe, or a Hedg-sparrowe.
Spierre, Siet *Sparre*.
Spieren, To Sect or Stretch up as upon perches or poles.
Spieren, To Extend, or to Stretch out.
 een *Spierring*, An extending or a stretching out.
 een *Spierring des mondes als men lach*, An opening or a gaping of the mouth when one laughs.
 een *Spierringh*, A Dore-barre, or a Bolt.
Spierden, *ofte spierel-benen*, To Skippe, to Leape, or to Caper.
 een *Spierdeeler*, A Skipper, a Leaper, a Caperer.
 een *Spierdelinge*, A Skippering, or a Leaping.
 een *Spierwag*, *ofte Spierwag*, A Sparrow-hawke.
 een *Spierwer-besit*, A Berrie of a Service-tree.

SPE

een *Spierwer-besit boom*, A Service-tree.
Spies, *Spits*, Siet *Spits*, *Spit stekken*.
 een *Spit-her*, A Deere of the first head.
Spit-muyt, *Spit-vercken*, Siet *Spit-muyt*, *Spir-vercken*.
Spiten, *ofte Vast maken*, To Fixe, or to Pinn.
Spiten een stelle, To Fasten, or to Pinn with a Pin.
 een *Spit*, A Trace, a Traft, or a Footing.
 het *Spit*, *ofte de flap van een Hondts*, The Footing of a Dogge, or a Hound.
Spitwen, *ofte op het Spoor loopen*, To Trace, to Traft, or to Follow by the Footing.
 na *het Spoor ricken*, To Sent or Follow by the Footing as a Bloud-hound doth.
 eenen *Hest Spouren*, To Tracce a Hare by her Footing.
 een *Spurver*, A Tracer, or a Seeker after the Footing as when a Deere is lost.
 een *Spurving*, A Tracing, or a Seeking by the Foot.
Spurvic, A kind of Liver-wort, a herbe.
Spurvic-boter, Liver-wort-butter.
Spuyeren, Siet *Stroyen*.
Spuy-vogel, *ofte Spuit*.
Spieck, Siet *Spieck*.
Spieckelen, To Spieckle, or to Spott.
Gefpieckel, Spieckled, or Spotted.
 een *spieckelinge*, A Spieckling, or a Spotting.
 een *Spieckelinge*, *ofte Spieck-baringh*, A red Heering, or a fadden Heering.
Spieckel-koffe, Fresh Cheefe.
Spiecken, To Spet.
 een *Spie*, *ofte Spieckle*, A Spie.
 een *Spie*, A Pegge, or a Pinne of wood.
Spies, *ofte met sinen vast maken*, To Fasten with Pegges or Pinnes.
 een *Spis*, *ofte een Byrdtken*, A Wedge to cleave wood.
Spiecker-hoor, Siet *Spiecker-hoor*.
 een *Spiegel*, A Looking-glasse, or a Mirour.
Spiegelten, To Looke in a Looking-glasse.
 een *Spiegel-maker*, To Take example by an other.
 een *Spiegel-gewacht*, An Imaginarie fight.
Spiegel-her, Robin-pitch.
 een *Spiegel-matker*, A Maker of Looking-glasses.

G 4

een Spi-

een *Spiegel-mesje*, A Timouse, that looks on her selfe in a Looking-glasse.
 een *Spiegel-vefch*, A kinde of Sea-fish.
Spiegelin, A kind of a pickled Lacc.
Spin, Siet *Bespieden*,
 de *Spin van een Rad*, The Spokes of a Wheele.
Spier, *Kuyt*, *ofte Brade*, The Calfe of the legge.
Spier van vleesch, The Brawne or Muscles of the flesh.
 een *Spieringh*, A Smelt, a Fish.
 een *Spier-zack*, A Knap-sack, or a Waller.
 een *Spits*, *ofte Spiffse*, A Pike, or a Spear.
 een *Spierken*, A halfe Pike.
Spits-drager, *ofte Spits-volek*, Pike-men.
 door *de Spiffen jagen*, To Passe through the Pikes.
Spits-gelas, Antimonioe.
Spits-boom, Wainefce.
het Spits, *ofte*, The Head or Arming of a Pike.
Spickte, *ofte Spick-nard*, Spike, or Spikenard, a Plant growing in India or Syria.
 een *Spicker*, *ofte Koorn-splater*, A Corne-loft, or a Gainer.
 een *Spicker*, A Spetter.
 een *Spicker*, A Nail.
Spickeren, To Nail.
 een *Spicker-baar*, An Anger, a Peerce, or a Wimble.
 een *Spicker-boorken*, A little or small Peerce or Wimble.
Spick-olie, Oyle of Spike, or of Spike-nard.
 een *Spie*, *ofte Spaye*, A Sluce, or a Floud-gate.
 een *Spier-vogel*, A Bird called a Martin.
Spiffse, *ofte Koll*, Meate, or Viduals.
 een *Tor-spiffse*, A Pitance, or Viduals.
Spiffse bereyden, To Dreffe meate.
Spiffse die wel bereyde is, Meate which is well dressed or seasoned.
Spiffse dienen houden inde bewaren kan, Meates that may be kept and preserved.
Spiffse dienen op voordeel koop, Provision bought before hand.
 lekkere *Spiffse*, Daintie Meates.
 een *leekere Spiffse*, A Spindle.
 een *leekere Spiffse-verkooper*, A Seller of daintie Meates.

onverdoelwelicke *Spiffse*, Undigested Meate.
Spiffse koop, To Buy Meate or Provision.
 een *Spiffse-kooper*, A Stuard, or the Clarke of a Kirchin.
 een *Spiffse-koopinge*, A Buying of Meate and Provisions.
 een *Spiffse-buwaester*, A Woman that keeps viduals.
 een *Spiffse-broed*, Houfhold-bread.
 een *Spiffse-gerechte damen op de tafelfte*, A course of Meate ready to sett upon a table.
 een *Spiffse-kamer*, *ofte Spiffse-kelder*, A Larder, or a Celler where Meates and Provisions are kept.
 een *Spiffse-koekje*, A Spieß-Cake.
Spiffse-kruid, Pot-herbe.
Spiffse-moester, *ofte Buiteliv*, A Sourd, or a Butler.
 de *Spiffse-merck*, The Butchers Shambles, or the Fish-market.
 de *Spiffse-brote*, The Throate.
 een *Spiffse-verkooper*, A Vidualler.
Spiffsen, *ofte Voden*, To Feede, to Nourish, or Give viduals.
Geffigh, Fed, or Nourished.
 een *Spiffse*, A Feeder, or a Nourisher.
 een *Spiffsingh*, A Feeding, or a Nourishing.
Spiffsen den Vyter, To Put Fish into a Pond.
Spiffse, *ofte Spiffghydr*, Spite, or Dispite.
 van *Spiffse*, In Dispite.
 van *Spiffse*, For Spite.
Spiffsen, To Spite, or, to Bear ill will.
 dat *Spiffse my*, That Spites mee.
Spiffsingh, In Dispiting.
Spiffsingh, Spitefull.
Spiffsingh, *ofte Vargant*, Spited, or Angred.
 een *Spiffsingh gefchreft*, A Spitefull or an active writing.
Spiffsingh brieven, Spitefull Letters.
Spiffsinghyt, Spitefullnesse, Contumeliousnesse.
Spiffsinghlick, *ofte Spiffsinghlicken*, Spitefully, or Dispitefully.
Spicker, Siet *Spicker*.
 de *Spille drayen*, To Turne the Spindle.
 een *Spille-koefken*, A small Basket to lay Spindles in.

een *Spille-*

een *Spille-wereld*, A Whirle for a Spindle, or a Spindle-whirle.
 de *Spille van een Perffe*, The Spindle of a printing Presse.
 de *Spille van een Arm*, The great Bone of an Arme.
 de *Spille van een Toren*, The Point of a Steeple.
 een *Spille*, *Spille-boom*, *ofte Viffse*, A Vice to gett up on, or a Winding-figures.
Spille, Siet *Wind-ae*.
Spille-been, *ofte Spiller-been*, Spindle leggs, or leane Shankes.
Spille-batren, *ofte aan de moeders zijde*, On the mothers side.
Spille-batren beftaen, *ofte Spille-maeghfchap*, To Be Cousins, or Kindred on the mothers side.
Spille-zide, On the womans side.
Spillen, *ofte Spilden*, To Diminish, to Lessen, or, to Make Slender or Thinne.
Spin, *Spins*, *ofte Spind*, Cyntment, a Meate made of the hinder-teates of a Sow.
 een *Spin*, *Spin*, *ofte Speck van Boomen*, A white Sap that runnes out of Trees.
Spinnagie, The herbe Spinnage.
 een *Spinde*, *ofte Battelvie*, A Cupboard, a Hutch, or a Butterie to set viduals in.
 een *Spinde daermen Potten*, *Pannens*, *ende Schotel*, *in in ftey*, A Cupboard to lock up or sett in Pots, Pannes, and Dishes.
Spinde, Almsh-bread.
Spinden, To Distribute or Give bread head by head.
 een *Spinding*, A Distribution, or a Giving.
 een *Spindel-bout*, *ofte Spindel-boom*, A Spindle-tree, or Beame.
Spinnen, *Spinnen*, *ofte Spinnen*, Womans milke.
 een *Spinnen*, *ofte Spinne-kop*, A Spider.
Spinne-koppen, *ofte Wolf-bekien*, The herbe called Night-shade.
 een *Spinne-muis*, A Hard-shive Moulfe.
 een *Spinne-reebe*, A Spiders Web.
Spinne-wich, *ofte ffinackrigh*, Like a Spiders Web.
Spinnen, To Spinne, or, to Spinnac thread or yarne.
 een *Spinner*, A Spinner.
 een *Spinnster*, A woman Spinner,

een *Spinning*, *ofte Spinsel*, A Spinning.
 een *Spin-rock*, A Spin-rocke, or a Distaffe.
 haeren *Spin-rock*, *ofte ffinnen*, To Spinne off her Distaffe.
 een *Spin-rad*, *ofte een Spin-rad*, A Spinning Wheele.
 een *Spin-waerd*, *Word*, *ofte Waerd*, A Spin-wheele.
Spins, *ofte het witte van het hout*, The Pith or White of timber.
 een *Spin*, A small Coffe.
 een *Spin*, *ofte Haver*, A Half a Peck of Oates.
 een *Spin*, A Spin, or a Brooch.
 een *Spinken*, A little or a small Spit.
 een *Spin*, *ofte Spin*, To Putt upon a Spit, or, to Brooch.
 een *Spin*, *ofte Spin*, Spitted, or Broached.
 een *Spin*, *ofte Spin*, A Spitting, or a Broaching of meate.
 het *Spin*, *ofte Spin*, To Turne the Spit.
 een *Spin*, *ofte Spind*, A Roasting Pigge.
Spits, *ofte een pipen in de Lenden*, An Ache or a Paine in the Loines or Reines.
Spits, Houghtie, or Proud.
Spits, *ofte Spingie*, Sharpe, or Pointed.
Spits als een Beyl, Sharpe and Curting at a Wedge.
Spits als een Natdel, Sharpe or Pointed as a Needle.
 het *Spits*, *ofte Top van een Bergh*, The Top of a Hill, or of a Mountaine.
Spitsen, *ofte Spits maken*, To Point, or, to make pointed.
 de *Spitsghyft*, *ofte een Angels*, The Pointednesse of a Prick or of a Stinge.
 de *Spitsghyft*, *ofte een dingh*, The Pointednesse of any thing.
Spits-finnigh, Sharpe-witted.
 een *Spits-boec*, A Cogger at Dice.
 een *Spits-hoof*, *ofte Spits-kop*, He that hath the crowne of his head like a Sugar-loafe.
 een *Spits-muis*, A Moulfe.
Spits, *ofte Scherp*, *ofte Scherp*, The Rigour or Severity of Justice.
Spiten, To Spite, as, to Spitt turfe.
 een *Spitter*, A Spitter. Siet *Delver*.
 een *Spilote*, A Spite, or a Cleft.
 de *Spilote van een Penne*, The Cleft of a Penne.

G B F

Spil-

SPL SPO

Splight, Fall of Splits or Clefs.
Splitten, splaten, *ofte splitten*, To Split, or to Cleave.
een Split-mijte, A Pinch-belly, or a Covetous man.
Splijt-magd, Siet *Nagel*.
een Splinterker, A small Splinter of timber.
Splinteren, To Hewe, or Cut splinters.
Spliffen, To Wreath or Lace two ends together as of a rope.
Spoeden, To Make Speede. Siet *Spoeyen*.
een Spoel, A Longe Rape.
Spoelt, Siet *Schaet*.
een Spoel, A long Loafe of Wheat bread.
een Spoel, *ofte spoel-worm*, A Garden-worm.
een Spoel van den in-slagh, A Bottom of a Thread wrought in.
Spaeden, To Devide wollen yarne in bottomes.
een Spoel-pijpe, A Bottom-pipe, or thing that yarne is wound on.
een Spoel-wiel, A Wheele to winde Bottomes on.
Spaelen, Siet *Spaelen*.
Spael-vat, Siet *Kool-vat*.
Spael-wijn, House-hold or Small wine.
Spaelic, Siet *Spaete*.
Spoeyen, To Haft, or, to Make speed.
Spoeyt u, Make Haft, or Dispatch.
Spoecht, Speed, Haft, or Diligence.
God der Spoecht, With Haft, or with Speed.
Mits geve u godden spoeds, God give you good Speed, or God Profer you.
Spogen, Siet *Spouwen*.
Spoen, Siet *Spaen*.
een Sponde, A Bedthead, or the Side of a bed.
een Spontje, *ofte sponsje*, A Sponge.
Sponsfacijngh, Spongie.
een Spontje, A small Lanterne.
een Spontje, *ofte Duyge-gas*, A Bung-hole.
Spontje-gat, Siet *Bem-gat*.
een Spooke, A Spirit, a Ghost, a Vifion, or a Phantafie, or Night-spirits.
Spookkerre, Diabolical Impollutes.
Spork, *ofte sprock*, Fraile, or that may Easily be broken.
Spork, *ofte sprocken-bout*, A black Alder-tree.
Sprockel, The month of Februarie.
een Spore, A Spurre.

SPO SPR

Sporen an-doms, To Put on Spurres.
Sporen, *de sporen geven*, *ofte met sporen steken*, To Spurre, to Give Spurres to a horse, or to Prick with the Spurres.
een Spore-maker, A Spurre-maker.
de Sporen van een Hant, A Cocks Spurres.
een Spoor, Well Spurred.
Spore, Siet *Spaete*.
Sporie, Siet *Spaete*.
Sporen, Siet *Spaeren*.
een Spore, A Ladder.
Sporen, To Scale, or to Goe up with Ladders.
Sporen, To Spot, or to Staine.
Spotten, Siet *Bespotten*, *ofte beschimpen*.
een Spot, *ofte spottenrye*, A Mocking, or a Flouting.
Spottelick, *ofte spottende*, By Scofis, by Flouts, by Mocking or Jeering, or Floutingly, or Jeeringly.
een Spouter, *ofte spot-vogel*, A Mocker, a Flouter, a Scoffer, or a Jeeter.
Spottigh, Given to Flouting or Scoffing.
een Spot-reden, *ofte spot-woorden*, A Mock, or a Flout, or a Jeere.
Spot-wijze, By a manner of Flouting.
Spouwen, To Spue. Siet *Braken*.
Spouwen, *ofte speeckfel geven*, To Spetter.
een Spouwen, To Spue or Vomit much.
een Spouwen, *spouwenfel*, *ofte speeckfel*, A Spetter, Sperting, Spuing, or Vomiting.
een Spouwer, A Spetter, or a Spuer.
een spouwinge, A Spetting, or a Spuing.
Spouwen, Siet *Kliesen*.
een visch spouwen, To Take out the Guts of a fish, or to make a fish Cleane.
Spoyslen, To Keepe in the breath of the nose.
Spreck, *ofte sprake*, Speech, or Language.
de sprecke gebreut my, The speech faileth mee.
gemeyne spracke, Common Speech, or Vulgar Speech.
een korte spracke, A short or a briefe Speech.
soete spracke, A Sweete or milde Speech.
een volkomen spracke, A compleat Speech.
een vriendelicke spracke, A friendly or a loving Speech.
wel ic spracke xijn, Readie of Speech, or to be Affable.

Sprack

SPR

Sprack houden, To Parley.
Sprackloos, Speechlesse, Dumme, or Mute.
Sprackloos, *ofte sprackelick*, Facile to be Spoken with, or Affable.
een Sprack-reden, A Speech, or an Oration.
Sprackel, Siet *Sprackel*.
Spracken, To Speake, or to Talke.
half wit spracken, To Speake halfe out.
voor hem-selven spracken, To Speake for himselfe, or to Defend himselfe by words.
licht henn spracken, To Speake lightly or what one cares not.
heydelick spracken, To Mumble, or to Speake betweene ones teeth.
yemands looft voor hoest spracken, To Speake to ones face, or, to Talke man to man.
na den mans spracken, To Flatter or to Sooth one.
in yemands reden spracken, To Interrupt one in his Speech.
Tegen-spracken, To Speake against, to Contradict an other, or to Gainsay.
het spracken, Speech, Talke, or Discourse.
een just ofte bevalligh spracken, A Sweete or a gracious Speech.
een hoogmoedigh sprackeyn, An arrogant or a proud Speech.
by maniere van spracken, By manner of speech.
de konste van wel ic spracken, Rhetoricke, or the art of Speaking well.
Spreckende, Speaking, Talking, or Discourfing.
een Sprecker, A Speaker, or a Discourfer.
een Schoon-sprecker, A Faire-speaker, or one that Speakes with a good grace.
Spreckende, Speech, or Talke.
een Spreck-woord, A Proverbe, or a Sentence.
Spreeden, To Spread.
an Spreeder, The Spreading-sheete of a bed.
Spreen, *Sprewer*, *ofte Kal*, Strawe.
een Spreuwe, A Starling, a bird.
een Spreuwe-pot, A Pigeon-hole, or a Starling-hole or Pot where she breeds her young ones.
Spreckelen, *ofte Besprengen*, To Spinkle, to Bespinkle, or, to Strowe.
met son spreckelen, To Spinkle with Salt.
Geprackel, flesch, Powdered meate.

SPR

een Spreckel-atr, *ofte Sprenger*, A Sprinkler.
een Spreckelinge, *ofte Sprenginge*, A Sprinkling, or a Besprinkling.
een Spreckel, *ofte Sprinckel*, A Sprinkle, or a Spot of water.
een Spreckel-pot, *ofte een Spreckel-vat*, A Sprinkle-pot, or a Vessell to water Gardens with.
een Spreckel, *ofte Spranckel*, A Sparke.
een Spreckel, *ofte een Sprinckel*, A kinde of a Grass-hopper.
Spreckel-tyer, *ofte Sprinck-tyer*, Wilde fire, or Running fire, or Saint Anthonies fire.
Spreckel-waeld, Siet *Quispeel*.
Spreckel-water, Holy water.
een Spruck, *ofte Spruck-woorden*, A Proverbe, a Maxime, or a Saying.
een Spruck-daerinnen breeder of spreken wil, A Theame, or a Proposition, whereof one will speake more at large.
een Spruck der Rechter, A Ientence of Judges.
Spreyden, *Spreyen*, Siet *Vorspreyden*, *Wisspreyden*.
een Spris, A hunting Staffe or Speare.
den Spris an den Maest, *ofte den Spris-boom*, The Crossie-yard on the Mall, or the Saile-mast.
Spris tuschen de boten, The Space betweene the Tighes.
Spris-oogen, *ofte Sprisiel-oogen*, To Dazle with the eyes, or, to be Blear-lighted.
een Spris-ooginge, A Dazeling of the eyes.
een Spris-strat, *ofte Spris-wegh*, A Crooked Street, or a Crooked way.
Spritsien, To Spread, to Scatter, or to Cast here and there, or, to Sprinkle or Powre out.
Sprink, *ofte sprock*, The Original, or Source.
een Sprinckbaet, *ofte Sprinckal*, A Warlike Engine to shoot Darts, or a Sling, also, a Piece of Ordnance called a Ballistike.
een Sprinck-baet, *Sprinck-baet*, *ofte Sprinck-kerer*, A Locust, or a Grass-hopper.
Sprinck-haer, Kirinus of fish.
een Sprinck-langh, A Station, or a Stone-horse that covets a Mate.
Sprinck-kroet, *Sprinck-kroet*, *ofte Sprinck-wortel*, The hearbe Surgence.
Springen, To Leape, or to Ship.

Sprink

SPR

Springen om den hals, To Leape about ones neck.
Springen van het een tot het ander, To Leape from one end to another.
Springende, Leaping, or Skipping.
een Springer, A Leaper, or a Skipper.
een Springgrift, A woman Leaper, or Skipper.
een Springings, A Leaping, or a Skipping.
een Springs *springk*, ofte *springende water*, A Spring, or Spring-water.
een Springs, ofte *Spring-vloeds*, A Spring-flood, or a Spring-tide.
een Spring-bal, A Leaping-bullet or Weight to counterpoize Lespers or Dauncers.
een Spring-borne, A Spring-head of Spring-water.
een Spring-net *dat men vogelen mede vanght*, A Day-net.
een Spring-reyfe, An Incarftion, or a Short journey.
ten Spring-ruyter, ofte *Rysfijer*, A Curallier, or a Horseman.
een Spring-steck, A Leaping-staffe.
een Spring-vyer in de loech, A Runaing or a Shooting-fire in the Aire.
een Spring-wal, A Whale that Spouts up water.
Sprock, Fraile, Brittle, or Soone broken.
Sprockel ofte *Molm*, Vermine, or Puereftacion.
een Spotte, A Freckle.
Spotsachtigh, Full of Freckles.
een Spotsachtige vrouwe, A woman full of Freckles in her face.
een Sprongh, A Leap.
een Spronghaken, A small or a little Leap.
een weder-Sprongh, A Rebound.
een Sprongh-daan, To Leap, or make a Leap.
een Spout, A Spout, a Rih.
een Spout, A Sprou, or a Sprigg of a tree, or the Young of every thing.
Spotten, ofte *spuyten*, To Spout, to Spring, to Bud, or to Become young.
Spotte, Siet *Spotte*.
den Spout, The Pip.
Sprouwer, Strawe.
een Spruyt, A Bud, a Sprig, or a Sprou.
een Spruyt-ghewas, A Grove where many Shrubs growe.

SPV SQU STA

ten Spruyt-ghewas, A Seminarie where many Sprouts and Plants growe.
de Spuytkru der Kreyden, The Stalkes or Budds of Heardes.
Spruyten, To Sprou, Budd, or Shoot out.
een Spruytsel, A Sprou, or a Sprigg.
Spuden ofte *Af-wasselen*, To Rinse, or to Washe.
een kanne Spulen, To Rinse or Wash a canne.
een pot Spulen, To Rinse or to Wash a pot.
het lijnwaede Spulen, To Rinse or to Washe linen.
Spuels de glazen, Wash the glases.
een Spuelinge, A Rinsing, or a Washing.
Spul, Siet *Spul*.
Spulckr, Siet *Derick*.
Spunne, Siet *Spene*.
een Spunt, A Cover, or a Lid.
Spurde, ofte *Rooschare*, Dried Aberdine.
Spurries, The hearbe Spurge.
een Spuyt, A Spuce to Let in or out water.
een Spuyte, A Spout to Give a glister with.
Spuyten, To Spout out water.
een Spuytkem, A small Spout.
een Spuyt-wal, A Spouting whale.

S voor Q

Squamm, Siet *Swamme*.
Squinantie, ofte *Geswilt in de Kels*, The Squinantie, or a Swelling in the Throat.

S voor T

S tackel-soijn, A Porcupine.
S taede, Commodity, Commodious time, Opportunity, or Profit.
Stade, Aide, Helpe, or Assistance.
een Stade, A Haven, a Port, or a Roade.
een Stade, ofte *Stae*, A Prop, or a Stay.
Staden, To Establish, or to Settle.
Staden, To Stare, or to Putt into stare.
Staden, ofte *Geshaden*, To Grant, or Permit.
Stadigh, ofte *Geshadigh*, Firme, Stade, or Stead-fall.
Stadigen, To Confirme, or to Establish.
Stadighheit, Conffiance, Firmenesse, or Stabillity.
Stadighlick, Conffandy, or Steadfastly.
Stadl, Siet *Stat*.

ten Staek;

STA

een Staek, A Stake, or a Pale.
een Staek ofte *Eyle in het water*, Piles driven into water.
een Staek *daer men de wijngaerden aan bindt*, A Stake or a Pale to tie vines to.
een Staek van een tuyn, A Hedge-stake, or the Pale of a garden.
een Staek daer men na spelt, A Stake for which one playeth.
een Staek van den Doel, A Butt.
een Staek, An Heire, or a Successfour.
Staecten, *stappen*, ofte *Dammen*, To Stop, or to Dam up.
Staecten, ofte *staecten stellen*, To Stake; or to set Stakes or Pales.
Staecten het werck, To Leave or Give over worke.
Staecten, ofte *aan een stakke steten*, To Stake, to let on a Stake, or to let upon a Pilloric.
een Staectel, ofte *staectelsel*, A Pallifado, or a Paling and Enclosure with Stakes.
Staectelsten, To Belet, or to Enclofe with Pallifadoes, Pales or Stakes.
een Staectelstingel, A Pallifadoing, a Befetting with Pallifadoes, Pales, or Stakes.
Stade, Siet *Stade*.
Stade, Presently, or Continually.
Stadtsel, Siet *Stagie*.
Stael, Steele.
een Stael verharden, To Hurden with Steele.
Gestald, Steeleed, or Pointed with Steele.
Stael-hardt, As Hard as Steele.
Stael-yfer, Steele-yron.
Staelen, ofte *van stael*, Steele, or of Steele.
een Staelen bege, A Steele bowe.
een Staelen honds, ofte *storn-honds*, A Head-peece, a Murrion or Caske of Steele.
een Staelen spiegel, A Steele looking-glasse.
een Stael ofte *stiel*, A Haft of any thing.
Stael-blindt, ofte *stael-blindt*, Stark-blinde.
een Stael van warme, A Prooffe or a Patrone of colouring or of a dye.
een Stael ofte *Monfter*, A Patron, or a Prooffe of any marchandize, or wares.
Staelen het lakken, To Seale clothes being well dyed.
Staelen, ofte *stallen*, To Lay wares upon a Stake to sell.

STA

Staan, To Stand, or to Stay.
stille staen, To Stand still, or Stay there.
biyten staen, Not to Stirre, or to Stand fall.
ronds-om staen, To Stand about,
ick staen in grooten angst, I Am in great anguish, feare, or perplexity.
van den anderen staen, To Stand one from an other.
Antwerpen Staen van Mechlen vier mijlen, Antwerp Staens foure miles from Mechlen.
van den anderen staende, Standing from the other.
houden staen, To Maintain, to Support, or to Sultaine.
ick houdt het staen, I Maintaine it.
laten staen, To let Stand, or to Defist.
wel staen, To Become, or to Befecme.
het staen wel, It Stands well.
dat kledts staet hem wel, That sute Becomes him well.
het staen hem toe, It Appertains unto him; or it Belongs unto him.
het staen in u mach, It is in thy power.
de sake staet wel, The businesse Goes well.
het staet het niet How doth your businesse goe forward?
staende, Standing.
een staende water, A Standing water, or a Standing poole.
het en sal niet staende biyven, It will not Continue fo.
staen ter boem, To Stand upon a Fine or a Mult.
soo veel staen ofte kosten, To Stand in, or to Cost fo much.
staen na hoogen staet, To Seeke for honour or a high degree.
staen na yemands leven, To Seeke after ones life.
voor yemands staen, To Stand for, or Maintaine one.
staen ofte inlaen voor yemands, To Become suretie for one.
staen op yemands, To Trust, or Relie upon one.
staen te pante, To Lay to pawne, to Gage or Engage, or to Mortgage.
een staende slag, A Pitched battell.

Staende

STA

Stands het huwelijk, During the marriage.
Stands dingzen, ofte *ghespannen Vreeschare*, A Section, or a Judgement-seat, or a Senate.
Stands voet, The Right measure of a foot.
Stands-voet, Immediate, at an Instant, or upon the Point.
Staat, Gesture, Behaviour, or Countenance.
Staat, State or Condition.
van boogen Staat, Of a high State.
van lagen staat, Of a lowe State.
Staat des lichaems, The State of the body.
de Staat eens Bisshops, The State or the Dignitie of a Bishop.
den Staat der Gbemeyten, The State of the Common weale.
tot grooten Staat komen, To Come, or to Attaine to a great Estate.
in wat Staat heb ghy hem gelaten? In what State have you left him?
Staat, ofte Eere, State, Honour, Office, or Dignitie.
Staat ofte Pompe, Solemne Shewe or Magnificence.
Staat van Vermissie, State of Judgement.
Staat maken van een sterf-huys, To Make a State or Inventory of a dead mans house.
Staten, ofte *staten een vraghe*, To State, or to State a question.
een Staat-dochter, A Maide of Honour.
Staat-gierich, ofte *staer-sachtrich*, Ambitious, or ambitious of Honour.
Staat-gierichheids, Ambition.
een Staat-graf, A Stately Tombe, or Monument.
een Staat-joncker, A Page, or a Gentle-man of Honour.
een Staat-kamer, A Nuptiall-chamber, or a Brides-chamber, where the feast is kept.
een Staat-sakbaert, A Stately Robe, or gowne.
een Staat-wagen, ofte *hangende wagen*, A Triumphant Chariot.
Staats, ofte *steds*, Diligent, or Diligently.
Stary, Stary, or Leisure.
gen Stary hebben, To Have noe time, or Leisure.
met Stary doen, To Doe with Leisure.
een Staf, ofte *Stap*, A Staffe, or a Cudgill.

STA

een Herders Staf, A Sheepheards Staffe, or Crooke.
een Staffen, A little Staffe.
een Staf van een Bisshop ofte Abt, A Bishops or an Abots Staffe, or a Croisers Staffe.
een Staf-swaert, A Staffe-sword, or a Staffe wherein the blade of a Rapier is putt.
een Stafsteyle, ofte *stapel*, A Taylours or a Butchers Table.
Staggeren, To Stagger, or to Stagger as a drunken man.
een Staggie, A Stage.
een Stagie, ofte *Ostaggie*, An Hostage.
Stake, Siet *Stack*.
Staken, To Cease, Desist, or Leave off.
het werck Staken, To Cease or Leave off from worke.
een Stakes, *staketsel*, ofte *staketsinge*, A Closure of a hedge, an Empelement, a Befetting with Pallisadoes, or a Steckado.
een Stal, A Stable.
Stallen, ofte *in den stal setten*, To Stable, or to Set in a Stable.
een Stallinge, A Stabling.
een Stal-bands, A Stable-halter.
de Stal-boomen, The Barres betwene Horses in a Stable.
een Stal-broeder, ofte *stal-gefelt*, A Fellow-fouldier.
een Stal-berghel, A Stallion that covers mares.
een Stal-bouwer, A Graittier, or a Feeder of cattell.
een Stal-kerffse, *Stal-licht*, ofte *Dwaal-licht*, A Wandring or a Mis-leading light.
een Stal-knecht, The Groome of a Stable.
Stal-knydt, ofte *Frangh-wort*, The hearbe Kelt-harrow.
een Stal-mester, A Master of the Horse.
Stal-flack, Siet *Stal-boom*.
een Stal-siek paerden, A Horse that alwayes stands in a Stable.
een Stal, A Settle, a Seate, or a Chaire.
een Stal, The Stall of a Mercer.
Stallen, ofte *halen*, To Set wares upon a Stall.
Stallen, Siet *Stal*.
een Stals, *Stelt*, ofte *Kreke*, A narrowe Ditch or Creeke with running water.
Stalle, Stale, Pisse, or Urine.

het

STA

Stallen als de Paerden, To Stale, or Pisse as Horses.
het paers Stalt, The Horse Stales.
Stalpen met den voet, To Quash with the foot.
Stam, Siet *Geslacht*.
een Stam ofte Bloek eens booms, A Stem, a Stocke, or the Stump of a tree.
de Stam eens wyngaerts, The Stock of a Vine.
Stam-goderen, ofte *stock-goderen*, Hereditarie goods, lands, &c.
Stamlen, ofte *stameren*, To Stutter.
Stamelds, Stuttering, Parr.
een Stamelende tongue, A Stuttering tongue.
een Stamel-bold, ofte *stameloor*, A Scutterer.
een Stamlinge, A Stuttering, or a Confused speech.
een Stamjine, A haire Sieve, a Boulter, or a Strainer of haire.
een Stamjyn-fack, A Cloth or Garment made of haire.
Stammer, Stammel, or a Fine cloath.
Stampel, Siet *Stempel*.
Stampen, To Stampe or Break in peeces.
Stampen met de voeten, To Stampe with ones feete, or to Trample under foot.
druyven Stampen, To Stampe or Presse grapes.
tot poeyer Stampen, To Stampe or Pound to powder, or to Bray in a Morter.
In-stampen, als *kaffij-stanen* ofte *pijen in der arden druyven*, To Stampe, or to Drive stones or piles into the ground.
Stampen ende smooeren, To Stampe and Cry out.
Stamp, ofte *Stach*. Siet *Heyt*.
een Stamp-molen, A Stamping or a Pressing-mill used for Rape-feed, or otherwise.
Gestamp, Stamped, Brayed, or Pounded.
In-gestamp, Stamped in, Rammed in, or Driven in.
een Stampen, A Rammer, or Stamping-block.
een Stampen van een Oyle-molen, The Stampen or the Rammer of an Oyle-mill.
een Stampen daer men midde kaffij, A Rammer, or Driving-block to drive in piles.
een Stampinge, A Ramming or Driving in of piles.
een Stampinge met de voeten, A Stamping or a Trampling under foote.

STA

een Stampen, ofte *Mortier-stampen*, A Stampen, a Pestle, or a Morter-pestle.
Stampylen, A Stampen, or he that carrieth himselfe langric.
Stanch, Stinke, or Stanch.
een Stanchaert, A Stinckard, or a Strincking Fellow.
veel Stanch maken, To Make or to Keepe a Stincking stur, or much doo.
een Standarts, A Standart, or a great Ensigne.
een Standarts, ofte *Zeg-stecken*, A Trophie, or a Sigae in token of victorie.
een Standarts, ofte *stander*, A Pillar, or a Columne.
een Standarts, ofte *Adels-esse*, A Mill-post.
Stande, Siet *Buter-stande*.
een Stande, ofte *Water-stande*, A Coole to Receive water in.
Standel-knydt, English Gander-goofe, or hearbe Rag-wort.
Standen, Siet *Staan*.
Standigh, Steadfast, Firme, or Stable.
Standi, Siet *Staan*.
Stangh, ofte *stange*, A Perch, or a long Pole.
een Stangs, ofte *Tack*, A Bough, or a Branch.
Stangen, Boughs, or Branches.
Stange, Siet *Mast*.
een Stangs, ofte *stengel*, A Stalk or a Stem of hearbes, corne, &c.
Stangel-knoopen, Stalk or Stem-knoos.
Stans, Stableness, Steadfastnesse, or Firmenesse.
Stant, State, Condition, or the Being of any thing.
Stans nemen, To Take Forme, Shape, or Being.
Stantsachtich, ofte *stantvastich*, Steadfast, Firme, Stable, or Constant.
Stantsvastich zijn ofte *blijven*, To Stand steadfast, firme, or to Continue constant.
Stantsvastichheids, ofte *stantsvastichheids*, Steadfastnesse, Firmenesse, Stability, or Constancie.
Stantsvastelic, ofte *stantvastelic*, Steadfastly, Firmely, or Constantly.
een Stans-vinck, ofte *stans-vliet* *wan een schouw*, A Prop, or a Buttresse of a chimney.
Stap, Siet *Strickel*.

een Stap.

STA

een *Stap, slip, ofte voet-stap*, A Step, or a Foot-step.
 een *kleene stap ofte terde*, A small Step, or a Tread.
van stap tot stap, From Step to Step.
Stap. Siet spoor.
Stap-handt, Incontinent, or Presently.
Stappen, To Step, to Tread, or to Pace.
Stap over, Step over.
Stapl. Siet Hoop.
 een *Stapel*, A Staple, or a principall Mart-towne of some small Merchandize, or Commodities.
 een *Stapel ofte Kreegel, levende by den dauw*, A Cricket which liveth by dewe.
 een *Stapel*, A Seate.
Stapel, The Foot or Tretvet where-upon any thing rests.
Stapl., The Stem or Stalke of herbes.
 een *Stapel*, A Pyramide, or a Pointed tower.
Stapelen, To Settle, or to Establish.
Stapelen, To Staple, or to Heape up.
 een *Stapel-huys*, A Staple-house, where commodities are laid up, or a Garner.
 een *Stapel-huys van hout*, A Pile-houffe with wood, or a Wood-yard.
Stapl-recht, Staple right.
Stapl, ofte stapp., The Step of a ladder.
 een *Stapel*, A Taylour-table or Stale.
Starek, starre, ofte starren. Siet Sterck, sterre, ofte sterren.
 een *Stad, ofte stad*, A Towne, a walled Towne, or a City.
 een *hoof-stad*, A capital City.
 een *kleene stad*, A small Towne, or Hamlet.
 een *rijcke stad*, A rich or a wealthy City.
 een *stad bouwen*, To Build a Towne.
 een *stad bevochten*, To Assault a Towne.
 van *stad tot stad*, From Towne to Towne.
 van *stad tot stad loopen*, To run from Towne to Towne.
Stads grijpen, To Take place, or to Have Power and Authority.
 een *Stads-bode*, A Towne-messenger.
 een *Stads-boeck*, A Towne-booke, or Publick Registers.
 de *Stads-buffe*, The Armes of a City, or Towne.

STA

een *Stads-dinuer, ofte stads-knecht*, A Towne-minister, a Sergeant, an Usher, or a Par-tour.
 een *Stads-geldt-kamer*, A tresaurie of a Towne.
 de *Stads-gemeyne*, The Communalitie of a Towne or City.
 een *Stads-gemoot*, A Fellow-burgesse.
 de *Stads-grachten*, The Moates about a Towne.
 een *Stads-bouder*, The Governour or the Lieutenant of a Towne and Shiere.
 een *Stads-bouder der Konings*, A Viceroy or a Governour for the King.
 een *Stads-bouder ofte Overste van Koninghlick machte*, A high Constable, or Chieftaine of Royall authority or power.
Stadtbouderschap, Viceroyship, or Govern-ance in the place of a King.
 een *Stads-huys, ofte Raets-huys*, A Towne-houffe, a Counsell-houffe, or a Senate-houffe.
 een *Stads-joncker*, The Sonne of a Magistrate, or of a Senator.
Stads-kinds, He that is Put under the tutela-ge of a Towne, because of his prodigality.
Stads-kinds maken, To Put a child under the Tutelage of a Towne.
 de *Stads-kefte*, The Caffe or Coffice of a Towne.
Stadlick, ofte stadlick, Civilly, Gravely, or Courteously.
 een *Stads-man*, A Denison, or the free In-habitant of a Towne or City.
Stads-muren, Towne-walles.
Stads-palen, ofte *Ban-mijle*, The Limits, Ju-risdiction, or Precincts of a Towne.
Stads-recht, Municipall, or the Right of a free man, or Burgesse of a City.
 een *Stads-schryver, ofte Scriver*, A Secretary, or the Recorder of a City.
 een *Stads-wooner*, A Burgesse, or a Towne Inhabitant.
 de *Staten des landts*, The States of the Land, or Countrey.
 de *Staten vergaderinge*, The assembly of the States Generall, or Particular.
Stadigh, staighlick, ofte staighlicken, Statelly, Grave, Gravely, and with Respect and Authority.

hem Sta;

STA STE

hem *Stadigh toonen*, To Carrie himselfe Gra-velly.
Stadighvot, ofte *statelickheyds*, Statelineffe, Ci-vility, or Gravity.
 Stave. Siet *staf.*
Staven der ronnen. Siet *Duygen*.
 een *Stave, ofte Boeck-stave*, A Letter, or a Cha-racter.
Staven, To Fasten, to Fixe, or Joyne together.
Staven den eeds, ofte Voor-staven, To Dictate an oath to one, which he must repeat from word to word.
 St. Siet *stade*.
 een *Stek, ofte Stock*, Fetters, Gives, or Stockes.
 een *Stek ofte schijve in het spil*, A Check in the tables.
 een *Stek, ofte Spie*, A Pegge, a Pinne, or a Staffe.
Stekken, To Pegge or to Pinne with wood.
 een *Stekkyken*, A small Pegge, or a Pinne.
 een *Stek-knecht, ofte Stock-knecht*, A Jaylours man.
 een *Stek-pille*, A Suppositorie to put up into the fundament.
 een *Stek-raps*, A Rape.
 een *Kool-stek*, The Stalke of a Cabidge.
Stek-stenen. Siet *Kay schieten*.
 een *Stede*, A Farme, or a Farmers houffe.
 Steds. Siet *stads*.
 Stedis, Civill, or of a Towne or City.
 een *Stedis-man*, A Burgesse, or a Citizen.
 een *Stedis wijf*, A woman Burgesse or Ci-tizen.
Steds worden, To become a Citizee or a Townes-man.
 een *Stede-garfon*, A Civill Sergeant.
 Stede, Stead, or Place.
 in *Stede van, &c.* In Stead or in Place off, &c.
 in *mijn Stede*, In my Stead, or in my Place.
Stede maekken, To make Place, or to make Roome.
 van *zijn Stede opstacen*, To Rise up from his Place.
 in *zijn Stede siten*, To Sit in his Stead or Place.
 Steder, ofte *stedes*, Continually, or Always.
 Steden, To Confrme, to Establish, or to Or-dinate.

STE

Stede-vast, Steadfast, Conflant, or Firme.
Stedigh, Continually, Firme, or Diligent in his office.
Strecken. Siet steken.
 het *en Stecke so nauw niss*, It Comes not so neere upon it.
Streck-palm. Siet Hulst.
Strech, ofte fiedigh, Stiff-necked.
Strech, ofte fleggh. Siet fleg.
Strengen, ofte streng. Siet strengen.
 een *Streger*, An Alient, or a Going up a mount.
 een *Stedel, stele, ofte stromck van enigh krayde*, The Stalke or Stem of any hearbe.
 een *stelken*, A little Stalke.
Steden voort-brenghen, To Shoote up in Stalkes.
 de *Steden van Appden, Peeren, &c.* The Stalkes of Apples, Peeres, &c.
 de *Sted van een Bessem, Bijl, Homer, &c.* A Handle, or the Haft of a Besome, Bill, or a Hammer, &c.
 den *Sted na de Byle werpen*, To Throwe or to Cast the Haft after the Bill.
 een *Bessem Steden*, To Put a Haft or a Handle to a Besome.
 een *Steen*, A Stone.
 een *Steenken*, A small Stone, or a Pibble.
 een *Steen om te wrazen*, A Whet-stone.
 een *Steen daer men 't goot mede proeft*, A Touch-stone.
 een *Graf-sten*, A Grave-stone. Siet *Zarck*.
 een *Sloys-sten*, A Stone, or a free Stone, pas-sing through both the sides of a Wall.
 een *Frucht-sten*, A Fruit-stone or Kernell, as of Cherries.
 een *Pumz-sten*, A Pumzis-stone.
 Stenen, Stones.
 Stenen van *bessen in Druyten*, The Stones or Kernells in Grapes.
 Steenachtigh, Stonie.
 Steenachtigh *lands*, ofte *steenachtige aerde*, Stonie ground.
 Steenachtigh *zand*, Gravell.
 een *Steen-boeck ofte wilde Geyte*, A wilde Goat that lives upon Cliftes.
 Steen-brake, The hearbe Saxifrage growing in stonie places.
 Steen-gruyt, ofte *steen-gemul*, The Rubish or Dull of Stones.

H h

Strep.

STE

Steen-hardt, Stone-hard, or as Hard as a Stone.
een Steen hart, A Stonic hart, or a Pittelleff hart.
een kostlicke Steen, A Precious Stone.
Steen, The Weight of seven or eight pounds.
een Steen-huyt ofst Toorn, A Stone-houfe, or Tower.
een Steen, A Prison, or a Jaylor.
Steen, ofst *Gravuel*, Stone, or Grävell.
een Steen, ofst *Doppel-steen*, A Die to play with.
een Steen-backer, He that makes Bricks and Tiles.
een Steen-banck, A Cliff, or a Stone-shelf in the sea.
Steen-dood, Stone-dead, or Quite-dead.
een Steen-duyve, A Stone-dove that builds in cliffs or rocks.
een Steen-eyck, A Stone-oake, or an Oake as hard as Stone.
een Steen-gyrt, A Rock-gort.
een Steen-groete, ofst *steen-kyt*, A Stone-quarry.
een Steen-haan, A kinde of Partridge that lives upon Cliffs or Rocks.
Steen-haaren, To Cutt or to Carve Stones.
een Steen-haumer, ofst *Steen-pickler*, A Stone-cutter, or a Stone-picker.
Steen-keek, Stone chaulke, burnt of Stones.
een Steen-klipp, A Stone-cliff.
een Steen-kuant, A Stone-Jacdawe, or Choug.
Steen-klavere, An hearbe called Trifolie, or three-leaved grasse growing among stones.
Steen-kolen, ofst *Smad-kolen*, Sea-coales, or Stone-coales.
een Steen-krayse, A Crowe like a Cornish-Cough, having red feet, and a red bill.
een Steen-kruycke, A Stone-pitcher.
Steen-lym, Stone-lime, or Cymet where-with stones are glued together.
een Steen-miser, ofst *Steen-krayter*, A Stone-mafon, or a Ketrill that keeps upon Ripples, a fowle fo called.
Steen-peck, Stone, or hard Pitch.
een Steen-pit, A Stone-pit, or a Stone-well.
Steen-put-water, Stone-well-water, or Fountain-water.
Steen-put, Siet *Steen-groete*.

STE

Steen-puyfkynt, Hard Welcks, or Stone-poxes.
een Steen-roch, A Stone-seate, a Sea-fish.
een Steen-roofte, A Rock.
Steen-ruyt, Stone-rue.
een Steen-fflyter, ofst *Diamant-fflyter*, A Stone-polisher, or a Diamant-cutter, or Polisher.
een Steen-ffalwart, A Stone-fwallowe, or a Swallow that makes her nest in stones.
Steen-waren, The hearbe Stone-ferne.
Steen-widieren, Stone, or yellow Violets.
een Steen-wyl, A Stone-owle.
een Steen-warder, A Jaylor.
een Steen-wall, A Stone-wall, or a Brick-wall.
Steen-wegen, Wayes paved with Stones.
een Steen-worm, A Rough-worme in a mans foote, or a Lope.
Steen-zacht, Siet *Perlem-kraydt*.
Steenen, ofst *Stenigen*, To Stone, or to Throw or Cast stones.
een Steniger, ofst *Steen-werper*, A Stoner, a Thrower, or a Caster of stones.
een Stenings, ofst *Steen-werpinge*, A Stoning, or a Throwing of stones.
een Steert, A Taile.
een Steert, ofst *Slepp*, The Taile of a garment that daggles on the ground.
de Steert, The Arle, or Crupper.
de Steert ofte Reste van eenigh dingh, The Remainder or the Rest of any thing.
een Steert-waek, A long Taile or Trizine of people.
een Steertjen, A small or a little Taile.
den Steert of hovenen, To Cut off the Taile.
den Steert roeren, To Move or Wagge the Taile.
Steertloos, Taillelesse, or without a Taile.
een Steertloos paerd, A Horse without a Taile after our new English fashion.
Steert-bollen, To Tumble over ones head.
een Steert-bredel ofte Steert-riem van een paerd, A Horse-crouper.
een Steert-sterre, A Blazing Starre, or a Comet.
Steen-ffuck, The Part of a Scoole which is behinde ones back.
Steen-vederen, The Taile-feathers.
aan Steertel,

STE

een Steertel, ofst *Steertel*, A ragged Point.
Steeren, To Flee, to Run away, or, to Save ones selfe.
Steert-steen-man, Siet *Steeds*.
Steef-vader, Siet *Stief-vader*.
een Stege, ofst *een Straeten*, A small Streete, or a Lane.
een Stege, ofst *Steger*, A Mount, or a Going up.
een Stege, ofst *Steyge*, A Foot-path.
Stegen, ofst *Steygeren*, To Mount, or to Soa-ri up.
Stege, ofst *Stijgh*, Twentic.
een Stege, A Stay, a Prop, or a Tressell.
een Stegel-rep, ofst *Steegh-rep*, A Stirrope-leather.
Stekel-begien, ofst *Knauffelen*, Goose-berries, or Goose-berry pricks.
Stekel-hage, Hathorne Thornes, or Pricks.
een Stekel-krabbe, A kinde of Crea-fish with claws.
een Paerd met sporen Steken, To Prick a Horse with spures.
een met in 't lijf Steken, To Stabb or to Thrust a knife into ones body.
hem-selven in last Steken, To Put him-selfe in-to trouble.
een met in de schede Steken, To Put up ones knife into the sheath.
de schulde op een ander Steken, To Lay the fault upon an other.
in het graf Steken, To Lay one in a grave.
hem-selven in schulde Steken, To Kunne him-selfe into debt.
den Hoorn Steken, To Blowe a Horne, or, to Winde a Cornet.
vol Luyfen Steken, To Be lowfie, or full of Lice.
een Vat ofte Tonne Steken, To Broach a Barrill or a Vessill.
een wildt Vercken Steken, To Thrutt through, or to Pearce a wilde Boare with a Boare-speare.
his yzer in-steken, To Put fire in, or, to Kindle a fire.
het Steken ofte seker det punts van eenigh dingh, The Edge or Point of any thing.
Steken met, &c. To Aspire or Seeke after, &c.
Steken, To Stick.

STE

in het slijk Steken, To Stick in the Myre or Dirt.
Steken, To Prick, or to Sting.
Stekende, Pricking, Stinging, or Thruffing.
een Steek, A Prick, a Sting, or a Thruff.
den Steek van een Byt, The Sting of a Bee.
een Steker, A Pricker, or a Thruller.
een Stekinge, A Thruffing, a Pricking, or a Stinging.
een Stekingh, ofst *Stekerlingh*, A Perch, a Fish fo called.
Stekende Palm, *Myrs-doorn*, ofst *wilde Myrs*, Wilde Myrtle.
Stekende Windes, A Pricking hearbe fo called.
een Stekende Sanijn, A Hedge-hogge.
een Steker, ofst *een Opfeker*, A long Knife.
Stekens ofte Tornoyen, To Run at Tilt, or, to Jouffle.
een Steeck-ffel, A Tilting, or a Jouffling.
Stekens, *Gravieren*, ofst *met den naelde boorduren*, To Engrave, to Stich with needles, or to Embroder, also, to Pinke.
een Steker, ofst *een Graveerder*, An Engraver, a Cutter, or a Carver.
een Stekinge, An Engraving, a Cutting, or a Carving.
een Steeck-ysse, A Punfill, or an Engraving Instrument.
Steeck-werck, Pinking worke.
een Steeckte, ofst *nijpinge in den buick*, A Gripping or a Pricking in the belly, or elic where.
een Steecker in de zijde, A Stich in the side, or the Plurific.
Stels, Stale.
Stel-bier, Stale-beere.
Stel-pisse, Stale-pisse, or Urine.
Stelcken, Siet *Stalen*.
Stels, *Stelen*, Siet *Stiel*, *Steden*.
Stels, ofst *Stang* van *kraydt*, The Stalke of an hearbe.
Stelen, To Steale, to Robb, or to Filch.
heymelick Stelen, To Steale or to Filch privily.
Stelends, ofst *Dieffick*, Stealing, Filching, or Thobvisly.
Geshlen, Stoline, or Filched.
een Geshlen dingh, A Stoline thing.
 H h 2 een Stee-

STE

een *Steler*, A Sealer, a Fitcher, or a Robber.
 een *steling*, A Scaling, a Fitching, or a Robbing.
 een *Stelagie*, A Scaffold, or a Stage.
 een *stelligt daerom op werck*, A Scaffold upon which Carpenters and Masons worke.
Stelle, The Situation or Seat of a place.
 een *Stelle*, A Fire Place.
 een *Stelle*, ofte *schip-stelle*, A Road, or a safe-road for shipping.
Stellen, Siet *Zeiten*.
 by *geschijfte stellen*, To Put into writing.
 voor *oogen Stellen*, To Set before ones eyes.
 de *leeren van de meeren stellen*, To Set or to Scale ladders to the wall.
ken-selven ergen na stellen, To Addict, or to Betake himselfe to some thing.
zijn sin op yomands Stellen, To Set his affection or minde upon one.
ken-selven tot vrede Stellen, To Give himselfe to peace or quietnesse.
ken-selven tot wilheit stellen, To Give himselfe to pleasure or voluptuousnesse.
ken-selven erlick stellen, To Behave or to Carrye himselfe honestly.
sich tot eeren Stellen, To Seeke honour.
 in *Dicht Stellen*, To Compose Rime or Verses.
 in *waer Stellen*, To Set the watch.
 de *plaats van een ander Stellen*, To Substitute, or to Place in an others place.
 te *voet Stellen*, To Enroule, or to Register.
 ter *hand Stellen*, To Give or Put into ones hand.
 in *best Stellen*, To Put into possession.
 in *parck Stellen*, To Put into perill or daunger.
 van *de heren Stellen*, To Forgett, or to Put in oblivion.
sich tegen de kinderen Stellen, To Oppose himselfe against the children.
 te *werke Stellen*, To Execute, or to Put to worke.
Stellen, ofte *Schicken*, To Order, or to Dispose.
 een *Stelling*, A Position, or a Situation.
 een *Stelling*, voor *Timmerlieden* ofte *Metselaers*, A Scaffold or a Stage for Carpenters or Masons.
Stelpen, To Stanch, or to Stop.

STE

den *boeck-loop stelpen*, To Stanch or to Stop the Fluxe.
Gestelpt, Stanchd, or Stoppt.
 een *Stelst*, A Still.
 een *Stelst-man*, A Stiltman, or he that goes on Stilts.
 een *Stem*, ofte *stemm*, A Voice, or a Note.
 een *stemmen*, A lowe or a small Voice or Note.
 een *stemme diemen geeft in het drijven*, A Voice or a Note which is giving in chooing one.
 een *gemackte Stemme*, A made or a counterfeit Voice.
 een *hefche stemm*, A hoarse Voice.
 een *hooge ende opgeheven stemm*, A high, aloud, or a shrill Voice.
 een *klamptelcke Stemme*, A mournfull or a plaintive Voice.
 een *vroemachtige ofte wijwijche Stemme*, An effeminate Voice.
zijn Stemme klen maken, To Lessen or Diminish his Voice.
zijn Stemme matigen, To Moderate his Voice.
zijn Stemme vergaet, His Voice decays.
Stemmen, ofte *stemme geven*, To Vote, or to Give his Voice.
Stemmen, Siet *Bestemmen*.
 een *Stemme-gever voor een ander*, A Suffrager, or one that giveth his Voice for an other.
Stemminge, Suffrage.
Stemmen, *Stommen*, ofte *Stemmen de schoenen*, To Sow shoes.
 de *Stem-riem*, The Girdle used in Sowing of shoes.
Stemsel, ofte *stimsel*, The Lath whereupon shoes are sowne.
Stemsel, ofte *bustenste randt van een schoe*, The Edge or utermost Leth of a shoe.
Stemmigh, ofte *stigh*, Scately, Grave, or with Respect and Authority.
 hem *voeren Stemmigh tonnen*, To Carrie himselfe Gravely.
Stempelen, Siet *Stampen*.
Stempelen, To Forge or Coine money.
 de *Stempel van de munten*, The Stamp, Mould, or Forme of coine.
 de *Stempel-slag*, The Image or Marke of money.

Stempelen.

STE

Stempelen, Siet *Slapen*.
Stempelen, To Sigh, to Groane, or to Moane.
 een *stemp*, A Sigher, or a Groaner.
 een *stemping*, A sighing, or a groaning.
 een *Stengel*, A Stralke or a Stem of Corne, a Blade, &c.
Step, *Stiepen*, Siet *slap*, *slappen*.
Stiepen, Siet *Hijfschen*.
Streck ende haer op de tonge, Sharp and hot upon the tongue.
Streck, Strong, or Mightie.
Streckeluyck, Strongish.
 een *strecke stadt*, A strong towne.
Strecker, Stronger.
 de *streckhe*, The Strongest.
Streck water, Strong water.
 een *strecke rouch*, A strong smell, or a stinking sent.
Strecken Wijn, Strong Wine.
Strecken, ofte *streck worden*, To Strengthen, or to Growe stronge.
Strecken het lijf, To Strengthen the body.
Strecken, To Strengthen, to Fortifie, or to Corroborate.
 een *Kastel stercken*, To Fortifie a Castle with Bulwarks, Rampards, &c.
Gestreck, Strengthened, Fortified, or Corroborated.
 een *streckinge*, ofte *streck-makinge*, A Strengthening, or a Fortifying.
Streckeluyck, ofte *strecke*, Strength, Force, or Vertue.
Streckeluyck, Strongly, Forceably, or Virtually.
 een *Streckhe*, A Fort, or Fortresse, or a Sconce.
Streckhe, Mortall. Siet *sternum*.
 de *Sterne*, ofte *stern*, The Front, or the Fore-head.
Sternloot, Frontlesse, or without a Fore-head.
 een *Stern-gesmyde*, A Frontlet, or Attire for the Fore-head.
Stern-riem, The Fore-stall of a Horses Bridle.
 een *Sterne*, ofte *stern*, A Starre.
 de *Dagh-sterre*, The Morning or the Day-starre.
 de *Avondt-sterre*, The Evening-starre.
 een *Sterne met een staer*, A Blazing-starre, or a Comet.
 een *Sterrenken*, A little or a small Starre.

STE

Gesterrt, Full of Starres, or a Constellation of Starres.
schijnen al ten Sterre, To shine as a Starre.
 een *Swaren-kycker*, An Astrologer, or a Starre-gazer.
Sterren-kyckinge, Astronomie, or the art of teaching the knowledge of the coutifis both of Planets and Starres.
Sterren-klar, ofte *sterrn-licht*, Starre-light.
Sterren-licht weder, Starre-light Weather.
Sterren-kruydt, The herbe Starre-wort or Cole-wort.
 een *sterrn-schot*, A shooting of starres.
 een *Sterre*, ofte *sterr-hamer*, A Starre-hammer, made in the forme of a starre.
 een *Sterre*, A Pearle or any other thing pointed as a Fortresse with five, sixe or seven Points or Bulwarkes.
 een *Sterre*, A Fluxion of the eyes.
 de *Sterre der oogen*, The Apple of the eyes.
Sterre-blinde, Blinde by reason of a flowing, or of humours falling downe into the eyes.
Sterrelings op de aerde sien, To Fixe ones eyes upon the earth, or, to Looke downe upon the ground.
Sterrelings ergens op sien, ofte *sterr-oggen*, To see Wisly or Fixedly upon any thing.
Sterre-oggh, He that Moves not his Eye-lids.
Sterren-poorken, Siet *Wncker*.
Sterren van koude, To Be stiff with colde.
Sterren, To be Stiffe, or Stubborne.
Sterr-halgh, Crooke-necked, or Wry-necked.
Sterr-halgh, ofte *Hals-sterrigh*, Oblinate, Stiff-necked, or Stubborne.
Sterr-halghelick, ofte *Hals-sterrighelick*, Oblinately, stiff-neckedly, or stubbornely.
Sterr-halghheyt, *sterrighed*, ofte *hals-sterrighed*, Oblinacie, stiff-neckednesse, or stubbornesse.
 een *Sterre*, ofte een *Sterrelinck*, A Sterling, a Bird lo called.
Sterlinck, ofte een *poude Sterlincke*, Sterling, or a pound Sterling of twentie English Shillings.
 een *Sterbréus*, A Hagge, a Witch, or a Sorceresse.
Sterr, Siet *Sterr*.

H h

Sterr

Stend, Siet *Nedh*.
Stercbellm, To Tumble.
Sterdinck, Siet *Snoet*.
Sterven, To Die, to Decease, or to Depart.
ick hadde so lief t' Sterven dan, &c. I had rather to Die than, &c.
so moet ick Sterven, 't het so niet, I would I might Die, if it be not so.
die op sijn Sterven lagh, He that lies a Dying.
Geftorven, Dead, Deceased, or Departed.
Stervende, Dying, Departing, or Languishing.
Stervende lezen, A Dying, or a Languishing living.
en Stervinge, A Dying, a Deceasing, or a Departing.
Stervelick, *ofte Sterfelick*, Deadly, or Mortal.
Stervelicken, Deadly, Mortally, or Subject to death.
Stervelickheydt, Mortality.
een Sterf-huys, A Dead mans house, or a Funerall house.
het Sterf-huys met den vosten stooten, To Spurne a Dead-mans house with the feete, that is, because there is nothing to be inherited.
dat Sterfte voort-braght, That Causeth or Procureth Death.
Stev, Siet *Staf*.
Stev, The Handle of a Plough.
een Steve, ofte Voor-stev, A Prowe of a Ship.
een Stevd, A Boote.
een Steens, ofte Lint, A Prop, a Stay, or a Leaning place.
Steuwen, To Leane, or to Stay against any thing.
en Steuwings, ofte Beuwfel, A Leaning, a Proping, or a Staying.
een Tegen-steuwinge, A Leaning, or a Staying against.
een Steun-stock, A Leaning-staffe.
een Steun, A Sturgeon.
een Steuns Moge, A Sturgeons Mawe.
Steurs, ofte Steur, Tolle, or Tribute.
Steygen, To Mount, or to Soare up.
het water Steygen, To Stoppe water.
een Steyger, ofte een Pus-steyger, A Swipe, or a Crance to drawe up water, or any other thing.
Steygeren, Siet *Verhooghen*.

Steyl, Upright, or Standing aloft.
Steylen, ofte Steyl fatten, To Set, or Stand Upright.
een Stiech, A Scille that one must goe over.
een Stiech, ofte Stijf, An Edifice, a Structure, also, a Bishoprick, a Diocesse, or a Monastrie.
Stichten, To Build, to Edifice, or to Bound.
een huys Stichten, To Build a house.
een gemeyne Schole Stichten, To Found a common Schoole.
een stallige Stichten, To Raife, or Make a Stage, or a Theater.
saedraecht Stichten, To Breed or Make contention, Debate, &c.
een Wet Stichten, To Impose, or to Make a Lawe.
Stichts-veriendtschap, ofte Gediensligheydt, Willing to Gaive friends, or Serviceablenesse.
een Stichter, A Builder, an Edifier, or a Founder.
by in daer Stichter of, He is the Founder of it.
een Stichteresse, A Foundresse.
een Stichtinge, A Building, an Edifying, or a Founding.
Stick, Siet *Stuck*.
een Stick, A Sticke, or a Stalke.
een Stuck, A Stage, or the Storie of a house.
een Stuck, A Point.
Stick, ofte Stieckel, After-points.
een Stieckel ofte Priekel, A Prick, or a Sting.
Sticken met de Naelde, To Stutch with a Needle, or, to Embroder.
een Sticker, A Stutcher, or an Embroderer.
een Stieckel-stieckinge, ofte gestieckel werck, A Stitching, an Embrodering, or Stutched or Embrodered worke.
een Stick-naelde, A Stitching needle.
Stick-zide, Stitching silke.
Stick-stende, Seing, or looking aquint.
Sticken, To Heape up, to Gather together, or to Assemble.
Sticken, Siet *Versticken*.
Sticken, To Fill ones guts with meate, or any other thing.
Stick vol, One whose guts is filled full.
Stick vol maken, To Fill up ones guts.
Stick vol zyn, To be Filled, or dead drunke.
een Stieck.

een Stieck-vogel, ofte Stueck-vogel, A Sparrow-hawk.
Stieck-wortel, The hearbe Brionie, or white Vine.
Stijf, Siet *Stijf*.
Stijf-boordigh, Siet *Hers-neckigh*.
een Stijf-vader, A Step-father.
een Stijf-moeder, A Step-moother.
een Stijf-jone, A Step-joune.
een Stijf-dochter, A Step-daughter.
een Stijf-broeder, A Step-brother, or a halfe brother.
Stijgh, Siet *Stijgh*.
Stiel, Siet *Stijl*.
een Stier, A Bull.
een Stier-kalf, A Calf, or a Veald.
Stieren, To Give, or to Contribute.
Stieren, Siet *Stoken*.
Stieren, To Direct, to Govern, to Guide, or to Steere.
yemands op den rechten wegh stieren, To Direct, or to Showe one in the right way.
de bestien Stieren, To Drive cattell.
een schip Stieren, To Steere a ship.
een Stieringe, A Leading, or a Pushing.
een Stieringe op den wegh, A Directing upon a way.
een Stier-boom, ofte een Stier-stock, A Pushing staffe.
het Stier-boort, The Steere-board, or the right side of a ship.
den Stier-man, The Steere-man of a ship.
het Stier-roer, The Sterne, or the Rudder of a ship.
Stier, als de Stier van een vogel, A Rump, or the Rump of a Fowle.
een Stier, An Anvil.
een Stier-beem, ofte Staers-beem, A Chine-bone.
Stijfen, Siet *Stichten*.
Stijfende Hard, Stiffe and Hard.
Stijf van koude, Stiffe with cold.
Stijf van goud, Stiffe with Gold.
Stijf zyn, To Be stiffe or hard.
Stijf slapen, To Sleepe soundly.
Stijf zyn, To Stand stiffe or firme.
houck Stijf, Stand stiffe or firme.
Stijf worden, ofte Stijven, To Waxe stiffe, hard, or Strong.
Stijf-voydt, ofte Stijf-vighdyt, Stiffnesse, Firme-

nesse, Hardnesse, or Strongnesse.
Stijf-voydt van koude, Stiffnesse with cold.
Stijflick, Stiffly, or Firmly.
een Stijvinge, A Stiffening.
Stijf-hals, Stiffe-necked, or Crooked-necked.
Stijf-boordens, Hard of hearing.
Stijf-sinnigh, Siet *Hers-neckigh*.
Stijven, als, doeken Stijven, To Stiffe or to Starch linnen.
Stijffel, Starch.
een Stijffer, A woman Starcher.
Stijgh, Twentie.
een Stijgh, ofte Beygh, A Mount, or a Stare.
een Stijgh, ofte Rye, A Mount, or a Path.
Stijgen, To Mount, to Lift up, or to Soare up.
Stijgh-bogel, Siet *Stijck-reep*.
een Stij ofte staeck, A Prop, or a Stake.
een Stijlken, A small Post or Prop.
de Stijl van een deure, The Post of a dore.
Stijlen stellen, To set Posts or Stakes.
Stijl, ofte maniere, A Stile, or Manner.
Stijl van een Hove, The Stile or Manner of the Court.
Stijl van schrijven, A Stile of writing.
Stijlteren, To Saile or Teach the Praizre of proceeding.
een Stijl-gat, A Hole where Birds make their nests.
Stijven, Siet *Stijf*.
Stijven, als, Stijven als het kooren doet, To Ripen or Groove stiffe as Corne doth.
Stil, *Stille*, *Gernst*, *ofte Vredtsam*, Still, Quiet, or Peaceable.
een stille ofte gerust plaetse, A Still or a Quiet place.
het is Stil, ofte, daer en is niet een woordt af gesproken, It is Still, all is Quiet, or, there is not a word spoken of it.
Stilachtigh, ofte een weynigh stil, Stillish, or somewhat Still.
een stil ofte vredtsamigh mensch, A Still or a Quiet man.
een stille ofte kalme zee, A Quiet or a Calme Sea.
Stil ligen, To Lie Still, or to Rest.
ergent stil ligen, To Lie Still, or to Rest himselfe in some place.
Stil-liggende goederen, Unmoveable goods.
de Stijl

STI

de *Stille der Zee*, The Calmness of the Sea.
in stilte zyn, To be in Peace and Quietness.
Stillen, To Still, to Appease, to Pacify, or Make quiet.
Gastil, Stilled, Appeased, or Quieted.
een Stillings, A Stilling; an Appeasing, or a Quieting.
Stil houden, ofte *Stil staen*, To Stand still, to Pause, or, to Cease.
Stil gebouwen, Stood still.
huids ofte stat stil, Stand, or be Still.
een stil-houding, A standing still, or a Ceasing.
Stil water, Still or Standing water.
een stil-staende water, A Still, or a Standing water or pool.
een stil-staeminge des sijnghs, A Pausing, or a Leaving off from singing.
een stil-stand van wapenen, ofte *een Bystand*, A Truce, or a Cessation of Arms.
den stil-stand der Zonne, The Solstice, or the Standing still of the Sunne.
Stil, Still, Silent, or houlding ones Peace.
Stil swijgen, To be Still, Silent, or to hould ones Peace.
Stil-swijgers yet doen, To Doe a thing Silently or without Speaking.
Stillicke, ofte *al stille*, Stilly, without Noise or any Stirre.
Stillichter, ofte *stil-swijgenheit*, Peaceableness, or Stillness.
Stil-swijgers, ofte *stille*, Peace or Silence.
groot stille, Great Silence.
de Stille des nachts, ofte *de Voor-nachts*, The Silence of the night, or the First sleep.
Stil ofte *zadigh*, Still, or Modest.
een Stille Misse, A Still or a Privie Masse.
de Stille Wode, The Holy Wencke.
Stil, ofte *Hymelick*, Secretly, or Prively.
een Stille, ofte *een Hymelickheid*, A Jakes, or a Privy.
Stille ruymen ofte teggen, Siet *Bevr-steken*, Siet *Platpenen*, Siet *Stromen*.
Siet, *Stimmen*, Siet *Stem*, *Stemmen*.
Strom der boeven, The Fore-head.
Stroeken, To Stinke, or, to Give an ill Savour.
het stinken, It Stinks.
Stroeken gelijcken Beck, To Stink like a Goat.

STI STO

Stinken na het Look, To Stink of Garlicke.
Stinkezide, Stinking.
Stinkende assom, Stinking breath.
Stinkende wateren, To make Stinking or Odious.
Stinkende Lijch, Stinking Flower Deluce.
een Stinkvaert, ofte *een stincker*, A Stinkard, or Sinker.
een stinckings, A Stinking.
Stinck-visch, Stinking Whiting, a Fish.
Stinge, Siet *slange*.
Stip, *Stippen*, Siet *slap*, *slappen*.
een Stip, *slap*, ofte *slippelgen*, A Point, or a small Point.
Stippen, To Point, or to Fixe.
Stippen, To Plunge, or to Dip in.
Stippen, To make Partitions, Closures, or Hedges, or, to Fence about.
Stippen ofte *sticken met de Naalde*, To Stitch with the Needle.
een Stip-naalde, A Stitching Needle.
Stipfel, A double Stich.
Stipfel, Siet *stieckfel*.
Stip-slappen, Siet *slingeren*.
een Strip-rayn, A Pahladoe.
Stipulieren, Siet *Manen*.
Stobbe, ofte *stronck*, The Stock or Stem of a tree without boughes.
Stock, The Staffe or Rod of him that will sell for the most price, or to him that offers most.
met den Stock-verkoppen, To Sell by a Rod to him that will give most.
een Stock, A Stockado, or a Stock-Rapier.
een Stock, ofte *stem*, A Stock, a Stemme, a Kace, or a Linage.
een Stock, A Stocke a Poinard, &c.
een Stock, ofte *Byer-stock*, A Hand-gunn.
een Stock, *alermen de quart-donders met de toeten in sit*, A paire of Stocks to set male-factors in by the heels.
in den Stock leggen, To Lay in the Stocks, or to Lay by the heels.
Stock, ofte *Eeter-stock*, The Matter of a wound.
een Stock der Byen, ofte *een By-korf*, A Beehive.
Stocken der Byen, To Put Bees into their Hives.

een Stock

STO

ein Stock ofte *stuck*, A Staffe, or a Cudgill.
een lange stuck, A long Staffe.
een stockken, A small or a little Staffe.
yemands met een Stock slaen, To Beate one with a Staffe or a Cudgill.
Stock-slagen, Blowes with a Staffe, or a Cudgill.
een Stock-heldt, ofte *Block-heldt*, A Stock or a Block-Image, or Statue.
een Stock-meester, ofte *stock-bewaerder*, A Jailor, or the Keeper of a Prison.
Stock-blindt, Stalk-blinde.
een Stock-korfje, A great Bagge or Pouch.
een Stock-drager, ofte *stock-knecht*, A Jaylor's man, or a Hang-man.
een Stock-duyve, A Stock-dove.
Stock-truuten, Romish Pease, growing on Poles.
Stock-goederen, Hereditarie goods.
Stock-hayr, Siet *Stoppel-hayr*.
een Stock-houder, A Cryer that fels goods by his Staffe.
een Stock-houwe, A Wedding-staffe.
Stock-loock, Small Scallions, or Leekes.
een Stock-man, ofte *stock-oudt*, A very Aged man, or a very Old man.
Stock-melck, Curded milke.
een Stock-messer, ofte *stock-mes*, A Pruning-knife, or a Cutting-knife with a longe Po'e.
een Stock-nayrt, A Dunce, or a Block-head.
Stock-rijdt, The last Line of a Rime; or Verie.
een Stock-roofje, A Rose fo called beyond the Sea.
Stock-sille, Stone-fill, or Immoveable.
een Stock-tant, A Chewing-tooth.
een Stock-violet, A Stock-violet, or a white Violet.
Stock-wisch, Stock-fish.
Stock-wisch te een gaven, To Give one the Back-stroke, or to Cudgill one soundly.
een Stock-wyl, A great Owle.
Stocken, To Red, Leane, or Sray upon a Staffe.
Stocken op yemands, To Rest, or to Relye upon one.
Stocken, Siet *stellen*.

STO

een Stoel, A Stool, a Seate, or a Chaire.
een stoelken, A small Stool, or Seat.
Stoel ofte Gestude, des *Oversten*, The Seat of Justice for Judges.
de Koningliicken Stoel, The Royall Seate, or the Kings Throne.
een Stoel, ofte *Stoel-stoel*, A Close-stool.
te stoel gaen, To Go to Stool.
Stoel-dock, Tapitic, or Hangings.
een Stoel-drayer, A Stool-turner.
een Stoel-gang, A Going to Stool, or a Doing ones Easement.
die den stoel-gang heeft, He that hath the Flixe.
Stoel-gang maken, To Make one goe to the Stool.
Stoel-gang stelpen, To Stop the Flixe.
een Stoel-gang-tapen, A Supplicatorie.
een Stoel-luster, A Lazie Nun.
Stoel, ofte *Widawliicken-stoel*, The Lands or Goods which one leaveth to his Widow.
een Stoeken, ofte *Kampennelle*, A Mushroom, or a Toad-stool.
een Stroep, A Striking, a Beating, or a Scourging.
Stroepen, ofte *stropen*, To Beate, to Scourge, or to Whip with rods.
een stroep-garde, A Whip, or a Rod.
een Stroep, A Flicing, a Skining, or a Pulling off the haire.
Stroepen, To Pull off haire and skin together from ones head.
een Stroep, ofte *strop-banck*, A Seate or a Bank to sit on before ones house.
Stroepen, To Sic.
Stroepen, To Pierce, to Penetrate, or to Digge.
Stroepen ofte *stropen*, To Stroope, to Bowe, or to Incline.
een Strop-korf, A Basket to keepe fish in.
een Stroete ofte *strove*, A Forequare Wheatens loafe.
een Strot-merde, A Pannier for bread.
Strotigh, Siet *Woligh*.
Strof, Dust, or Powder.
kleyn Strof, ofte *strof-stof*, Small Dust.
op-gelieven, *in den di' Locht*, A rising Dust in the Aire.
Stroefachtigh, Dustie.

Hh 5

Staf

STO

Stof des mets, The Flower of meal.
voe Stof maken. Siet *Pinvarieren*.
het Stof af-schudden, To Shake off the Dust.
het Stof bedekken, of *Bestoven*, To be Bedufted,
 or full of Dust.
Stof, of *stof*, Short Locks of wool, or thin-
 ne wool.
Stof-haer, Thinne or Downie haire.
Stof-regen, A Milling raime.
Stof-zand, Sand-dust.
Stof of stoffe, Stuffe, or Matter.
Stofferen, To Stuffe, Furnish, or Garnish.
met goudt stofferen, To Embellish or to Gar-
 nish with golde.
zijn huys stofferen, To Stuffe, or to Furnish his
 houfe.
een lozen stofferen, To Forge or Make a lie.
hem van alles stofferen, To Furnish himselfe
 with all things.
een Stoffeerder, A Stuffer, a Furnisher, or a
 Garnisher.
een stoffeerder van quade zaken, A Pettie-fog-
 ger, or a Furtherer of bad causes.
een stofferinge, A Stuffing, a Furnishing, or a
 Garnishing.
Stoffersfel, Stuffs, or Garniture.
het Stoffersfel van een huys, The Stuffing, Fur-
 nishing, or the Garnishing of a houfe.
Stoffen ende Poffen, To Bragge, to Puffe, or,
 to Vaunt.
een Stoffer ofte Poffer, A Bagger, a Puffer, or
 a Vaunter.
Stoken, To Infligate, or to Strike up.
Stoken de vanden. Siet *Keuten*.
Stoken, To Make or Kindle a fire, also, to
 Make to burne, or Set on fire.
een Stoker, A Boute-feu, an Incendary, a
 Kindler, or a Setter on fire.
een Stokingen, A Kindling, or a Setting on fire.
een Stolle, *Stolle*, of *Stuck-lap*, A Patch, a Shoat-
 patch, or a Pece.
Stolten, *Snickeren*, of *Stiekeren*, To Co-agu-
 late, to Congeale, to Galtier in a creame
 or into a curd, or to Clod like blood.
Grhol, Clodded, Congealed, Curded, or
 Thicked.
de veer Stofjesic words stoff, That greafe Thic-
 kens.

STO

een stolling, A Clodding, a Congealing, a
 Curding, or a Thickning.
een Stolle, A Mine under the earth, or a Con-
 nic-burrowe.
Stollen drijven, To Make Holes or Mines un-
 der the ground.
een Stolpe, of *een Stulpe*, A Cover, or a Co-
 ver-lid.
Stolpen, *stolpen*, of *stoppingen*, To Cover.
Stol, Siet *Stout*.
Stom, Dumb, or Mute.
Stom waarden, To Become or Waxe Dumb.
een Stom man, of *een Stommen*, A Dumb
 man.
een Stomme vrouwen, A Dumb woman.
Stomme beesten, Dumb beasts.
Stomme fonde, Sodomie, or Buggerie.
Stommelick, Silently, or Dumbely.
Stommelen. Siet *Sperstelen*.
Stomp. Siet *Bot*.
Stompe van een boom, The Stumpe of a tree.
Stompen, To Stumpe, Grubbe, or Cut off.
Grstompe, Stumped, Grubbed, or Cutt off.
de Stomp eens lidts, The Stumpe of a limbe
 or of a member cutt off.
Stomp-voet, Stump-footed.
Stomps, A Water-hearbe.
Stompelen. Siet *Verslampelen*.
een Stompe, A Rude, a Negligent, or a Dull
 man.
Stomperys, Abuse, Negligence, Sluggishnesse,
 or Dulnesse.
Stonden. Siet *Maendstonden*.
van Stonden an, Presently, or By and By.
Stondsigh, Opportune, or a Commodious time.
Stonds. Siet *Ure*.
een Stonde-glas, A Sand-houre-glasfe.
Stonden. Siet *Stuunen*.
Stoucken. Siet *Stoken*.
een Stouck-vyer, A Boute-feu, or an Incen-
 dary.
Stoole van een Pritfter, The Chaire or Pulpit
 of a Priest.
Stoaren. Siet *Verspoorten*.
Stoaren, To Stirre or Move the mudd in the
 bottome of the water.
een Stouinge, A Stirring, or a Moving.
een Stoornisse, A Hindring, or an Opposition.
Stouten,

STO

Stooten, To Pushe, to Shove, or to Spurne.
met den vueren Stooten, To Spurne with ones
 feete.
in de schepen Stooten, To Shove into ships.
met hoornen Stooten, To Pushe with hornes.
was een paerd Stooten, To Shove one or Cast
 him from a horse.
Voor-stooten, To Pushe, to Shove, or Spurne
 forward.
Wt-stooten, To Shove or Turne out.
Wt-sijn erve Stooten, To Dispossesse, or Turne
 one out of his inheritance, or, to Dis-inhe-
 rite one.
hem an een steen Stooten, To Stumble or Trip
 at a Stone.
in sicken Stooten ofte stampen, To Beate, Bray,
 or Stamp in peeces.
in 't huys Stooten, To Perswade, or to Putt
 into ones head.
Stoovende, Pushing, Pouncing, Knocking, or
 Stamping.
een Stoort, A Push, or a Knock.
een Stoort, A Pusher, a Knocker, or a Stamp-
 per.
een Stoovinge, A Pushing, a Knocking, or a
 Stamping.
een Stoot-degen, A Dagger, or a stabbing Dag-
 ger.
Stoot-hoofden, of *Stoot-bollen*, To But or to
 Knock heads together.
Stoot-hoofdig, Hard-headed. Siet *Hert-ne-
 kigh*.
een Stoot-walek, A Ger-falcon, or a Hawke.
een Stooter, A Stallion, or a Stone-horse that
 covers a Mare.
een Stooter, A Pestle. Siet *Stamper*.
een Stooter, A pece of Money of two stivers
 and a halfe.
Stoosigh, of *Stoorn-stoosigh*, Pushing hornes, as
 a Bull, a Ramme, &c.
Stoosfel, Scandall, or Slaunder.
Stoops, Towe of Flaxe or Hempe.
Stoppel ofte Halm, The Blade, Scalke, or Stub-
 ble of Corne.
Stoppel van boonen, The Stalke or Subble of
 Beanes.
Stoppelen, To Get young feathers, or the first
 Downe of a mans beard.

STO

Stoppel-haer, Downe haire.
Stoppel-vadren, Downe feathers, as of a young
 Pigeon or of any other Bird or Fowle.
Stoppem, To Stop, to Clofe, or to Shut up.
doeckgen Stoppem, To Stop linnen, cloaths, &c.
zijn ooren Stoppem, To Stop his eares.
een passagie Stoppem, To Stop or to Shut up a
 passage.
een schip Stoppem, To Stop a ship.
den stut-gangh Stoppem, To Stop the Flixe.
Stoppende, Stopping, or Shutting.
Gestopp, Stopped, or Shut.
een Stoppende Medecyne, A Stopping or an
 Obstructive Medicine.
een Stopper, A Stopper, or a Shutter.
een Stopper, A Stopping, or an Obstruacting.
een Stoppel, A Stoppel.
Stop-vadren. Siet *Stoppel-vadren*.
een Storck, A Storck, a Fowle.
een Storie, A Storie, or a Historic, or Annals.
Storien, To Tell Stories.
een Storm, A Storme, or a Tempest.
een Storm van Regen, Donder, of *oude Windt*, A
 Storme of Raine, Thunder and Winde.
een Storm op het water, A Storme or a Tempest
 upon the water.
een Storm-bare, A high Wave, or a tempe-
 stuus billow.
Stormachtigh, of *stef stormigh*, Stormic, or Tem-
 pestuus.
Stormen, To Make a tumult, an Uprore, &c.
Stormen. Siet *Bejpringen*.
Stormen een stad, To Storme, to Assault, or
 to Attempt a Towne.
een Storm, of *te Al-arm*, A Storming, an Af-
 faulting, or an Al-arme.
met den eersten Storm, With the first Assault.
Stormendy handt in-nemen, To take in or by
 an Assault.
een Storm-gat, of *stef storm-plaets*, A Breach in a
 Wall.
een Storm-hamer, A Battel-axe.
een Storm-hoede, A Head-peece, a Caske, or a
 Murrion.
een Storm-katte, A Mount, or a plat forme
 upon a Wall or a Bulwarke.
Stormflaen, To Beate an Al-arme.
Stort. Siet *Strot*.

Stort

S T O

Stouten, ofte *Fallen*. To Fall, or to Let fall.
Storten. To Spill, or to Shed.
Sty Start. Thou Spillest.
een Stortage. A Spilling, or a Shedding.
een Stort-moef. A Sink, or a Square-stone in a kitchen, where dishes are washed and made cleane.
een Stort-schotel. A Prodigall or a Profuse man, or woman, or a Waiter.
Stort-wijn. Letake-wine.
Stortigh. Cruell, or Fell.
een Stote. A Stew, a Hot-houle, or a Baine.
een Stote om te baden. A Stew to bat in.
een Stootgh. A small Baine, or Stew.
een Stote om te doen sweten. A Baine, or a Hot-houle to sweate in.
Stoven. To Stewe.
Stoven in een pot. To Stewe in a pot.
Stoven een wonde. To Bath a wound.
een Stover. A Stewer, or he that keeps a Baine, or a Hot-houle.
een Stovinge. A Stewing, or a Fomenting.
Gestloef. Stewed, Fomented, or made Hot.
Stoven. Siet *Vellen*.
Stout. Stout, Bolde, Rash, or Presumptuous.
een Stout feyt. A Bold, or a Stout feat, or enterprize.
Stout ende kloek. Bolde, Valiant, or Courageous.
Stout maken. To Embolden, or to Give courage.
Stout-herogh, ofte *stout-moedigh*. Bold, Stout, or Full of courage.
Stoutheids. Audaciousnesse, Boldnesse, Stoutnesse, or Arrogancie.
siet sijn Stoutheids aen. Behold his Boldnesse, or his Presumptuousnesse.
te grootte Stoutheids. Too much Boldnesse, or Arrogancie, &c.
Stoutlick. Stoutly, Boldly, or Audaciously.
Stouten. To Drive forward, to Constrain one to goe, or to Push forward.
Stouten tot yemands. To Drive or Chase towards one.
ter weyden Stouten, ofte *Drijven*. To Drive into a pasture.
een Stouwer. A Driver, a Pusher, or a Compeller.

S T R

een stouwinge. A Driving.
Stouten. To Incite, to Stirre up, to Provoket, or to Infligate.
Stouwen. Siet *Taffen*.
Stouwen als de Duyven. To Crooke as Doves, or as Pigeons.
Strack. Right, or Straight.
Stracken. Siet *Stracken*.
Stracks, ofte *Terslonck*. Presently, Anon, or By and By.
Stracks benen gaan. To Goe ones way Presently.
by n Stracks van hier gegaan. He is gone Even now from hence.
een Strad. A Beame or a Ray.
een Strad ofte strale van de Sonne. A Beame or a Ray of the Sunne.
Stradten. To Give or Send forth Beames and Rayes.
een Stralende Sonne. A Beaming, or a Radiant Sunne.
een Stralinge. A Shedding of Beames, or Rayes.
Straal. Cleare, or Bright.
Straal. Sharpnesse, or Sharpnesse of light.
een Straal. A Walpe.
een Straal, ofte *Worp-pyl*. A Dart.
Straelen. To Dart.
den Straal der Byen. The Sting of Bees.
Straelen. To Sting, or to Prick.
een Straal, ofte *strale*. A Combe.
Straelen, ofte *stralen*. To Combe.
S T R A E T S B O R G H. STRAITSBURGH. A great City in Germanie.
de Strate, ofte *stroot*. The Throat, or tic Gullet.
een Strate, ofte *strate*. A Streete.
een gemeyne strate, ofte *Hier-strate*. A High-way, the Kings High-way, or the Broad-way.
in de volle strate. In the full Streete, or in the full High-way.
van strate tot strate. From Streete to Streete, or from Way to Way.
een straken. A small Streete, a Lane, or a small or narrow Way.
een Strate-arbejder. A Streete-labourer.
Strate-geld. Toll. Siet *Wigh-geld*.

STRAT

S T R

Strate-mare. Street-reports, or Street-fables.
Strate-mare. The Myre or Dirt of Streets.
Strate-roef. Theft, Theeverie, or Robbing by the High-way.
Strate-rooven. To Rob by the High-way.
een Strate-singer. An Idle fellowe that runs up and downe Streetes.
een Strate-steen. A Street pibble-stone, or a Flint.
een Strate-tereken. A Hogge that runs upon downe Streetes or wayes without a Swine-head, also, a common Whore that runs up and downe Streetes from houfe to houfe.
een Strate-wagen. A Street-cart, or a Carre to carry away filth.
Straf, ofte *Wreeds*. Sharpe, Cruell, Severe, Austere, or Rigorous.
een Strafgeschels. A Severe, or a Cruell looke.
een Straf man. A Severe, or a Cruell man.
Straffen wijn. Sharpe, or Tart wine.
Straffen. To Punish, to Chastize, or to Correct.
Straffen na de gelegenhayt der saken. To Punish according to the exigencie of the cause.
met geesselen Straffen. To Punish, or Chastize by scouring or whipping.
met woorden Straffen. To Rebuke, or Reprove by words.
seer Straffen. To Reprove sharply.
een Straffe, ofte *straffinge*. A Punishment, a Reprehention, a Chastizing, or a Correcting.
Straffe liden. To Endure or Suffer punishment, Correction, &c.
Straffheids, ofte *straffgheds*. Punishment, Correction, Rigour, or Severity.
Straffgheds des Rechts. The Rigour, or the Severity of the Lawe.
Strafflick strafbaar, ofte *straffen waerdigh*. Punishable, Corrigible, or worthy of Punishment.
Strafflick, ofte *strafficken*. Rigorously, Austere, or Severely.
een Straffer. A Punisher, or a Correctour.
Strate. Siet *Strade*.
een Strane. A Stripe, or the Marks of a rod after whipping.

S T R

de Stramen des anfishs. The Traces, or the Wrinkles in the face.
een Stramin. A Sieve.
Stramme leden. Beunumbed, Wearing, or Overweared limmes wich labour or working.
Stranden, ofte *Orver der Zee*. The Shoare, or the Sea-shoare.
Stranden. To Arrive on the Sea-shoare.
Stranden. To Suffer ship-wrack.
Strangh, ofte *strongh*. Closed, Edged, or Interlaced.
Strate. Siet *Strate*.
Strave. Punishment. Siet *Straffe*.
Strack. Siet *Strick*.
Stracken. To Stretch. Siet *Recken*.
his Strack dat toe. It Reacheth hitherto.
Strackel des solders. The Sealing of follers.
Stracken. To Tend.
Stracken tot een-dracht. To Tend to unity or agreement.
den halt voor Stracken. To Under-prop. Siet *Onder-zetten*.
een Strack. A Stroake, a Ranke, or a Course. al met eenen Strack. All with one Stroake.
een rechte Strack. A right-Stroake or Line.
den rechten Strack houden. To Keep the right Course or Way.
een Stral, ofte *Kom*. A Combe.
een Stradinge. A Combing of the head.
Stradten. To Stroake or Handle gently.
Strane. Siet *Strane*.
een Strake. A Line, a Region, a Countrie, or a Tract.
Strike. Siet *Strepe*.
een Strike. A Blow, a Hurt, or a Gash.
Strikel, ofte *strackel*. Siet *Strick-stuck*.
Strakelen. To Whipe, or to Sweepe softly.
Stramen. Siet *Strame*.
een Strame, ofte *Strame garen*. A Schaine of thread or yarne.
Strammen. To Presse cards. Siet *Rinnen*.
een Stram-wat. A Milk-fat, wherein milke creameth or curdeth.
Stramsel. Cuds. Siet *Rinsel*.
Strangh. Severe.
een Strangh leven. A Severe or an Austere life.

een Strongh

STR

een *Strength oordel*, A Severe Judgement.
 een *Strength*, ofte een *Velle koudt*, A Vehement
 colde.
 een *Streng loop*, A Hard course or race.
Strengte oft harde Wosten, Severe, or Rigoorous
 Lawes.
 de *Strengen van een magen*, The Strings or
 Cords of a wagon, carts, &c.
Strengen, To Straine.
 een *Strengd*, A Horse-carbe.
Strengheids, Severitie, Austeritie, or Ri-
 gour.
Strengzichtig, Austerely, Rigerously, or Se-
 vetely.
 een *Streps*, A Line, a Strake, or a Trace.
 To Line, to Track, or to Trace.
Streven, To Force, or to Strive.
Streven, To Walke together.
Streynen, ofte *struylen*, To Pisse, or to Make
 ones water.
 een *Strick*, A Snare.
 een *Strick* daer men de *bustten by harevoeten me-*
de vanght, A Snare wherewith Birds or
 Fowles are caught by their feete.
Stricken leggen, To lay Snares.
met stricken vangen, To Catch, or to Take
 with Snates.
 een *Strick-knoop*, A Running-knot.
Stricken, To Tye running-knots.
Nutsen Stricken, To Tye or Fallen Nuts.
Stricken, To Knit. Siet *Bereyden* ofte *Bereyden*.
Strick-hofen, High Shoes, or Bootes.
Strick-linzen, Narrowe Shoe-strings, or La-
 chets.
Strick-wafl, Cadgill, or Taken fall in a Snare.
Strick-wielck, Stridly, or Narrowly.
Stricken, To Stagger, or to Reele.
een Strijdt, A Combe, or a Currie-combe.
Strijden, To Combe, or to Currie-combe.
 een *Strick*, A Stroake. Siet *Strick*.
 een *Strick*, A Hurt, or a Blowe.
Strijken, To Hurt, or to Strike lightly.
Strijken, To Annoint. Siet *Befstrycken*.
Strijken, To Rubb, or to Chafe with some
 oymtent.
 met *ohy Strijken*, To Annoint with oyle.
 de *koorn-mase Strijken*, To Strike the corne
 off from a measure which is too much.

STR

nder Strijken, To Strike downe.
 een *Strijker*, A Rubber.
gaan Strijken, To Goe ones wayes.
daer henen Strijken, To Goe his way.
Strijken, To Whip, or to Scourge.
Strijken, To Let loofe, to Let fall, to Let
 downe, or to Release.
Strijken hit zeyl, To Strike the faille.
Strijken de riemen, To Lay downe the oares.
Strijken, To Rest, or to Repofe together.
Stryck-budden, Railed land, or Ridges be-
 tweene two furrowes.
Stryck-bloeme, Romish Camomill.
Stryck-kakel, Parget, Lime, Morter, or Pla-
 ster.
 een *Stryck-fleck*, ofte *stryck-fleckjen*, A Quill
 to playe upon a Citterne, or a Dulcimer.
 een *Stryck-stem*, A Touch-stone, or a Smoo-
 thing Stone.
 een *Stryck-waere*, A Rampart. Siet *Borst-*
weeringe.
Stryckel, Siet *Strijzel*.
 een *Strijker*, A Rator.
 een *Strijker*, ofte *stryck-fleck*, A Rouler to
 Strike off the corne of a bushell, or of a
 pecke.
 een *Strijckinge*, A Striking, a Chafing with
 one hand, or an Annointing.
Strijden, To Give battell, to Fight, or to
 Warte.
Strijden met woorden, To Strive by words, or
 to Debate.
Strijden te paerde, To Fight on horse-back.
Strijden handt tegen handt, To Fight hand to
 hand.
Strijden, Striving, or Fighting.
 een *Strijder*, A Fighter, a Warriour, or a
 Combatant.
 een *Strijdinge*, A Fighting, a Striving, or a
 Combating.
Strijdt, Battell, Fight, or Conflic,.
Strijdt van woorden, Debate or strife of words,
 een *verreden Strijdt*, A cruell Conflic, or a
 cruell Strife.
Strijdt bieden of te levern, To Offer or to Give
 Battell.
 den *Strijdt verlijfen*, To Loose the Battell, or
 to Loose the Day.

Strijde:

STR

Strijdtachtigh, ofte *strijdtigh*, Given to Battell,
 or Fighting.
Strijdtbaar, Fit for Battell, or Warre-like.
Strijdtbaar volck, ofte *strijdtbare mannen*, A
 warre-like people, or valiant men in warre.
Strijdtbaertick, Warre-like, or Valiantly.
Strijdtbaerheids, Warre-likeneffe.
 een *Strijp-keits*, A partie Coloured fute.
 een *Strings*, ofte *Strenges garnen*, A Scheine of
 thread or yarne.
 de *Stringen van een magen*, The Cords or Ties
 wherewith a wagon is drawne.
 een *Strikke*, A Shrub.
Strikkelen, To Browse upon Shrubs.
Strumps, The Nether-flocke, or Knot-hofe,
 a Legge-banelle, or a Greave.
Strumpelen, To Stagger, to Trip, or to Reele.
 de *Stronck van een boom*, The Stock, or the
 Stumpe of a tree.
 een *Stronck-eyck*, An Oake whose boughes
 are leopt and hewen off.
Stroncken, To Lop, or to Hewe off branches.
Stronckelen, ofte *stronckelen*, To Stumble, to
 Stagger, or to Reele.
Geftonckelt, Stumbled, Staggered, or Triped.
Stronckelende, Stumbling, or Staggering.
 een *Stronckelaer*, A Stumbler, or a Scaggerer.
 een *stronckelinge*, A Stumbling, a Scaggering,
 or a Reeling.
 een *Stront*, A Turd, mans or beasts Dung, or
 Excrement.
Strontachtigh, Turdic, or full of Turds.
donne stront, Thinne Turd, or laxe turds.
bonde stront, Dogges Turde.
 een *Stront-pot*, A Shiring pot.
 een *Stront-roover*, ofte *schijp-roover*, A Matter not
 worth a turd, or a fart.
 de *Stront-zack*, The Paunch.
Stroncken, To Welcome. Siet *Strielen*.
Stroo, ofte *Stroy*, Strawe.
Stroo-buter, ofte *Hoy-boter*, Straw-butter, or
 Hay-butter, when Cowes eat straw or hay
 in winter.
 een *Stroo-lack*, A Thatch-roofe with brawe.
 een *Stroo-halo*, ofte *stroy-pipe*, A Blade, or a
 Stake of strawe or stubble.
 een *Stroo-hoedt*, A Strawe-hat.
 een *Stroo-koef*, A Straw-basket.

STR

een *Stroo-fack*, ofte *Bull-fack*, A Sack filled or
 stuffed with Strawe, or a Straw-matrasse.
 een *Stroom*, ofte *Strom*, A Traff, or a Region
 of land.
 de *Stroom*, The Current or Streame of water.
 de *Stroom van de zee*, The Flowing or Streame
 of the fea.
 tegen *Stroom*, Against the Streame.
Stroom-visch, River-fishe.
Stroom-water, River-water, or Running-
 water.
Stroomen, To Streame, or to Flowe.
Stroomen, To Flea, to Skin, or to Pill.
Stroomen, To Tye knots, or to Strippe.
 een *Stroop*, A Knot.
 een *strooping*, A Tying of knots, or a Fastning.
Stroop-hofe. Siet *Strick-hofe*.
 een *Stroop-neft*, A Robbing place, or a Strip-
 ping place.
Stroop der Slangen, The stripped Skiu of an
 Adder, or of a Snake.
 de *Stroote ofte throet*, The Throat, or the Gullet.
 de *Stroote oft-steken*, To Cut ones Throate.
 de *Stroote*, ofte *Reeper*, The Welen, or the
 Wind-pipe.
Strooten boof, The Toppe of the Welen.
 een *Strop*, A Halter, or a Cord.
 een *Strop-flagb*, A Line, or a Snare.
Stroy, Strawe.
Stroyken weeren, ofte *Halm-schieten*, To Draw
 cuts with straws, or to Sell ones inheri-
 tance for a trifte.
 een *Stroyfel*, A Strawing with flowers, or
 hearbe.
 een *Strubbe*, A Shrub.
Strujden, Brush, or young Shrubs.
Struffen, To Confuse, or to Refute.
 een *Struck*, A Strumpe. Siet *Stronck*.
 de *Struyck van een boom*, The Body of the
 Stock of a tree.
Struyck, The Shoote, or Sprigge of a tree.
 een *Struyck-busfel*, A Grove or place where
 many Shrubs growe.
 een *Struyck-roover*, ofte *Stract-schender*, A Rob-
 ber, or a Theefe by the High-way side.
Struyckelen, To Strumble. Siet *Stronckelen*.
 een *Struyf* ofte *Pann-keeck*, A Flavine, or a
 Pan-cake.

Struylets

Struylen, To Pisse.
een Struyt-bucken, A Pissing basin.
een Struyt, *of* *Struyt-vogel*, An Ostrich, or an
 Etrich, a great Fowle.
een Struyt-cador, An Ostrich-feather.
een Struyt, A Chaplet of feathers.
een Struyt-messe, A Tit-mouse, a bird.
Struyven, Fritters, or Pan-cakes.
een Struyf van stuck en eyeren, A Cake in a
 frying-pan made of eggs and bacon, or a
 Dish of collops and eggs.
Struyvelen, To Have in horour, or to Trem-
 ble.
Struyveren, To Scatter here and there.
Struyviert, Scattered here and there.
Struycken, To Anoint. Siet *Struycken*.
Struyds, Fight, or Combat.
Struyben, To Sweep away cob-webbs.
een Stuck, A Pece, a Part, a Share, a Por-
 tion, or a Morfell.
een Stuck ofte bite broods, *ofte yet anders*, A
 Pece, a Bitt, or a Morfell of any thing
 elle.
een Stuck boest, *ofte stuck schelm*, A Knave, a
 Villaine, or a Rogue.
een Stuck, A Thing, a Matter, or a Suite.
een Stuck lander, A Pece of land.
een Stuck of swede Salms, A Pece, a Cut, or
 a Shiver of Salmon.
een Stuck ofte Deel van een boeke, A Tome, a
 Volume, or Part of a booke.
een Stuck geschuts, A Pece of Ordinance.
een Stuck gondes, A Pece of gold.
een Stuck terwen, A Quarter and a halfe of
 Wheate.
een Stuck werck, A Pece of worke.
by Stucken, By Peeces, by Pece-meale, by
 Morfels, or by Shares.
een Stuckenken, A Pece, a Morfell, or a Bitt.
een Stuckenken wafsch, A Pece or a Bitt of
 meate.
in Stucken breken, To Breake in Peeces.
Stucken maken, To Part or to Divide in Pe-
 ces, Shares, or Portions.
by Stucken deytlen, To Part, or to Deale in
 Peeces.
Stuck-mijs, By Peeces, or by Morfels.
Stucken, To Patch. Siet *Lapper*.

een Stucker, *ofte stuyder*, A Begetter of many
 children.
Studder, To Studdle, or to Learne diligently.
een Studderings, A Studdying, or a Diligent
 learning.
een Studder, A Studdie.
Stuyeren, To Incite, or to Stirre up.
Stuyren, To Underflud, or to Under-prop.
Stur, Churlish. Siet *Stuyf*.
een Sturstrande, A Shrod, or a Horrible tempest.
een Stur-krabbe, A Fish, called a Lobster.
Sturen, To Secrete. Siet *Sieren*.
Siner-broods. Siet *sier-broods*.
een Siner-man, A Pilot. Siet *sier-man*.
Stulpen, To Stranch. Siet *stulpen*.
Stun, Dumbe. Siet *stom*.
een Stunsel, A Prop, a Supporter, or a Stay.
Sturen, To Hinder. Siet *Tegen-sten*.
Stuycken, To Passe, or L. Craine or Malt
 through a Basket in brewing.
een Stuyck-mande, A Basket, or Mand to
 let beere passe through.
Stuycken de scherfften, To Peele, or to Dry
 bark in the Sunne.
Stuycken, *ofte stuyveren*, To Lift, or Hold up.
een Stuyde, A Studd, or a Shrub.
Stuyffen, To Bring to dust, or to Pulverize.
Stuyf-muel, The Dust of meale, or the Flower
 of meale.
een Stuyf-regen, A Small or a Drifling raine.
Stuyffen, *ofte stofken*, Small Dust, or Powder.
het Stuyffen van de blome, The soft Downe
 of flowers, as Thistle-downe which the
 wynde bloweth off.
Stuygen, Feavers, or Weaknesse that comes
 by times, when one is almost spent.
een Stuype, A Convulsion, or a Shrinking up.
Stuypen, *ofte stuypen*, To Scourge, or to Whip.
Stuypen ende Nygen, To Bowe, to Make a
 courtsey, or to Doe reverence in kneeling.
Stuyr, Tribute, Custome, or Tolle.
Stuyren, To Lead or to Conduct. Siet *stieren*.
een Stuyte, A Rump. Siet *stitt*.
een Stuyts, *ofte stuyt*, A Horse of warre.
een Stuyts, A Stallion.
een Stuyts, A Pece of buttered bread.
Stuyten, To Stop, to Hinder, or to Rebound
 as a ball.

Stuyten.

by en Stuyt niet vele, He is little Worth, or of
 little Value.
Stuyton als *een Bal*. Siet *Weder-botten*.
een Stuyt-vor, *ofte Stuyter*, A Bragger, a Vaun-
 ter, or a Vaing glorious fellowe.
Stuyten, To Raise dust, or to Make a dust.
Stuyten, Crooked.
Stuyt-waefe, Crooked, or Cammill-nosed.
een Stuyter, A Stiver, a low-contrie pece
 of coune, of the value of an English Penny.

S vonn V.

S'bbelen, To Stagger. Siet *Stromekden*.
S'bbely, Sukken. Siet *Ret*.
Substantie, Goods, Richdom, *ofte his Wesen* *en-
 nighe dinghs*, Substantie, a good, Riches,
 Wealth, or the Being of any thing.
een Substitut, A Substitute, or he that Ricches
 an other man place or office.
een Substitutyn stelen, To Make a Substitute,
 or let an other in his place.
Subijel, Subtill, Craftie, Wittie, or Ingenious.
een subijel boeve, *ofte een sinnumen boeve*, A Subtill
 Knave.
een subijel man, A Craftie, an Ingenious, or a
 Subtill man, or a man of Understanding.
een subijel meester *an steden te verstercken*, A
 Subtill Ingenier for the Fortification of
 townes.
Subijel ende sijn lymaeds, Thinne and fine lin-
 nen.
Subijeligh, Subtily, or somewhat subtily.
Subijelghed, *subijelghed*, *ofte scherpsinnighed*,
 Subtillie, Cratinelle, Ingenioullellie, or
 Wilienesse.
Subijelich, Ingeniously, Industiously, or Wit-
 tely.
Subijelich ofte konstelick gemaecte, Subtily or
 Wittely made, or with Skill and Art.
Subijelicken aenleggen enige veraderys, To Plot
 or to Lay any treason Craftily.
een Succesflour, A Succesflour. Siet *Nakou-
 linge*.
Sucht, *Suchten*. Siet *Zucht*, *Zuchten*.
Sucken, *Suer*. Siet *Zucken*, *Zuer*.
Sucken, *ofte Suke*, A Sicknesse, or Maladie.
Suckelen, To Be wretched, or Miserable.
Sucken, To Take by force, or to Knavish.

Suckte, *Suycke*, *ofte Suckete*, Sicknesse.
een Sudder, A Bodge, or a Moorc.
een Suge, *ofte Soge*, A Sower.
een Sulle, *Sulle*, *ofte Emur*, A Bucket, or a Pale.
een Sulle, A Swines Trough.
Sulek. Siet *Zulek*.
Suen, Sweets, or Gracious.
Suen malgen, *Suten*, *ofte Verlusten*, To Sweet-
 en, or to Make sweete.
Suen om handlen, Gentle or Traçtable to deale
 withall.
Suen van spreken, Gracious of speech.
Suen worden, To Waxe sweete.
Suetachtigh, *ofte suttich*, Sweetish.
Suetlick, Sweetly.
Suetghys, *ofte suttighys*, Sweetnesse.
dat suttighys gesif, Which giveth Sweetnesse.
Sutheit dat gesinghs, The Melodie or Sweet-
 nesse of Musick.
Suet-kerrijgh, Sweet-harted, Gentle, or Kind-
 hearted.
mijn Suttiken, *ofte Suet-moedeken*, My Sweet-
 hart, or my Sweet-lips.
Suet-mandigh, Sweet-mouthed.
Suet-neefken, The Apple called Sweetings;
Suf, Doting, or Raging.
Suffe, Rings linked one to an other.
Suffen, *ofte Veruffen*, To Dote, to Rave, or
 to Be out of right Wits.
by Suf, He Doteth, or he Ravech.
Suffende, *ofte Veruffe*, Doting, or Doted, Ra-
 ving, or Raved.
een suffende oudt man, A Doting old man.
een Suffe, A Doter, or a Raver.
Sufferye, *Suffinge*, *ofte Veruffghed*, Doting;
 Raving, or Being out of ones Wits.
Suffden, To Blowe. Siet *blafen*.
een Suffel, *ofte Soffel*, A Boxe on the eare, or
 a Cuff on the cheek.
Sugen, *Supen*. Siet *Zuygen*, *Zuypen*.
Suker. Siet *Zucker*.
Sulcker. Siet *Zuckerl*.
een Sulle, *ofte Hey-pad*, A Post or a Prope to
 keepe up a Pile.
een Sulle Sille, *ofte Syle*, A Conduit of water.
Sulle-maende, The Month of Februarie.
een Sulte, A three-footed Stool or Treflell.
Sulte, *ofte Pökel*, Brine, or Pickell.

Salte, The Braine or Part of a Hogge or a Boare, layd in Wine or Vineger.
Salt-wreck, All British things or Confits laid in Vineger and Wine.
Salten, ofte Souten, To Salt, to Lay in brine, or, to Powder.
Sampe. Siet *Sompe*.
Sand, Sea.
Sande, Sinne.
Sandh, Siet *Sin*.
een Sand, A Colledge, or a Confraternity.
Superstie, Superstition.
een Suppier, A Jaylour, or a Keeper of prison.
een Supplicatie, A Supplication, ora Petition.
Support, Support, or Helpe.
Supportorie. Siet *Pill*.
Susckel, Sorrell, or fowre Docke.
Susckelen als Vogels, To Quaver as Birds. Siet *Quinteren*.
Surgij, Chirurgerie.
een Sirurgin, A Chirurgian, or a Barber.
Sus, ofte *Sustanigh*, Thus, So, or, In this manner.
het is Sus en soen, It is Thus and so, or So fo.
Sustanigen volck, Such kinde of folke.
Sors, als *Sus*, *Sil*, Hush, Peace, or, Be silent.
Suffen, To Hush, to Hold ones peace, or, to Be silent.
een Sullings, A Hashing, or a Silence.
Sus, *Sonh*, ofte *Anders*, Elite, or Other wife.
dat dat Sus ofte So, Doe it Thus or So.
Sufen, To Blowe a soft gale of winde.
Suffelt, Suffused.
Suffitie, Suffusion. Siet *Vermoeden*.
Suffter, Without doubt, Sure, or Safe.
Suffterken, Surenesse, or Safety.
Sulter, Silter.
myn vaders ofte moeders Suster, My Fathers or my Mothers Silters, my Aunt.
Susters kinderen, ofte *Recht-sisters*, Right Cousins, Germanes, or Sisters children.
myn Susters mans, My Silters husband.
Suycker, Sugar.
Suycker Candse, Sugar Candie.
Suyckeren, ofte *mit Suycker besproven*, To Sugar, or, to Strowe with Sugar.
een Suycker-baeker, A Sugar-baker, a Refiner, or, a Maker of Sugar.

Suycker-wortels, ofte *Serillen*, Skirret Roots.
Suyde, *Suyden*, *Suygen*, *Suypon*, &c. Siet *Zuyde*, *Zuyden*, *Zuygen*, *Zuypon*, &c.
een Suyte, A Dillar.
een Suyte, ofte *Effen*, A Bodkin that Cordwainers doe use.
Suyte ofte Sulle, The Post of a dore.
een Suyte ofte Eimer, A Pale, or a Water-pale.
Suyten, To Cease, to Stay, or to Stop.
een Suyter, A Hinderer, a Letter, or a Strayer.
Suyt, Siet *Zuyt*.
Suytschillen, To have a Dizineffe or a Shaking in the head.
Suytslen, To Stagger, to Stumble, or to Trip.
myn ooren suselen, My eares Tingle.
een suselinge, A Dizineffe, a Staggering, or a Tingling.
een suselinge, A Huming, or a Buzzing noise.
Suyson, To Whisper in ones eare.
een susingne ofte twingne der ooren, A Tingling or a Whispering in the eares.
een susynken, A female Timmouse, a bird.
Suyvel. Siet *Zuyvel*.
Suyzer. Siet *Zuyzer*.

S voor W.

Waechel, ofte *Arm-bands*, A Liff, a Scarffe, or a Swaddle, to carry a hurt or a broken arme in.
een Waechel, A Swadling band, or a Band to binde wounds with.
Swack, Weake, Feeble, or Sick.
Swack ende Krachteloos, Weake, Impotent, or Languishing.
Swack maken, ofte *Swacken*, To Make weake, to Weaken, or, to Enfeeble.
Swack worden, To Growe weake, to Waxe feeble, to Languish away, or, to Pine away.
Swack zyn, To Be feeble, or, to Languish.
Swackelick, Weakly, or Feebly.
Swackheyt, Weaknesse, or Feebleness.
Swackheyt des herten, Faintnesse or Feebleness of hart.
een Swackinge, A Weakning, or a Feebling.
Swack, *ffack*, ofte *Tay*, Lentive, Bendable, or Flexible.
Swacken, ofte *Suycken*, To Shake, or to Qui-

Sind.

Swadderen, To be Wearie with drinking, or, to Stagger with drunkennesse.
een Swadderacer, A Drunkard, or a Quaffer.
Swadderen, To Stirre or, to Mudd water.
Swadderen, To Make a noise, or, to Mutter.
Swadderen in 's water, To Dabble or, to Wash in the water as a Goose or a Duck.
Swade. Siet *Seyffen*.
Swade, Dampe, Darknesse, or Vapour.
Swademen, To Exhale, or, to Vapourate.
Swanen. Siet *Swane*.
Swaar, Heavie, Greevous, or Burdensome.
Swaarachtigh, Somewhat Heavie or Greevous.
een Swaer last, A Heavie Burden.
Swadere, Heavier, or More heavie.
de Swaerste, The Heaviest.
Swaarheyt, ofte *Swaerste*, Heaviness, Weightiness, or Ponderosity.
Swaerheyt van boefde, Heaviness or Drowsiness of head.
Swaarheyt des lijfs, Heaviness of body.
Swaelick, Heavily, or Greevously.
Swaelick ghefrayn zyn, To be Greevously punished.
Swaar-geestigh, *Swaar-boefdigh*, ofte *Swaar-moedigh*, Heavie-spirited, Heavie-headed, or Heavie-minded. Siet *Bidroef*.
Swaar-hoofden, To be Melancholic or Sad.
Swaar-richtenigh, Heavie, Weightie, or Ponderous.
Swaar, ofte *Ongemackelick*, Hard, Difficult, or Un-easie.
Swaar om verstaten, Hard or Difficult to understand.
Swaar werck, ofte *swaerz arbeyds*, Laborious worke, or, Sore or Great labour.
Swaarachtigh, Somewhat Hard or Difficult.
Swaerheyt, *Swaerheyt*, ofte *Swaerheyt*, Hardnesse, or Difficulty.
Swaelick, Hardly, Difficultely, or Scarcely.
Swaelick ter herten nemen, To Take deeply to hart.
Swaar van kinde, ofte *Swanger*, Great with child.
Swarde, The Chine, or hinder-part of the Neck.
Swarde van den boefde, The Skinnie of the head.

Swarde van speck, The Swort or Skinne of Bacon.
Swaergheyde, als *teck hebbe een Swaergheyt aengedien*, A Fighting, or Troubling, as, I have put him in a Fight, or, I have put him to Trouble.
macke geen Swaergheyde, Take noe Care, or, Let it not Trouble you.
een Swager, *Swager*, ofte *Swaer*, A Father in law, or, my Wives Father.
een Swagerin, A Some in law, or, the Hus-band of my daughter.
een Swager, A Brother in law.
een Swagerzinn, A Sister in law.
Swager, Brethren in law, who have married two siffes.
Swagerfchap, Kindred by Brothers and Sisters.
een Swalck, *Swalcken*, ofte *Swalcken*, A Swallowe, a bird.
een Swalpe, A Floting, a Tossing, or a Waving.
Swalpen, To Flote, to Toffe, or, to Beat against with Waves.
een Swalpinge, A Floting, a Tossing, or a Beating of the Sea.
een Swalpe, A Rotten-egg.
een Swalowe, A Swallowe.
Swalowe stieren, ofte *Banden daer de Balcken een malkanderz minde gebecke worden*, Bands wherewith Beames are fitted one to another.
een Swam, ofte *Swamme*, A Sponge.
Swanck, Moment.
Swanck, A Shaking, or a Moving.
in Swanck gaen, To Goe it course, or, to Take its lwinge.
Swancken, ofte *Swackelen*, To Reele, to Stagger, or, to Swinge.
Swanck-roede. Siet *Wippe*.
een Swangere vrouwe, ofte *een vrouwe die kindt draght*, A great-bellied woman, or, a woman with child.
Swanis. Siet *Steert*.
Swarcke. Siet *Swacker*.
Swart. Siet *Swart*.
Swafelick. Siet *Swafel*.
Swajende. Siet *Swajernome*.
Swats. Siet *Seyffen*.

SWE

Swaavel, *ofte Sulphure*, Brimstone.
SWEDE, The Kingdom of SWEDEN.
Swaed, Siet *Winkel-haek*.
een Swaem, *swaemer*, *ofte swaemerken*, A Wood-cock.
een Swaemer, A Diver, a Ducker, or a Dopper.
een Swaep, A Whipe, or a Scourge.
Swaepen, *siet met swaepen slaen*, To Whip, to Scourge, or, to Strike with a Whip.
een Swaer, A Father in lawe, or, the Father of my wife.
Swaer-zijde, Kindred, or Confanguinty on the Fathers side.
een Swaerds, *ofte swaerts*, A Sword.
een bloot swaerds, A naked Sword.
ha swaerds aan de zijde hangen, To Hang his Sword by his side.
ha swaerds uut-trecken, To Draw out a Sword.
ha swaerds in de schede steken, To Putt up his Sword into a Scabbard.
met een swaerds door-steken, To Thrufft through with a Sword.
een swaerds-dans, A Sword-dancing with the point upon the palme of ones hands, or teeth.
een swaerds-dansser, A Sword-dancer.
een swaerds-bouder, *ofte bruyt-leyder*, He that leadeth a Bride.
een swaerds-priem, A Rapier put into a Staffe.
een swaerds-tuchter, A Combatant, a Fencer, or a Player with a Sword, or a Swash-buckler.
een swaerds-vegter, A Cutler, or a Foubisher of Swords.
ten swaerds-visch, A Sword-fish, about the greatness of a Salmon.
ten Swaerdekken, A small or a little Sword.
Swaerdekens krans, The herbe called Sword-hearbe.
een Swaerdeliar, A Murderer, a Robber, or a Theefe by the high-way side.
een Swaer, An Ulcer, a Boile, an Apoftume, or a Sore.
een swaer in den neuse, An Ulcer or Boile on the nose.
Swaerlachigh, Ulcerous.

SWE

Swaeren, To Ulcerate, to become a Boile or an Apoftume.
Swaerig, Ulceration, or Apoftumation.
een swaerige tot het gebente op-tende, A fretting Ulcer or Sore that eats into the bone.
een Swaers, A Sore, an Ache, or a Pain.
Hoof-swaers, Head-ache.
Swaeren ofte, eenen edel doen, To Swaere, or, to Take an Oath.
Swaeren inde Vlaecken, To Swaere, Curse, and Banne.
by Gods swaeren, To Swaere by God.
fer en sijn swaeren, To Swaere much and flisy.
valscheelick swaeren, To Swaere falsly, or, to Perjure.
een Swaerer, *ofte swaerder*, A Swaerer.
een swaeringe, An Oath, or a Swearing.
Swaert, The flat side of a Boate.
Swaert, Sweat.
Swaerlachigh, Sweatic, or full of Sweate.
Swaeten, To Sweate.
Swaetende, Sweating.
de swaetende hockje, The Sweating sicknesse.
een Swaeter, A Sweater.
een swaetinge, A Sweating.
een swaet-doek, A Sweating-cloth, or a Handkerchiefe.
Swaet-gaetken, Sweating holes, or the Pores of ones bodie.
een Swaet-roschen, A Sweating Waist-coate.
een Swaet-flote, *ofte Swaet-baet*, A Sweating Steen or Bath.
een Swaegh, *ofte swaegh-pijpe*, A Flute.
een Swaegh-pijper, A Fluter, a Player or a Piper on a Flute.
Swaekken, *ofte Swaickken hout*, Willowe wood.
Swaekken, To Constraine, or to Prefe.
Swaiken, Siet *Hoyen*.
Swaiken, Siet *Slicken*.
Swaigh, The Gullet, or the Throate.
Swaighere, Glutronic, or Gourmandizing.
ten Swaill, *ofte swaill*, A Swelling, or a Tumour.
een Swaill-hoek, A drie or a indie Droptic.
een Swaile, A foolish Maide, or a Slut.
Swaillen, To Languish, or to Pine awar.
Swaillike, He or that which can Swimme.
Swaimmen, *ofte swimmen*, To Swimme.
Over-swaimmen, To Swimme over.

W7.

SWE

W7-swimmen, To Swimme out.
een Swaemer, a Swimmer.
een Swaemer-duycker, A Swimmer-diver.
een Swaemmer-gans, A Diving Cormorant.
een Swaemninge, A Swimming.
Swaencken, To Stumble. Siet *Stronckelen*.
Swaenges, *Swingels*, *Swengens*. Siet *Swinge*, *Swingel*, *Swingel*.
een Swaent, A young Youth, or a Stripling.
een Swaent, A young Maide, Girl, or Wench.
Swaenfen, To Stray or to Wander up and downe.
Swaercken, Siet *Waleken*.
Swaeren, Siet *Swaeren*.
Swarmen als Byen, To Swarme as Bees.
Swarm-kruidt, The herbe white Vinc, called in Latine *Byronia*.
Swarmen, To Concur or Gather together.
ten Swarm, A Congregation, or a Gathering together.
Swarmen, *ofte swaeren*, To Play the Vagabond, or to Kunn up and downe hither and thither.
een Swarmer, A Runner up and downe, or a Vagabond.
een Swarmer, A Fantastical man, a Heitick, or a Sefticic.
een Swarmerye, A Distinnesse or a Humming in ones head.
een Swarm-guch, A Fantastical or a Wandring spirit, or an Eronious spirit.
Swaets, *ofte Swart*, Black, or Swart.
Swaerlachigh, Blackish, or Swartie.
Swaerlachigh zyn, To become Black, or, to be Blackish or Swartie.
een Swart-ged colour, A Greene colour mingled with Browne, or a darke Yellow.
een Swart-grauw colour, A Dark-gray colour.
de Swarte konste, The Black Art, Magick, or Enchantment.
een Swart-konstenar, A Magician, or a Negromancer.
een Swart Paerd, A Black Horfe.
een Swart Royster, A Black Horfe-man with black Armes.
een Swart-suffer, A Black-giffer that annoints the Dead.

SWE

SWI

een Swart-vus, A Black-foot.
Swaeren, *ofte swart maken*, To Blacken, or make Black.
Swart gemack, Blacked, or Made Black or Swart.
Swaerigher, Blacknesse, or Swartinesse.
Swaerfels, Blacking.
Schoenmakers Swaerfels, Shoemakers Blacking.
een Swaerzjen, A Doggs name called B L A C K.
Swarmen, Siet *Swarmen*.
een Swarter, A calling Net.
Swaerjere, The Privities of a man.
Swaerjen, Siet *Kloppen*.
Swaerjen, Brimstone or Sulphure.
Swaeren, To Play the Vagabond, or, to Wander up and downe. Siet *Swarmen*.
een Swaerf-florie, A Wandring-Statue.
Swajdilan, Siet *Knopjack*.
Swaichten, To Appeale, to Cease, or, to Quiet.
Swaichen den Muelen, To Lessen the Sailes of a Mill when it blowes too hard, also, of a Ship.
een Swaick, A Scourge, a Swich, or a Whipe.
een Swaick, *ofte Swaenck*, A Brandishing, or a Shaking.
een Swaick ofte Swaickken, A small Pearcer to give vent to a Barrell of beere.
een Swaickel, A Pearcer, or a Wimple.
een Swaicken, To Totter, or to Waggle.
Swaidigh, Siet *swaighig*.
Swajcken, To become Feeble, Faint, or Weake.
Beleiden, Enfeebled, Fainted, or Weakened.
een swaickinge, An Enfeebeling, a Fainting, or a Weakening.
Swajken, To Hold ones Peace, or to be Silent.
Swajke stille, Hold thy peace, or Be silent.
het gene dat men swajken moet, A Secrete, or that which must be Concealed.
Swaigende, Holding peace, or Keeping silence.
Stil-swaigende, Still, Very silent, or, Not speaking a word.
Swaighlachigh, Given to silence.
Swaighlachighleydt, A Holding ones Peace, Silence, or Taciturnity.
een Swajen, *Swajnel*, *ofte Beswaighmheydt*, A Distinnesse, a Sounding, or a Fainting of the hart.
een swaighlinge in haer hoef, A Distinnesse or a Giddinesse in the head.

Ii 3

Swajne:

Swaemlats, To have Whimfies or false Imaginations as in dreaming.
fen swaemlats, A Fancie, or a false Imagination.

Swaemlen, To Sleepe, or to Slumber.
een swaemlinge, A light Slumber.

Swaen, Siet *Vercken*.

een Swaen-egel, A Hedge-hogge.

ten Swaen-herder, *Swaender*, or a Swineheard, or a Keeper of Swine.

een Swaen-poyfte, A Swine-poxe, or a hard tumour.

een Swaen-schor, *ofte Swaen-stede*, A Swine-flie.
een Swaen-sprits, A Boarves Spare.

Swaenen, *Swaenoren*, *ofte Swaenden*, To Decrease, Lessen, or Diminish.

Swaenen, *ofte Verswaenen*, Siet *Verduynen*.

een Swaen-licht, A Decaying or a Languishing sicknesse.

Swaillen, To Swill or to Rise up in tumour.

een Swaillinge, *saill*, *ofte swaill*, A Swelling soare, an Inflammation, or a Tumour.

een swaillinge achter de oren, A Swelling, or an Inflammation behinde or aser ones eares.

Swalgen, To Swill, to Quaffe, or to Swallow downe.

een Swailligh, A Webben cloth of Hemp, or Buckgrame.

Swammen, Siet *saemmen*.

Swands, *ofte Geswande*, Vehement, or Violent.

Swandigh, Much, or Great.

een swandigh volck, A Great many people.

een Swinge, A broad or a great Sword.

een Swinge, A Peach or a Rod to meate timber wun.

Swinge, The Reine of a Bridle.

de Swinge van een wagen, The Wood or Beame that crosseth the Axel-tree of a Wagon.

een Swinge, A Staffe that beates Flaxe or Hemp.

een Swinge, A Swingle-staffe or Bat to beate Flaxe.

Swingelen, *ofte Swingen*, To Swingle, or to Beate Flaxe.

ten Swingel-Woek, A Swingle-block to Beate Flaxe on.

S W I T S E R L A N T, **S W I T S E R -**
A N D, or the Countrey of the Switzers.

S Y, Shee.

Sy by hat, Shee it is, or, It is shee.

Sy, *ofte sy-liden*, They, or Them.

dat sy wilden, If They would.

Sy waren daer, They were there.

Syn, His, or Hissen. Siet *zyn*.

Syrop, *Sytrupe*.

T voor B.

T *Albaert*, A long Gowne.
een groenverden tabbaert, A lined or flured Gowne.

een Nacht-tabbaert, A Night-gowne.

een Ryns-tabbaert, A Mourning-gowne.

een vrouwen tabbaert, A Womans Gowne.

een Winter-tabbaert, A Gowne of Freeze or Rug.

een Tabernakel, A Tabernacle, or a Pavilion.

Tabouryn, Siet *Trommel-slager*.

Tachtienigh, *ofte Achtienigh*, Eightie, or foure Score.

Tachtienigh-mal, Eightie times, or Foure score times.

de Tachtienighste, The Eightieth.

Taecheren zyn, To Owe, to Remaine, or to be in Attrece.

ten Tack, A Bough, or a Branch.

ten afgehouwen tack, A Bough or a Branch heven or lop off.

ten tackelen, A small Bough, Branch or Sprig.

Tacken, *ofte eynden van hoorn*, The Branches or Ends of hornes, as of Deere, &c.

Tacken, To Hew, Lop, or Cut downe.

Tacken af-houwen, To Hewe, Cutt, or Lop off Boughs or Branches.

temen dief aan de tacken hangen, To Hange a theefe upon a Bough or a Snagge.

Grackel, Boughed, or Branched.

Tackelingen, Hewen Boughs or Branches.

ten tackinge, A Boughing, or a Branching out.

Tack, The Measure of Musick.

ten Tack, A Touching, or Laying hands on.

Tacken, To Apprehend, to Take, to Touch, or to Lay hands on.

Taxje, Taxe, Tribute, Customs, or Impost.

Tack.

Tack, *Taxje*, *ofte Dagh-worck*, A Taske, or a Dayes-worke.

fin tack doen, To Doe or Finish his taske.

een Tackel, *Gilet*, *ofte Stoep*, A Pottle, or a Pot containing two quarts.

een Tackel, *ofte een Hoefj-waer*, A Cable, or a great Rope.

een Tackel, A Rope to drawe a Boate over a River, or a Ford.

een Tackel, A Rope tyed to the end of a rowing boate, to draw by strenght a great Ship-acter it.

Tackelen, To Drawe a great Ship with a Boate.

de schepen tackelen, To Equipage or Rigge shipping.

het tackelen der Schepen, The Tackling of Ships.

Tackelings, *ofte Tackel*, Munition, Riggings, or Instruments for Ships.

Tackelen, To Binde, to Linke, or, to Tye.

Tackelen, *ofte den broeck Op-tackelen*, To Tye up ones Breccch, or Points.

een Tackel, *ofte Taxe*, A Taxe, or a Taske.

Tael, *ofte Tale*, Language, Speech, or Tongue.

de Engelsche tale, The English Tongue.

de Fransysche tale, The French Tongue.

de Latynsche tale, The Latine Tongue.

Tale ende antwoorde, Speech and Answer.

wel ter tale zyn, To be Eloquent, to be well Languished, or, to have a Ready tongue.

niet wel ter tale zyn, To be Rude or Ill of Speech.

Talens, *ofte Spraken*, To Speake.

na gemants talen, To Enquire, or make Mention of one.

Talbaar, *ofte Wel-sprekende*, Eloquent, or good Speech.

een Taal-mans, *taal-spreker*, *ofte taal-voerder*, An Interpreter of strang Languages for an other.

een Taal-man, *ofte taal-spreker*, An Oratour, or a Speaker.

Taal-vaardigh, Ready of Speech, Eloquent, Fine, or Neatly spoken.

Taal-waerdigh, Memorable, or, Worthy of memorie.

Taan, Siet *Teyn*.

een Taerje, A Buckler, or a Target.

een Taeris, A Tart.

een Taeriken, A small Tart.

een Taeris met koesje, A Tart with fresh cheefe;

cutts.

fin Taeris geven, To Give or Pay his Tart.

Tay, Soft, Limber, Tender, or Pliant.

Tay vleesch, Tender meate, not well Rolled or Sodden.

Tayachtigh, Somewhat Soft, Tender, or Limber.

Tay, *ofte een taycard*, A Niggard.

Tayheyds, *ofte tayheygh*, Neereneffe, or Niggardineffe.

een Tafel, A Table.

een gedeckte tafel om te gaen eten, A covered Table to eat upon.

een vonde tafel, A round Table.

de tafel openen, To take up the table.

een tafel voor een yeglick, A table for every one.

ter tafel dienen, To Serve at the table.

ter tafel sitten, To Sit at the table.

Tafel houden, To Keepe a Table.

een Tafelen, A small Table.

een Tafel-herd, *ofte telliaor*, A Trencher!

Tafel-bier, Table-beere, or Ordinary beere.

een Tafel-dienaar, *ofte tafeldiener*, A Table-servant, or a Waiter at the table.

een oppeste Tafel-dienaar, A Maffer-suer, or a Stuard that sets the courses or messes of meate on the table.

een Tafel-gaß, A Table-gest.

een Tafel-greets, A Course, or a Mess of meats.

den Tafel-bouder, The Master of an Ordinary, or, a Table-keeper.

Tafelbaer, *ofte Wel-sprekende*, An Ufurer.

een Tafel-gleeds, A Table-carpet.

Tafel-knaght, Siet *Tafel-dienaar*.

een Tafel-taken, *ofte een Ammadaken*, A Table-cloth or Napry to Cover a table.

een Tafel-plate, A Table-plate, called a Bar-guemot.

Tafelred, Siet *Tafelred*.

een Tafel-ringh, A Chapplet or a Ring to fet dishes upon to save the Table-cloth.

Tafel.

TAN

Tafel-vonds, Knights of the round Table.
 een *Tafel-ronde*, A Dinner, a Feast, or a Supper where every one brings in his Dish.
Tafel-fchragen, Siet *Schragen*.
Tafel-fpel, A Table-play, or a Table-musick.
 een *Tafel-tabbert*, *ofte nachts-tabbert*, A Night-gowne.
 een *Tafel-vriend*, A Table-friend, or one that seeks after daintie meate, or an Intruder.
Tafel-wijn, Table-wine, or Ordinary-wine.
Tafel-zilver, Plate or Silver-dishes which are used upon a table.
Tafel van een Boeck, Siet *Register*.
 een *Tafel*, *ofte Tafelboeck*, A Table-booke.
 een *Tafel daer de Wiffelaers rekenen*, A Table of Exchange.
 een *Tafelior*, *ofte Tafel-baender*, A Custom-master, or a Cashier.
 een *Tafel van waeker*, An Ufurers table.
 een *Tafelroet*, A Painters Table or Board.
 een *Tafelroeten*, A Tablet, or a small Board.
Taffelaf, Toffetie.
Taffgen, Siet *wistgen*.
Tafk, Siet *tack*.
Tal, Siet *Getal*.
Tale, Siet *tael*.
Tal-bout, Cleft wood fould by taile.
 een *Tal-meester*, An Arithmetician.
Tal-fchrijt, Siet *lar-dicht*.
Talch, *ofte Talgh*, Tallowe.
 een *Talte*, A Taillie.
Talte in *Mufick*, The Tenor in Musick.
Talte, Siet *Schaapflijnen*.
 een *Talings*, *ofte Teulings*, A Teale, a fowie.
Taloor, Siet *Taloor*.
Tallage, *ofte Schattinge*, Tallage, or Exaction.
 een *Tal-mafche*, A Maske, or a Vizard.
Talmanfchen, To Put on a Maske, or a Vizard.
 een *Talf*, A naughtie Tike of a Fieck-bed, or of a Wool-bed.
Tame, Tame, Gentle, or Tractable.
Tamme Beften, Tame Beasts or Cattle.
Tamme Cicorie, The hearbe Cicory.
Tamme Cicorie, The hearbe Cicory.
 een *Tamme Endrangel*, A Tame Duck.
Tamme Valeriane, Siet *lar kryddt*, *ofte Sprinkryddt*, The hearbe Valerian, or Serwall.

TAM TAN

Tam maken, *ofte Temmen*, To Tame, or make Tame, Gentle, or Tractable.
Tam worden, To growe Tame, or, to waxe Gentle.
Tamed, Tamed, or Made gentle.
de Tambydt, *ofte tamoghedyt der beften*, The Tameness of Beasts or Cattell.
Tambour, *Tambouyn*, Siet *Trommel*, *Trommel-flager*.
Tamboeren, To Play upon a Tambret, or to Beate a Drumme.
Tamen, To be Comely, to be Convenient, or to be Seemly.
Tamelijk, *ofte Tamigh*, Comely, Convenient, or Seemly.
het is wel tamelijk, It is Comely, it is Convenient, or it is Meete.
Tamelijk graot, Reasonable great.
Tamelijk te paffe zyn, To be Reasonable well.
Tamelijkheid, *fchoonbydt*, Reasonable Faire or Beautifull.
Tamelicken, Comely, Conveniently, Reasonably.
Tamelickheydt, Comelineffe, Conueniencie, Reasonablenesse, or Seemlineffe.
 een *Tamerifch-boom*, A Tamerisk-tree.
 een *Tankeraet*, A wooden Tankard.
Tanden yemanden, To Inuade, or Fall upon one.
 een *Tand*, A Tooth.
Tanden, To Breede Teeth.
Getand, *ofte dat tanden boert*, Toothed, or any thing that hath teeth.
de Back-tanden, The great or chewing teeth.
de Tandten klippieren, To Gnash or Grate ones teeth.
een klippinge der Tandten, A Gnashing or a Gnating of ones teeth.
de Tandten keeren, To Pick ones teeth.
finkende Tandten, Sinking teeth.
de Four-tanden, The Fore-teeth.
de Tandten der muers, The Teeth of a Wall.
de Tandten-benen, The Bones wherein the Teeth are filled.
de Tandt-holkens, The Hollownesse of teeth.
 een *Tandt-keuter*, *Tandt-fchraber*, *ofte Tandt-floker*, A Pick-tooth.
Tandloos, *ofte Tandloos*, Toothlefse.

Tand:

TAN TAP

Tandloos maken, To Dash, or Breake out ones Teeth.
Tandt-freer, *ofte Tandt-pijn*, Tooth-ach.
Tandt-fleurfd, Powder to Rubb the Teeth.
Tandt-trecken, To Drawe out the Tooth, or to Pull out the Tooth.
 een *Tandt-trecker*, A Tooth-drawer.
 een *Tandt-treckerken*, A small paire of Pincers to Drawe or Pull out Teeth.
 een *Tandt-treckinge*, A Tooth-drawing, or a Pulling out of Teeth.
Tandt-vefch, The Gummes.
Tandt-wijfe, After the manner of Teeth.
Tane, *Tanne*, Siet *Teyn*.
Tanen, *ofte Tosten*, To Incite, to Provoke, or to Stirre up.
Tanen, *ofte Thannen*, Tolles, or Customes.
 een *Tange*, A paire of Tonges.
 een *Tange daer men de tanden mede wy-trecky*, A small Pincer wherewith ones teeth are drawne out.
 een *Tanghen daer de Chirurgijns te quaet vlefch mede wy-trecken*, A paire of small Pincers, wherewith Chirurgians Pull out dead flesh.
 een *quaet-decider met gloeyende Tangen nippen*, To Pinch a malefactor with glowing Pincers, or Tonges.
Tanger, Sharpe, or Tart upon the tongue.
Tangerkeke, Tart or Biting cheek.
 een *Tantuel*, A Theater, or a Stage.
Tanney, Tawnie.
Tanneyt laken, Tawnie cloth.
Tansey, Siet *Tafey*.
 een *Tant*, *ofte Kauf*, A Notch.
 een *Tap*, *ofte Kranen*, A Spigget, or a Crane.
 een *Tap*, *ofte Stoppel*, A Bunge, or a Scoppie.
 een *Tap*, A Selling by taile.
 een *Tap-bout*, A Taverne, or an Ale-houfe where Wine, Beere, or Ale is fould.
Tappen, To Tap, or Drawe wine or beere.
 een *Tappir*, An Ale-houfe-keeper, or a Taphier.
 een *Tapper*, A Seller of small wares.
het Tapken in de holt, The Tap or Swelling of the roote of the mouth.
Tapken-kewels, The hearbe Tongue-blade, or Mole-tongue.

TAP TAR TAS

Tapken, Siet *Spouten*.
Tapfiftery, *ofte Tapje*, Tapiftrie, or Hangings.
Tapfiftery daer alrehande beften in ghetrocken zyn, Tapiftrie or Hangings where all manner of beests are wrought in.
 een *Tapfiftery befangen*, To Hange with Tapiftrie.
Tapfiftery-marcken, To Make Tapiftrie, or Hangings.
 een *Tapfiftery*, A Maker of Tapiftrie, or Hangings.
 een *Taran*, A Hedg-hogge.
 een *Taraffe*, A Tarras, or a Net.
Tarbot, *ofte Tarbut*, A Sea-fish.
 een *Targie*, *ofte Tarfche*, A Target.
Tarre, Siet *Torrate*.
Tarrete, Siet *Torrate*.
Tarroyn, The name of a Fowle.
 TARTARIE, TARTARIE, a great Contrie.
de Tartariers, The Tartars, or Tartarians.
 een *Tas*, A Shock, a Pile, or a Heape.
 een *Hoy-tas*, A Cock, or a Stack of Hay.
 een *Tas-bout*, A Pile of wood.
Taffen, To Make in Stockes, Piles, or Heapes. Siet *Hoopen*.
 een *Tafey*, A Tawnie.
Tafelche, Siet *Teffelche*.
de Tafelche, The Pentiffe of a honic.
Tafferen, *ofte Vortafferen*, To Exact, or Offer violence.
Taffen, To Touch, to Taff, to Feele, or to Handle.
den pots Taffen, To Feele the Poffe.
 een *andere buyt-vrouwe den-taffen*, To Feele an other mans wife dishonestly.
Taff toe, Taff, Taff the meate; Touch, or Handle.
Tafte, Feeling, Touching, or Handling.
Taftehende-gaet, To Gae on Crutches.
 een *Taft*, *ofte Taffinge*, A touching-as feeling, or a handling.
 een *Taffier*, A Toucher, a Feeler, or a Handler.
Tateren, To Speake with a Shrill noife, or to Sound tarantara with a trumpet.
Tateren, To Slurre, or to Doe a thing Slubberingly.
 een *Taterer*, A Strutterer, or a Stammerer.

li 3

een Taf-

TA TE

ten Tasteringe, A Stammering, or a Stuttering.
de Tasteringe der trompetten, The Tarantara or the Noise of a trumpet.
ten Tact, ofte *tact*, A Touching, or a Feeling.
ten Tausse, ofte *tausse*, A Naille with a broad head.
ten Tauw, A Bundle of Towe.
ten Tauw, A Corde, or a Rope.
ten Tavernen, A Taverner where wine is sold.
ten Tavernier, A Taverner-keeper, or an Inne-keeper.
Taxem, To Taxe, to Value, or to Set a Price upon.
ten Taxeringe, A Taxing, a Valuing, or a Setting a Price upon.
Tay, Lither, Soft, or Limber.

T voor E.

TE, To, or Too, set before a Noun, or a Verbe.
Tegroos, Too Great, or too Bigge.
Teklyn, Too Little, or too Small.
Te luttel, Too Little.
Te veel, Too Much.
Te bedde leggen, To Lay a bed.
Te bewaren geven, To Give one to keepe.
Te dincen, To Cheapen.
Te donec geven, To Give one to doe, or to Give one to worke.
Te gemoet gaen, To Goe to meete.
Te hemmerts, Towards him.
Te hoerwarts, Towards her.
Te lesen hebben, To have to Reade.
TE LOVEN, At L O V A I N E.
Te mywarts, Towards mee.
Te nach, To Night, or the night past.
Te niet doen, To Annihilate, or to Dis-annul.
TE P A R Y S, At P A R I S.
Te recht, By Right, or Rightely.
Te samen, Together.
Te samen gaen, To Goe together.
Te vergeef, In vaine, or to not Effect, or Purpose.
Te voete gaen, To Goe a foot.
Te voren, Before, or Afore.
Te vreden zyn, To be Contented.
Te wylle, Whillt, or in the meane While,

TEE

ten Teteke, ofte *tike*, A Dogge-tike, or a Sheepe-tike.
ten Teeken, A Marke, a Note, a Signe, or a token.
ten Teeken des Handels, A Signe or a token of the Heavens.
Teekenen der liefdes, Signes and tokens of love.
Teekenen doen, To make Signes and tokens.
Teekenen geven, To Give Signes and Tokens.
Teekenen, ofte met teekenen bewijzen, To Signifie, or to Showe by Signes and tokens.
Teekenen, ofte een teeken stellen, To Marke or to Note a thing.
Teekenen met sijn hande, To Signe or Sub-feribe with his hand.
de kantsje Teekenen, To Marke the Chafes at Tennis-court, or Playing at Balls.
het Teekenen van de kantsje, The Marke or Chafe of a Ball.
Teekenen de plaats, To Marke or Note the place.
Geeteekent, Marked, Noted, Signed, Sub-feribed, or Tokened.
Geeteekende artijckelen, Signed articles.
ten Teekenmat, A Marker, a Noter, a Signer, or a Tokener.
ten teekeninge, A marking, a noting, a signing, a subscribing, or a tokening.
ten Teeken-sleek, A Felcure wherewith little children are showne their lesse.
TELE, Sic *Teyle*.
Teelen ofte telen, To Propagate, or to Manure or Till lands.
ten Tel-man, A Husbandman, a Cultiver, or Tiller of grounds.
Telinge, Incomes, Rent, or Revenue.
de Teelt, ofte *teelt*, The fit time and season when Heerings, Mullers, or other fish are taken.
ten Teem, A Theame wherof one discourseth.
byeten sijnen Teem gaen, To Goe from his Theame or Discourse, or to be Extravagant.
ten Teem, ofte *Hoy-teem*; A long Staffe or Foike to garber up hay into shocks.
Teemlike, Reasonable.
Teems, Nevertheleffe,

ten Teem;

TEE

ten Teem, A Sieve.
ten Teem, ofte *Wijfe*, An Oyster, or a Twigge.
ten plaats daer Teemen wassen, A place where Officers growe.
Teemen, Officers.
Teemen, To Incite or Provoke.
ten Teem, ofte *de teem*, A Toe, or the Toes of ones feete.
den groaten teem, The great Toe.
op sijn teemen gaen, To Goe upon his Tip-toes.
Teemnad, Wholly, Together, or at Once.
Teemnad in-gieten, To Powre in all together.
Teer, ofte *Waeck*, Tender, Lenitive, Gentle, Feeble, Weak, or Delicate.
Teerkens, ofte *stercktrigh*, Tender, Tendrish, or Delicate.
ster Teerkens, Very Tender, or Delicate.
Teerkens worden, To Growe or Waxe Tender or Delicate, o. to waxe Thime.
Teerboeds, Tendernesse.
Teerlick, ofte *sterken*, Tenderlie.
het Teer van de oore, The Lap of the eare.
Teeren, To Concoct or Digest in the Mawe or Stomack.
Tieren in de ber-borge, To Baite, or to Refresh ones selfe at an Inne.
ten Teerende sieckte, A Languishing sicknesse, a Pyrie, or a Consumption.
de ten teerende sieckte heest, He that is in a Consumption.
Teringe, Concoction, or Digestion of the Stomack.
Ter-geld, Spending-money.
Ter-gefelte, A Border, or one that is in Dyet.
ten Ter-huyt, A Taverner, or an Inne.
Ter-kost, ofte *teringe*, Cost, Charges, or Spending-money upon a journey.
ten Ter-sack, A Wallet, a Bagge, or a Knapsack.
Terre, Tarre.
ten Teerlingh, A Die.
Teerlingh, Dice.
ten Teerlingh-spel, A playing at Dice.
ten teerlingh spelen, To Play at Dice.
ten teerlingh-wep, A Cast at Dice.

TEE TEG

den Teerlingh van ten huyt, The Square of a house.
Teerlingh-wijfe, After a Square manner, or Square as a Dice.
Teeton, To Pluck.
wolle teeten, To Pluck wooll.
ten teetlinge, A Plucking.
Teuwe, A Vile, or a Base man.
Teuffen, ofte *sefften*, Together.
Teggen, To Quarrell.
ten Tegge, ofte *tege-sien*, A Tile.
Tegen, ofte *tegen*, Against, or Counter.
Tegen het gebed, Against the Command, or Decree.
daer Tegen, Contrarie, or Contrarie-wise, by it my Tegen, He is Against mee.
de sijne it my Tegen, The meate is Against my Stomack.
het schrijven it my Teghen, The writing is Against mee.
dat Tegen it, That is Contrary, or Opposite.
Tegen mijn danck, Against my will, or Murther mee.
Tegen sijnen danck, Against his will.
Tegen over, Right over, or on the Other side.
Tegen yemands questie hebben, To have a question, or a quarrell Against one.
Tegen wien hebt ghy 't, Against whom art thou?
Tegenbedt, Contrarietie.
ten Tegen-borgh, A Counter-mount.
ten Tegen-borge, A Counter-pledge.
het Tegen-del, The Contrarie-part.
ten Tegen-draet, A Counter-thread.
ten Tegen-gewicht, A Counter-pois, a Counter-balance, or Weight.
Tegen-graven, To Counter-mine.
ten Tegen-graver, A Counter-miner.
ten tegen-gravinge, A Counter-mining.
Tegen-buiden, To Retaine, or, to Keepe back.
Tegen-klinsken, To Resound, or to give an Echo.
ten Tegen-klinscken, *tegen-klanck*, ofte *meder-klanck*, A Resounding, an Echo; or, a Sounding against.

Tegen-

TEG

Tegen-komen, To Come against, to Meete, to Encounter, or to Prevent.
een Tegen-konst, A Meeting, an Encounter, or a Coming against.
Tegen-loopen, To Runne against.
Tegen-op-plant, *ofte Tegen-pretenden*, To Oppose, or to Prate against.
een Tegen-partij, An Adversaire, or a Foe.
Tegen-partijden, To Strive, or to Contend against.
Tegen bouze ende minge, Against ones hart, minde, will, or mzurge.
Tegen-stammig, Rebellious.
Tegenpoed, Adversity, or Encumbrance.
Tegen-spreken, To Contradict, or to Gaineloy.
Tegen yemands spreken, To Speake to one.
Tegen-stand, To Resist, or to Withstand.
niet tegen-stande, Not-with-standing.
Tegen-stellen, To Oppose, of Sett against.
een Tegen-steller, An Opposer, or he that Sets himselfe Against one.
een Tegen-stelling, An Opposition, or a Setting against.
Tegen-strijden, To Rebell, or Strive against.
Tegen-werpen, To Object, or Cast against.
een Tegen-waerden, An Opposition.
een Tegen-wind, A Contrarie wind.
Tegenwoordigh, Present, or at hand.
niet tegenwoordigh, Not Present, or Absent.
hem-selven Tegenwoordigh maeken, To Make himselfe Present.
Tegenwoordigh sijn, To be Present.
den Tegenwoordighen tijds, The Present time.
Tegenwoordighlyde, Prefence.
in sijn Tegenwoordighheydt, In his Prefence.
Tegenwoordighlick, Now, at this Present, or Presently.
een Tegen-schank, A Remuneration ; or a Reward.
een Tegen-nie, A Contrarie will, or Minde, or Against ones will.
Tegen-wer, Resistance.
Tegen-willich, A Contrarie will.
een Tegen-zegger, A Contradictour, or a Gaine-layer.
een Tegen-zegging, A Contradiction, or a Gaine-saying.

TEL TEM

Tegen-zetten, To Oppose, or to be Against.
een Tegger, ofte Stock, A Pillorie, or Stocks.
een Tike, ofte een Hondt-luyf, A Tike, or a Doggs-low fe.
een Tike, ofte Pier, An Earth-worme.
een Tilde, A Tent.
een Tilde, An Ambling-nagge, or a Hackney.
Tiden ofte Tuden, To Engender, or to Pro-pagate.
een Tidge, ofte Teger, A small Bough, or a Branch.
een Tidoor, A Trencher.
een vier-kante Tidoor, A four-square Trencher.
Tidoor-lecken, To Flatter, or to Sooth for meate.
een Tidoor-lecker, A Flatterer, or a Soother for vicuals, a Parasite, or a Trencher-licker.
Tellen, To Tell, to Number, or to Count.
of sijn vingeren Tellen, To Tell, or to Count upon his fingers.
Gevel, To Tell, Counted, or Numbered.
een Teller, A Teller, a Counter, or a Numberer.
Tellicken, ofte Telbaar, Numbrable, or that may be Tould, or Couoed.
een Tellinge, A Telling, a Counting, a Numbering, or a Numeration.
een Telle, ofte Tellenaar, An Ambling-nagge, or a Pacing-geldar.
Tellen, To Amble.
Telle. Siet Tente.
Tem, Tame, or Gentle.
Tennen, To Tame, or make Gentle.
hem-selven Tennen, To Tame, or to Bridle himselfe, or to Restraint himselfe.
sijn gramschap Tennen, To Bridle his anger.
Gevein, Tamed, Broken, or Bridled.
Geveinde bestien, Tame beasts.
Tennemlick, Tameable, or that may be Tamed.
een Temmer, A Tamer, or a Bridler.
een temminge, A taming, a bridling, or a restraining.
Tennenren, To Build. Siet *Timmeren*.
een Tempest, A Tempest, or a Storme.
Tempestien, To be Tempelluous, or Stormy.
Tempie,

TEM TEN TER

Tempestigh, Tempelluous, or Stormie weather.
een Tempel, A Temple.
een Tempel, ofte tinsel, A Snare, or a Gin.
Temperen, To be Temperate or Moderate, or to Mixe or Mingle.
Temperinge, Temperation, or Mixtion.
een Tempel, A womans Ornament.
een Tempel ofte tinsel, A Sieve.
een Tempel-rands, The Round or Circle of a Sieve.
Tem, To, or, To the.
Tem zy dat ick overich labbe, Unless that I be in the wronge, or, Unless I am abused.
Tem eyfien, Fifth, or fifthly, or at the fifth.
Tem booghstien, At the highest.
Tem lastien, At the last, or finally.
Tem tijde van, At the time of.
Tem ofte tin, Tinne, or Pewter.
Tennen ofte van tenne, Of Tinne, or of Pewter.
een Tenne-gieter, A Pewterer, or he that melteth Tinne or Pewter.
een Tenne pot, A Pewter-pot.
Tenne-waerk, Pewter-dishes, or Tinne vessels.
een Tente, A Tent, or a Pavillion.
Tinten slaen, To Pitch, or Set up Tents.
een Tosten-maester, A Tent-maister, or a Marshall of a Campe.
een Tente, A Tent to Putt into wounds or hurts.
Tente, ofte Regen-wat, The hearbe Tanfic.
Tentien, To Tempt, or to Tria.
de Tegel der borsten, The Teat of the breast, or of a Dauge.
Teppen, To Pull, or to Pluck.
Ter, To, or, To the.
Ter contrarie, Contrarie-wife.
Ter rechter handt, At, or on the right hand.
Ter rechter tijdt, At the right time, or jult upon the nick.
Ter stadswaert, Towards the towne.
Terrelicke, While, or in the while or time.
Ter ofte terre, Tario.
Terden, To Tread, or to Pace.
een Tredt, A Tread, or a Pace.
den Tredt van den oot, The Sole of the foot.
Terre, ofte tere, The Tere-tree.

TER

Teren, To Spend.
Terric. Siet Torrate.
Tergen, To Vex, to Exasperate, to Stirre up, or Provoke.
de bonden Tergen, To Flesh, or Set on doggs.
een Teger, A Vexer, a Stirrer up, or a Provoker.
Terghebing, Giving to Vexing, Provoking, or Sturring up.
een Terginge, A Vexing, an Exasperating, a Provoking, or an Inciting.
Geterghe, Vexed, Incited, Provoked, or Stirred up.
Geergh tegen yemant, Scirred up against one.
een Tergie, A Target, or a Buckler.
Tork, ofte terlinghe, The Fruit of the Corneile-tree.
een Tork-boom, ofte terlinghe-boom, A Corneile-tree.
een Terlingh, A Die.
Termentijn, Terpentine.
den Termentijn-boom, The Terpentine-tree.
Terminj, ofte Terme, Terme, or Space of time.
een Terminj, ofte kerne terminj, A Space, a short Space, or a short Time.
den Termin van twee dagen, The Space of two dayes.
duerende den Termin van drie maanden, During the Time or Space of three months.
Termineren, To Terminate, or to Ende.
een Termentvoot, ofte Pad-gevoot, A Pale sett up at bounds lands and limits.
Terras, ofte Tiras, Plaister, Dawbing, or Cyment.
Terraftijn, To Cover with Plaister, or Dawbing.
Torre, ofte Vogel-lijm, Bird-limer.
een Torre-roede, A Lime-twigg.
Torre-wijn, Wine that smells of pitch.
Torren, To Befmeare with Pitch, or Tarre.
Torren, ofte Op-torren, To Teare, or to Rend.
Torren, To Deduct, or to Bring in sundry places.
een Torrate, ofte terrateken, A small Cover or Vele for Maides and Wenches.
Terslonde, ofte Strack, Presently ; Immediately, or Quickly.
nu Terslonde, Now Presently ; or By and By.

T E B. P.

TES TET TEU

TERVWANE, A Towne in Picardie.
Terre, ofte **Wote**, Wheate.
Terren broede, Whetren bread.
een Teffel, A Purse, a Pouch, or a Bagge.
een vrouwen Teffel, A womans Pouch.
een Teffel-maeker, A Purse, or a Pouch-maker.
Teffelkens heynde, The hearbe called Sheep-
 heards pouch.
een Testament, ofte **winterse wille**, A Testa-
 ment, or ones Laft will.
by Testament befoeten ofte achter-laten, To make
 or leave by Will or Testament, or to give a
 Legacie.
dien was by Testament beftit in, He that hath
 made him something by Will or Legacie.
Testament maken, To make a Will or Testa-
 ment.
yet door Testament gelaten, Something left by
 Testament, or a Legacie.
dat tot een Testament behoort, That which be-
 longeth to a Will or a Testament.
Testamentours, Executoins of ones Will.
een Testament-maker, ofte **Testateur**, A Maker
 of a Will or Testament, or a Testator.
een Testament-verfalfcher, A Falsifier of a
 Testament.
een Tefte ofte teyle, A Tile.
Teyt, Gluing, or Clearing too.
Teyte ofte ranje, The Print or Footing of a
 wilde beaft.
een Tefte, ofte **teute**, A Flap or Boxe with the
 palme of ones hand.
Tefen, To Give a small Flap, or a Boxe.
een Teyt, A Bitch.
een teyken, A small Bitch.
een Teuge, A Draught.
een teuge wagen, A Draught of wine.
groote teugen drinken, To Quaffe, or to drinke
 Great draughts.
den Teugel van een room, The Raife of a
 bridle.
Teulen ofte tylen, To Till or Manure ground.
Teulwien, ofte **tuwen**, To Tanne, to Knead,
 or make Sofe.
Teunkin, Antequine, the diminutive of An-
 thony, as, little Anthonic.
een Teuter-pot, A Drinking-pot.

TEY THI TIC

den Text, ofte de **principale Materie** ofte **In-houdt**
 van een boeck, A Text, or the principall
 Matter or Contents in a booke.
een Teyken, A Signe, or a Token.
een Teyle, A Tile, or an hollow earthen Dish
 with holes.
een Teyle met gaten, An earthen Dish with
 holes.
Teyt, ofte **gemalde Scherffen van jonge Eeyckel-
 boomen**, The Bark or Rinde of young
 Oaken-trees grownd for Tanners.
Teynen, To Tanne leather.
een Teynt, A Water-barrill.
een Teyte, A word which younge children
 use, when they learne first to speake, as,
 Tat, Dad, or Father.

T voor H.

T Hent, Untill, or While.
THIENEN, A Towne in Brabant
 called THIN.
Thin, Tenne.
Thien ten hondert, At Ten in the hundredh.
een Thiede in 't gaal, A Tenth in number.
het gaal van Thienen, The number of Ten.
de Thieden, The Tithes, or Tenths.
de Thieden in-faten ende noemen, To Impose,
 or to take tithes.
den Thieden man, The tenth man.
Thien-maal, ofte **thien teylen**, Ten times.
Thien-maal dobbel, Ten times double.
Thien-toudegh, Ten-fold.
de Thienste, The Tenth.
de Thienste mad, The tenth time.
Thujen, The hearbe Thyme.
Thuns, ofte **thyns**, Tolle, or Custome.
een Thunze, A Cole-flaffe to carrie a Tub
 of water betweene two on their shoulders.
een Thover-boom, A Cole-flaffe.
Thowen, To Showe, or to Demonstrate.
Threfoort, Treasure.
een Thron, A Throne.

T voor I.

T Achel, ofte een **Tieckel-steen**, A Brick, or a
 Tile.
een Tieckelen, A small Brick or Tile.
een Tieckel-lacken, A Maker of Bricks or Tiles.
 Tieckel.

TIC TIE TIJ

Tieckel-beste, ofte **Steen-worm**, The hearbe
 Harve-roegue.
een Tieckel-dack, ofte **tieckelen-dack**, A Tiled
 roofe.
een Tieckel-decker, A Tiler, or a Tile-layer.
een Tieckel-gut, A Tile-gutter, or a Brick-
 gutter.
een Tieckel-steen, ofte **tieckel-steen**, A Brick-kille.
Tieckel, Crime, Accusation, or Impachment.
Tieckel ende Aan-nycken doen, To Begin a Suite
 or an Action.
Tieck, tiecken, tip, ofte **tiecken**, A Point, or a Tip.
Tieck-bollen, To Capet, or to Putt like Goats
 or Hammes.
een Tickack-bedt, A Paire of Tables.
Tieckacken, To Play at Tables.
Tienen, ofte **tenen**, Oylsters.
Tier, Gesture, or Countenance.
Tier, Augmentation, Encrease, or Growth.
Tieren, ofte **Gelucken**, To Fall out either good
 or evill.
het werck en wil niet Tieren, The worke will
 not goe forward.
het en wil niet hem niet Tieren, Fortune is con-
 trarie to him, or he doth not Thrive.
het Tiert met hem ster wt, He Prospers, or
 Thrives very well.
Tieren, To make a Noise, or to Bowle.
Tieren, To make an Uprose, or a Tumult.
een Tier, ofte **Geier**, A Noise, a Stire, or a
 Tumult.
Tieren, To make a Noise, or to be Boilrous.
een Tiering, A Noise, a Tempell, or Hoilfrous.
Tieren, To Maintrine or Behave himselfe in
 such and such a manner.
Tierish, Foolish, or Wanton.
Tieraten, ofte **Dieraten**, A Vesture or Gar-
 ment of hulle and woollse.
een Tiger, A Tiger, a swift beaft in Hyrcania.
een Tycke, A Tike, or the Tike of a bedd.
een Tyckel-waver, A Tike-waver.
Tijd, Tye, ofte **Geleyde**, The Tide.
een Tyckel-bloem, ofte **tyckel-bloem**, A Sea-haven
 where it Lolls and Flowes.
Tyden, ofte **tyen**, To Draw, to Extend, or to
 Goe.
in 't roede Tyden, ofte **tyen**, To Cite or Call
 one before a Judge.

TIJ

Tijdings, Newes, or Tidings.
Tygen, ofte **tyogen**, To Shew, to Attache, or
 to Impute.
Tymen, The hearbe Thyme.
Tymen, of **water-tonne**, Water-runnes, or Barrils.
een Tym-boom, A Cole-flaffe.
Tyt, tyde, ofte **javouten**, Time, or Season.
Tyt ende wyle, Time and while.
voorleden Tyt, Time past, or the preterit time
 or tenic.
toekomende Tyt, The Future time, or time to
 come.
hem na den tyt voegen, To Temporize, to Fit,
 or to Accommodate himself according to
 the time.
Tyt hebben, To have Time, or Leisure.
den tyt verbeden, To Stay for the time or
 Opportunitie.
langen tyt te verren, Long time before.
In tyt, ofte **recht te tyt**, In time, in Pudding-
 time, or juft at the time or season.
ter tyt toe, Untill that.
huyen tyt, Out of time or season.
den tyt van vier jaren, The time of foure years.
den tyt van hondert jaren, The time or space
 of a hundred yeares, or, an Age.
den tyt ver-lippen, To Pass away the time, or
 to Recreate.
Tyt-wedstaf, Passe-time, or Recreation.
Tydghe, ofte **Geaygh**, Time, Season, or Op-
 portunitie.
Tydghe, Season, or Ripe.
een Tydghe-decker, A Maide that is Ripe for
 Marriage, or Marriagable.
Tydghe vruchten, Ripe or Seasonable fruits.
Tydghe warden, To come in Season.
Tydghe wylde, Seasonableness, or Right time.
Tydelick, Temporall, or which Lasts but kee
 a time.
een tydelick leuen, A Temporal time.
Tydelicke gaderen, Temporal goods.
Tyde-priest, Of one and the same Age.
Tyde-tyde, ofte **tyde**, **den tyt**, An idle Fellow,
 or a Doer of nothing.
een Tyde-kyt, ofte **tyde-kyt**, A young Cow-
 er, a Heffer.
een Tydeloof, A Flower that groweth in Fe-
 bruary and March, called white Daffodill.
 Tyde.

TIM TIN

Tijds-boringe, Recreation.
een Tijds-rape, A Summer-rape, or a round Rape.
Tijde, *ofte tijden*, Chickens, or young Pullets.
een Tijd, A Title.
Tijlbaar gebed, *ofte tijlbaar hant*, Tool, or Moveables.
een Tijd, A Falling bridge.
Tijlen, *ofte Tijffen*, To Heave, or to Lift up.
Timber, *ofte timmer*, Timber, or Structure.
een Timmer van een Helm, A Plume of feathers on the top of a Helmet.
den Timmer van een Klooster, The Spire of a Cloister, where the Bell hangs.
Timmeren, To Build, to Edifice, or to Timber.
een huys timmeren, To Build or Edifice a house.
Timmergerie, Timbring, Building, or Structure.
een Timmer-hof, A Wood-wharf.
Timmer-hout, Timber-wood.
een timmeringe, A Timbring, or a Building.
een Timmer-man, A Carpenter.
een Timmer-mester, A Miller-carpenter.
een Timp, An Angle, a Corner, or a Nook.
een Timp, A Bunne, or a Four-cornered loaf of bread, or a Cantell of bread.
een Timp, *ofte Timpt*, A Brack-fatt.
een Timp, A Cornet.
een Timp, A Scarfe, or a Linnen cloth to hang ones arme in.
een Timpan, A womans Kierchiefe, Coiffe, or Hood.
een Druckerij Timpan, A Timpan, or an Instrument used in Printers presses.
Tim, Tinne.
een Tincke, A fish called a Tench.
Tingden, To Sing with nettles, or to Nettle.
een Tingel, A Nettle.
een Tingelinge, A Stinging, or a Netting.
Tinge-tangen, To Tingle.
den Tinnen der mueren, The Crannies of walls.
een Tinte, *ofte een Tintel-yfer*, An Instrument wherewith Chirurgians searh wounds.
een Tinte, *Tente*, *ofte Wicke*, A Tent for a wound.
Tinten, *ofte tinten*, To Tria the depth of a wound with the Chirurgians Instrument.

TIP TIR TOC

Tintelen, *ofte Klinken*, To Ring, Tingle, or make a Noise like brass.
Tintelen, *Katelen*, *ofte tinten*, To Tickle.
den vingeren Tintelen van koude, The fingers Tickle with colde.
ten Tintelingen, A Tickling.
ten Tintelingen der vingeren, A Tickling of the fingers.
een Tip, *ofte tippen*, A Point, or a Tippe.
een Tip-kome, A Pot or a Gamme Tipped with silver.
het Tipken van de oore, The Tippe of the eare.
het Tipken van de borst, The Teat of the breast.
een Tiran, *ofte Tyran*, A Tyrant.
Tirannigh, Tyrannicall, or Cruell.
Tirannie, *ofte tirannighyde*, Tyrannie, or Cruelty.
Tirannighdick, Tyrannically, or Cruelly.
Tiranniseren, To Tyrannize.
Tiras, Cymert or Plaisier.
Tiraffen, To Cymert, Plaisier, or Dawbe.
een Titel, *ofte tittel*, A Title.
een hoogen Titel voeren, To have a high or a great Title.
een Tittel, A Teate.
een Tittel, A Tittle or a Point over a letter for the shortening of a word.

T VOOR O.

T *Obbe*, A Tubbe, or a washing Tubbe.
Tobben, To Rage, or to make a tumult.
een Tobats, *ofte Hoorn-vijfch*, A kind of Prick-fish, or a Stickle-bagge.
Toch *ofte Doch*, Truly, Vercly, or But.
Toch gaat van hier believen u, But goes from hence if it please you.
ja Toch, Yea Truly, yea Vercly, or yes Forsooth.
Tocht, A Dowrie so long as one lives.
een Tochtener, A Dowager.
een Tochtentuffe, A Dowageresse.
een Tocht, A March, or an Expedition.
den Tocht des heyls, The March, or the Expedition of an Army.
Tocht *ofte tucht*, Discipline, or Correction.
een Tucht, A Wund coming at a doore of windowe.

een Tocht,

TOE

ten Tocht, *Afvocht*, *ofte Gote*, A Gutter, or a Sink.
Toekholten, To Knock heads together.
Toekken, *ofte tucken*, To Touch.
Toekken, *ofte Anlocken*, To Allure, to Entice.
Toekken, To Play, or to Sport.
Toekken, *ofte tueren*, To Knit, or to Tie.
Toe, *als*, *hem eegen tot begreuen*, To, as, to Ad-dice, or Betake himselfe to some thing.
Toe-behooren, To Appertaine or Belong to.
Toe-bevoorte, Appertenance, or Dependance.
het huys met sijn toe-bevoorte, The house with its Appertunances.
Toe-bereyden, To Prepare, or Make readie.
een Toe-bed, A Concubine, or a Whore.
een Toe-boete, *ofte toe-boete*, An Over-plus, or a Surplus.
Toe-bringen, To Bring to.
Toe-decken, To Cover, or to Cover to.
eggen To dienen, To Serve to some use.
dat dient hier toe, That Serve for this use, or is Serviceable herunto.
Toe-doen, To Adde or Joyne unto.
van den sijden toe-doen, To Adde some thing of his owne.
Toe-gedaen, Added or Joyned to.
daer u veel tot dat toe-gedaen, There is much Added to it.
een toe-daender, An Adder, or a Joyner to.
een toe-deninge, An Adding to, an Addition, or an Adjection.
Toe-doen, *als*, *de deure toe-doen*, To Shut, as, to Shut the doore.
Toe-gedaen, Shut to, or Locked to.
een toe-danninge, A Shutting, or a Locking to.
Toe-douwen, To Prefsic to.
Toe-dragen, To Bring to.
een Toe-draght der oogen, A Fluctiun in the eyes.
Toe-drincken, To Drink to one.
Toe-eggenen, To Apply, to Appropriate, or to Dedicate.
hem s'elven toe-eggenen, To Apply, to Appropriate, or to Attribute himselfe.
Toe-ge-eggen, Applied, Appropriated, or Dedicated.
een toe-egginge, An Applying, Application, Appropriating, or a Dedication.

TOE

Toegan, To Go to, on, to Have access.
het gat med toe, It Goes well forward.
Toegangh, Access, Entrance, or Way.
Toegangh hebben, To have Access or Entrance.
Toegangh doen Af-seheyde, Access and Leave.
Toegeden, Added to, and Given to.
Toegeden zyn, To be Affected or Inclined to.
Toegedmyghede, Affection, or Inclination.
Toegekomen, Happed, Arrived, or Falne to.
Toegeneicht, *ofte Toegeneigen*, Inclined to.
een Toe-geval, An Accident, a Casualty, or a Chance.
Toe-geeven, To Give over and above measure.
Toegen, To Attribute, to Bear with, to Support, or to Yield to.
men moet den euerdrom wat Toegen, Men must Bear with Age in some things.
Gest my dat Toe, Bear with mee in that.
een Toegevinge, A Bearing with, or a Yielding to.
een Toe-gift, *ofte Toe-mate*, A Surplus, or that which is Given one as over measure.
Toechacken, To Grapple to, or to Hooke to.
Toeheden, To Heale to.
Toehooren, To Give audience, or to Harken to.
naerfleicken Toehooren, To Hear attentively or diligently.
Toehooren, Harkened or Heard to.
een Toehoorder, An Auditor, a Harknes to, or a Heare to.
een Toehooringe, A Harking or a Hearing to.
een Toehoor-plaets, An Auditoire, or a place of Hearing.
Toehooren, To Belong, or to Appertaine unto.
Toekeren, To Turne unto some thing.
Toeker, Refusing, or Recourf.
Toekicken, To Nod at, to Salute, or Make a signe with ones head.
Toeknoopen, To Knit or to Tie unto.
Toekomen, To Come, to Befall, or, Arrive unto.
Toekomen, Came, Befell, or Happed.
dat is my Toekomen, That Befell mee, or, that Happed unto mee.
in Toekomenden tijdt, In Future time, or, in time to Come.

K k

Toef-

TOE

Toetemin, *ofte Toetsacken*, To Approach or Come unto, to Chance, or to Happen.
een Toetomdingh, A Forciner, or a Stranger.
een Toetoufter, A Chance, a Coming, or a Coming to.
Toetoufgh, Which is to Come.
een Toetouydt, A Hearbe which one puts or gives to pot-herbes.
Toelachen, To Smile at, or, to Laugh at one.
een Toelach, A Laugh, or a Smile.
een Toeloge, A Collection, a Quot, or a Taxation.
Toelangen, To Attaine or to Reach unto.
een Toeloff, A great Wine-caske.
Toelaten, To Graunt or give Leave to, or, to Permit.
Toelagen, To Apply to, to Lay to, or Set to.
Toeluyden, To Conduet to, or to Lead unto.
Toeluydt, Condueted to, or Lead unto.
een Toeluydinge, A Condueting to, or a Leading unto.
Toelopen, To have Recourfe unto, or, to Runne unto.
een Toelopinghe, *ofte een Toeloope*, A Recourfe or a Refuge unto, or a Running unto.
Toeluyftern, To Harken, or to Liffen unto.
Toemaken, To Adorne, to Apparell, or, to Make ready.
een Bruyt Toemaken, To Adorne a Bride.
vaefche getuygen Toet alken, To Gett or to Suborne falfe Witneffes.
Toemackty, Adorned, Apparelled, or Suborned.
een Toemaker, An Adornor, or an Appareller.
een Toemacktyler, An Adornerciffe, or a woman Appareller.
een Toemakinghe, *ofte toemacktyd*, An Adorning, an Apparelling, a Cloathing, or a Decking.
Toemast-bey, Lafter-bay.
een Toemate, A Surplus, or an Overplus.
Toemeten, To Measure of Meat or beplus.
gen Toematen, A Surname.
Toememen, To Surname, or, to Give an other name.
Toememate, *ofte Gtoememate*, Surnamed.
Toemeyten, To Sow to.
Toemeten, To Assume, or to Take unto himfelfe.

TOE

Toetemin, To Augment, Encreafe, or Growe.
Toememen *in rickdommen*, To Encreafe in Riches or Wealth, or, to Thrive.
een Toememen ende ofnemmen der dagen ende nachten, The Encreafing or decreafing of dayes and nights, or, the lengthning and shortning of dayes and nights.
Toememede, Encreafing, Profpering, or Thriving.
Toememen, Augmented, or Encreafed.
by neem wd toe, He Encreafeth much.
by neem niet toe, He doth not Thrive.
een Toememinge, An Augmentation, an Encreafing, a Profpering, or a Thriving.
Toemngen, To Incline, to Bowe or Stoope downe to fome thing.
Toe-genghyt, *ofte Toe-gengen*, Affected, Inclined, or Bowed downe.
een Toe-genginghe, *ofte Toe-gengemeynt*, An Affection, or an Inclination.
Toemftellen, To Tie to with points.
Toemijpen, *ofte Toepangen*, To Bindne fast, to Compell, to Conftraine, or to Wring to.
een Toe-padyt, A By-path.
een Toe-pandyt, A Gage, or a Pawne.
een Toer, An Opportunity, a Time, a Turne.
elck fijnen Toer, Each his Turne.
by vermach fijnen Toer, He Expects his Opportunity, or, he Waits for his Turne.
een Toerken, A Deceit, a Fetch, or a Trick.
Toeraden, To Give advice or Counfell unto, or, to Perfwaide one unto fome thing.
Toe-gredan, Perfwaided, Adviced, or Counfell'd to.
een Toe-rader, An Advifer, or a Perfwaider.
Toe-radinghe, Perfwaiving, Advife, or Counfell.
Toe-rednen, To Give reason to, alfo, to Augment or Perfwaide by reason.
Toe-rekenen, To Account, or to Impute.
Toe-richten, *ofte Toe-richten*, To Adrefse, or to Direct unto, or, to Prepare to.
hem-felven eenigh quadeit Toe-richten, To Prepare fome evil for himfelfe, or, as we fay, to Make a rod for his owne arse.
Toe-roepen, To Affemble, to Call to, or to Couvoque.
een Toe-roepinghe, A Calling to, a Convocation, or an Invocation.

Toey

TOE

Toe-ruffen, To Adorne, to Apparell, to Deck, to Furnish, Garnish, or, to Prepare.
een Bruyt Toeruffen, To Adorne or Deck a Bride.
fijn buyt Toe-ruffen, To Furnish or Garnish a houfe.
een machtyd Toe-ruffen, To Prepare a Dinnet, a Feast, or a Supper.
Schepen Toe-ruffen, To Equipage, to Prepare, or to Rigge shipping.
Toe-geruff, Adorned, Apparelled, Decked, Prepared, or Rigged.
een Toe-ruffings, An Adorning, a Decking, a Preparation, or a Rigging.
de Toe-ruffings van een fchip, The Equipaging, Preparing, or Rigging of a Ship.
Kryghl Toe-ruffings, Warre-like Preparations.
Toe-fchicken, To Adrefse, to Appropriate, or to Send to.
ergent Toe-fchicken, To Appoint, or to Ordaine to fome ufe.
hem-felven ergent Toe-fchicken, To Betake or to Give himfelfe to fome thing.
hulpe Toe-fchicken, To Send aide, Reliefe, or Succour to.
Toe-fchicken, To Decline, or, to Ordaine.
Toe-fchickty, Adreffed, Appropriated, Declined, Directed, or Ordained.
Toe-fchick, Declinie, or Ordination.
een Toe-fchickinghe, An Adreffing, an Appropriating, a Declining, or an Ordaining.
Toe-fchryven, To Write more, or, to Adde more to that which is writ.
Toe-fchryven, To Adfcribe, to Attribute, or to Impute.
hem-felven te vel Toe-fchryven, To Adfcribe or to Take too much upon himfelfe.
hij Geluck Toe-fchryven, To Impute it to Fortune.
Toe-fchreveren, Afcribed, Attributed, or Imputed.
een Toe-fchryvinghe, An Afcribing, an Adfcribing, an Attributing to, or an Imputation.
Toe-ftaen, To Shut, to Clofe, or to Conclude.
laes den boeck toe-ftaen, Shut the booke to.
eenen koop toe-ftaen, To Agree, or to Clap ones hands upon a Bargaine.
Toe-ftuyten, To Shut to, or to Lock to.

TOE

de deure voor yemands Toe-ftuyten, To Shut the doore against one.
Toe-geftoten, Shutt, Clofed, or Locked too.
een Toe-ftuytinghe, A Shutting, a Clofing, or a Locking too.
Toe-ftaenen, To Rebuke or to Take up one sharply, or, to Taunt.
Toe-fpjen, All manner of meate befides Bread, Wine, or Beere.
een Toe-fprak, An Oration, or a Speech.
Toe-fpreken, To Speake to ones face.
ick fprak u toe, I Spoke unto you face.
Toe-fpreken, Spoken to ones face.
een Toe-fprekinghe, A Speaking, or a Talking to.
Toe-ftringen, To Affilte, to Affail, or Invade.
Toe-ftaen, To Yield too, to Graunt, to Permit, or, to Consent unto.
yemands Toe-ftaen, To Take part, or, to Side with one.
deere Staat u toe, The honour Belongs to you.
bi Staat my toe, It Belongs unto mee to, &c.
Toe-ftandh, Helpe, Aide, or Affiftance.
Toe-ftandigh, Helpfull, Aidedfull, or Affiftant.
Toe-fteken, To Saw, or Sutch together.
Toe-ftellen, To Direct, to Putt in order, or to Ranke.
Toe-ftellen ende Befchicken, To Furnish, to Order, or Direct to one.
een Toe-ftellinghe, An Ordering, a Placing in order, or a Ranke.
Toe-ftemmen, To Give his Voice or Vote in favour of one.
Toe-ftieren, To Suggest, or, to Putt a thing into ones minde.
een Toe-ftieringhe, A Suggestion, or a Putting a thing to ones minde.
Toe-ftoocken, To Provoke, or to Scirre up.
Toe-ftooten, To Push or Shove forward.
Toe-ftoppes, To Shut or to Stop too.
Toe-ftrieken, To Enflame, or Falten too.
Toe-ftueren, To Admiffiter, or to Suggest.
Toe-tellen, To Adde to the number.
Toe-trecken, To Drawe, Lock, or Shutt too.
Toe-trecken, Drawne or Shutt too.
**Toe-treckinghe, A Drawing or Betake unto.
Toe-waeren, To Adhere or Betake unto.
Toe-graellen, Adhered, or Betaken too.**

K k 2

f 20

TOE

J y den den Vyaidee Toe-gesallen, They are False to the enemy.
Tocalligh, Adherent, Given to, or Inclined to.
Tocallighheit, Adherence, Affection, or Inclination.
een toevallinge, *ofte toeval*, An Accident, Casualty, or a Chance.
Toevaren, To Fare, or Goe unto.
Tovredick, *ofte toevastem*, Welcomeable, or well Entertained.
Toeven, To Welcome, to Entertaine, or to Make one good cheare.
Toeven, To Attend, to Stay, to Tarry, or to Wait.
Tovercast, Refuge, or Recourse unto.
Tovredien, To take Refuge, or Flye unto.
Tovredigen, To Flye unto some thing.
een toevliuginge, A Flight, or a Flying too.
Tovredien, *ofte toevloeden*, To Flye or to Flow unto some thing.
Toevlucht, A Recourse, a Refuge, or a Flight.
Toevlucht hebben, To have Recourse or Refuge too.
Tovredicht nemen, To take his Recourse, Refuge, or Flight unto.
Toevragen, To Ask, or Joine unto.
Toevroeren, To Bring, Carrie, or Lead unto.
Toevrouwen, To Fold up.
Toevroesen, To Encrease, Growe, or Waxe too.
Toevroesselen, Encreased, Growne, or Waxed.
een toevroes, An Encrease, a Growth, a Waxing, or a Growing.
ofte toevroessing, An Encreasing, a Growing, or a Waxing.
Toevrullen, To Seale or Vaute about.
Toevrullen, To Winck to one, or, to Make a figure with ones eye.
Toevronden, To Turne towards one.
Toevroepen, To Call, or to Throwe to one.
een toevroeping, A Casting, or a Throwing too.
Toevroepen by Rechts, Adjudged by Lawe.
Toevronden, To Winde or Wrap about.
Toevroegen, To Assirme, or to Assure.
Toevroegen, To Promise.
eenige wate toevroegen, To Promise some wares.
ick segge dat toe, I Promise that to you.
Toevroeydt, Pronifed.
een toevroeyginge, A Promifing.

TOL TON

Totzegelen, To Seale too.
Toetogten, To Aaide, or to Putt too.
Toetoghen, Regard, or Respect too.
Toetoghen hebben, To have Regard or Respect unto.
Toetoghen, To take Heede, Advise, Looke neerly unto, or, to Overfee.
door qualick toetoghen, By ill looking too.
een Toetogender, An Overfeer, a Bishop, or a Super-intendent.
Toetoghen, Advicement, Heede, or Super-intendencie.
een Toetogbay, A Fish fo called.
een Toetog, A Panofe, or a Slipper.
een Toetog, *ofte teuge*, A Draught of Beere, Wine, or Water.
een Toetog, *ofte teugd*, The Raine of a Bride.
Tol, Tolle, Customs, Impost, or Tribute.
Tol geven, *ofte tollen*, To Pay or to Give Tolle, Customs, or Impost.
Tol op leggen, *ofte op-stellen*, To Impose or Raise Tolle, Customs, or Impost.
dat tol geven moet, That which must Give or Pay toll, customs, or Impost.
een tol-huis, *ofte tol-hanck*, A toll-house, or a custome-house.
een Tollenaar, *ofte tol-pachter*, a Toller, a Custome-maister, a Farmer of Tolles and Customes, or a Publican.
Tol-vry, Free, and franke from paying tolles, Customes, or Imposts.
een Tol, A Top.
Tolten, To Play with a top, or to Whip a top.
een Tolck, *ofte Tolmaetsch*, An Exponnder, an Interpreter, or a Translator.
Tolcken, *Tolmaetschen*, *ofte Verolcken*, To Ex-pound, to Interpret, or to Translate.
Tolle, Small Beere.
een Tombe, *ofte toomne*, A Tombe, a Monument, or an Urne.
Toomulen, *ofte tummelen*, To Tumble.
een Tom, *ofte toonne*, A Tunne, or a Barrill.
een Tonge, A Tongue.
een lange tonge, Long tongued, a Babblor, or a Prater.
de tonge wyt-streken, To Putt out ones tongue.
zijn tonge bedwingen, To Holde or to Bridle his tongue.

Tonge

TON

Tongdoet, Tongueleffe, or without a tongue.
Tonggh, Full of Tongue, or of Prating.
Tongh-blade, *ofte Kral-kragt*, The heate Tongue-blade, or Horie-tongue.
een Tongh-riem, A finewe under the Tongue.
Tongh-schabben. Siet *Wethalen*.
de Tongh-slag, The Sound or the Noise of the Tongue.
een Tongh-storm, A worme in a doggs tongue.
een Tonghken, A small Tongue.
een Tonghken, *ofte Adem-tonghken*, A little Tongue which closeth the Winde-pipe.
het Tonghken van een Balance, The Needle or Tongue of a Balance, or of a pair of Weights.
het Tonghken van een Gespe, The Tongue of a Buckle.
het Tonghken van een Schalmey *ofte diersgelick Instrument*, The Tongue of a Shalme, or of any such like Instrument.
een Tonge, *Schotie*, *ofte Schaeer-tonge*, A Fish called a Soale.
een Tonijn, A Tunnic-fish.
een Toonne, A Tunne.
een Toonneke, A small Barrill, or a Firkin.
een Toonne gantz, A hundred thousand gilders.
een Toonne *ofte Vat*, A Tunne containing two thousand pound weight.
Toonne-baringh, Barrilled Heerings.
een Toonne-maker, A maker of Tunnes or Barrills, or a Cooper.
Toonne-flaven, The bottomes or heads of Tunnes or Barrills.
Toonne-visch, Barrill-fish.
Toonne, *ofte in tonnen doen*, To Tunne, or to fill into Tunnes or Barrills.
de Toonne aan het Water *ofte Zet*, Floating Tunnes or Beacons upon the Water or Sea.
de Toonne van de Mast, The Top of the Mast made like a Casket.
Tonfen, *ofte Tonfen*, To Bargaine, or to Make a Contract.
een Toogh, A Shewe, or a Mustler.
Tooggen, To Shewe.
den Tooger, The first Finger, the Fore-finger.
een Toom, A Bridle, or the Raines of a Bridle.
den Toom geven, To Loosen the Bridle, or to give the Raines to,

TOO

den Toom *ofte doem*, *ofte onroemen*, To Unbridle, or, to Take off the Bridle.
in den Toom houden, To Bridle, to Curbe, to Reftraine, or, to Reftraine from.
het geit aan den Toom, The Bit on the Bridle.
een Toom, To Bridle, or, to Curbe.
een Toominge, A Bridling, or a Curbing.
den Toom der syllaten *in het prononciëren*, The Toone, Accent, or right Pronunciation of syllables.
den Toom geven, To Give the Toone or right Accent in pronouncing of a Tongue or Speech.
Toom *ofte Betwinge*, A deposing of witnesfes; *Toom*, The Sound or Tune of the voice.
Toonen, *ofte toon geven*, To Tune, or, to give a tune.
Toon, *ofte geluydt*, Tune, or Sound.
een Toon die niet luydt, A harmonious found.
Toonen, To Shewe, to Demonstrate, or, to Represent.
een schoon gelast toonen, To Shewe a faire countenance.
een droef gelast toonen, To Shewe a sad countenance.
lappen toonen, *ofte wech-loopen*, To Shewe one a paire of heeles, or, to Run or Fly away.
den wegh toonen *ofte wijzen*, To Shewe one the way.
met den vinger toonen, To Shewe one by the finger.
een toonen, A Shewer, or a Representing.
een tooning, A Shewing, or a Representing.
Toonbaar, That may be Shewed, or Demons-trative.
een toon-bord, A Shewe-board in a shop.
Toon-schyngh, Faire to behold.
een Toon, A publick Play or Game.
een Toonst, A Theater.
Toornigh, Angrie, or Wrathfull.
Toovaren, To Bewitch, or, to Enchant.
een Tooveraar, A Hee-witch, an Enchanter, or a Sorcerer.
een Tooveress, *ofte tooversterne*, A Shee-witch; an Enchantesse, or a Sorceresse.
Toover-kracht, A bewitching hearte.
Tooverye, Bewitching, Enchantment, or Sorcerie.

K k 3

den Top

TOP TOR

ten Top ofte Tol, A Top.
 een Topken, A small Top, or a Gigue.
 een Ten Top spelen, To Whipe a Top.
 den Top ofte het hoogste van eenen Bergh, The Top of a Mountaine, or a Hill.
 den Top des hoofte, The Crowne of the head.
 Top, Ten ofte Meerste van een Schip, The Top-mast, or Casket upon the top of a Mall.
 een Top, ofte Hoop, A Pile, or a Heape.
 een Top, ofte Hayren-top, A Tuft, or a tuft of haire.
 een Top-luyve, A Plume or Tuft of feathers upon a Caske or Helmet.
 een Toppas, A Topcase, a precious stone.
 Toppen, ofte Tullen, To Play with the top, or, to Whipe a top or a gigue.
 Toppen, To Rave, or, to Rage.
 Toppen, ofte Tobben, To Take, to Pull, or to Drage one by the haire.
 Toppelen, ofte Dobbelen, To Play at dice.
 een Top-spel, A Top-faile.
 Torkel, Trouble, or Tumult.
 Tock, Sier Tock.
 een Tock ofte Torkel, A Tock.
 een Tockel, A Chain of gold.
 Tordis, To Treade, or, to Goe.
 een Toren, A Tower, or a Steeple.
 een Boffen-toren, A Watch-tower, or a Beacon.
 een Torenken, A Turret, or a small Spire.
 een Toren-beuaterder, A Watch-keeper upon a Tower, or upon a Steeple.
 dat veel Toren heeft, That hath many turrets.
 een Torsette, A womans Ornament or a Veile on her head.
 Turf, Turfe.
 een Turf-drager, A Turfe-carrier.
 Turf-gemul, Turfe-rubish or dust.
 Torne, ofte Tornighedyt, Angre, Wrath, or Wrathfulness, Ire, or Irefulnesse.
 Tornigh, Angrie, Wrathfull, or Incensfed.
 een Tornel, A Cleft, or a Cranie.
 Tornosten, To Run at tiles, or, to Justle.
 een Tornoyngte, ofte Tornoy-spel, A Tilking, or a Justling.
 een Torre, A Tower.
 een Torrier, A Jaylor, or a Keeper of prison.
 een Torre, A Vermine, or a black Flie called a Beetle.

TOR TOT

ten Torfche ofte Trefch van Drayven, A Bunch of Grapes.
 Torfscheim of-plucken, To Pull off Bunches of Grapes.
 de veraderinge ofte af-plucking van Torfscheim ofte Drayven, The gathering or pulling off of Grapes.
 Torfschelen, To Tye or to Binde hard to with cords.
 Torffen, To Tye or to Trusse up.
 een Tort-duyve, A Turtle-dove.
 Tortel-meedigh, Angrie, Froward, or Testie.
 Torten, To make Angrie, Froward or Testie.
 Torsen, ofte Torsen, To Provoke or Stirre up.
 een Torsje, ofte Fackel, A Torch, or a Taper.
 een Torsje-drager, A Torch-bearer.
 een Torsje-maker, A Torch-maker.
 Tors-krayde, A hearbe called petty Mullein, or Long-wort.
 een Tort-werel, ofte een Schijt-werel, A black Beetle, or a Turd-fie.
 Tor, To, or, To the, Uncill, At, or, At the: Ten dat ongeluck komt noch dit, To that mischance is hapned this.
 Ten de Kerk gien, To goe To the Church.
 Ten de Predicans gien, To goe To the Preacher.
 Ten den Heche lot, Up to the Haft.
 Ten den lesten pennings toe, To the last penny, or, To the uttermost farthing.
 Ten den Navel toe, Up to the Navell.
 Ten eenen toe, Even to one.
 Ten hem trecken, To Draw unto him.
 Ten hys toe, Untill home, or, To the house.
 Ten mijnent, At home, or, At my house.
 Ten noch toe, Hitherto, or, Untill his present.
 Ten wanneer? Untill when? or, How long?
 Ten wie? At whose? or, To whom?
 een Tute, A Tuft of haire, or a Cap.
 een Tute, A Teate.
 de Tute van een schelm, The Beake or Lap of a shoe.
 een Tute-must, A Toting-nose or Snout, or a Beake.
 een Tute-must, ofte Tute-must, He that hath his chin and under-teeth higher then the upper.
 een Toteman, A Hobgobling fet upon a houfe.
 een Totje

TOV TRA

ten Tot-must, A foure-square Cap.
 een Tot-pot, Teyt-pot, ofte Teyt-kennis, A Can, a Pot, or a Juggle with cares.
 Toteren, To Teare or Sound a Trumpet.
 een Toter-quats, A Provoker to evill.
 Totzif, ofte Tatzif, The Statute of a Tylour or a Botcher.
 Touteren, To Pant, to Shake, or, to Tremble.
 een Touter, ofte Touteringe, A Panting, a Qui-vering, a Shaking, or a Shivering.
 een Towe, A Rope, or a Cord.
 een Towe-drayter, ofte tow-slager, A Rope-maker.
 een Towe-leider, A Laddet with Cords.
 Towe, ofte Werk, Towe.
 Towe, Gtewe, The Instrument of a weaver.
 Tawen, To Knit, or, to Tye.
 Tawen, To Presse, or, to Squeeze.
 Tawen, To Soake, or, to Steepe in water.
 Tawen, ofte Leter-tawen, To Tanne, or, to Tanne Leather.
 een Tawer, ofte Leter-tawer, A Tanner, or a Tawer.

T voor R.

T Rachten, To Endeavour, or, to Take paines.
 Trachten, To Invent, or Find out.
 een Tracht, A Tunmill to fill vestels with.
 een Tractant, A Treatie, a small Booke.
 Tractieren, To Treatie off, or, to Entertaine.
 een trachtéring, A treating off, also, an Entertaining of a friend.
 Traagh, Slack, or Slowe.
 een Traem, A Wouffe in weaving.
 Traen, Liquor pressed out by the press.
 Traen, Traine-oyle made of the blubber of Whales.
 een Traen, A Teare.
 een traeken, A small teare.
 Traenen, ofte traen-oogen, To Shead teares, or, to Weepe.
 Traenende, Sheading of teares, or Weeping.
 een traeninge, A Sheading of teares, or a Weeping.
 Traffike, Traffick, or trading.
 Trainieren, To Traine, to Drage, or, to Make long.
 Tradien, Lattices, or Grates.

TRA TRE

ten tradien-venster, A Lattice or a Grate-windowe.
 met tradien om-seiten, To Compasse or to Environ with Lattices or Grates.
 met tradien bifer, Set about with Grates.
 een Tramette, A Trumpet.
 een Transje, A Trench.
 een Transonéren, To Exait, or, to Oppresse.
 een transfontéring, An Exalting, or an Oppression.
 een Trans, A March, a Pace, or a Stepp.
 Tramelen, ofte Tranten, To Goe lazely, softly, or a soft pace.
 een Transie, A flying Hart.
 een Trap, ofte Grada, A Degree, a Staire, a Step, or the Steps of a Ladder.
 van trap tot trap af-gan, To Come downe Staire from Staire, or Step by Step.
 Trap-my, ofte trap-wij gemackel, Made after the manner of Staires, or by Degrees.
 een Trapenier, A Draper.
 een Trap-gans, A Buffard, a great fowle.
 een Trappe, A Trap to catch Mice in.
 Trappen, To Entrap, or, to take in a trap.
 een Trae, ofte trady, A Step, or a Pace.
 Traeten, ofte traden, To Goe, to Pace, or, to Trot.
 Traefen, ofte traefen, To Provoke, to Stirre up, or, to Urge one.
 Trauallieren, To Quell, Vex, or Wrong one.
 een Trauaman, A Sergeant, or a Purfavant.
 Trauwe, Sier trauwe.
 een Trechter, A Tunmill.
 Treck, ofte Lust, Desire, Appetit, or Longing.
 Treck hebben na enigh ding, To Have a Desire, an Affection, or a Minde to a thing.
 Treck-becken, To Bill, or Put bills together as Doves.
 Trecken een muur, To Build a wall.
 Trecken na Roomen, To Travell to Rome.
 Trecken van leder, To Unsh Heath a Swoid.
 Trecken, Betrecken, ofte Bawpen, To Delineate, to Make a draught or modell, to Putray.
 een Treck ofte Bawp, A Draught.
 met eenen Treck, With one Draught.
 de treck van een linie, The Draught of a line.
 Trecken, To Drawe, Pull, or Halc.

ymands by de oore Trecken, To Pull one by his
Eare, or Luggs.
met vier paerden van een Trecken, To Draw
in pieces with four Horses.
Carrocken, Drawn, Haled, or Pulled.
Trackenich, Attractive, or Drawing.
Trackelick, Drawable, or that may be drawn.
een Trecker, A Drawer, a Haler, or a Puller.
een Treckinge, A Drawing, a Haling, or a
Pulling.
een treckinge des mondts, A Gripe, or a
Drawing up of the mouth.
een Treck-beest, A Drawing beast, or a Mare.
een Treck-brugge, A Draw-bridge.
Treck-haack van een kuyper, The Crooket or
Hooke of a Cooper.
een Treck-kabel, A Drawing or a Winding-
cable.
een Treck-slap, A Shoe-maker.
een Treck-wet, A Dragge-net.
een Treck-paerd, ofte *Wagon-paert*, A Drawing
Horse, or a Cart or Wagon-horse.
een Treck-pleyster, A Drawing-plaister.
een Treck-tange, ofte *Nijp-tange*, A paire of
Pincers.
*met gloeynde Treck-tangen een quast-domder nij-
pan*, To Pinch a malefactor with hot
glowing Pincers.
een Treck-tand, A Rope or a Cord to Draw
upwards.
Treden, To Tread, Goe, or Pace.
in houte treden, To Goe, or to Enter into a
house.
met voeten treden, To Tread under foot.
was den paerds ofte van den vagen treden, To
Light or Come downe from a Horse or a
Wagon.
de mijn-druyven treden, To Tread Grapes, or,
to Tread the Wine-press.
Gareten, Trodden.
Gareten met voeten, Trod upon with feete.
een gareten ofte beraden weg, A Beaten way.
een Trede, ofte *Tret*, A Degree, or a Pace.
een Treder, A Treader, a Pacer, or a Goer.
een tredinge, ofte *een tradt*, A Treading, a Pa-
cing, or a Going.
Treden, ofte *Kueden*, To Knead.
een Treuff, A Trivet to set pots upon the fire.

een Treen, A Walpe.
Treffelick, Gravely, Stately, or Excellent.
een Treffelick man, A Grave man, or a man of
Authority.
Treffelick volck, Honorable people.
een Treffelick sake, A Matter of Importance,
or of Consequence.
Treffelicken, Gravely, or Honorably.
Treffelickheid, Excellence, or Gravity.
Treffen, To Touch the point, or, to Hit.
Treffen in 't slaen, To Hit in striking, or, to
Strike.
Treffen, als, *de sake recht treffen*, To Touch
the purpose.
dit zijn saken die Treffen, These are Matters of
Concernement.
woorden die Treffen, Words which Beare au-
thority, or, Words spoken to the purpose.
een Trefter, A Tunnell.
Treken, Tricks, or Fetches.
loof Treken, Gratie Tricks.
Tremel des meulens, The Tunnell of a Mill.
een Trempes, A Chaire or a Stool that may be
carried in ones armes.
Treanen, To Separate, Part, or Divide.
Trense, ofte *Tranffe*, The thread bound about
a bowe-lining for the notch of an arrowe.
Trensselen, To Trifle, or, to Worke like a
Lazie pack.
een Trensselar, A Trifler, or a Lazie bodie.
Trepden, ofte *Trippden*, To Daunce, to Trip,
or, to Caper.
een Treppelar, A Dauncer, a Caperer, or a
Triper.
een Trippinge, A Capring, a Dauncing, or a
Tripping.
Trefen, To Quaffe, or to Drink great drafts;
een Trefter hecken, A Sieve, or a Sierce.
Trefoer, Treasure.
een Trefoerie, A Tresurie.
de Trefoere der Kercken, The Tresurie of
Churches.
Trefoerlar, A Tresurie, or Receiver Generall.
een Treute, A small Bore, or a Wimple.
Trennen, To be Heavie, Sad, or to Mourne.
Treunigh, Heavie, Sad, or Mournfull.
een treunigh aensicht, A mournfull countenance.
Treunighlick, Mournfully, or Dolesfully.

Trew-

Trew-gerstigh, ofte *truw-moedigh*, Heavie, Sad,
or Dolesfull.
een Trew-keede, A Mourning weed.
een Trew-lied, A Dolesfull Songe, or an
Elegie.
Treyfelen, To Sooth, to Flatter, or to Allure.
een Treyfeling, A Soothing, a Flattering,
or an Alluring.
Treylen, To Drawe, or Dragge a Boate with
a cord.
een Treyf-lijne, A Drawing, or a Dragging-
line.
een Treysler, ofte *Schuyt-trecker*, A Drawer, or
a Dragger of a Boate.
een Treyn, A Traine.
in den Treyn zijn, To be of the Traine.
in den Treyn houden, To Keep into the Traine.
den Treyn van een Prince, The Traine of a
Prince.
Triackel, Treacle.
Triackel, A Snare, or a Gin.
Tribyut, Tribute, or Toll.
T R I E R, **T R I E R**, a City in Luxen-
burgh.
een Tripp, ofte *trip*, A Trip.
Trippen, ofte *Penen*, Tuipes.
een Tripp-buick, *Tripp-sack*, ofte *Pen-sack*, A
Gor-belly, or a Paunch-belly.
een Tripsel, A Sieve.
Tripselen, To Trifle out, or Spend ones time
idly, or to Wait out time.
Tripselachtigh, Frivolous, or Lazie.
een Tripselar, A Trifler, or a Doer of no-
thing.
een Tripseling, A Trifling, or a Doing of no-
thing, or a Wasting of time.
Triple, A kinde of Linnen.
gerne op den Treyl zijn, To Goe Abroad, or a
Playing.
Triillen, To Tremble, or to Shake.
Triumphans, Triumphant, or Magnificall.
Triumphantelick, ofte *triumfelick*, Trium-
phantly.
een Triumphe, A Triumph.
Triumpheren, To Triumph.
een Triumpheeringe, A Triumpling.
Trippan, Clunches, or woddin Shoes.

Trippen ofte treppen, To Tread under foot.
Trippelen, To Trip, or to Daunce.
een Trippelaar, A Caperer, or a Dauncer.
Triit, A small Bed, or a Couch.
Triifoor, Treafure.
een Triiter, ofte *Dritter*, A Knight, or a Ca-
velier.
Trobel, Trouble.
een Troeb, A Trough, or a Hutch.
een Troeckigen, A small Trough, or Hutch.
Troebelen, To Stitch with long flitches as
Taylours doe, to sowe the better after-
ward.
Troech-wijn, ofte *Leck-wijn*, Leak-wine.
een Troek, ofte *trake*, A Trick.
Troef, The Ruffe-Card that is turned up.
Troef-spel, Card-play, or Gaming.
Troeven, To Play at Cards.
een Troefel, A Thrush, a Bird.
Troefelen, To Adhore, or to Animate.
Troeden, To Sooth, to Flatter, or to Stroake
gently.
een Troeteler, A Flatterer, a Soother, or a
Favourite.
een Troetesse, A Shoe-soother, Flatteresse,
or Minion.
mijn Troetelisse, My Love, or my Minion.
een Troetelinge, A Soothing, a Flattering, or a
Stroaking gently.
een Troffel, ofte *troffel*, A Masons Trowell,
also, a Trey to set under a Vessell.
een Trommel, A Drumme.
een Trommelken, A small Drumme, or a
Taber.
Trommelten, ofte *de trommel slaen*, To Drumme;
or, to Beat a Drumme.
op de trommel slaen, To Play on the Taber.
een trommel-slag, A beating of a Drumme.
een Trommelrager, ofte *trommel-slager*, A Drum-
mer.
een Trommelraester, A woman Drummer, or
a Taberetic.
een Trompe, A Rattle for little children.
Trompen, To Rattle, or Play with a Rattle.
een Trompe ofte Snyts van een Olyphant, An
Olyphants Trumpe or Snout.
Trompe, Trumpe, or Decceit.
Trompen, To Coofen, or to Decceive.

Kk 5

Trompen

TRO

Trumpet, Large womens Sleeves.
een Trompet, A Trumpet, or a Trumpet.
Trompetten, *trompet slaen*, *ofte trompett stecken*, To Sound a Trumpet.
Trompetten geklanck, *ofte trompetten slagb*, The Sound or Noise of Trumpets.
mit Trompetten bannen, To Banish by sound of Trumpet.
een Trompetter, *trompet-blaeser*, *trompet-slager*, *ofte trompet-slecker*, A Trumpetter.
een Trompette die krom is, A Crooked Trumpet, or a Clairon.
den Troock van een boom, The Trunck, or the Stock of a tree.
Troocken ofte taken af-huuen, To Lop or to Hewe downe Boughs.
Troock-rijt, Brush-wood or Boughs for Fagots.
Troon ofte tronqueit, Visage, Face, or Countenance.
in den Troon stellen, To Enthronize, or to set upon the Throne.
een selkinge in den Troon, An Enthronizing.
Troost, Comfort, or Consolation.
Troosten, To Comfort, to Consolate, or to Cheere.
dat Troost my, That Comforts mee.
Troosten, *ende moedigen*, To give Comfort, or Courage.
een Trooster, A Comforter, a Consolater, or a Comforter up.
Troostings, *ofte troost*, Comfort, or Consolation.
Troostlick, Comfortable.
Troostloos, Comfortlesse, or without comfort.
Troost-briuen, Consolatoire letters.
Troost-bier, Funerall Beere, or a Funerall Feast.
een Trop, *ofte Drayve*, A Grape.
al Trop, A Flock or a Troupe.
een Tropp, A small Flock or Troupe.
een Troppel, A Heape.
Troppen, To Assemble or Gather in Troupes.
Trooren, To Greeve, or to be Dolefull.
een Troe, An Assembling, or a Gathering together.
een Troe, A Bunch of Grapes.
een Troe ofte troest, A Bunden, a Truffe, or a Fardic.

TROU

den Troet, The Baggage which one carrieth with him to the warres.
een Troe-botte, *ofte troe-drager*, A Boy that carrieth a Truffe, a Wallet, or a Knap-sack for a Souldier.
een Troe-dragster, *ofte troe-botte*, A Trull, or a Strument, that carries Truffe or Bundles.
Troffen, To Truffe, or to Pack up.
een Troe dragde, To Carry a Truffe.
een Troe-paer, A Sumpter-horse.
een Troffel, *ofte troest*, A Truffe, or a Fardic.
den Mijdsdager Troffen, To Truffe, or Hange up a Malefactor.
een Troester, A Shrieve, or a Bailiew.
een Troet, *ofte Perffe*, A Presse.
Troe, *ofte Draf*, Swines Draffe.
Troeten, To Goe, or to Tread upon.
Troeten ofte Draven, To Troe.
een Troeter, A Trotter, or a Runner up and downe.
een Troet, *ofte troesteringe*, A Provoking, or an Incensing.
Troffen, To Provoke or Incense one.
Troefbig, Contumelious, or Arrogant.
Troefbiglick, Contumeliously, or Arrogantly.
Trouw, *ofte Ghetrouw*, Loyall, Faithfull, or Truffe.
Trouw-brackigh, A Falsifying of ones Faith and Troth, or Dis-loyall.
Trouw-brackighheids, Dis-loyaltie, or Falsifying of ones Troth.
Trouw, *ofte trouwghed*, Loyaltie, Fidelity, Troth, or Truithenesse.
Trouw vrienden, Faithfull friends.
bloofde Trouwe, Promised Faith and Troth.
ter goeder Trouwe, In good Faith, or in good Sooth.
Trouwdick, Loyally, Faithfully, Truly.
Trouwloos, Dis-loyall, Faithlesse, or Unfaithfull.
Trouwloosheyde, Dis-loyaltie, Unfaithfulness, or Infidelity.
Trouw ende Heeren dienst, Fealty and Hommage.
Trouwen, To Marrie, to Wedd, or to Espouse.
Getrouwe, Married, Wedded, or Espoused.
een Trouwing, *ofte Bruyloft-dagb*, A Marriage-day, or a Wedding-day.

Trouw.

TRU TSA

Trouwer, Marriageable.
het Trouw-bedde, The Marriage-bed.
een Trouw-riing, A Marriage-riing.
een Trouw-licht, A dowrie given Marriage.
Trouwen, *betrouwen*, To Trust or to Confide.
een Trouwer, *ofte truffel*, A Malson Trouwell.
een Truchter, A Porter of viuals, or a Pretour.
een Truchter, *ofte truchter*, A Miller, or a Lord.
Truffen, To Truffe, Bable, or Teye.
een Truffe, A Truffe, a Toy, or a Frivolous thing.
Truffen, To Deceive, Cheate, or Abuse.
een Truffe, A Lying, or a Deceitfull woman.
een Truffe, A Cheater, a Coofener, or an Abuser of people.
een Truffel, *ofte Vyer-schuppe*, A Fire-shovell.
een Truffel, *ofte Swamm*, A Botch, or a Tumour.
Trugb, Fallacie, Deceit, or Abuse.
een Trugb-licht, A False light.
Truggen, To Trugge up and downe a Begging.
een Truggelater, A Trugger up and downe a Begging.
een Truut-man, An Interpreter.
een Truuant, A Trewant, a Vagabond, or a Rogue.
Truuanten, To Play the Trewant or Vagabond.
Truuanterye, A Playing the Trewant, or Vagabond.
 S. TRUYEN, S. TRUYSEN in the land of Leige.
 Tryp. Siet Trijp.
 Trysten. Siet Trijstlen.

T voor S.

T Samen, *ofte te samen*, Together, or at once.
al Tamen, All together.
Tamen broepen, To Convocate, or to Call together.
een Tamen-broepings, A convocation together.
Tamen binden, To Couple or Binde together.
een Tamen-bindinge, A Binding or Coupling together.
Tamen blafen, To Conspire or Blowe together.

TSA

een Tamen-bastinge, A Conspiration.
Tamen brengen, To Bring together.
Tamen doen, To Doe or Joyn together.
Tamen downen, *ofte Tamen dringen*, To Presse, to Straine, Squeeze, or Wring together.
Tamen gedouwen, Pressed, Strained, or Wringed together.
een Tamen-douwinge, A Pressing, Straining, or a Squeizing together.
Tamen dragen, To Bear or Carrie together.
Tamen drijven, To Drive together.
Tamen dringen, To Throng together.
Tamen gaen, To Goe together.
Tamen gieten, To Melt together.
Tamen hechten, To Fallen or Tye together.
Tamen hoopen, To Heape up together.
Tamen komen, To Convece or come together.
Tamen gekomen, Come, or Came together.
een Tamen-kominge, A Coming together, or a Convention.
Tamen koppelen, To Couple together.
Tamen kouten, To Talk or to Discourse together.
Tamen lezen, To Read together.
Tamen liemen, To Glewe or Lime together.
Tamen loopen, To Run together.
een Tamen-loopinge, A Running together.
Tamen luyden, To Ring, or Sound together.
Tamen-luydende luyden, The Consonant letters.
een Tamen-luydinge, A Consonancie, or a Sounding together.
Tamen mengelen ofte mengen, To Commix, or to Mingle together.
een Tamen-mengdinge, A Commixtion, or a Mingling together.
Tamen pakken, To Pack up together.
Tamen plucken, To Pluck together.
Tamen raden, To Consult, to Council, or to Advise together.
een Tamen-radinge, A Consultation, or an Advising together.
Tamen roepen, To Call or Cry together.
een Tamen-roeping, Called together.
een Tamen-roeping, A Convocation, or a Calling together.
Tamen roelen, To Roule, or Folde up together.

Tamen.

TSA

- Tjamen vinnen*, To Congeale together.
Tjamen fesen, To Conpose, or to Set together.
Tjamen gefte, Compofed, or Set together.
ten t'jamen-fettinge, A Compofing, or a fetting together.
Tjamen fmelten, To Melt together.
Tjamen fpinnen, To Confpire or Bandie together.
Tjamen gefpannen, Confpired or Banded together.
ten t'jamen-fpanninge, A Confpiring together.
Tjamen fpeelen, To Play together, or one with another.
Tjamen fpreken, To Conferre, or Speake one with another.
ten t'jamen-fprekinge, A Conference, or a Speaking together.
ten t'jamen-fprekinge van twee ofte meer, A Conference or a Speaking together of two or more perfons.
Tjamen fteem, To Conftit, or Stand together.
Tjamen fteelen, To Compofe together.
Tjamen ftemmen, To Agree, or Conftent together.
ten t'jamen-ftemminge, A Conftance, or an Agreeing together in vote or voyce.
gudick t'jamen ftimmen, To Dis-agree together in vote, voyce, or confent.
Tjamen fwaeren, To Conjure, or Swear one to another, to Confpire, or Binde one to another by Oath.
Tjamen gefwaeren, Conjured, Sworne, or Confpired together.
ten t'jamen-fwaeringe, A Swearing together, or one to another, or a Conjuratiō.
Tjamen volgen, To Adde, or to Joyne together.
T'jander-daght, The Morrow or the Next day.
Ten t'ander-daghts nyt-ftellen, To Differre, or to Put it off till the Next day or the Morrow.
Tjap van eenigh kwynde, The Sap or Juyce of any herbe.
Tjap van Lazer-kwynde, The Juyce of herbe Benjamin.
Tjard ofte fatagt, Tender or Soft,

TS TUC TUE

- Tjavondt*, In the Evening.
Tjefens, Together, or at Once.
Tjitteren, To Tremble, or to Quake.
Tjittergen, In the Morning.
Tjop, top, ofte top des berghs, The Top of a Hill, or a Mountaine.
de Tjop van een buyt, The Top, or the Ridge of a houfe.
Tjoppen, ofte Soppen, To Take or Cutt off the Tops or Points.

T voor U.

- T** Uels, Corredion, Discipline, or Doftrine.
Tucheligen, To Corradt, to Governe, or to Moderate.
ten Tucht-ker, A Corredter, or a Cenfurer of manners.
ten Tucht-huyt, A Houfe of Corredtiōs, or a Bridewell.
ten Tucht-mefter, A Teacher or a Learner of manners.
Tucht-love, Morall Philofophie, or Ethnicks.
Tuchthigh, Modest, Honest, or Civill.
Tuchthigh, Tickelish, or Slipperie.
Tuch, Deceit, Craft, or Guile.
Tuchackigh, Fraudulent, Deceitfull, or Falacious.
ten Tucht-vreft, An Intrade, or a Fraudulent Invatō.
ten Tucht ofte tucht, A Pushing on the forehead.
Tucht-bollen, To Knock or Butt heads together.
Tucken, To Knock head to head.
Tucken, ofte tocken, To Touch.
ten Tuckde, ofte Kggde, An Ice-fickele.
ten Tuof ofte een Wrongh gelyck de Turcken ten bu boofst dragen, A Turkish Turban, which he weares on his head.
Tuogel, The Raine of a Bride.
Tuulen, ofte tuulen, To Till lands or ground.
Tuuluen, ofte reuluen, To Knead Paft.
Tuerten, To Welcome, to Entertaine, or, to make good cheare.
Tuft-fteen, ofte Sands-fteen, A Gravel, or a Sand-ftone that may safely be rubb to crummes.
ten Tuuffel,

TVL TVR TVS

- ten Tuuffel*, A Pantofle, or a Slipper.
Tugen, To Stay, or to Stop.
Tulpen, Clownish, or Rude.
Tulpen, To Beste, or to Strike.
Tulpen, To Quaffe, or to Tipple.
ten Tulper, A Drunkard, a Quaffer, or a Tipler.
Tumelen, To Tumble as a Horfe doth over his back.
ten Turbandt, A Turks Turban.
Turbel, Trouble, Difurbance, or Scirres.
Turbieren, To Difurbance, or to Trouble.
ten Turberinge, A Difurbance, or a Troubling.
Turbot, The fish called Turbot.
Turckeyn, Turkie.
ten Turck, A Turke.
Turckfche beenen, Turkish beanes.
Turckfche weete, Turkish wheate.
ten Turckfien, A Turkish ftone, a precious ftone.
Turf, Turfe, or burning turfe.
ten Turdel-doyve, A Turtle-dove.
Tuffchen u uide my, Betwixt you and mee.
datt-en-tuffchen, In the meane time, or in the meane while.
Tuffchen beyden fitten, To Sit Betweene both.
het tuffchen-beyden, ofte *de tuffchenbeyde van eenigh dingh*, The Coming or the Entering betwixt any thing.
datt tuffchen beyden n, That is Betwixt or in the middl.
Tuffchen beyden laten, To leave or ceafe Betweene both at times, or to Intermit.
Tuffchen-douwen, *tuffchen-dringen* ofte *drucken*, To Preffe, Squeeze, or Straine Betweene.
Tuffchen-gorden, To Gird Betweene.
Tuffchen-gigort, Girded Betwixt.
Tuffchen-komen, To Interpole, come Betwixt, or to Mediate.
ten Tuffchen-komen, An Interpofer, or a Mediatour.
ten tuffchen-komft, ofte *tuffchen-kominge*, An Interpoftion, or a coming Betwixt.
Tuffchen-laten, To leave Betweene times, to Ceafe, or to Intermit.
Tuffchen-galaten, Left off, or Ceafed for a time, or Intermitted.

TUS

- ten tuffchen-latinge*, An Intermission, a Ceafing, or a Leaving off for a time.
Tuffchen licht ende doncker, Betwixt light and darckneffe.
Tuffchen-loopen, To Runne Betwixt.
Tuffchen-mengen, To Mingle, or Mixe Betweene.
Tuffchen-gemenght, Mingled, or Mixed Betwixt.
Tuffchen-fayen, ofte *Planum*, To Sowe or to Plant Betweene.
Tuffchen-geftat, ofte *geplant*, Sowne, or Planted Betweene.
Tuffchen-fchijnen, To Shine Betweene.
Tuffchen-gefchene, Shone Betwixt.
ten Tuffchen-fchipsdift, ofte *tuffchen-fchippinge*, A shining Betweene, or Betwixt.
Tuffchen-fchrijven, To Witte Betwixt, or to Entredine.
Tuffchen-gefchrem, Wittun Betweene, or Entredined.
Tuffchen-futen, To Set Betwixt, to Meddle Betweene, or to Interpole.
Tuffchen-geft, Set Betwixt, Medled Betweene, or Interpofted.
ten Tuffchen-fettinge, An Interpoftion.
Tuffchen-fingen, To Sing Betwixt.
Tuffchen-floeyn, To Shutt, or Lock Betweene.
ten tuffchen-floytinge, A shutting, or a locking Betwixt.
Tuffchen-fpreken, To Speake Betwixt, or to Interrupt.
Tuffchen-gefproken, Spoken Betweene, or Interrupted.
Tuffchen-fullen, To Set, or to place Betwixt.
Tuffchen-vallen, To Happen, or to Fall Betweene.
Tuffchen-gevalten, Fell, or Hapned Betwixt.
Tuffchen vel ende vleefch, Betweene skinne and flesh.
Tuffchen vel ende been, Betwixt skin and bone.
Tuffchen-vlieren ofte *vloeden*, To Flowe or Run Betweene two.
Tuffchen-volgen, To Joyne or Add Betweene.
Tuffchen-gevoeght, Joyned, or Added Betweene.
Tuffchen-zouwen, To Pleat, or Fold Betweene.
Tuffchen,

Tuffchen-werpen, To Throw, or Cast Betweene.
ten tuffchen-werpinge, A throwing or a casting Betwixt.
ten Tuffchen-waude, ofte *tuffchen-wegh*, A Wall Betweene.
ten Tuffchen-wijde, *tuffchen-scheede* ofte *tuffchen-beydenhuyt*, A Space, a Standing, or an Intervall Betwixt.
Tuffchen-zaten, To Set Betwixt, to Meddle Betweene, or to Interpole.
Tuffchen-zegen, Set Betwixt, Meddled Betweene, or Interposed.
ten tuffchen-zettinge, An Interpolation.
Tuffchen-zingen, To Sing Betwixt.
Tuyt, Tooles, Instruments, or Materials.
ten Tuyt-huyt, A Magazine, or a Store-house.
ten Tuyt, A Line, a Shackle, or Roape to tie beasts in a pasture.
Tuyten, To Shackle, or Tye beasts in a pasture.
ten Tuyt, A Turkish Turban.
ten Tuyffel, A small Morter.
Tuygen, To Witness, or to Attest.
Tuyghbaar, Fit to be Witnessed.
Tuyt, Tilling, or Manuring of grounds.
Tuyten, To Till, or to Manure lands.
ten Tuyken, ofte *Kyken*, A small Gillet-flower of Pinke.
ten Tuyken, A Poëse, or a Nose-gay of flowers.
Tuyten, To Labour, or to Doe ones worke.
synen tuyt Tuyten, To Runne his course, or to Sowe out his wilde Oats. *a Proverb*.
Tuymden, To Tumble.
ten Tuymlaar, A Tumbler.
ten Tuymlinge, A Tumbling.
ten Tuymlaar, A Morter, or a Pecece of Ordinance so called.
ten Tuymlaar, A Dolphin.
ten Tuyt, A Garden.
ten Tuyt ofte *Hage*, A Hedge.
Tuyten, To Encompass with Hedges.
ten tuytinge, An Enclosure with Hedges.
ten Tuyt-sten, ofte *Hof-kersten*, Garden-creffes.
Tuyt-kloeken, A kinde of heerbe called Garden-bells.
Tuyt-koninghinken, A Robin-red-breast, a bird.

ten Tuyn-man, A Gardener.
ten Tuyn-schaer, A Garden-sheeres.
ten Tuyn-stake, A Garden-stake, or a Garden-pale.
Tuyfchen, To Play at Hazard, or at Dice.
ten Tuyfcher, An ordinarie Player, or Gambeller.
ten Paradi-tuyfcher, A Horie-cowfeler.
ten Tuyfch-banck, A Place of Dicing or Gaming.
Tuyfch-schels bonden, To Keepe a Dicing or a Gaming-house.
Tuyfchfeyt, Dicing or Gaming.
Tuyt, *tuysde*, ofte *Volge*, The Nath of a Cart-wheel.
ten Tuyte ofte *Tote*, A Teate.
ten Tuyte, A Tankard.
ten Tuyte ofte *Spule des Wevers*, A Weavers Bottomme.
Tuyten der vrouwen, Pleated haire, or womens Tresses.
ten Tuyt-bandt, A Haire-lace, or a Haire-band.
ten Tuyt-beker, A Drinking Cup, or Pot.
ten Tuyt-boorn, A Corner.
ten Tuyt-boornjen, A Horne-flute.
Tuyt-muyt, He that hath his chinne and lower-teeth higher then the upper-moist.
ten Tuyt-pot, ofte *tuyt-kann*, A Pot, or a Canne with eares, or such a Pot or Jugge to fill out wine or oyle.
ten Tuyt-uyt, A great Owle with eares.
Tuyten, To Sound, or to Winde a Corner.
Tuyten, als *de ooren tuyten my*, To Tingle, as my eares Tingle at it.
Tuyten in de ooren, To Whisler in ones eares.
ten tuytinge in de ooren, A Whisler in ones eares.
Tuytlen, To Truck, to Exchange, or Batter one thing for another.
ten Tuyt-sten, A Gravel-stone, or a Sandstone that crumbles.

T voor W.

T *Wass*, Twelve, or a Duzen.
ten Twasfater, ofte *em Oort*, The Fourth part of a Stiver, called in Nether-dutch *em Oortjen*.
Twasf-maal, Twelve times.

de Twasfster

de Twasfster, The Twelfth.
Twasf-steken, To Play at Checker-board.
Twasch, ofte *twasch*, Cockle, Darnell, or Tares.
Twanition, To Doubt, or to be Ambiguous.
Twet, Two.
Twet in twet, Two and two.
Twet dagen langh, Two dayes longe.
Twet palmen langh, Two palmes longe.
de Twetede, The Second.
but Twetede gaechte, The Second counfe.
ten Tweteden, Secondly, or Secondly.
Twetederley, ofte *twetederhande*, In Two sorts, manner, or parts.
ten Twetederley verstandt sprecken, To Speake Doubtfull, in two Meanings, or to Equivocate.
Twet-back, Biscuit, or Twife-backed.
Twet borcingen, Twines borne at one birth.
Twet-daggh, Of Two dayes.
Twet-draecht, ofte *twet-draechtghedyt*, Discord, Division, Diffension, or Contention.
Twet-draechtgh, Dis-agreeing, Discording, Dividing, or Dissenting.
Twet-draechtgh-eyen, To Be at Discord or at Diffension, to be Dis-agreeing, or of a Contrarie opinion one to another, or to Dissent.
Twet gelijken, Two Like one another, or Two Resembling one another.
Twetghedyt, Twonelf, or Duallite.
ten Twet-hoek, ofte *twet-wegh*, A Streete with two Corners or Nookes, Two wayes, or Two angles.
Twet-jarigh, Of Two yeares.
ten Twet-klinker, A Dipthongue.
Twet-licht, ofte *twetlich*, The Twilight in the evening or morning.
Twetlingh, Twines come out of one belly.
Twet-maal, *twet reysen*, ofte *twet-merf*, Twife, or two times.
Twet-maals daeghe, Twife a day.
Twet-maal grooter, Two times greater, or bigger.
Twet-scheydigb, Divided or Separated into two parts or shares.
Twet-scheydigghedyt, A Division, or Put into two parts.
Twetfint, In two Sorts, Kinds, or Maners.

Twet-fmedigh, ofte *twet-fmedigh*, Two-edged.
ten twet-fmedigh fwaeren, A Two-edged sword.
Twet-fwaer, Discord, or Diffension.
ten Twet-fwongh, A place where Two wayes meete, or a way having two paths.
Twet-tongh, Two-tongued, or Double-tongued.
Twet-twangh, Two-coloured, or Partie-coloured.
Twet-twangh, Two-footed, or double-footed.
Twet-tvorkh, Two-forked.
Twetvondigh ofte *Dubbil*, Two-fold, or double.
Twetvondighedyt, Duplicitie, or Doubletiefte.
Twetvondighlick, Two-foldy, or Doubly.
ten Twet-wegh, A Two-way, or a double way.
Twet-weggh, That hath Two wayes.
Twet-merf, Two-times.
Tweten, To Discord, or to Dis-agree.
Tweten, ofte *twijen*, To Twinne yarne.
Tweten ofte twijen, Twinned yarne or thread.
ten Tweten ofte *twijn-molen*, A Twinning-mill.
Twijfelen, ofte *twijfelen*, To Doubt, to be Ambiguous, Suspicious, or to be in Suspence.
Twijfelachtigh, Doubtfull, or Ambiguous.
Twijfelachtighedyt, ofte *twijfelichtghedyt*, Doubtfullnesse, or Ambiguity.
Twijfelachtighlick, Doubtfully, or Ambiguously.
Twijfelachtighlick spreken, To Speake Doubtfully.
ten Twijfelaar, A Doubter.
ten Twijfel, ofte *twijfelingh*, A Doubt, or a Doubting.
sonder Twijfel, Without Doubt or Question.
Twijfelmoedigb, Doubtfull, Doubtfull-minded, or Despairing.
Twijfelmoedigghedyt, Doubtfull-mindednesse, or Despaire.
ten Twijfel, A Twigge, or the Shout of a tree.
Twintigh, Twentie.
Twintigh-maal, Twentie times.
de Twintighdie, The Twentieth.
Twisten, To Chide, to Brawle, or to Quarrell.
ten Twist-scheydet, An Arbitrator; so as *Umpire*.
den Twist des boomt, The Bough or Branche that Twist about a tree.
Twigen, To Plag, Graft, or In-oculare.

U Voorst

U Vowell.

Uchen-fonds, The Morning-time.
Vader, Ouder, ofte Hyder, Wder, Wt,
 Ore, an Uder of a Cowe, a Goate,
 or of a Sheepe.
Vader-ben, ofte Vdr-bratt, The Teats of a
 Sowe that hath pigged.
Vfmen, To Exercise, or to Prautize.
een Vleck, Vloch, ofte Aym, An Onion.
een Vlek, Vlick, ofte Vlinck, A Ferret.
een Vlle, ofte Bull, A Bull.
Vpen-ben, ofte Elpen-ben, Ivory.
Vmetr, Yca. Siet *Inuor.*
Vnck, Onck, ofte Inck, Inke.
Vnckgen, ofte unckgen, To Groane, or to Be-
 moane.
Vnckgen, ofte Hunckgen, To Bemoane, or to
 Bewaile.
Vnckgen, ofte Hunckgen, To Neigh or De-
 plare like a horfe.
Vngel, Vnkel, ofte Vnshilt, Tallow, or Sewet.
Vnckgen, To Charme, to Enchant, or Be-
 witch.
een Vnger, A Sorcerer, or an Enchanter.
een Vnger-boere, A Sorceresse, or a Hagge.
Vngers-eyeren, Toade-stooles, or Diuels-
 eegges.
Vnster, vnst, ofte vnstl, A Leaden Weight.
Vnte, Vnto, or Vntill.
Vp, ofte Op, Vp, Vpon, or Above.
een Vpker, A Halle Pint.
Vppigh, Lascivious, or Lecherous.
Vpshemmen, ofte Vpshenen, To Humme like a
 deafe man.
Vpstem, To Begin to speak of a thing.
Vr, Or, Oor, ofte Groot, Great, or Bigge.
Vr-ald, ofte fter Oudt, Very Old, or Aged.
een Vre, An Houre.
de Vre-klock, The Bell of a Clock.
een Vre-kooper, A Houre-glasse.
een Vre-werk, A Clock, or the Dyall of a
 Clock.
het Vre-wijfer, ofte Handken, The Point of
 the Dyall of a Clock.
Vre, Opportunity, or Commodity.
Vre, Vicissitude, or Change.

UVE VAC VAD

Urich, ofte unrichigh, Vnconstant, Vnstable,
 or Mutable.
een wrich ofte unrichigh wensche, An Vnconstant
 or an Vnstable man.
Vr, ofte Ons, Wee, or Vs.
Vr, Our, or Ours.
Vvort, ofte Vvort, Towards Vs.
Vvort, ofte vvvort, To Exercise, or to Vr.
Vvot, ofte Evetl, Evill, or Bad.
Vvoren, To be Zealous, or to be Fervent.
Vvoren, ofte Hvsschen, To Demaund, Re-
 quire, or Aske.

V Consonant.

Vacantie, ofte een op-houdinge van dingen ofte
 pleyen, A Vacation, or a Ceasing
 from ordinarie exercises.
het in de tijds van Vacantie, It is the time of
 Vacation.
Vacantie-dagen, Vacation-daves.
een Vacht, A Fleece of Wooll.
een Vacht, ofte Maem-kist, Victuals, or Pro-
 visions provided for a month.
Vack, ofte vackel, The Raftering or Rearing
 up of an houfe in floores, or the Boording
 or Planking of a houfe.
een Vacke, An Opening place in a houfe, a
 Boxe, or a Chell.
een Vackel, A Torch.
een Vadda, A thinne Cake, a Fritter, or a
 Pan-cake.
een Vadda, A Toad-stoole upon a tree.
een Vadda, An ill favoured woman, a Slut,
 or a Lazie woman.
Vadden, To Fade, or to Wither.
Vaddigh, Lazie, Slow, or Slack.
Vaddighyds, Lazinesse, Slownesse, or Slack-
 nesse.
Vaddighyds ofte Slappighyds van leden, The
 Impotence, or Weaknesse of ones limmes.
een Vaddig, ofte vaddighe, Sorcerie.
een Vadem, A Fathome.
met de Vadem mast, To Measure by the Fa-
 thome.
die met de Vadem mast, He that Mezeth by the
 Fathome.
Vademen, ofte Omvademen, To Fathome, or to
 Embrace.

Vademen

VAD VAE

Vademen een Naelde, To Thread a Needle.
 een Vader, A Father.
de vader des huys-geints, The Father of a Fa-
 milie.
een Groot-vader, A Grand-father.
een Stief-vader, A Step-father.
een verkenen vader, An adopted Father.
Vader-erue, Patrimonie, or Fatherly Inheri-
 tance.
Vader-lands, Ones native Countrie, or his Fa-
 thers Countrie.
Vaderlands, Of his Fathers Countrie.
Vaderlick, ofte Vaderfch, Fatherly, or Paternall.
Vaderlick goods, Fatherly Succession or Pati-
 monie.
Vaderlick liefde, Fatherly love.
Vaderlicklyk, Fatherly, or Paternally.
Vaderlicklykheid, Fatherlynesse, or Paternity.
Vaderloos, ofte Vvaterloos, Fatherlesse.
een Vaderloos kindt, A Fatherlesse child, or an
 Orphane.
een Vader-woorder, ofte Vader-flechter, A Patri-
 cide, or a Murderer of his Parents.
*een Vader-woorderyt, Vvader-woorder, ofte Vvader-
 flagh,* A Murdering or a Killing of his Fa-
 ther or Parents.
Vadfish, Lazie, or Slothfull.
Vack, ofte Vacke, Oft, or Oftentimes.
Vack, Sleepe, or Slumber.
Vack hebben, To Be Sleepey or Drowfie.
Vackerygh, Sleepey, Drowfie, or Slumbering.
Vackerygh maken, To Make Sleepey, Slum-
 bering, or Drowfie.
Vackerygh gemack, Made sleepey, or drowfie.
Vackeryghyds, Sleepeynesse, Slumberingnesse,
 or Drowfiennesse.
Vackboos, Which cannot Sleepe, or watchfull.
Vaggen, ofte Vegen, To Brush, or to Sweep.
Vagghel, A Brushing, or a Sweeping.
Vageoyer, Purgatoire.
Vail, ofte Vailuwe, Pale, or Wane.
Vail-bruyen, A Pale-browne colour.
Vail worden, To Be or Become Pale or Wan.
een Vailen Henghth, A Pale coloured Horle.
Vail, ofte Vyle, Ivie.
Vaan, ofte Vangen, To Catch, or to Take.
een Vaen, Standaard, ofte Kerck-vanc, A Church-
 banner.

VAE VAL

Vaan, Vaandel, ofte Vandel, An Ensigne, or a
 Colours.
een Vaandel op de fchouderen, An Ensigne or a
 Colours folded upon ones shoulders.
een Vaendel knochen aemmen, To Take up an
 Ensigne, or a Company of Souldiers.
een Vaen-dragger, An Ensigne-bearer.
een Vaen, A Measure of foure quarts.
Vaen, The Bullocks, or Laplock of Oxen.
Vaen-kruydt, ofte Nico-kruydt, The herbe
 Heleboore.
Vaen-lan, The Fief of Ensignes.
een Vaenken, A Bandrole, a Plagge, or a small
 Streamer.
Vaer, Perill, or Daunger.
Vaerlich, Perillous, or Daungerous.
Vaer Water, Stormie, or temppellous wether:
een Vaer, A Foard to Passe over a River.
een Vaer, A Passage over a River, or a Ferrie.
over een Vaer fchepen, To Passe over a Foard
 or a River by Boate.
een Vaer-boot, A Passage-boote.
Vaer-geldt, ofte Vaer-fchut, Passage, or Toll-
 money.
Vaer-gevannt, Ship, or Boate-tacklings.
een Vaer-glas, ofte Ze-compass, A Sea-compass.
een Vaer-man, A Ferrie-man, or one that Car-
 rieth Passengers over a Foard or a River.
een Vaer-fchep, A Ferrie, or a Passage-boote.
Vaer-fchuyt, Siet *Vvater-fchuyt.*
een Vaer-water, A Navigable water.
Vaer-weder, Fitt time to Saile in.
een Vaer-wegh, A High-way, or a Rode-way.
een Vagabonds, A Vagabond, or a Runnegate.
Vagen, To Brush, or to Sweep.
Vaillan, Valiant, or Stout.
een vaillant mensch, A Valiant or a Stout man.
Vaken, Often, Oftentimes, or Many times.
Val, Chance, Fortune, Hazard, or Adventure.
VALACHIE, VALACHIA, or the
 nether-moff part of Thracia.
een Valek, A Hawke, or a Faulcon.
een Valek-net, A Hawking-net.
een Valeknaer, A Faulconner.
Valekerys, Faulconnerie, or Hawking.
een Valle, A Trap.
een Mussen-valle, A Moufe-trap.
een Ratten-valle, A Rat-trap.

L I

Vallen

VAL

Vallen, To Fall, to Scumble, or to Trip.
aan den hals vallen, To Embrace one about his neck.
de tranen vallen hem uit den oogen, The teares Fall from his eyes, or, the teares Trickle downe his cheekes.
in een boot ofte fraeffe vallen, To Fall into a Fine or a Mult.
in yemands haer vallen, To Catch one by his haire, or, to Fall upon.
in yemands macht vallen, To Fall into ones power or might.
sinen moeds laten vallen, To Faint or to Loofe courage.
voor yemands voeten vallen, To Fall downe before ones feete.
in slaap vallen, To Fall into a sleepe, or, to Slumber.
Vallende, Falling.
de Vallende sieckte, The Falling sicknesse.
Genalen, Falne.
een Val, ofte *vallinge*, A Fall, or Falling, or a Ruine.
een harden val, A great or a hard Fall.
Valachigh, ofte *valligh*, Given or subject to Falling, Ruinous, or Teetering.
een Val-brugge, A Falling-bridge, or a Draw-bridge.
een Val-dore, A Falling-dore, or a dore that Falls too.
een Val-dore, A Dore with planks that Falls too.
een Val-hoed, A Wreath, or a Circle that children wear about their heads, that falling they may not hurt their heads.
een Val-poort, A Port-cullise.
een Val-Strick, A Falling-snare, or a Fall-trap.
een Val-Strick der vogelen, A Grin or a Snare to take birds or fowles in.
een Valley ofte *Dal*, A Valley, or a Dale.
Valligh ofte *valligh worden*, To Loofe a Suite in Lawe, or to be Cast at Lawe.
een Valou-dore, A Stock-dove.
Valfch, Falfe, Difloyall, or Untrue.
Valfche munt, Falfe or Counterfeit money or coine.
een valfche munter, A Falfe Coiner.
een valfch fighet, A Falfe feale, or fignet.

VAL VAN

Valfche vroeght, Falfe or Fained joye.
Valfchen, ofte *vervalfchen*, To Falfe, or Falfeifie.
Vervalfchen, Falfeified, or Counterfeit.
een valfchen eedt, A Falfe oath or perjurie.
die valfchen eedt doen, To Take a Falfe oath.
die eenen valfchen eedt gedaen heft, He that hath Taken a Falfe oath, or a Perjuror.
Valfchen Godts-dienst, Falfe Religion or Superftition.
een Valfchen fchijn, A Falfe femblance, or a Falfe showe.
door Valfchen fchijn, Through a Falfe showe, or a Falfe appearance.
een Valfcheure, A Falfeifier, or a Defrauder.
Valfchick, Falfeely.
Valfcheydt, Falfeiffe, Falfehood, or Malice.
Valveken, The Barre or Gate of a meddow or pasture.
Valuwe, ofte *Bleek*, Pale, or Palish.
Van, From, or Of.
Van achter, From Behinde, or From after.
Van Antwerpen geboren, Borne at Antwerpe.
Van 's beginn, From the beginning.
Van beneden, From belowe, or From beneath.
Van boven, From above, or From on high.
Van by, Neare, or Nigh by.
Van daer, From thence.
Van dage, From day, or To day.
Van dage te dage, From day to day.
Van dien, From the, or Of the.
Van den anderen fcheyden, To Part From one another.
Van den hoofde tot den voeten, From the head to the feete.
Van den mijnen, Of mine.
Van deure tot deure, From dore to dore.
Van eeuwighydt, From eterny, or, From ever-lafting.
Van gantscher herten, With all ones hart.
Van gisteren, From yester-day.
Van hier, From here, or From hence.
Van jonghe af, From ones youth or childhood.
Van langfamer hands, Little by little, or for a long time.
Van lifde, From love.
Van mynder jonckheyde af, From my youth.
Van mijnen wegen, From mee, or in or on my behalfe.

groet

VAN VAR

graet hem Van mijnest wegen, Greete or Salute him in my behalfe.
Van nieuw, Of late, or Newly.
ba it Van noode, It is Needefull or Necessary.
Van nu, ende *tot lange*? From nowe, or how long?
Van nu voortan, From hence-forth, or hence-forward.
Van ouds, From Antiquity.
Van pyne, From or For paine or griefe.
Van jesse, Of himfelfe.
Van ftonden an, At this instant, Presently, or Anon.
Van verre, From farre.
Van voren, From before.
Van waer? From whence?
Van waerden, Of worth, Of value, or Autentick.
Van wanneer? From when? or, From what time?
Van wegen, From or in behalfe.
Van welken, From which, or From whom.
Van yemands fcheyden, To Part From one.
Vanden, To Vilit. Siet *hijfcken*.
een Van, An Ensigne, Colour, or Flagge.
Vangen, To Captivate, or to Take.
vifchen Vangen, To Catch or to Take fishes.
vogelen Vangen, To Catch or to Take birds or fowles.
een Vanger, A Catcher, or a Taker.
een Vanger van Konynen, A Conny-catcher.
een Vanginge, ofte *Vangh*, A Catching, or a Taking.
een Vangh, An Argument.
Vangh, ofte *Venek*, The browne or the fleshy part of a Beefe.
Vangmiff, Prison, or Captivity.
nyt de Vangmiff breken, To Breake or to Escape out of Prison.
een Vangen-flock, A Chett or a Coffie made of Oaken wood.
een Vanger, ofte *Slagh*, A Snare, or a Trap.
een Vanger, ofte *Weyd-fack*, A hunting Bagge, or Pouch.
Varen, To Be dis-accustomed, or Vnwonted.
Varen ofte, te fchepen, To Fave, to Saile, to Embarke, or Goe by shipping.
van lands Varen, To Saile from land.

VAR VAS

van Antwerpen Varen, To Goe from Antwerpe, or, to Saile from Antwerpe.
te wagen Varen, To Goe or Ride on Wagon.
ter zee Varen, To Saile or Goe by water.
voor windt Varen, To Saile before the winde, or, to Saile with a fore-winde.
Varen laten, To Let paffe, or, to Let flip.
verindfchap Varen laten, To Breake off unity or friendship.
laet dat Varen, Let that paffe, or, Let that flip.
quack Varen, To Be ill, or, to Be ill at ease.
met Varen, To Doe well, or, to Be in health.
Vare hebben, ofte *in Varc zyn*, To Feare, or, to Be affraid.
Varen, ofte *Varen kruydt*, The herbe Ferne.
Varen-wiften, Shee-Ferne.
Varen, ofte *Varinck*, Annon, or Forthwith.
Varre, Farre, or Remote.
een Vars, ofte *Varminek*, A Bull.
een Vars, ofte *Vers*, A Heifer, or a young Cowe.
Varen, ofte *Verne*, Colour, Dye, or Tincture.
Vafenen, Siet *Vafenen*.
een Vaffad, A Vaffall, or he that is under the protection of some great Lord.
Vaffallfchap, Vaffallage.
Vaft, Conftant, Firme, Solid, Stable, Steadfast, or Unmoveable.
een Vaft land, A Continent, or a Firme land.
Vaft ende Geduurigh, Durable, Firme, and Solid.
Vaft-bouwdene, Gripping or holding Faft, also; Avaricious or Greedie.
een Vaft-bouwdene verree, A Durable or a Sure colour.
Vaft maken ofte *Hechten*, To Faften, to Fixe, or to Tye.
Vaft ende sterck maken, To Fortifie, or Strengthen then.
een Vaft-makinge, A Fortifying, or a making Faft and Firme.
Vaft fapen, To Sleepe Faft and Soundly.
Vaft ftaen, To Stand Faft, Firme and Sure.
Vaft worden, To Be Firme or Solid.
Vaftlick, Firmely, Steadfastly, or Surely.
Vaftheydt, Firmeneffe, or Steadfastneffe.
Vaft, Continually, or Dayly.

L 1 2

ick be

VAS VAT

ick ben daer *Vast* mede bijgh, I am busie about it Continually.
by laer ben Vast met logenen parven, He suffers him-selfe to be always Contented with his.
het wroek gae Vast voors, The worke goes on Apace.
doen Vast u wroek, Doe your worke Apace.
Vast slapen, To Sleepe Fast or Soundly.
de Vast, The time of Lent.
Vasten-avond, Shrowe-evening, or Shrowe-Tewiday.
Vast, To Fast.
Groef, Falckd.
een Vasten-dagh, ofte *vest-dagh*, A Fasting-day.
een vasten-dagh breken, To Breake a Fasting-day.
een vasten-rijge, A Fasting-figge.
een vasten, A Falter.
een vastings, A Falting.
een Vat, A Fat, a Vessell, or a Caske.
een Vaten, A small Vessell, or a Firkin.
een Vat-binder, ofte *vai-maker*, A Cooper or a maker of Barrels, Tunnes, or Vessells.
Vaten, ofte *in waten doen*, To Fatt, to Tunne, or to Put into Tunnes or Vessells.
een Vas droege Ware, Two thousand pound of Ware.
een Vat Kouwen, Two Quarters of Corne.
een Vat Wyn, Sixe Ames of Wine.
ten Vat Zedts, So much Ground as a yoke of Oxen will eate in a day, or, an Acre.
Vat-spuit, ofte *vast-spuet*, The Lees of a Barrel, Tunne, or Vessell.
Vast, *vasts*, ofte *vastisch*, Mulsie, or that Smells of the Caske.
Vast ofte *vaste smaken*, To Taste of the Caske.
Vast, ofte *vastion*, To Apprehend, to Attach, to Catch, or to Lay hands on.
met kyde handen vasten, To Hold or Lay on with both hands.
Vasten ende Verstan, To Apprehend, or to Conceale.
men Vas de menschen by hare woorden, ende de besten met hare boornen, They Catch men by their words, and beasts by their hornes.
een vastinge, An Apprehending, or a Laying one of hands.

VEC VED VEE

V voor E.

V Echten, *Vichten*, ofte *Stryden*, To Fight, to Combat, or to Strive for millerie.
Vechten hands tegen hands, To Fight hand to hand.
Vechten te parade, To Fight on Horse-back.
Vechten, Fighting.
al vechtende winnen, To Gett by Force, or to Gain by Fighting.
die al vechtende winst, He that gets or gains all by Fighting.
een Vechter, A Fighter, or a Combatant.
een vechtinge, ofte *vechtstrijde*, A Fighting, or a Combatting.
de Vechting, The Art of Fencing.
een Vecht-mester, A Fencer.
een Vechtschool, A Fencing-school.
een Vadder, An Uncle.
een Veder, A mans privie Member, or his Yard.
een Veder, *veer*, ofte *veer*, A great Feather.
een Vederken, A small Feather.
Vederachtigh, Featherie, or full of Feathers.
Vederloos, Featherlesse, or without Feathers.
de Vederen aan een Pijl, The Feathers of an Arrow, or of a Shaft.
Vederen, To Plume, or Loose the Feathers.
Vederen myn-tracken, To Pluck off the Feathers, or, to Plume as a Hawke doth.
Geveder, Feathered, or Plumed.
Gevederde Pijlen, Feathered Arrows.
een Veder-buude, A Feather-bed.
een Veder-busch, A Plume of Feathers.
Veder-ijdel, Faulconnerie, or Hawing.
Vee, Siet *veere*.
Vee, ofte *Veech*, Beasts, or Cattle.
het Vee drijven, To Drive Cattle.
een Vee-bid, A Chapman of Cattle, or a Graefter.
een Vee-dief, A Cattle-theefe, or he that steals Beasts or Cattle.
Vee-diefste, The theft of Beasts or Cattle.
een Vee-herder, ofte *vee-baader*, A Cowe-herd, or a Keeper of Cattle.
Vee-kuyde, A Heard of Cattle.
de Vee-mercke, The Cattle or Beast-market.
een Vee-slal, A Stall for Cattle or Beasts.
een Vee-voeder, A Feeder of Beasts or Cattle.
Yvefch,

VEE

V eefsch, As a Beast, or Brutish.
Veeſch worden, To Growe brutish, or like a Beast.
Vegen, Siet *vegen*.
Vee, ofte *vele*, Much, Greatly, or Many.
ſeer veel, Very Greatly, or, very Much.
Veel andere, Many other.
Veel andere, Much rather.
Veel er dan, Much rather then.
Veel meer ofte min, Much more or lesse.
ſee veel als, So Much as.
ſoo veel als het my aangast, As, or so Much as concerneth mee.
te Veel, Too Much.
Veel te veel, Too to Much.
te Veel eyge, To Be too Much.
Veel te lange, Too to longe.
Veel te jamen, Many together.
hoe Veel? How Much?
hoe Veel mer? How Much more?
ſoo Veel menſchen, ſo veel ſinnen, As Many man, ſo Many minds or opinions.
ick ben Veel by hem, I Am Much or Often in his companie.
Veel te doen geven, To give one Much to doe.
nie Veel naar yemands vraghen, Not to Care Much for one.
Veeachtigh, Sowewhat Much.
Veeblyd, ofte *veelachtighbeyd*, Muchneſſe.
Veebdrifts, *Veebdriften*, ofte *Veebdrif*, Of Many ſorts, manners, or kinds.
Veebdrifthydy, Variety or Diversity of ſorts or kinds.
Veebmat, Often, or Many times.
Veeboudelick, Diversly, or Manifold.
Veeb-gaigh, Full of holes.
Veeb-jarigh, Stucken in yeares, or Aged.
Veeb-kerigh, Diversity of colours.
Veeb-moordigh, ofte *veel-ſeggigh*, Much Babbling, Prating, or Talking.
Veel, ofte *Eert-veel*, Ground-Ivie.
een Veel-boom, An Ivio-tree.
een Vee, A ſecret Judgment or Opinion.
Veen, Siet *Veen*.
Veer, ofte *Vier*, Four.
Veerdrigh, Siet *Behendig*.
Veerdrigh, ofte *Breyds maken*, Siet *Breyds*, ofte *Breyden*.

VEE

Veer, Siet *Vader*.
Veer, Siet *Waer*.
over his Veer ſchepen, To Paſſe over a Ferrie by boate.
Veer-loon, Paſſage-money.
een Veer-mieſter, A Toller.
een Veer-ſchip, A Paſſage-ſhip.
een Veer-ſchuyt, A Ferrie-boate, or a Paſſage-boate.
een Veers, A Verſe, or a Poeme.
een Veeriken, A ſmall Veſſe.
de konſte van Veerſen te dieſten, The Art of Poetrie, or of Poſſie.
een Veerſen-dieſter, A Poet, or a Maker of Verſes.
een Veerſe, A Heifer, or a young Cowe.
de Veerſene, The end of the Heele.
een Veerſel, ofte *half Sijſter*, A Buſhell, or the fourth part of a quartar.
Veerſten, Fourteene.
Veerſten-mael, Fourteene times.
de Veerſtenſte, The Fourteenthen.
Veerſtigh, Fortie.
Veerſtigh-mael, *veerſtigh-ryt*, ofte *veerſtigh-wef*; Fortie-times.
de veerſtighſte, The Fortieth.
een Veefſe, ofte *veerſen*, A Feſcove, or a Strawe.
Veeſdingen, ofte *veeſdingen*, Fillets, or Threads.
een Veeſſche, ofte *veeſche*, A Bande.
een Veeſſe, ofte *kindts Windel*, A Swadling-cloath.
een Veeſt, A Fart, or a Fiſt.
een veeſt laten, ofte *vijſten*, To Let a Fart, or to Fiſt.
Veeſe, Siet *Haar*.
Veeſchap, Hate, or Enmitic.
een Veeſe, A Gourd.
Vegen, ofte *Rynigen*, To Bruſh, to Sweep; or to Cleanſe.
de handen vegen, To Wipe ones hands.
de klederen vegen, To Bruſh ones cloaths.
de ſchoenen vegen, To Wipe or Make cleane ones ſhoes.
de ſchouwvogen, To Sweep the Chimney.
de vloer vegen, To Sweep the Floor.
Gevegh, Swept, Bruſhed, Wiped, or Made cleane.
een Veger, A Sweeper, a Bruſher, or a Wiper.

VEL

- ten *Veginge*, A Brushing, a Sweeping, a Wiping, or a Making cleane.
 ten *Vegh-borft*, A Brush.
Veghfd, The Sweeping or Fith of a house.
 ten *Veger*, An Able, a Rough, or a Strong man.
Vil, Siet *Viel*.
 ten *Veld*, ofte *Veldt*, A Violl, or a Fiddle.
 ten *Valken*, A small Violl, or a Fiddle.
 ten *Veld-fpelder*, ofte *Veldter*, A Player on a Violl, or a Fiddler.
 ten *Veld-booghen*, The Arch of a Violl.
Veld, The Skinne.
 ten *Veltken*, A small Skinne or Filme.
 ten *Veld quisen*, To Hunt or Pearce the Skin.
 ten *Veld dat het Graen bedekt*, The Huske or Chaffe that covers Graine.
 ten *Veld in de ooghe*, A Skinne or a Webb in the eye.
 ten *Veld Papier*, A Sheete of Paper.
 ten *Veld van Parchement*, A Sheete of Parchment.
 ten *Veld ofte Hoere*, A Harlot, a Strumpet, or a Whore.
 ten *Veldt*, A Field, or a Campanie.
 ten *groen Veldt*, A Greene Field.
Veldschap, Fieldish, or Rurall.
 ten *in 's Veldt*, He is in the Field.
 ten *tot een Veldt behoort*, That which belongeth to a Field.
 ten *Veldt van Wapen-steeknen ofte schilden*, The Field of Armes or Coates.
 ten *verwoesting des Veldts*, A devastation of Fields.
 ten *vlackheit des Veldts*, The plainesse of Fields.
Veldt-cyprer, Field-Cypresse.
 ten *Veldt-duyve*, A wilde Pigeon, or a wilde Dove.
Veldt-gelchry, The Shouting or the Noife of an Army.
 ten *Veldt-gelchry maken*, To Shout or make a Noife in an Army, when they come to the shock, or fall on.
Veldt gefelut, ofte *Veldt-fueken*, Small Field-peeces.
 ten *Veldt-heere*, The Generall or Lord Marshall of the Field.
 ten *Veldt-horn*, A Partridge;

VEL

- ten *Veldt-kappe*, A Field-cap.
 ten *Veldt-kerfje*, A Field-bead.
 ten *Veldt-kroegh*, A Field-Cricket.
Veldt-kroppen, Field-crops that is eaten in Szars.
 ten *Veldt-igger*, A Campe.
 ten *Veldt-mat*, ofte *Lands-mat*, A Rod or a Measure to measure Fields or Lands with.
 ten *Veldt-mat*, ofte *Lands-mat*, A Surveyer, or a Measurer of lands.
 ten *Veldt-munnick*, A begging Monke, or Fryer.
 ten *Veldt-muys*, A Field-mouse.
 ten *Veldt-Pape*, A Field Popish Priest.
 ten *Veldt-scheyder*, A Field-Barber.
 ten *Veldt-slagh*, A Battell, or a Field-battrell.
 ten *Veldt-stem*, A Flint.
 ten *Veldt-stecken*, A Standart, or a Field-colours.
 ten *Veldt-voerder*, The Generall of a Campe.
Veldt-vluchigh, A Flyer, or a Run-away to the Enemy.
 ten *Veldt-meyd*, One that marcheth before his Ensigne or Colours.
Veldt-ziecke, Siet *Lazerye*.
Veldge ten een *Rade*, The Nath of a Cart, or of a Wagon-wheele.
Vellen het Oordeel, To Give Sentence.
Vellen, To Supplant, or to Fell wood.
Vellen, To Cast downe, or to Fell or Strike downe.
 ten *Boom Vellen*, To Fell or to Hewe downe a Tree.
 ten *timmerzagie Vellen*, To Pull downe, or to Ruine a building.
 ten *Offte Vellen*, To Fell or Strike downe an Ore.
Greult, Cast, Felled, Hewen, Ruinated, or Pulled downe.
Velligh, Ruinous, Tottering, or that may be Cast or Pulled downe.
 ten *Veller*, A Feller, a Caster, a Puller, or a Striker downe.
 ten *Vellinge*, A Felling, a Hewing, a Ruinating, or a Pulling downe.
 ten *Velle*, A Cliff, or a Rock.
 ten *offte Venen*, Fennes, Marchie or Moorish grounds;

Ver,

VEN VER

- ten *offte Meer-lands*, Fennie, or Turfieleland.
 ten *offte*, Siet *Kraeckel-besje*.
 ten *Vennen het lands*, To Keepe Pastures or Meadows for Hay.
Venckel, ofte *Venckel-zade*, Finkle, or Finkle-seed.
Venckel, Siet *voen*.
Vendrick, Siet *vendrager*.
 VENEGIEN, of VENETIEN, VENICE, a famous city in Italie.
 ten *Venetian*, A Venetian.
 ten *Venetianische vrouwe*, A Venetian woman.
 ten *Venetianische Zee*, The Venetian Sea, or the Gulfe of Venice.
Venetsch blauw, A light Blewe.
Venetschen, Venailon. Siet *Veldt-brader*.
Venjen, To Faunce, or to Dissemble.
 ten *Venster*, A Windowe.
 ten *glazen Venster*, A Glasse-windowe.
 ten *Vensterken*, A little Windowe.
Venster maken, To make Windowes.
Grinsters, Windowed.
 ten *Venster-borde*, A Windowe-lattice.
 ten *Veni*, A Boy.
 ten *Venken*, A little Boy, or a Stripling.
Venstje, Siet *Bulle daermen metts bloetd last*.
Venacorderen, To Agree.
Venachien, To Disdaine, Dispise, or Scorne.
Venacht, Disdained, Dispised, or Scorned.
Venacht worden, To be Dispised, or Disesteemed.
 ten *venacht mensch*, A Base or a Vile man.
Venachten, To Come behinde or after, to Be in arreers, or, to Forellowe.
Venachten, Galt behinde or after, Growne behinde hand or in arreers, or Forellowed.
venachtelings, A Coming behinde hand, or a Forellowing.
Venachtelick, Contemptible, or Dispisable.
Venachtelicken, Contemptuously, Disdainfully, or Scornfully.
 ten *Venachter*, A Dispiser, a Disdainer, or a Scorer.
Venanden, To Degenerate from the kinde.
Venanden, Degenerated from the kinde or nature off.
 ten *veranderinge*, A Degenerating or a Changing of kinde, nature, or complexion.

VER

- Verarmen*, Siet *verarmen*.
 ten *Veras*, ofte *Vraet*, A Glutton, or a Gourmandizer.
Veranderen, To Alter, Change, or Disguise.
 ten *en ander gestalte veranderen*, To Disguise or to Putt ones selfe into an other forme or shape.
 ten *sin veranderen*, To Change ones minde.
 ten *studencken veranderen*, To Alter or Change the keys.
 ten *sin stemme veranderen*, To Alter his voice.
 ten *propost veranderen*, To Alter, to Change, or to Varie his discourse.
 ten *in zout veranderen*, To Turne into salt.
Verandert, Altered, Changed, Converted, or Turned.
 ten *veranderinge*, An Alteration or an Altering, a Changing, a Mutation, or a Varying.
Veranderlick, ofte *Wanckelbaar*, Changeable, Mutable, or Variable.
Veranderlicken, Changeably, or Variably.
Veranderlickheyde, Changeableness, Mutability, or Variableness.
Veranderen van gedaente, To Transforme, to Transfigure, or, to Metamorphize.
Verandert, Transformed, Transfigured, or Metamorphized.
 ten *veranderinge*, A Transformation, a Transfiguration, or a Metamorphizing.
 ten *Ver-angust*, A kinde of Apple called a Mad-apple.
Ver-antwoorden, To Answer for, or to Excuse.
 ten *anguste sake Ver-antwoorden*, To Answer for any cause, or, to Excuse a matter.
 ten *sin Ver-antwoorden roepen*, To Call one to his Answer.
 ten *hem-selven Verantwoorden*, To Answer for, or to Excuse him-selfe.
Ver-antwoode, Answered for, or Excused.
 ten *Ver-antwoorder*, An Answerer for one, or He which Excuseth an others cause.
 ten *Ver-antwoordinge*, An Answering for, an Excusing, or a Defending of a cause.
 ten *Ver-arbeyden hem-selven*, To Over-labour him-selfe, or, to Overtiole himselfe.
 ten *Ver-arbeyds*, Over-laboured, or Overtioled.

L I 4

ten Ver

VER

een Ver-abbeyding; An Over-labouring, or an Over-tolling.
Ver-argern. Siet *ver-argern*.
Ver-argwanen; To Be suspicious, to Have suspicion, or, to Susmife.
Ver-armen; To Growe or to Become poore, or to Impoverish.
een ver-armings; A Growing poore, or an Impoverishment.
Ver-balken. Siet *ver-balken*.
Verballen; To Unlade the ballast out of a ship.
Verbands. Siet *verband*.
Verbanen; To Banish, or Exile.
Verbarren, ofte *verbarren*. Siet *verbarren*.
Verbasen, *verbasen*, ofte *verbasen*. To Make one Affrighted, Amazed, or Astonished.
Verbaest, Abashed, Affrighted, Amazed, or Astonished.
Verbaestlick, Amazedly, with Astonishment.
Verbaeststey, Amazednesse, or Astonishment.
Verbaestzeden; To Bastardize, to Adulterate, or to Corrupt a pure thing.
Verbaeren; To Astonish, or to Stunnie.
Verbadden; To Change or to Lay one in another bed.
Verbieden; To Change forme or shape.
Verbennen; To Blame, to Contemne, or to Vituperate.
Verbeeten; To Growe like a Beast, or to Become brutish.
Verbeugen; To Anger, to Displeafe, or to Offend.
Verbuen, ofte *Yfar-kenndt*. Siet *Eyfen-kenndt*.
Verbergen; To Hide, to Keepe clofe, or to Conceale.
seman's verbergen; To Hide, or Conceale one's mans in een boeck *verbergen*; To Hide one in a corner.
yet voor semant verbergen; To Hide, Conceale, or Keepe secret a thing from one.
een verberger; A Hider, or a Concealer.
een verberginge; A Hiding, or a Concealing.
Verbergen; Hidden, Concealed, or Kept secret.
Verbergen handen; To Conceale, or to Keepe clofe and secret.
een verbergens konste; A Secret art or skill.

VER

een verbergen plaats; A Hidden or a Secrete place.
in 't verbergen; In Secrete.
een verbergenshey; A Secrete, or a Misterie.
Verbergentlick; Secrety, or Misterically.
Verbergentlick yet doen; To Doe a thing in Secrete, or Secretyly.
Verberigen; To Busie, to Employ, or to Use.
Verberuen; To Amend, or to Correct.
Verberuen; To Forseyt, or to Loose.
syn poortys verberuen; To Forseyt his burger-ship, or free denionship.
wat wilds verberuen, 'n 't dat, &c. What will thou Loose, if that, &c.
Verberuen maken; To Forseyt, or to Confiscate.
Verberuen; Forseyted, or Confiscated.
Verberuen gott; Forseyted or Confiscated goods.
by heft verberuen by ende goods; He hath Forseyted both his life and goods.
een Verberue; A Forseyture, a Penaltie, or a Confiscation.
op verberue van lijf ende goods; Upon the Penaltie of life and goods.
Verbiden; To Attend, to Sojourn, to Stay, to Tarric, to Waite, or to make ones Abode in a place.
Verbids; Sojourned, Stayed, Tarried, Waited for, or Made abode.
een verbyder; An Attendant, a Sojournier, a Stayner, or a Waiter.
een verbyderster; A woman Stayner, or a Waitresse.
een verberdinge; An Attending, a Sojournring, a Staying, a Tarrying, or a Waiting.
Verbiden; To Obtaine by prayer, to Beseech, or to Desire by request, or to Intreat.
Verbiden; Obtained by Prayer or Request.
Verbiddeck; Which may be Intreated or Obtained by Prayer, or Impetrate.
een Verbidder; An Obtainer by Prayer.
een Verbidderesse; A woman Obtainer by Request.
een Verbiddege; An Impetration, or an Obtaining by Intreatie.
Verbiden; To Forbid, to Interdict, or to Prohibit.
een Verbidder; A Forbidder, an Interdicter, or a Prohibiter.

een Ver-

VER

een Verbidder; A woman Forbidder, or a Forbidderesse.
een Verbiddege, ofte *verbods*; A Forbidding, a Prohibition, or an Interdiction.
Verboden; Forbidden, Prohibited, or Interdicted.
een Verboden sake; A thing or a cause Forbidden or Prohibited.
het huys in 't Verboden; The house is Forbidden mee.
Verbijstern; To Loose, to Destroy, to Spoyle, to Waite, or to Come to extreme poverty.
een Verbijstern Munnick; An Apostate Monke.
Verbijten; To Bite to death.
sch-sijven Verbijten; To Bridle, or to Restraine himselfe.
Verbinden; To Binde, or to Oblidge.
hem-sijven Verbinden; To Binde, or to Oblidge himselfe.
hem-sijven voor een ander Verbinden; To Binde himselfe, or to Stand suretie for another.
een Verbindinge; A Binding, or an Obligation.
Godlike Verbindinge; Religion, or Devotion.
Verbinden; Bound, Obligated, or Allied.
Verbinden inde Gebouwen; Bound and Held.
een Verbands; An Agreement, a Covenant, or an Alliance.
een Verbands-brief; A Bond, or an Obligation.
een bouwdick Verbands; A Bond, or a Contract of Marriage.
Verbands maken; To make a Covenant, or an Alliance.
Verbands breken; To breake a Covenant, a League, or an Alliance.
Verbinden, als, een wonde verbinden; To Dresse, or to Binde up a wound.
een verbindinge der wonden; A Dressing, or a Binding of wounds.
een verbinden wonde; A Dressed wound.
de oogen Verbinden, ofte verbinden; To Blinde, or to Blear the eyes.
Eet hoest Verbinden; To Binde, or to Tye a thing about the head.
by heft het hoest verbanden; He hath Bound up his head.
Verbinden met eed; To Binde by Oath.
Verbittern; To Embitter, or make Angrie.
Verbitert; Embittered, or made Angrie.

VER

met een verbittert gemoede; With an Embittered minde, or Spleenfull.
met een verbitterden hant; With an Embittered hate.
een verbitteringe; An Embittering spleenfull.
Verblaken; To Blaze. Siet *Verbluystern*.
Verblazen; To Blowe, or Take breath.
Verblazen melck; Blowne milke, or milke whereof the Creame is taken away.
een verblasinge; A Blowing, a Breathing, or a Respiration.
Verblacken; To Waxe pale and wane.
een Verblecke verve; A Dye or a Colour that Becomes pale.
Verbliden; To Rejoyce, or to be Glad.
hem-sijven verbliden; To Rejoyce, or to Cheare himselfe, or to Take delight and pleasure.
my hebben daer my ons mede verbliden mogen; Wee have wherewith to Rejoyce or to make our selves Merrie with.
ick verblide me; I Rejoyce, or am Glad.
Verblidit; Joyfull, Merrie, or Chearefull.
Verblidit u; Rejoyce you, or be Merrie and Glad.
Verblidenste; Rejoycing.
een Verbliden; A Rejoycing, or a Merrie man.
een verblidinge; A Rejoycing, or a Joying.
Verblidsaem; Siet *Gonoglick*.
Verblus; A Mansion, or a Habitation, or an Abode.
Verbluyen; To Continue, or to be Permanent.
Verbinden; To Blinde, or to Hood-wink.
Verbindt; Blinded, or Hood-winked.
een verbindinge; A Blinding, or a Hood-winking.
Verbluuen; To Flowrish, or to Growe againe.
Verbluuen; To Delowrie, or Change the Colour.
Verbluystern verblusmen, ofte verblusden; To Parch, to Scorch, to Burne, or to Blast.
Verbluystert; Parched, Scorched, Burne, or Blasted.
een verbluystinge; A Parching, a Scorching, a Burning, or a Blasting.
een verbluystinge der Sonne; A Scorching, or a Sunne-burning.
Verboden; *verboden*. Siet *verbiden*.

L 1

Vade

VER

Verbotnen, To Repair a bottoome, or to
Kewee the bottoome of a vessell.
Verbotnen oft verbotnen, To Pay tolls.
Verbotnen, To Lade ships of wares from
one bottoome to an other.
Verboten, *ofte verbotelien*, To Confume, or
Spend himselfe with Whores.
Verbotten. Siet *Verboten*.
Verboten. Siet *Gram*.
Vet *igterst*, Ire, Wrath, or Indignation.
Vetalscrcken, To Repair Bulwarks.
Verbonden, *ofte verbonden*. Siet *Verbinden*.
Verborgten. Siet *Verbergen*.
Verborgten, *ofte voor sémants Borghen*, To be
a Pledge, or Stand surety for one.
Verborgt, Staged, Pawned, or Morgaged.
een Verborger, A Pledger, or a Stander surety.
een verborgings, A Pledging, or a Standing
surety.
Verborstelen, To Have in Horrour or Detesta-
tion.
Verboten, To Offend one, to Sinne, or to Fall
into a Fise, or a Forfeiture.
Verbot maeken, To Offende mischievously.
Verboten, To Growe rude. Siet *Verplompen*.
Verbonden, *ofte verboten*, To Growe bolde,
hardie, or audacious.
Verbramen, *ofte verbramen*, To Adorne and
Trimme the edges of garments.
Verbranden, *ofte verbreren*, To Burne, or to
Confume by fire.
Verbranden in de Sonne, To Burne in the
Sunne.
Verbrants, Burnt.
Verbrants van de Sonne, Sun-burnt, or Burnt
in the Sunne.
half verbrants, Half Burnt.
Verbrants spijse, Burnt meate.
Verbrandelick, That which will soone be
Kindled or Set on fire, or Combustible.
een Verbrander, A Burner.
een verbrandings, *ofte verbrandtheit*; A Bur-
ning.
Verbrassen, To Gluttonize, or to Eat too
Much.
Verbroken, To Breake.
Verbrucken, *ofte verbrocken*, To Fall into a fine
or into a boote.

VER

Verbrauen, Troubled in Spirit, or Astonished.
Verbreiden, To Spread abroad, or to Enlarge.
ymensidic vere verbreiden, To Divulge, or to
Spread abroad ones honour.
Verbreids, Spread abroad, Divulged, or En-
larged.
een Verbreider, A Spreader abroad, an En-
larger, or a Divulger.
een verberdings, A spreading abroad, or an
enlarging.
Verbreven, To Burne or Singe the upper-part
of a cloth.
Verbroeds-droncken, To Growe wanton.
Verbroedscken, To Abuse, or to Mis-use.
Verbuysken, *ofte over-buysken*, To Gamme or
Stuffe ones belly with too much meat and
drinke.
Verbuysen, *ofte verbutten*, To Truck, to Batter,
or to Change.
Verbuysieren, To Doe a thing Maliciously,
or Lasciviously.
Verbuysieren. Siet *Verbuysieren en verarmen*.
Verçieren, To Deck, to Adorne, to Garnish,
to Embellish, or to Polish.
een Bruyt Verçieren, To Deck, or to Adorne
a Bride, or to make her Fine.
hem-selven verçieren, To Deck, or to Adorne
himselfe.
met woorden Verçieren, To Give a Gloffe or a
Colour to words.
Verçiert, Decked, Adorned, or Garnished.
Verçierde redenen, Fine or Coloured reasons.
een verçierde vrouwe, An Adorned woman.
een Verçierder, A Decker, an Adorner, or a
Garnisher.
een Verçierster, A Deckeresse, or an Adorn-
resse.
een verçierings, A Decking, an Adorning, an
Embellishing, or a making Fine.
Verçierdelicken, Deckingly, or Adorningly.
Verçiertheit, *ofte verçierfel*, Comeliness, or a
Good grace.
Verçylen met een schyn, To Saile with a boate.
een Verçylen, A Hogge, a Swine, or a Porke.
een Verçylen, A Pigge.
een Verçylen dat noch melck seught, A Pigge
that still sucketh milke.
een geluht Verçylen, A Gelt-hogge.

een ongaans

VER

een ongaans Verçylen, A meazled Hogge.
een wildt Verçylen, A wilde Beare.
een yelen Verçylen, A Hedge-hogge.
Verçylen, To Fatten Hogges.
een Verçylen-bader, *ofte wachter*, A Hogge-
heard, or a Swine-heard.
de Verçylen-markt, The Hogge-market.
een Verçyken-back, *ofte verçyken-traght*, A Hoggs-
trough.
Verçyken-broeds, An hearbe, called Swines-
bread.
Verçyken-gys. Siet *Wegh-gys*.
een Verçyken-ham, *ofte Gysse*, A Gammon of
Bacon.
een Verçyken-hoof, A Hoggs or a Beares-head.
een verçyken-keet, *ofte verçyken-stal*, A hoggs-stic.
een Verçyken-mysl, A Hoggs-snout.
een Verçyken-pusfel, A Swine-pushe.
Verçyken-smet, Hoggs-greafe.
Verçyken-sten, *ofte Krauw-sten*, A Pouncing-
stone.
Verçyken-tranen krijen, That is, To Whine
without teares.
Verçyken-venckel, Hoggs-finckle, an hearbe.
Verçyppen, *verçyken*, *verçykenen*, &c. Siet
Verçyppen, *verçyken*, *verçykenen*, &c.
Verçyacht, *ofte verçyachtigh*, Suspected, or Su-
picious.
Verçyacht, Meditated, or Thought upon.
Verçyachten, To Meditate, or to Call to minde.
Verçyachtvarden, *ofte Dagh-vaerden*, To Ad-
journe.
Verçyden, To Sojourne, or to make ones
Abode.
Verçyden, To Amaze or Astonish.
Verçyden, To Cover over, or to Overlay.
by hant ved tickelen Verçyden om dat te decken,
He hath Laid many tiles to cover that.
Verçyden, *ofte verçydenigen*, To Defend.
Verçyden, To Part or Deale into Shares, to
Distribute, or to Devide.
een niet al verçyden, It is all Shared or Distri-
buted.
Verçydenen, *ofte verçydenen*, To Condemne, or to
Censure one.
Verçydensthat, Division, or Schisme.
Verçydenstem, To Obscure, or to Darken.
een Verçydensthat, A womans Fardingale.

VER

Verçydenen, To Growe blackish, or browne.
Veddomedigen. Siet *vercoetmedigen*.
Verçydenen, To Suppress, or Keepe under.
Verçydenen, To Devoure, or to Waft his
goods in licentiousness, or riot.
Verçydenen. Siet *verçydenen*.
Verçydenick, Destructive, or Destruction.
Verçydenen, To Growe wanton, or to be
Saucie.
Verçydenen, Growne wanton, or saucie.
Verçydensthat, Wantonness, or Sauciness.
Verçydenen, To Destroy.
Verçydenen, *ofte verçydenen*, To Destroy, to
Spoile, or to Ruine.
Verçydenen, Destroyed, Spoiled, or Ruined.
een verçydensthat, A Destroyed towne.
een verçydensthat, A Destroying, or a De-
struction, or a Ruinating.
Verçydenen, To Growe thick.
Verçydenen, To Merit, or to Deserve.
gagie Verçydenen, To Deserve wages.
straffe Verçydenen, To Deserve punishment.
Verçydensthat, Meritorious.
Verçydenen, Deserved, or Merited.
Verçydensthat, *ofte verçydenen*, Merit, or Desert.
na sijn Verçydensthat, According to his Deserts.
Verçydensthat, Meritoriously, or Deservedly.
Verçydensthat, Meritorious.
Verçydenen, To Endeepen, or to Deepen.
Verçydenen, Deepened.
een verçydenen, A Deepening.
de Verçydenen van een buyt, The Depth, or
the Height of the stories of a house.
Verçydenen, To Growe deare, to Raise, to
Augment or Enhance a price of any thing.
Verçydenen, Growne Deare, or Enhanced.
een Verçydenen, A Raiser, or an Enhancer of
wares.
een verçydenen, A Growing deare, a Raising,
or the Enhancing of a commodity.
Verçydenen, The Money given for the
Raising or Enhancing of a thing.
Verçydenen, To Make Water-banks or Dikes.
Verçydenen, To Cheapeen, or to Beat the
price of a thing.
sijn gelds Verçydenen, To Spend, or Waft his
money in lawe.
een Verçydenen, A Cheapeing.

Verçydenen,

VER

Verdinght, Cheapened.
ick hebbe dan Verdinght, I have Cheapened that.
Verdinghtde waer, Cheapened ware.
een Verdinght, a Cheapening.
een Verdinger, a Cheapner, or the Beater of a Price.
een verdinginge, a Cheapning, or a Beating of a Price.
Verdubbelen, To Loose, or Play at hazard with dice.
Verdubbelen, Siet *verdubbelen*.
Verdoemen, To Condemne, or to Damne.
Verdoemt, Condemned, or Damned.
een Verdoemer, a Condemner, or a Damner.
een Verdoemteriff, a Condemneresse.
Verdoemlick, Condemnable, or Damnable.
Verdoemnisse, Condemnation, or Damnation.
Verdoen, To Spoile, Waft, or Confume.
fijn goeds Verdoen, To Spend, Waft, or to Confume his goods.
Verdoen, Spoiled, Spent, Wafted, or Confumed.
een Verdoender, a Spender, a Waster, a Consumer, or a Prodigall.
een verdoeninge, a Spending, a Wasting, or a Confuming.
Verdoenlick, Riotous, Wastfull, or Prodigall.
Verdoenlicken, Riotously, Wastfully, or Prodigally.
Verdoen, To Make ones selfe away. Siet *Dooden*.
Verdoft, Siet *Verdoft*.
Verdoelen, To erre, to Wander, or Goe astray.
Verdoelde fchepen, Stray or Wandering sheepe.
Verdoempen, To Stop the breath, to Choake, or to Strangle.
een verdoempinge, a Choaking, a Strangling, or a Suffocation.
Verdoencken, Siet *Verdoencken*.
Verdoenken, Siet *Verdoenken*.
Verdoeren, Siet *Verdoeren*.
Verdoeren, To Growe deafe, or to Waxe deafe.
Verdoeren, To Wither. Siet *Wt-droegen*.
Verdoerfen, *oefen Doerflich maken*, To Thirst, or to Growe thirftie.
Verdoerft, Growne Thirftie.
Verdoerft zyn, To be Thirftie.

VER

een Verdoerfinge, a Thirfting, or Thirftineffe.
Verdoeren, Siet *Verdoeren*.
Verdoeren, To Concoct, or to Digest.
de fyste verdoeren, To Concoct or Digest meate.
Verdoerwick, That may be Digested.
een Verdoerwinge, a Concoction, or a Digesting.
Verdoeren, To Cast, or Wreft back-ward, to Ti owe, or Shooe againe, to Return, or to Bend back againe.
Verdoert, Retorted, or Bent back againe.
een verdoeringe, a Retorting, or a Bending back againe.
Verdoeruelcken, Retortingly.
Verdoegh bicoren, To desire Delay, or to Procrastinate.
Verdoegh maken, To make an Agreement.
Verdoegh, Toleration, Suffrance, Forbearance, or Abstinence.
Verdoegen, To Suffer, or to Endure.
Verdoeglick, Tolerable, or Sufferable.
Verdoeglicken, Patiently.
Verdoegen, To Carrie or Remove from one end to an other.
yemanden den teds Verdoegen, To Abfolve, or to Discharge one of his oath.
Verdoerit, Greefe, Sorrowe, or Vexation.
Verdoeriten, To Greeve, or to Vexce.
Verdoerigh, Sorrowfull, or Greevous.
Verdoerlick, *oefte verdoerit*, Sorrowfully, or Greevously.
Verdoerjen, To Drive away, or to Chase away, to Expulle, or to Repulle.
de vyanden Verdoerjen, To Repulle, or to Puc the enemies to flight.
uyt een Stad Verdoerjen, To Chase, or Banish one out of a towne.
den nach Verdoerjen, To Passe away the night.
yemandis klap Verdoerjen, To Abate ones prating, or Talking.
nicht Verdoerjen, To Passe away the time.
nicht Verdoerj, Pas-time.
Verdoeren, Driven, Chafed, or Repulled,
een Verdoerjer, a Driver, a Chafjer away, or a Repuller.
een verdoeringe, a Driving, or a Chafing away, an Expulfing, or a Repulfing.

Verdrinc:

VER

een Verdoeringe, a Driving, or a Chafing away, an Expulfing, or a Repulfing.
Verdrincken, To Drowne, or to Sink.
Verdrucken, Drowned, or Sunck.
een Verdrucken fchip, a Drowned, or a Sunck ship.
een Verdrinckinge, a Drowning, or a Sinking.
fijn geds Verdrincken, To Dinke away his money.
een Verdrincker, a Drunkard.
Verdringen, To Presse, to Straten, or to Distrefte.
Verdroegen, To Dry up. Siet *Wt-droegen*.
Verdrucken, To Opprefe.
den armen Verdrucken, To Opprefe the poore.
Verdruck, Opprefed.
een Verdrucker, an Opprefer.
Verdruckinge, Opprefion.
Verdroegen, Siet *Wt-droegen*.
Verdubbelen, Siet *Dubbelen*.
Verdoeren, To Last, or to Endure.
Verdoft, Multie, or Mouldie.
Verdoft broedt, Multie or Mouldie bread.
Verdoft fteerje, Multie Spicerie.
Verdoftheids, Multineffe, or Mouldineffe.
Verdoelen, *oefte Verduldigh*, Siet *Lijden*, *oefte Lyden*.
Verdoemen, To Wake thinn.
Verdoeten, To Doate.
Verdoen, Obfcure, Darke, or Shadowed.
Verdoeffom, Siet *Verboffen*.
Verdoeffen, To be Obfcure, Duskish, or Darke, to Ombrage, or to Shadowe.
Verdoeffen, To Obfcure or Darken ones eyes, or to Blinde ones eyes.
Verdoeffter, Darkned, or Obfcured.
Verdoeffende, Obfcuring, or Darkning.
een Verdoeffter, a Darkner, or an Obfcurer.
een Verdoeffinge, a Darkning, or an Obfcuring.
Verdoeffelen, To Translate, or to Turne into Dutch.
Verdoeffiche, Translated into Dutch.
een Verdoeffichinge, a Translating into Dutch.
Verdoevden, To be Devillish, or Diabollicall.
Verdoevde, Become Devillish, or Diabollicall.
een Verdoevde myfch, a Devillish man.

VER

Verdoelen, To erre, to Wander, or Goe astray.
Verdoelen, To Become Stottish, or Foolish.
Verdoelen, To Trouble or to Vexe ones fpirit.
Verdoeynen, To Vanish away as smoake, or to Come to nothing.
Verdoeynen in 't lichaem, To Languish, or to Pine away in the bodie.
Verdoeynt, *oefte Verdoeynen*, Vanished, or Pined away.
Verdoeynde, Vanishing, Languishing, or Pining away.
een Verdoeynde korse, a Languishing ague.
een Verdoeynde myfch, a Languishing man, or one that fines awy.
Verdoelen, To Enoble, or make Noble.
Verdoelen, To Marie or Wedde againe.
Verdoelen, One that hath Cornes or Webbs.
Verdoelen, To Have horrou, or to be Af-frighted.
Verdoelen, *oefte Eendick*, Horrible, or Dreadfull.
Verdoelen, *oefte ver-embaren*, To Agree, to Accord, to Re-unite, or to Reconcile.
een Verdoeninge, an Agreement, an Accord, an Union, an Unting, or a Reconciling.
Verdoening, United, Agreed, Accorded, or Reconciled.
Verdoeninglick, Agreeable, or Reconciliable.
Verdoeren, To Honour, or to Worfhip.
een Verdoeringe, *oefte Eeren-fchonek*, a Present, or a Gift.
Verdoeningen, To Perpetuate, to be Permanent, or Everlafting.
Verdoeningen, *oefte verdoeycken*, To Make Even, Equal, or Alike.
Verdoegen, Siet boven *Verdoegen*.
Verdoen, Presently, Quickly, or Immediately.
Verdoen-wyn, Old, or Seale-wine.
Verdoegen, To Scandalize, or to Give an Offence.
Verdoegen, To Growe worse. Siet *Ergeren*.
Verdoeren, To Growe poore.
Verdoeren, To erre, or to Goe astray.
fich felfe Verdoeren, To Gawe himfelfe.
Verdoeren, To Become an Impoffibme or a Swelling Sore, or to Ulcerate.
Verdoeren, Impoffibmed, or Ulcerated.

een Verdo:

VER

ten Ver-ittinge, An Impothumation, or an Ulceration of fores.
Ver-tyden, To Finish, or to Come to an end.
Ver-tychen, To Aske, to Require, or Demund.
Ver-tyfen, To Abhorre, or to Abhominare.
Verfelen, To Violate, or to doe Villanie.
Verfieren, To Waxe proud and arrogant.
Verfwaun, To Waxe faint, feeble, or weakle.
Verflaunt, Enfeebled, or Growne faint or weakle.
ten Verflaawinge, An Enfeebling, a Fainting, or a Growing weakle.
Verfloufen, To Deceive by flatterie.
Verfoeyen, To Detest, to Dis-efleeme, to Dilpraise, to Vilifie, or to Villipend.
Verfoeyt, Dis-efleemed, Made Base, or Vilified.
ten Verfoeyinge, A Detesting, a Dispraising, a Debasing, or a Villifying.
Verfoerfen, *ofte Forfoeren*, To Force, or Doe Violence.
Verfoerfen, *ofte verfriffchen*, To Make Fine or Beautifull, to Refresh, or to Come to vigour and strength.
Verfoerfen, Made Fine or Beautifull, or Vigorous.
ten Verfoeyinge, *ofte verfriffchinge*, A making Fine and Beautifull, Strong and Vigorous, a Refreshing, or a Refreshment.
Vergaderen ofte vergaen, To Affemble, to Gather together, or to Congregate.
Vergaderen in hoopfen, To Gather together in heapes.
in ten Vergaderen, To Come together, or to Unite in one.
volck Vergaderen, *ofte knychten aen-nemen*, To Raife, or to Levie fouldiers.
Vergaderen, Gathered, Affembled, or Congregated.
Vergaderigh, Collective, or he that Collects.
ten Vergaderen, An Affembler, or a Collector.
ten Vergaderinge, An Affembly, a Gathering together, a Congregation, a Collection, or a Convocation.
ten Vergaderinge van volck, An Affembly, or a Congregation of people.

VER

ten Vergaderinge roepen, To Call to an Affembly, or a Convocation.
ten Vergaderinge van Rivieren dater fy in een loopen, A Concourse, or a Meeting of Rivers where they run all into one.
ten Vergaderinge om gemeyne faken af te handelen, A generall Affembly or Synode, to Treat of affaires of the Common-weale.
ten Vergaderinge der Staten, An Affembly of States.
Vergaen, To Perish, to Decay, to Decline, or to Abolish.
de beftien Vergaen, The cattell Fall away.
de konften Vergaen, The Arts or Sciences Decay.
de gewoente Vergaen, The Custome or Wont Passeth away.
den fmetack Vergaen, The Taft or Relish is Lost.
de werldt Vergaen, The World Perisheth.
Vergaen, Perished, Decayed, or Passed away.
Vergaenckelyc, Perishable, Transitorie, Momentaine, or Corruptible.
Vergaenckelyc goederen, Perishable or Transitorie goods.
Vergaenckelychheit, Perishablenesse, Transitorienesse, Fading, or Decaying.
Vergallen, To Embitter, or to Carrie a flicke or a gaulc.
Vergalt, Embittered.
Vergamen, To Sell to him that will give moft.
Vergaem, Sic *Vergaderen*.
Vergaem, ofte Gastworfden, To Growe ranke or mutie as Bacon doth.
Vergaest, Ranked, or Growne mutie.
ten Vergaestinge, A growing ranke or mutie.
Vergaewoefen, To Neglect, or Growe carelesse, or to Loose a thing through negligence.
Vergelden, To Yellowe, or to Become yellowe.
Vergesit, In Vaine, or for Nothing.
te Vergesit arbyden, To Labour in vaine.
has te Vergesit, It is in Vaine, or it is labour Lost.
Vergelden, To Reward, Sic *Loonend*.
ten Vergeldinge, A Guerdon, or a Rewarding.
Vergelycken, To Liken, or to Compare.
Vergelycke

VER

Vergelyckelyc, *ofte vergelyckelyc*, Comparable, or that may be Likened to.
ten Vergelyckinge, A Comparison, a Likening, or a Similitude.
Vergeloven, To Promise, or to Vowe.
Vergeloven, *ofte te voren leggen*, To Propound, or to Lay before.
Vergeloven, To Have great Horrour or Feare.
Vergeloven, To Accompanie, or to Affiliate.
Vergeloven, To Transforme, or to Change shape.
Vergeten, To Forget, or to Put into Oblivion.
Vergeten, Forgotten.
Vergeten, Forgetting.
Vergelyckelyc, *ofte vergeten*, Forgetfull, Carelesse, or Negligent.
Vergelyckelychheit, *vergetenheyt*, *ofte vergetinge*, Forgetfulnessse, Carelesnesse, or Oblivion.
ten Aete van Vergetenheyt, An Aet of Oblivion.
Vergeteniffe in der ewighheit, Forgetfulnessse, or Oblivion for everlafting.
Vergewen, To Pardon, to Forgive, or to Remitt.
de straf ende misdadt Vergewen, To Pardon, or to Forgive the offence and punishment.
Godt willet my Vergewen, *ofte*, *Godt vergewet my*, God Forgive it mee, or, God Pardon mee.
dit is niet te Vergewen, This is not to be Forgiven, or, this is not Pardonable.
Vergewen, Forgiven, Pardonned, or Remitted.
ten Vergewer, A Forgiver, or a Pardoner.
ten Vergewinge, *ofte vergeweniffe*, A Pardonning, or Forgiving, or a Remission.
Vergewen, *ofte vergiften*, To Poison, or Em-poison.
de pylen vergewen ofte vergiften, To Poison darts or arrows.
de shyft vergewen ofte vergiften, To Poison meate.
Vergewyck, *ofte vergifigh*, Poisonable, or that may Poison.
ten Vergewer ofte vergifser, A Poisoner.
ten Vergewinge, *ofte vergifinge*, A Poisoning.
Vergewiffen, To Assure, or to Accertinate.
Siet Verzekern.
Vergicht, One Sick of the Palfie.
Vergieten, To Shed, to Spile, or Powre out.

VER

bloed vergieten, To Shed blood.
in andere voren vergieten, To Powre out into other vessels.
Vergieten, Shed, Spilt, or Powred out.
ten Vergieten, A Sheddor, a Spiller, or a Powrer out.
ten Vergietinge, A Sheddung, or a Spilling.
Vergiften, To Poison. Sic *boven Vergewen*.
Vergiften, To Give Hostages.
Vergiften, To Gesse, Amife, or to Mifcount.
Vergiften, To Make falf with Glaffen.
Vergiften, To Deife.
Vergoden, *ofte vergoden*, Deified.
ten Vergoden, *ofte Goddicklyc machfen*, A Deified, or a Divine man.
ten Vergoddinge, A Deifying.
Vergonnen, To Grant. Sic *Vergunnen*.
Vergoden ofte vergooden, To Violate a Maide or a Virgine.
Vergoden, The hearbe Salendine.
Vergoden, To Gilde. Sic *Vergolden*.
Vergonnen, To Anger, to Incenite, to Stirre up, or to Provoke to Anger, or Wrath.
hem-felven Vergammen, To Anger or Vexe himself.
Vergamen, Angred, Stirred up, or Provoked.
ten Vergamminge, An Angring, a Ptovoking, or a Vexing.
Vergamenheyt, Angrineffe, Wrathfulnessse, or Provocation to Anger.
Vergripen, To Abuse, to Faile, or to Mistake.
ick hebbe my Vergrepen, I have an Abuse, or, I have Mif-taken my selfe.
ten Vergripinge, A Failing, or a Mif-taking.
Vergriemen, To Have Indignation, or, to Waxe cruell.
Vergroenen, To Waxe greene, or to Flowrish.
Vergroeden, To Take Ground, or Bottome.
Vergroeden, *ofte Grondeven*, To Take the ground of a matter, to Examine, or Search out the ground of a thing.
Vergroeten, To Make great, or to Magnifie.
Vergroot, Made Great, or Magnified.
ten Vergrooten, A Maker great, or an Aggravatur.
ten Vergrooinge, A Making great, or a Magnifying.
Vergroeten

VER

Vergroven, To Thicken, or to Engroffe.
Vergroeft, Engroffed, or Thickned.
een vergroeting, An Engroffing, or a Thickning.
Vergrouden, To Have in Horror, Dread, Detestation, or Abomination.
Vergroudel, Abhorred, Detested, or Abominated.
Vergroudelicheit, Horror, Abomination, Dreadfulness, or Detestation.
Vergulden, To Gilde, or to Overlay with gold.
Vergulst, Gilt, Gilded, or Overlayd with gold.
Zilver vergulst, Silver Gilded.
een vergulden Helm, A Gilded Helmet.
een Vergulder, A Gilder.
een verguldige, ofte *vergulft*, A Gilding, or an Overlaying with gold.
Vergulpen, To Devoure, to Swallowe, or to Gluttonize.
Vergunnen, To Beare good will, to Favourize, or to Countenance.
Vergun, Granted, or Favoured.
een Vergunner, A Favourer.
een vergunning, A Favouring, a Granting, or a Countenancing.
Verguisen, To be Deceived, to erre, or to Mis-take.
Verguisen, To Repemence, or to Reward.
Verguisen, To Mock, to Flout, or to Deride.
Verhagelicken, To Check, or to Reprove.
Verhagelen, To Hack, or to Tear in Peeces.
Verhagelt, Hacked, or Torn in peeces.
Verhacken, To Heale ones flockings.
Verhagelen, ofte *verlangen*, To Wish, to Desire, or to Long for.
Verhastelen, To Make Hast or Speede, or to Surprize.
Verhasten, To Rehearse, to Relate, or to Recite.
Verhalen, To Repeat, to Mention, to Rehearse, or to Fetch.
zijn affien Verhalen, To Take, or to Fetch his breath.
zijn leste Verhalen, To Repeat, or to Say over his lesson.
zijn schade Verhalen, To Recover his losse or damage.

VER

een reden Verhalen, To Produce, or Alleged a reason.
ick sal hem op hem Verhalen, I will Fetch it out of him.
het words in dit boeck Verhaelt, It is Mentioned in this booke.
het is ghemoeg Verhaelt, There is Mention enough made of it.
een Verhalinge des astems, A Fetching, or a Taking of ones breath.
een Verhalinge, ofte *het verhael een boeck*, The Receipt, or the Rehearsall of a booke.
een Verhalinge van zijn leste, A Repeating, or a Rehearsall of his lesson.
een Verhalinge van schade, A Recovering of losse.
een Verhalinge van reden, An Allegding of reasons.
Verhandelen, To Deale, to Trade, or to Traffick.
Verhangen, To Hange, or to Strangle.
by heeft hem een quade wijf Verhangen, He hath Gotten him a bad wife.
Verhangen, Hunge, or Strangled with a rope.
een verhanginge, A Hanging, or a Strangling.
Verhaspen, ofte *verhaspen*, To Pay the Fee or the Right of a Colledge.
Verhaspen, To Frequent, or to Haunte.
Verhaspen, To Harden, or to Obdurate.
Verhasen, To Hate, or to Envie or Beare malice.
Verhaspen, ofte *verhasen*, To be Scorched with heate.
Verhaspen, To Tie, to Pinne, or to Fixe.
Verhaspen, To Domineere. Siet *Heerhschappen*.
Verhaspen, *Verbinden*, To Prohibit, or Forbid.
Verhaspen, ofte *verhaspen*, To Heare, or to Chase himselfe with going or running.
Verhaspen, To Exalt, to Exhause, to Raife, to Advance, or to Elevate.
Verhaspen *het Leen*, To Raife the Feife.
hem-lijken Verhaspen, To Extoll, or to Praise himselfe.
tot eeren Verhaspen, To Exalt, to Raife, or to Advance to honour.
Verhaspen, Exalted, Elevated, Extolled, Raifed, or Lifted up.
een Verhaspenheldt, A Raifed up Image.

Verhaspen

VER

Verheven in de Loeb, Elevated up into the Aire.
Verheven aerde tuffelen twee Voren, High ridges betweene two Furrowes.
een Verheffer, An Exalter, a Lifter up, an Elevator, or a Raifer up.
een Verheffinge, An Exaltation, a Lifting up, an Elevation, or a Raifing up.
een Verheffinge van Leen ofte Renten, A Raifing of Feifs or Rents.
Verhegen, To Amend. Siet *Verbetren*.
Verheiden, To Conceale, or Hold ones peace.
Verheiden, To Vaute, or to Seale.
het Verhemte des mondts, The Pallate of the mouth.
Verhemden, To Hide secretly.
Verhegen, ofte *Ghehegen*, To Suffer, or to Be mit.
Verharden, To Harden.
Verharden met flat, To Point or Harden with feele.
Verhardt, Hardned.
Verhardt worden, To Be or to Waxe hard.
Verhardt in den arbeid, Hardned in labour.
Verhardt met flat, Steele, or Hardned with feele.
Verhardticheit, ofte *verhardinge*, Hardnesse, or Hardning.
Verhardens verhasen, ofte *verharden*, To Endure, or to Persevere.
Verhasen werck, Raifed worke.
Verhasen, To Rejoyce.
Verhasenanden het Leen, To Raife the Feife.
Verhasen, To Require, or to Demand.
Verhasen, To Heale flockins.
Verhasen, To Hinder, or to Let.
Verhasen, To Heare, or to Chase.
Verhasen, Heated, or Chafed.
een Verhasinge, A Heating, or a Chafing.
Verhasingheyt, Heat, or Fervecite.
Verhasen, To Preserve, to Keep, or to Protect.
een Verhasinge, A Preservation, or a Keeping.
Verhaseren, To Spend his money in whores.
Verhasen, Secret, or Kept close.
een Verhasenheyt, A Secret thing, or a Miserie.

VER

Verstemtlick, Secretly, or Misticly.
Verhongren, To Famish, or to Starve with Hunger.
een stad Verhongren, To Famish a towne.
Verhongert, Famished.
seer Verhongert, Much Famished, or as Hungrie as a Wolfe.
een Verhongering, A Famishing, or a Starving for Hunger.
Verhogen, To Heighten, to Raife, or to Augment.
Verhogen, Heightned, or Raifed.
een Verhoger in een Wi-roep, A Raifer of the price at a Sale of goods, or wares.
een Verhoginge, ofte *verhogheft*, A Heightning, or a Raising of the price.
een Verhoginge in een Wi-roep, A Raifing the price in an Auction.
Verhooren, To Favour, or to Deceive.
Verhooren, To Heare, to Harken, or to Listen.
yemands bede Verhooren, To Heare ones prayer.
Verhoort, Heard, or Harkened to.
Verhoort zijn, To be Heard, or Give audience.
een Verhoorder, A Hearer, or an Auditor.
een Verhooring, A Hearing, or a Harking to.
Verhoorigh, Obedient, or Dutifull.
Verhooraerdigh, To Be, or to Waxe proud.
Verhooraerdigh, Growne proud.
een Verhoovdring, A Growing proud.
Verhoopen, To Hope for, or to Expect.
Verhouden, To Keepe, or to Detaine.
Verhouden, To Cut, to Lop, or to Hew.
Verhouden, To Put into Dis-order, Confusion, or to Turne things topsie-turvie.
zijn dinghen zijn al Verhout, My things are all out of Order, and in Confusion.
een Verhoyng, A Dis-order, or a Confusion.
Verhoyten, To Cast hay here and there.
Verhuyren, To Hire, or to Let.
het huys is Verhuyrt, The houfe is Hired or Let out.
een Verhuyring, A Hiring, or a Letting out.
Verhuyfen, To Remove houfe, to Dis-lodge, or to Fleet from one houfe, to an other.
Verhuyft, Removed, or Dis-lodged.
een Verhuyfinge, A Removing of houfe, a Fleetting, or a Dis-lodging.

M m

Verjagen

VER

Verjagen, To Chase, Drive, or Hunt away.
Verjaren, To Growe aged, or Stroocken in yeares, or, to Beancient.
Verjaren, To Returne in the space of a yeare.
Verjaren, To Differ till a yeares end.
Verjaren ende verdagen, To Be a yeare and a day old.
en verjaringe, A Prescription of time, or above a yeare.
Verjaren, The yeare Past.
Verjagen, To Meete, or to Encounter.
Verjemen, To Fit, or to Ranke in order.
Verjelden, To Emptie, to Avoid, or Evacuate.
Verjelen, *ofte verrijfen*, To Congeale, or to Freeze.
Verlijffen, To Rejoyce, or, to Be glad.
Verloopen, *ofte jongh worden*, To Waxe or to Grow young.
Verjongt, Growne young.
en verjonginge, A growing young againe.
Verjopen, To Graunte, or to Favour.
Verjopen, Sharpe, Tart, or Verjus.
Verjus-bijten, Verjus or Sewre grapes.
Verklafaten, To Calstate.
Verklaren, To Play at tables.
en Verker-bord, A Paire of Tables.
en Verker-ijdel, A Game of Tables, so called.
Verkeren, To Converse, to Frequent, or to Haunt.
Verkeren, To Turne up side downe, to Pervert, or to Change.
de ogen Verkeren, To Turne ones eyes.
de luydschap in droefheyde Verkeren, To Turne joy into griefe, or Adversitie.
het recht Verkeren, To Pervert Justice.
en Verkerder, A Perverter, or a Perverse man.
en Verkerder des rechts, A Perverter of Justice.
en verkerijge, A Perverting, a Turning up side downe, a Changing, a Converting, or a Frequenting.
en Verkerijge der dingen, A Change, a Mutation, or an Alteration of things.
Verkerdelick, Pervertly, or Backwards.
Verkeren, Perverted, Converted, Turned, Turned topsie-turvy, or backwards.

VER

en Verkeren mensch, A perverse or wicked man.
Verkerde redenen, Perverse reasons.
Verkerde woorden, Perverse words.
Verkerthede, Perverstie, or Malignitie.
Verkerde-botten, To Mend kettles or cauldrons.
Verkeulen, To Change the keele or bottome.
Verkeulen, To Choole, or to Elect.
Verkeulen, *ofte sijn kant verkeulen*, He hath not Looked after his profit, or, to Neglect his opportunity.
Verkeulen, To Shiver for colde.
Verkeulichen, To Waxe or Become childish.
Verkeuldeyen, To Scatter or Disperse, to Trouble, or Confound.
Verklagen, To Complaine, or to Bemoane.
Siet Beklagen.
Verklappen, To Prate, to Babble, or Tell tales.
Verklaren, To Declare, or to Expound.
het geficht Verklaren, To Cleare ones sight.
Verkleeden, To Change ones cloaths or fute.
Verklumen, *ofte verklumen*, To Shiver or Quake with cold.
Verkleynen, To Diminish, or to Lessen.
Verkleicken, To Entrape, or to Spie out the secrets of an other.
en Verkliecker, A Promoter, or an Informer.
Verklucken, To Take courage and boldnesse, or to Deceive or Prevent by craft.
Verknopen, To Serve as a boy, or a Servant.
Verknopen, To Tye, or to Binde knots.
Verkopen, To Coole, or to coole ones courage.
en Verkoel-vat, A Cooling-veffell.
Verkolende krayden, Cooling hearbes.
Verkoken, *ofte verkocht*, Sould.
Verkoken, To Concoct, or to Digest.
Verkombinnen, To Recite, or to Expiane.
Verkonden, To Be Stiffe with colde.
Verkomeelen, To Set awry, to Wreil aside, or to Obstruēt.
Verkonecht, Obstruēted, or Stopped.
Verkonecht in de blafe, Stopped in the bladder with thicke Urine.
en verkomechte blafe, A Stopped bladder, or a Difficultie of Urine.
Verkondigen, *ofte verkonden*, To Declare, to Preach, to Publish, or to Divulge.
Verkoop, To Sell, or to Make litle.
en Verkoop, A Selling, or a Making litle.
Verkoop

VER

Verkoopsechtig, Easie to be Sould.
Verkoopdick, Saileable, or Vendible.
en Verkooper, A Seller.
Verkooper, To Overlay, or to Cover with Copper.
Verkooper, Overlayd with Copper.
Verkeren, *ofte verkejen*, Choise, Select, or Exquisite.
Verkeren-maendagh, Loff-munday, or Play-munday for Trades-men.
Verkersten, To Make crufts, or to Cruft.
Verkeren, To Shorte, to Abridge, or to Abbreviate.
Verker, Shortned, Abridged, or Abbreviated.
Verker, Loffe, Damage, or Detriment.
Verkerd worden, To Doe losse, Damage, or Interest.
en Verkerd worden, To be Shortned or Abbreviated, or to Doe losse, or Damage.
en Verkerijge, A Shortning, an Abridgement, an Abbreviating, or a Damaging.
Verkouden, To Growe cold, or to Grow chill.
Verkoudt, *ofte verjout*, Growne colde.
Verkoudbrayt, Coldnesse, or Chillnesse.
Verkrachten, To Force, Violate, or to Ravish.
Verkrachten, To Weaken, to Infecble, or to Debilitate.
Verkrigen, Gotten, Obtained, or Acquired.
Verkrigen, To Get, to Obtaine, or Acquire.
Verkrillen, To be Petulant, Saucie, or Wanton.
Verkrimpen, To Shrink, or to Growe narrow.
Verkroken, To Quash or to Breake.
Verkrommen, To Crooke, or to may Crooked.
Verkrompen, Shrunck, or Straightned.
Verkrompen, To Gluttonize, to Eate too much, or to Fill ones gorge or gutts.
Verkrompen, To Escape by creeping away.
Verkrunden, To Declare, or Announce.
Verkrucken, To Deceive by allurements.
Verkruden, To Overlay, or to Lade too much.
Verkruden, To Lay an Ambush.
Verkruden, To Grow, or to Become ground out of water.
en Verlangh, A Longing.
Verlangen, Siet *Verlangen hebben*.
en Verlangt, A Longing.
en Verlangt, A Selling, or a Making litle countrye.

VER

ick hebbe groot Verlangen om te sijn, I have a great Desire to see.
ick verlange om te sijn, I have Longed to see you.
my verlangh, I Longe, or I have a great desire.
en verlangen, A Longing, or an earnest Expectation.
en verlanginge, A Longing, or a great desire.
Verlangen, *ofte Langh maken*, To Prolong, or Difter.
Verlappen, To Patch, or to Botch.
Verlaffen, To Overlay, or to Overlaye.
Verlaten, To Leave, to Forsake, to Abandon, or to Relinquish.
Verlaten, Left, Forsooke, or Abandoned.
de dinge verlaten, To Forsake vertue.
van alle hage verlaten, Deleave of all hope.
en verlaten, To Forsake his countrye.
en verlaten, To Forsake, or to Abandon his wife.
en verlaten achten, To Count a thing as Loff.
Verlaten hebbende alle dingen, Having Forsaken all things, or Left all things.
en Verlaten, A woman Forsoiken or Abandoned.
en verlatinge, A Leaving, a Forsaking, an Abandoning, or a Relinquishing.
en verlaten op yemands belofen, To Trust, or to Relie upon any ones promises.
ick verlat my op u, I Trust upon you.
en verlatende op yemands, Trusting himselfe upon one.
en verlat, *ofte sloof*, A Floud-gate, or a Sluce.
het verlat van een Vliet, The Turning or the Winding of a River, or a Brooke.
en verlaes ofte slegh der vogelen, A Penac or a Coupe for fowles.
Verlaten, *ofte de oyle of gieten*, To Drawe oyle from the lees.
Verlaten den wijn, To Clarifie wine.
Verlauwen, *ofte Lauwe maken*, To Make luke-warme, or to Be neither hot nor cold.
Verlauwen, Growne Luke-warme.
en verlauwinge, A Luke-warmnesse.
Verlecken ende verjuypen, To Wait and Spend himselfe in drunkennesse and gluttonie.

M m 2 Folc.

VER

Verlecken, To Growe Licourish, or Daintie-mouthed.
zijn geld Verlecken, To Spend ones money in Licourishnesse or Dainties.
Verlecken, to Growe Licourish, or Daintie.
Verlecken an de broekkens, to Growe Licourish with daintie morsels.
en Verleckenig, A growing Licourish, or Daintie-toothed.
Verleiden, Paff, or Preterit.
Verleiden, To Set free, to Release, to be Idle or Vacant, or to Dispatch.
Verleight, Dispatched, Set free, or growne Idle.
Verleiden, ofte verlem, To Loath, to Abhorre, or Detest.
Verleiden, Loathed, or Abhorred.
de hysse Verleiden my, This meate Loatheth mee, or this meate goes against my Stomack.
en Verleidenig, A Loathing, or an Abhorring.
Verlegen, To Abuse, to Humble, or Cast downe ones selfe.
hu water Verlegen, The water Falls.
Verleucken, *Ledick maeken ofte warden*, To make Foule, or to Become filthy.
Verullicky, Fouled, or Made filthy.
Verlun, Siet *Verleiden*.
Verlunen, To Grant, or to Give.
Godt Verlun u, God Grant you.
Godt Verlun hu al, God Giveth all things.
Verlun my dat, Grant me that.
Verlun, Granted, or Given.
Verlunde dingen, Things Granted.
en Verlunen, A Granting, or a Giving.
en Verlunenig, A Granting, or a Giving.
Verluren, To Teach otherwise.
Verlusten, To Acquire, to Make perfect, or to be Able to beare the cost and charge.
Verlun, Importunate, Tedious, Troublesome, or Un-ease.
Verlun mit kladden, Over-burdened with cloathes.
Verlun ofte overlun Metse, Old Wares that are worse out.
en Verlun Ey, An Old egge laid long agoe.
Verlun bus-raad, Old rubbish, or Household stuffe.

VER

Verlegen van gelde, To Be without money.
Verlegen schudden, Old debts.
Verlegen wijn, Stale or Sowre wine.
Verleken, To Remove a Campe.
Verleggen, To Disbourse, or to Lay out.
voor yemands gelde Verleggen, To Disbourse or Lay out money for one.
Verlegt my ten Kroone, Disbourse, or Lay out a Crowne for mee.
Verlyt, Disboursed, or Laid out.
en Verlegger, ofte verlijcher, A Disbourser, or a Layer out of money.
en Verlegginge, ofte verlygh van gelde, A Disboursing, or a Laying out of money.
Verlygh weder gheven, To Give againe that which was Disboursed, or Laid out.
Verleggen, To Lay in another place, or to Remove.
Verleggen ten ouds kleeds, To Turne an old garment, or a fute.
Verlyt, Removed to another place.
en Verlegginge, A Removing, or a Laying in another place.
Verleggen, To Delay. Siet *Wt-stellen*.
Verleken, To Drop, or to Distill.
Verleiden, To Defame, or to Blame.
Verleimen, To Maime, or to Cutt off.
Verleken, To Lengthen, or to Prolonge.
Verleken het ieren, To Prolonge ones life.
Verleken enig kleed, To Lengthen a garment.
Verleight, Lengthened, or Prolonged.
en Verleger, A Prolonger.
en Verleenging, A Prolonging.
en Verleenging, A Lengthning, a Prolonging, or a Prolongation.
Verlesen, To Read over againe.
Verlesen, To Abuse, Cull, or Pick out.
Verlesen goods, Refuse ware or goods.
Verleischen, To Extinguish, or to Put out.
Verleiden, To Hinder, to Let, or to Empeach.
Verleiden, To Mis-lead, or to Seduce.
Verleiden, Mis-lead, or Seduced.
en Verleiden, A Mis-leader, or a Seducer.
en Verleidenig, A Mis-leading, or a Seducing.
Verlichten, To Enlighten, or to Illuminate.
Verlichten, To Lighten, or to Ease.

yemands

VER

yemands last Verlichten, To Ease one of his burden.
Verlicht, Eased, or Lightned.
Verlicht van siecke, Eased of sicknesse.
en verlichting, An Easing, or a Lighting.
Verlichten, To Lighten, to Clear, or to Bur-nish. Siet *Af-jeten*.
Verlijen, To Loose.
het gehele Verlijen, To Loose ones sight.
my den ooghen Verlijen, To Loose out of sight.
den tijdt Verlijen, To Loose time.
en Verlijer, A Looser.
Verlijing, ofte *Verlijer*, Loose.
Verloren, Lost, or Forlorne.
Verloren arbedt, Lost labour.
Verloren arbedt doen, To Loose ones labour, or, to Worke to no purpose.
my zyn Verloren, We are Lost or Undone.
Verloven, To Fall in Love, or, to be Engamoured.
Verloft, Falne in Love, or Engamoured.
Verloffen, To Lay aside, or, to Change place.
Verloffen, To Hide, or to Keepe close.
Verloffen, To Fade, to Languish, to Pine away, or to Withere.
Verloffen een kindken, To Stillee or Overlay a Babe in a bed.
Verloffen, To Liken, or to Compare to.
Verloffen, To Confesse, or to Acknowledge.
Verloft, Confessed, or Acknowledged.
Verloiden, overliden, ofte sterven, To Decease, to Depart, or to Dye.
Verloren, Siet *Verloffen*.
Verlochten, To Aire.
Verlochten de boom, To Loppe off superfluous boughes or branches.
Verlochen, To Allure, or to Entice.
Verloft, ofte Onloft, Leave, Consent, or Permission.
Verloft geuen, To give Leave or Passport.
en Verloft-brief, A Passport.
Verloken bech, The Manger in a Stable.
Verlochten, To Denie, to Forsake, or to Refuse.
en verlochten mensche, An Apostate, or he that Revolteth or Falleth away from the true Religion.
Verloep, A Course, a Running, or a Waining.

VER

het Verloep van de Mane, The Course or the Waicne of the Moone.
het Verloep des Jaers, The Revolution or Running about of the yeare.
het Verloep der Reuten, The Attreccrages of Rents.
Verloopen, To Runne, Fly, or Passe away.
den tijdt Verloopen, The time Passeth away.
Verloopen Fast-dagen, Moveable Feasts.
en verloopen boot, A Runn-away knave.
en verloopen knecht, A Fugitive servant.
en verloopen mensche, A Runnagate, or a Fugitive man.
Verloren, To Cover with Lead.
Verloodde Potten, Leaded Pots, or of Earth.
Verloren gem, To Perish, or to be Cast away.
Verloffen, To Deliver, to Redecme, or to Release.
gevangenen Verloffen, To Ranfome, or to Release prisoners.
Verloft, Delivered, Redecmed, or Released.
en Verloffer, A Deliverer, or a Redeemer.
Verloffing, Deliverance, Redemption, a Releasing, or a setting at Liberty.
Verloren, To Cast lots.
Verloren, To Loose by lot.
Verloren, To Overprise, or to Overrate:
Verloven, To Promise, or to Vowe.
zijn dochter verloven, To Promise his daughter.
Verloven, Promised, or Vowed.
ick hebbe dat Verloven, I have Vowed that, or, I have Promised that.
en Verlovenig, A Promise, a Promising, or a Vowing.
Verloven, Siet *Verloffen*.
Verloven gods te doen, To Swear to doe noe good.
Verloven, To Denie, or to Forbid.
Verloven, To Lay with Lead.
Verlochen, To Aire, or to Lay an airing.
Verlochen, Aired.
en Verlocher, An Aircer.
en Verlochtenig, An Airing.
Verloffing, To Delight, to Recreate, or to Solace.
Verloffingh, Delighted, Recreated, or Solaced.
en Verloffing, A Delectation, a Delighting, a Recreation, or a Solacing.

M in 3

170

VER

Verlofthiglijk, Delightfully, Pleasantly, or with Recreation.
Verloofwaarden, To Growe slothfull, or Lazine.
Ik Vermaech, I Am able.
Vermaegen, To Growe or Waxe leane.
Vermaegen, Growne leane.
ten vermaeginge, A Growing leane.
Vermaegen, To Recreate, or, to Be merrie.
Vermaegen, Siet *vermaestren*.
Vermaegen, Siet *Hermaken*.
Vermaeldiden, To Blame, or, to Curse.
Vermaelen, To Colour over againe. Siet *Verchilderen*.
Vermanen, To Admonish, to Exhort, or to Warne.
Vermanen, Admonished, Exhorted, or Warned.
ten Vermaner, *ofte vermaender*, An Admonisher, an Exhorter, or a Warner.
ten Vermaninge, *ofte ten vermanen*, An Admonishing, an Exhortation, or a Warning.
Vermanen, To Speake, or, to Make mention of some thing, or, to Rehearfe.
jos de Schriften Vermanen, As the Scripture or Writings Mention.
watky daer geen Verman niet of, Make noe more Mention thereof, or Speake noe more of it.
Vermanen, Mentioned, Rehearfed, or Related.
ten Vermaner, A Mentioner, a Reciter, a Rehearfer, or a Relater.
ten Verman, *ofte vermainge*, A Mention, a Mentioning, a Reciting, a Rehearfing, or a Relation.
ten verman-trecken, A Memoriall, a Signe or Token of things past.
Vermaninge van een Koortfe, A Grudging of an Ague.
Vermaugden, To Change, or to Truck.
Vermanen, To Overcome, to Overmafter, or to Vanquish.
Vermanen, *als by n Verman*, He hath found his Mafter, or, he is Overmaftered.
Vermanen, To Marie a Man, or a Husband.
Vermanen, *ofte Vermaet maken*, To Make Famous or Renowned.
Vermaet, Made Famous, or Renowned.

VER

See Vermaet, Very Famous, or much Renowned.
ten Vermaede Stadt, A Famous City, or a City of great Renowne, and much Renowned.
ten Vermaeder, A Spreader of Fame and Renowne.
ten Vermaet-makinge, A Divulging of Fame.
Vermaetbydt, Fame and Renowne.
Vermaelen, To Blemish, to Blurre, or to Spot.
Vermaefchren, Siet *Bemiffelen*.
Vermaetoren, *ofte vermaeren*, To Augment, to Encrease, or to Multiply.
Vermaetoren van volck, To Populate, or to Multiply in people.
Vermaetort, Augmented, Encreased, or Multiplied.
Vermaetende, Augmenting, Encreasing, or Multiplying.
ten vermaetdringe des lichaens, A Growing of the body.
ten vermaetdringe der wateren, An Encreasing or a Waxing of waters.
Vermaeten, Siet *Vermaeren*.
Vermaetoren, To Overmafter.
Vermaetoren, *als enige wunde vermaetoren*, To Cure, to Dresse, or to Heale a wound.
Vermaetoren, Cured, Dressed, or Healed.
de wonden Vermaetoren, The Wound is Cured, Dressed, or Healed.
ten vermaetlinge, A Cutting, a Dressing, or a Healing of a wound.
Vermaiden, Siet *Vermanen*.
Vermaiden, *ofte vol Meluren worden*, To Be full of Maggots, Vermins, or Wormes.
Vermaiden Kest, Cheefe full of Maggots.
Vermaiden, To Mingle or to Mixe.
Vermaiden, *ofte Vermaingfuldigen*, To Augment, to Encrease, or to Multiply.
Vermaeren, *ofte vermaeren*, To Stay, to Tarric, or, to Make a Demurce.
Vermaet, *ofte vermaeten*, Bold, or Presumptuous.
Vermaeten, To Be Bold, Presumptuous, or Rash.
Vermaeten, To Boast, or to Vaunt.
Vermaeten, To Fetch greene Boughs to fet upon May-poles the first day of May.
ten vermaeyinge, A Maying, or a Recreation under the greene Boughs in May.

Verme:

VER

Vermeeten, To Cogitate, or to Conjecture, to Meane, to Suppose, or to Thinke.
Vermeeten, Conjectured, Meant, Supposed, or Thought on.
Vermedden, To Mediate, or to make meanes.
Vermeden, To Hire, or fit to Hire.
Vermeden, To Avoide, to Efchewe, or to Shunne.
Vermillien, Vermillion, a colour.
Vermillienen, To Paint with Vermillion.
Vermincken, To Be Lame, to Limpe, or to Maime.
ten Verminck, Lamed, or Maimed.
ten verminckinge, A Laming, or a Maiming.
Verminckten, To Diminish, or to Lessen.
Vermincken, To Appeale, to Pacific, or to Reconcile.
ten verminninge, *ofte verminen*, A Pacifying, or a Reconciling.
Verminfchen, To Mingle. Siet *vermengen*.
Verminfen, To Wash. Siet *verquiffen*.
Verminnen, *ofte Verminnen*, To Be fufpicious, or, to Distrust.
daer op te Verminnen, It is to be Suspected there-upon.
een quads verminnen, A bad Sufpition.
Verminnen, Distrusted, or Suspected.
men verminnen op mijn, Men are Sufpicious of mee.
Verminnende, Distrusting, or Suspecting.
Verminndachtigh, Distrustfull, or Sufpicious.
Verminnding, Distrust, or Sufpition.
Verminnen bes water, To Muddle or to Trouble the water.
Verminnen, *Vermaeden*, *ofte Mogde maken*, To Fatigate, To Tire, to Toile, or to Wearie.
hem-felven verminnen met arbeiden, To Overwearie him-felwe with labour.
die men niet verminnen en kan, That cannot be Tired or Weared, or Infatigable.
Verminnen, *ofte Moede gemackts*, Fatigated, Tired, or Weared.
Verminnen van gaten, Tired or Weared with going.
Verminnen, Fatigation, Tirednesse, or Weariofenesse.
Verminnen, That Can, or May, or to be Able.
Verminnen, Might, Power, or Puiffance.

VER

Verminnen, To Beare, or to Endure.
Verminnen, *ofte Vermolfsenen*, To Be worme-eaten.
Verminnen, *ofte Vermolfsenen*, Eaten with Maggots or Wormes.
Verminnen, To take Orphans into Tutillage, Wardship, or Guardianship.
Verminnen zijn, To Be under Tutillage or Warship.
Verminnen, To Disguife, to Maske, or to Wear Vizards, or to Momme.
Verminnen, Disguiled, Masked, or Mommed.
ten verminner, A Disguifer, a Masker, or a Mommer.
ten verminninge, A Disguifing, a Masking, a Momming, or a Putting on of Vizards.
Verminnen, To Conceale, or to Secrete.
Verminnen, To Declare, or to Rehearfe.
ten Verminnen, The Declaration, or Narration.
hoere mijn verminnen, Harken to my Declaration.
Verminnen, To Kill, or to Murder.
Verminnen, To Make Soft, to Mollifie, to Supple, or to Tender.
hen Verminnen, *ofte Morwe worden*, To Soften him, or, to Waxe Soft or Tender.
Verminnen, Mollified, Softened, or Made Tender.
ten Verminninge, A Mollifying, or a Softning.
Verminnen, To Be Muffie or Mouldie.
Verminnen, To Be Moth-eaten.
Verminnen, To Growe Muffie or Mouldie.
Verminnen, *ofte Verminnen*, Multinelle, Mouldinelle, or Kanckneffe.
Verminnen zijn, To Be Blinde or Inflamed with love.
Verminnen, To Be Difdainfull, Scorefull, or Spittfull, or, to Make Mocks and Moes as children doe.
Verminnen zijn eten, To Difdaine ones meate, or, Not to Eate for fpite.
Verminnen, To Lie all night abroad, or, to Passe away the night.
ten Verminninge, A Lying out all night, or a Paffing of the night.
Verminnen, To Endammage, or to Hurt.

M m 4

Ver-

VER

Veraderen, To Approach, or Draw neerer.
Veradert den loep, To Challenge the file.
Veradringing, The Right of preference.
Veragelen, To Nail, or, to Prick with a Nail.
bu Gafchou Veragelen, To Nail up the touch-holes of Ordnance.
em paerd Veragelen, To Prick a Horse's foot with a Nail.
Veragels, Nailed up.
een Veragel'd Paerd, A Prick'd Horse.
Veranmen, To Renewe. Siet *Hernanmen*.
Veranmen, Renewed.
een Veranmen man, A Renowned man, or a man well knowne for his Worth.
een Veranmend vrouwe, A Renowned woman.
Veranmenheyt, Renownednesse, or Fame.
Veranmenfle, ofte *Veranmenfle*, The Renownedth, the Chiefest, or the Principall.
een Veranmening, A Renowing.
Vermayen, To Sowe againe. Siet *Hernatien*.
al fin garen Vermayen, To Sow up all his thread.
Vermayt, Sowne up all againe.
Vermederen, To Humble, or, to Waxe lowly.
hon-stven Vermederen, To Humble himselfe.
Vermedert, Humbled, Abased, or Made lowe.
een vermederent, An Humble or a Lowly man.
Vermederinge, ofte *vermedertheyd*, Humiliation, Lowliness, or Abasement.
de vermederinge des gemoadts, The Humiliation of the munde, or a cooling of ones courage.
de vermederinge der stemme, The Falling of the voice.
Vermerken, To Enquire. Siet *Ondersafaken*.
Vermerkenhigh, Curious of Enquiring, or of Asking.
Vermerpen, Saving, Scarce in expences, Niggardly, Neere, or Thriftie.
Vermerpsick, Savingly, Scarcely, Niggardly, or Sparingly.
Vermerpselen, To Try up ones brich or points.
Vermerpselen, To Change Nest, or, to Drive out of the Nest.
Vermerpselt, Driven out of the Nest.
een vermerpseling, A Changing of the Nest, or a Driving out of the Nest.
Vermerpsent, To Nettle, or to Disple.

VER

Vermerst, Withred, Aged, or Wrinkled.
een vermerst manneken, A wrinkled dwarfie.
een vormentel voorbest, A Wrinkled Fore-head.
Vermiten, To Confume, to Destroy, to Rustate, or to Spoile.
Vermitd, Consumed, Destroyed, or Annihilated.
Vermitd van wilde Dieren, Devoured by wilde Beasts.
een vermitding, A Consuming, a Devouring, a Destroying, or a Spoiling.
Vermitdick, That may be Destroyed, Annihilated, or Spoiled.
Vermiten, ofte *vermitenigh*, To Annihilate, or to Bring to nought.
Vermiten, To Innovate, to Refresh, to Renewe, or to Repair.
de memorie Vermiten, To Refresh or to Putt againe into ones memorie.
Vermiten, Renewed, Made new, or Repaired.
Vermitewende, ofte *vermitewigh*, Renewing, or Repairing.
Vermitdick, That may be Renewed or Repaired, or Renewable.
een Vermitewer, An Innovator, or a Renewer.
een vermitewing, A Renewing, a Renovation, or a Repairing.
Vermitpen, To Lessen, or to Make small Account off.
Vermit, ofte *Vermitel*, Varnish.
Vermiten, ofte met *Vermit bricken*, To Varnish, to Varnish over, or to Barnish.
een Vermitting, A Varnishing, or a Polishing.
Vermiten, To Content, or to Satisfie.
Vermiten, To Vexe, or to Quell.
Vermiten, To Be sober, or Fasting.
Vermiten, Grown sober, Fasting, or Temperate.
Vermiteringe, Sobriety, or Fasting.
Vermiten, To be Content or Satisfied.
Vermit, Ingenious, or Wittie.
Vermitdick, Ingeniously, or Wittely.
Ver-oblieten, To Oblidge. Siet *Verbinden*.
Ver-alden, To growe Old, Ancient, or Aged.
Ver-on-achtzaam, To Be negligent, or Carelesse.
Ver-onderpanden, To Pawne, or to Mortgage.

Ver-

VER

Ver-ongelijcken, To Wrong, or to Doe injurie.
Ver-ongelijck, Wronged, or Injured.
een ver-ongelijcking, A Wronging, or an Injuring.
Ver-ondeclin, To Degenerate, or to be Ignoble.
Ver-onrecht, To Doe wrong, or Injurie.
Ver-onreynigen, To Pollute, to Become uncleane, or to Contaminate.
Ver-onledigen, To be Bussie, or not Idle, or to be Occupied.
een Ver-onlediging, A being Bussie, or an Employing of one time.
Ver-onfchamden, To Aske a thing without shame, or to Demand with boldnesse.
Ver-onfchuldigen, To Excuse.
Ver-onstercken, To Weake, or to make Feeble.
Ver-ontraedigen, To Disdain, or to Scorne.
Ver-oordeelen, To Condemne, or Adjudge.
Ver-oordeelt, Condemned, or Judged.
een Ver-oordeeling, A Judging, or a Condemning.
Ver-oor-sten, To Forbeare from eating too much or too often of one sort of meate.
Ver-oorfaken, To Cause, or to Give occasion.
Ver-oorfack, Caused, or Occasioned.
een Ver-oorfaking, A Causing, an Occasioning, or Occation.
Ver-oormoedigen, To Humble or Abuse ones selfe.
Ver-ordineren, To Ordaine, or to Appoint.
Ver-ouden, oude maken, ofte ouds worden, To Be or to Waxe old, aged, or ancient.
Ver-oudt, Growne old, or aged.
een Ver-ouding, A Growing old, or ancient.
Ver-overen, To Conquere, to Vanquish, or Overcome.
Ver-overt, Conquered, Vanquished, or Overcame.
icken hebbe niet Ver-overt, I have Achieved nothing, or, I have Got nothing.
een Ver-overing, An Achieving, a Conquering, or a Vanquishing.
Ver-pachten, To Farme, Rent, or Let out.
Ver-pacht, Farmed, Rented, or Let out.
een Ver-pachter, A Farmer, or a Letter out.
een Ver-pachting, A Farming, a Renting, or a Letting out by lease.

VER

Ver-palen, To Set or Make bounds or limits.
Ver-palt, Bounded, Burred, or Limited.
een Ver-paling, A Bounding, or a Limiting.
Ver-panden, To Pawne, or to Gage.
Ver-paren, To Paire, or to Couple.
Ver-passen, To Fit, to Truck, or to Change.
Ver-passen, To Unite, or, not to Come in Fit time.
Ver-past, Missed the Fit time or Opportunitie.
Ver-picken, To Bepitch, or Soile with pitch.
Ver-pickelen, To Pickle, or to Lay in brine.
Ver-pissen, To Pesse, or to Suppress.
Ver-pist, Pressed, or Oppressed.
Ver-pistbeyd, Pressure of Oppression.
Ver-puuten, To Sinne, to Offend, or to Debauch.
Ver-pyten, To Reconcile, or to Appease.
Ver-pycken, To Pickle, or to Strike on the bill.
by en sal hem niet laten Ver-pycken, Hee will Defend himselfe well, or hee will not suffer himselfe to be Affruited.
Ver-plaatsen, To Displace, or to Change place.
Ver-plaest, Displaced, or Put out of place.
een Ver-plaesting, A Displacing.
Ver-planten, To Transplant.
Ver-plancken, To Lay with planks or boards.
Ver-plagen, To Oblidge, or to Binde.
Ver-platen, ofte *ver-platen*, To Trample, or to Dash under foot.
Ver-plat, Trampled, or Trod under foot.
een Ver-plating, A Trampling, or a Treading under foot.
Ver-plichten, To Binde. Siet *Verbinden*.
Ver-plompen, To Growe rude. Siet *Bos ofte Plomp maken*.
Ver-poecken, To Reprove, or to Mis-praick.
Ver-pouwen, To Waite, or Attend.
Ver-pouwen, To Pause, or to Take breath.
een Ver-pouwing, A Pausing, or a Taking breath.
Ver-pouwen, To Move, or to Stirre up to great labour or toile.
Ver-pouwen, Siet *Ver-pouwen*.
Ver-pouwen, To Gausley by prating.
Ver-puilen, To Be lascivious, or merue.
Ver-puulen, To Be fullen.

M. m. 5.

Verpau-

VER

Verquackelen, ofte *verquacken*, To Be a Spend-thrift, or to Wast his goods.
Verquaden, To Growe, or to Waxe worse.
Verquanselen, To Change one thing for an other, to Batter, or to Cope.
Verquicken, ofte *verquicken*, To Refresh, to Recreate, or to Sojace.
Verquisten, To Waste, or to Mis-spēd.
Verraden, To Betray, or to Use treacherie.
Verraden, Betrayed.
een Verrader, A Betrayer, or a Treacherous Person.
Verraderen, *verradigen*, ofte *verraden*, Treachery, Treason, or a Betraying.
Verradlick, ofte *door verradere*, Treachery, or through Treacherie or Treason.
Verradlick om-bringen, To Kill, Slay, or Murder by Treacherie or Treason.
Verreisen, To Hasten, to Make speed, to Take napping or un-awares, or a Preventing.
een verreisinge, A Hastning, a Making speed, a Taking one at un-awares, or a Preventing.
Verraden, ofte *in dagen vallen*, To Dissolve, or to Fall in peeces.
Verreisjoenen, To Ransome, or Redeeme.
Verre, Farre, Farre off, or Remote.
van Verre, From Farre.
Verre van hier, Farre from hence.
in Verre-landen, In Farre or Remote countries.
het Verre ? How Farre ?
Verre stenden, To Send a Farre off.
Verre-lichte, Farre, or Cleare-lighted.
soo Verre ghy, If so Be, or, in Case that.
soo Verre als het mogelijk is, So Farre as is possible for you.
een Verre weg, A Farre way off.
Verre-achtigh, Some-what Farre or Remote.
een Verre-achtigen weg, A Farre or a Long way.
Vorder, Farder.
Vorst, Fardest.
Verheydt, Farenneffe.
Verrichten, To Renew, to Reforme, to Restore, to Repair, or Amend.
Verrichten ofte *verrichten*, To Compose or

VER

Decide a controversie, a debate, or a suite in Lawe, or to Doe a business.
Verrichten, To Reach, to Stretch out, or to Extend.
Verricht, ofte *verreyck*, Reached, Stretched, or Extended.
een Verreyckinge, A Reaching, or a Stretching out, or an Extension.
Verricken, To Winck, or to Put out of joynt.
Verrichten, To Tell, or to Reccount.
Verruilen, To Choipe, Batter, or Exchange.
een Verreyck, A Relation. Siet *Verband*.
Vereycken, To Stretch out at length, to Wreil by force, to Extort, or to Put out of joynt.
de schulds Vereycken, To Verifie or to Prove a debt clearely.
den panti Vereycken, To Maintain that the morgaged land may be Adjudged to him.
Vereyck, Stretched, Extended, Extorted, or Dis-joynted.
Vereyckeladen, Members or limmes out of Joynt.
Vereyck van schulds, Condemned in the debt.
Vereyckte ofte wy-gewonnen goods, Goods Obtained in possession by Lawe, or Justice.
Vereyssen, To Spend money in Travelling.
een Vereyssinge van gelde, A Spending of money in Travelling.
Verrichten, To Dispatch. Siet *Verechten*.
een Verrichinge, A Composing, a Deciding of differences, or a Dispatching of business.
een Verrier-gat, A Hole in the chimney. Siet *Moster-gat*.
Vereycken, To Enrich, or to Growe rich or wealthy.
Vereyssen, To Rise, or to Rise up from the dead.
Vereyssende, Rising.
Vereyssen, Risen, or Rose.
Vereyssen van de doods, Risen, or Rose from the death.
een Vereyssinge, A Rising up, or a Relurrection.
Verrimpelen, To Winckle. Siet *Rimpelen*.
Veroec-

VER

Veroeckeloozen, To Put in daunger by negligence or carelesnesse, or, to Be carelesse.
Veroeckelooft, Endangered by carelesnesse.
Veroem, ofte *vermaent*, Renowned, or Famous.
Veroorten, To Stirre, or to Remove.
Veroosten, To Rust. Siet *Roosten*.
Veroepelen, Winckled.
Veroepelde appelen, Winckled apples.
Veroepelde tang, An old Winckled woman.
Veroeten, To Rott, to Putrifie, to Corrupt, or to Spoile.
Verot, Rotted, Putrified, or Corrupted.
Verothvedt, Rottenesse, Putrifaction, or Corruption.
een Verrottinge, A Rotting.
Veroecken, To Pull, or to Snatch by force.
een Verreyckinge, A Pulling, or a Snatching by violence.
Veroek, Pulled, or Snatched by force.
een Verreyckinge der sinnen, An Extraffe, a Ravishment of spirit, or a Trance.
Vorrueren, To Move, or to Stirre.
Vorrueten, To Waxe fat. Siet *Ruuten*.
Vorruessden, To Growe winckled.
Vorruessen, To Rise againe. Siet *Vorruessen*.
Vorsich ofte vers, Fresh or Newe.
het Vers, Very Fresh, or very Newe.
Vorsich kafe, Fresh or Newe cheefe.
op de Vorsich dact, At the Very instant when the deede was done.
Vorsichlick, Freshly, or Newlie.
Vorsichdyt, Freshnesse, or Newnesse.
Vorsichen, To Make moist, or to Besprinkle.
Vorsichessen, To Effect, or to Doe a thing.
Vorsichelen, To Growe mutlie.
Vorsichalden wijn, Mustie or Dead wine, or that tast of the cake.
Vorsichelen, To Deceive by craft or subtiltie.
Vorsichelen de schalcken, To Catch the craftie by craftinesse.
Vorsichelck, Catcht or Deceived by guile or craft.
een Vorsichelckinge, A Deceiving by guile or by craft, or Willinesse.
Vorsicheren, To Doe by turne, or by course.
Vorsicharren, To Dispatch, to Scatter or Disperce.

VER

Vorsicheren, To Turne by Turne, or one after an other.
Vorsicheren, To Exact, or Oppresse by Taxation.
Vorsichenden, To Dazle, or to Blinde the eyes.
Vorsichenen, To Give, or to Bestowe.
Vorsichopen, To Change shipping.
Vorsichuppen, To Make or Create againe.
Vorsichopen, To Sharpen, or to Whet.
Vorsicheren, To Tere, or Rend in peeces.
Vorsicheren, Torne or Rent.
een Vorsichthuyt, A Tearing, a Rupture, or a Rending.
Vorsichyden, To Separate, to Sever, or Divide.
Vorsichyden nyt dit leven, To Depart out of this life.
Vorsichyden, ofte *verscheydygh*, Diverse, or of Several sorts or Kindes.
van Verscheyden sinnen, Of Diverse, or of Several mindes or opinions.
Verscheyden-verwigh, Of Several dyes, or of Diverse colours.
Verscheydenheyt, Difference, or Diverstie.
Verscheydenlick, Differently. Diverly, or Severally.
Verschieken, To Send from one place to an other, to Order, or to Dispose.
Verschiekt, Sent away, Ordered, or Disposed.
een Verschieckinge, A Sending away, a Dispatching, or an Ordering.
Versichem, To Lay out. Siet *Verleggen*.
Versicheren alle sijn pynen, To Shoot away all his artowes.
een Verschiepinge, A Shooting.
Versichemen, To be Frighted. Siet *Verschrieken*.
Versichemen, To Shine, or to Appear.
Versichemen, To End, to Fall due, or to Expire.
de betalinge Versichet op, etc. The payment Falls due upon, &c.
Versichemen, Ended, Falne due, or Expired.
Versichelen, ofte *versichelen*, To Differ, to be Different, to Controvert, or to Dis-agre.
teek Versichelen, To Differ much, or to Dis-agree greatly.
het Versichelen, It Dis-agreth, or it Dis-agreeth.
dat Versichelen huy val, That Differeth him much.
Versichelende, Siet *Versichellig*.
een Vers-

VER

een *Verfchillende gelust*, A Dissident found.
Verfchilt, Differed one from another.
 een *Verfchil*, *ofte verfchillinge*, A Difference,
 a Dis-agreeing, Discordance, or Dissi-
 fion.
Verfchimmelen, To Be or to Become mustie,
 mouldie, or ranke.
Verfchimmels, Growne Mustie or Mouldie.
Verfchimmelsheid, Mustiness, or Mouldi-
 ness.
Verfchinken, To Turne or Throw over from
 one to another, or, to Hand from one to
 another.
Verfchonen, Turned or Thrown over from
 one to another, or Handed.
 een *Verfchoninge*, A Tuning, a Casting, or
 a Throwing from one to another.
Verfchocken, To Shake, as upon a wagon.
Verfchoonen, To Make faire, to Beautifie, or
 to Embellish.
Verfchoont, Made Faire, or Beautified.
 een *Verfchooninge*, A making Faire, a Beauti-
 fying, or an Embellishing.
Verfchoonen, To Excuse, also to Spare. Siet
Onfchuldigen.
het een heeft my niet Verfchoont, It hath not Ex-
 cused or Holpen mee.
 een *Verfchooninge*, An Excusing, or an Excu-
 sation.
Verfchonden, To Scald, to Parch, or to Burne.
Verfchoudt, Scalded, Parched, or Burnt.
 een *Verfchoudinge*, *ofte verfchouboyt*, A Scald-
 ing, a Parching, or a Burning.
Verfchouwen, Abjeet, Dis-esteemed, or not
 Regarded.
 een *Verfchouwen menfche*, An Abjeet or Dis-
 esteemd man.
Verfchopen, Fled, or Run-away.
Verfchopen, To Waxe drye, or chapped, as
 bread in the Sunne or in the winde.
Verfchrapte broodt, Bread dyed in the Sunne.
 een *Verfchraping*, A Drying, or a Parching in
 the Sunne.
Verfchrieken, To Fright, to Feare, or to Ter-
 rifie.
Verfchrijven, To Writ over, to Copie out, or
 to Trans-cribe.
Verfchreyen, Written over, or Copied out.

VER

een *Verfchrijvinge*, A Writing over, a Co-
 pying out, or a Trans-cription.
Verfchroben, *ofte verfchrapen*, To Gather,
 to Hoard, or to Scrape together.
Verfchroeven, *ofte verfchromen*, To Feare, or
 to be Timorous.
Verfchroepelen, To Wrinkle, or to Frowne.
Verfchroepels, Wrinkled.
Verfchroeven, To Gnawe round about.
Verfchudden, To Shake. Siet *Schudden*.
Verfchuyven, To Recoile. Siet *Schuyven*.
Verfchuyven, To Retire, to Remove, or to
 Fly.
Verfchulden, To Recompense or Reward.
Verfchuppen, To Kick away, or to Repulie.
Verfchuypen, To End or to Fall due.
den verfen, The Corner of the heele.
den rock tot de Verfjenen, A Robe or a Gowne
 hanging downe to the heeles.
Verfchach fpele, To Catch one in a hole or
 a corner.
Verfchalen, *ofte heymtlick verfteken*, To Hide, or
 to Take one secretly or prively.
guldte Verfchalen, To Take upon money secretly
 or prively.
Verfchalen, To Overthrow, to Beate utterly;
 to Difcomfit, or to Rout.
 een *huyt Verfchalen*, To Overthrow, Difcomfit,
 or Rout an army, or to Defeat.
Verfchagen, Difcomfited, Defeated, or Over-
 throwne.
 een *Verfchagginge*, An Overthrowe, a Difcom-
 fit, or a Defeat.
Verfchalen, *ofte verbaft zijn*, To be Amazed,
 or Affrighted.
Verfchagen, Kild, Slaine, or Astonished.
een Verfchagen hert, An Afflicted, or a Con-
 trite hart.
Verfchaggheds, Amazement, or Astonish-
 ment.
Verfchagen van den Blickem, Stroocken or Bla-
 fted with Lightning.
Verfchlampampen, To Wast or Spend riotously
 in Feasting and Banquetting.
Verfchlappen, To Growe sluggish with fleeping.
Verfchlappen, To Growe slack, or loofe.
Verfchlaven, To Toile ones selfe with La-
 bour.

Verftou-

VER

Verftoumen, To Extenuate, or to Drawe out.
Verftoumen, To Galt or Consume in licou-
 rishness or gluttonie.
Verftouwen, *Verftedderen*, *Verftuteren*, *ofte Ver-
 ftouwen*, To Wither, or to Fade away.
Verftouwt, Withered, or Faded.
Verftoufte bladeren, Withered leaves.
 een *Verftouting*, A Withering, or a Fading
 away.
Verfticken, To Choake. Siet *Verkroppen*.
Verftymen, To Weare out, or to Diminish by
 little and little.
finj teven Verftymen, To Paffe or Weare out his
 life.
finj fchoonen Verftymen, To Weare out his
 shoes.
finj tijdt verftymen, To Weare out his time, or,
 to Loofe his time.
Verftulen, Worne out, or Paffed away.
 een *Verftuytinge*, A Wearing or a Paffing away.
Verftinden, *ofte Verftocken*, To Devout, or to
 Swallowe downe greedely.
Verftouwen, To be a Sloven, or, to Soile ones
 cloaths.
Verftouwt, Soiled, or Filthie.
dat kleed is Verftouwt, That garment is Soiled.
 een *Verftoufing*, A Soiling of cloaths.
Verftouwen, To Cover with a faile.
Verftuyeren, To Fade. Siet *Verftensjen*.
Verftuyfen, To Stop a Sluce, Channell, or a
 Gutter with filth or dirt.
 de *Sluyfe is Verftuyft*, The Sluce is Stopt with
 filth.
 een *Verftuyfing*, The Stopping of a Sluce,
 Channell or Gutter with filth or mire.
Verftuychen, To Choake, to Stille, or to Suf-
 focate.
Verftouwen van hongre, To Faint for hunger.
Verftouwen, Choked, Strifed, or Suffocated.
 een *Verftoufing*, A Choking, a Fainting, a
 Stifing, or a Suffocating.
Verftouwen, To Contemne, to Dispise, or to
 Scorne.
Verftouwen, Contemned, Dispised, or Scorned.
 een *Verftouwer*, A Contemner, a Dispiser, or a
 Scornor.
 een *Verftouwerfje*, A Contemneresse, a woman
 Dispiser, a Snee-corner.

VER

een *Verftomdinge*, A Contemning, a Dispising,
 or a Scorning.
Verftomdick, Contemptible, Dispifible, or
 Scornfull.
Verftomdicken, Contemptably or Scornfully.
Verftouwen, To Extenuate, or to Lessen.
Verftouwen, *ofte Verftouwen*, To Forge, or to
 Forge againe.
 een *Verftomdinge*, A Forging, or a Reforging.
Verftouwen, To Crave, or to Befeech by
 prayer, or, to Supplicate with teares.
Verftouwen, To Anoint, to Smear, also, to
 Spend or Wast ones goods in vryt.
Verftouwen, *ofte Verftouwen*, To Melt, or Cast
 againe.
Verftouwen, Melted, or Cast againe.
 een *Verftoufinghe*, A Melting, or a Casting
 againe.
Verftouwen, *ofte Verftouwen*, To Enterfire, or
 to Gaule.
Verftouwen, To Ryot, to Spend, or to Wast.
Verftouwen, Siet *Verftouwen*.
Verftouwen droncken, To Drincke stark drunke.
Verftouwen, To Adorne, to Deck, to Dresse
 up, or to Trimme.
Verftouwen, *ofte Verftouwen*, To Check, to
 Taunt, or to Snayt one up.
Verftouwen, Checked, Snapped, or Taunted.
 een *Verftouwen*, A Snappers, or a Taunter.
 een *Verftouwinge*, A Checking, a Snapping, a
 Spannish reproofe, or a Taunting.
Verftouwen, Gait, or Clipped.
Verftouwen, *ofte verftouwen*, To Hasten, to Make
 speed, to Prevent, or, to Take napping or
 at unawares.
Verftouwen, *ofte verftouwen*, To Cutt or to
 Snip off, or to Clip in peeces.
Verftouwen, *ofte verftouwen*, Cutt, Snipt, or
 Clipped.
ick heb het broodt Verftouwen, I have Cutt the
 loafe or bread in shivers.
 een *Verftouwinge*, *ofte verftouwinge*, A Cutting,
 a Clipping, or a Snipping in peeces, or a
 Shivering.
Verftouwen, To Spend ones money in licou-
 rishness.
Verftouwen, To File, to String, or to Thread
 Beads or Pearls.

Verftouwen

VER

Verfnoert, Filed, Springed, or Threaded.
en verfnoringe, A Filing, a Stringing, or a Threading of any thing.
Verfnoffen ofte verfnuffen, To be Snootie, or Rheumatick.
Verfnoffen zyn, To be full of Rheumes or Cathartes.
Verfnooden, To Debase, or to Viliipend.
Verfnorcken, To Take upon, or to Reprove one with Bragging words, or to Vaunt.
Verfnorckt, Taken up, or Rebuked flauhtingly.
Verfnor, ofte verfnorster, Snotty, or Rheumatick.
Verfnor zyn op fijn loed, To be En-amoured on his paramour.
Verfnorbydt ofte verfnorheydt, Rheume, Coldness, or Cathartes.
Verfnoden, ofte verfnodden, To Growe late, to Growe slack, to Retard, or to Fore-flow.
doen verfnoden, To Growe late, or to Retard.
Verfnodden, Growne late, Slack, or Foreflowed.
de klok is verfnodt, The clock stricks Late.
en verfnoddinge, A growing Late, a Retarding, or a Foreflowing.
Verfnoden, To Spare, to Save, or to be chritie.
Verfnoden, To Play away ones money.
by beft fijn gelde at verfnoden, He hath Played away all his money.
en Verfnoder ofte verfnoder, A Gamster, or a Player away of his money.
en verfnoddinge, A Looting, or a Playing away of ones money.
Verfnoren, To Befect with pales or with pallifadoes.
Verfnoren, To Broach, or to Spit againe.
Verfnoren, To Walk, or to Mis-spced.
Verfnoren, To Spinne out.
Verfnoren, To make Pointed, Sharpe, or Accute.
Verfnoren, To Mock, or to Flour.
Verfnoren, To Spit at one for spire, or Contempt of one.
Verfnoren, To Promise, or to Stipulate, or to Pledge.
Verfnoren, To Chide, or to Taunt.
Verfnoren, To Srowe, or to Springle here and there.

VER

Verfpreyden, To Spread abroad ones fame.
Verfpreyden, To Shed, Scatter, or to Spread abroad; to Sowe, or Call up and downe.
Verfpreydt, Shed, Spread, or Scattered.
en verfnpreydinge, A Spreading, a Scattering, a Springling, or a Sheading abroad.
Verfnpringen, To Leape, to Skip, or to Spring from one fide to another.
Verfnren, To Underftand, to Perceive, or to Knowe.
te verfnren gzen, To give one to Underftand, or to give Notice to one.
Verfnren in't goede, To Underftand, or to Take it in good part.
fy verfnren malkanderen, They Underftand one another well.
ergens tot verfnren, To Betake himfelfe to fome thing.
Verfnren ghy dat wel / DoR thou Underftand it well?
de dingen hebben qualick verfnren gheueft, The things were not well Underftood.
by geliet hem of by his wiet en verfnren, He held himfelfe as if he Underftood it not.
Verfnrengh, Underftanding, Skillfull, or Wit.
en verfnrengh man, A man of Underftanding or Knowledge; a Wittie, or an Ingenious man.
Verfnrengh in de Rechten, Underftanding in the Lawes.
Verfnrenghbydt, Underftandingneffe, Knowledge, or Indultrie.
Verfnrenghlick, That may be Underftood, or Intelligible.
Verfnrenghlickken, Underftandingly, or Intelligibly.
Verfnrengh, Underftanding, Knowledge, or Intelligence.
al fijn verfnrengh ergent aen leggen, To Employ all his Wits about fome thing.
en moede met een dubbel verfnrengh, A word of a double Senfe and Meaning.
Goddelick Verfnrengh, Divine Underftanding, or Divine Infpiration.
van groot verfnrengh, Of a great Underftanding.
verfnrengh kragen, To get Knowledge or Underftanding, or to Comprehend.

Verfnrengh

VER

Verfnrengh gebruycken, To ufe Underftanding, or Dircetion.
Verfnrengh, To be Stiffe, to growe Stiffe, Hard, Stubborne or Rigid.
Verfnrengh, To Diffolve by too much drought.
Verfnrengh, To be as hard as a Stone.
en Verfnrengh herte, A Stonic hart, or an Admittent hart, without Pitty, or Compassion.
en verfnrengh, A Stonicneffe, or a Hardning.
Verfnrengh, Hardneffe, Obftination, or Stubbornneffe.
Verfnrengh, To Thrust or Put away, or to Hide.
Verfnrengh zyn van fijn Recht, To be Put out of his Right.
Verfnrengh, To Chafe away, to Divorce, to Reiect, or to Repulle.
en Verfnrengh, ofte *verfnrengh*, A Call-away, or a Reprobate.
Verfnrengh, To Place, or to Set in order.
Verfnrengh, To Give his Voyce or Vote. Siet *Beftemmen*.
Verfnrengh, ofte *verfnrengh*, To Delay, or to Differre.
Verfnrengh, To Foititie, or to Strengthen.
Verfnrengh, To Growe stiffe, or Stubborne.
Verfnrengh, To Die by little and little, or to Deceafe.
Verfnrengh, Dead, or Mortified.
hem in veel goede Verfnrengh, There is much goods fallne to him by the Death, &c.
en verfnrengh, A Dying, or a Mortification.
en Verfnrengh, ofte *verfnrengh*, An Inheritance by Succellion or the Death of one.
Verfnrengh, To be Stiffe, or Stubborne.
Verfnrengh, To be Hard, or Obdurate.
Verfnrengh, To become as a block.
Verfnrengh, Hardned, Obdurate, or Obftinate.
Verfnrengh, To become as a block.
Verfnrengh, To Growe dumbe.
Verfnrengh, To Stumpe, to Maim, to Cut off, or to make Blunt.
Verfnrengh, Stumped, Maimed, or Blunted.
en verfnrengh, A Stumping, a Maiming, or a Blunting.
Verfnrengh, To Anger, to Strike up one to wrath, to Trouble, or to Vex one.
Verfnrengh, Troubled, Angred, or Irritated.

VER

mijn finnen zyn Verfnrengh, My fenfes are Troubled or Vexed.
en Verfnrengh, An Angring, an Irritation, or a Troubling.
Verfnrengh, To Cast off, to Put away, or Repulle.
fijn wijf Verfnrengh, To Cast off, or Put away his wife.
fijn fone Verfnrengh, ofte *Baflaert maeken*, To Dis-inherit, or to make his fonne a baflard.
uyt fijn erve Verfnrengh, To Put him out of his inheritance.
uyt den hufe Verfnrengh, To Turne out of his houfe.
Verfnrengh, Cast off, Put away, or Repulled.
en Verfnrengh, A Baflard-fonne cast off.
en Verfnrengh, A Catter off, or a Repuller.
en Verfnrengh, A Calling off, or a Repulling.
en Verfnrengh der vrouwen, A Putting off, or a Turning away of his wife.
en Verfnrengh fijnz kindts, An Abftardizing, a Denying of his child, or a Renunciation.
Verfnrengh, To Stop. Siet *Stoppem*.
Verfnrengh, Stopt.
en Verfnrengh van water, A Stopping, or a Dammung up of water.
Verfnrengh, A Stopping, or an Obstruction.
en Verfnrengh in de nafte, A Stopping, or a Diffillation of the braine.
Verfnrengh, To growe Hard, Stout, or Bold.
en Verfnrengh, To waxe Bold, or Courageous.
Verfnrengh, Growne Stout, Bolde, or Hardie.
ick Verfnrengh my, I am growne Bold.
ick hebbe my Verfnrengh, I have Prefumed.
en Verfnrengh, A growing Bolde, Stout, or Hardie.
Verfnrengh, To Pushe, or to Drive forward.
en Verfnrengh, A Stealer of cattell.
Verfnrengh, To Strengthen. Siet *Strecken*.
Verfnrengh, To Employ himfelf in any thing.
Verfnrengh, Strong, Durable, or Perennant.
Verfnrengh, Stale, or old-baken bread.
Verfnrengh, To Conftaine, or to Allent le.
Verfnrengh, To Enfnare, or to Entrappe, or to Take in a gime.
Verfnrengh, Enfnared, Entrapped, or Ginned.
en Verfnrengh, An Enfnaring.

Verfnrengh

VER

Verfroyen, To Disperfe. Siet *Verfpreiden*.
welck herwaerts ende derwaerts Verfroyt, People
 Difperfed here and there, or up and down.
Verfroyt van finnen, Troubled in minde, or
 fenfes.
Verfuycken, To Be out of Joynt, or Wren-
 ched.
Verfuycke, Out of Joynt, or Wrenched.
Verfuyckeleden, Disjoynted members.
en Verfuycking, A Disjoyning, a Being
 out of Joynt, or a Wrenching.
Verfuyven, To Rife like duft, or to Fly as
 duft.
Verfvoen, Flowne away, or Vanifhed like
 duft.
het u Verfvoen, It is Flowne away, or it is
 Vanifhed away as duft.
Verfuyven, ofte verfuyven, To Be thiffe.
ick Verfuyve van koude, I Am growne Stiffe
 with cold.
Verfuyft, Stiffened.
en Verfuyft van koude, Stiffened with cold.
en Verfuyfinge, A growing Stiffe, or a waxing
 Stiffe with cold.
Verfuyffen, To Dote. Siet *Zuffen*.
Verfuycken, To Waxe weak, or feeble.
Verfuyren, To Make grievous, burdenfome
 or heavie, or to Aggravate.
den onghelyk Verfuyren, To Make grievous, or
 Encreafe the labour.
Verfuyren, Made Grievous, Heavie or Bur-
 denfome, or Aggravated.
en Verfuyringhe, A making Grievous, Heavie,
 or Burdenfome.
Verfuyren, To Forfwear, or to be Perjured.
Verfuyren, Forfworne, or Perjured.
en Verfuynder, A Forfwearer, or a Perjur-
 er.
en Verfuytunge, A Forfwearing, or a Perju-
 ring.
Verfuyren, To Swell, or to Growe to an
 Apoftume.
Verfuyren, Swolne, or Ex-ulcerated.
Verfuyden, To Devoure, or to Swallowe
 downe.
Verfuyden, To Scatter, to Difperfe, or to
 Loofe.
Verfuygen, To Hold ones peace, to Be filen-
 t, to Conceale, or Keepe clofe and fecret.

VER

Verfuygende, Holding ones peace; or Con-
 cealing.
Verfuygen, Kept Silent, or Concealed.
en Verfuyger, A Holder of ones peace, or a
 Concealer.
en Verfuyginge, A Keeping of filence, or a
 Concealing.
Verfuygen, To Fall into a Sound.
Verfuygen, ofte verduynen, To Wither, to
 Fade, or to Vanifh.
Verfuyden, To Sound, or to Vanifh.
Verfuyden, To Interpret out of one language
 into another.
Verfuyden, Interpreted.
en Verfuyder, An Interpreter.
en Verfuylinge, An Interpretation.
Verfuypen, To Tapp, or to Drawe out of
 one vefsell into another.
Verfuyfen, To Exaft, to Extort, or Opprefe.
en Verfuyfter, An Exafter, an Extorter, or
 an Opprefe.
Verfuyften, To Faile, or to Miffe in touching.
Verfuyten, To Growe foft, or to Effeminate.
Verfuyt, ofte Tarkent, Tender, Delicate, or
 Effeminate.
Verfuyt, Tenderneffe, or Lascivious-
 nefle.
Verfuyten, To Wafh, Consume, or Spend un-
 probably.
Verfuyt, Wafed, Consumed, or Spent.
en Verfuyder, A Waiter, a Conformer, or a
 Spend-thrift.
en Verfuytinge, A Wafing, a Confumtion,
 or a Spending.
Verfuyten, To Digeftef, or Concoct ones meate.
Verfuyten, Digeftef, or Concocted.
Verfuyde fyfte, Digeftef meate, or Con-
 cocted meate.
en Verfuytinge, A Digefing, or a Conco-
 ction.
Verfuyticken, That may be Digeftef, or
 Concocted, or Digefible.
Verfuygen, To Meete, or to Encounter.
Verfuygenwoordigen, To Be prefent.
Verfuyden, To Tell, to Recount, to Recite,
 or to Relate, alfo, to Rehearfe.
Verfuyden van den begin af, To Tell, to Re-
 count, or to Recite from the beginning.

ick kome

VER

ick kome u Verfuyden, I come to Tell thee.
Verfuyt, Tould, Recounted, Recited, or Re-
 led.
Verfuyden waerdigh, Worthy the Telling, or
 the Relating.
en Verfuyder, A Teller, a Recounter, or a Re-
 later.
en Verfuylinge, A Telling, a Recounting, a
 Reciting, a Relating, or a Rehearfing.
Verfuyten, To Mis-count, or to Mis-call.
Verfuyt, Mis-counted, or Mis-reckoned.
ick hebbe my verfuyt, I have Mis-reckoned my-
 felfe.
Verfuyten, To Digeftef. Siet *verfuyten*.
Verfuyten, To Impofe or Lay tithes upon.
Verfuyten, To Sell or to Vent much.
in 't Verfuyten licht de bate, In Selling or Ven-
 ting much confils the profit.
Verfuyt, Sould, Vented, or Distributed.
en Verfuytinghe, A Selling, or a Venting
 much.
Verfuytbaer, To Polish, to Furbifh, or to
 make old things newe.
Verfuyden, To Give, to Grant, to
 Pardon, or Remit.
Verfuyden, ofte verfuygen, To Refigne, or Give
 over.
Verfuytmen, To Consume or Spend in build-
 ding.
ick hebbe al mijn geldt verfuytmen, I have Spent
 all my money in building.
Verfuyten, ofte verfuyten, To Tinne, to Co-
 ver, or to Overlay with tinne.
Vyfprinde potten, Tinned pots.
Verfuyffen, To Intangle, or to Cadgill.
Verfuyten, To Stay, to Tarrie, or to Wait.
Verfuyt, To Pay toll, or cuftome.
Verfuycken, To Interpret a ftrange language
 to one.
Verfuyten, To Let or Hire out, to Bargaine,
 to Batter, or Sell by the great.
Verfuyft, Let or Hired out, Bargained, or
 Battered.
Verfuyten, ofte verfuytogen, To Appeare, to
 Shewe, or Prefent.
ken Verfuyten onder lieden van eeren, To Be
 in the prefence of honeft men.
by verfuyten hem-felven vergens, He Showth

VER

him-felfe noe where, or one knowes not
 where he is.
Verfuyten, Appeared, Showne, or Prefented.
en Verfuyter, An Appearer, a Shower, or a
 Prefentur.
en verfuytunge, ofte verfuyten, An Appearing,
 an Appaition, a Shewing, or a Prefenta-
 tion.
Verfuyten, To Reveale. Siet *Openbaer*.
Verfuyten, To Waxe angrie, or wrathfull.
Verfuytmen, To Bewitch. Siet *Betoveren*.
Verfuytmen, ofte verduybelen, To Loofe ones
 money at dice.
Verfuyten, To Growe flack, or to Waxe floth-
 full.
en Verfuyck, A Privie, or a Secret.
en Verfuyck ofte den Af-freyck flaten, To Beate
 or to Sound a retreat.
Verfuycken, To Depart, to Retire, or to Be
 gone.
het lege Verfuycken, To Raife the campe, or
 to March or Depart with the army to an
 other place.
Verfuyck van daer niet, Sturre not from thence,
 or Bouge not from hence.
ick Verfuycke, I Depart, or Goe from hence.
Verfuycken, Departed, Retired, or Gone.
en verfuyckinge, ofte verfuyck, A Departure, a
 Retiring, a Retreating, or a Going away.
Verfuycken, ofte verfuyck nemen, To Delay, or
 to Put off.
Verfuycken, To Recount. Siet *vertellen*.
Verfuyck, Delay, or Prolongation.
en Verfuyck-kamer, A With-drawing roome,
 or a Chamber.
Verfuycken, Af-freycken, ofte den mijn Verfuyden,
 To Drawe wine out of one vefsell into an
 other.
Verfuyden, To Tread or Trample under foot.
ick wil my gan Verfuyden, I will goe take a
 Walke.
Verfuyden, Trodden, or Trampled under foot.
en Verfuyder, A Treader, or a Trampler un-
 der foot.
en verfuydinge, A Treading or a Trampling
 under foot.
Verfuyt, A Renewed fkinne as of a fore.
en verfuylinge, A Newe fkinne.

N a

Verfuy-

VER

Verwerpen, ofte *verre van hem doen*, To Be farre remote, or to Put farre from him.
Verwerpen, Farre off, or Aloofe off.
van versieringhe, A Putting afiare off, or Aloofe off.
Verwissen, To Refresh.
de memorie Verwissen, To Refresh the memorie of a thing.
een wunde Verwissen, To Refresh, or Renew a wound, or an old sore.
Verwissen, Refreshed.
een verwisseninghe, A Refreshing.
Verwissenen de kouffens, To Heele flockins.
Verwissenen, To Colour, or to Dye againe.
Verwlijgen, To Fly away.
Verwlijgen ofte verlijgen, To Be diligent, or to make Hast or Speede.
Verwloeken, To Curse, to Banne, or to Anathematize.
Verwloekt, Cursed, Banned, or Anathematized.
een Verwloeker, A Cuser, a Banner, or a Sweater.
een verwoekinghe, A Cursing, a Banning, a Swearing, or an Anathematizing.
Verwoelckigh, ofte *verwoelckick*, Cursed, Detestable, Execrable, or Abominable.
Verwloten room, The Greame of milke.
Verwochten, To Make wet or moist.
Verwoegen, To Fitt, or to Accommodate.
Verwoeten, To Seduce, or to Mis-lead.
Verwoeten, To Sole Rockins.
Verwoelen ende quellen, To Trouble and Vexe.
Verwoelen, To Perfecute, to Profecute, to Perse, or to Followe.
in rechts Verwoelen, To Profecute or to Sue at lawe.
zijn rechts verwoelen, To Profecute, or to Follow his right.
Verwoelt, Perfecuted, Profecuted, Perused, or Followed.
Verwoelt ghy noch, Peruse or Followe you still.
Verwoelgens, One after another, Successively, Consequently, without Interruption, or Continually.
drie dagen Verwoelgens, Three dayes one after another.

VER

een Verwoelger, A Perfecuter, or a Perseuer.
een Verwoelger in 't recht, A Profecutoeur in lawe.
een verwoelghe, ofte *verwoelgh*, A Perfecuting, a Following, a Perusing, or a Pursuing.
ten Verwoelgh sus aen eynde toe, A Following, Perusing, or Profecuting to the end.
Verwoellen, To Fill, or to Replenish.
Verwoerden, To Differ, or to Delay.
Verwoerden, To Advance, or to Further.
hem Verwoerden een dinghe doen, To Advance, or to helpe Forward a thing.
Verwoerden, Advanced, or Furthered.
een Verwoerden, An Advancer, or a Furtherer.
een Verwoerdeninghe, An Advancing, an Advancement, a Furtherance, or a Furthering.
Verwoeren, To Forme, or to Shape againe.
Verwoerden, To Fraught, or to Lade.
Verwoerden, To Alienate, or to Estrange.
Verwoeten, To Estrange ones selfe.
Verwoeten, Alienated, or Estranged.
by 't van myn Verwoeten, He is Estranged from mee.
Verwoeten van sinnen, Estranged, or Distracted in minde.
Verwoedinghe, Alienating, or Estranging.
een Verwoedingh, An Aliant, or a Stranger.
Verwoenghen, To Rejoyce, or to be Glad.
Verwoelen, To Freeze, or to Congeale.
ick Verwoise van koude, I Freeze for colde.
Verwoelen, Frozen, Hardned, or Congealed.
een verwoisingshe, A Freezing, or a Congealing.
Verwoingen, To Be out of Joynt, to Wrench.
Verwoimen, To Strengthen, or to Become vigorous.
Verwoegen, To Prevent, or come more eaticke.
Verwoeden, To be Joyfull or Glad.
Verwoeuen, To Growe effeminate.
Verwoeuen, To Seduce, or to Mis-lead.
Verwoellen, To Fulfill, Accomplish, or Finish.
een pagie met schrijven Verwoellen, To Fill up a page with writing.
het getal Verwoellen, To Fill up the number.
den tijdt Verwoellen, To Fulfill the time.
Verwoelt, Fulfilled, or Accomplished.
een Verwoelder, A Fulfiller, or an Accomplisher.

ten Ver-

VER

een Verwoellingh, A fulfilling, or accomplishing.
Verwoelen, To Foule, to Soile, to Contaminate, to Defile, or to Become filthy.
Verwoelt, Contaminated, Corrupted, or Tainted.
Verwoelt bloedt, Tainted or Corrupted blood.
Verwoechen, To Wait, or to Stay.
Verwoekeren, To Be watchfull, or Vigilent.
Verwoeten, To Be vaine glorious, or, to Growe proud.
Verwoeten, Arrogant, Haughty, Proud, Lascivious, or Luxurious.
een Verwoeten son, A Saucie, or a Proud sonne.
Verwoetenheids, Arrogancie, Vaine glorie, Proudfesse, or Saucinesse.
Verwoetdelick, Arrogantly, Proudly, Lasciviously, or Saucily.
Verwoerborgen, To Mortgage, to Pledge, or to Pawne.
Verwoerloos, To Be carelesse or negligent.
Verwoerloost, Not Cared for, or Neglected.
Verwoeten, To Blowe away.
Verwoeyt, Blowne away with the winde.
een Verwoeyinghe, A Blowing away with the winde.
een Verwoeyden haringh, A Heering dried in the winde.
Verwoelen, To Loath, or to Abhorre.
Verwoelen weder, Sulanie, or very Hot weather.
Verwoenden, To Change, or to Chop.
Verwoeten, To Think to Suppose, or Believe.
een Verwoet, A Cousin, or a Kinsman.
Verwoeten, To Keepe, or to Preserve.
Verwoeten, To Keepe a woman in child-bed.
een Verwoester, A woman that looks to a woman in child-bed.
Verwoeten, To Chafe, or to Warme.
Verwoeten, To Waxe, to Growe, or Encrease.
een Verwoestinghe, A Waxing, a Growing, or an Encrailing.
Verwoeten, To Leave, or to Forsake.
een Verwoeten mensch, A Forsaken man.
Verwoeten, To Banish, or to Excommunicate.
Verwoet, Banished, or Excommunicated.
een verwoet mensch, An excommunicated man.
Verwoeten, To Water, to Refresh, or to Temper with water.
Verwoeten, Watered, or Mixed with water.

VER

een Verwoeten paerd, A Watered horse.
een Verwoeteninghe, A Watering, a Refreshing, or a Tempering with water.
Verwoeden, To Walk.
Verwoeten, To Colour, to Dye, or to Tinture.
laeckman Verwoeten, To Dye cloaths.
voeds Verwoeten, To Dye red.
Viola Verwoeten, To Dye a Violet colour.
Verwoeten, Coloured, Dyed, or Tintured.
een waterlike Verwoeten, A natural Colour.
een bleek Verwoeten, A bleake or a pale Colour.
een lustige Verwoeten, A pleafant or a gay Colour to the eye.
een Tansye Verwoeten, A Tanie Colour, or Dye.
een wasse Verwoeten, A fast Colour, or Dye.
wouwen Verwoeten, Womens Painting.
Verwoeten metten ofte watten, To take Colour.
by schrift zijn Verwoeten, It loofeth its Colour.
all her Colour, or Dye.
zijn woorden een Verwoeten gron, To give a Gloss or a Colour to his words.
een Verwoeten, A Colourer, or a Dyer.
een Verwoeyinghe, A Colouring, or a Dying.
een Verwoeyte, A Dyerie, or a Dyer-houle.
Verwoeken, To Rise againe. Siet *Verwijfen*.
Verwoeken, To Move, to Stirre up, or to Incite.
tot gramfchap Verwoeken, To Provoke, or to Stirre up to anger.
Verwoeckt, Provoked, Ariten, Awakened, Moved, or Stirred up.
ick ben daer tot Verwoeckt, I was Moved, Incited, or Provoked thereunto.
een Verwoecker, An Inciter, a Mover, a Provoker, or a Stirrer up.
een Verwoekinghe, ofte *verwoekst*, An Incitation, a Moving, a Provoking, or a Stirring.
Verwoecken tot lachen, To Make one laugh.
Verwoecken syt den slap, To Awake out of Bedde.
Verwoeden, To Lay a Wager.
Verwoeden, ofte verwoeten in de Sonne, To Aire, or to Aire in the Sunne.
Verwoedigen, To Growe wilde or wanton.
Verwoedigen, To Deceme, to Esteeme, to Repute, or to Value.

N 1

Verwoer-

VER

Verwonderd, Deemed, Esteemed, Reputed, or Valued.
een verwondering, A Deeming, an Esteeming, or a Valuing.
Verweeren, To Defend, to Guard, or to Ward.
een faecke verweeren, To Defend, or to Plead a cause.
Verweeren, Defended, Guarded, or Warded.
Verweerdichigh, Defensible.
een verweerder, A Defender, a Combatant, or a Fighter.
een verweerder in Rechten, A Defender, or a Protectour in Lawe.
een verweeringe, A Defence, a Defending, a Garding, or a Warding.
een Verweer-toren, A Tower of Defence.
Verweeren, To Growe balde.
Verweesen, To Bereave, to Condemne, or to Deprive.
Verweest, Bereaved, Condemned, or Deprived.
Verwecken, ofte *verwecken*, To Decay, to Fade, or to Wither.
Verweldigen, To Force, or to Overpower.
Verwelden, ofte *verwelden*, To Alter, to Change, or to Turne.
Verwelen, ofte *verwelen*, To Chuse, or to Elec.
Verwelustigen, To Delight, or, to Take Pleasure.
Verwelven, To Make arches, to Siele, or to Vaue.
een verwelst, A Sieling, or a Vauing.
Verwenden, To Convert, to Turne, or to Winde.
Verwends, Converted, Turned, or Winded.
een veranderinge, A Converting, a Turning, or a Winding.
Verwecken, To Forfeit, or to Offend.
de sijnse verwecken, To Use dust in worke.
sjyn hem verwecken, To Loose or Forfeit his Coppie-hold.
sjyn vrienden verwecken, To Offend his friend by some ill deede.
Verweeren, To Aire.
Verweemen, To Warme, or to Chafe.
hem-selven verweemen, To Warme him-selve.
Verweemen, Warmed, or Chafed.
Verwermdt sijste, Warmed meate.

VER

een verwerpinge, A Warning, or a Chafing.
Verwerpen, To Cast off, or to Reiect.
ijemands godt-danken verwerpen, To Confute or to Reiect ones opinion.
Verwerpen, Rejected, Reprobated, or Cast off.
Verwerpelic, Reiectable, or that may be Cast off.
een verwerpinge, A Reiecting, or a Casting off.
Verwerpen, oft in 't *verwerpen stellen*, To Embroile, to Entangle, to bring into Confusion or Disorder, or, to Cadgill.
Verwerpen, Embroiled, Entangled, Brought into a Confusion or Disorder.
Verwerpen bays, Cagiled hair.
een verwerde sake, A Confused businesse.
een verwerker, An Embrouler, or a Confounder.
een verwerpinge, An Embrouling, an Entangling, or a bringing into Confusion.
Verwerdick, With Embroilement, or Confusedly.
Verweeren, To Obtaine, or to Purchase.
laet my dat van u verweeren, Let mee Obtaine that from you.
Verweeren, Obtained, Purchased, or Graunted.
een verwerpinge, An Obtaining, or a Purchasing.
Verwejen, Condemned, or Judged.
Verweigen, To Advertize, to Give notice, or to Signifie.
Verweven, Misweaved, or Ill-weaved.
Verweycken, To Steepe, or, to Water.
Verwickelen, To Entoull, to Tangle, or to Wrap up.
Verwijten, To Adjudge, or to Condemne.
Verwijten, To Reproach, to Upbraid, or to Hit one in the teeth.
Verwilderen, To Growe Sauvage or Wilde.
Verwildert, Growne Sauvage or Wilde.
een verwildert dier, A Sauvage or a wilde beest.
een verwildinghe, A growing Sauvage or Wilde.
Verwilkeuren, To Put into the will of Arbitrators.
Verwilligen, To Obtaine, or to Consent by Prayers, or Entreatie.
Verwilligen, To Agree, to Grant, or to Will.
Verwillighs, Agreed, Obtained, or Willed.
een Ver-

VER

een Verwillinge, A Willing, a Consenting, an Obtaining, or a Graunting unto.
Verwinden, To Winde, Wrap, or Fold up.
Verwinnen, To Vanquish, to Conquer, to Defeate, to Overcome, or to Subdue.
mits kracht Verwinnen, To Overcome, or to Vanquish by power.
mits reden Verwinnen, To Conviēt or to Overcome by reasons.
Verwinnen, Subdued or Vanquished.
Verwinnen volck, Subdued people.
een Verwinster, An Overcommer, a Subduer, a Vanquisher, or a Victor.
een Verwinsteresse, An Overcommeresse, or a Vanquisheresse.
Verwinnelic, Overcomming, Vanquishing, or Victorie.
Verwinnelic, Vincible, or that may be Overcome, or Expugnable.
Verwintren, To Winter, or to Passe away the Winter in some place.
Verwintren, Wintered.
een Verwintringe, A Wintering.
Verwisselen, To Exchange, to Chop, or to Barter one thing for an other.
Verwisselt, Exchanged, Chopped, or Bartered.
een Verwisselaar, An Exchanger, or a Chopper.
een Verwisseling, An Exchanging, a Chopping, or a Battring.
Verwiten, To Whiten, or to Bleach.
een Verwittinge, A Whitening, or a Bleaching.
Verwisdan, To be Enraged, Furious, or Mad.
Verwisten. Siet *Verwilderen*.
Verwusten, To Destroy to Lay wast, to Make desolate, or, to Spoile.
gansch Verwusten, To Destroy, or to Spoile wholly.
de landen Verwusten, To Destroy, to Devastigate, or, to Spoile Countries.
Verwost, Destroyed, Laid wast, or Spoiled.
een Verwoester, A Destroyer, or a Spoiler.
een Verwoesting, A Destroying, a Desolation, a Laying wast, or a Spoiling.
de Verwoesting van een stadt, The Destruction or the Subversion of a towne.
Verwonden, To Hurt, or to Wound.
Verwonderen, To Wonder, or to Marvell.

VER

iek en kan my niet genoeg Verwonderen, I cannot Wonder enough at it.
Verwondert, Wondered, or Marvelled.
Verwondert zijn, To Wonder, to Marvell, or to Be amazed.
hem-selven Verwondert laten, To Wonder him-selve, to Be much amazed, or, to Admire.
een Verwonderaar, A Wonderer, a Marvellor, or an Admirer.
een Verwonderinge, An Admiration, a Marvelling, a Wondring, or a Wonderment.
Verwonderlic, Admirable, Marvellous, Strange, or Wonderfull.
Verwoegen, To Strangle, to Stifle, or to Suffocate.
Verwoegen, Strangled, Stified, or Choked.
een Verwoeging, A Strangling, a Stifling, or a Suffocating.
Verwoemen, To Growe full of Wormes, Maggots, or Vermine.
Verwormen, Wormed, or full of Wormes.
een Verwormde Nutt, A Worme-eaten Nutt.
een Verworming, ofte *verwormelheit*, A growing full of Wormes or Vermine.
Verwormen. Siet *Verwerpen*.
Verworsten, To Root, or, to Take rooting.
Verworstels, Rooted, or taken rooting.
iet Verworstelt zijn, To Be much or deeply Rooted.
deze sieckte is in u verworstelt, This sicknesse hath taken rooting in thee.
een verworsteling, A taking of Roote, or a Rooting.
Verwringen, To Wringe.
de hands Verwringen, To Wringe ones hands.
Verwrongen, Wrunged.
een verwringinghe, A Wringing.
Verwringen, To Wrench, or to Be out of Joint.
Verwiltens, ofte *verwiltens*, To Make desolate, or, to Lay wast.
Verwoegen, ofte *verwoegen*, To Strangle, or to Thralde.
Verwijen, To Condemne, to Judge, or to Sentence.
Verwijen, Condemned, Judged, or Sentenced.
een verwijninge, A Condemning, or a Judging.
Verwijen, To Upbraid, or Hit one in the teeth, or to Reproach.

VER

Verweten, Upbraided, Reproched, or Hit in the flesh.
een Verwijter, An Upbraider, or a Reprocher.
een Verwijt, *ofte verwijtinge*, An Upbraiding, a Reproching, or a Hitting in ones teeth.
Verwijtlick, Upbraidable, or Reprochable.
Verwijven, To Growe effeminate, or to be Given to women.
Verwijft, Effeminated, or Given to women.
hy is Verwijft, His wife is Maffer of him, or shee Weares the breeches.
Verwijvinge, Effeminatecesse, or Given to women.
Verzachten, *ofte verzachten*, To Soften, to Mollifie, to Affwage, or to Mitigate.
Verzacht, Softned, Mollified, Affwaged, or Mitigated.
een Verzachtighe, A Softning, a Mollifying, an Affwaging, or a Mitigating.
Verzaden, To Fill, to be Satisfied, to Satiare, or to be Content.
Verzadit, Filled, Satiated, or Contented.
Verzadichheid, *ofte verzadighe*, Saticie, Content, a Filling, or a Fullnesse.
Verzadlick, Satisfie, or easie to be filled.
Verzagen, To Affright. Siet *Verzagen*.
Verzagen, To Renounce, to Forsake, or Deny.
Verzamen, *ofte verzamelen*, To Assemble, or to Gather together.
Verzamelt, Assembled, or Gathered together.
een Verzamling, An Assembling, or a Gathering together.
Verzanden, To Heape up Gravel, or Sand, or to Strand.
het schip is Verzand, The ship is Stranded, or Sunck into the sand.
een verzandinge, A Stranding, or a Sinking into the sand.
Verzamen, To Scumme, or to Take off the Creame from milke.
Verzandte melck, Milke whereof the Creame is scummed off.
een Verzer, A Sore, a Paine, or a Greefe.
Verzeren, To Waxe fore, to Wrancle, or to come to an Apofume.
Verzeren, To Growe worse. Siet *Verzeren*.
Verzopen, To have a Leake of the sea.

VER

Verzopen, He that hath a Languishing or a Pnyng stomach.
Verzopenheid, Languishing or Pnyng of the stomach.
Verzopenheidt, Languishing by drinking too much.
Verzopen, To Declire, or to Relate.
Verzopen, To Seale up. Siet *Zeggen*.
Verzopen, To Accrinate, to Affure, to Certifie, or to Affirme.
Verzopen, Accrinated, Affured, Affirmed.
een Verzoeten, An Assurer, or a Certifier.
een verzochtinge, *ofte verzochtheidt*, A Certaintie, an Assurance, a Caution, or an Affirmation.
een Verzoekinghe van geld, A Caution, or an Assurance of money.
mit Verzoektheidt seggen, To Say or Speake with an assurance.
Verzoeklick, Certainly, or Assuredly.
een Verzoeken, To Accompanie or to Keepe fellowship.
Verzoeken, To Sinke. Siet *Verzinken*.
Verzenden, To Dispatch one.
ick hebbe hem Verzonden, I have Sent him away, or, I have Dispatched him.
Verzenden, *ofte verschicken*, To Send away, to Send from one place to another, or to Banish or Exile.
Verzonden, Sent away, Banished, or Exiled.
een verzendinge, A Sending to another place, a Banishment, or an Exiling.
Verzengen, To Singe or to Burne.
Verzengen het vercken hayt, To Singe or to Burne a hogges haire.
Verzengt, Singed, or Burned.
een verzenginghe, A Singing, or a Burning.
Verzeten, To Remove, or Set from one place to another, or to Transpile.
Verzet, Removed, Set over, or Transposed.
Verzetten, To Pawne, to Engage, or to Mortgage.
Verzetten, Pawned, Gaged, or Morgaged.
een Verzetten, A Pawner, a Gager, or a Mortgage.
een verzettinghe, A Pawning, or a Gaging.
Verzetten, To Saile out of the course at Sea.

Verzylt,

VER

Verzylt, Sailed out of the Course, or Sailed a wrong Course.
een verzeylinghe, A Sailing out of the right Course, or a Sailing wrong.
Verziden, *ofte In-ziden*, To Seeth, or to Boile away.
Verziden, Seethed, or Boiled away.
een verzidinghe, A feething, or a boiling away.
Verzien, *voorzien*, *ofte bezorgen*, To Provide, to Foresee, or to Take care.
hun-lyven Verzien van geld, To Provide himselfe, or to Take care for money.
Verzien, *ofte bezoght*, Provided, Foreseene, or Taken care for.
Godt heeft het Voorzien, God hath Foreseene or Provided for it, or, All goes well.
een Verziender, *ofte Bezorger*, A Provider, a Curate, or a Taker care for.
Verzieninghe, *ofte voorzienigheyd*, Providence, Foresight, or Taking care for.
hem Verzien, *ende wech maken*, To be Gone, or to Showe one a paire of heeles.
by heeft hem Verzien, He hath Hid himselfe, or he hath given him the slip.
Verzien u, Be Gone, or make away.
Verzien, *ofte niet merken*, To Over-slip a thing through Negligence.
by heeft hem Verzien, He is Abused, or he hath let it Slip for want of observation.
Verzieren, To Faunt, to Forge, to Invent, or to Set a gloss upon a thing.
Verzieren, Fained, or Invented.
een Verzierder, A Faunter, or an Inventer, or a Finder out of a false thing.
een Verzierster, A Faunteresse, or a woman Inventrix.
een verzieringhe, A Faining, a Fiction, or an Inventing.
Verziedlick, Fainedly, or by Fiction.
Verziken, Perill, or Daunger.
Verzikenlick, Daungerous, or Perillously.
Verziken, To Diffill, or to Drop.
een Verzilveren, To Silver, to Plate, or to Overlay with silver.
Verzilveren, Silvered, Overlayd with silver, or Plated with silver.
Verzinken, To Sinke, or to Sink downe to the bottome.

VER

Verzucken, Sunke, or Sunke downe.
het schip is Verzucken, The ship is Sunke.
Verzungen, To Singe. Siet *Verzengen*.
Verzinnen, To Bethinke, or to Invent.
Verzinnen, To Consider, to Call to minde, to Minde, to Thinke, or to Meditate upon.
van te voren Verzinne, To Fore-thinke, or to Premeditate.
hem-lyven Verzinne, To Bethinke, or to Advise with him-selfe.
doen verzinne, To Put one in Minde or Remembrance of any thing.
Verzinnen, Fore-thought, or Thought upon.
een verzinninghe, A Thinking, a Bethinking, a Fore-thinking, a Premeditating, or a Calling to minde.
Verzinnighe, *ofte verzinnde*, A Fore-thinking, or a Calling to minde.
Verzinniglick, Advisedly, or Considerately.
Verzitten, To Remove, or to Take an other place.
Verzocken, To Tempt, to Try, to Assay, to Enquire, to Examine, or to Search.
een Verzoeker, A Tempter, an Assayer, an Examiner, a Tryer, or a Searcher.
een verzoekinghe, *ofte verzoek*, A Tempting, a Trying, an Inquisition, an Examining, or a Searching.
een Verzoek, A Proving, an Experience, or a Tryall.
Verzoekt, Tempted, Tried, Proved, Examined, or Searched.
Verzoeken, To Require, to Seeke, or Desire.
een Verzoek-stuck, A Proofs, or a Tryall.
Verzoeken, *ofte bezocken*, To Visit, or to Goe see one.
dickwils verzoeken, To Visit, or to See one often.
Verzoekt, Visited.
een Verzoeker, A Visiter, or a Seer of one.
een Verzoek, *ofte verzoekinghe*, A Vissitation.
Verzoeken, To Talk, or to Say.
een Verzoek-brief, A Petition, a Supplication.
Verzoemen, To Reconcile, or to Pacifie, to make an Attomence, or to Pacifie.
Verzoemen, *ende Stillen den toorn Gods*, To Reconcile and Appease the wrath of God.

N n 4

Verzoeten,

VER

Verzamen, Reconciled, Appeased, or Pacified.
en Verzamer, A Reconciler, an Appeaser,
 or Pacifier.

en verzamings, A Reconciling, a Reconciliation, a Pacifying, or an Appeasing.
Verzamelick, Reconciliable, or Appeasable.
Verzamelingsd, Reconciliation, or Pacification.

en Verzem-plaats, A Propitiatorie, or a Place of Reconciliation.

Verzeten, To Advise, to Mitigate, to Sweeten, or to Make lenitive.

dat Verzet, That Advise, Mitigate, or that Maketh lenitive.

en verzettinge, *ofte verzoesel*, A Sweetening, an Advising, or a Mitigation.

Verzelen, To Sole, or Put on new soles.

Verzemen, To Pass away the Summer in some place.

Verzemen, To Be Spoiled with the heat of Summer.

Verzemen vleesch, Meate Tainted or Spoiled with the heat of Summer.

Verzenden, Banished, Exiled, or Sent away.

Verzeten, To Wither. Siet *Verdorren*.

Verzeten, To Provide, or to Take care.

Verzeten, To Become foolish or foolish.

Verzet, Growne Sottish or Foolish.

en verzettinge, A Besotting, or a Doting.

Verzet op een boere, Besotted upon a whore, or a Doting upon a whore.

Verzenden, *ofte verzandelen*, To Entroule, or to Lilt fouldiers.

Verzouten, To Oversalt, or to Marre with salt.

Verzuchten, To Sigh, to Groane, or to Sob.

Verzucht, Sighed, Groaned, or Sighed.

en Verzuchter, A Sigher, or a Groaner.

en verzuchtinge, A Sighing, or a Groaning.

tot de leste verzuchtinge, To the last Sigh or Gaspe.

Verzuchten, To Wander, or *Goe* up and downe comfortlesse.

Verzucht, He that is in a Traunce, or an Extatic.

en Verzuchtinge, A Being in a Traunce or an Extatic.

Verzucken, To Require. Siet *verzekken*.

VER VES VET

Verzamen, To Reconcile. Siet *Verzamen*.

Verzeten, To Sweeten, or to Make lenitive.

Verzuchtigh, Sweetish, Sottish, or Lenitive.

Verzuyten, To Be Negligent, to Omit, or to be Carelesse.

den Verzuyten, To make one Neglect.

Verzuyt, Neglected, not Cared for, Omitted, or Forgotten.

het en Verzuyt, It is Neglected, or Forgotten.

Verzuytenisse, *ofte verzuytinge*, Negligence, Carelesse, or Forgetfulness.

Verzuytingh, Negligent, Carelesse, or Forgetfull.

Verzuytelick, Negligently, or Carelesly.

Verzuypen, To Spend or Wast ones means in drinking and riot.

Verzuyveren, To Refine, or to Purge againe.

de Vesperen, *ofte Vesper-getyden*, The Vespers, Evening-prayers, or the Evening-tide.

en Vesper-broodt, *ofte een vesprey*, An After-noon or an Evenings Nuntion.

Vesper-brooden, To Eat an After-noon or an Evenings Nuntion.

de Vesper-tydt, The Evening-time.

Vessamen, *ofte een naeldt vessamen*, To Thread, or to Thread a needle.

en Vess, *ofte vess*, A Fat, or a Fleck.

Vess, *ofte vast*, Fast, Sure, or Firme.

de Vessen van een stadt, The Wall, or the Fortification of a towne.

en veyen om-gingelen, To Wall, or to Girt about with Walles.

Vessen, To Strengthen, or to Fortifie.

Vessen, To Establish, or to Confirm.

Vessigen syn lesse, To Call to minde, or to Repeat his lesson.

Vet, Fat.

Veter, Fatter.

de Veste, The Fattest.

Vetsachigh, Fattish.

en vet best, A Fat beast.

het vet van eenigh dingh, The Fat of any thing.

gemolten vet, Melted Fat.

Vet lands, Fat land, or Fertill ground.

Vatten, *te maken*, *ofte vatten*, To Fatten, or to make Fat.

Vet worden, To growe or to waxe Fat.

besten vetten, To Fatt cattell.

schonem

VET VEU VEY

schonem vetten, To Grease shoes.

Vet gemack, Fatted, or made Fat.

en vettinge, *ofte vet-makings*, A Fattning, or a making Fat.

Vetichigh, Fattesse.

Vetlick, Fatty.

en Vetter, An Eater of Fat.

en Vetsack, A Gor-belly, or a Paunch-belly.

Vette-ware, Fat ware.

en Vette-waer, A Seller of Fat wares, or a Chandelier.

Vette-marye, Fat wares, as Greafe, Tallowe, or Chandlerie.

en Vetter, A Tanner of Leather.

en Vetter, A Point.

en Vetter, *ofte Boey*, A Fetter, or a Shakell.

Vetren, To Tye, or to Fasten.

en Veulen, A Foale, or a young Colt.

hu Veulen van een Hinde, The Foale of a Hinde.

Veer, Before. Siet *Voor*.

Veer-saten, Predecessours, or Ancients.

Vuur, To Geld.

Vexeren, To Vexe, or to Quell.

Vey, Strong, or Vigorous.

Veygh, Signes of death, Symtomies, or Likely to Die.

die Veygh is, *ofte die moet steruen*, A deadly Sicknesse, or he which much Die.

Veylen, *ofte te koop saten*, To Set to sale, to Sell, or to Vent.

Veysh, *ofte te koop gyst*, Saled, or Set to sell.

het en veysh, It is Set to sale.

Veybaer, Saleable, or Vendible.

Veydrager, He that carneth any thing to be Sold.

en veydinge, A Sale, or Selling.

Veyligh, Sure, or Certaine.

Veyligh reysen, To make a Sure voyage.

en Veyn, A Peasant, or a Countrie-man.

en Veynoot, A Fellowe of one office.

Veynsen, To Faine, or to Dissemble.

Verelen, To Whisper in ones care.

Verelen, To Become like threads or filers.

Verelen, *verdelingen*, *veten*, *ofte vetzen*, Sprouts,

VEZ VIC VIE

Filets, or things hanging at the roots of trees, or herbes.

Verzelen, To Beate softly with roods.

Verzemen, The Swaddlings of young babes.

Verzemen, To Swaddle young children.

V

Vlands, An Enemie. Siet *Vyandt*.

en Vicar, A Vicar.

Victual, Victuall.

en Victualer, A Victualler, or a Suter.

en stadt verdeleren, To Victuall, or Put provisions into a towne.

Victorie, Victorie.

de Victorie saten in swijff, The Victorie is doubtfull.

Victorie verkrigen, To Obtaine, or to Get a Victorie.

Victorios, Victorious.

Vied, *ofte Ven*, Hate, or Envie.

en Vieden, *ofte Venner*, A Pale.

Viechich, *ofte viegh*, Peradventure, Perchance; or, it may Bee.

Vier, Foure.

onde sijn vieren, Among them Foure.

en vieren, At the Fourth.

en Vieren-daghsche quartse, A Quarterme ague.

Vier hondert, Foure hundred.

Vier hondert maal, Foure hundred times.

die vier hondert die, The Foure hundred.

Vier-mal, *vier-reysen*, *ofte vier-weer*, Foure times.

Vierderley, *Of* Foure foure or manners.

in vierderley delen, In Foure severall parts or shares.

de vierde, The Fourth.

het vieren-diel, The Fourth part or share, or a Quarter.

Vieren-delen, To Quarter, or to Put into foure parts or shares.

Geveinderts, Quartered, or Put into foure parts.

en Vier-banck, A Tribunal, or a Seate.

en Vierendel landis, A Roode, or the Fourth part of an acker of land.

en Vierendel dagh-wercke, A Quarter of a dayes worke.

No 5

en Vie.

en Vierendeel van een vyrt, A Quarter of an hour.
Vier-dobbel, Four-double, or Four-fold.
Vier-donck, ofte *vierlinck*, The Fourth.
en Vier-hoek, A Quadrant.
Vier-hoekigh, ofte *vier-reckigh*, Four-cornered.
Vier-jarigh, Of Four yeeres.
Vier-jarigen ouderdom, The age of four yeeres.
Vier-kant, ofte *vier-kantigh*, Four-square.
Vier-kantigh maken, ofte *vier-kanten*, To Square, or to make Four-square.
het vier-kant gat, The space of a Four-square gate, or a dore.
een vier-kant hout, A Four-square gallowes.
een vier-kante teljoore, A Four-square trencher.
het Vier-kant van een Pede-staet, The Four-square of the foot of a pillar.
Vier-kant beddeken in een hof, Four-square beds in a garden.
Vier-maal soo vde, Four-times so much.
Vier-maal groeter, Four-times greater.
Vier-saet, Mingled Fodder, or Provender.
een Vier-schare, A Section, a Barre, a Judgement-seat, or a Tribunal.
een Vier-schare-dagh, A Section-day, or a day of Judgement.
Vier-schenigh, A Square man, or a well set man.
Vier-spleigh, Split or cleft into Four parts.
een Vier-spronghe, A Crook-way that hath four wayes.
Vier-staet, A Steele that strikes fire, or a Tinder-boxe.
Viertael, *viertel*, ofte *veertel*, A Rasour, or a Shaving-knife.
Viertien, Fourteen.
Viertrijg, Fortie.
Vier-voetigh, Four-footed.
Vier-voedlick, Four-times double, or Four-fold.
Vier-voedigh, ofte *vier-voedt*, Four-fold.
Vier-voedigh maken, To make Four-fold, or Four-times so much.
Vier-voedigh gemaect, Made Four-fold.
en Vier-woeg, ofte *vier-scheide*, A Meeting of four wayes.

Vier-weekigh, Four weekes, or the Space of a Month.
Vier-weekige flonke, The monthly Flowers of a woman.
Vier-water, ofte *vier*, Fire.
en vier-ken, A small or a little Fire.
S. Antheani Vier, S. Anthonies Fire, or a Anthean or an eating Fire in ones body.
het Vier in een monde, The Fire or Dead flesh in a wound.
Vieren van blydschap, To make Bone-fires.
het bedde Vieren, To Warme a bed.
een vieringe, A Warming, or a Firing.
Viertrijg, Fire, Feruent, Ardant, or Hot.
Viertrijg maken, To Kindle, or to Set on fire, or to make Hot or Burning.
Viertrijg gemaect, ofte in 't vier geset, Kindled, or Set on fire.
Viertrijg worden, To growe Fire, or to be Enflamed.
Viertrijghydt, Firienesse, Fervencie, or Heate.
Viertrijghlycken, Feruently, Hotly, or Ardently.
een Vier-stant, ofte *vier-stant*, A Fire-beacon, or a Fire-pan upon a Beacon.
een Vier-staet, ofte *vier-pyl*, A Fire-ball, or a Fire-dard.
een Vier-ucken, ofte *vier-pannet*, A Warming-panne.
een Vier-brandt, A Fire-brand.
een Vier-buffe, A Cannon, or a Bombard.
Vier-donck, ofte *vonck*, The linnen Tinder in a boxe.
een Vier-gaffel, A Fire-fork, or a Fire-rake.
een Vier-hoek, ofte *Brandt-hoek*, A Fire-hoek.
een Vier-hoep, ofte *vier-reep*, A Fire-hooper, or a Fire-rope.
een Vier-ijser, A Steele to strike fire with.
een Vier-kyt, ofte *vier-steen*, A Flint that strikes fire.
Vier-kloten, Fire-balls, or Fire-bowles.
Vier-kruydt, The hearbe black Helle-bore, or Lyon-pawe.
een Vier-muggel, A Fire-slic, or a Gas that flies into a candle.
een Vier-woordel, A Sentence to dit by fire, a Tryall, or an Examination by fire.
een Vier-

een Vier-pante, ofte *Fackel*, A Pan upon a staffe to lay in picht ropes to light one.
een Vier-pant om het bedde te vieren, A Warming-panne to warme a bedd.
Vier-pylen, Fire-arrows or Darts to cast up into the aire.
Vier-pylen in de locht schijnende, Fire-darts appearing in the aire.
een Vier-roep, A Cryer in the nights that lookes to fires.
een Vier-roer, ofte *Singh-roer*, A Fire-lock, or a Gunne.
Vier-roods, ofte *vier-verrogh*, A Fire or a Flaming colour, or a Vermillion dye.
een Vier-schoep, or a Fire-shovell.
een Vier-slagh, ofte *vier-staet*, A Tinder-boxe.
een Vier-staek, A Fire-rake.
een Vier-stede, ofte *den Hart*, A Fire-place, or a Hearth.
een Vier-steen, *vier-kyt*, ofte *koper-sten*, A Flint that strikes Fire.
een Vier-stoek, A great Gunne, or a Bombard.
Vier-stoeken, To Kindle a Fire.
een vier-stoeking, A kindling of a fire.
Vier-tange, Fire-tonges, or a paire of tonges.
Vier-teekenen, Signals or Tokens made by fire.
een Vier-tyele, ofte *een Lolle-pot*, or a Chaffing-pan.
een Vier-tonck, A Match, a Wispe, or Chips to kindle fire with.
een Vier-wagen, A Fire-pan with wheelles.
Vier-wercken, Fire-workes, or all manners of artificiall Fire-workes.
een Vier-worm, A Bull-slic, or a Hornet that stings Castell.
Vieren, *vier-dagh*, ofte *heyligh-dagh houden*, To Keepe, Celebrate or Solemnize a Festival day.
yemands Vieren, To Honour or to Solemnize one.
Geviert, Celebrated, or Solemnized.
een Vier-avond, ofte *heyligh-avond*, A Feast-even, as Chilmasse-even, &c.
Vier-avondt hebben, When ones worke or schoole is done, or a Playing-evening.
een Vier-dagh, A Festival day.

Vierlick, Solemnell.
Vierre, Solemnell.
Vieren, als de *schot vieren*, To Loosen, to Untie, as, to Loosen or Strike the faille.
Vier-bier, Old or Stale beere.
Vier-wijn, Old or Stale wine.
Vies, Tetchie, Froward, or Peevish.
Viesheds, Frowardnesse, Tetchinesse, Waywardnesse, or Peevishnesse.
Vies-waen, To Tell fables or toyes.
een Vigghe ofte *vighken*, A young sucking Pigge.
Viggeliken die guspen zijn, Weaned Pigges.
Viggen, ofte *viggen werpen*, A Sowe that calour, or a Fire-shovell.
Geviggen, A Sowe that pigged.
een Vgands, An Enemie. Siet *Vyands*.
Vijf ofte *vyve*, Five.
dat Vijf in boude, That containeth Five.
Vijfderley, Of Five sorts or manners.
Vijf-reysen, ofte *vijf-werf*, Five times.
de Vijffte, The Fifth.
ten Vijfftenmaal, The Fifth time.
Vijftien, Fiveteene.
Vijftien maal, Fiveteene times.
Vijf-en-twintigh, Five and twentie.
Vijftigh, Fiftie.
Vijftigh maal, vijftigh reysen, ofte vijftigh werp.
Fiftie times.
de Vijftighste, The Fiftieth.
de Vijftighste eyfchen, To Aske the Fiftieth.
Vijf-en-tachtigh, Five and eightie.
Vijf-en-negenigh, Five and ninetie.
Vijf hondert, Five hundred.
Vijf hondert-maal, Five-hundred times.
de Vijf hondert, The Five-hundredth.
Vijf duysent, Five thousand.
Vijf hondert duysent, Five hundred thousand.
Vijf-blader-kruidt, ofte *vijf-vinger-kruidt*, Five-leaved gracie.
een Vijf-vouter, A Batter-fly.
Vijge, The Middle-finger.
Vijge, Affe-dung.
de Vijge *aen den aere*, A Sore in the fondament.
een Vijge, A Fen.
een Vijgen, A small or a little Figge.
een droeg Vijge, A dry Figge.

een *vanste Figge*, A wichered Figge.
Viggen, als *ymands een vige geven*, To Give one a Figge, or to Poison one.
een Vige-bijter, A Figg-biter, a bird that feeds on Figgs or Grapes.
een Vige-blade, A Figge-leaf.
een Vige-boom, A Figge-tree.
Vige-boonen, A kinde of Pulse of a harsh or a bitter tast.
een Vige-korf, A Figge-basket.
Vige-zeds, ofte *vige-luyfen*, The Graine or Kernels of Figgs.
een Vige, A File.
Villem, To File, or to File off.
Vijlft, ofte *vijl-stof*, Filing-duff.
een Vijft, *vijf-tangh*, ofte *Schroove*, A Vice, or a Screw.
een Vijft *con een persif* ofte *trap*, A Vice, or the Spindle of a presse or haire.
Vijfen, To Turne a Vice or a Screw.
Gruijff, Turned with a Vice or a Screw.
een vijfinge, A Vicing, or a Screwing.
een Vijfel, A small Morter to pounce spice with.
Vijften, To Fieff; or to Farr.
Geveffen, Fiefted, or Farted.
een vijft, ofte *veft*, A Fieff, or a Farr.
een Vijfter, A Fiefler, or a Farrer.
een Vijfterste, A woman Fiefler, or Farreresse.
een Vijfter, A Sauce of garlike that makes one Fieff.
Vijf, An Ancombe, or a Sore upon ones finger.
de Vijve, ofte *vijver der paerden*, The Vives or Wormes in a horses belly.
een Vijver, ofte *Wouwer*, A Pond, or a Poole.
Vijver-vifch, Pond-fish.
Vijver-biefen, Pond-bullrushes, or Flaggs.
een Vijley, A Villaine, or a Naughtie-pack.
Vijleyghede, Villanie, or Rogishnesse.
Vijleyghick, Villanously, or Rogishly.
Vilieren, Violets.
Villen, als, *de buyde* ofte *het vel Af-stroopen*, To Skinne, as, to Skinne, or Flea of the hide.
Gevel, Skinned, or Flead.
een Viler, A Skinner, or a Fleazer.
een villinge, A Skinning, or a Fleazing.
Vilten, als, *wolte vilten*, To Beate woole,

een *Vil-borde*, A Beating hurdle.
Vil-licke, Peradventure, or Perhaps.
een Vilt, A Felt.
Viltshigh, Feltish.
een Vilt, ofte *viltten mantel*, A Cloak of Felt.
Vilt, ofte *vilt-schoenen*, Felt-shoos.
een Vilt-bode, A Felt-hat.
Vilt-knydt, A Wood-binde winding about hearbes.
een Vilt-loys, A Crab-lowfe.
een Vilt-maker, A Felt-maker, or a Hatter.
een Vilt-makerye, A Felt-making.
een Vilt, A filthie, or a vile Fellowe, or a Niggard.
Viltfadingh, Filthish, Covetuous, or Niggardly.
V I L V O O R D E N, **V I L V O R D**, a Towne in Brabant.
een Vinne, ofte *vinnt*, A Finne.
een Vinck, A Finch, a bird.
Vincken, To Catch Finches.
een Vinck-net, A Finch-net.
een Vinck-flagh, ofte *vinck-ftek*, A Falling-net to take Finches or other birds.
Vinckel, Fennell, an hearbe.
Vinden, To Finde.
eenigh middal Vinden, To Finde, or Finde out any meane.
hem op den gefteten dagh vinden, To Appear upon the day appointed.
yet nyt fijn boof Vinden, To Finde or Invent some-thing out of his owne head.
mit der daeds Vinden, To Finde by experience.
ymands op de daede ofte *op het feyt Vinden*, To Finde one upon the deede or action. Siet *Betrופן*.
Gevonden, Found, or Invented.
een Vinder, A Finder, or an Inventer.
een Vinderste, A Findresse, or an Inventrix.
een vindinge, A Findings, a Finding out, or an Invention.
een Vindinge ofte *vonds*, ofte *een nieuw-gevonden dingh*, An Invention, or a thing newly found out.
Vindloofstick, Findleffe.
een Vinger, A Finger.
een Vingerken, A little Finger.

den Vin-

een *Vinger wy-fteken*, To Point at with ones Finger.
mit den vinger wijfen, To Shewe by the Finger.
mit den vinger genaken, To Touch with the Finger.
de vinger dicke, The thicknesse of a Finger.
een Vinger-bode, A Thimble.
een vinger lengde, The length of a Finger.
een vinger-lid, The joynt of a Finger.
een Vingerlingh, ofte *vinger-ringh*, A Fingerring.
een Vinger-nagel, The Naille on the Finger.
Vingeren, To Finger, or Handle with the Fingers.
dunne ende *smalle vingeren*, Thinne, slender, or small Fingers.
de knoekels der vingeren, The knuckles of the Fingers.
op de vingeren fpeelen, To play upon the Fingers.
op de vingeren tellen, To tell upon ones Fingers.
Vinkoorde, ofte *Maegden-palm*, The hearbe Perwinckle.
een Vinns, ofte *Bloeds-vinnt*, A Boile, a Sore, or a Bloudie boile.
een Vinne, An Incision, a Cut, or a Gash.
een Vinne, ofte *Haele*, A Peccie, or a Morfell cut off.
een Vinne ofte *snede Salm*, A Slice of Saulmon.
de Vinnen der vifchen, The Finnes of fishes.
Vinnigh, Siet *Behandfaem* ofte *Belendingh*.
Vinnigh tot waercke, Greedie of revenge.
Vinnigh, Ranke, or Mulfie.
een Vinnigh voreken, A Ranke hogge, a hogge with ketnels, or a Mizzled hogge of swine.
Vinnigh, Cruell, Fell, or Keene.
Vinnighen, Cruelle, Sharpnesse, or Felnesse.
Vinnigh, ofte *vrack*, Avaricious, or Greedie.
Vinnighede, Avariciousnesse, Greedinesse, or Ranknesse.
Vinsen, Siet *vinden*.
een Viole, ofte *violetje*, A Violl, or a Fiddle.
brywn Violetten knydt, The browne Violet hearbe.

Violetten planten, To fet or plant Violets.
een Violette, *zied*, ofte *violet-blume*, A Violet, or a Violet-flower.
goule Violetten, Yellow or gold Violets.
Marfche Violetten, March Violets.
een Violetten-hof, A Garden of Violets.
een Violette veure, A Violet dye or colour.
in Violet verwen, To Dye a Violet colour.
Violieren, To Violet, or Breake.
een Vipperar, A Buysie-body, or one that meddles with every ones matters.
Vijff, ofte *Eriß*, Delay, Intermiffion, or Differring.
Vijfften, ofte *voordten*, To Delay, to Differ, or to Put off.
een Vifch, A Fish.
een vifchken, A small or a litcle fish.
Vifchhagh, Fishie, or full of Fish.
een zee-vifch, A Sea-fish.
gezouten vifch, Salted Fish.
Vifch met fchellen, Fish with shells.
Vifchen, ofte *vifch-zangen*, To Fische, or to take Fish.
Gevifcht, Fished.
vol vifchen, Full of Fishes.
de vifchen fchoon maken ofte *fpauwen*, To make Fish cleane.
een Vifcher, ofte *vifch-zanger*, A Fisher, or a Taker of Fish.
een Vifcher met den angel-roede, A Fisher with an angle-rod.
ten Vifcherste, A Fishereffe.
een Vifcheringe, ofte *vifcherye*, A Fishing, or a Fisherie.
een Vifchers boot, A Fishers boate.
Vifchers garen, ofte *een vifch-net*, Fishers yarne, or a Fishing net.
een Vifchers roede, A Fishers rod.
een vifchers fchuyte, A Fishers fchute.
een vifchers vorek, A Fishers forke with three teeth.
een Vifch-grack, A Fishing Moate.
Vifch-graten, Fish-bones.
de Vifch-kateken, ofte *Kouwen*, The Eares of Fish.
een Vifch-korf, A Fishers basket.
een Vifch-merck, A Fish-market.
een Vifch-pan, A Fish-tummerc.

een Vifch-

VIS VIT VLA

- een *Vifch-verkooper*, A Fish-monger, or a Seller of Fish.
 een *Vifch-verkoopfter*, ofte *vifch-koopfter*, A woman that fets Fish.
Vifje menfchen, Fantaflike or Strange men.
Vifvafen, To Trifle. Siet *vis-vafen*.
de Vifvomen, ofte *vifvome*, The Physiognomie, the Village or Countenance.
het vifje, ofte *het vifje van een Helmet*, The Sight, or the Sight of a Helmet.
Vifvoren, To Take ones Sight or View, or, to Speculate.
 een *vifvorer*, An Imagination or Conception.
Vifviferick, Imaginarie, Subtill, Wilie, or Wilie-fely.
Vifvoren, To Gage Tonnes or Barrils.
 een *Vifvortede*, A Gaging-rod.
 een *Vifvoren*, A Vifion, or a Sight.
Vifvoren, To Vifit.
Vifvoren, Advife, or Consideration.
 een *Vifvif*, A fmall Weefell.
 een *Vifvif*, A Cheefe-forme.
Vifvif-krayde, Cheefe hearbe, or hearbes they put into Cheefe.
Vifv, Nimble, or Quick.
Vifv zyn, To be Nimble or Quick.
Vifv met yemands zyn, To be Privie or Familiar with one.
Vifvfe, ofte *vifvfen*, Pulfe, or Vetches.
 een *milde Vifvfe*, A wilde Vetch.
 een *Vifvfe*, *vifvif*, *vifv*, ofte *een bandt-rotde*, A With, or a Binding-rod.
Vifvfelem, To Binde with Withs.
Vifvfen, To Accommodate, to Fitt, or to Serve.
 een *vifvtinge*, A Measure of 54 Bushels.

V voor L

- V**lack, Plaine, Even, or Flat.
 een *vlack* ofte *offen veld*, A Plaine or an even Field.
 een *vlacke hand*, A Flat hand, or the Palme of the hand.
met het vlacke van de hande, With the Flat or the Palme of the hand.
 een *vlacke Naeft*, A Flat Nofe.
 een *vlacke Zee*, A Calme or a Plaine Sea.
 de *vlacke strandt daer de Zee of en toe-gaet*, The

VLA

- Flat Shore where the Sea ebbs & flows.
Vlacken, ofte *vlack maken*, To make Flat, Even, Plaine, or Smooth.
 Gevlacke, Flatted, Plained, Made even, or Smooth.
Vlackachtigh, Flattish, or Somewhat Plaine or Even.
Vlackbydt, Evenneffe, Flattneffe, Plainneffe, or Smoothneffe.
Vlack-touigh, Flat, or Flat-footed.
 een *Vlade*, ofte *Vladv*, A Flawne.
 een *Vlack*, A Hurdle.
Vladen, *vlaggen*, *vlaten*, ofte *villen*, To Plead.
 een *Vladt*, The Pentife of a houfe.
 een *Vlamingh*, A Fleming.
 een *Vlammfche vrouwe*, A Flemish woman.
VLAENDEREN, The Countie of FLAUNDERS.
 een *Vlafch*, ofte *Bofch*, A Forest, or a Wood.
 een *Vlage*, A fudden Flash of raine.
by vlaggen, ofte *met poofen*, By Flashes, or by Turnes.
 een *Vlagge*, A Flagge, or a Streamer.
Vlaggen, To Hange out Flagges or Streamers.
 een *Vlamme*, A Flame.
 een *vlammeken*, A fmall Flame, or a little Flame.
 een *vuer-vlamme*, A Flame of fire.
Vlammen, To Flamc, or, to Caft forth Flames or Flashes.
 Gevlammen, Flamed, or Flashed.
Vlammeft, Flaming, or Flushing.
Vlammen, Flames or Flashes.
Vlammen in de Loct, Flames or Flashes in the Aire.
Vlammachtigh, ofte *vlammeigh*, Flamish, Flaming, or Flushing.
Vlam-verwigh, Flame-coloured.
Vlas, Flaxe.
kerende ofte opgenackte Vlas, Beaten Flaxe, or Flaxe made ready.
Vlas dat op een fpijnrock is, Flaxe that is upon a Spinoock or a Difaffe.
fin Vlas, Fine Flaxe.
het werck van Vlas, The towne of Flaxe.
Vlachsigh, ofte *vel van Vlas*, Flaxie, or full of Flaxe.

een *Vlai-*

VLA VLE

- een *Vla-bereyder*, A Preparer, or a Hickler of Flaxe.
Vla-bollen, ofte *vla-koppen*, Flaxe-heades, or Buttons.
 een *Vla-hamer*, A Flaxe-hammer or Mallet.
 een *Vla-kraxe*, A Flaxe dye, or a yellow dye.
 een *Vla-rincke*, A Linet, a bird.
 een *Vla-wif*, A woman seller of Flaxe.
Vlaffen, Which is of Flaxe.
 een *vlaffen baerd*, A Flaxen beard, or the downe haire that comes first out of a young mans beard.
 een *Vlé*, A Weefell. Siet *viffe*.
Vlechten ofte *vlechten*, To Bowe or to Stroope one to another, to Enterlace, to Knit, to Tie, or to Wreath.
haer vlechten, To Pleat haire.
het een in het ander vlechten, To Enterlace, or to Pleate one into another.
Gravelch, ofte *grutlochten*, Enterlaced, Knit, or Pleated.
Gravelch haer, Enterlaced or Pleated haire.
 de *Vlechten der vrouwen*, The Pleatings, or the Trefles of women.
 een *vlechter*, A Pleater, or a Weeather.
 een *vlechtinge*, A Pleating, or an Enterlacing.
 een *vlechts-fnoer*, A Hanc-lace.
 een *Vlechte*, A Gall-nut.
 een *Vlecke*, ofte *Plack*, A Spot, or a Blemish.
Vlecken, To Spot, or to Befpot.
 een *Vlecke*, A Hamler, or a Village.
 een *Vleder*, ofte *vlier-boom*, An Elder-tree.
Vlederen, To Flicher, or Fly up and downe.
 een *Vlederick*, ofte *vlederick*, A Flacker, or a Wing.
 een *Vleder-muyt*, ofte *vleer-muyt*, A Batt.
Vleefch, Flesh, or Meate.
 gebraden *vleefch*, Roft meate.
vleefch op de kolen gebraden, ofte *op den Roefter grooff*, Broiled meate upon the coles, or upon a Grid-iron, a Carbonado.
 groock *vleefch*, Smoked meate, or Bartholme-wee beefe.
 gejouwen *vleefch*, Salt or Powderd Flesh.
 menfch *vleefch*, Mans Flesh.
 werken *vleefch*, Porck, or Hogges Flesh.
 wilde werken *vleefch*, Wilde Boares Flesh.
Vleefch ende bloed, Flesh and blood.

VLE

- Vleefchachtigh*, ofte *grutvleefch*, Fleshie or Brawnie.
 een *Vleefch-ader*, An Artere, or a Flesh Veine.
 een *Vleefch-banck*, ofte *een vleefch-boaners banck*, A Bouchers banke or board.
 een *Vleefch-bloek*, A Flesh-block to Chopp Flesh on.
 een *Vleefch-dagh*, A Flesh-day.
 den *Vleefch-darm*, The Arfo-gut.
 een *Vleefch-gaffelen*, A Flesh-iorker or Hooke.
 een *Vleefch-halle*, ofte *vleefch-hayr*, A Shambles where meate is to be fold.
 een *Vleefch-hore*, A Whore where murders and killings are committed.
 een *Vleefch-houwer*, A Butcher, also, a Hangman, a Homicide, or a Man-layer.
 een *Vleefch-koek*, A Cooke, or a Dreffer of meate.
 een *Vleefch-kekeris*, A Dressing of meate.
 een *Vleefch-kanavel*, A Flesh-torque.
Vleefch-krayde, Pouridge-hearbes.
 een *Vleefch-kuppe*, A Flesh-coope or tub.
Vleefch-maden, ofte *vleefch-mayen*, Moggots or Wormes in Meate.
 een *Vleefch-monger*, A Flesh-monger.
 de *Vleefch-merck*, The Flesh-market or Shambles.
Vleefch-motte, ofte *vleefch-foppe*, The Liguor of meate.
 de *Vleefch-muyt*, ofte *het Spier*, The Brawne or the Muscles of Flesh.
 een *Vleefch-pastrie*, A Pastie or Pie of Meate.
Vleefch-fop, Bruiffe, or the Liguor of foddren Meate.
Vleefch-tijde, Flesh-time, from Chuifmaffe to Lent.
 een *Vleefch-verkooper*, A Seller of Meate.
 een *Vleefch-wonde*, A Flesh-wound.
Vleefcheliick, Fleshy, or Carnall.
Vleefchelicken, Fleshy, or Carnally.
 een *Vleefchelicken broeder*, A Brother germaine.
Vleefchelicken luff, Fleshy luff.
 een *Vlees*, ofte *Swayr*, A Scate, a Fish.
Vleuwen, To Flatter, to Sooth, to Colloque, een *Vlogger*, ofte *Vlogd*, A Winge.
Vloggeren, To Flicker, or to Flie.
 een *Vlogd*, A Flaile.
 een *Vleek*, ofte *Vleken*, A Butter-flie.

Flom.

Vlennen, Finnes.
Vler-boom, Siet *vlier-boom*.
Vler-vloeg, ofte *vloeg*, A Wing.
Vlercken, To Flap with the wings.
Vlesflask, A Flask, or a Flaggon.
Vlen, A Fishing net.
Vlatten, To Floate.
Vleugels ofte vlogen, The Wings of all kinds of birds or fowles.
de vlogen der paerde-toelck, The Wings of Cavallerie, or of Horle-men.
de vlogen der beyer, The Wings of an army.
de vlogen heft, To Clap Wings.
de vlogen korten, To Clip the Wings.
de vlogen i samen slaen, To Beate or Flap the Wings together.
het slaen der vlogen, The flapping of the Wings.
een vlogken, A little or a small Wing.
vlogen, ofte *vlogen*, To Pinion or to Bind the Wings, or to Pinion ones armes behinde him.
Vloes, ofte *vloekens*, By and by, or Straight-ways.
ick sal vloekens dat gaen, I will goe thither Presently, or by and by.
Vlyden, *vlyen*, *vleuwen*, ofte *vlyer-sterten*, To Flatter, to Sooth, or to Entice with faire.
Vlyachigh, ofte *vleyden*, Flattering, Soothing, or Enticing speeches.
Vlyachige woorden, Flattering or Soothing words.
een vlyder, *vleyer*, ofte *vley-baer*, A Flatterer, or a Soother.
een vleyderffe, ofte *vleyerffe*, A Flatteresse, or a Flattering woman.
Vlydinge, Flattering, Flatteric, or Soothing.
Vlyckden, To Flicker as Castrils doe.
Grickich, Flickered.
een Vlyckere, ofte *Popel*, A Butter-flie.
Vlycken, To Enterlace. Siet *vlycken*.
Vlyckeren, To Glister, or to Shine.
Vlyck-sterten, ofte *vlyckl-sterten*, To Flicker, or to Wagge the taile.
Vlyden, ofte *vlyen*, To Flie, to Shune, or to Avoid.
een huffe vlyden, To Flie with speed or huff.
Grulden, Flod, or Escaped.

vlydelick vlyden, Every man Flies from them, or every one Shunes them.
een vlyder, A Flyer, or a Shunner.
een vlydinge, A Flying, a Flight, or an Evasion.
een vlyde-bergh, A Refuge, or a place of Refuge.
Vlygen, To Flie.
vlydelick vlygen, To Flie lightly.
vlicht opwaert vlygen, To Soare, or to Flie upwards.
nder vlygen, To Flie downe, or to Descend.
Gezogen, Flied.
de vogel is wach ghevlogen, The bird is Flid away, or the bird is Escaped.
Vlygende, Flying.
Vlygende oogen, Flying or Rolling eyes.
een vlygende paerde, A Flying horse.
Vlygende vrenden, Flying Colours.
Vlygende vogelen, ofte *gevoegde*, Flying fowles.
Winged fowles, or a flock of fowles.
een vlygende woord, A Light word, or spoken at randome.
een vlyger, A Flyer.
een vlynger, A Flying, or a Flight of fowles.
een vlygh-lap, A Flie-flap.
een vlygh-nis, A Curtaine, or a Pavillion about a bed.
een vlygh-wint, A Swift Grey-hound.
een vlygh-wouter, A Butter-flie.
een vlyghken, A small Flie, or a Gnat.
Vlygen vangen, To Catch Flies.
een vlyger, A Paper with long strings to flie in the aire, or a Flyer.
Vlygen ende laggen, To Hawke, or to Hunt.
een vlygende dier, A Flying Beall.
een vlygende hart, A Flying Hart.
een vlyger, A Faulconer, or a Fowler.
een vlyger, A peece of Money of the value of foure loutz, or foure Pence.
ten vlyen, ofte *ten vlyen-ijer*, A Pen-knife, or a Surgeons Instrument to let blood with, or a Lancee.
Vlymen, ofte *met de vlymen laten*, To Lancee, or to Let blood, or, to Prick a Veine.
Grulden, Lanced, Let blood, or Pricked.
een vlyminge, ofte *bloed-latinge*, A Lancing, or a Letting blood.

Vlymen,

Vlymen, *Vlyme*, ofte *Vlyme*, Fleame.
de vlyme van Kooren, The Beard of Corne.
de vlyme van een visch, The Finne of a Fish.
een vlyer, ofte *een vlier-boom*, An Alder, or an Elder-tree.
vilden vlier, Wilde Elder.
Vlieren, ofte *dat van vlier is*, Made of Elder.
Vlier-azyn, Elder-Viniger.
een vlier-beste, An Elder-berrie.
een vlier-kuffe, A boyes Pot or Gun made of Elder.
een vliet, A Fleece.
het gulden vliet, The golden Fleece.
Vliet-herren, ofte *Herren van het gulden vliet*, Lords or Knights of the Order of the golden Fleece.
Vlieten ofte *Schren de Schapen*, To Fleece or Sheare Sheepe.
een vliet, A peece of Money called a Fleece.
het vliet van stee, The Rinde or Skinne that covers stee.
een vliet-steen, ofte *een vyer-sten*, A Flint that strikes Fire.
een vliet, A Flyer.
een vliet, A Brooke, or a River.
een vlieten, A small Brooke or Rivere.
Vlieten, To Floate, to Fleete, or to Swimme on the water.
Vlietende, ofte *vlietigh*, Floating, or Swimming.
een vlietende beke, A Running Spring.
een vlietende water, A Fleeting or a Running water.
Grulden, Fleeted, Floated, or Run.
een vlieting, A Floating, a Flowing, or a Running.
Vlieten, To Fleete or Scumme off the Fatt.
Vlieten, ofte *Vlieten*, To Take off the Creame from milke.
Vlyen, To Adorne, to Deck, or Set forth.
Vlyen, *Vlyigen*, ofte *Bevlygen*, To Use diligence, or, to Be quick or diligent.
Vlyp, Agility, Diligence, or Nimblenesse.
Vlygh, ofte *Naeffigh*, Carefull, Diligent, Quick, or Ready about ones businessse.
Vlygh in sijn saeken, Diligent in his affaires.
een vlygh gesicht, A Quick-sight.
Vlyghedich, Care, or Carefulnesse.
Vlyghelick, Carefully, Diligently, or Nimbly.

Vlyghelick yn doen, To doe a thing Diligently or Speedely.
Vlymmen, ofte *een ader openen*, To Let blood, or, to Open a Veine.
de vlymmen van een visch, The Finnes of a fish.
Vlynder, *van krynde*, A hearbe, good for the Gout.
een vlynder, A Butter-flie.
een vlynek, A Hulck, a great Ship.
een vlycke, ofte *een lock*, A Flocke, or a Lock.
een vlycke ofte locke wolle, A Flock or Lock of wooll.
Vloeken daerment keyfens ende bedden made vult, Flocks wherewith Cushions and Flockbeds are filled.
een vloek-bedde, A Flock-bedde.
Vloek-afschon, Hot ashes.
Vloek-kart, A Pyning or a Languish man.
Vloeken, To Snowe with Flakes.
een vloek mistwaer, A Flake of snowe.
Vloekigh, Flockie.
Vloeken, To Banne, to Cuse, or to Swear.
Gevloek, Banned, or Cursed.
een vloeker, A Banner, or a Cusfer.
een vloeking, ofte *een vloek*, A Banning, a Cursing, or a Malediction.
Vloeden, To Floate, or to Flowe.
een vloer, A Floore.
een vloerken, A small Floore.
de vloer van een huys, The Floore or the Pavement of a house.
een Dorck-vloer, A Threshing-floore.
Vloeren, ofte *een vloer maekken*, To Floore, to Pave, or, to Make a Floore.
Vloer-duyven, ofte *tamme Duyven*, Floore-doves, or tame Pigeons.
een vloer-tichel, A Floore-tile, or Brick.
Vloes, Soone, or Quickly. Siet *Vloer*.
Vloet ende Ek, Flowing and Ebbing.
den vloet der zee, The Flowing of the Sea.
den vloet van een riviere, The Flowing or the Running of a River.
een vloet ofte riviere, A River.
een omloepende vloet, A Winding or a Turning River.
den vloet der nasse, The Flaxe or Snot of the Nose.
den vloet des buycks, The Flixe of the Belly.

o o

Vloet;

VLO

VLU

Vloet-papier, Paper that Sinks in writing.
eten vloet-visch, A River-fish.
Vloet-water, River, or Running-water.
Vloeyen, To Flowe.
Vloeyen ende Over-loopen, To Flowe, to Over-flowe, or to Run over.
round-om vloeyen, To Flowe round about.
voor-by vloeyen, To Flowe by or neere.
de zee vloeyt, The sea Flowereth.
het pampier vloeyt, The paper Sinks in inke.
Vloeyende, Flowing, or Running.
eten vloeyende letter, A Fluent letter.
eten vloeying, A Flowing, or a Running.
eten vloeying, ende nyt-looping, A Flowing, or a Running out.
eten vloeying ende overlooping, A Flowing or a Running over.
eten vloeg, A Flight. Siet *vlaegh*.
eten vloegh, A Wing.
Vloet, Siet *Vloey*.
Vloet, Fat, or Grease.
eten vloet, A Scale. Siet *Schabbe*.
eten vloet, A Floate.
eten vloet, ofte grooten hoop *schepen*, A Fleet, or a Navie of ships.
Vloeten, To Floate. Siet *vlieten*.
eten vloet bakken een een geleet, ofte *eten vloet*, A Floate of beames or trees fashed one to an other, or a Floate.
Vloet-bras, Floating or Fleeting-graffe.
Vloet-boom, Floating-wood.
Vloet-vederen, The Float-wings of fowle.
Vloeten, vlieten, ofte de melck vlieten, To Fleete, or to Scumme off the Creame of milke.
Vloet-melck, Fleeted milke without Creame.
Vloette, Shawe-nets for Wood-cocks.
eten vloet, A Flea.
den hondt vloeyen, To Flea a Dogge, or to looke Fleas in a Dogge.
Vloet-kruidt, An Hearbe that kills Fleas, or Five-leaved grasse.
Vlochten, ofte de *vlocht nemen*, To Fly, or to Take ones flight.
in den vlocht driven ofte jagen, To Flie, or to Put to flight.
eten vlocht, ofte *vlochtighe*, A Flight, or a Flying.
Vlochtende, ofte *vlochtighe*, Flying.

VLU UN VOC

Vlochtigh, Flying, or Fugitive.
Vlochtighede, Fugitivensse.
Vlugge, Fledge, or readie to flye out of its nest.
eten Vlugge, ofte *vluage*, A Flight of Doves or Pigeons.
Vluggelen, To Flutter. Siet *vliechelen*.
Vluggen, To Begin to have Spooone-feathers.
Vluggen in de Sonne als de vogelen, To Prune feathers in the Sunne as fowles doe.
Vlught, ofte *Flught*, Quickly, or Strait-ways.
Vlught, Soone, By and by, or Presently.

U voor N.

Ungel, Hoggs-greafe.
Universaal, Universal, or Generall.
Universalick, Universal, or Generally.
eten Universiteyt, An Universitie where Students live.
eten Unster, A leaden Weight. Siet *Eussel*.

V voor O.

Vocael, A Word or Conference.
eten Vocabular, A small Booke of dictionarying.
eten Vocale, A Vowell.
Vocael, A Word or Conference.
den Haer Vochelt de Hinne, The Cock Treads the Hen.
eten Vochts, ofte *Vos*, A Foxe, or a Reynold.
Vochts, Moist, Humid, or Wet.
Vochten, ofte *vocht maken*, To Moisten, or to make Wet.
Vochtighe worden, To growe Wet, or Moist.
Vochtighe zyn, To be Wet or Moist.
Vochtsichighe, ofte *vochtighe*, Moistie, or Wet-tish.
eten vochtige plaets, A Moist or a Wet place.
Vochtsighede, ofte *vochtsighede*, Moistie, or Wetnessie.
eten Vochts, ofte *vrecht*, A Fight, or a Combat.
eten Vocht, A Tutour.
eten Vodge ofte Siet, A Scullion or a Drudge.
eten Vodge, A Carelesse, or a Lazie woman, or a Slut.

Voeders

VOD

VOE

Vodden, ofte *vodderyen*, Old Cloutes, or Raggs.
Vodden, ofte *vervodden*, To Botch, or to Patch.
eten Voddet, ofte *Brodder*, A Butcher, or a Patcher.
Voddigh, Foule, or Filthie.
Vodfigh, Dirty, Mirie, or Muddie.
Vodten, To Feede, to Nourish, or to Cherish.
Geweet, Nourished, or Cherished.
Vodende, Nourishing, Feeding, or Cherishing.
eten Voeder, A Nourisher, or a Cherisher.
Voddinge, Nourishment, Food, or Sullentation.
Vodtsid, Food, or Nourishment.
dagelick voedsid, Daylie Food.
Vodtsieren, To Foster, or to Nourish.
eten Voedster, ofte *Mamme*, A Nurse, or a Fosterer.
eten Voedster-kindt, A Nursing child.
eten Voeder, A Load of hay, or a Fodder.
eten Voeder hout, A Cart-load of wood.
Voeder, ofte *voedering* *der bestien*, Fodder for beasts or cattell.
gengheft voeder voor de parden, Mingled Fodder, or Provender for horses.
Voderen, To Fodder, or to Forrage.
Gevodert, Foddered, or Forraged.
eten Voederer, ofte *eten die een voeder nyt-gaet*, A Forrager, or he that goes to fetch his Forrage.
eten voedering, ofte *voeder-vergadering*, A Foddering, a Forraging, or a getting of Fodder or Forrage.
eten Voederye, ofte *voeterye*, A Crib, Manger, or a place to lay in Fodder or Forrage.
Voderen, To Line. Siet *voeteren*.
eten Voeder, A Sheath.
eten Voeder, ofte *Bogen-keker*, A Quire for Arrows.
Voeder, Furre, or Lyrning.
eten Voeder-hemde, A Was-coat.
Voeder-wijn, *voet-wijn*, ofte *grooten wijn*, Cleare wine Put into Tunnes, or Hoggs-heads.
Voeg, Manner, Sort, or Case.
in sicker voegen, In such a Sort, Manner, or Case.

VOE

Volgen, To Joyn, to Fitt, or to Apply.
te samen volgen, To Joyn together.
hem-selven volgen by, &c. To Joyn him-selfe with, &c.
Volgen by het gaal, To Joye with a number.
hem-selven volgen by den koop, To Goe or to Joyn him-selfe with the market.
het Voegh hem niet, It Becometh him well.
Gevoelt, Joyed, Conjoyred, Fitted, Accommodated, or Applied.
Vogande, Joying, Anxiong, Fitting, or Applying.
Vogdelick, Comely, Decent, Fit, or Convenient.
Vogdelicken, Comely, Decetly, Meety, or Conveniently.
het is vogdelicker, ofte *voeghbeter*, It is Comelicker, or it is more Meec, or Decent.
Vogdelickheydt, Comelincesse, Leccancy, Meecnessie, or Convenience.
Voerge, Iune, or Opportuniti.
Voels, Much. Siet *voel*.
Voulen, ofte *Gevoelen*, To Fee, or to Touch.
Voer, ofte *voor*, Before, or Et.
Voer, Forrage, or Fodder.
Voren, ofte *voeren*, To Carr, to Load, or to Carr.
Voren, *het zy te wagen*, *te pade*, ofte *te schepen*, To Carrie, whether by wagen, on horse-back, or by shipping.
voeren ten eynde, To Carry, Lead the end.
men voeren sijnen kost winnen, To Carriage, or Transporting to get his ing.
Vorende, Carrying.
Voering, Carriage.
Voer-loon, *vacht-loon*, ofte *vraet*, Hire-loon, or Fraught.
Voerlick, Carriageble, or Poole.
eten Voer-man, ofte *wagen-man*, Carter, or a Wagoner.
eten Voer-paerd, A Saddle-hora Hackney, or a Sumter-horse.
vet Voeren maken, To make a bre, or to be a great Buise-bodie.
ick prijke u Voeren, I commend; Manner of your doings.

O o z Voeren

VOE

Vooten een onlogte, To Wage or Make a warre.
Vooten ten fchip, To Govern a ship, or to Be a Mariner, or the Master of a ship.
Vooten een facke, To Execute, or to Profecute a caufe.
Vooten lot woords, To Speake in the behalfe.
Voorloot, Saucie, or Wanton.
Voorloofbede, Petulance, Saucineffe, or Wantonneffe.
een Vootre, A Roche, a fish.
een Vootfalingh, A Gelt, or a barrowe Hogge.
Vootfieren, To Nourish, or to Feede.
Vootfieren, *ofte* *Kofteren*, To Folter, or to Bring up delicately.
Gevoftere, Folted, or Nourished.
een Voetftrij, A Foftering, or a Nourishing.
een Voet, A Foot.
een voeten, A fmill or a little Foot.
ander de voets treden, To Tread under foot.
hem te voets op-maen, To Gaine or Get footing.
te voets gaen, To Soe a foot.
te voets vallen, To Fall at ones foot.
voet op de aerde ften, To Set foot on the ground.
Voet by Beck fteken, To Set foot to foot.
Voet voor voets, *voeten voor voeten*, Foot by foot, Pace y pace, or Softly.
flaent voets, Witut Kertoving ones foot, or Standing on bt.
voet van voets, Of zoot.
voet van langh, A Foot long, or two Foot in length.
grachten die over vier voets wyde zijn, Moates, or Ditches ery where foure Foot wide.
de voets van een dyk, The Foot of a Hill, or of a Mount.
dein voets van een laer, The Foot of a Pillar.
zemen den voets ten tot quads daen, To Give one the Reir, or Occafion to doe evill.
een Voets-angel, Naille made fourte-wife to prick ones It upon an affant.
een Voets-becken, A Foot-bafon to wafhe ones feete in.
een Voets-boge, A Croffe-bowe.
een Voets-boogfchutter, A Shooter in a Croffe-bowe.
Voets-evel, *ofte* *reccijn*, The Gout in the Feete.

VOE

ten Voet-ganger, *ofte* *een voets-refer*, A Goer on fhip.
Foot, or a Traveller on Foot.
de Voets-ziel, The Gout in the Feete.
Voets-gienigh, Goutie in the Feete.
een Voets-ijer, *ofte* *een Minck-ijer*, An yron Trap.
Voets-ijfers, *ofte* *voets-boeyen*, Fetters, or Feet-shackels.
Voets-ijfers, *ofte* *Ys-flaven*, Scates, or fliding Patins, ufed in Holland.
een Voets-keten, A Footce-fetter, or a Footce-shackel.
Voets-knechten, Foot-men, or Souldiers ferving on Foot.
een Heer van voets-knechten, An Army of Foot-fouldiers.
een Voets-looper, *ofte* *Lackey*, A Foot-man, or a Lackey.
een Voets-mate, The meafure of a Foot.
een Voets-nagel, A Foot-trap.
een Voets-paet, *ofte* *voets-wegh*, A Foot-path, or a Foot-way.
een Voets-schamul, A Foot-banke.
Voets-flaen, Presently, or Immediately.
een Voets-flap, *ofte* *voets-flare*, A Foot-flap, a Pace, a Foot-prick, or a Foot-trace.
de voets-flappen na-volgen, To Follow ones Foot-Steps, or, to Follow the Trace.
een Voets-flingge, A Stay, or a Foot-flaying.
een Voets-ftrick, A Foot-flare, or a Grain.
Voets-tot, To Colledge a Foot-man.
een Voets-wal, A Pace, or a Foot-Step.
een Voets-wal, A Supplication, a Profrating, or a Falling downe upon ones knees.
een voets-wal doen, To Crave pardon upon ones knees.
de Voets-veffen, *ofte* *voets-hielen*, The Heeles of ones Feete.
Voets-voetsfels, *ofte* *voets-veufel*, Socks for ones Feet, alfo, a Whole, or a Concubine.
Voets-zand, The Edge or Brink of the Sea.
de Voets-zole, The Sole of the Foot.
de Voetslingen der knuffen, The Feeting of ftockings or hofen.
Voetsloot, Footleffe.
Voets, Pasture, or Fodder.
Voetsen, als, *Roeken voetsen*, To Furre, or to Line, as, to Line gowns.
 Voetsren

VOG

Voeyeren met lathen, *ofte* *bay*, To Line with cloaths, or bayes.
Gevoeyert, Lined, or Furred.
een gevoeyerden rock, A Lined or a Furred gowne or coate.
een Vogel, A Fowle, or a Bird.
een vogelken, A little Bird.
een Vogel die Vliegen ende Byten eet, A Bird that eats Flies and Bees.
een vogel die van vogelen leeft, A Bird that lives upon figgs.
Vogelen die fingen, Birds which finge, or finging Birds.
Vogelen, *ofte* *vogelen vangen*, To Fowle, or to Take or Catch Fowles or Birds.
een Vogelaar, *ofte* *voegels-vanger*, A Fowler, a Bider, or a Catcher of Fowles or Birds.
een vogels-vanginge, A Fowling, or a Taking of Fowles or Birds.
ten Vogel-buer, *voegels-buys*, A Cage, or a Pennce to keepe Fowles or Birds in.
een Vogel-grijp, A Griffon, or a Gripe.
een Vogel-keet, A Pennce to keepe Fowles in.
de Vogel-krop, The Crop of a Fowle, or of a Bird.
Vogel-kruyde, An hearbe called Chick-weed.
Vogel-lym, *ofte* *voegels-terre*, Bird-lime.
een Vogel-man, *ofte* *voegels-meester*, A Keeper of Fowles or Birds.
een Vogel-neff, A Fowles neff, or a Birds neff.
een vogel-net, A Fowling or a Birding net.
een vogel-reeck, *ofte* *voegels-voude*, A Perch of a Fowler.
een vogel-recke, A Roaft for Fowles or Hens.
een vogelre, A Pennce where Fowles are fed.
een vogel-fangh, A Singing, or a Chaunting of Birds.
een vogel-flagh, A Falling-net to take Fowles.
een vogel-ftrick, A Snare or a Ginne to Take Fowles or Birds in.
een Vogel-waerfegger, A Diviner, or a Sooth-fayer by fying of Birds in the aire.
een vogel-waerfegger, A Divination, or Auguration by fying of Birds in the aire.
Vogels, *ofte* *dat tot de vogelen behoert*, Fowles, or that belongs to Fowles.
Vogel-baken, To Sleepe foftly or gently.

VOL

een Vogelaar, A Luxurious or Lecherous man.
Voiren, A Furrowe, a Cart-rut. Siet *Voren*.
Vol, Full.
Vol, Full of young Whelps, or Killings.
Vol ende Sat, Full and Satisfied, or Satiated.
Vol van ongeluck, *ende verdriet*, Full of calamitic and greefe.
half vol, Half Full.
ick ben daer af vol, I have my belly Full of it, or, I am Filled with it.
Vol ofte Iwar Harnis, Armed de cap en pie, or, Armed from the head to the foot.
Volbeydt, Fullneffe, or Pleniade.
Vollick, Fully.
Vollick, *ofte* *volckmelick yet doen*, Fully, or to doe a thing Perfectly.
Vol-brengen, *vol-eynden*, *ofte* *vol-maecken*, To Accomplish, to Finish, or to Perfed.
Vol-brengen fijn taek, To Doe, or to Finish his tafke.
meerfelick vol-brengen, To Accomplish, or to Doe a thing diligently.
Vol-bracht, Accomplished, Finished, or Perfected.
gebed ende al volbracht, Wholly Accomplished, or Perfectly finished.
een Vol-brenger, An Accomplisher, or a Finisher.
Vol-brengers van Testamenten, Executors, or Administrators of Willes.
een vol-breming, An Accomplishing, an Accomplishment, a Finishing, or a Perfecting.
Vol-dancken, To Thanke greatly.
Vol-dien, To Serve to the Full.
Vol-dien, Served Fully.
Vol-doen, To Perfed, to Satisfie, or Content.
voet renig fake vol-doen, To Give fatisfaction or Content for any caufe.
enigh weck vol-doen, To Perfed, or to Finish any work.
Vol-dende, Satisfying, or Giving content.
Vol-dan, Satisfied, Paid, or Contented.
het is al vol-dan, It is all Perfected, or Finished.
een voldaning, A Perfecting, a Finishing, a Satisfaction, or Contentment.
Vol-doen, To Replenish, or to Full-fill.
 Vol-doe

Vol-durven, To Persevere, or to Endure to the last.
Vol-eysden, To Finish, or to Accomplish.
Vol-breden, To Persevere, to Continue, or Endure to the end.
Volbruid, Persevered, Continued, or Endured.
Volvoerigh, *ofte volterdende*, Persevering, or Continuing.
Volvoerdigheyt, Perseverance, or Constancy.
Volvoerder, A Perseverer, a Continuer, or an Endurer to the end.
Volvoerdighlick, Perseveringly, Continually, or Enduringly.
een Vol-booght, A Full height.
Vol-vorgh, Of Full age.
Volkomen, Absolute, or Perfect.
een Volkomen mensch, A Perfect man.
Volkomendick, Perfectly, or Absolutely.
Volkomendighdt, *ofte volkomen*, Perfection, Consumation, Accomplishment, or Absoluteness.
Vol-leeren, To Be Full or Perfectly taught.
Vol-leert, Perfectly Taught, or Learned.
Vol-lossen, To Perfect, or to Absolve.
Vol-lygh, Grosse-bodied, Fatt, or Corpulent.
Vol-lyghheyt, Corpulencie, or Grosseness of body.
Vol-louzen, To Praise or Commend to the full.
een Vol-macht, *ofte volmachtige*, A Procurer, or he that hath a Letter of Attuency, or full Power.
Vol-maken, To Perfect. Siet *volbrengen*.
Vol-mackty, Perfected, or Fully made.
Vol-na, Almost, or Well-nigh.
Vol-op, Abundantly, or Plentifully.
Volopryen, To Praise or Commend to the full.
Vol-rapen, To Growe full ripe.
een Vol-staan kleedt, A Garment full of Pleates.
Vol-stricken, To Make Perfect, or to be Accomplished.
Vol-staan, To Be Constant, Steadfast, or to Persist.
Vol-standigh, Constant, or Steadfast.
Vol-stricken, To Extend to the end.
Vol-stricken, To Finish. Siet *volbrengen*.
Vol-juert, Very Swart, or Blacke.

Vol-steeten, To Showe, or to Prove to the full by witnesses.
Vol-stuffen, To Growe or Waxe to the full growth.
Vol-stuffen, Full-growne, or Full-waxen.
een vol-stuffen kindt, A Full-growne child.
Vol-stucken, To Watke Full or Thoroughly.
Vol-sterden, To Growe full, or to Waxe full.
Vol-tygh, *ofte volckwygh*, Warre, Fight, or Combat.
Volvoerden, Affirmation, Assertion, Approbation, or Consent.
Volvoerden, To Affirme, or to Approve.
hem Vol-wapen, To Quaffe till his belly is full or ready to breake.
Volck, Folke, People, or Nation.
het gemeen volck, The common or vulgar People.
in des volck tegenwoordigheyt, In the sight of all Men.
na des volck wyse, According to the manner or custome of the People.
mit des volck gunste, By or with the favour of the People.
een hoop volck gefonden een buyten Landt te wonen, A compaigne of People sent to inhabit in forraigne countrie, or, a plantation of People.
tot het gemeen volck, To the common or vulgar People.
vol volcke, *ofte volck-ryck*, Full of Folke, or Populous.
vol volck woorden, To Growe full of People.
een sijn dat volck teck in n, A Towne or City full of People, or Populous.
Volcken, Soone, or Quickly. Siet *Haest*.
by vol volcken kouten, He will come Soone, or Quickly.
Volden, als, iaken volden, To Full, or to Full cloath.
een Volders A Fuller.
een Volders Kaerde, A Fullers Card.
een Volders Koope, A Fullers Coope.
de Volders kunst, The art or skill of Fulling.
een Volderye, A Fullerie, or a Fullers work-place.
een Volder, A Froile.

Volger

Volgen, To Followe, to Imitate, or, to Persecute.
natijgh volgen, To Followe diligently.
yonckens meninghe volgen, To Followe ones meaning or opinion, or, to Side with him.
de lecker-besten volgen, To Followe or Search out daintie bits or morsells at other mens tables.
stap op stap volgen, To Followe step by step, or trace by trace.
het vonnisse volgen, To Followe the Sentence.
Volgendt, Following, Imitating, or Persecuing.
achter een volgende, Following one after the other.
een volger, A Follower, an Imitator, or a Persecuter.
een volginge, A Following, or a Suite.
Volgh-baeren, *Volgh-schapenen*, *ofte la-baeren*, Senatours, Stricis, or Aldermen, which Followe the opinion of others.
Volgen, To Assent, or to Consent.
een Volgh-ede, An Assertion of an oath made by an other.
een Volgh-fraccke, *ofte Volgh-woerden*, An Affirmation, an Approbation, an Assertion, or a Consent of things spoken by an other.
Volte betaling, Full payment.
Volte macht, Full power, or Authoritie.
Volten, To Full. Siet *volden*.
een Volter, A Fuller. Siet *volder*.
Vollu, To Fill. Siet *vullen*.
Vonck, *ofte Vyer-doeck*, Burnt linnen for a tinder-boxe.
een Vonck ofte Geinster, A Sparkle, or the lighted Coale of a match.
Voncken ofte Geinsteren dit sey ten gloeyende vyer springen, Sparkles which fly from a glowing yron.
Voncken, To Spatkle, or, to Cast sparks.
het vyer vonck, The fire Sparkles or Kindles.
Geinster, Sparkled, or Kindled.
een vonckinge, A Sparkling.
een vonckken, A small or a little Sparkle.
een Vondel, *ofte Vonier*, A small Plauke, or Board.
een Vondinghe, A Finding, or a child found in a street, or of a Whores child.
Vonden, *ofte gevonden*, Found, or Invented.

een Vonds, *ofte vindinge*, A Finding out, or an Invention.
een Vonds ofte list, A Deceit, Fraud, or Guile.
een Vonds-meester, A Buyer of things found.
een Vonnis, A Judgement, or Sentence of a Judge.
Vonnissen, *ofte vonnis geven*, To Give Judgement or Sentence.
een uitgeproken vonnis, A given Sentence.
een vonnis volbrengen, To Execute a Judgement or a Sentence.
een Vonnis-gever, *ofte een Oordeeler*, A giver of a Sentence, or a Judge.
een vonnis-gevinge, A giving of Judgement, or of Sentence.
Vonnislick, Judiciall, or Sententiall.
de Vontt, The Font to Christen children in.
Vooghen, To Cheerish, or, to Defend, to Govern, to Nourish, or, to Rule.
Vooght, A Tutor. Siet *Mamboir*.
Vooght, Siet *Lands-vooght*.
een Vooght-dingh, A Judgement, or a Sentence.
een Vooght-kindt, An Orphan, or a Fatherlesse child.
Vooghtiffen, Judgement, or Sentence.
Vooghtiffen, *ofte Vooghtdijffen*, To Judge.
Vooght, Spongie. Siet *Voor*.
Voor, Before, or Eere.
Voor dat, Before, or Eere that.
racht Voor, Right Before, or, right Forward.
Voor alle dingen, Before all things.
Voor den eten, Before Dinner, or Before Supper.
Voor een ander zyn, To be Before an other.
Voor ende ter sake van, *ofte om*, For, and in the behalfe of.
yt bewaren Voor, &c. To Keep some thing For, &c.
Voor gedaen houden, To hold For done.
Voor niet, For nothing, or without cause.
Voor niet, For giving nothing, or gratis.
hem-afven Voor ofte van aankuyfghdt waachen, To Keepe himselfe From luxurie or unchastnesse.
te Voren, Before, or Afore.
het n hem al van te Voren geseyt, It was told him Before.

O O 4

het n

VOO

het is alsoo van te Voren gheschreven, It was fo
written Here-tofore.
van voren bedecken, To Cover Afore.
Voor den begijne, From the beginning, or,
Before the beginning.
Voor aen-bidden, To Worship Before.
Voor af-bijten, To Bite off the fore-part of
any thing.
Voor af-brekyn, To Breake off before.
de Voor-avondt, The Fore-evening.
Voorbaer, ofte voorbarigh, Excellent, or a man
of Authority.
Voor-banen, als hem op de voor-bant maken, To
Precede, or to Goe before.
een Voor-bandt, A Fore-band, Lace, or Ri-
band.
Voor-batt, Advantage or Furtherance.
Voor-bedencken, To Fore-thinke, or to Pre-
meditate.
Voor-bediden, To Prefage, or to Fore-tell.
een voor-bedidtsfel, ofte voor-bedidtsfel, A Pre-
fage or the Fore-telling of a thing.
een Voor-bedit, A Patron, a Modell, or an
Example.
Voor-bediden, To Figure out, to Prefigure, to
Represent, or to Imagine.
Voor-beyeldt, Prefigured, or Fore-represent-
ed.
een voor-beldinge, A Prefiguration, an Imagi-
nation, or a Fantasie.
viesde voor-beldingen, Strange Imagina-
tions, Visions, or Fancies.
Voor-bewonden, To Condition, or to Bespeak.
Voor-beyden, To Prepare, or to Make ready
before.
een Voor-bergh in de zee, A Promontory, or a
Hill lying out like an elbow in the sea.
een Voor-berdt, A Board that lies before a
shop.
Voor-beslyden, To Covenant, or Bespeake
before.
Voor-besitten, To Pre-occupie, or Prepos-
sess.
Voor-beslysten, To Conclude before hand.
een Voor-bespreck, A Fore-condition, or be-
speaking.
Voor-bespreken, To Bespeake or Condition
before.

VOO

Voor-bestemmen, To Bespeake, or Condition
before hand, or to Indent.
Voor-bewaren, To Ward, Gard, or Keepe be-
fore.
Voor-bewaren, Fore-warded, Garded or Kept.
een voor-bewaringe, A Warding, a Garding,
or a Keeping before.
een Voor-bewys, A Fore-example.
Voor-bidden, To Intercede, or Pray fore.
Voor-bidder, An Intercessour, or a Pray-
er fore.
een voor-biddings, An Intercession, or a Pray-
ing fore.
Voor-binden, To Bind before.
Voor de oogen binden, To Bind Before ones
eycs.
Voor-gebonden, Fore-bound.
een Voor-geffte, A bald Fore-head.
een Voor-hede, A Fore-messenger, or a Fore-
runner.
Voor-boodschappen, To Send a Message be-
fore.
een Voor-hoge, A Fore-arch, or a Poitrell.
den Voor-hoofman, The Governour of the
prowe or sterne of a ship.
een Voor-hoof, The Fore-breast.
Voor-bringen, To Bring before.
de Voor-bruyck, The Fore-brich.
de Voor-burgh, The Suburbs of a city.
Voor-by gien, To Passe before, or to Passe or
Goe by.
Voor-by gegien, Passed, or Gone by.
den dagh n voor-by gegien, The day is Past, or
the day is Spent.
een voor-by-gangh, A Passage, or a Going by.
Voor-by varen te wagen, To Passe or Goe fur-
ther by wagon.
Voor-by varen met een schip, To Passe by, or
Goe further by shipping.
Voor-by vlieten, To Fleete or Run further
or by.
Voor-by zyn, To Be Passed by, or Elscaped.
een Voor-daek, The Fore-roof of a houfe.
Voor-dachtigh, Wife, or Provident.
Voor-dachtighlick, Advicely, or not Rashly.
Voor-daggh, The Breake or Creeke of the day.
Voor-danffen, To Dance before, or to Lead
a daunce.

Voor.

VOO

Voor-danff, Daunced before, or Led the
daunce.
den Voor-danffer, The Leader of a daunce.
Voordeel, Advantage, Furtherance, or Pro-
rogative.
het voordel hebben, To have the Advantage.
by en kost niet meer voordel dan ick, He hath
noe more Priviledge then I.
yemands voordel doen, To give Advantage
to one.
Voorden, ofte voor-gangh hebben, To Pre-
mote or Advance, to Profit or Benefit one-
wel voordren, To Further, or Advance much.
Gods Voordere u, God Speed you.
Gtvoordert, Furthered, Promoted, or Ad-
vanced.
een Voorder-brief, A Letter of Recommen-
dations.
Voorderings, Furtherance, Advancement, or
Promotion.
Voorderlick, Profitable, or Advantageable.
een Voor-ditst, A Fore-dorc.
Voor-dichten, To Difate, or Tell one before
what he shall write.
een Voor-dicht, ofte voor-dichtinge, A Dista-
tion before, either in Prose, or in Rhyme.
een Voor-doeck, An Apron, or a Fore-cloth.
Voor-doen, To Doe or Showe before.
Voor-dragen, To Propose, to Propound, or
to Offer before.
Voor-dragen, Propofed, Propounded, or
Offered before.
Voor-drijven, To Drive, or Chase before one.
Voor-drinken, To Drink before, or to drink
to one.
een voor-drinkinge, A Drinking before, an
Invitation, or a Drinking to one.
Voor-eeten, To Eate before.
het Voor-eynde van een schip, The Prowe of a
ship.
Voor-gien, To Precede, or to Goe before.
Voor-gien in ouderdom, To Exceed in age.
emden dagh te voor gien, To goe a day Before.
Voor-ggien, Passed, or Gone before.
Voor-gaende, Precedent, or Going before.
het Voor-gaende jaer, The Fore-going yeare.
een Voor-gaender, ofte voor-gaenger, A Fore-
goer, or a Predecessour.

VOO

een Voorgaester, A woman going before.
een Voorgangh, voorigangh, ofte voor-ganghe,
A Fore-going, a Progression, or the Ad-
vantage of a way.
den Voorgangh des tyds, The Successe or the
Tract of time.
het Voor-ghewon van den huysfe, The Fore-buil-
ding or Fore-edifice of a houfe.
het Voor-geuey, voor-geuen, ofte voor-geueyngh van
een Paerd, The Fore-hattalle, or the Poi-
trels of a Horse.
de Voor-geuey, The Fronti-spice, or the Fore-
part.
Voorgeten, To give Before, or, to give Lar-
geses or Honours.
Voor-giften, Before yesterday.
Voor-gifde houden, To Approve or Hold for
good.
Voor-graven, To Digge before.
een Voor-haer, A Fore-tuft of haire.
den Voor-hals, The Fore-part of the Neck.
een Voor-hamer, A Hammer, or a Mallet.
Voor-handen, Present, or, at Hand.
den krygh n voor-handen, There is an Appa-
rance of Warres.
den nachts n voor-handen, The night drawes on.
daer is wat nieuws voor-handen, There is some
newes at hand.
het perijckel n voor-handen, The daunger Ap-
proches, or is Coming on.
daer n was vrenten voor-handen geweest, There
is some strange thing in hand.
acht hebben op het gues datmen voor-handen beffs,
To Beware, or to Take heede of that
which is under hand.
Voor-handen zyn, To Be at Hand, or, to Be
Present.
Voor de hands dichten, To Compose before
hand, or without thinking upon it.
Voorhangen, To Hang before.
een Voorhanghfil, A Curtaine, or a Vaile.
Voor hem hebben, To Have before him, to In-
tend, or, to Purpofe.
Voor hen, Hereof, or, in times pass.
giet voor linen, Goe your way Before.
Voorhaden, To Beware, or, to Take heede.
Voor-hede, Fore-garding, or Precaution.
Voor-hedigh, A taking of heede before hand.

O o i een Voor.

ten Voor-loof ofte Zake van een huys, The Court, Porch, or the Hall of a house.
 het Voor-loof, The Fore-head, or the Front.
 die den groot voor-loof heeft, He which hath a great Fore-head.
 een voor-loof, (ceracks ofte hand), A Frontic, or Ornament for the Fore-head.
 den Voor-loofes riens van een bevelid, The Fore-hall of a bridge.
 de locken des voor-loofes, The locks, or long hairs of the Fore-head.
 Voor-loude, To Hold before, to Propose, or to Propound.
 ick hebbe hem voor-geloude, I have Propounded it to him, or, I have Laid it before him.
 een voor-loude, A Propositio, or a Propounding.
 een Voor-huis, A Hall, or a Fore-houfe.
 de Voor-huys der manndieckheit, The Fore-skin of a mans Yard.
 Voor-jagen, To Hunt, Drive, or Chase before.
 Voor-in-nemen, To Anticipate, or to Take in before.
 een voor-in-neming, An Anticipation, or a Taking in before.
 Voor-kael, Balde before.
 het Voor-keftel, The Fore-castle or Prowe of a ship.
 Voor-kennen, To Fore-know.
 de Voor-kercke, The Fore-part of a Church.
 een Voor-kind, A Fore-child of the first marriage.
 Voor-komen, To Prevent, to Be afore hand, or to Come before.
 yemands Voor-komen met beleefte, To Prevent one with civility, or courtee.
 Voor-komen, To Come before one.
 Voor-komen, Come before, or Prevented.
 een voor-koming, A Coming before, or a Prevention.
 Voor-kopen, To Engroffe, or to Fore-bill.
 een Voor-kooper, A Groffer, or a Fore-biller.
 een voor-koop, An Engroffing, or a Fore-billing of wares and commodities.
 een Voor-lands aan den dyck-febor, A Fore-land, or land gotten from the sea-banke.
 Voor-Langen tijdt, For a long time,

de Voor-leden dagen, The dayes Past.
 den voor-leden tijdt, The time Past.
 Voor-leeren, To Leane before.
 Voor-lygen, To Propose, or to Lay before.
 Voor-lyfde, Propofed, or Laid before.
 een voor-lyfging, A Propositio, or a Propounding.
 de Voor-lente, ofte het voor-jaar, The Spring-time.
 Voor-lyfen, To Read before.
 Voor-lyfden, To Read before.
 een voor-lyfging, A Reading before, or a Fore-lecture.
 Voor-lyden, To Lesde, or to Conduft before.
 Voor-lychten, To Light before.
 Voor-lygen, To Lie before.
 het Voor-lyf, The Breast, or Fore-part of the bodie.
 Voor-loopen, To Runne before, or to Get ground on foot.
 een paerds voor-loopen, A horfe that Runs before, or Out-runes an other.
 een Voor-looper, A Fore-runner.
 een voor-looping, A Fore-running.
 Voor-loove, The Appentife, or the Fore-part of a houfe.
 Voor-maels, Heretofore, or in times Past.
 Voor-malen, To Paint. Siet Af-malen.
 de Voor-maent, The Fore-month.
 een Voor-maenger, ofte voor-menger, An Engroffer, or a Fore-biller of markets.
 Voor-merken, To Marke or Perceive before.
 Voor-middag, Before noone.
 Voor-mijn del, For my part, or, as for mee.
 een Voor-mondt, A Tutor. Siet Moudoir.
 een Voor-mouw, A Fore-flieve.
 een Voor-muur, A Fore-wall.
 de Voor-nacht, A Sur-name of the night.
 een Voor-naem, A Sur-name.
 Voor-namlick, Principally, or Chiefly.
 de Voornamste, The Chiefest, or the Principallest.
 de voornamste des volcks, The Principallest or the Chiefest among the people.
 Voornemen, To Take in before, or to Pre-occupate.
 Voornemen, To Purpose, to Intend, or Think to doe something.

Voor-genomen, Purposed, Meant, or Intended.
 een voornemen, ofte voorneming, A Purpose, or a Purposing, an Intent, or an Intending.
 van fijn voornemen af-laan, To Desist from his Purpose or Intent.
 Voornamlick, Principally, o. First of all.
 Voornamste, The Chiefest. Siet Voornamste.
 het Voor-onder des fchips, The Prowe, or the Fore-part of a ship.
 Voor-ogen, ofte voor-ogentlick, In Publick, Before all mens eyes, or in the Prefence of all men.
 Voor-ogenthydt, In the Prefence of all men.
 een Voor-oordeel, A Fore-judgement.
 Voor-ouders, Ancients, Fore-fathers, or Predecessours.
 Voor-over, Right over againft.
 Voor-over hangen, To Pounce or Hange over before.
 de Voor-pandt van een kotfe, The Fore-side of a bed.
 den Voor-pandt van een ruck, The Fore-part of a gowne.
 het Voor-paerd, The Fore-horfe of a Cart.
 het Voor-porcel, The Fore-porch of a houfe.
 Voor-proeven, To Taft or Prove before.
 een Voor-proever, A Fore-taft, or a Prover before.
 Voor-raed, Provision.
 Voor-raed van kooren, Provision of corne.
 Voor-raed, Premeditated counsell or advice.
 met voor-raed, With Fore-advice.
 een Voor-raden, A Prologue, or a Preface.
 een Voor-raden dien, To make a Prologue.
 Voor-recken, To Extend, or to Reach out.
 Voor-rekenen, To Prepare.
 een Voor-rep, A Poitrell.
 Voor-repen, To Fore-cry, or to Out-cry.
 een Voor-reper, A Fore-cry, or an Out-cryer.
 een Voor-fchanffe, A Fore-foot or Fore-fconce.
 den Voor-fchep, The Chiefe, or First Alderman.
 Voor-fchieten, To Cast before.
 te voor-fchyn komen, To come before, or appear.
 te voor-fchyn brengen, To bring forth or before.
 te voor-fchyn brengen eenigh quadt jor, To bring forth, or to bluch some quiche.
 het Voor-fchip, Siet voor-ender,

een Voor-fchoot, An Apron.
 een voor-fchoot-maker, A Maker of Aprons.
 Voor-fchoot-fnoeren, Apron strings.
 Voor-fchrijven, To Make, or Write a coppie that an other should write after.
 een Voor-fchryft, A Coppie, or an Example for children to write by.
 een voor-fchryvinge, A Coppie, a Rule, a Prefcribing, or an Ordinance.
 een Voor-fchijdel, A Fore-wall.
 een Voor-fchijf, A Fore-bolt of a dore.
 Voor-flaan, To Strike or Smite before.
 een Voor-flagh, A Fore-blowe.
 een Voor-flaght, An Enterprize. Siet Aenflagh.
 Voor-flaght, ofte Voor-flaght, The First shock or charge of a battell.
 den Voor-flagh van het wy-wreck, The Chime that chimes before the clock flrks.
 Voor-flaflen, The Fore-skin of a mans Yard.
 Voor-flaflen, To carve or cut meat for another.
 een Voor-flinder, A Carver of meate.
 een Voor-flip, A Buckle, or a Clafpe.
 de Voor-flippe, The Spanne betwene the Thumbe and the Fore-finger.
 Voor-flammen, To Spanne or Reach out before.
 een Voor-fpel, A Fore-play, or a Trial.
 Voor-fpelen, To Play first or before.
 Voor-fpeld, Happineffe, or Prosperitie.
 Voor-fpelligh, Happte, or Prosperous.
 een Voor-fpreke, An Advocate, or a Defender.
 den Voor-fpreker, The Fore-fpeaker.
 Voor-fpreke, The Oration of a Counsellour.
 Voor-fpreken, To Speake or to Plead for one.
 ick fpreke voor u, I am for you, I speak for you.
 ick fjal voor u fpreken, I will stand good for you.
 een Voor-fpreke, ofte Burge, A Suretie, or one that stands suretie for an other.
 een Voor-fpreker, ofte Taalman, An Interpreter of language, or of fpeech.
 een Voor-fpreker in 't recht, A Proffier at lawe.
 den Voor-fprekinge, A Suretie, or a Pledging.
 Voor-fpringen, To Leap before.
 een Voor-ftride, A Sub-urbs of a towne or city.
 Voor-flaan, To keep in memorie, or remember.
 Voor-flaan, To Maintain, Defend, or Keepe.
 Voor-flaand, Ayde, Helpe, or Defenfe.
 een Voor-flaander, A Maintainer, or Defendour.
 de Voorfle, The For-moll.

het *Voorste deel des heers*, The Avantgard of an army.
Voor-, To Prefixe, or to Put before.
Voor-stel, A Proposition, or a Setting before.
Voor-stellen, To Propose, or to Set downe before.
Voor-stellen, *ofte voorstellen*, To Delay, or to Prolong.
de Voor-steven, The Prowe of a ship.
Voor-voeren, To Push forward.
een Voor-voet, A Wandrope, or a Studdie-chamber.
Voor-stryden, To Fight for, or Defend for.
een Voor-stryder, A Fore-combatant, or a Defendour.
Voor-stryden, To Disperse, or Strowe out before.
Voor-swommen, To Swimme before.
Voor-taeren, *ofte voor-taeyen*, To Come into ones memorie or fantasie.
Voor-tanden, The Fore-teeth.
Voor-trecken, To Signe first, or before.
Voor-tijdigh, An Abortive, or an Untimely birth.
Voor-tijds, Heretofore. Siet *Voormaels*.
hier voor-tijds, Heretofore, or in Former times.
de Voor-toech, The Avant-gard of an army.
Voor-treden, To Goe or March before.
Voor-vaders, Fore-fathers, or Ancestours.
Voor-vechten, To Fight for, or to Defend.
een Voor-vechter, A Champion, or a Deftendour.
een Voor-veste, A Bulwarke.
de Voor-vinger, The Fore-finger.
Voor-vliegen, To Fly before.
Voor-vluchtigh, A Fugitive.
een Voor-voet, A Sock.
Voor-voets, Incontinently, or, By and by.
een Voor-wacht, A Fore-watch, or a Centinell.
Voorwaer, Verely, Surely, or Certainly.
een Voorwaerde, A Contract, or a Condition.
een huwelijckelike voorwaerde, A matrimoniall Contract.
een voorwaerde maken, To make a Contract, a Covenant, or an Agreement.

een voorwaerde in geschrijft, A Contract, or a Condition in writing.
Voor-waerfchouwen, To Fore-warne, or to Pre-admonish.
een voor-waerfchouwing, A Fore-warning, or a Premonition.
Voorwaerts, Forwards.
de Voor-waepen aan een parde, The Fore-harness of a horse.
Voor-waeren, To Fore-ward, or to Defend.
een voor-waeringe, *ofte voor-waer*, A Fore-defence.
Voor-waeren, *ofte Gewaeren*, To Prefcribe.
Voor-waeggh, He that Goeth before.
Voor-waenden, To Pretend, or to Object.
een voor-waendfch, A Pretext, or an Objection.
Voor-waepen, To Object, or to Fore-call.
een voor-waeping, An Objection.
een Voor-waer, A Maister, a Concerge, or a Factour.
Voor-weten, To Fore-knowe, or to Prefage.
Voor-wetigh, Fore-knowing, or Prefcience.
Voor-wetinge, Fore-knowledge.
Voor-wijzen, To Fore-showe, or to Fore-tell.
een Voor-wind, A Fore-wind.
Voor-winds hebben ofte zeylen, To have Afore-winde, or to faille with a Fore-winde.
de Voor-winter, The Fore-winter, or the Beginning of winter.
Voor-witigh, Curious, or Nice.
Voor-witighheids, *ofte voor-witste*, Curiofity, or Niceness.
een Voor-witighlick, Curiously, or Nicely.
een Voor-worplingh, An Abortive, or an Untimely birth.
ten Voor-zate, A Predecessour.
ten Voor-zate, A Predication, or a Prefage.
den Voor-zangh, The Beginning of a Tune, or of a Songe.
een Voor-zanger, A Fore-finger, or the Beginner of a Tune.
Voor-zaten, Predecessours, or Ancestours.
Voor-zegen, To Prophesie or Fore-tell.
Voor-zenden, To Send before.
een Voor-zet, *ofte Op-zet*, A Purpose, or an Enterprize.
Voor-zetten, To Propose, or to Lay before.
Voor-zetten, To Preferre, or Set before.

Voor.

Voor-zet, Preferred, or Set before;
een Voor-zettinge, A Prefarence, or a Setting before.
Voor-zichtig, *ofte voorzichtig*, Fore-seeing, or Provident, Carefull, or Advifed.
een voorzichtig man, A Provident man.
Voorzichtig raed, Wife or Prudent counsell.
Voorzichtigheids, *ofte voorzichtigheids*, Fore-sight, Providence, Consideration, Heed, or Advise.
Voorzichtiglick, *ofte voorzichtiglick*, Providently, Prudently, Advicely, or Confiderately.
Voorzien, *ofte voorzien*, To Foresee, to Provide, or Take care for.
de toekomende dingen Voor-zien, To Fore-see, or Prefage things to come.
Gods heft *alfoe voor-zien*, God Fore-sawe it to be fo, or, God hath Ordained it to be fo.
Voor-zien ende hem waechten, To Fore-see and to Take heede off.
Voor-zien voor his toekomende, To Provide for the future, or to Provide againft a rainie day.
hem-felven voor-zien van een, &c. To Provide him-felf of one, &c.
Voor-zien van geld, Provided, or Furnished with money.
Voor-zien ende Befchicken fijn fatch, To Provide, or to Take order for his businesse.
Voor-zien, Fore-fee, or Provided.
ten Voor-zieder, A Fore-fee, or he that Fore-fee, Provideth, or Taketh care for.
Voorzichtig, Fore-seeing, or Provident.
een voorzichtiging, A Fore-seeing, a Provision, or a Taking care for.
Voor-zingen, To Begin a Psalm, or a Song.
Voor-zitten, To Precede, or Take place before another.
een Voor-zitter in rechte, A President, or he which is a Super-intendant over others.
den Voor-zomer, The Fore-summer.
een Voor-zone, A Sonne of the Firft marriage.
Voor-zorge, Fore-care, Fore-call, or Caution.
een Voor-zorger, A Curate, or a Tuitour.
Voor-zorgen, To Take care for, or to Provide.

Voor, Before. Siet *Na voor-zijn*.
Voor, Besides, or More-over.
Voor-aan, *ofte van nu voort-aan*, Hence-forward.
Voor-mit, More-over.
Voor-brengen, To Bring forth, or to Produce.
de boomten brengen haer vruchten voort, The trees Produce or Bring forth their fruit.
Voor-gebracht, Produced, or Brought forth.
een voor-bringing, A Bringing forth, or a Proccrating.
Voor-doen, To Doe before.
de kramers Voor-doen, To Set out, or to Set wares on a flalle.
koopmanfchap die voor-gedane s, Merchandize or wares Set before one upon a flalle.
een voor-donninge der koopmanfchap, A Setting forth of Merchandize or Wares.
Voor-drijven, To Drive, or Chafe forward.
Voor-dreuen, Driven or Chafed forward.
Voor-gan, To Goe before, or to Advance.
Voor-gan, To Proceed, or to Goe forward.
het werck gae mid voort, The worke or the businesse goes well forward.
Voor-gangh, Progreflion, a going Forward, Prefcience, or Advancement.
een Voor-gangh in de rechten, A Proceffe, or a Suite in lawe.
Voor-gaen, To Give forth, or one to an other.
Voor-halen, To Produce, or to Showe.
Voor-helpen, To Help forward, to Ayde, or to Promote.
Voor-ghelopen, To Helpen Forward, or Ayded.
een voor-helpinge, A Helping forward, an Advancing, or a Promotion.
Voor-jagen, To Hunt, or to Chafe forward.
Voor-komen, To Come forth, or to Iflue forth.
de kryeden komen voort, The hearbes Come forth, or fpring up.
Voor-gekomen, Come Forth, or Sprung up.
van leggen haer voort-gekomen, Sprung or Come from a meane Stock, or Linage.
een voort-kominge, A Springing, or a Coming forth.
Voor-kruipen, To Creepe forward.

Voor.

VOO

Voot-langen, To Reach Forward.
 Voot-loopen, To Run Forward.
 Voot-rollen, To Dragge or Pull Forward.
 Voot-rollen, To Koulie Forward.
 Voot-staan, To Set to saile.
 met koopmanschap voort-flaen, To Set forth wares or marchandizes.
 Voort-stellen, To Propose, or to Bring forth some subtilt devise.
 een voort-steller, An Inventor, or a Finder of some subtilt devise or mitter.
 Voort-stieren, ofte voort-flaunen, To Drive or Push Forward.
 Voort-stooten, To Incite, to Stirre up, or to Provoke.
 Voort-trecken, ofte voort-slepen, To Dragge or to Draw forward.
 een voort-treckinge, A Drawing, or a Pulling forward.
 Voort-treden, To Step or Tread forward.
 Voort-varen, To Fare forwards.
 Voort-varen, To Continue on his way, to Go on, or to Passe further.
 een voort-varinge, A Going forward, or a Going on.
 Voort-werden, To Cast forward or further.
 Voort-zegen, To Report, or to Tell on.
 Voort-zoek, ofte voorschachigh, Spurious, or Unfavourable.
 een voort-Rape, An Unfavourie Rape, or that hath no Talt.
 Yoofe Turven, Spungie Turfes.
 Vooflyds, ofte vooflyghs, Unfavourie, or without Smack or Talt.
 Vorecht, ofte vrucht, Feare, or Timorous.
 Vorechten, ofte vruchten, To Feare.
 Vorechtfaem, Fearefull, or Timorous.
 een Vorecht, ofte een Gaffel, A Fork.
 een Vorek met drie tanden, A Fork with three teeth.
 een Vorekken, A small or a little Fork.
 Vordel, Siet voordel.
 Vorderen, To Advance, or to Further.
 een Vore ofte Gote daermen het water door leyds, A Sinke, or a Gutter that carries away water.
 een Vore, ofte een wagen-lesse, A Furrow, or a Cart-rut.

VOR

een Vore, ofte Acker-ware, A Furrow made by a Plough in land.
 Voren in het land met een Plough maeken, To make Furrowes in a land with a Plough.
 men voren een, To Arie or Plough with Furrowes.
 de vore te rijcken twee Voren, The Ridge between two Furrowes.
 Voren, ofte hulle fleggen in een steen Colomn, Holl-wre Crannies in a Pillar of stone.
 Vorigh, a former, or Heretofore.
 Vorigh dagen, Former dayes, or, in time past.
 een Vorek, A Forme, or a Patron.
 Voren, als, kinderen voren, To Confirme children.
 Voornamste, Siet vurnamste.
 een Vorfeb, A Frogge.
 een Loof-vorfeb, A Leaf-frogge.
 een vorfchiken, A small or a young Frogge.
 quacken gelyck een vorfeb, To Croake or Cry like a Frogge.
 Vorfeb, ofte vorfch, Moift, or Fresh.
 een Vorfclnek, ofte vorfclnek, A Gelt, or a barrow Hogge.
 een Vorfb, ofte Vorfb, a Forest, or a great Wood.
 de Vorfb van een huyt, The face-part of a houle.
 een Vorfb, Voornb, ofte Herogh, A Duke, or a Prince.
 Vorfb-borgh, Illustrious.
 een Vorfbdom, A Dukedom, or a Princedom.
 een Vorfben-hof, A Princes Pallace or Court.
 een Vorfben-fchat, A Princes Treasure.
 Vorfblick, Ducall, or Princely.
 Vorfblicke toeruyfinge, Princely preparations.
 Vorfblicken, Princely, or as a Prince.
 een Vorfbinne, A Duchesse, or a Princesse.
 een Vorfb, A Frost.
 Vorfbten, ofte vrieften, To be a Frost, or to Freeze.
 Vorfbigh, Frolic.
 Vorfb, Intermiffion.
 de Vorfbste of de vurfte, The First, or the Foremost.
 Vorfbten, ofte Eriften, To Delay, or to Differ.
 een Vorfbinge, A Truce, or a Ceffation.
 een Vorfbter, ofte Forfbter, A Bailiff of a Village, a Forefter, or a Jaylour.
 Vori, Vortun. Siet Rot, Rotten.

Vortun,

VOS VOV VOY

Vosten, To Fart.
 een Vort, A Fart.
 een Vos, ofte vofch, A Foxe.
 een vofchken, A Cub, or a young Foxe.
 een voffen-hol, A Foxe-hole.
 Voffen vellen, Foxes skinned.
 Voffen-ftaer, A hearbe called Foxe-taile.
 een Voffen-ivantser, A Flatterer, or a Soother.
 een Vout, A Vault.
 Vouten, To Vault.
 Vrouwen, ofte vouden, To Fold, or to Pleate.
 dubbel vrouwen, To Fold double.
 de ryggen vrouwen, To Bend the knees.
 in het ronde vrouwen, To Fold round.
 de ryggen vrouwen ofte ftrycken, To Fold or Strike the Sailes.
 Gevouren, Folded, or Pleated.
 Gevouren Serveten; Folded Napkins.
 een gevouren ofte gefpoyden rock, A Folded or a Pleated Gowne or Cloake.
 Vrouwen in de klederen, Folded, or Pleats in cloaths.
 het vrouwen van de hande om den arm, The Folding of the hand about the arme.
 een vouwen, ofte voude, A Fold, or a Pleat.
 een vouwinge, A Folding, or a Pleating.
 Voumblick, That may be Folded, or Foldable.
 Voumblicken, Foldably.
 Voy, ofte Foy, The Fare-well.
 Voye, The Female or Shee-connie.
 de Voye van eenigh fchryp-wreck, The Top of some fchreene-worke.
 de Voye van een Kereck, The Pinnacle of a Church.
 Voyen, ofte Kantelen, The Ends of the Fingers or Toes.
 een Voyagie, A Voyage. Siet Reysen.
 een Voyt, A Voice.

U 2009 P.

U^p Up, or Upon. Siet Op.
 U^p Uperken, A meafure of a quarter of a Pint.

V 2009 R.

V^r Raets, Fraught either by wagon, or by cart.

VRA

Vrachten, ofte Bevrachten, To Fraught, or, to Lade.
 Vrach-gelds, Fraught-money.
 Vrach-loon, ofte fchip-loon, Fraught-money, or Ship-money.
 een vracht-man, A Carrier, or a Ship-master.
 een vracht-fchip, A Fraught-ship, or a Passage-boate.
 Vreck; See-graffe, or Ship-wrake.
 Vreck, ofte vreck, A Niggard, or a Covetous man.
 Vreck, Vicious, or Evill.
 een Vrat, A Glutton, or a Greedie man.
 Vraaten, To Gluttonize, or to Gormandize.
 Vragen, To Aske, or to Demand.
 nergens na vragen, Not to Care how things goe.
 na eenigh dingh vragen, To Enquire after some thing.
 Gevraagd, Asked, Demanded, or Enquired.
 Vraagfchachigh, Asking, Demanding, or given to Asking or Questioning.
 een Vraag, vraginge, ofte vraaght, An Asking, a Demanding, or an Enquiring.
 een vrage voorleggen, To Propound a Question.
 een vrage voldoen, To Diffolve, or to Satisfie a Question.
 een Vraeger, An Asker, or a Demander.
 Vraaght-fieck, Full of Askings or Questions.
 een Vraaght-fieck, A Demand, or a Question.
 Vraaght-fucken, Interrogatories, or Questions.
 Vrame, ofte vromt, Profit, or Diligence.
 Vramek, Franke, or Free.
 VRANCKRYCK, France.
 een in Vrankryck geboren, A Frenchman, or one borne in France.
 een Ure, A Hour.
 een halfure, Half a Hour.
 anderhalfure, A Hour and a half.
 van ure tot ure, From Hour to Hour.
 dat een ure duert, That Lasteth a Hour.
 ter goeder ure, In a good Hour, or in a good Time.
 het is in twee uren geleden, It is two houres agoe,
 het Ure-wreck, ofte den Uurfter, The Diall of a Clock.
 een Sonne-ure-wreck, A Sunne-diall.
 een Ure-wreck-maacker, A Clock-maker.

Vreck;

VRE

Vreck, Niggardly, or Avaricious;
Vrecklick, Niggardly, Greedely, or Covetously.
Vreckhyde, Avariciousnesse, or Niggardlinesse.
een Vreckhart, A Niggard, or a Greedie man.
Vreck, Peace.
Vredelick, ofte *vredtsam*, Peaceable.
een vrede fecten, To pacifie, To appease, or Give content.
ind te vrede zyn, To be well Contented.
een Vrede-bode, A Messenger of Peace.
vredes broek, To breake Peace.
een Vrede-broker, A Peace-breaker.
een vrede-brekinge, A breaking of Peace.
Vredes-dagen, Truce, or Dayes of Peace.
een Vrede-staf, ofte *vredes-teecken*, A Scepter or a Staffe of Peace, or a Token of Peace.
Vreden, ofte *vredigen*, To pacifie, or to Make Peace.
Vredtsam, ofte *vredtsamigh*, Peaceable.
Vredtsambeydt, Peaceableness.
Vredtsamlicken, ofte *vredelicken*, Peaceably, or Contentedly.
Vreunden, To Alienate, or to Estrange.
een Vreunden boom, A Strange tree.
eten vrede lufft, A Strange longing, or a womans longing.
Vreudent, Strange, or out of reason, or Unwonted.
een vredeits dingh, A Strange, or an Unwonted thing.
die hem niet vredeits en last denken, He that thinks upon noe Strange matter.
Vreemds maken, To make ones selfe Strange.
een vredeits bayr, A Perriwigge, or False haire.
een Vreemde, ofte *vredelingsh*, A Stranger, or a Forteyner.
Vreemdeghydt, Strangenesse, or Novelty.
Vreemdelicken, Strangely, or Unwontedly.
Vreften, To Feare, or to be Affraid.
Vreft, Feare.
een yemands vrefte aan-doen, To Put one into a Feare, or to make one Affraid.
Vrefschigh, Fearefull or Timorous.
een vrefschichte vrouwe, A Fearefull woman.
Vrefschighydt, Fearefulness, or Timorousnesse.

VRE

Vrefschelicken, Fearefully, or Timorously.
Vrefende, Feating.
Gods-vrefende, Feating to offend God.
Vrefelick, Horrible, Fearfull, or Hideous.
Vrefeloo, Fearelesse, or without Feare.
Vrefen, Saucie, or Petulant.
Vrefsen, ofte *vrefen*, To Devoure, or to Gluttonize.
Vredt, *Evred*, ofte *Vredt*, Lascivious, or Wanton.
een Vredghen-ghefchery, A great Shoot for Joy, or a Jubilation.
een vredghen-jare, A yeare of Jubily, or of Rejoycing.
Vredgheloo, Joylesse, or without Joye.
Vredgheloo, Joyfull, Merrie, or Frolick.
een Vredts, A Friend.
als een vredts, As a Friend.
Vredts ende Vredts, Deare and Beloved.
een Vredts-boude, A faithfull Friend.
een vredeliken, A small Friend.
Vredelick, Amiable.
Vredelicken, Friendly or Amiably.
Vredelickghydt, Friendlinesse, or Amiability.
Vredens, ofte *vrijden*, To Wooe, or to Make love.
Vrienden ende Magen, Parents and Kinman.
Bloods-vrienden, Kindred, or Consanguinitie.
een Vriendinne, A Shee-friend.
een vriendinneken, A small Shee-friend.
een Vriendinne, A Loverlesse, or a Sweet-hart.
Vriendeloo, Friendlesse, or without Friends.
Vriendelickchap doen, To Doe one a Friendship, a Favour, or a Pleasure.
Bloods-vriendelickchap, Consanguinitie.
Vrien-dagh, ofte *vry-dagh*, Fry-day.
Vriest, ofte *vriestert*, To Freeze.
Groetfen, ofte *Beroufen*, Frozen.
een vriefen, A Freezing.
VRIESELANDT, FRISLAND.
een Vrius, A Frizlander, or a Frizee.
Vringen, ofte *Vringan*, To Wringe, or to Wreath.
Vriefen, To Frizee cloth, Bayes, &c.
Vry, Free, or Frank.
Vro, ofte *vrolick*, Merrie, or Frolick.

Vroegh

VRO

Vroegh, Early, or Betimes.
ster vroegh, Very Early.
Vroegh grijs, Soone Gray-haired.
Vroegh rijp, Early ripe.
morgen vroegh, To Morrow morning.
des morgens vroegh, Early or Betimes in the morning.
Vroeghachigh, Early, or Betimes.
Vroeghachighbeydt, Betimeliness.
Vroeghe Vrgen, Early Figgs.
Vroeghe Perzen, Early Peaches.
Vroegh-ydige Druyven, Early Grapes.
Vroegh-ydighbeydt, Earlynesse, or before the time.
Vroede, Neere. Siet *vreck*.
Vroedighbeydt, Neernesse, or Niggardlinesse.
Vroeden, To Be Sage or Wise.
Vroeds, ofte *vry*, Witte, or Sage.
Vroedlick, Prudently, or Indultriously.
Vroedighbeydt, *vredom*, ofte *vredtschap*, Prudence, Sapience, or Wisedom.
Vredom, To Judge.
Vroedighydt, *vredtschap*, ofte *Spaerzaamghydt*, Frugality, or Thriftinesse.
Vredtschap, The great Council of a Towne.
Vroelick, Frolick, Merrie, or Cheerfull.
Vroom, Honest, or Valiant.
Vroom van leden, Strong in members.
een vroom man, An honest man.
een vroom Ridder, A Valiant Knight.
een vroom ende opricht leven leyden, To Lead an honest and an Upright life.
Vroomts, ofte *vroom maken*, To make Honest, Stout, or Valiant.
Gevoomts, Made Hardie, Strong, or Valiant.
Vroomtsyen, Valiant teares, or Brave actions.
Vroomighydt, ofte *vroombeydt*, Honestie, Hardinesse, Prowesse, or Valiantie.
een vroomings, A Hardings, or a Strengthening.
Vroomberigh, Courageous, or Stout-hearted.
Vroommoedigh, Stout, or Valiant.
Vrome, Fruit.
de vromen van een jaar, The Fruits of a yeare.
Vromen, ofte *maddi gevin*, To Animate, or to Encourage.
Vromen, ofte *vromer daren*, To Profit, or to Encrease.
Vromen, ofte *vormen*, To Confirme children.

VRO

Vronck, Folded or Pleated linnen.
Vroncs, Frone, or Toll.
Vroncs, ofte *Vroom-landt*, Fee-simple land, or Free-hold land.
een Vroom-here, A Lord that hath a Free-hold, or a Fee-simple.
Vronck, A Froth. Siet *vroef*.
een Vronce ofte vryf, A Woman, or a Wife.
omgheswilde vrouwe, A married woman.
een vronce in hie kinder-bidde, A woman in child-bed.
een Vronce, ofte *een Meestresse*, A Dame, or a Mistress.
een gemeent vrouwe, ofte *een here*, A common Whore, or a Strumpet.
een vronck, A small or little woman, also, a Grand-rotche.
Vroudelick, Effeminate, or given to women.
Vroudelicken, Delicately, Softly, or as Woman.
Vroudelick maeken, To Make effeminate.
Vroudelickheyt, The privy parts of a woman.
een vronnen-ader, A Veine in the hollowe of the foote.
een vronnen-beydt, The Image of a woman.
onfer Vronnen boedtschap, Our Ladies Annunciation.
een Vronnen-broeder, A Carmelite Fryer.
onfer Vronnen geboorte, A Our Ladies Nativity.
Vronnen-hayr, The hearbe called Venus haire.
Vronnen-berigh, Effeminate, or he that hath a womans hart.
een Vronnen-hous, A womans house.
een Vronnen-kleedt, A womans garment or habit.
Vronnen-kracht, The deflowing or violation of a woman.
Vronnen-kraydt, ofte *Melyse-kraydt*, Balme gentle, or Mint, a herbe.
Vronnen-lufft, The longing of a woman.
een Vronnen-man, A man given to women.
Vronnen-schender, To Ravish a woman.
een Vronnen-schender, A Ravisher of women.
Vronnen-schenderye, The Deflowing or the Ravishing of women.
Vronnen-werck, Womens worke or business.
Vronn-waeren, To keepe a woman in child-bed.

P p

een Vroom.

VRV VRY

een *Vrouw-maester*, A Woman that Keeps or Lookes to a woman in child-bed.
Vrucht, Fruit.
de Vrucht van enige beesten, The Young of any Beasts.
Vruchten voort-brengen, To Produce, or to Bring forth Fruit.
Vruchten voort-brengen, To Labour, or to Bring forth the Fruit of the belly as women.
Vruchten voort-brengen ofte vreten als de dieren, To Bring forth young as cattell, to Calve, or to Pawne.
de Vruchten der aerd, The Fruits of the earth.
Jaerlijckse Vruchten, Yearly Fruit.
Vruchtloos, Fruitfull, or Fertill.
Vruchtloos maekken, To Make Fruitfull or Fertill.
Vruchtbare goederen, Fruitfull goods.
Vruchtbare Hoven, Fruitfull Gardens.
Vruchtbare velden, Fruitfull Fields.
een Vruchtbare vrouw, A Woman that beares children.
Vruchtbaerheids, Fruitfulness, or Fertility.
Vruchtbaerlick, Fruitfully, or Plentifully.
Vrucht dragten, To Beare Fruit.
Vrucht-dragende, Bearing Fruit.
een Vrucht-dragenden boom, A Tree that beares much Fruit.
Vruchtloos, Fruitlesse, Barren, or in Vaine.
Vruchtloosen arbeids, Fruitlesse labour, or Labour in Vaine.
Vrucht, Feare, or Timoroufness.
Vruchten, To Feare.
een Vrucht-schuyker, A Barne, or a Garner.
Vruuten, ofte *Vruuten*, To Digge or Rooote in the earth.
een Vruandt, A Friend.
een Vruante, A common Prison or Jayle.
Vry, Free, Franke, or Exempt.
Vry ende ledigh, ofte *niergens made bekommers*, Free, and not Employed, or Troubled at nothing.
Vry handen van kosten, To Keep one Free from charges, or, to Defray expences.
his huys is vry ende onbesaft, The house is Free, and subiect to noe man.
Vrydag, Fryday.

VRV

Goede Vrydag, Good Fryday.
Vrye goederen, Free-goods, or Free-holds.
Vrye konsten, The Liberrall Sciences.
Vryen-wille, Free-will.
Vryen, vry laten, ofte *vry maeken*, To Free, to Affranchize, or, to Set Free or at Liberty.
Vryen eenen onvryen, To Free a servant.
Grouty vry gelaten, ofte *vry gemaeky*, Freed, Affranchized, or Set at liberty.
een vryer, vry-later, ofte *vry-maekter*, A Freer, an Affranchizer, or a Sexter at liberty.
een vrying, vry-latinge, ofte *vry-maeking*, A Freeing, an affranchizing, or a setting free.
Vry-geboen, Free-borne.
Vry-geuygh, Boumefull, or Liberrall.
Vry-herpigh, Free-hearted.
een Vry Heer, A Free Lord.
Vryheids, Freeness, Freedom, or Liberty.
angeboren vryheyt, Inherent or naturall Freedom.
in vryheids leven, To Live in Freedom.
de vryheids ofte vrydoom vemant weder geuen, To Restore one to his Freedom or Liberty.
een Vryheids, ofte *Vry-buys*, A Freedom, or a Free-house.
in de Vryheids vlieden, To Fly for Safety.
Vryheids, *Gebruyck*, ofte *Recht*, Freedom, Custom, or Right.
een Vry-hof, A Free-Court, or a Free-farme.
Vry laten, To Set free. Siet *Vryen*.
Vrylick, ofte *vrylicken*, Freely, or Frankly.
Vryly mooght dat vrylick wyl doen, You may Freely or Frankly doe that.
Vry-moedigh, He that speaks Freely his minde without dissimulation.
Vry-moedigh, Bolde, or with a Free hart or minde.
Vry-moedighheids, Free-mindednesse, with a Free courage, or boldnesse.
Vry-moedighlick, Freely, or Boldly.
Vry-wiligh, ofte *Vry-wilighlick*, Very Willingly, or with a Free-will.
Vry-wilighheids, Free-willingnesse.
Vry-ende Milde, Free, Boumefull or Liberrall.
Vry-Siker, ofte *Bewaert*, Sure, Certaine, or Kept.
voor vry ende bowaert, Very free, or surely kept.
Vryheids, Safety, Surety, or Certainty.
Vrylick, Assuredly, Certainly, or Safely.
 een *Vry-*

VRY VUE VUL

een Vryhoet, ofte *Vrydom*, A place of Safety or Surety.
een Vry-brief, A Letter of Assurance.
een Vry-buys, A Free-booter.
een Vry-strat, A Free-way, or a common High-way.
Vryen, To Woove, or to Fall in love.
een Vriecr, A Wooer, or a Lover.
een Vryestte, A Wooerelle, a Mistrish, or a Shee-lover.
een Vryster, A Maide or a Virgine ready to marry.
een Vryagie, A Wooing, or a falling in Love.
Vryten, To Tune or to Worke with a Turne-yron.
V T R E C H T, **U P R E C K**, A City situated upon the old Rhene.
V, You, or Ye.
het is V beurt, It is Thy turne.
Vare, Your, or Yours.
Vare hands-schoenen, Thy Gloves.
Varetsifde, Your Love.

V voor U.

V ucht, ofte *vucht*, Moist, or Wet.
Vuogt, *Vuogen*. Siet *voegt*, *voegen*.
Vuclen. Siet *veulen*.
een Vuere, ofte *voere*, A Roach, a fish.
Vueroo. Siet *voeren*.
V U E R E N, A Towne in Flandres.
Vueren, A Fir-tree.
Vullen, ofte *vul maeken*, To Fill, to Replenish, or make Full.
halingen vullen, To Fill Puddings.
den buysk vullen, To Fill the belly.
syn koorn-zolder vullen, To Fill his Cornsolars or loats.
gevuld, Filled, Replenished, or Stuffed.
een vuller, A Filler, or a Replenisher.
een vullinge, A Filling, or a Replenishing.
Vulsel, Stulle for Filling or Facing.
Vulsel voor de wever. Siet *Inslagh*.
Vulstigh boy, Muslic Hay.
de Vuote, A Funt to baptize in.
een Vuot-haan, A crowing Pheafant.
Vuyl. Siet *voyl*.
de Vuyl van een gebouw, The Rooof of a building.

VUY

Vuorsten, ofte *Vuorst-stenen*, Stones or Tiles made like an Afes-back, to Cover the Rooofe or Tops of houses or buildings.
een Vuylck, A Fishing-net, or a Bonn-net.
Vuyl, Foule, or Filthy.
Vuyl vlesch, Dead or Purified flesh.
Vuyl maekens, To make Foule or Filthy.
Vuyl gemaekty, Made Foule or Filthy.
Vuyl worden, To waxe Foule or Filthy.
Vuylslachtigh, Foulsh, or somewhat Filthy.
Vuyllick, ofte *vuylick*, Filthy, or Foully.
Vuyllick geyken, To Speake Filthy or Dishonelly.
Vuylgheds, Filthyness, or Foulness.
Vuylgheds ende bysmorheids, Filthyness, or Greafiness.
Vuylgheds ende slijck, Filthyness and Mire.
de Vuylgheds, *vuygheds*, ofte *vuyghesel van de huysen*, The Filth or Sweepings of houses.
syn vuygheds doen, To Doe ones case.
een Vuyl-nie, ofte *vuylken*, A Filthy or a Snottic-nose, or a Slut.
een Vuylin-back, ofte *vuylin-keyl*, A Tubbe, a Hole, or a Gutter into which Filth falls.
een Vuyle, ofte *Klippes*, A Shelfe, or a Sea-cliff.
een Vuyl-rijf, A Shelfe, or a Sea-banke in the Sea.
een Vuyl-boom, An Ewe-tree whereof Arrowes are made.
Vuyr. Siet *voer*.
een Vuylster, ofte *Schoor-sten*, A Fire-hearth, or a Chimney.
een Vuylster-gat, A Windowe or a Hole in a Chimney.
een Vuylster, ofte *vuyl-styl*, A Fire-panne, or a Chaining-dish.
de Vuyl, The Fill.
een Vuylt vod, A Fill full, or a Hand full.
mes de Vuyl stan, To give a blowe with the Fill, or, to Cuffe.
een Vuylken, A small Fill.
een Vuylt-hamer, A great Hammer.
Vuylt-loock geuen, To Strike with the Fill.
een Vuylt-nie, A great Nutt.
een Vuylt-recht, A Duell.
Vuylt-recht gebruycken, To Defend his by a Duell.

VYA WAC

een *Vinst-over*, A Dagger, or a Pistol.
 een *Vinst-slag*, A Blow or a Cuffe with the Fist.

V voor Y.

V *Yandt*, An Adversarie, an Enemy, or a Foe.
 een *doodstick Vyandt*, A deadly or a mortall Enemy.
henn-sieven Vyandt van een ander maken, To make himselfe an Enemy to an other.
 een *Vyandigh gemoadt*, An Envious minde.
Vyandichken, As an Enemy, or a Foe.
Vyandschap, Enmitie, or Hate.
Vyers, The Duggs or Tears of a Cowe, or of a Sheepe.
Uyt, Out. Siet *Wt*.

W voor A.

W *ach-older*, ofte *Wach-older*, A Juniper-berrie.
 een *Wacholder-boom*, A Juniper-tree.
 een *Wach-older-vogel*, ofte een *Cramit-vogel*, A Thrush.
Wach-aumen! Alas!
Wach, Siet *W'n*.
Wachs ofte *wacke*, A Watch, or a Garde.
de eerste wach, The first watch.
Wachs houden, To Keepe a watch or a garde.
Wachs setzen ofte *stellen*, To Set the watch.
Nacht-wach houden, To Hold a Night-watch.
Wachten, *Wachs houden*. Siet *Waken*.
 een *Wachter*, A Watcher, or a Waker.
 een *Wachter op een nacht-toren*, A Watcher upon a watch-tower.
 een *wach-hont*, A watch-dogge, which keeps a house, a yard, &c.
 een *wach-knecht*, A watch-souldier or servant.
 een *Wach-mesters*, A Sargeant Major, or he that gives out the watch-word.
 een *wach-plaats*, A Watching place, or a Coups de garde.
de wach-ronde, The Watch-rounde, or the Rounde.
 een *Wach-toren*, *wach-toren*, ofte *wach-huysken*, A Watch-tower, a Watch-house, or a Continell house.

WAC WAD

het Wach-sword, The Word, or the Watch-word.
Wachtel. Siet *Quackel*.
Wachtel, ofte *Wachtel-boom*. Siet *Wach-older*.
Wachten, ofte *Houden*, To Take heed, or to Beware.
Wacht u, Take heed.
Wacht u van hem, Take heed of him.
Wachten, To Stay, or to Tarry, or to Waite.
Wachten ende begeerten, To Watch and Spie.
Wachten op Ontruuden, To Abstaîne, to Refraime, or With-hold from.
Wack, Flexible, Liquid, Moist, or Soft.
Wack weder, Moist, Raine, or Wet weather.
Wack, Wack, ofte *Swack*, Weake, Debile, or Faint.
Wack ofte *Swack van lichaem*, Weake or Debile of body.
een wack roede, A Weake or a Bending rod.
Wackheid, ofte *Swackheid*, Weaknesse, Debility, or Imbecility.
Wacker, Watchfull, or Vigilent.
Wacker maken, Siet *wacken*.
Wacker worden, To Be watchfull, or vigilant.
Wacker zyn, To Be awaked.
Wacker. Siet *Bewandigh*.
een Wad, ofte *Wade*, A Foard, or a wading place.
Waden, ofte *door 't water gamen*, To Wade, or to Goe on foot through a Water or a Foard.
 een *wadlinge*, A diking or a making of Banks.
Waddeken, Whey, or cleare Milke.
Waden, To Floate, or, to Runne.
 een *Wade*, *wade*, ofte *wanner*, A Fish-pond; or a place where Fish are kept.
Wade, *wade*. Siet *Brayt*.
 een *Wade*, A Garment, a Habit, or a Vesture.
Wadel, The oldnesse or age of the Moone.
 een *Wadel*, A Gentle-womans Fanne.
 een *Wadener*, ofte een *Wadanner*, A Pointard hanging at ones girdle.
 een *Wackel*, ofte een *Zeer*, An Apofume, or an Ulcer.
Wackelachtigh, ofte *tol Zeren*, Full of Sorcs or Ulcers.
 een *Wack-fack*, ofte *Wack-fack*, A Bugger, or a Mallet.

een *W'af-*

WAE

een *Waffel*, A Wafer.
 een *Waffel-yster*, A Wafer-yrone to bake Wafers in.
 een *Waagb*, A Ballance, a Scale, or a Weight.
 een *Waag-mester*, The Master of the Ballances or Scales.
de Waag-schale, ofte *Waag-schotel*, The Balance or the Bowle of a paire of Scales.
de Waag-schalen, als *de Waag-gelyck u*, The standing still of the Scales, when the Scales goe neither up nor downe, or, Even Weight.
het Waag-tonghlyk, The Tongue or Point of a paire of Scales, or of a Ballance.
het Waag-yster, The Beams or Iron of a Ballance.
Wad. Siet *Walsch-land*.
Wad, Well.
Wad, Election, or Suffrage.
 een *Wad*, *Weld*, ofte *Diepte*, A Gulfe.
Wad-wort, The hearbe *Wal-wort*, or *Dane-wort*.
Waan, *Wamen* ? From whence ?
Waan kandy ? From whence comest thou ?
Waan, Presumption, or, a False opinion.
Waan-schijn, An Apparition, an Argument, a Signe, or a Vision.
Waan-stel-gangh, A Great desire to goe to the Stoole and cannot.
Waan-stecken, Prelage.
Waan-troef, Desperation, or out of hope.
Wanlich, A concerved opinion.
Waar ? Where ? or, In what place ?
Waar een lighe het ? Whereon doth it Lie, or Depend ?
Waar of ? Whereof ? or Wherefore ?
Waar by kom dat ? From Whence comes that ?
Waar datse zyn, Wherefoever they are.
Waar door ? Where through ? or, Whereby ?
Waar gae ghy ? Whither goest thou ?
Waar heen ? Whither aways ? or, which way ?
Waar mede ? Wherewith ? or, With which ?
by hest Waar mede, He hath Wherewith to offer w*el* *Waar mede* ? Hath he means, or hath he Wherewith to pay ?
Waar na sal ick vragen ? For what shall I aske ?
Waarom ? Why ? or Wherefore ?

WAE

ick en sie niet Watrom, I see noe cause for it.
Waar op ? Whereupon ? or, Upon which ?
Waar op antwoordt ghy ? Upon which, or to what answere you ?
Waar tegen ? Against which ?
Waar toe ? Whereunto ? or, to What use or end ?
Waar toe dient dat ? Where to serves that ?
Waar toe doet ghy dat ? To what end, or to what purpose doe you that ?
Waar voor ? Wherefore ?
Waarvoor is ? Whither ? or, Which way ?
Waarvoor is zy, Wherefoever he be, or, in what place foever he is.
Waar, ofte *waerlijc*, True, or Certaine.
Waarachtich, True, or Veritable.
Waarachtichy, Truth, Verity, or Certainty.
Waarachtighlyc, ofte *waerlyc*, Truly, or Verily.
Waarheids, Truth, or Verity.
in der waerheids, In Truth, or Indeede.
der waerheids gelyck, Likelihood of Truth.
selgh der waerheids, An appearance or a semblance of Truth.
de waerheids bekennen, To Acknowledge or Confesse the Truth.
met der waerheids omgan, To Speake the Truth, or, to Use Truth or Verity.
Waar maken, ofte *goedt doen*, To Approve, to Verifie, or, to shewe it to be True.
ghy sals dat waer make, You shall Justifie it, or make it good.
Waar gemakke, Approved, Verified, or Made good.
 een *waer-maker*, A Verifier, or a Maker good.
 een *waer-makinge*, An Approbation, or a Verification.
Waar meynen, To Meane or Think the truth.
Waar raden, To Sooth-say, or to Divine.
Waarschap bloeten, To Promise Surety.
Waarfchouwen, To Admonish, to Advertize, or to Warnish.
Waarfchouwen, Admonished, Advertized, or Warned.
 een *waerfchouwer*, An Admonisher, or a Warner.
 een *waerfchouwinge*, An Admonishing, an Advertizing, or a Warning.

WAE

Waerfeghen, To Divine, or Fore-tell.
Waerfeggen door der vogden zangh, To Sooth-
 say, or Divine by flying of the singing of
 Birds, or, to Augurize.
Waerfeggende, Divining, or Soothfaying.
een Waerfegger, A Diviner, or a Soothfayer.
een Waerfeggerstrefte, ofte *waerfegghster*, A Shee-
 divine, or a Soothfayeresse.
een waerfegginge, An Auguration, a Divina-
 tion, or a Soothfaying.
Waer-teekenen, Signes or tokens of Truth.
Waer-woordigh, Veritable, or True sayings.
Waar, Ware, Marchandize, or Commo-
 dities.
VVaar die licht van der handt gaet, Ware that
 goes off well, or that soone vented.
fin Waar ontpacken ende voort-doen, To Un-
 pack his Wares, and fet them on a flail.
VVaar voor waar goen, To Change or Swap
 Ware for Ware.
de VVaar verrollen, To Give custome or tolle
 for Wares.
een VVaarande, A Warrant.
een VVaarande, A Pawne, or a Pledge, also,
 a Warren of Conies, or of Hares.
VVaaranden, To Warrant, to Defend, or to
 Protect.
VVaarandschap, Warrantship, or Defencf.
Waerde, Siet *voerd*.
een Waerde, A Beacon.
een Waerde, ofte *vuurde*, A Warde, or a Watch.
een Waerdyn, A Gardian, or a Keeper.
een Waerdyn, A Gardian of the Coines of
 money.
een Waerd-rubbe, ofte *waerd-robbe*, A Ward-
 rope to keepe cloaths in.
een Waerd-rubbe, A Privie to a house.
Waerde, Siet *woorde*.
Waeren, Siet *wandelen*.
Waeringh, The Decks of a Ship.
Waar 't mogelijk, Were it possible.
Waar 't saekje, ofte, *waar dat saekje*, If, If fo
 be, or, in Case.
Waar 't saekje dat by wildt, &c. If fo be, or, in
 Case that he would.
Waerzon, A Garrison.
Waar-wolf, Siet *waer-wolf*.
Waerzen, To Blowe, or, to Blowe a wind.

WAG

Wacyen, ofte *Verlochten*, To Lay in the winde,
 or, to Aize.
het maeyt seer, It Blowes hard.
Wacyachtigh, Windie.
een waeyinge, A Blowing.
het Wacyen der vogden, A Flapping of Fowles
 wings.
een Wayer, A womans Fanne.
Wagen, To Hazard, or to Adventure.
hem-selven wagen, To Hazard himselfe.
yt al wagen de bestan, To undertake some Ha-
 zard or Adventure.
een waegh-hald, A Haarder, an Adventurer,
 or a desperate Fellowe.
een waegh-ijck, A Gainie at Hazard.
den Wagen, A Wagon, or a Waine.
den Wagen, ofte *de Seven-sterren*, The Charles-
 waine, or the Seven-sterres.
den wagen van een wyngardi, The Props or
 Stakes of a Vine.
een bangende wagen, A shaking or a shogging
 wagon.
ten Rol-wagen, A Rouling-wagon.
een wagen-kne, A small or a little wagon.
een wagen-affe, The Axel-tree of a wagon.
een wagen-borch, ofte *wagen-schanst*, An En-
 fconcing or a Fencing with wagons.
de wagen-dijst, The Beame or the Draught
 of a waine or of a wagon.
VVagen-huyre, ofte *wagen-geldt*, Wagon-hire,
 or wagon-money.
een wagen-huyr, A wagon-houffe, or a Shade
 where wagons stand, or a waine-houffe.
de wagen-huyr, The Cover of a wagon, or of
 a waic.
een wagen-korf, A Wicker-wagon.
een wagen-leste, A Wagon-rut, or a Cart-rut.
een wagen-looper, A Horse that runs away
 with a wagon.
een wagen-maekter, A Wagon-maker, or a
 Wheele-wright.
een wagen-man, *wagenmat*, ofte *vaer-man*, A Wa-
 gonner, a Waine-man, or a Carter.
een wagen-mannen, To Guide or to Govern a
 wagon.
een wagen-pardi, A Wagon-horfe.
een wagen-radt, A Wagon-wheele.
VVagen-rong, Siet *Rong*.

VVagen-

WAG WAK

VVagen-schoot, Waincot.
VVagen-smeer, Wagon or Cart-greafe.
VVagen-spat, That vvich is put into the
 vvagon that it be not overthrowne, called
 a Trigger.
de parden in een wagen spannen, To Put horfes
 into a vvagon.
een wagen-ijck, A Wagon-play, or a Comedie
 upon a wagon.
een wagen-spielder, A Player upon a vvagon.
met een wagen voeren, To Carrie on a vvagon.
een wagen-voerder, ofte *wagen-man*, A Wagon-
 ner, or a Waineman.
een wagen-voersier, ofte *wagen-vronue*, A Wa-
 gon-vvoman.
Waghen-vrucht, ofte *Waghen-huyre*, Wagon-
 fraught, or vvagon-hire.
Waggelen, To Reele, to Shake, to Stagger,
 to Totter, to Wagge, or to Waver.
het hoef waggelen, To Wagge or Wave the
 head.
Waggelende, Reeling, Shaking, Staggering,
 Tottering, or Wagging.
Waggelachtigh, Reeling, or Staggering.
een waggelinge, A Reeling, a Shaking, a Saag-
 gering, a Wagging, or a Waving.
Waggen, High Shoes, or Bootes.
de Wakte, The Watch.
Waken, To Watch, or, to stand Centinell.
seer late ofte ter midder-nachts waken, Very late,
 or in the mid-nights vvatch.
Genackt, Watched, or Waked.
Wakende, Watching, or vvaking.
een waker, A vvatcher, or a vvaker.
een wakings, A vvatching, a vvaking, or a vi-
 giliantie.
een lange wakings, A long vvatching, or vva-
 king.
een Wale, ofte *een grondloose put*, A Gulfe, or
 a bottomlesse pit.
een Wale, ofte *een Walvvijch*, A Whale, a fish.
een Walberck, A Mauncain Cedar.
een Walbercken tist, A Table made of the
 same vvood.
het Walthay, The Majours houffe.
een Walpot, ofte *walpot*, A Pint-pot.
Waltars, Pilgrimage.
Walck, ofte *Lann*, Luke-vvarme.

WAL

Walcken, To Presse, to Squeeze, or to Straine.
Walcken, To Blanch, or to Bleake.
een Walcker, A Fuller.
Wals, Choise, or Election.
Wals-dijstel, A Thrife vvith many heads.
Walgen, ofte *de walgh stek*, To Loath, to
 have a Desire to Vomit, or to Diffoege.
my Walgh, ofte *de Walgh stek* my, I Loath,
 or have a Desire to Vomit.
een walginge, A desire of vomiting, or of dif-
 foeging.
Walgen, To Loath, or to Difdaine.
by heft de vulge van my, He Loatheth or
 Difdaineth mee.
een vulginge, A Loathing, or a Difdaining.
een vulginge van sijne, A Loathing of meate.
een Wals, ofte *Walle*, A Wall, or a Rampard.
de Wallen van een stadt, The Wall of a towne.
Walle, Siet *Water-vvalle*.
een vvaltken laten op-zieden, To let it Seeth up
 one Boiling.
een vwalling, A Boiling, or a Seething.
een Walle, A Ditch or Moate vvith paliffa-
 does.
Walle, Siet *voeter-kent*.
Walle, Siet *Voer*.
een Walle, A Wave, or a Billowve.
Walten, To Rise up in waves, or to Spring up.
Walten, ofte *Walten*, To Goe in pilgrimage.
een Wal-huyr, A Wall-houffe.
Walm, Strawe, to Thatch or Cover houffes.
Walm-afschien, Hot Strawe-ashes.
een Wal-mout, ofte *Ober-mout*, A Wall-nut.
W A L S C H L A N T, The Welch Coun-
 trie, or Wales.
Walfeh-velck, ofte *Walen*, Welchen, or Wal-
 loones.
Walfschot, Sperme Cetæ, or the feed of a
 Whale.
Wale, Siet *Bijfel*.
Wals-bijcken, ofte *Huter-bijcken*, Raspifes.
Wal-mortel, ofte *Hadick*, The hearbe Wall-
 wort.
een Wambays, A Doublet.
de VVammen der Ossen, The Deav-lap of
 Oxen.
de VVammen ofte *Vimmen der Vifchen*, The
 Finnes of Fishes.

WAN

Wan, *ofte wanner*, When, or, at what time.
en Wan, A Fan to winnowe Corne.
Wan, Want, Neede, or Povertye.
Wan, *ofte wannigh*, Vaine, Empty, or Void.
Wan, *ofte wanhghydt*, Vainie, or Idleneffe.
Wan-did, Dammage, Loffe, or Priviledge.
Wan-delen, To Pay a Fine or a Forfeiture.
Wan-gloove, Infidelitie, or Unbelceif.
Wan-gdovigh, Inhdell, or Mifceleit.
Wan-gefecht, Un-awares.
Wan-gumco, To Beare ill will, or to Envie.
Wan-ganfligh, Ill-will. Siet *Afganfligh*.
Wan-hagen, *ofte Mifhagen*, To Displeafe.
Wan-lingen, To Put out of hope, to Pre-
 cipitate, or to Cast downe.
Wan-hope, *ofte wan-hopen*, Difpaire, or, to
 Difpaire.
Wan-lagen, To Calumniate, or to Accufe
 fally.
en wan-klager, A Calumnizator, or a fallie
 Accufer.
Wan-koft, Sulpition, or Jealoufie.
Wan-luff, *ofte wan-luffigh*, A Languifhing,
 or a Pyning.
en Wan-mat, A Wanting meafure, or not
 Full.
Wan-raeck, Cafualtie, or Adventure.
Wan-fchapien, *ofte wan-fchapigh*, To be ill-fa-
 voured, Mis-fhapen, or Deformed.
Wan-fchapenhydt, Mis-fhapenneffe, ill-fa-
 vouredneffe, or Deformitie.
Wan-fchicklick, Mis-feeming, or ill-becom-
 ming.
Wan-flaperigh, Drowfie, or Slumberifh.
Wan-ftof. Siet *wan-ftof-gangh*.
Wan-troef, Deffperation.
Wan-troefligh, Difcomfortable.
Wan-troeflighydt, Difcomfortabieneffe.
Wan-trouwen, To Dis-truff, or Mis-truff.
Wan-trouwen, *ofte wan-trouwenhydt*, Dis-truff,
 or Diffidence.
Wan-trouwich, Dis-trufffull, or Diffidene.
Wan-trouwicklick, Dis-trufffully, or Diffidently.
Wan-wete, Ignorance, or Doting.
Wan-weten, To be Ignorant, or to Doubt.
Wan-wetigh, Ignorant or Doubtfull.
en Wan-wyt, An Ignorant man, or a Dotor.
Wan-zede, An Ill cuftome, or Ill manners.

WAN

Wan-zinnigh, Enraged, or Furious.
Wan-zinnighydt, Enragedneffe, or Furiouf-
 neffe.
Wan-zwa, Ill-falted, or not enough falted.
en Wan-zwa, A Moment, or an Instant.
Wan-zel, *ofte wan-zelbaar*, Mutable, Chan-
 geable, Variable, or Inconftant.
Wan-zelbaarhydt, Mutabilitie, Changeable-
 neffe, Inftabilitie, or Variableneffe.
Wan-zelen, To Vaire, to Change, to be In-
 ftable, or to Doubt.
Wan-zelende, Wavering, or Tortering.
Wan-zelmoedigh, Wavering, or Unconftant-
 minded.
Wan-zelmoedighydt, Variableneffe, Inftabi-
 lity, or Inconftancie.
Wan-zelen, Siet *waggelen*.
Wan-zelen, To Walke.
gan wandelen, To Goe a Walking.
in vreemde landen wandelen, To Walke in for-
 eyne, or ftrange Countreyes.
Genandels, Walked.
en wandelaar, A Walker.
en wandelinge, A walking.
en wandel-plaetfe, A walking-place.
en wandel-weghiken, An Alley, or a fmall
 walking-place.
en Wand, *ofte weegh*, A Wall.
en Wand-luyt, A Wall-bowfe.
Wand-luyt-kreydt, Garlicke to kill Wall-lice.
Wand-luyt-garen, Hunters yarne for toiles
 to take Decree in.
Wand-fcheeren, *ofte Droogh-fcheeren*, To Sheere
 cloath, or to Dreffe cloath.
en wand-fcheeringe, A Sheering, or a Dref-
 fing of cloath.
en wand-fcherder, A Sheerer of cloath.
Wand-fpannen, To Set Toiles or Nets.
het gifpannen vanden laten vallen, To Strike or
 to Let fall Toiles or Nets.
Wan-en, To Thinke, or to Prefume.
ick wan-en, I Thinke, I Prefume, or, I Doubt.
en wan-en zijn, To Be in Doubt.
en wan-en, A Prefumer, or a Doubter.
Wan-enigh, *ofte wan-en*, Prefumption, or Falfe
 opinion.
de Wange ofte Kake, The Cheeke.
roede wangen, Red or cherrie Cheekes.

Wangen.

WAN WAP

Wan-gehuick, Un-acuftomed, or Un-
 wonted.
Wan-en, To Fante corne, or to Winnowe.
Gawant, Fanned, or Winnowed.
en wanninge, A Fanning, or a Winnowing.
Wan-neer? When?
Wan-neer fat he zijn? When will it be?
van nu ende wan-neer? Untill When?
Wan. Siet *wande*.
Wan, For.
Wan *het nu juo n*, For it is now.
Wan, *ofte wanne*, Mittaines.
ghedryde wanten, Kite Mittaines.
en wan-fnyder, A Curter of Mittaines.
Wan-fchot. Siet *wagor-fchot*.
Wan-fchoten, To Wincoft walls.
Wapen, *ofte wapenen*, Weapons, Armes, or
 Harnaffe.
in de wapenen zyn, To Be in Armes.
Wapenen af-leggen, To Lay downe Armes.
de wapenen aenwarden, To Take up Armes.
de wapenen tegen yemands nemen, To take Ar-
 mes againft one.
Wapenen, To Arme, or Beare armes.
hem felven wapenen, To Arme him-felfe.
de fchepen wapenen, To Prepare, or to Rigge
 fhipping, Siet *Tet-ruffen*.
Gewapent, *ofte Tot-geruff*, Armed, or Rigged.
Gewapent van den hofde tot den voeten, Armed
 from the head to the foot, or, de Pie en
 Cap.
en wapeninge, An Arming, Equipage, or
 Rigging.
en wapen-buffe, A Blafon of Armes.
en wapen-draget, A Bearer of Armes, or an
 Efquire.
en wapen-kamer, *ofte wapen-luyt*, A Store-
 houfe for Armes.
en wapen-riem, A Belt to hange a fword in.
en wapen-rock, A Coat of Armes.
Wapen-fchouwinge, A Muffet of Armes.
en wapen-fmit, A Forger, or Maker of Ar-
 mes.
en wapen-tier, A man of Armes.
Wapen-tuych, Tooles or Instruments of Ar-
 mes.
en wapen-tuyger, A Furbusher of Armes.
Wapenloos, Armeleffe.

WAP WAR WAS

Wapen, *ofte werck-tuygh*, Working Tooles, or
 Inftuments.
Wapen ende Zegel, Armes and Seale.
het Wapen van'ten ghelachte, The Armes of
 one defcent.
Wapen bricken, To Cast beere or wine in
 ones face.
Wapen roepen, To Cry an Alarme.
Wapeninge maeken, To Raife up Armes of
 Sedition.
Wapner. Siet *wippe*.
en Wapper, A Whip made of a Bulls pifcle.
en Wapper, A Plummet of Lead ufed in feats
 of activity, or a Whorle-bat.
en Wapper, A Sing to call routes with.
Wapper. Siet *Droogh-fcherer*.
Wappenen, To Wagge or Move up and downe
 as a thing that hangs in the winde.
en Warande, A Warren.
Warande, *ofte wardeyn*. Siet *wastrandé*, *ofte*
wardeyn, &c.
Wardien, To Value, or to Prize.
Waren, To Keepe, or to Garde.
den Waren Geft, The True Spirit.
Warigh. Siet *war*.
Warre. Siet *warm*.
Warren, To Cadgill. Siet *Verwarren*.
Wars, *ofte warft*. Siet *waer*.
Wart. Siet *waarte*.
Was, Waxe.
woods was, Red Waxe.
groen was, Greene Waxe.
Waffen, *ofte dat van was n*, Waxed, or that
 which is of Waxe.
en waffen-kerft, *ofte was-licht*, A Waxe-
 candle, or a Waxe-taper.
was-maker, *ofte was-maeker*, Siet *was-fmit*.
en was-maker, *was-maiger*, *ofte was-licht-maeker*.
 A Chandler that makes Waxe-channels,
 Tapers, or Torches.
was-verre, *ofte was-geel*, A Yellow colour
 like yellowe Waxe.
Waf, Dirt, or Mire.
en Waf, A Tuffe of greene carth.
en Waf, A Torch.
en Wafem, A Vapour.
Wafelen, To Vapour, or to Evaporate.
en Wafch, A Wash.

P p

Waffchers

WAS WAT

W'asfchen, To Washe, or to Rinse.
Gom'asfchen, Washed, or Rinsed.
een wasfcher, A Washer.
een wasfcher in den leger, A Washer in the arms.
een wasfcherfse, A woman Washer, or a Laundress.
een wasfchinge, A Washing, or a Rinsing.
Wasfchen uyt de looge, To Wash out of the lices.
een wasfcherfse uyt de looge, A Washereffe out of the lices.
Wasfchen, To Waxe linnen or other things.
Wasfch-blouwd, A Bettle-dooer.
Wasfch-aerde, ofte vol-aerde, Fullers earth.
een wasfch-buys, A Washing houfe.
een wasfch-buys, ofte wasfch-tubbe, A Washing-kupe, or a Washing-tubbe.
een wasfch-vat, A Bafon to wash ones hands in.
Wasfen, To Waxe, to Growe, or to Encrease.
opwaerts waffen, To Growe upwards.
Gewaffen, Waxed, Growne, or Encreased.
de Rivier in Gewaffen, The River Flowes or Encreaseth.
fy is foo fier Gewaffen, Shee is very much Waxed, or Growne.
Waffende, Waxing, Growing, or Encreasing.
het waffende quartier der Maen, The Waxing or Encreasing quarter of the Moone.
de waffende jeughe, The Flowishing youth.
de jeughe waff op, Youth Growes up.
het koren waff, The come Growes.
de zee waff, The sea Floweth, or the Flood comes in.
een waffinge, wafdom, ofte waffe, A Waxing, a Growth, or an Encreasing.
Waxter, That which Waxeth, or Groweth.
men doet daer geen Wafdom, One doth noe profit by it.
Wat, Siet *wade*.
Wat, ofte, wat dingh? What, or, what thing?
Wat begeert ghy? What desire you?
Wat behoefmen veel woorden? What neede you make lo many wordes?
Wat doet ghy? What doe you?
Wat gaeet hi u an? What doth that concerne you? or, What have you to doe with that?

WAT

Wat hebt ghy hier te doen? What have you to doe here?
Wat heb ick mes u te doen? What have I to doe with you?
Wat heb ick mislaen? What have I done amiffic?
Wat is dat? What is that?
Wat is dat te seggen? ofte, *wat meynt ghy daer mede?* What is that to say? or, What meane you thereby.
Wat is dat, dat ghy soo blide zijt? What is that you are so glad off? or, What is that you fo joyce at?
Wat is het dan? What is it then?
Wat offt geschiedt? What is happed there?
Wat loyt my daer an? What care I for that?
Wat man is dat? What man is that?
in wat manieren? In what manner?
in wat manieren dat het zy, In what manner foever it be.
tot wat plaats? To what place?
Wat salmen met hem doen? What shall one doe with him?
Wat vredeghen dat? What joye or mirth is that?
Wat vrouwe hebt ghy? What woman hast thou? or, What hast thou married for a wife?
Wat, ofte Ewas, Something, or Somewhat.
Wat ere, Some honour, or worship.
Wat zyn, ofte *wat anfiens hebben*, To be Somewhat, or to have Some respect.
Wat te vreden zyn, To be Somewhat contented.
het is wat, It is Somewhat.
Watter, Water.
een waterken, A small or a little water.
bitter ofte brack water, Bitter or brackish water.
droefte onklar water, Muddie or troubled water.
gediffillert water, Distilled water.
gebruygh water, Honied water.
gefont water, Healthfull or found water.

Kler

WAT

Klar water, Cleare water.
Klar water als zilver, As cleare water as silver.
Koel ofte koude water, Coole or cold water.
laue water, Lukke-warme water.
leemachtigh water, Gravelle water.
levende water, Spring-water.
marfch-water, March or Moorish-water.
miff-pool, ofte miff-water, Dung, or Pool-water.
put water, Well-water.
ftil water, Standing water.
ftinkende water, Stinking water.
ftinkende water, Running water.
vloeds-water, Flood-water.
op het water drijven, To Drive or Flote upon water.
ender het water duycken, To Duck, or to Dive under water.
finn water maken, To Make his vwater, or to Piffe.
in water ende te lande foeken, To Seeke by vwater, or by land.
Water over de banden gieten, To Povvre vwater over ones hands.
Water-beckigh, Siet *water-loopigh*.
dat gerne onrent het water n, That is vwillingly about the vwater, or Aquatick.
Waters, ofte met water befprenen, To VWater, or to Sprinkle vwith vwater.
den hof wateren, To VWater a Garden.
de parden wateren, To Mixe water in vvine.
den mijn wateren, VWaterith.
Waterachtigh, VWaterith.
een waterachtigh veld, A vvaterish field.
een waterachtigen windh, A vvaterish vvinde.
een waterige vochtighdeyt, A vvaterish moistness.
een wateringe van beften, A vvatering of beftis or cattell.
een water-coek, A Water-coole, or a Tub.
een water-bad, A Water-bath.
een water-baken, A Water-bafon.
een water-beek, A Brooke.
een water-beekken, A small Brooke or Spring.
een water-blader, ofte Bobbel, A Water-bubble.
Water-bladeren ofte Bobbelen op-roepen, To Rise or Call up VWater-bubbles.

WAT

VWater-bladeren die op het lijf komen, VWater-bladders or Blifters that rifeth from ones body.
VWater branden met groene kryden, To Diffill vwater vwith greene hearbes.
een water-brandinge, A Diffillation of vwaters.
VWater doeffchen, To Beate or Thresh the vwater.
een water-dier, A VWater-beaft.
VWater dragen, Siet *water laden*.
een water-drager, A Dropfic man. Siet *VWater-fuchigh*.
een water-drayinge, A turning or a wheeling of the vwater.
VWater-drap, VWater-dropping, or Eufedroppings.
VWater-appe, VWater-paffy.
VWater-galle, A VWater-gall, or a Coleric humour that comes from the stomack.
een water-geley, A Conduit of vwater, or a Leading of vwater vwith pipes.
VWater gieten, To Cast or Povvre out vwater.
een water-gietinge, A Povvring, Casting, or Shedding of vwater.
een water-geley, A VWater-billouve.
VWater halen, To Fetch vwater.
een water-hoen, A Moore-hen.
een water-honds, A VWater-dogge.
een water-kanne, A VWater-pot, or a Canne.
den water-kant, The Edge or Brink of the vwater.
VWater-kerffe, VWater-creffes.
VWater-konckel, The Bottom of a vwater.
een water-omhuys, ofte *gute*, A VWater-conduit, Channell, or Gutter.
een water-keuyche, A VWater-picher.
VWater laden, To have the Dropfic.
VWater-ladinge, The Dropfic.
een water-leeds, A VWater-pipe, or Conduit.
VWater-lifch, Sedge, or Svord-graffe.
VWater-linjen, VWater-lentils.
VWater-loock, The hearbe Water-germander.
VWater-loop, ofte water-gaugh, A Water-course.
VWater-loopigh, ofte water-ekigh, He which hath his mouth full of rheume or fpeete.
VWater-man, The figure Aquarius.
een water-molen, A VWater-mill.
een water-mogge, A VWater-fy.

een water-molen

WAT

een water-myst; A Water-mouse.
een water-neck; A Water-spirit.
Water-nut; Water-thistles, or Brambles.
Water-puffer; Siet *Pan-loor*.
Water-pas stellen; *ofte op his water-pas schieten*.
 To Set by Line and Plummer, to Shoot
 levell, or Point blank.
een water-paard; A Sea-horse.
Water-peper; Water-pepper, a hearbe.
een water-paang; Water-paang, a hearbe.
een water-pool; A Water-pool, or a Water-
 pond.
een water-pot; A Water-pot.
Water-puiter; To Draw, or to Pit Water
 out of a Well.
een water-puiter; A Drawer of water; or a
 Pitter of water.
een water-puuting; A Drawing or a Pitting
 of water.
een water-puyfle; A Water-blister.
een water-rave; A Water-rotte.
een water-rave; A Die-dopper.
een water-riet; A Water-reed.
een waterschap; A Water-pipe, or a Conduit.
een water-schepper; A Bucket, or a Scoope.
Water-scheuten; Spriggs or Shoots that grow
 out of trees in the water.
Water-schouwich; He that Shunes water, or
 he that is bit with a mad Dogge.
een water-slang; A Water-snake.
een water-slangje; A Water-fluce, or a Floud-
 gte.
een water-sneep; A Water-sneep.
een water-sponne; A Water-sponder.
een water-puyte; A Water-spout.
een water-steen; A Stone Vessell to receive
 water in.
een water-walle; A Water-wall to defencē
 against the waves.
een water-vangh; A Cisterne to keepe wa-
 ter in.
een water-vat; A Water-veffell.
een water-varre; A Waterish colour.
een water-waads; *ofte water-wilt*; A Water-
 floud, or a River.
een water-waads; An In-undation or Breaking
 in of water.
een water-wegh; A Water-fowie,

WAT WEB WEC

een water-wiede; *ofte water-wilge*; An Ofsier, or
 a Twigge.
een water-royl; A small file in the after-part
 of a ship.
Water-zichtes; *ofte water-zichts*; The Dropfie;
Water-zichtigh; Full of the Dropfie.
Waterzout; Pickle or Brine.
Wands; Siet *woud*.
Wastren; Siet *wousterm*.
Waysen; Siet *wayzen*.

W voor E.

V *Edde*; A Web.
de webbe-scharen; To Weave a Web.
een webben-boom; A Weavers beam.
een webbe-riem; A Weaved girdle.
een Spinne-webbe; A Spiders-web.
Webb; Away, or Absent.
by i webb; He is gone Away, or, he is Ab-
 sent.
Webb doen; To doe Away.
VWebb gedaan; Done Away.
een webb-doening; A doing Away.
VWebb dragen; To carrie Away.
VWebb druyven; To drive Away.
VWebb druyven op het water; To drive Away,
 or to Floate on the water.
VWebb gaen; To goe Away, or to Depart.
een webb-gangh; A going Away, or a Depart-
 ure.
VWebb geuen; To give Away.
VWebb halen; To fetch Away.
by heft den webb-gheuals; He hath fort it Away.
VWebb leggen; To Hunt, or to chase Away.
VWebb loemen; To get Away, or to Escape.
VWebb leggen; To lay Away, to Lay up, or
 Lock up something in a place.
VWebb gelyt; Laid Away, or Laid up safe.
VWebb leyden; To lead Away.
VWebb leyden mit de kuddē; To leade Away
 out of a flock.
VWebb gelyede; Led Away.
een webb-lydinge; A leading Away.
VWebb loopen; To run Away.
hem webb maken; To get Away, or to be gone;
maect u webb; Get you Away, or be gone;
by heft hem webb-gemaect; He hath Sent him
 going, or he hath made him Away.

VWeb

WEC

W'ech maecten sijn goods; To make Away his
 goods, or to give by will.
W'ech nemen; *ofte webb dragen*; To take Away,
 to beare, or carrie Away.
W'ech nemen mit geweldē; To take Away with
 violence, or by force.
den buyt webb nemen; To take Away the boote.
geld van de tafel webb nemen; To take Away
 money off from the table.
W'ech-geuomen; Taken Away.
een webb-nemingt; A taking Away.
W'ech-rysen; To Depart, or to Goe away.
een webb-veyginge; A Departing, or a Going
 away.
by ryft webb; He Departs, or Goes his way.
W'ech gervelt; Departed, or Gone away.
W'ech schocken; To give Away.
W'ech-geschocken; Given Away.
W'ech schicken; To lend Away, or to dispatch
 Away.
veere webb schickten; To send farre Away.
W'ech-geslackt; Sent Away, or dispatched
 Away.
een webb-schickinge; A sending Away.
W'ech slopen; *ofte webb sloepen*; To carrie or to
 dragee Away.
W'ech gelyst; Carried or dragged Away.
W'ech sluypen; To steal Away privelie.
W'ech steken; To hide or put Away secretly.
W'ech-steigen; Put Away, Hidden, or Con-
 cealed.
W'ech springen; To leap or escape Away.
W'ech stoten; To put or to drive Away.
W'ech stouwen; To Drive before him.
W'ech brycken; To goe Away in dildaine, &c.
W'ech brycken; To blick or take Away.
VWebb swommen; To swimme Away.
VWebb trecken; To depart Away.
VWebb trecken; To draw or pull Away.
een W'ech-vart; A Voyage, or a Journey.
VWebb-vardigh; Ready to Travell.
een webb-vardigh man; A Traveller, or that
 is Ready to take a journey.
VWebb vlieden; Siet *webb loopen*.
VWebb vliegen; To flye Away.
VWebb voeren; To carrie Away, as by wagon
 or otherwise.
een webb-voeringe; A carrying Away,

WEC WED

VWebb wayzen; To blowe Away.
VWebb-gewart; Blowne Away.
een webb-werpen; To cast or throw Away.
een webb-wespend; A Cashing Away, a Refuse,
 or a Rejection.
VWebb wesen; Siet *webb zyn*.
VWebb wesen; Absent, or Exiled.
een webb-wespenden; Absence, or being Away.
VWebb wonden; To fend Away.
VWebb zyn; Being Absent.
VWebben; To Awake; to Stirre up, or to Rise.
Gaewek; Awaked, Incited, or Risen.
een wecker; A Waker, a Stirrer up, or a Riser.
een weckinge; A Waking, a Stirring up, or a
 Rising.
een V'wecker; *ofte een Horologie om te wecken*; A
 Clock that strikes an al-arme to wake out
 in a morning.
V'Wedde; *ofte wedde*; The hearbe Wood.
V'Wedde; Hire, Wages, or Promise.
een wedde; A Pledge, a Pavne, or a Caution.
een V'wede-bode; *ofte Knuyter*; A Sergeant,
 or a Purfivant.
een wedde; A place wwhere one plays at Bar-
 riers.
den wedde-loop; The Play at Barriers.
V'Weden; To Wager, or to Lay a wager.
V'Weden ende in-leggen; To Make wvagers;
 or to Stake.
een wedder; A Wagerer, or a Staker.
een weddinge; *ofte weds-spel*; A Waging, or a
 Staking at play.
een V'wede ofte wedenken; A Wispe; Siet *wisse*
ofte wischen.
een V'wede-boppe; A Bird that hath a Crest
 from his bill to the utmost part of his
 head, as a Lap-ving, or a Dung-hill
 Cocke.
de V'wede-maende; The month of June.
een V'weder; A Weather, or a Kimmē.
V'weders weter; *ofte Sarfont*; Weather or Season.
dwesd-wedder; *ofte dweser wedder*; Cloudie, darke,
 or gloome; V'Veather.
gromplick wedder; Faire or pleasant V'Veather.
hard wedder; Hard or cold V'Veather.
liffelick wedder; Fine or pleasant V'Veather.
nechtalich wedder; Cloudie V'Veather.

oengstadij

WED

ongeflaidigh weder, Unconstant weather.
qvint weder, Bad, or ill weather.
regenschicht weder, Rainie weather.
schon weder, Faire weather.
schon weder *gyn*, To be Faire weather.
snouweachtigh weder, Snowie weather.
stil weder, Still or calme weather.
stuit weder, Boiltrous weather.
Weder-blick, Lightning. Siet *Blicksom*.
Weder-buyn, *ofte* weder-licht. Siet *Weter-baem*,
ofte weder-licht.
em *Weder-maechster*, A Sorcerer, or an En-
 chantresse.
Weder, ofte *wedrom*, Againe, or once more.
Wederom aenlagen, To Complaine or to Ac-
 cuse Againe.
Weder ofte *weer* *af-bringen*, To Abolish, or to
 Put downe Againe.
Weder-af-bouden, Siet *VVeder-bouden*.
Weder-baren, To Beare Againe, to Bring
 forth a child Againe, or to Regenerate.
em *weder-baringe*, A bringing forth Againe,
 or a Regeneration.
Weder-bedencken, To Advise, Thinke, or
 Call to minde Againe.
Weder-begynen, *begynen*, *ofte* *beschucken*, To
 Reward, to Recompence, or to Reume-
 rare.
em *weder-begyninge*, A Rewarding, a Recom-
 pencing, or a Remunerating.
Weder-begynen, To Desire or Aske againe.
Weder-begynen, To Begin Againe, or to Re-
 commence.
Weder-begonnen, Begun Againe.
Weder-bekennen, *ofte* *belijden*, To Acknow-
 ledge, or to Confesse againe.
Weder-bekent, Acknowledged, or Confessed
 againe.
em *weder-bekenninge*, An Acknowledging,
 or a Recoignissance.
Weder-bekomen, To Recover againe, or Come
 to his first estate.
by *n* *weder-bekomen*, He hath Recovered his
 health.
em *weder-bekominge*, A Recovering of ones
 health.
Weder-beloonen, To Reward againe.
Weder-beloven, To Promise againe.

WED

Weder *bruyten* *ten* *strijde*, To Call, or Chal-
 lenge one againe to a combat.
Weder-besinnen, To Thinke or Minde againe;
Weder-besucken, To Visit againe.
Weder-besucht, Visited Againe.
em *weder-besuckinge*, A Revisitation.
Weder-biden, To Prohibit, or to Forbid
 againe.
Weder-bijten, To Bite againe.
Weder-binden, To Bind againe.
em *weder-bindinge*, A binding Againe.
Weder-bloeyen, To Flourish or to Blossome
 Againe.
em *weder-bloeyinge*, A Resflowering.
Weder-borjgh, Rebellious, or Ircfull.
Weder-bouwen, To Build Againe, or to Re-
 edifice.
Weder-bouwen, Built Againe, or Re-edified.
Weder-brengen, To Bring againe.
Weder in *ghedachtenisse* *brengen*, To Bring
 againe into ones minde or thoughts.
yet *dat* *verloren* *is* *weder-brengen*, To Bring
 againe any thing that is lost.
Weder-ghelicht, Brought Againe.
em *Weder-bringer*, A bringer Againe.
em *weder-bruyng*, A bringing Againe.
W *er* *buyn*, To Bow or to Stope againe.
Weder-decken, To Cover, or to Deck againe.
Weder-gedeckt, Covered or Decked againe.
em *Weder-dige*, A Rotten or an Unfound
 Sheepe, or a Scabbed Sheepe.
Weder-diggh, A Sheepe rotten, or cast off.
Weder-don, To Doe, or Begin againe.
Weder-doodt, The hearbe Maiden's-haire.
Weder-doopen, To Christen againe, or to Re-
 baptize.
em *Weder-dooper*, An Anabaptist.
Weder-dragen, To Carrie againe.
de *Weder-druck*, The Turned side of a printed
 paper or sheete.
Weder-eysschen, To Aske or Require againe.
Weder-ge-eycht, Asked or Required againe.
em *weder-eysschinght*, An Asking or a De-
 manded againe.
em *Weder-gade*, A Comfort, or a Companion.
VVeder-gaen, To Goe or Returne againe.
den *weder-galbe*, The Echo of the voice.
VVeder-galmen, To Refound, or Echo againe.
em *weder-*

WED

em *weder-gangh*, A Coming againe, or a Re-
 turne.
VVeder-ghoren *worden*, To be Borne againe,
 or to be Regenerated.
em *weder-geboorte*, A Regeneration.
VVeder-gelucken, To Thinke Againe.
VVeder-gelden, To Reward Againe.
em *VVeder-geluyt*, A Refounding.
em *VVeder-geluyt*, A Crying Againe.
VVeder-gelusten, To Reforme, or make it
 it was before.
die *yet* *in* *syn* *erst* *ge* *bestalt* *weder-stuit*, A Re-
 former.
em *weder-gesalinge*, A Reformation.
VVeder-geven, To Give Againe, to Restore,
 or to Restitute.
VVeder-gegeven, Given Againe, Restored,
 or Restituted.
em *weder-gevinge*, A giving Againe, a Re-
 storing, or a Restitution.
VVeder-geden, To Melt or Found Againe.
VVeder-gelusten, *ofte* *weder-gelusteren*, To
 Give a glance Againe, to Give a lustre, or
 to be Resplendent.
VVeder-gewinn, To digge or delve up Againe.
em *VVeder-haack*, A double hooke or Crook.
VVeder-haesten, To Hast Againe.
VVeder-halen, To Fetch Againe.
em *weder-had*, A fetching Againe.
VVeder-labben, To Have Againe.
VVeder-louden, To Keep back, to Detaine,
 or Refraine.
VVeder-louwen, To Hewe off, to Lop, or
 Cutt off.
VVeder-louwen, To Marie Againe.
VVeder-jagen, To Hunt, or to Chase Againe.
VVeder-in-komen, To Come in Againe, or to
 Re-enter.
VVeder in *de* *gratie* *komen*, To Come Againe
 into favour or grace.
VVeder-keeren, To Come Againe, or to Re-
 turne.
VVeder-keeren, Come againe, or Returned.
VVeder-keerigh, Reciprocall, or Returning.
VVeder-keersglick, Reciprocall, or Return-
 ingly.
em *weder-keeringe*, A coming againe.
VVeder-kennen, To Knowe, or Ken againe.

WED

em *weder-klage*, A Plaintive.
VVeder-klagen, To Complaine againe.
VVeder-klinken, To Refound, or Echo againe;
em *weder-klonck*, A Refound, or an Echo.
VVeder-klonckinge, A refounding, or Echoing.
VVeder-koken, To Cooke, or Dreffe againe.
VVeder-komen, To Come againe, or Returne.
VVeder-komen *van* *hem* *sterven*, To Come againe
 to him-little.
VVeder-komen *op* *syn* *ter* *re* *prooff*, To Come
 againe to his first discourse.
VVeder-kommen, Come Againe, or Returned.
komen *weder*, Come Againe.
em *weder-kominge*, *ofte* *weder-komste*, A Co-
 ming Againe, or a Returning.
VVeder-krigen, To Get, or to Recover againe.
VVeder-krigen, Get, or Recovered againe.
em *weder-kringinge*, A getting, or recovering
 Againe.
VVeder-kringlick, Recoverable.
VVeder-klatigh, Weske. Siet *Slap*.
VVeder-leeren, To Learn Againe.
VVeder-leggen, To Refute, to Confute, or to
 Showe the contrary.
VVeder-licht, Refused, or Confuted.
VVeder-logglick, Refutable.
em *weder-logginge*, A refusing, or a confuting.
em *weder-logginge* *van* *geungen*, A Refutation
 of wittelles.
VVeder-lysen, To Read over Againe.
VVeder-lieven, To Live Againe, or to Revive.
VVeder-lyden, To Lead, or to Bring againe.
VVeder-liefde, Reciprocall Love.
VVeder-loonen, To Reward, or to Recom-
 pence againe.
em *weder-loen*, A reward, or a recompen-
 se.
VVeder-loopen, To Run Againe.
em *weder-loop*, A running againe, or recourfe.
VVeder-maken, To Make Againe.
VVeder-gemack, Made Againe.
em *weder-makinge*, A making Againe.
em *Weder-matlycht*, A Basket given after
 the celebration of a marriage.
em *Weder-man*, An Enemy, or an Adversarie.
VVeder-meten, To Measure Measure Againe.
VVeder-nemen, To Take Againe.
VVeder-genomen, Tooke, or Taken Againe.
em *weder-nemingh*, A taking Againe.

WED

Weder-ontbouden, To Unbind; or Loosen Againe.
Weder-ontdoen, *ofte ontvoopen*, To Undo, to Untrye, or to Unbutton.
Weder-ontgan, To Escape Againe.
Weder-ontloopen, To Run away Againe.
Weder-ontmaeken, To Unpack Againe.
Weder-ontpacken, To Fill; *afteepen* Againe.
Weder-ontfopen, To Dis-agree, or to Trouble Againe.
Weder-op-buuten, To Rebound Againe.
Weder-op-botinge, A rebounding Againe.
Weder-op-brengen, To Bring up Againe, or to Restore.
Weder-op-rechten, To Erect, to Redress, or to Reftitute.
Weder-op-gerecht, Erected, or Redressed.
en weder-op-rechter, A Redresser, or a Restorer.
en weder-op-rechtighe, A Redressing, or a Restoring Againe.
Weder-op-zeten, To Set up Againe, or to Re-establish.
en weder-op-zettinge, A Re-establishing.
en weder-paar, A Consort.
en weder-parrye, An Adversarie.
Weder-pyns, Remorse of conscience.
Weder-raden, To Dissuade.
Weder-reden, To Contradict, or to Gaine-say.
Weder-rechen, To Redress, or to Amend.
Weder-ropen, To Recall, or to Repeale.
en weder-roepinghe, A Recalling, or a Revocation.
en weder-roepinghe van fijn woorden, A Recalling or an Eating of his words.
sonder weder-roepinghe, Without Recalling or Appeal.
en weder-fchal, A Refounding.
Weder-fchap, Contrarictic.
Weder-fchicken, To Send, or to Returne Againe.
en weder-fchickinge, A fending Againe.
Weder-fchijnen, To Shine againe, or to be Resplendent.
den weder-fchyn der Sonne, The Reverberation of the Sunne, or the Beating back thereof.
Weder-fchrijven, To Writ out Againe.

WED

Weder-geheeren, Writen Againe.
en weder-fchrijvinge, A writing Againe.
Weder-fijn, Otherwife, or in another manner.
Weder-flaen ofte fmyten, To Strike or to Smite Againe.
Weder-flyngen, Strook or fmitten Againe.
en weder-flannghe, A striking or a limiting Againe.
den weder-flagh der gelayct, The Echo of the found.
en weder-flagh geven, To give an Echo, or a Refound.
Weder-flyuten, To Shut or to Lock up againe.
Weder-geluten, Shut or Lockt up againe.
Weder-fmeden, To Forge Againe.
Weder-fmiten, To Smite Againe.
Weder-fpannen, To Rebel, or to Strive Againe.
en weder-fpanner, A Rebell, a Rebellor, or a Fighter.
Weder-fpannghe, Rebellion.
en weder-fpanngheide, Rebellion, Stubborn-ness, or Contumacie.
Weder-fpel, *ofte Tegen-fpel*, Contrarictic, or Playing one against an other.
Weder-fpoeds, *ofte Tegen-fpoels*, Adverticic.
Weder-fporgh, A Kicker against a fquire.
Weder-fpouwen, To Spue or Vomit up againe.
Weder-fpreucken, To Contradict, or to Gaine-fay.
en weder-fpreucker, A Contradictour, or a Gaine-fayer.
en weder-fpreucknghe, A Contradiction, or a Gaine-faying.
en weder-fprongh, A Rebounding, or a Ringing againe.
Weder-ftean, To Withftand, to Resist, or to Oppugne.
Weder-fteatan, Resifted, Withftood, or Oppugning.
Weder-fteften, Siet *Tegen-fteften*.
Weder-fteften, To Pacifie, or Appease againe.
Weder-fteuten, To Repulse, or Push away againe.
Weder-ghesbooten, Repulsed, or Pusht away againe.

en weder-

WED

en weder-flootinge, A Repulling, or a Pushing againe.
Weder-floeten, To Oppose or Strive againe.
Weder-floevigh, Contrarie, or Repugnant.
Weder-floeygh, Rebellious, or Stubborne.
Weder-floen, To Answere againe, or to Contradict.
en weder-floede, An Answere, or a Contradiction.
Weder-tellen, To Rehearfe, or to Tell againe.
Weder-ticht doen, To Accuse againe, or to Make a Complainit.
en weder-ticht, An Accusing againe, or a Complaining.
Weder-tot-ftricken, To Knit or Tie to againe.
Weder-tot-gestrickt, Knitt or Tied to againe.
en weder-tot-ftrickinge, A Knitting or a Tying to againe.
Weder-tonen, To Refound, or Give an Echo againe.
en weder-ton, A Counter-voice, or an Echo.
Weder ofte wederom trecken, To Retire, or to Come againe from whence he came.
Weder ofte wederom vallen, To Fall againe.
Weder-val, Adverfity, Affliction, or Miseric.
Weder-waren, Siet *weder-keeren*.
Weder-vechten, To Fight or Combat againe.
Weder-verblijden, To Rejoyce, or to Be glad againe.
Weder-verdienen, To Deserve, or to Merite againe.
Weder-vergaderen, To Assemble or to Gather againe.
Weder-vergader, Affembled, or Gathered againe.
en weder-vergaderinge, An Affembling, or a Gathering againe.
Weder-vergelden, To Reward, or to Recompenfe againe, or to Retribute the like againe.
Weder-vergelden, Rewarded, or Recompenfed againe.
en weder-vergeldinge, A Rewarding, a Recompenfing, or a Retribution againe.
Weder-verkloeken, To Growe Courageous, Hardie, or Stout againe.
Weder ofte wederom verkoopen, To Sell, or to Make faile againe.

WED

Weder-verkecht, Solde againe.
en weder-verkoopen, A Seller againe.
Weder-verlaten, To Forfake or Leave againe.
Weder-verloogen, To Lengthen or to Prolong againe.
Weder-verlenghe, Lengthened or Prolonged againe.
Weder-verlofen, To Loofen againe.
Weder-verloren, Lost againe.
Weder-verloopen, To Flee or Runne away againe.
hem-falven Weder-vermaecken, To Recreate himfelfe againe.
Weder-vermacten, To Renew, or to Make newe againe.
Weder-vermoedigen, To Humble againe, or, to Submit againe.
Weder-verpacten, To Farme, or to Let out againe.
Weder-verpucken, To Quicken, or to Refresh againe.
Weder-verrijfen, To Rise againe.
en weder-verrijfinge, A Refurrection, or a Rifting againe.
Weder-verftouten, To Growe Bold or Hardie againe.
Weder-verftroyen, To Difperfe, or to Scatter againe.
Weder-verwarmen, To Chafe, or to Warme againe.
Weder-vloeyen, To Flowe againe.
en weder-vloeyinge, A Flowing againe.
Weder-voeren, To Carrie againe.
Weder-waffchen, To Washe or Rinfe againe.
Weder-gewaffchen, Washed or Rinfed againe.
en weder-waffchinge, A Washing or a Rinfing againe.
Weder-waffen, To Growe slowly, or, to Decreafe againe.
en weder-wa, A Slowe-growing, or Slowe-growth.
Weder-waffen, To Encreafe, to Growe, or to Waxe againe.
Weder-ghewaffen, Encreafed, Growne, or Waxed againe.
en weder-waffinge, A Regrowth, an Encreafing, or a Waxing againe.
Weder-wereck, Repugnance, or Resistance.

Q 1

Weder-

WED

*V*eder-werdigh, An Advertisement, or an Advertisement.
*V*eder-werdighen, Adversity, or Contrariety.
*V*eder-werpen, To Cast, or To throw againe.
*V*eder-wetigh, Rebellious, or Repugnant.
*V*eder-weten, To Weave againe.
*V*eder-wyfen, To Sheave againe, or to Refute.
*V*eder-willigh, Against ones will, or Ungrateful.
*V*eder-wolf, Siet *W*er-wolf.
 en *V*eder-woord, A Contradiction.
 en *V*eder-wraeck, A Revenge, or a Vindication.
 en *V*eder-zack, ofte *v*oeder-zacker, An Advertisement.
 en *V*eder-zangh, A Calling againe, or a Revocation.
*V*eder-zegen, To Unsay, to Denie, or, to Gainesay.
 en *v*oeder-zeggings, An Unfaying, a Denying, or a Gaine-saying.
*V*eder-zetten, To Oppose againe.
*V*eder-zenden, To Send againe, or, to Send back againe.
*V*eder-zenden, Sent againe, or Sent back againe.
 en *v*oeder-zendinge, A Sending againe, or a Sending back againe.
*V*eder-zien, To See or to View againe.
 tot *v*oeder-zien, Till we See one another againe.
*V*eder-zien, To Contemne, or to Vituperate.
*V*eder-zien ende *V*eracht, Contemned, and Dispersed.
 en *v*oeder-ziening, A Contemning, a Dispensing, or a Vituperation.
*V*eder-zienlick, Contemptible, or Detestable.
*V*eder-zijden, ofte *an* *v*oeder-zijden, On both sides.
*V*eder-zingen, To Chaunt or to Singe againe.
*V*eder-zonen, ofte *v*oeder-zerzonen, To Reconcile againe.
*V*edren, To Resist, or, to Be contrarie.
*V*edringh, Contrarie.
*V*edringing, Contrariety, or Contrarieness.
 en *V*eder, *W*er, ofte *R*em, A Weather, a Mutation, or a Kaimme.

WEE

ten *V*eder, *W*er, ofte *H*amel, A Gelt-veether.
 en *V*eder-Lam, A Weather-lambe.
 en *V*edervaal, A kinde of a yellow bird.
 en *V*edervoeter, A Widdowver.
 en *V*edovve, A Widdovve, whose husband is dead.
*V*edovvelick, ofte *en* *v*edovvelicken staet, Widdovvhood, or a Widdovves rate.
*W*ee, Woe, Dolour, or Griefe.
dat doet my Wee, That Griefechee mee.
*W*ee mijns, Woe mee.
*W*ee-dagh, Woe, Languish, or Torment.
 en *v*oeder-klage, A Lamentation, or a mournfull complaint.
*W*eck, Soft, or Tender.
 het *v*oetck van den buyk, ofte *de zijde*, The Flankes of the belly or sides.
 het *v*oetck van de oore *ende neuse*, The Grifelle of the eare or nose.
*W*eck ende *teer* van Complexie, Weake and Tender of Complexion.
*W*eck maken, To Make Soft, or Tender, or to Molifize.
*W*eck worden, To Grovve Soft or Tender.
*W*eckke Kasse, Soit Cheefe.
*W*eckke Kastenien, Newe or Soft Chest-nuts.
*W*eckke ranckkens van *en* *W*ingardi, Soft and Tender spriggs or branches of a Vine.
 en *v*oetcken *Somer* ofte *Winter*, A Wet or a Rainy Summer or Winter.
*W*eckkachigh, Softish, Tender, or Weakish.
*W*eckker, Softness, Tenderness, or Weakness.
*W*ecklick, Softly, or Tenderly.
 en *v*oetck-plaister, A Soft, or a Molifizing Plaister.
*W*eck-voetigh, Softish or Tender feete.
*W*eck-zinnigh, Soft-minded, or Enraged.
*W*eckzere, ofte *W*eckzere-bladeren, The hearbe Plantaine, or Plantaine-leaves.
*W*eed, Hoppe.
*W*eed-assen, Gravelly-ashes, or Burnt-ashes.
*W*eed, Hoppe.
*W*eden, Siet *v*oeyden.
*W*edon, Griefe, or Painne. Siet *v*oey.
 en *W*essil, A Webbe.
*W*egbree, Siet onder *v*oetckbree.
 en *W*egh-schale, A paire of Scales.

Weldes

WEE

*W*elde, Delicious, Voluptuous, or Wanton.
 en *de* *plais* van *weelde*, A Delicious, or a Voluptuous place.
*W*eldigh, Delicious, Voluptuous, or Wantonish.
*W*eldigh zyn, To Be Delicious, Voluptuous, or Wantonish.
*W*eldighlick, Deliciously, Voluptuously, or Wantonly.
*W*eldighlick leven, To Live Deliciously or Voluptuously.
 en *W*eeme, A Curates house.
*W*emodigh, Feeble-minded, Faint-hearted, Mournfull, or VVoefull.
*W*emodighheids, Faint-heartedness, Mournfulness, or Woefullness.
*W*emodighlick, Mournfully, Faint-heartedly, or Wailingly.
*V*veen, ofte *steekte* *de* *busecks*, A Gripping in labour, or the pangs of a woman in labour.
 VVEENEN, VIENNA in Austria.
*V*veuen, To Bevalle, to Lament, or to be Mourne.
*V*vesatrick, Deplorable, or that causeth wailing.
*V*vesatricken, Deplorably, or Mournfully.
*V*veeten, ofte *v*veetings, Teares or Weeping.
 en *V*veeningh, A Bird of diverse colours.
*V*vetfich, Unfavourie, or without tast.
*V*veer, Siet *v*oeder.
 en *V*veer-ham, A Weather-cock upon a Steeple.
*V*veer-lichten, To Lighten.
*V*veer-licht, ofte *B*lickem, A Lightning.
 en *V*veer, A VVeather.
*V*veeren vlesch, VVeather-mutton.
 en *V*veer, A Hardnesse in the hands or feete with working or travelling.
 en *V*veer in bou, A Knot in wood.
*V*veerachigh, Knottie, or Knobbe.
*V*veerachigh bou, Knottie or Knobbe timber.
 en *V*veer, A Palifado, or a Rampard.
*V*veer, ofte *Gevuer*, All sorts of Armes or VVeapons.
*v*oetghen *de* *V*veer zyn, To Be up Early, or be-timings in the morning.
*V*veerde, Value, VVorth, or Dignity.

WEE

van *v*oerde, Autentique, of Value, or Authority.
 en *men* *van* *groter* *v*oerde, A man of great worth or estimation.
 van *klever* *v*oerde, Of little worth or estimation.
 van *gender* *v*oerde, Of noe worth or value.
 de *v*oerde *van* *enigh* *dingh*, The value, or the worth of any thing.
 ter *redelicker* *v*oerde *verkoopen*, To Sell at a reasonable price.
*V*veerden, To Value, to Esteeme, or to Prize.
 en *v*oerdester, A Valuer, an Esteemer, or a Prizer.
 en *v*oerdeeringe, A Valuing, an Esteeming, or a Prizing.
*V*veerdigh actien, To Esteeme, or Account worthly.
*V*veerdigh graech *te* *v*oerden, To Be Esteemed worthly, or to be Counted worthly.
*V*veerdigh zyn, To Be worth, or of Value.
 hoe *veel* *n* *dat* *weerdigh*? Howe much is that worth?
*V*veerdighheit, Dignity, Estimation, Honour, or VVorthinesse.
 de *v*oerdighheids *van* *enigh* *Overheids*, The Dignity of Magistrates or Superiours.
*V*veerdighlick, Honorably, or VVorthly.
*V*veerde ende lief, Worthy and well beloved.
*V*veerde ende lief hebben, To Love dearly.
*V*veerde ende lief zyn, To Be Beloved dearly.
 en *V*veerd, A Holl.
 en *blyden* *V*veerd, A merry Holl.
 en *V*veerdinne, A Hoffesse.
*V*veerdichschap, ofte *Gallerie*, Bankets or Feasts of Holls.
 en *V*veerdichschap ofte *Gastrye*, A Sumptuous or a Solemnne Feast.
 en *V*veerde luyt, An Inne, or a Tavernne.
 en *V*veerde knieck, A Holls man.
*V*veeren, To Defend. Siet *V*veeren.
 het *schimmel* *op* *het* *broed* *V*veeren, To Keepe bread from moulding.
 tegen *de* *koude* *V*veeren, To Defend, or to Keepe one from colde.
 yemands *Recht* *V*veeren ofte *V*voersaen, To Defend ones cause.

Q 12

Vveer

WEE WEG

VVer-lamer, Siet *Hyrr-lamer*.
VVerloos, ofte *wapenloos*, Armeleffe, or without weapons.
VVerloos maeken, To Dis-arm one, or to Take his weapons from him.
VVerrijgh, ofte *Durrigh*, Lasting, or Durable.
VVerrijgh zyn, To be Lasting or Durable.
VVerrijghen, Lastingness, Perpetuity, or Durableness.
VVerfchap, Nopces, or Marriage.
een VVerf-boof, ofte *een draeycanden wind*, A Whirle-winde.
VVerre, Siet *weert*.
VVerre, ofte *wat*, The hearbe Sea-weede, or Reits.
VVer-wij, Weather-wife.
VVer-wij-ten, Ethiopian Wolves, or Witches that takes the shape of wolves upon them.
een VVerf-er, An Orphan, or a fatherlesse or motherlesse child.
een VVerf-er, A young Bible or Orphan.
een VVer-meester, A Tutor, a Master of Orphans, of Wards, or fatherlesse children.
een VVergh, A Way.
een breeden wegh, A beaten or a trodden way.
een breeden wegh, A common way.
een breeden wegh, A broad way.
een ogen ofte nauwen wegh, A narrow way.
een gemaklicken wegh, An easie way.
een Knuyt-wegh, A Croffe-way.
een ongemacklicken wegh, An un-easie, or a rough way.
een openen wegh - An open way.
een perijckleusen wegh, A dangerous way.
een sandtachten wegh, A sandie way.
een jehoonen wegh, A faise way.
een smallen wegh, A small or a narrow way.
een steylen wegh, A Reepe-way.
al in eenen wegh, All in one way.
wet den wegh gain, To Stray, or to Goe out of the way, or to Scep aside.
yemands op den wegh helpen, To Direft, to Showe, or to Helpe one in his way.
den rechten wegh missen, To Miss or Faile in the right way.
op den wegh zyn, To be upon his way.
een wegh-befchrijvinge, A Description of a way.
een wegh-befchrijder, A Spie in a way.

WEG WEK

een wegh-ganger, A Way-faring man, or a Traveller.
an wegh-gefel, A Fellow-traveller, or he that keeps company with one upon a way.
VVegh-gelt, Imposs, Toll, or Journey-money.
VVegh-gras, The hearbe Knot-grasse.
een wegh-lage, An Ambuscado upon a way.
VVegh-lagen, To Lay an Ambuscado upon a way.
de wegh-scheids, ofte *wegh-scheydinge*, The parting of a way.
an wegh-sleck, A Snail that lies in a way.
VVegen, Ways.
van alle wegen, From all ways, or from all paths.
nauwe wegen, Straight or narrow ways.
VVegen die ronds-om gaen, Ways that goe round about.
van VVegen, In Behalfe, or For.
van des Heren wegen, In the Behalfe of the Lords.
van mijner officie wegen, In Behalfe of my Office.
te VVege ofte te passe brengen, To Accomodate, to Fit, or to Bring to passe.
VVegen, ende een sacket bomecken, To Weigh and to Consider a matter diligently.
VVegen, To Weigh more, or to Over-weight.
his wegh, It Weigheth.
Gewegen, Weighed.
VVegende, Weighing, or Ponderous.
een VVeger, A Weigher.
een weginge, A Weighing, or a Poizing.
een VVegge, A kinde of Bunne or Cake.
een VVegke, A Week.
tot een weke behoorende, Pertaining to a Week.
VVeglick, Weekly.
een VVegke-merck, A Week-market.
VVegken, Weeks.
met weken, By or with Weeks.
VVd, Siet *veel-waren*.
VVd, Well.
VVd in Gods Name, Well in Gods Name.
het gaet wel, It goes well.
met jow vel als ghy meent, Not so well as you meane.

WEL

Wel-am, Goe too.
Wel-am, *segh op*, Goe too, speake on.
Wel-begheft, Aged, or well-frocken in years.
Wel-bedencken, To Consider, or to Think well upon it.
Wel-bedacht, Well-advifed, or Well-thought upon.
Wel-bedaclielick, Well-advifedly, or Considerately.
Wel-behagen, To Please, or to Delight.
VVeghen hebben in eenigh dingh, To have Pleasure or Delight in any thing.
Wel-beken, Well-knovvne.
hit is yeglick wel-beken, It is Knovvne vvell enough to all men.
Wel-besallen, Siet *veel-behagen*.
een Wel-dadich, A Benefit.
Wel-dadigh, Beneficiall, or Liberall.
Wel-dadigheyt, Beneficence, or Bountifullness.
Wel-doen, To Doe vvell.
een wel-doender, ofte *wel-dader*, A Benefactour or a Well-docr.
Wel-ur, Siet *Eerrijds*.
Wel-geborn, Of a Noble birth.
Wel-gelegen, Commodious, or Well-situated.
Wel-gemacke, Well-made, Formed, or Shaped.
een wel-gemackte man, A vvell-made, or vvell-shapen man, or a Proportionable man.
Wel-gemackte leden, Well-made, or Well-shapen limmes or members.
Wel-gemackte werck, Worke vvell-made, or Made like a Work-man.
Wel-gemotich, Stout-minded, or Animosus.
Wel-gemot, The hearbe Oragnie, or wilde Succotie.
Wel-gemut, Well-nosed, or Great-nosed.
Wel-gevallen, Siet *veel-behagen*.
Wel-gevallen hebben, To Take Pleasure or Delight in any thing.
Wel-gradigh, Pleasant, Well or Sweete countenance.
Wel-hebben, To Be Rich or Wealthy.
Wel-hebbende, Rich, or Wealthy.
Wel-komen, To Welcome.
Wel-loft, ofte *Gemoghe*, Lust, Voluptuous, Delicetation, or Delight.

WEL

Wel-luft des vleesch, Carnall Lust, wordif Delight, or Pleasure.
Wel-lustigh, Voluptuous, Wanton, or given to Pleasure.
een wel-lustige vrouwe, A Delicious Woman.
Wel-lustighelijc, Voluptuously, or Lustfully.
Wel-lustighelijc leuen, To Live Delicately or Deliciously.
een Wel-luwendic sangh, A Harmonious or a Melodious Song.
Wel-luwendic toonen, A Melodie, or a sweete Harmonie in Tunes.
Wel-riekende, Sweete-smelling, or Odoriferous.
Wel-riekende kryden, Sweet-smelling Spices.
Wel-riekende zalfre, Sweet-smelling Salve or Ointment.
Wel-smakende, Well-tasting, or Savourie.
Wel-sprekende, Well-spoken, or Eloquent.
Wel-sprekent-werd, Eloquencies, or Elegancie.
Wel-sprekentelijc, Eloquently, or Elegantly.
Wel-staende, ofte *Frays*, Well-becoming, Well-becoming, or Fine.
Wel-staende haye, Well-becoming haire, or a fine Perwicke.
Wel-staende, ofte *wel-vaert*, Well-fare, Health, or Prosperity.
Wel-vaert, To Fare-well, to Doe well, or, to Be in good health.
Wel-vaerdich, Health-full, or Well-disposed.
Wel-voegen, Siet *Bitamen*.
om wel-voegen wille, That it stand Comely or Decent.
Wel-wetende, Very skillfull, or Very learned.
yemands Wel-willou, To Will well to one, or to Wish well to one.
Wel-ek, Withered, or Faded.
Wel-eken, Siet *verlaffen*.
Wel-ek, Which.
De-welcke, The Which.
tot de-welcke, To the Which.
een Welcke, A Violl-glass.
Welckeren, Siet *verfledderen*.
een Welck, ofte *een wel-boom*, A Rouler to plaine clodds in ploughed lands.
een Paffey-baekere Welck, A Pie or a Pastie-rouler.
Welken, To Roule.

WEL WEN

ten *Vvellinge*, A Rouling.
Vvillen, To Blowe fande, or to Cover a field by a tempestuouse wind.
melck Vvellen, To Warme milke to make cheefe of it.
een wellinge van melck, A making of milke luke-warme.
Vvden, *ofte Om-waeren*, To Arch or to Vault about.
Gewelf, Arched, or Vaulted.
een Vvelf, An Arch, or a Vault.
het Vvelf van een Vouter, The Arch or the Sieling of a Vault.
het Vvelf van een flamen brugge, The Arches of a flone bridge.
een Vvder, An Archer, or a Vaulteur.
een vvdings, An Arching, or a Vaulting.
een Vveme, A Peerceer, or a Wimple.
Vvenden, To Peerce or Bore vwith a Wimple.
Vvenden, To Remove often.
Vven, *ofte Vvanner*, When.
een Vvenck, A Winke.
een vverck met de ogen, A Winke vwith the eyes.
Vvnencken, *ofte met den ogen stecken geven*, To Winke, or, to Give a signe or token with the eyes.
Cwcnck, Winked.
een vvenckinge, A Winking.
Vvneck, Siet *Maegden-palm*.
Vvntel, Siet *Vvindel*.
een Vvindel-boom, A Weavers winding-beame about vvhich his vvebbe is vvwound.
Vvvindt-graede, *ofte Vvindt-trap*, Winding-flaires.
Vvinden, Siet *Keren*.
Vvndick, *ofte vrendigh*, Which may easely be Wound or Turned up and downe.
een Vvinder, *ofte een Vvinder*, A Duck, or a Drake.
een Vvindsjer, A Cob-fron.
een Vvingle, A Pillow-beare.
een Vvinger, A Banke or Seate before a dore.
Vvings, *ofte vringh*, Little.
Vvinnen, *ofte Gewinnen*, To Have a Wout or a Custome.

WEN WER

een vvenninge, *ofte vvensel*, A Wout, or a Custome. Siet *Gewinnen*.
Vvnschen, To Wishe, or to Desire.
Vvnschen doods te zyn, To Wish to be dead.
een vnsche niet beters vvenschen, *ofte*, ik en vvensche het niet beters. I should not Wish it to be better, or, I Wish it not better.
Gewenich, Wished, or Desired.
dan vwardigh en om geweniche te vvoorden, That is vvorthy to be wished for.
Vvnschicklyk, *ofte vvenschicklyk*, Wishable, or Washfull.
een Vvnscher, A Wisheer, or a Woulder, or a Desirer.
een Vvnsch, *ofte vvenschinge*, A Wish, or a vvenishing.
na mijnen vvensch, According to my wish.
het komt al na onsen vvensch, It Happens or Falls out according to our wish.
Vvntelen, To Tumble, or to Wallove.
in het slyck vventelen, To Tumble or to Wallove in the Mudd or Myre.
modder daer de vverckens in vventelen, Mudd or Myre in vvhich Hoggs wallouve.
Gewentel, Tumbled, or Walloved in.
een vventelinge, A tumbling, or a vwallouving.
een Vvvent-trap, A paire of Winding-flaires.
Vvvepe, *ofte Vvvepe*, The Dog-tree.
Vvvepel, *ofte vvepelat*, That is Feeble, or of noe Strength.
Vvvepen, Siet *vvanckelen*.
een Vvvepeler, An Inconstant, or a Variable man.
Vvvepich, Without Savour or Relish.
Vvverck van vvasch, A Towse of Flaxe.
Vvverck, Worke, or Labour.
Vvverck geyem, To Make speede vwith vvorck.
Vvverck van bonich gemack, VVorke made of hony.
Vvverck van koper, Brassie, or Copper-vvorke.
Vvverck van een Poets, Poets vvorke, or Poefie.
ofte vverck, Set-vvorke, or Taske-vvorke.
hastigh vverck, Hastie vvorke.
Pary-vverck, Paris, or light vvorke.
een vverckken, A small, or a lirtle vvorke.
Vvvercken, Siet *Arbeyden*.
Vvverckschigh, *ofte vverckigh*, VVorke, or Laborious.

een vverck

WER

een vverck-dagh, A vvorke-dy.
Vvverck-gierigh, Desirous of vvorke.
een vverck-hoy, A vvorke-houfe.
Vvverck-luik, Worke-luik, or a shourters.
een Vvverck-meester, An Architect, or a vvorck-maester.
een Vvverck-stuck, A pece of worke.
Vvverck-tuygh, Toolles, or all manner of working instruments.
Vvverck-tuygh van bouren, Husbandmens toolles or instruments.
een Vvverck-vrouwe, A work-woman.
Vvvercken het dreegh, To Knead dowe.
ergent groot werck van maken, To Effeeeme, or to Make a great Account of a thing.
ergent luttel werck van maken, To Make lirtle Account of any thing.
een Vvverd, *ofte Vvverd*, A Bulwark, or an Iland.
Vvverd, Siet *word*.
Vvverden, To Growe, or to Waxe.
arm werden, To Growe or to Waxe poore.
te niet werden, To Come to nothing.
vverden werden, To Growe or to Waxe rich.
ouds werden, To Growe or to Waxe old, or aged.
Werds geraast, Be comforted, or, Be of good courage.
in werds vergaten, He is forgotten.
Werden, To Prize, or to Value.
Vvereld, The World.
al de werelds wesen het, All the world knows it.
van dat de werelds was, Since the world was a world, or from the beginning of the world.
soo lang als de werelds staen sal, So long as the world lasteth.
Vvereldts, *ofte wereldlyck*, Wordly, or Mundane.
een wereldts man, A wordly man.
een die het wereldts is, He that is given over wholly to the world.
een beschryvinge des wereldts, A description of the world.
Vvereldts Rechts, Civill or Humaine Lawe.
Vverf, Siet *weeren*.
een Vverf, A Wharfe, or a working-place for Ship-wrights or otherwile.
Werm, Warme, or Hot.

WER

Wermen, *ofte werm maken*, To Warme, to Make warme, or to Chafe.
Werm looden, To Keepe ones selfe warme.
Werm worden, To Growe warme, or, to Waxe warme.
het is werm, It is warme.
Wermachigh, Warmish.
Wermkens, *ofte wermelick*, Warmely.
Wermre, Warmer, or more warme.
een wermre, A Warmer, or a Chafere.
een werminge, A warming, or a chaling.
de wermste, The wa: mett.
Wermte, *ofte wermghyde*, Warmth, or Hoate.
bedeckte wermte, Covered warmth.
Wermtes, *ofte Moet-krysal*, Pox-hearbes.
Wermouts van groent kraydel, Porridge made of greene hearbes.
de Wermtes-merck, The hearbe-market.
Wermtes, *ofte Alfen*, Warm-wind.
Wervepe, Siet *Scher-gewen*.
Wervel-aesten, To Tumble up and downe.
Werven, To Throwe or Cast.
Wervel-giften, Gift-gifts or money cast among the common people.
Werv-gedts, Merchandise cast out of a ship to ease the burden of it.
een werv-laad, A Sounding lead; Plummet.
een werv-net, A Casting-net.
een werv-pijl, A Dart.
een werv-schuppe, A Vanning-shewell.
een werv-stel, *ofte werv-stel*, A Jasting, or a Throwing at Dice.
Wervplick, Throwable, or that may be cast.
een wervser, A Caller, or a Throver.
Werven de jongen, To Cast or Bring forth the young ones.
Werren, Siet *Vverwern*.
Werre, Warre, or Hostiliti.
Werren, To Warre, or, to Make warres.
een werre-garen, A quartellene man.
een werre-vogel, *ofte een werv-boest*, An Embroiler.
Wers, Wayward, Froward or Bad.
Wers, *ofte igen zyn*, ToBe wayward, or Against.
een wers, *ofte kersghigh man*, Awayward man.
Wersghyde, *ofte kersghyde*, W-wardnesse, Reprochfulness, or Vviperion.

Q 9

W 16

WER WES

Worfen, To Repugne, or to Resist.
 Worseling, Repugnance, or VWrangling.
 een werf-both, A Contentious or a Contumacious man.
 Wrote. Siet veralle.
 een Wrodel, A Bolt of yron to bolt a dore to.
 Wrodelen, To Whirl.
 een Wrodel-ben, The turning Joynt in the back-bone, or a VWhirle-bone.
 een wrodel-wind, A Whirle-winde.
 een wrodel-pool, A Whirle-pool.
 een Wrodel-pool, A kinde of a Whale-fish.
 Wroelen, To Wraagle, or to Overthwart.
 Wroeven, To Negotiate, or to Solicite.
 Wroeten, To Acquire, to Get, or to Purchase.
 Wroeters? Whetherward?
 Wroeters gaat ghy? ofte wroeters loopt ghy?
 Whether goe you? or, Whether run you?
 Wroeten, To Give, to Jeere, or to Jest.
 een Wroeter, A Giben, a Jeerer, or a Jester.
 een Wroete, A Neice.
 een Wroef, A Weefell.
 een Wroefden, A small Weefell.
 WROEFEL, The Cite of WROEL.
 Wroeten, To Be, Siet Zyn.
 Wroeten, To Give Being or Essence, or, to Create or Make any thing.
 een Wroeten van eenigh dingh, The Essence or the Being of any thing.
 het Wroeten Gods, The Essence of God.
 het Wroeten des menschen, The Being, Condition, or Sete of man.
 het Wroeten veranderen, To Change the Complexion, Countenance, Forme, or Shape.
 Wroetlick, Identically, or Substantially.
 een wroetlick of bedings, A True or a Live-ly representation.
 een Wroef, A Walpe.
 Wroef, ofte het wroefen, The Weft.
 een wroefen winds, A West-winde.
 een wroefen, From to Weft.
 Wroeters, VVeBards.
 het Wroet-quantier, he VVest-quarter, or Part.
 de Wroetliche Zee, he VVesterne Sea.
 de Wroetliche R., A River in Saxonic.
 een Wroet, A Law.
 een befondere wroet, A special Lawe.
 een wroetlike wet, A wroet Lawe.

WET

dat de Wroet aengaet, That which concerns the Lawe.
 de Wroet losfen ende ontbinden, To Dissolve or to Dissolve the Lawe.
 Dispence the Lawe.
 onder de wet verbonden, Bound and Subject to the Lawe.
 Wroeten ende Rechten, Lawes and Rights.
 Wroeten ghy ofte maken, To give or to make Lawes.
 de Wroeten breken, To Breake, Infringe, or Transgress the Lawes.
 een Wroet-breker, A Breaker, an Infringer, or a Transgressor of the Lawe.
 een Wroet-gelovend, A Jurist, or a Lawyer.
 Wroet-gelovend, Knowledge, Science, or Skillfall in the Lawe.
 een Wroet-gener, ofte een wroet-maker, A Law-giver, A Law-maker, or a Legislator.
 een Wroet-bouder, A Judge wvhich keeps the Lawe.
 Wroetigh, Lawefull, or Legitimate.
 niet Wroetigh, Illegitimate, or, not Lawfull.
 Wroetigh kinderen, Legitimate children, or children Lawfully begotten.
 Wroetighlick, ofte wroetlick, Lawfully, Illegitimately, or according to the Right.
 Wroetighlick verkonnen, To Sell Lawfully.
 Wroeten, To Ordaine Fines, Mults, &c. or, to Pay Fines.
 Wroeten, To Knowe, or, to Weet.
 dank wroeten, To Give thanks.
 doen ofte laten wroeten, To Denounce, or to Make knowne.
 het n te wroeten, It is to be Knowne.
 Wroeten het voor waerheide, Knowe for a truth.
 ick en wroet niet wat seggen, I Knowe not what to say.
 Wroetende ofte wroetigh, Knowing.
 dat een niet wroetende van de ander, The one not knowing of the other.
 ick en sal het wroeten ofte wroetende niet doen, I will not doe it Wittingly or Willingly.
 Wroeten, wroetende, ofte wroetenschap, Knowledge, Science, or Skill.
 de wroetenschap van wel singen, ofte spreken, The Knowledge or Skill of singing or speaking well.
 Wroetlick, Wroetingly and Willingly.
 een Wroet-

WEV WEY

ten Wroet, ofte wroeticher, A Budget of leather.
 Wroeten, To Whet, or to make Sharpe.
 Groot, Wroeten, or make Sharpe.
 een Wroeter, A Whetter, or a Maker sharpe.
 een Wroeting, A Whetting, or a Making sharpe.
 Wroete, ofte wroete, The Edge of a knife.
 Wroetigh, Edged.
 een Wroet-sten, A Whet-stone.
 een Wroete, ofte Drenck, A Watering-place, or a Drinking place.
 Wroet, Siet wroet.
 Wroet, The Marks or Strips of a whip, or a rodd.
 een Wroet, ofte wroet-worm, A little Worme eating corne or beanes, or a Wevill.
 een Wroet ma boorns, A Humble-bee, or a Hornet.
 Wroeten, To Weave, or to weave cloth.
 in-wroeten, To Weave in.
 Gaveren, Weaven, or Woven.
 Gaveren wroek, Woven worke.
 een Wroeter, A Weaver.
 een linnen-wroet, A Linnen-weaver.
 Wroeten, ofte wroet-konste, The Art of weaving.
 een wroeten-boom, ofte een wroet-boom, A weavers beame.
 een wroeten kam, A weavers comb.
 een wroeten spode, A weavers shuttle.
 een wroeten wroek-huis, A weavers shop, or working-houfe.
 een wroetigh, ofte wroef, A weaving, or a woufe.
 in-wroetigh, ofte in-wroef, The In-weaving, or upon.
 een wroet-getuum, A Weavers Loom.
 een Wroet-worm, A Worme that gnawes into beanes.
 een Wroetenar, A Widdower.
 Wroet, ofte wroete, Whey that is pressed out of newe cheefe.
 Wroet-kofte, Whey-cheefe.
 Wroeten, ofte te wroeten saten, To Water, or to Steepe.
 Wroetigh wroeten, To Water Heavings.
 de wroetigh, To Steepe flaxe.

WEY

VVroeten, ofte wroet worden, To Suppore, or to Mollifie.
 Gaverick, Watered, Steeped, or Suppled.
 een wroetigh, A watering, or sheeping, or a suppling.
 een Wroete, A Pasture, or a Meddowe.
 ten wroeten jagen, To Drive into a Pasture, or to Turne to graffe.
 ten wroeten leyden, To Lead into a Pasture.
 VVroeten, ofte Vroeten, To Pasture, or to Feede.
 fy wroeten allefen of alderly wroeten, They Feede in all manner of Pastures, Soies, &c.
 VVroetende Lammern, Pasture Lames.
 een Wroeter, ofte Wroeter, A Pastour, or a Headfearn.
 een wroetigh der bestien, A Feeding or a Gra-ting of cattell.
 een Wroeten-boom, A Willowe-tree.
 VVroet-mant, Siet VVede mant.
 een Wroet-man, ofte Lager, A Hunts-man.
 een wroet-met, A Hunts-mans knife.
 een wroet-fack, A Hunting, or Fowling bogge.
 een Wroet-fchap, A Pasture Sheepe.
 een Wroet-veldt, A Meddowe field.
 een Wroet-vogel, A Sparrowe-hawke.
 VVroet-wroek, Venerie, or Hunting.
 VVroetigh, One Given to Hunting.
 een wroetigh hondt, A Hunting dogge, or a Hound.
 Wroefden, Siet VVankelen.
 VVroeten, To Deny, or to Refuse.
 een Wroeten, A Wailing, a Dolour, or Greefe.
 VVroeten, To Weepe, or to Bewaile.
 VVroetigh, Little or Small.
 een wroetigh, A Little.
 het n wroetigh, It is a Small thing.
 VVroetigh achten, To Esteeme or Count little of it.
 dat n wroetigh aem-gelogen, It Matters not, or, it is of Little concernment.
 een wroetigh daer na, A Little while after.
 hoe wroetigh dat het is, How Little, or, how Small hever it be.
 met wroetigh ongh, With Little cost, or cheefe.
 een wroetigh wroeten, A very Little wine.
 VVroet-shoudt, Littleness, or Smallness.
 VVroetighlick, Snaully, or Litlely.
 Q 1 5 een wroet-

WEY WIC

em mynighaken, A very Little, or never fo Little.

Weyniger, Smaller, or more little leffer.

Weynigher, The East.

Weyfieren voor de oogen, To Glimmer or to Dazle the eyes, or to Move before the eyes.

Weyte, Terwe, or wheate.

Weyten-broods, V Wheaten-bread.

em VVeytel, A Beetle.

em VVeyten, ofte Rostart, A Jay, a fowle.

Weyt-kruydt, The hearbe VVoad, or Lettuce.

em Weyvel, A Sergeant, or an Usher.

W VO I.

VVachelen ofte wijchelen, To Neigh like a horse, also, to Divine, Soothsay, or Fore-tell.

em Wachs, ofte Gewicht, A Weight, or a Poise.

Wachtigh, V Veightie, or Heavie.

em wichtige sake, A weightie businesse, or a matter of Importance.

Wichtighyds, V Veightineesse.

Wichtbarigh, Heavie, or Ponderous.

em VVicht, A paire of weights, or a Balance.

Wichten, To VVeigh.

em Wicht, ofte wichters, A Wight, a Silly child, or a Heape of infants.

em arme wicht, A poore wight.

em Wick-boons, ofte VVigh-boons, A kinde of Pulfe which is bitter and harsh in eating.

Wickelen, ofte wiggelen, To Tumble, or to Roule.

Wicken, Fitches.

Keyne wicken, Small Fitches.

Wicken, To Shake, or to VVagge.

Wicket, Siet Wicken.

em Wicker, A Diviner, a Sooth-sayer, or a Pretiger.

em wickerer, ofte wijcheler, A Divining, a Sooth-saying, a Presaging, or an Askergh.

Wie, VVho, or whose.

Wie begint my? VVho Askegh for mee?

Wie ben ick? VVho am I?

Wie onder u lieden best, &c? VVho among you hath, &c?

WIE

Wie is de man? VVho is the man?

Wie van twee is 't? Who of the two is it?

Wie het zy, Whofoever it is.

Wie wil, Whofover.

Widandigh? How, or after what manner?

Wie groot? How, how groot? How great?

Wie veel? How much? or, how many?

Wie viel? For who? or, for whom?

Wien zyn de besten? Whose cattell, or, whose bests are these?

em Wick, A Weeke of a lampe, or of a candle.

em Wickem in een wonde te steken, A Tent to put into a wound.

em wicke maken, To make a weeke, or a tent.

Wieden, als, het onkruidt wieden ofte wu-roeyen.

To Weede, as, to Weede or to Root out weeds.

het koozen wieden, To Weede come.

Gewiedt, Weeded.

em Wieder, A Weeder.

em wieding, ofte wiedel, A weeding.

em Wilde, A Rod, a Twigge, or a Willowe.

em Witd-hamme, A Place planted with Willows or Others.

em Witd-sjer, A Weeding-yron.

em Winge, A Cradle.

van de wijge of, From the cradle.

Wingh-doecken, Cradle-cloaths.

Wigen, To Rock the Cradle.

Gewinght, Rocked.

em Wiger, A Rocker.

em wieginge, A Rocking.

em Wit der Vrouwen, A Nuns Vail.

em Wit, ofte Spin-wiel, A Spinning-wheele.

em wieden, A small wheele.

em VViel-drayer, A Wheele-turner.

em Wit, Kalk, ofte VVidinge, A Gulfe.

em Wit-broods, A round Cake.

em Wicken, A Pullie. Siet Kestrol.

em Wit-afsche, An Ash to make wheeles of.

Widen, To Cover the head.

em Witem in de schouwe, A Place to hang up

Beefe, or neat Tongues in a chimney.

Witroock, Frankencense, or Incense.

Witroocken, To Offer Incense.

Ghwitroockt, ofte Bewitroockt, Incensed, or

Offered Incense.

em Wit-

WIE WYC

em Witroocker, An Intencfour, or he that Offered Incense.

em witroockinge, An Incensing.

em witroock-vat, An Incenser, or a Vessel wherein Incense is offered.

Wier, To Seeke, or Sea-grasse.

Wieren, To Looke, or to See every where.

em Wiest, A Meddow.

em Wiede, A Wedge.

em Wiggelen, To Tumble, or to Scagger.

em Wye, Wee. Siet VVye.

em Wye-bijfchop, A Suffragan.

em Wychden, To Neigh.

em Wijk, Siet Dyck.

em Wijk, A Bulwarke.

em Wijk, ofte In-wijk, A Gulfe.

de Wijken der stadt, The Quarters of a towne.

van wycke tot wycke, From Quarter to Quarter.

em Wijk, ofte Jurisditie, A Jurisdiction, or a Territorie.

em Wijk-beldt, The Bounds or Limits of a Territorie.

em Wijk-beldt-rechts, Municipall Lawe, or the Right of Libertie of a Jurisdiction.

em VVijk-huyt, ofte waecht-huyt, A Beacon, or a Watch-houle.

em Wijken, To Recoile, to Retire, or to Give place.

achteromwaerts mijcken, To Recoile, or Retire backwards.

van den negh mijcken, To Step or Goe aside

out of the way.

de manlyds mijcken, To Yeeld, or to Give place to truth.

mye de stadt wijcken, To Forsake or Leave the towne.

mye het veldt wijcken, To Abandon, or Leave the field.

van sijn recht mijcken, To Leave, or to Give over his right.

em yeghelick sal van u mijcken, Every one will

Leave you, or Forsake you.

Ghewijck, ofte geweken, Retreated, Retired, or Left.

em wijckinge, A Retreating, a Retrying, or a Recoiling.

em Widge, A Willowe. Siet VVilge.

WYD WYF

Wydde. Siet VVydheydt.

VVyd, Wide, Broede, Large, or Spacious.

VVydde ende breedt, Wide and broad.

VVydde ende wuyst, Vast, or Desert.

VVydde ofte verre, Wide, Farre, or Remote.

VVydde van ons, Farre, or Remote from us.

em VVydde ofte Reym kleedt, A Large garment.

VVydten, ofte wijds maken, To Widen, to Enlarge, or to Amplifie.

Gemijds, ofte wijds gemackct, Enlarged, or Amplified.

em wijdde plaets, A Broode, or a Spacious place.

de wyde zee, The Large, or Spacious sea.

em oneyndelike wijdde, An infinite Breath or Largeness.

em eylandt van groeter wijdde, An Iland of a great Extension.

em wijdachigh, Some-what wide, or broode.

em wijdbeydt, Wideneesse, Broadnesse, Dilatance, or Spacioufnesse.

em wijdslooph, Tedious, Large, or Spacious.

em wijdings, ofte wijds-makings, A Widning, an Enlarging, or an Amplification.

em wijder, Wider, Broader, or Larger.

de wijdeste, The Widest, the Broadest, or the Largest.

em Wye, ofte Kiecken-wye, A Kite, a Puttock, or a Buffard that catches Chickens.

em Wye, mych, ofte wich, Holy, or Sacred.

em Wye, Siet wye.

em Wye, The Teat, or the Dugge of a Cowe.

em Wye-kruydt, The hearbe Vervaine.

em Wyf, A Woman, or a Wife. Siet Vrouw.

em wyfken, A little woman, or wife.

em mijn wyf, My wife.

em seer schoon wyf, A very faire wife, or woman.

em jongh wyf, A young Maid-servant.

em oude wyf, An old wife, or a woman.

em oude wyf en klap, Old women fables.

em wijfachtigh, Effeminate, Given to women, or Womanish.

em wijfachtigh zyn, To be Effeminate, or to be Given to women.

em wijfick,

WYF WYL WYN

Wyflick, ofte *wyvelick*, Feminine, or Womanish.
het wyflick geflacht, The Feminine gender.
Wyflickheydt, Womanishnesse, or Effeminate-nesse.
Wyflickke fpraak, Womens talke.
Wyfloos, Wivelfe.
Wygh, ofte *wiegh*, Combat, or Battell.
een VVyghlick Ridder, A Valiant Knight.
een VVygant, ofte *wigant*; A Gyant, or a valiant Champion.
een Wy-huyt, A small Castle.
VVyl, Siet *VVid*.
VVyl, ofte *wyle*, White, or Leifure.
VVyl ende Mout-hebben, To have Time and Leifure.
een wyken tijdt, A small Space, or a little While.
ter-wylen, Whilft, or in the meane time.
Wylen ter, Whilome, or Heretofore.
Som-wylen, ofte *Onder-wylen*, Some-whiltes, or Some-times.
een VVyn, A Wicker, an Ofler, or a Wicker-windowe.
een wyken, A Trellis, or a Grate of wickers.
een wyken-korf, A Wicker-basket.
een VVyn-brauw, An Eye-browe.
gefchoren wy-brauwen, Shaved Eye-browes.
het hayr der wy-brauwen, The haire on the Eye-browes.
de wy-brauwen op ende neder trecken, To Move the Eye-browes up and downe.
Wyn, Wine.
Wynken, Small wine.
bikantde wyn, Multie wine, or that taft of the cask.
harden ofte ftraffen wyn, Sharpe or harsh wine.
leckeren wyn, Dainty or delicate wine.
krachtigen wyn, Strong wine.
milden wyn, Sweete, or delicious wine.
nieuwen wyn, Newe wine, or Mout.
fuuren ofte fterden wyn, Souwe or tart wine.
Wyn van guden fmaek, Wine of a good relifh, or that tafts well.
Wyn diemen niet verwaren en mach, Wine that cannot be kept.
Wyn om te bewaren, Wine to be kept.

WYN

Wyn die vergen van ouderdom, Wine that pe-rieth with ftaleneffe.
VVyn die noch niet drincklick en is, Wine that is noe yet drinkable.
Reynigen wyn, Renish wine.
witren wyn, White wine.
Wyn-karst, ofte *Pillet*, ofte *rooden wyn*, Claret-wine.
Delen wyn, Valey-wine.
gefolen wyn, Soden or boiled wine.
Wyn zieden, To Seeth or to Boile wine.
Wyn die wt de preffe komt, Wine newly come out of the preffe.
fywaren ofte onghewaterden wijn, Pure wine, or wine unmixed with water.
geghonjden wijn, ofte *wijn-me*, Honied wine, or Metheline.
gepeperden wijn, Peperred wine.
gekruyden wijn, Spiced wine.
Ypocras-wijn, Hypocrasse-wine.
Mufcadel-wijn, Muscadel-wine.
Letck-wijn, Wine trodden with ones feet.
Leur-wijn, Small wine, or houle-hold wine.
Wyn die na fijnen grondt fmaek, Wine that tafts of the ground or lees.
doken wijn heet fijn fap, Each wine hath his fmack or relifh.
den wijn loopt wt, The wine runs out.
de wijn-kelders, The wine-cellars.
den wijn onftoken, To Broach wine.
Wyn rappen, To Draw or Tap wine.
den wijn locht geven, To give the Wine vent.
den wijn is hem verlet, He hateth wine.
den wijn vernieuwen, To Renewe Wine.
op fijn wijn ruffen, To Settle wine upon the lees.
na den wijn riecken, To Smell of Wine.
den wijn onderhouden, To Keepe, or to Pre-ferve Wine.
Wyn-tonnen, ofte *wijn-vaten*, Wine-barrils, or wine-velfels.
den wijn verwaren, To Put water into Wine, or, to Mixe water and wine together.
Wyn-brack, Winifh, or given to wine.
Wyn-borgh, Siet *VVingard-bergh*.
VVyn-bertien, Vine-berries, or Karrels.
een VVyn-kenycke, A wine-pot, or a pitcher, een *VVyn*.

WYN

een Wijn-drincker, A Wine-bibber, or a Drunkard.
een Wijn-druyve, A Vine-grape.
een Wijn-gard, A Vineyard, or a Vine-flock.
een jongen wijngard, A young Vine, or a newe Vine plant.
een wilden wijngards, A wilde Vine, or a bard Vine.
een wijngards van guden plantfom, A Vine, or a Vineyard of a good planting.
een Legen wijngard, A Love Vine.
een witten wijngard, A white Vine.
een wijngards die open ende niet dick van bla-deren en is, An open Vine which is not thick with leaves.
een ghebladerden wijngards, A Vine full of leaves.
een ghetachten wijngards, ofte *een wijngards met laten daren gheleyt*, A Vine laid, or lead with crosse-lathes.
een getackten wijngards, A branched Vine.
een kommen wijngards, A crooked Vine.
een wijngards die brack licht, A Vine that lies in its fap.
Wijngarden die ter arden gefpreyde leggen, Vines that lie fpread upon the ground.
Wijngarden op de ryt gefet, Vines that are fet in rowes.
Wijngarden door het onwider verbandt, Vines blafed by tempeft.
geheelten wijngarden, Wreathed or entel-laced Vines.
Wijngarden die over al waffen, Vines which growe every where.
Wijngarden die hen om de boomten winden ende op-waffen, Vines which winde themselves about trees, and fo growe up.
Wijngarden hacken, To Hewe Vines.
een wijngard-bergh, A Mountaine or Hill where Vines growe.
een wijngard-blade, A Vine-leafe.
Wijngard-bladern af-plucken, To pluck off Vine-leaves.
een wijngard-botte, onge, ofte *knop*, A Vine-budd.
Wijngard bouwen, To Dreffe a Vine.
een Wijngard-bouwer, ofte *wijngardemier*, A Vine-dreffer, or a Vino-gardener.

WYN

een wijngards kuyffelen, To Clear or Cleanse a Vine.
een wijngard-Land, A foyle where Vines growe.
een wijngard-mes, A pruning-knife to cut Vines.
een wijngards-plaefe, *daer wijngards-planten gefet zyn*, A Place where Vines are fet.
een nieuwe wijngard-plaefe, A newe Vine-ward-place.
een wijngards planten, To Plant a Vine.
een wijngards in de arde leggen, To Lay a Vine in the ground.
een wijngards die vijf dick gheplent fter, A Vine that fand five thick, or Chequet-wife.
een Wijngards-planter, A Vine-planter.
VVijngards-rancken, Vine-branches.
een af-ghesuden wijngards-ranck, A Vine-branck cutt off.
de tere wijngards-ranckken, The tendrils or young fprings of Vines, that winde them-felves about fome-thing.
een wijngards-fcheute, A Vine-shoote, or Sprigge.
een wijngards fnyden, To Cut or Prune a Vine.
een VVijngards-fnyder, A Cutter or a Pruner of Vines.
Wijngards-fnydfel, The cutting off of Vines.
een wijngards-fleck, A Vine-flake or forke.
een wijngards ftecken, To Prop or to Forke up a Vine.
VVijngards-ftedt, Siet *VVijngards-plaefe*.
een wijngards-fleck in de arde gelyt, A Vine-flock laid into the earth.
een wijngards-veldt, A Vine-field.
een wijngards-vvaagen, A Frame on which Vines are joynd.
een wijngards vuiden, To Weede or Clear a Vine.
een wijn-huyt, A Taverne.
een wijn-kenne, A Wine-canne, Pot or Pitcher.
een wijn-kelder, A Wine-celler.
een wijn-kerne, The Kernell of a Grape.
een wijn-kenycke, A Wine-cruce, or Pitcher.
VVyn-lands, Land that beares Vines.

WYN WYS

Wyn leen. Siet *Wijn-plucken*.
Wyn-droefim, Wine-less.
de Wyn-maand, The Month of October.
Wyn-prefion, To Press Wine or Grapes.
een wyn-prefie, A Wine-press.
een wyn-prefinge, A Wine-pressing.
nieuw-geprefim wijn, New-prefied wine.
een wyn-piip, A Wine-cask, or a wine-pipe.
Wyn-plucken, To Pluck or Gather Grapes.
een wyn-ranck, A Wine-branch.
een wyn-roede, A Wine-gage, or a Wine-ród to try how much wine is in a hoggs-head.
Wyn-rytje, The hearbe Rue.
een wyn-flande, A great Fat or Coupe of Wine.
een wyn-flock, oft *wijn-fpray*, A Vine-flock, or a Vine-shoot.
een wyn-flock planten, To Plant a Vine-flock.
een wyn-floop, A Pottle of wine.
een wyn-torck, A Bunch of Grapes.
den wyn-tijd, The Vintage, or time of gathering Grapes.
een wyn-vat, A Wine-veffell.
een Wyn-verkooper, oft *wijn-tapper*, A Wine-feller, or a Tavern-keeper.
Wyn-ftem, Hard Lees like a stone.
een wyn-vlienge, oft *wijn-mugge*, A Drunkard.
een Wyn-verlater, A Drawer off of wine from a foule veffell into a cleane.
een wyn-wypper, A Wine-bibber, or a Wine-quaffer.
een Wyp, oft *wijp*, A Torch.
Wyper, Spire.
Wyperen, To Difpice.
Wyt, Wife, Sage, or a prudent man.
een wyt man, A wife, or a prudent man.
de wyfen, The Sages.
den wyfen maken, To make Wife.
een wyfe vrouwe, A wife woman.
een wyfe vor, A wife or a craftie fool.
Wylfchigh, Wilfish, or fome-what wifefte wijfchigh, Very Prudent.
Wylf worden, To Growe, or to Become wife.
Wylfheids, Wifedome, Sagenesse, or Prudencia.
van grooter wylfheids, Of great wifedome.
Wylfick oft *wylfclick*, Wifely, Sagely, or Prudently.

WYS WYT

bet in wil ende wijfclick van u gedaen, It is well and wifely done of you.
Wylf maken, To Perfwaide, or make one Believe.
macke wy dat mit wyt, Make me not Believe, or Perfwaide me not to that.
Wylf gemaect, Perfwaidd, or made to Believe.
Wylf-makende, Perfwaiding, or making one Believe.
een Wylf-maker, A Perfwaider.
Wylf-makigh, Perfwaftatorie, or to make one Believe.
een wyt-makinge, A Perfwaftion.
een Wylf-bol, A Warie, or a Grave man in fpeaking.
de Wylfe, The Wife, or Manner.
in gendatle wytje, In not wife, or manner.
in fuleker wytje, In fuch a fort or manner.
Wylf-feggen, Siet *Waar-feggen*.
de Wylfe van een lieds, The Tune of a fonge.
een wytje op een lieds ftellen, To make or give a Tune to a fonge.
Wylfen ende leeren, Set on a Tune.
Wylfen, To Shewe, or to Demonstrate.
yemands den mygh wyfjen, To Shewe, or to Direct one the way.
Wylfen ende leeren, To Shewe, and to Learn.
Wylfen met tecken, To Shewe by figurs and tokens.
Gevefen, Shewed, or Directed.
een Wylfer, A Shewer, or a Demonftrator.
de Wylfer, The Quadrant or Point which sheweth what a clock it is in a Dyall.
een wylfing, A Shewing, a Demonftrating, a Teaching, or a Directing.
Wylfje, Wide. Siet *wijde*.
een Wylfje, A Fine, or a Mult.
Wylfje, Upbraiding, or Reproach.
Wylfjen, To Upbraid, or Hit one in the teech.
een Wylfingh, oft *Bollinck*, A Whiting, a fish.
een Wylfje, oft *vrouwe*, A Kite, or a Buzzard.
Wylfje, Siet *Wylf*.
Wylfjen, To Take to wife, or to Espoufe, or to Marie.
Wylf-vvater, Holy-water.

een Wylfje.

WIL

een Wylf-water-waigh, A thing to sprinkle water, or a holy Water-fick.
een wy-water-vat, A holy Water-veffell.
een Wylket, oft *winkel*, A Wicket, or the Entrance into a gate.
een Wildernisse, oft *woefijne*, A Wildernesse, or a Vnfh place.
in de wildernisse wonen, To Inhabit, or to Wild, or dwell in a Wildernesse.
Wilde, oft *wouf*, Wilde, Savage, Vast, or Untamed.
half wilde, Halfe wilde.
Wilder, Wilder, or Savager.
de wildfte, The Wildelt, or the Savagelt.
Wildebeechigh, Wildifh.
Wildebeid, V Wildy, or Savagely.
Wildebeid, V Wildneffe, or Savagenesse.
Wilde-bradts, Venifon.
bet wilds bradts van een Bter, The Venifon of a wilde Boate.
een wilds dier, A wilde beaft.
Wilde hearbes, Wilde hearbes.
Wilde kweel, A wilde, or a Savage man.
een wilds paerd, A wilde horfe.
een wilds Seegn, oft *Vorcken*, A wilde Swine, or Hogge.
een wilds-rangh, A wilde or shittle-headed young man.
Wilde roek, Wilde or Savage folke.
Wilde vor, Wilde fire. Siet *Vier*.
een Wylde-wag, A great-ftanding Poole, or Pond.
een wilds myf, A wilde, or a favage woman.
Wilde worden, To growe Wilde or Savage.
Wilde duiven, Wilde Doves or Pigeons.
een wilde Ends-voel, A wilde Duck.
Wilde Galgan, Wilde Galangan, a hearbe.
een wilde Geyte, A wilde Goate.
Wilde kerffen, oft *Stem-kerffen*, Wilde Creffes.
Wilde Lock, Wilde Garlick.
Wilde Malve, Wilde Mallowe.
Wilde Offen, A Shewing, or Buffes.
een wilde Peere-boom, A wilde Peere-tree.
een wilde Pyn-boom, A wilde Pinc-tree.
Wilde Poleye, Wilde Ditanie, a hearbe.
een wilde Pruym-boom, A wilde Plumme-tree.
Wilde Saffran, Wilde Saffron.

WIL

Wilde Savie, Wilde Savorie, a hearbe.
Wilde Vlier, Wilde Elder.
Wilde vogel-fangh, The finging or chaunting of wilde birds.
de wilde zee, The wilde Sea, or the Ocean.
Wille, Siet *wyle*.
een Willege, oft *wilge-boom*, A Willowe, or a willowe-tree.
een milgen-bosch, A Wood of Willowes.
Wille-keuren, To Arbitrate, or to Give an Arbitrarie fentence.
Wille-keur, Arbitrement.
een Wille-keur, An Arbitrator, or a Judge in controverfies chofen indifferently.
Wille-kom, V Well-come.
Wille-kom zyn, To be well-come.
finen wille-kom geven, To give his well-come.
een wille-kom-brief, A well-come-letter, or a Congratularie letter.
Wyllen, To VVill.
wel willende, V Well-willing, or Benevolent.
al willende, oft *al pure willende*, Out of a good will, or, out of ones meere will.
de wille, oft *wille*, The V Will, or Intention.
een quaden wille, An ill or a bad will.
den wille Gods, The will of God.
mijnen wille, My will.
na mijnen wille, According to my will.
na yemands wille doen, To doe according to ones will.
te wille zyn, To be willing, or to confent.
van eenen wille, Of one will or minde.
om mijnen wille, For love of mee, or for my fake.
yemands goden wille verkeygen, To get, or to obtaine ones good will.
wyl fijn eygen wille, Out of his owne will.
wylen wille, Free-will.
Wylldoos, V Williefe, or he that knowes not to use his owne will.
Wylle-moedigh, V Willing-minded.
Wylle-vardigh, Readie-willing.
Wyllich, V Willing.
Wylt die Gods, If it please God, or, If God wills.
dat ghy wilt, dat *wil ic oock*, What thou wilt, will I doe also.
Wille, Will, or Reason.

Wille.

WIM WIN

Wille, ofte *wilcken*, The Great Hammer of a Smith.

Wille, To Desire, or to Wish.
Willing, To Grant or Yield willingly.
Wings, An Oiler.
Wimme, Vintage-time.
Wimmes, To Pluck or Gather grapes.
WVimpel, A Streamer, or a Flagge.
WVintepen, To Cover with a vaile, or a faile.
WVimpel, A Wimple.
WVimp-ogen, Pinke-eyes.
WVint, ofte *wimme*, A Husbandman, or a Tiller of ground.

WVinc, ofte *wince*, A Winke with the eye.
WVince, ofte *wince-ogen*, To Winke, or to Winke with the eyes.

WVincel, Siet *Hoek*.
WVincel-haek, A Tri-angular Rule, or Squire.

WVincel, A Shop, or a Worke-houfe.
WVincel, A Barbers Shop.
WVincel-verkoopers winkel, A Booke-sellers or a Stationers Shop.
WVincel-smits winkel, A Gold-smiths Shop.
WVincel-knecht, A Shop-keepers boy, or an Apprentice.

WVincel open doen, To open the Shop.
WVincel-tanden, Chawing-teeth.
WVincet, A Wicket.
WVind-ars, ofte *winde*, A Wind-lasse, or an Engine.

WVinden, ofte *met een wind-as op-trecken*, To Winde, or drawe up with a Wind-lasse.
WVind-boom, A Winding-beame, or a Turne-pike.

WVind-zel, The Winding-roap of a pully.

WVindsel, Siet *WVind* ofte *Deckfel*.
WVind, ofte *wyange*, The hearse Bears-fort.
WVind ofte *winddiken*, A Swadling-band.
WVindelen, To Swadde young babes or children.

WVindel-graet, Siet *WVindel-graet*.
WVindel ofte *Deckfel*, A Winding, a Wrapping-cloth, or a Folding-cloth.

WVinden, To winde, to folde, or to wrapp up.
WVindende, A winding, a folding, or a wrapping.

WIN

WVinden of *een klouten*, To Winde yarne into a booter.

WVinden, To Winde up, or on high.
WVindings, An hooge.
WVindings, A winding up.
WVinden-nagel, The Pin or Bolt of a pully.

WVinden-flack, A winding-leaver.
WVind, ofte *winds-bonds*, A Grey-hound.

WVind, Siet *Hof-winde*.
WVinde, VVinde.

WVinde, die *wyde zee komt*, A winde that comes out of the sea.

WVinde maken, To Make VVinde, or to cast into the winde.

WVinde gals liggen, The winde lies.

WVinde laten, To let flye a winde, or to Farr.

WVinde gals wayen, The winde begins to blowe.

WVinde hebben, I have scene another manner of vvinde blowe.

WVinde hebben, To have a good wind.

WVinde stegen, A contrarie vvinde, or against the vvinde.

WVinde, A troublesome vvinde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, *WVinden-winds*, ofte *ten Noorden-winds*, An East-winde, a South-winde, a West-winde, or a North-winde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, The whistling of the vvinde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A colde or a sharpe vvinde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A rough or a boistrous vvinde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A cole gale, or a sweete vvinde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A calme winde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, The calmeneffe or blinneffe of the winde upon the sea.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A Force-vvinde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, It is a Force-vvinde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, To faile with a Force-wind.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, They faile with a Force-winde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A small gale of vvinde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, VVindie, or Boistrous.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A vvinde daye.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, VVindiencheit, or Ventositie.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, VVindighel, VVindliely.

WVinde.

WIN

WVinde, ofte *wynde*, A Gust of winde.

WVinde-gat, A Vent-hole, to give aire or vent.

WVinde-maalen, A Wind-mill.

WVinde-storm, ofte *wynde-vlage*, A Tempest, or a Storme of Winde, or a Boistrous Winde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, Stormie-winde, or boistrous.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, The Ventail or Bellowes of Organes.

WVinde, Winter.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A halfe Winter.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A hard or a sharp Winter.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, The Going out of Winter.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, The Winter or Colde in the hands or fingers.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, To Stay all Winter in a place.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, Siet *WVinden-winds*.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, de *beesten* *WVinden-winds*, To Winter beafts, or cattie.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, ofte *WVinden-winds*, Winterish, or Coldeish.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, ofte *WVinden-winds* *WVinden-winds*, A Winterish day.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A Winterish or a Colde time or season.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, ofte *WVinden-winds*, Winter-apples, or Winter-fruit.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, The hearbe Winter-greene.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, ofte *WVinden-winds* *WVinden-winds*, Red Winter-cherries, red Kriechen over zee, Red

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A Kickengy.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A Barren Cowe.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, *WVinden-winds*, A Robin-red-breast.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, Winter-colde.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A Pied-crowe, or a Roiflon-crowe.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, A Winter-leaguer or campe.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, To Make a Winter-leaguer or Campe.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, Winterly, or as Winter.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, The Month of December.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, Late Winter-fruits.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, ofte *WVinden-winds*, A Winter-gowne, a Freeze-jerkin, or a winter-fute.

WVinde, *WVinden-winds*, Great Mallowes, a hearbe.

WIP WIS

WVinter-tarwe, Winter-wheate.

WVinter-tijd, ofte *den winter-fchen tijd*, The Winter-time, or the Winterish feafon.

WVinter, ofte *wippe*, A Swipe to drawe up water, or other things with.

WVinter, To Shake, or to Wagge.

WVinter, To Wagge the taile as a bird, or as a dogge.

WVinter, A Torch.

WVinter, A Gibbic.

WVinter, A Whipe, or a Scourge.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Praters, or a Bulle-body.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, Certaine, or Surely.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Mathematician.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Dish-clout, or a Wipe.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Meddowe.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Head-wipe, or some thing wound about, to carry the better upon ones head.

WVinter, To Wipe.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Switch or a Rodd of Birch, Officers, &c.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, Fetters of great burning wood.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Pile of Billets.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Measure containing fixe quarts and a halfe.

WVinter, To Stagger, or to Reele up and downe.

WVinter, A Staggerer, or a Reeler.

WVinter, To Stutter.

WVinter, A Stutterer.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, To Whispher in ones care.

WVinter, A Vagabond.

WVinter, Inconstant, or Light-minded.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, An Inconstant man, or a Runner up and downe.

WVinter, An Olier, or a Twigge.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A great Bundle of Wood or Billets.

WVinter, To Exchange. Siet *Mangelen*.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Bank of Exchange.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, A Bill or a Letter of Exchange.

WVinter, ofte *WVinter*, To Send over mouey by Bills of Exchange.

R v *WVinter*.

een Wisselater, An Exchanger.
een Wisselinge, A Changing, or a Chopping.
Wisselbaar, Changeable.
een Wisselbaldig, *ofte wisselings*, A Changing, or a child that is changed.
Wissel-kruidt, A hearbe called Countermiltard.
Wissel-loon, The Tarre, or that of any thing that falls to short.
Wissen, Binding Witches.
Wissfonder, Siet *Weene*.
Wits, *ofte wist*, Notice, Weet, or Prudence.
Witen, *ofte witem*, To Knowe, or to Weet.
Witigh, *ofte witighe*, Skillfull, or Knowing.
Witigen, Siet *Watersggen*.
een Witker, A Grand-father.
een Witken, A Grand-mother.
een Witte-vrouw, A Sorceresse.
een Witger, A Diviner, or a Sorcerer.
Witings, *ofte Witings*, Ingenious, a Magician, Subtilty, or Witte.
Wit, *ofte wiste*, White.
Witser, Whiter.
de wistte, The Whiteest.
het wit van een Ey, The white of an Egge.
het wit van een ooge, The white of an Eye.
Witte plecken in de ogen, White spots in the eyes.
het wit van een Dod, The White or Marke in a Butt.
in het wit schietm, To Shoote into the White, or to Hit the Marke.
het wit van den boom naest de scrooffe, The White of a tree next the rinde.
in wit gekleedt, Cloathed in white.
een wit laken, A white cloth or sheete.
Wit worden, To Growe or Waxe white.
Witachigh, Whittish.
Witachigh eyn, To Be whittish.
Witachige krynden, Whittish hearbes.
Witte-broodt, White bread.
Witken, Some-what white.
Witser, *ofte wit maken*, To Whiten, to Make white, or to Bleach.
de muern witen, To Whiten walls.
Grwit, Whitted, or Bleached.
een wister, A Whiter, or a Bleascher.

een wittinge, A Whiting, or a Bleaching.
een Wit-garner, *ofte wit-maker*, A Tanner.
Wit-hayrigh, White or Gray-haired.
Wit-hayrigh warden, To growe Gray-haired, or Hoarie-haired.
Witheyds, *ofte wistigheyds*, Whitenesse.
Wit-lyvigh, White-bodied.
een Wit-man, *ofte Witdowmer*, A Widower.
Wit-moes, White-broth, made of milke, white bread, and eggs.
Wit-quast, *ofte Wit-quistel*, A Wiping-cloth, or a Whiting-brush to whiten walls.
Witfel dar men mede wister, Whiting where-with wals or other things are whited.
een Wit-saffer, A Penitentiary woman.
Witen Donderdag, Holy Thursday.
Witen Sondag, Palme-Sunday.
Witte pot-erde, White pot-erth or clay.
Wit vermen, To Dye or to Colour white.
Wit-vermig, White coloured.
een Wit-visch, A Bleake, a fish.
een Wit-vrouw, *ofte Weduwe*, A woman Wid-dow.
een Wit-werker, A Carpenter, or a Carver that workes in White-wood.
Wit-wortel, *ofte Salomon zegg*, White-wurt, or a hearbe called Salomons seale.
een Wit, An Owle.

W voor O.

W*oest*, *ofte een Dood-kleedt*, A Funerall cloth to lay over a Coffin.
een Woest, A Spin-rocke, or a Distaffe.
een Woest, A small Code or a String.
Wat? ofte Hoe? Howe or after what manner?
een Woeker, An Usurers table.
Woeker, Usurie.
Woeker van ses ten hondert, Usurie at six in the hundred.
op Woeker nemen, To take upon Usurie.
Woekeren, *woecker doen*, *ofte op woeker geven*, *ofte nemen*, To give or take upon usurie.
een Woekersse, *ofte woekersse*, An Usurer.
een Woekersse, or a woman Usurer.
Woekers, *ofte woeker-handel*, Usurie, or the trade of usurie.

Woe

Woekerlick, With usurie.
Woekerjck, Given to usurie.
Woeker-gedts, Money given out upon usurie.
Woeker-wijse, After the manner of usurie.
Woden, To Rage. Siet *Dul warden*.
Woden, To Flowe.
Woder, A Tyrant.
Woderty, Tyrannie.
Wodernisse, *ofte Wodighbeyd*, Raging, or Furiousness.
Wodighlick, Ragingly, or Furiously.
een Wodigh-saeriken, *ofte Saedem-saeriken*, A Crosse-barr, a Bolt, or a salting of wood or timber together.
Wool, *ofte Gewool*, Tumult, Trouble, or Up-rore.
Woolen, Siet *Woolen*.
Wooligh, Abundant.
Woolen, *ofte Worgen*, To Strangle, or to Tharatie.
Woolren in's slyck, To Tumble or to Wallow in the Mire.
Wolde, *ofte Steen-kolen*, Sea-coales, Stone-coales, or Mine-coales.
Woolen, To Dwell, or to Inhabit.
Wooldag, Wenfsday.
Wool, A kind of hearbe.
een Wool-baan, A Pheasant, a daintie fowle.
Woolst, A silke garment.
Woolstern, Fulltan.
Woolst, Siet *Woolst*.
een woest landt, A Desert or Vast land.
een woest mensch, A Wilde or an Unconstant man, without reason or understanding.
Woolten, Siet *Verwoelen*.
Woolten, To Extirpate, or to Roote out.
Wooltigh, Desolation, or Inconstancie.
een Wooltigh, *ofte woestghy*, A Wildernesse, or a Desert.
Wol, Siet *Wolte*.
een Wolck, A Cloud.
een Wolckken, A small Cloud.
een dick ende doncker Wolck, A thick and a darke Cloud.
de Wacken driven, The Clouds drive.
Wolckachigh, Cloudie.
een wolckachigh, Very Cloudie.
Wolckachigh maken, *ofte mit wacken overdrecken*,

To be Cloudie, or, to be overcast with Clouds.
een Wolckachighen bergh, A Cloudie mountaine.
Wolckachigh weder, Cloudie weather.
een Wolf, A Wolfe.
verflindende wolven, Devouring, or ravenous Wolves.
Wolvenwotzen, Witches that turne themselves into the likenesse of Wolves.
een wolven, A young wolfe.
een Wolfvinnig, *ofte wolfvinnig*, A Shee-wolfe.
Wolfschigh, Wolfish, or like a Wolfe.
Wolfs, Belonging to a Wolfe.
Wolfs-beyden, Wolfe-beyries, or grapes.
Wolfs-gobis, A sharpe bit for a horse.
Wolfs-klaawt, A kind of Mollie, called Wolf-clawe.
Wolfs-kryds, A hearbe called Monks-hood, Liberts-bane, or Wolfes-bane.
de Wolfs-maen, The Month of December.
Wolfs-melck, A hearbe called Sea-lettice.
Wolfs-milke, or Milk-thille.
een Wolfs-pel, A Coate of Wolfs furre.
Wolfs-scheyt, Wolfs fart.
Wolfs-sandem, Wolfs-teeth.
den Wolf, The Wolfe, or a swelling that eats into the bones, a disease so called.
den Wolf in den eere, An entereifing or a gauling in the erie, or fondament.
Wolte, Wool.
Wolte muste licken, Wool with the locks, or greasie.
Woltschigh, Woolly, or full of wool.
een Wolte bunde, A Woollen wafcoat.
Wolte-karden, *ofte wolkammen*, To Card or to Combe wool.
een VVolle-karder, A Wool-carder, or Comber.
een VVolle-kardster, A woman wool-carder.
een VVolle-kaerdings, A wool-carding.
een VVolle-kopper, *ofte wolk-slager*, A beater of wool, or of sheepe skimes.
VVolle-kryds, *ofte wolk-kraas*, Petty Mullem, or the hearbe Longwort.
Wolte lacken, Woollen cloas.
VVolle-lacken, *ofte wolk-vloesen*, Lockes, or Flockes of vwool.

R 2

VVolle

WOL WON

V'olle plucken ofte trefen, To Pluck or to Pick Wool.
V'olle Socken, Woollen Socks.
V'olle spinen, To Spinne Wool.
V'olle-werck, ofte *de konste van in de wolle te wercken*, Woollen-worke, or the skill of working in Wool.
een wolle-wercker, A Whoollen-worcker.
een wolle-werckster, A woman that works in Wool.
V'olle-weven, To Weave Woollen.
een wolle-wever, A Woollen-weaver.
V'olle-weving, Wool-weaving.
de V'olle ofte het Mofch van de vruchten, The Downe or Mofse that comes on fruits.
V'olmelck, ofte *V'olmelck*, Broath made of Milke and Wheat-flower, or, a Hattie-pudding.
V'olpe. Siet *V'olpe*.
V'vommelen. Siet *Krisfelen*.
V'vompelen. Siet *V'vimpelen*.
een V'vonde, ofte *Quaesture*, A Wound, a Hurt, een doodtelicke wond, A mortall or a deadly wound.
een versche wonda, A fresh wound.
V'vonden, ofte *wonden geven*, To Wound, or, to Give a wound.
Gewonds, Wounded, or Hurt.
V'vonden betten, To Cure or to Heale wounds.
de wonde beten, The wound healeth.
de blewighets ofte scarighets der wonden, The blewefesse or blacknelle of wounds.
doodtelicke wonden, Deadly wounds.
een V'vond-artz, *wonden-heeler*, ofte *wonden-meester*, A Chirurgion, or a Barber that cures wounds.
V'vond-knydel, The herbe Cumfrey, or Walwort, also, the herbe Orpue, or Long-livc.
een V'vond-medel, ofte *V'vond-tecken*, A Wound-leave.
V'vond-olie, Woun-oile.
een V'vond-pleyster, A Wound-plaister.
een V'vond-wieck, A Wound-tent.
V'vond-zalte, Wound-salve, or Ointment.
V'vonder, Wondr, Admiration, or Mirvell.
het geest my wonder, I Wonder or Mirvell at it.
het is wonder, It is a wonder.

WON WOO

ghy seght wonderen, Thou tellest Wonders!
V'vonderbaer, wonderbaarlick, ofte *wonderlick*, Wonderfull, wonderfully, or Marvelloufly.
V'vonderbaerheden, Prodigious, or some strange things that shall after-follow.
een wonder-dadt, A Wonder, or a Miracle.
seer wonderlick, Very wonderfull.
ghy seght wonderlicke dingen, Thou talkest of Wonderfull or Strange things.
V'vonderlicken, ofte *wonderbaerlicken*, Wonderfully, or Marvelloufly.
V'vonder ende Zeldsaem, Marvellous, Monstrous, or Strange.
V'vonderlick, ofte *Zeldsaemlick*, Strangely, or Prodigiouly.
V'vonder-tecken, Signes or Tokens of wonder.
V'vonder-waerd, Worthy of Wonder or Admiration.
een V'vonder-reden, A Wonderfull reason, or against the common opinion.
de V'vonne-maendt, The Month of May.
V'vonne, Joy, or Grace.
V'vonsaem, Joyfull, or Pleasant.
V'vonsdagh, Wenidag.
V'voon, ofte *Gewoon*, A Wont, or a Custome.
V'voonbaer, ofte *dat bewoont kan worden*, Inhabitable, or that may be Dwelt in.
V'voonbaer maken, To make Inhabitable.
V'vossen, To Inhabit, or to Dwell.
Bewoont, Inhabited, or to Dwell in.
een V'voiner, An Inhabiter, or a Dweller.
een wooner der aerden, An Inhabitant of earth.
een wooner des hemels, An Inhabitant of heaven.
een wooning, An Inhabiting, an Abode, a Dwelling, or a Husband-mans house.
een woon-plaets, ofte *woon-stede*, A dwelling-place, or a Manton.
mit de woon-stede wech-trecken, To Dislodge, to Fleece, or, to Remove ones dwelling.
een V'vord, A Word.
Godts V'vordt, Gods Word.
een woordt doen tuor sijnemant, To Speake a good word for one.
mit een woordt seggen, To Speake or to Say a word.
V'vorden vol sint ende verstandt, Words full of sense and meanings.

mca

WOO WOR

V'vorden vol sint ende verstandt, Words full of sense and meanings.
mit V'vorden krygen, To Combate or Strive with Words.
een woorden-krygh, A Combate or a Strife of Words.
een Woorden-buck, A Dictionarie.
Woorden-prachtigh, Haughtie or loftie words.
Woorden-ryck, Full of Words or Talking.
een Woord, ofte *woord-tecken*, A Watch-word.
een Woord, ofte *word*, A Spinning-whirle.
Woordt, To Be. Siet *verden*.
Worgen, To Strangle. Siet *V'vorenogen*.
Worgh-ech, ofte *Worgh in de kele*, The Squinche in the Throat.
World, Siet *wereld*.
een W'orse, A Worme.
een worm die de boecken bederft, A Worme that eates into bookes.
een worm die de bouwen af-est, ofte *Ruyfen*, Caterpillers.
een worm die de wijngaerde-bladren ofte druymen eet, A Worme or a Vermine that eates Vine-leaves or grapes.
een Pir-worm, An Earth-worm.
een Zeld-worm, A Silke-worm.
een Wormken, A small Worme.
Wormachtigh, ofte *wormigh*, Wormie, or full of wormes.
Wormachtigh ofte wormigh worden, To Growe full of wormes, or the Bots in horses.
een worm-eat, A Worme-bait.
Worm-krydel, Worm-feed.
Worm-schade, Worm-eaten Fruits or Trees.
een Worm-kegige Nute, A Worme-eaten Nut.
Wormen liden ofte woer-bryngken, To have or to breede wormes.
Wormmoet, ofte *Wormoet*, The herbe Worm-wood.
Wormmoet-wijn, Wormwood-wine.
Wormen, ofte *Wormings*, The Fore-part or the Frontpiece of a house.
WORMS, A City in Germanie situated upon the Rhene.
Werpen, ofte *werpen*, To Cast, or to Throwe.
ter arden werpen, To Cast or Throwe downe on the ground.

WOR

over het dack werpen, To Cast over the roofe of a house.
mit pijlen werpen, To Dart with Darts.
om verdelte werpen, To Cast furthest.
Op-worpen, To Cast or to Throwe up.
jongen werpen, To Bring forth young, as, to Whelp, &c.
Gawopen, Cast, Throwne, or Darded.
een W'orp, A Cast, or a Throwe.
een W'orping, A Casting, a Throwing, or a Darding.
W'orp-gewer, Darts, or Javelins.
een W'orp-net, A Cast-net to catch fish withall.
een W'orp-pijl, A Dart.
mit een w'orp-pijl werpen, To Cast a Dart, or, to Dart a Dart.
een W'orp-schuffel, A Van to winnow withall.
een W'orp-top, ofte *Nouut*, A Casting-top.
een W'orpl, A Casting-die.
W'ors, ofte *wers*, A Wort, or Bad.
W'orsden, Siet *werfen*.
W'orsse, wessh, ofte *worte*, Decoction, or Digestion.
een W'orsl, A Linke, or a Sausage.
een W'orsken, A small Linke.
een W'orsken-makcr, One that makes and fels Linkes and Sausages.
W'orsden, To Wrestle, or to Struggle.
een W'orsfuder, A Wrestler, or a Struggler.
een Mester-w'orsfuder, A Master-wrestler.
V'vorslams, ofte *worl-ijst*, Wrestling.
een worl-plaets, A Wrestling-place.
Wort, ofte *meddigh hier*, Wort, or new beere before it be clarified.
een V'vorte, worte, ofte *wratte*, A Wharte.
een V'vorte, ofte *wortel*, A Root, or a Wort.
een V'vortel, ofte *Peen*, A Carrot, or a Parsnip.
een brande wortel, A hot or a burning Root.
een bayrachtige wortel, A hairy Root.
ten den wortel toe, To the very Root.
een wortken, A little or a small Root.
Wortelachigh, Rootie, or full of Roots.
Wortel, Siet *worrd*.
Wortel, *Worvelken*. Siet *werzel*.
Wortel, Siet *Grond*.
Worvelen, ofte *Drayven*, To Turne, to Reele, or to Twine.

Rf 3

Hofms

WO T WRA

Wofen, To Fill up with water after that meats is parboiled.
een Woods, A Wood, or a Forest.
een Woods-broeder, A Hermit that dwells in a Wood.
een Woods-ijfel, A wilde Ass.
een Woods-beer, A Sayre, or a Fawne.
een Woods-her-man, A Wood-spirit or Ghof.
een Woods-mijfter ofte woods-worper, A Master-Forfeiter, or a Master of Woods or Chafes.
een Woods-raven, A Wood-raven.
een Woods-flang, A Wood-fnake.
een Woods-fnappe, A Wood-cock.
Woodschigh, Wooden, or full of Woods.
Wouters, To Wallow, or to Tumble.
Wouters, To Succeede, either in good or evil.
een Wouter-bloek, *ofte wouter-flem*, A Roller to beare cloth with, or to beate the ground or a Pavement even.
Wouwe, Wood, a dying heare.
een Wouwe, A Kite or a Buffard that catches chickens.
een Wouwer, A Pond to keepe fish in.

W voor R.

WR, *ofte Wder*, The Duggs or Uder of a Cowe.
Wrack, *ofte Brack*, Brack, or Saltish.
Wrack, Ship-wrack.
een Wrack, A Wracke, or a Ship broken.
een Wracken Haringh, A Czill-away Heering.
de Wradel van een Os, The Dew-laps of an Oxe that hangs downe from the throat.
Wraecke, *ofte Wraek*, Wreake or Revenge.
Wrack nemen, To Take Revenge.
Wrack-gierigh, Revengfull, or Vindicative.
Wrack-gierghyft, Revengfulneffe.
Wraecken, To Reject, to Repulle, or to Repell as wicked.
de Gingen Wraecken, To Reject Witterfles.
Wraegh, *Wraefch*, *ofte Wraek van finack*, Harsh, Sharpe, Tart, or Ranke of tast.
Wraegen, To be Sharpe, Tart, or Ranke.
Wraeghe, *ofte Wildt-brandt*, The hearbe Pounce, or in English Beare-foot.
een Wraent, A Wrangling, or a Quarrellsome man.

WRA WRE

Wyanten, To Wrangle, to Quarrell, or, to Chide.
Wranigh, Quarrellsome, or given to wrangling and chiding.
een Wrapper, A Wrapper or a Folder of the same stuffe as the Bundle or Fardle is.
Wraef, *wraef*, Siet *waf*.
Wraefelen, Siet *Wraefelen*.
een Wraete, A Wart.
Wraetdigh, Full of Warts.
een Wraeten, A small Wart.
Wraede, *ofte wreede*, Cruell, Fierce, or Inhumaine.
by herf een wreede doods, He died a Cruell death.
een wreede gheficht, A Cruell, or an Aultere countenance.
een wreede Heere, A Cruell Lord, or a Tyrant.
Wreedelicken, Cruelly, or Inhumanely.
Wreedelicken heerschapen, To Rule Cruelly, or, to Tyrannize.
Wreedelicker, Crueller, or more Cruell.
Wreedelich, Cruelly, or Inhumanity.
Wreedelichs gedraycken, To Use Cruelty.
Wreedelichs des gheficht, Aulterity or Fiercenesse of Sight.
Wreken, To Avenge, or to Revenge.
Geuroken, Avenged, or Revenged.
een Wreker, An Avenger, or a Revenger.
een Wrekerf, An Avengeresse, or a Revengeresse.
een Wreking, An Avenging, or a Revenging.
Wremelen, Siet *Wemelen*.
Wremelen ofte Gryfen, To Drawe the mouth Awy.
Wringen, To Wringe.
Wringelen, To Neigh or to Winnowe as a Horfe.
Wrevelen, Siet *Keruelen*.
Wrevel, *ofte wreveligh*, Angry, or Tetchie.
Wreycken, *ofte de banden*, To Pull or to Snatch out of ones hands.
Wrijen, To Extort, to Wreath, or to Wrest.
een Wrijter, An Extorter, a Wreather, or a Wrester.
Wrijven, To Rub.
bae een rogen 's ander Wrijven, To Rub the one against an other.

de oogen

WRI WRO WT

de oogen Wrijven, To Rub ones eyes.
verwe Wrijven, To Rub colours.
een Wrijver, A Rubber.
een Wrijvinge, A Rubbing.
een Wrijf-sten, A Rubbing-stone, or a Pounding-stone.
Wrijpen, To Wring the mouth. Siet *Grijpen*.
een Wrinckel, A Wrinkle.
Wrinckelen, To Wrinckle, or to Cripfe.
Wringen, To Wreath, or to Wring.
een rye Wringen, To Wreath a twigge.
Gevingen, Wreathed, or Wronge.
Wringb-artjen, To Wringe, or Friggle the taile.
een Wringinge, A Wringing, or a Wreathing.
Wrijfelen, To Move or Stirre ones feete.
een Wrijfinge, A Moving or a Stirring of ones feete.
Wroeten, To have Remorse of Conscience.
een Wroeter der Conscience, A Remorfer, or an Accuser of Conscience.
een Wroetinge der Conscience, A Remorse of Conscience.
Wroeten, To Grub or to Root in the earth as Hoggs doe.
modder dat de Wroeten in wroeten, Mire, or Mudd where Hoggs wallow in.
een Wroeter, A Rooter, or a Grubber.
een Wrotinge, A Rooting, or a Grubbing.
een Wronck, A Wreath.
een Wronck van Blomen, A Wreath, or a Garland of Flowers.
een Wronckelinge, A Wreathing, or a Wrinckling.
een Wrongel van Pieren ofte Wormen, A Wreath of Wormes for budding.
Wrongel, The Curds of Cheefe seperated from the Whey.
Wronghelen, To Curd as Cheefe doth.
Wijfel, Siet *Euffel*.

W voor T.

WT, Out, or Abroad.
W's al mijner machts, Out, or With all my power.
W's bruyt, By command.
W's ghefcher herten, With all ones heart.

WT

by beeft drie maanden W's geneest, He hath beene three months Out or Abroad.
W's gooren, Out of wout or custome.
W's hooeren jagen, By heare say.
W's lieft, Out of love, or For love.
W's myde, Out of envie.
W's needs, Out of necessity or neede.
W's overloedighheyt, Out of abundance.
W's was overloft, Out of what cause or occasion? Why? or, Wherefore?
W's ofte Ydel, Emptie, or Void.
W's ygen, To be Emptie, or Void.
W's ygen een yemands iedighygen, To seekte to Deceive one, or, to Cheat one.
W's ygen een enigh dingh, To be Abroad to seeke something.
W's banuen, To Banish Out, or to Exile.
W's beuden, To Counterfeyt, or to Make the Image of a thing.
een W's-belding, A Pourtrait, or a Making the Image of a thing.
W's-bernen, To Burne out.
W's-bersten, To Breake, or to Burst out.
W's-biden, To Outbid, or, to Challenge.
W's-bijten, To Bite out.
W's-blafen, To Blowe out.
Blaest wy de kaerffe, Blowe out the Candle.
een W's-blaefing, A Staying, or a Tarrying out.
W's-bluffchen, To Squench out.
W's-buifjen, To Set out. Siet *Boofjen*.
W's-bullende woorden, Words Breaking out, or Plaine words.
W's-boeren, To Boare out.
W's-boofjen, Siet *Boofjen seggen*.
W's-bortelen, To Burst out.
W's-buuten, To Budd out.
W's-buuten, To Burne out.
W's-braken, To Breake or to Burst out as out of a prison.
W's-gebroken, Broken or Burst out.
bae zeer 's uyt-gebroken, The Soare is Broken or Burst out.
W's-bringen, To Bring out, or to Reveal.
een W's-bringer, A Binger out, or a Revealer.
een W's-bringinge, A Bringing out, or a Revealing.
W's-broyden, To Enlarge, or to Spread out.
W's-broyen, To Hatch out.

R r 4

W's-lyc

Wijdeleyen, To Sieve or to Sift out.
Wicopieren, To Coppie or to Write out.
Widagen, To Challenge one to fight.
Widigen, To Digge or to Delve out.
Wij der handi eten, To Eat out of the hand.
Wij der maten groot, Exceeding great.
Widelen, To Deale out, or to Distribute.
Widien, To Serve out one time.
Widingen, To Determine, or to Appoint before.
Wijdinght, Determined, or before Appointed.
eten wydinginge, A Determining, or a Fore-appointing how much shall be done.
Widien, To Putt off, or to Uncloath.
Widien, To Blor out, to Doe out, to Deface, or to Quench.
enigh gefchriete wyden oft doorfcrepen, To Deface or Strike out some writing.
de kerfje wyden, To Putt off the Candle.
finen ruck wyden, To Putt off his Coate.
ick dat wy, I Deface, or, I Put out.
Wijgedaan, Defaced, or Done out.
Wij bestijn kleederen wygedaan, He hath Putt off his clothes.
eten wy-doeninge, A Defacing, a Doing out, or a Putting out.
Wij dorren, To Dry out, or, to Dry away.
Widruwen, To Presse or to Wring out.
Widragen, To Beare out, or, to Carry out.
en Koozman finen fchelde Wivragen, Borne or Carried out.
en Wivraget, A Bearer or a Carrier out.
en Wivraagster, A woman that Carries out things to sell.
en Wivraginge, A Bearing or a Carrying out.
Wivraaghtfel, Filth that one Carrieth out.
Wivragen, To Duvolve, or Spread abroad.
Wivragen, To Chafe or to Drive out.
Wivrieken, To Drink out.
en gelus wy-triecken, To Drink out a glaffe.
Wivringen, To Extort, or to Wring out.
Wivroogen, To Drye up, or, to Drye out.
Wivrooght, Dried up, or Dried out.
de rivieren sijn wy-gedrooght, The Rivers are Dried up.
Wivroognde, Drying up.

en wy-drooghtende ziecke, A Sickenesse that Drieth up.
eten wy-droogginge, A Drying up.
Wivdrucken, To Presse or to Print out.
en boeck wy-drucken, To Print out a Booke.
Wivgedruckt, Pressed or Printed out.
en wy-gedruckt bulde, A Printed Image.
en Wivdruck, A Print, or Expresse.
Wivdrucklick, Expressively.
Wivdruppen, To Drop out.
Wivdriven, To Drive out.
Wiv een doem, To Part or Seperate one.
ten gaet Wivteen, It Disjoincteth.
Wivten, oft *wy-fpreken*, To Speak out.
Wivverlick, Outwardly.
ten Wivverste van twigh dinghe, The Outmost, Edge, or Extremity of any thing.
ten Wivverste van de ooren, oft *van de neuse*, The Cartilage or the Grissles of the eares, or of the nose.
ten Wivverste des hoves, The Outmost part or the Rereward of an hoof.
ten Wivverste Oordel, The Last Judgment.
den Wivversten dagh, The Last day.
ten Wivversten dagh, In the Last day, or, at the Last day.
tot den Wivversten penningh, To the Outmost or the Last penny.
Wivviffelen, Siet *Berapen*.
Wivvagen, To Goe out of child-bed.
fy n Wivvagen, She is Gome out of child-bed.
Wivvagen, To Goe out, to Goe forth, or, to Issue out.
Wivvagen om voragie, To Goe out for forrage.
een gebod laten Wivvagen, To Publish a Decree, or an Edict.
yn laen Wivvagen, To Give out or to Publish some thing in light.
ick goe Wivv, I Goe out, or, I Goe abroad.
den seffen gaet Wivv, The breath Goes out.
de kerfje gaet Wivv, The candle Goes out.
Wivvagen, Gome out, or Gome forth.
het licht n Wivvagen, The light is Gome out.
en Wivvagen oft Wivvaginge, A Going out.
en Wivvagen om voragie, A Going out for forrage, or for fodder.
en Wivvagen om hout te halen oft te rapen, A Going out to fetch wood, or pick ticks.

den

den Wiv-gangh des jaers, The going Out of the year.
den Wiv-gangh ende Blyst van een spel, The going Out, or the End of a play.
den Wiv-gangh van alle dingen n de doods, The Issue of all things is death.
Wiv-gaen, To Renounce, or to Denie.
Wiv-gaen finen goets, To Transport over his goods or living.
Wiv-gangh, Rent, or yearly Revenue.
Wiv-ghebuurt, oft *wy-gemengde landt*, Barren land that can beare noe more.
en Wiv-gaef, A giving Out, or a Disburfing.
Wiv-gelsten, To Whipe Out, or to Banish by whipping.
en Wiv-gelstern bulde, A Carved Image.
Wiv-gelaten, Let Out, or sent Out.
Wiv-gelert, Moft Leaned.
Wiv-gelsten, Selected, Elested, Chosen, Picked, or Culld out.
Wiv-gelyden, To Lead Out.
Wiv-gelopen Munnick, An Apostate Monke.
Wiv-gemontst, Call or Throwe out, or Rejected.
Wiv-gemomen, Excellent.
Wiv-gemont, oft *Behalven*, Except, or Saving.
Wiv-goorlooght, Impoverished, or Worne out by warre.
Wiv-geracken, Got, or Escaped out.
Wiv-geradt, Set Free, or at Libertie.
en wy-gerade dochter, A maide Set free.
Wiv-gerust, oft *op-verrust*, Armed, Equipped, Set forth, or Adorned.
en Wiv-gesicht, oft *Wiv-ficht*, A Prospect.
Wiv-gelagen, Beaten, or Smitten out.
Wiv-gelagen, Mouldie or Mulfie.
Wiv-geliden, Cut Out.
Wiv-gelicken, Put Out, or Pushed Out.
Wiv-gieren, Spent Out, or Drawne dry.
Wiv-geven, To Give out, to Employ, or to Disburfe.
wijdelick wy-geven, To Employ wisely.
finen geldt onnuttelick wy-geven, To Dispens, or to Waste ones money unprofitably.
hem-felven voor een ander Wiv-geven, To Give him-felfe out for an other.
hem-felven voor wijz wy-geven, To Give him-felfe out for a wife man.

Wiv-geven, Given Out, Disburfed, or Dispended.
en Wiv-geve, A Given out, a Disburfer, or an Expender.
ten wy-geven, oft *wy-gevinge*, Givings out, Disburfements, or Expences.
dagdelick wy-geven, Daylie Disburfements, or Expences.
van het wy-geven reckeninge houden, To Keepe or Give an account of what is given out.
grote ende hooge dinghe van hem-felven Wiv-geven, To Vaunt, or to Bragge of great things done by him-felfe.
Wiv-gieren, To Powre out, or to Shed abroad.
Wiv-gieren, Powder Out.
en wy-gevinge, A Powring out.
Wiv-glieden, To Out-slide.
Wiv-graven, To Digge out, or to Delve out.
goudt wy-graven, To Digge out gold.
Wiv-gegraven, Digged or Delved out.
en Wiv-gegraven bulde, An Engraven Image.
Wiv-halen, To Fetch out, or to Pull out some thing.
ymanden wy-halen, To Fetch out some-thing out of one.
de ooghen wy-halen, To Pull out the eyes.
Wiv-gehadt, Fetched, or Pulled out.
ick hebbe hem wy-gehadt, I have Fetched it out of him, or, I have Wrong it out of him.
en Wiv-haler, A Fetcher out, or a craftie Equiquer.
en wy-halinge, A Fetching out, or an Enquiring.
Wiv-hangen, To Hang out.
was recken hanght daer wy? What signe hangs there out?
en wy-hanghtfel, A Signe that hangs out.
Wiv-helfen, To Lift, or to Drawe out.
Wiv-helfen, To Help out, or to Deliver out.
en getangen wy-helfen, To Help out a prisoner, or to Deliver a prisoner.
Wiv-perjckel helpen, To Help one out of danger, or perill.
Wiv-helfchen, Siet *Berapen*.
Wiv-hemfich, Fornaine, or Strunge.
den Wiv-back, The Utmost angle or corner.
Wiv-haefen, To Cough out.
Wiv-halen, To Cave, or to Digge.

R 1

W 2

Wgerap, Collected, or Gathered out.
Wrichten, To Erect, or to Execute, to Dispatch, or to Performe.
Wrichten, To Deceive, or to Beguile.
Wrecken, To Stretch out. Siet *Recken*.
Wreden een schip, To Rigge out, or to Set out a ship.
Wreycken, To Distribute, or to Give almes.
de handt wyreycken, To Reach out ones hand to give almes.
Wreyckyt, Given, or Distributed.
een Wreycker, A Giver, or a Distributer of almes.
een wyreyckinge, A Giving or a Distribution of almes.
Wrichten, To Accomplish, or to Performe.
Wryden, To Ride out, or to Ride abroad.
Wroeden, To Extirpate, or to Root out.
Wroepen, To Publish, to Proclame, to Cry off, or to Divulge.
Wroepen met Trompetten, To Proclame by Trumpets.
een Wroepser, A Proclamer, a Divulger, or a Cryer.
Wroepnen, Published, or Proclamed.
een wroepinge, ofte *wroep*, A Publishing, a Divulging, a Proclaming, or a Crying off of any thing.
Wroepen, ofte *met den wroep wroepnen*, A Crying out, or a Publick fall of goods to such as will give most for them.
een wroep van goetern, ofte *een wroepinge*, A publick Crying out of goods to be sold.
Wroep houden, To Keepe a Sale of goods.
een Wroepser, A publick Cryer.
een wroepinge, A publick crying out of goods.
Wroepen. Siet *Beroepen*.
een Wroep-boeck, ofte *Koopdagh-boeck*, A Book of the Sale of goods, or a Booke of the Sale-day.
Wroeyen, To Extirpate, to Abrogate, to Dis-anull, to Abolish, or to Cancell.
Wroeyen een gebodt, To Abrogate, or Call in an Edict.
Wgeroeyt, Extirpated, Rooted out, Abrogated, Abolished, or Dis-anulled.
een wroeyinge, A Rooting out, an Abrogation, a Dis-anulling, or an Abolishing.

Wroulen, To Roule out.
Wtroepen, To Weede out.
Wrucken, To Pull, to Hale, or to Snatch out.
Wruerack, Pulled or Snatched out.
een Wruercker, A Puller or a Snatcher out.
een wruerckinge, A Pulling, or a Snatching out.
Wruynen, To Belch out.
Wruyfen. Siet *Tooyfen*.
Wruyfcaren, To Shave out.
Wruyfcencken, To Powre, or to Fill out.
Wruyfcheppen, To Take, or to Drawe out.
Wruyfcheep, Taken, or Drawne out.
Wruyfcheyden, To Part out as out of companie or place, or to Separate from.
ick fcheyde dair wt, I Depart, or Goe my wayes.
by hys wyf fcheyden, He is Departed, or Gone from hence.
een wufcheydinge, A Departing out, a Going away, or a Separating.
Wufcheyden. Siet *Scheyden*, ofte *wyfenden*.
Wufchicken, To Send out.
Wufchieten, To Sprout out.
den rock Wufchieten, To Put off ones coat.
Wufchet, Chose-wares.
Wufchilderen, To Paint out, or to Partray.
Wufschabben, To Blot out, to Dash out, to Scratch out, to Cancell, or Deface.
Wufschradt, Blotted out, Scratched out, Defaced, or Bashed out.
een wufschabbinge, A Scratching, or a Blotting out, a Defacing, or a Dashing out.
een wufschabft, A Blotting, or a Blurring out, a Defacing, or a Dashing out.
Wufscheynen, To Write out, or to Coppie out.
een wufchrift, A Coppie, or a Sample.
Wufschudden, To Shake out, or to Shake off.
fin fchudden wufschudden, To Shake off ones cloaths.
Wufschudd, Shaken out, or off.
Wufschudd, Credit.
Wufschuten, To Schrine with plankes or boards.
Wufstaen, To Beat out, or to Drive out.
met ftocken wufstaen, To Beate out with llaves, or cudgils.
het bleek wufstaen, To Beat out the sheets of loctanje, copper, braffe, &c.

ennoten flap wufstaen, To Speake out vaine and idle speeches, or to Prate idly.
achter Wufstaen, To Kick out behinde.
Wufslagen, Winched or Kicked out.
een Wufslande paer, A kicking, or a winning horie.
een Wufslander, A Kicker out of his heels.
een wufslagen, A Kicking out.
Wufslapen, To be Mouldie.
het broodt flact wufslapen, The bread is Mouldie.
Wufslagen, Moulded.
Wufslapen, To Sleepe out ones fleepe.
de dronckenschap wufslapen, To Sleepe out drunkenness.
ick heb mynen flap wufslapen, I have Slept out my fleepe.
Wufslippen, To Glide out.
Wufslippen de handen fliippen, To Slip out of ones hands.
Wufslippen, To Grinde out.
Wufslippen ofte wufslippen, To Weare out, or to Cut out.
Wufslurpen, To Slurp out, or to Sup out.
Wufsluyten, To Shut out, to Lock out, or to Exclude.
Wufsluyten, Shut out, Locked out, or Excluded.
een wufsluytinge, A Shutting or a Locking out, or an Excluding.
Wufsmiden, To Forge out.
Wufsmijten, To Smite out, or to Engrave.
Wufspannen, To Carve out, or to Engrave.
Wufspannen, als de karffe wufspannen, To Snuffe out, as, to Put out a candle in snuffing.
Wufspannen. Siet *Wufspannen*.
Wufspannen, To Span out, Siet *Spannen*.
de paerden Wufspannen, To Untire horses out a Coach, Wagon, or Cart.
een Wufspanninge, A great Inne to lodge Horse-men, or Carters.
Wufspaden, To Wash, or to Rinse out.
Wufspouwen, To Spue out, to Vomit up, or to Cast ones gorge.
streckel wufspouwen, To Spet out spit.
een Wufsprack, ofte *wufsprake*, An Oration, or a Speech.
den Wufsprack der Rechter, The Sentence of a Judge.

Wufsprack doen, To make an Oration, or a Speech.
Wufsprack doender, An Oratour, or Speaker.
Wufspraken, To Utter out, to Pronounce, or to Speake readily, or significantly.
woorden Wufspraken, To Utter, or to Pronounce words.
ick en soude niet kunnen wufspraken de, &c. I am not able to Utter, or to Expresse that, &c.
gericht ende vonnisse wufspraken, To Pronounce judgement and sentence.
Wufgeproken, Uttered, Spoken, Pronounced.
een Wuf-fpreker, A Prouncer, a Denouncer, or an Utterer.
een wufsprekinge, An Uttering, Expresing, or Pronunciation.
Wufspreklick, Speakable, Effable, or which may be Uttered.
Wufspredten, To Spread out, or to Spread abroad.
Wufspredten, To Spread out, or to Extend to the length and breath.
een wufspredinge, A Spreading out, or an Extension.
Wufspringen, To Leape out, or to Spring out.
Wufspringen, Lessed out, or Sprung out.
een Wufspringh dat huyt. Siet *Overspringh*.
Wufsprouten, To Sprout, to Shoote, or to Bud out.
Wufsprouten, Sprouted, Shot out, or Budded out.
een wufspringing, A Sprouting, a Shooting, or a Budding out.
Wufspulden, To Wash out. Siet *Spelden*.
ve Wufspulden met yemands hebben, To have some Difference or Variance with one.
Wufstampeen de voeten, To Stampe or Tread out with ones feete.
Wufsteken. Siet *Graven*.
Wufsteken, To Pinke or to Pick some worke with a needle, or a pouncing-iron.
de oogen Wufsteken, To Put out the eyes.
hy heeft hem de oogen wufstekte, He hath Put out his eyes, or he hath Blinded or Bribed him.
yemanden Wufsteken, To Shove, or to Turne one out of his place or office.
een Wufsteker, A Putter out, or a Shower out.
een wuf-

een *uytstekinge*. A Repulsing, a Shoving out, or a Pinking with a Pencil.
 een *Wysleken in de zee*. A Shelf of sand that runs into the sea.
Wysleken den arm. To Reach out ones arme.
Wysleken. To Except, or to Out-cept.
Wysstellen, als. een dochter ten Hoonwelick *uytgeven*. To Set out, or to Adorne a maid for marriage.
Wysstellen, ofte Verlangen. To Delay, to Deferre, to Put off, or to Prolong.
Wysstellen van days tot dage. To Delay from day to day, or to Procrastinate.
Wysstyf. Delayed, Deferted, Put off, or Prolonged.
Wysstellende. Delaying, or Deferring.
 een *Wyssteller*. A Delayer, a Defertter, or a Putter off.
 een *uytstallinge, ofte uytstal*. A Delaying, a Deferring, or a Prolongation.
Wysstooten. To Repulse, Shove, or Drive out.
Wys steven uyt stooten. To Shove one, or to Turne one out of doores.
 een *Wysstooter*. A Repulsor, a Shover, or a Driver out.
 een *uyt-stootings*. A Shoving, or a Driving out, or an Expulsion.
Wys-storten. To Spill out. Siet *Storten*.
hant-selven Wys-strecken. To Stretch him-selfe out.
Wys-stricken. To Deceive. Siet *Bidringen*.
Wys-stricken. To Paint, or Drawe out.
 een *Wys-stricker*. An Impolure, a Cheater, a Cooler, or a Connie-catcher.
Wysstryckeryt. Deceiving, Cheating, or Coolening.
Wys-sunderen. To Put asunder, to Separate, or to Put apart.
Wys-sundert. Sundered, Separated, or Put apart.
Wys-swemen. To Out-swear.
Wys-swemmen. To Out-swimme, or to Swimme out.
Wys-takelen. To Rigge or Equipage a ship.
Wys-tappen. To Tappe or Draw out, or to Sell by taile.
Wys-tueren. To Confume away.
Wys-tien, ofte Eynden. To End, or to Finish.

Wys-tien. Siet *Wys-trekken*.
Wys-tien het Vonnis. To Pronounce a Sentence.
Wys-treick. Outwardly, or Plainly.
Wys-treike. The Out-moof, or the Last. I den *uytstemmen dagh*. The Last day, the day of judgement, or Doomes day.
den wys-treken wille. The Last will or Testament.
 een *Wys-treick*. A Going, or a Marching out.
 een *Wys-treick*. An Extraft.
Wys-trecken. To Extraft, or to Drawe out.
Wys-getrocken. Extrafted, Drawne out, or Substracted.
 een *uyt-treickfel*. An Extraft, or an Abridge-ment.
 een *kleeds Wys-trecken*. To Put off ones garment.
 by *breft sijn kleederen uyt-getrocken*. He hath Put off his cloaths.
de kousfen uyt-trecken. To Pull off ones Hosen, or Nether-hockings.
 een *magd uyt-trecken*. To Drawe, or to Pull out a nail.
sijn swaerde uyt-trecken. To Drawe out his sword, or to Unsheath his sword.
 een *uyt-getrocken swaerde*. A Drawn sword.
Wys-trecken. To Goe out, or to Drawe out.
Wys-trecken op de vanden. To Goe out, or to Drawe out against an Enemy.
Wys-getrocken. Gone out, or Drawne out.
de vyanden sijn uyt-getrocken. The Enemy is Riften, or Drawne out.
Wys-treden. To March out, or to Treade out.
 een *Wys-treter*. A Funerall, or Obsequie for the dead.
 een *pompeuse Wys-treter*. A Sumptuous Funerall.
 een *Wys-treter hefticken*. To Order, or to Appoint all things needfull for a Funerall.
met een Wys-treter gam. To Accompanie a Funerall.
 een *Wys-treter houden ofte doen*. To Hold, or to Keepe a Funerall.
 een *Wys-treter-matjeids*. A Funerall Feast.
Wys-tuergen. To Wipe, or Sweepe out.
Wys-tuergen den pot. To Wipe, or make Cleane a pot.
Wys-tuergheft. Wipings, or Sweepings.
Wys-tuergen.

Wys-tuallen. To Fall out, or to Fall off.
het uyt-tuallen des kayts. The Falling out of ones haire.
Wys-tuaren. To Goe out, to Travell, or Goe abroad.
Wys-tuaren. To Goe out on a wagon, or by boate.
Wys-tuachen. To Fight out.
Wys-tuagen. Siet *Wys-tueren*.
Wys-tuagopen. To Sell by small wares.
 een *Wys-tuarker*. A Seller of small wares.
Wys-tuarken. The Elef, or Chosen out among others.
de Wytverkerent Godts. The Elect of God.
Wys-vertelen. To Pick out, or to Choose.
Wys-vertelen. To File out.
Wys-vliden, ofte uyt-vingen. To Fly out.
Wys-vliden, ofte uyt-vliden. To Flowe, or to Fleet out, or to Over-flowe.
 een *uyt-vlodt, ofte uyt-vloddinge*. A Flowing out, an Over-flowing, or an In-undation.
Wys-vluchten. To Flye away, or to Escape.
Wys-gevlicke. Fleed Away, or Escaped.
Wys-voeren, ofte Volbrengen. To Performe, or to Bring to Effect.
 een *reden Wys-voeren*. To Define or End a reason, or a speech.
geluckigh uyt-voeren. To Bring to a happy end.
Wys-voegen. To Examine. Siet *Onder-voegen*.
 een *Wys-voechte*. A Centinell.
Wys-voeren. Outward, or Exterieur.
Wys-voeren. To Blowe out, to Blowe away, or to Carrie away with the winde.
Wys-waemen. To Winnowe, or to Vayne out.
Wys-waschen. To Washe out, or to Rinse out.
Wys-wasjen. To Waxe, or to Growe e out.
Wys-waemen. Siet *Wys-krijen*.
Wys-wendigh. Outward, or Exterieur.
Wys-wendighydt. Outwardnesse, or Superficie.
Wys-wendighlick. Outwardly.
 een *uyt-wendigen staet*. An Outward pompe, or state.
Wys-wendighyds. Magnificence, Superfluity, or Brevetie in cloaths.
Wys-werken. To Worke out, or Make perfect.
Wys-werck. Effect, or a Working out.
Wys-werpen. To Cast out, or to Reject.

Wys-werpen. Cast out, or Rejected.
 een *uyt-werpinge*. A Casting out, or a Rejecting.
 een *Wytwerf der zee*. A Casting out of the sea, or a Casting up.
Wys-wieten. To Whet out, or, to Whet out a blade.
Wys-weyden. To Feed, or Pasture out.
Wys-weyden. To Weede out.
Wys-weyden. Weeded out.
 een *uyt-weydinge*. A Weeding out.
Wys-wycken. To Turne, or Goe out of the way, or, to Goe aside.
Wys-wyjen. To Adjudge, or to Give sentence.
het Vonnis Wys-wyjen. To Give Sentence.
na het Wys-wyjen des briefs. According to the Contents of the letter, or, as the letter showeth.
Wys-wyjen de brieven. As the letters Showe or Declare.
Wys-wynnen. To Convid, or to Convince.
Wys-wytschen. To Deface, or to Blott out.
Wys-worpen. To Cast, Reject, or Throwe out.
Wys-worsten. To Wrestle, or to Struggle out.
Wys-worsten. To Root out, or to Grub up.
Wys-worsten. Rooted out, or Grubbed up.
 een *uyt-worstinghe*. A rooting or a grubbing out.
Wys-wyngen. To Rubb out.
Wys-wyngen. To Wring water out of linnen.
Wys-zeggen. To Speake plainly, or Roundly.
Wys-zeggen. To Banish, or to Exile.
Wys-zenden. To Send out.
Wys-zetten. To Put off. Siet *Wys-stellen*.
kynght-voelck Wys-zetten. To Set an army a land.
 een *lone uyt-zetten*. To Set free, or to Set as libertie a sonne.
Wys-zetten, ofte uyt-stellen ten Hoorwelick. To Sett out, or to Give in Marriage.
Wys-zetten sijn gels. To Give out ones money at Usurie, or upon Interest.
 een *Wys-zet, ofte uyt-zettinge*. A Leaper.
Wys-zetligh. Leaprous.
Wys-zien. To Looke out. Siet *Wys-kycken*.
Wys-zemen. To Be out of ones Wits.
Wys-zetwigh. Out of ones Wits, or Furious.
Wys-zijn een graet te doen. To Seeke, or to Endeavour to doe some mischief.
Wys-zijn een ynt-verkrygen. To Goe about to get some-thing.

WUE WUL WY

VVuyen, To Sup, or Drink out, to Quaff, or Swallow downe.
VVuygen, Drunk out, Quaffed up, or Swallowed downe.
uy wyuynghe, A Drinking out, or a Quaffing downe.
VVuyyeten, To Purifie out. Siet *Zuyyeten*.

W U

W Veden, To Growe Mad, or to Rage.
W Vaalen, To Houle, or to cry out aloud.
W Vuelen, To Keepe a Stitte, to make an Up-roar, or a Tumult.

W wuelinge, A Stitte, an Up-roar, or a Tumult.

W Vuest, Defolate, Desert, Vast, or Sauvage.
W wuust mensch, A Wilde, or a Sauvage man.

W wuust leuen leyden, To Lead a de'oliate life, or, to Lead a lewd life.

W Vuusten, *ofte wuust mascken*, To Defolate Vast and Defolate.

W Vuustbeydt, Sauvagenesse, or Defolatenesse.

W Vuusthick, Sauvagely, or Defolately.

W Vuule, Siet *VVol*.

W Vuulpe, A young Whelp.

W Vuulph, Whelpish, or Wanton.

W Vuulphendy, Temeritie, Rashnesse, or Wantonnesse.

W Vuulphick, Wantonly, or Rashly.

W Vuulven, *ofte wuulff*. Siet *VVuulven*, *ofte wuulff*.

W Vuulde, *ofte wuulder*. Siet *VVuulde*, *ofte wuulder*.

W Vuulne, *ofte wuulde*, Grave.

W Vuulsch, *ofte wuulschyn*. Siet *VVuulsch*, *ofte wuulschyn*.

W Vuulrd. Siet *VVuulrd*.

W Vuulgh-peeren, Choak-peeres.

W Vuulgen, *worm, wurp, wurst, wortel, &c.* Siet *VVuulgen*, *worm, wurp, wurst, wortel, &c.*

W oor Y

W Y, *ofte wy-liden*, Wee.

W Yy sive, Wee our selves.

W Yycken, *ofte wyden*. Siet *VVuulcken*, *ofte wyden*.

W Yyden, To Wyden. Siet *VVuulden*.

W Yyren, *ofte huyligh maken*, To Consecrate, to Sanctifie, or Dedicate to God.

W Yyren, To Consecrate a Bishop.

WY YA YB YDE

W Y, *ten Gemyde Bisshop*, A Suffragan, or he which Administer to a principall Bishop.

W Yykerk, *VVuyn*, To Dedicate a church.

W Yykerk, Consecrated, or Dedicated to God.

W Yyking, A Consecration, or a Dedication.

W Yykerk-wyng, The Consecration, or the Dedication of a church.

W Yykerk-wyng, Holy evens before Christ-mas.

W Yyker, A Pond. Siet *VVuylker*.

W Yyker, A Fire. Siet *VVuylker*.

W Yyker, Siet *Manier*.

W Yyker, A Whiting, a fish.

Y voor A

Y Acmth, A Hyacinth, a precious stone shining like gold.

Y Acmth, A Hyacinth, a flower.

Y voor B

Y Ben-boom, An Ewe-tree.

Y Bocras, The wine Hypocras.

Y Bocras, A Hypocrite.

Y voor D

Y Del, Idle, or Vaine.

Y Del, *Idelich*, or Vainely.

Y Del, *idelen komen*, To come againe with a Steevlesse answer, or to noe Purpose.

Y Del, *ofte ydel maken*, To Emptie, or Void, or to Evacuate.

Y Del, *den pot ydeln*, To Emptie the pot.

Y Del, *ofte ydel ghemack*, Voyd, or made Emptie.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y Del, *ofte ydel*, *ofte ydel-mackinge*, Voyd, or Emptie, or an Evacuation.

Y voor E

YE YS YV ZAB

Y voor E

Y Ecken, To Bound, or to Limit.

Y Eydick, *ofte Eick*, Every one, or Each.

Y Eydick, Some bodie, or, Any bodie.

Y Eydick, *ofte Ypen-boom*, An Elme-tree.

Y Eydick, *ofte Ypen-boomen stam*, A place where many Elmes growe.

Y Eydick, Some-thing. Siet *It*.

Y Eydick, Some-where, or, in Some place.

Y voor S

Y S, Yce.

Y S, Yron.

Y S, Hylope, a hearbe.

Y voor V

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, To be Zealous, to have Zeale, or, to Affect fervently.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, A Zealot, or he that Desireth any thing fervently.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zealous.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Y Voren, *ofte Yeer hebben*, Zeale, or Zealoufnesse.

Z voor A

Z Akkeren, To Blot, to Blurre, or, to Scribble.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Blotter, or a Scribler.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

Z Akkeren, *ofte Zabbere*, A Slut, or a Filthy woman.

ZAC ZAD

Zacht worden, To growe Soft, to be Asswaged, or Molified.

Zachtelick, Softly, or Gently.

Zachtelick slapen, To sleepe Softly or Quietly.

Zachtelich, *ofte zachtheyt*, Softnesse.

Zachtmoedigh, Meeke, or Gentle-minded.

Zachtmoedigh, *ofte zachtheyt*, Meeknesse, Gentle-mindednesse, or Benignity.

Zachtmoedigh, Meekely, Gently, or Benignely.

Zachtmoedigh, A Gentle, or a Meeke-minde.

Zack, A shameful taking of leave.

Zack, The Mawe, Belly, or Stomack.

Zack, A Harlot, a St. amper, or a Whore.

Zack, A Bagge, a Poake, or a Sack.

Zack, A Sackell, or a small Sack.

Zack, A Bagge of money.

Zack, A Peck, or a Sack of Corne.

Zacken, To Put in a Sack, or to Fill a Sack.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Zacken, *ende Packen*, To Put up Bagge and Baggage, or to Trusse up.

Z

Zacht, *ofte zachts*, Delicate, Gentle, Soft, or Tender.

Zacht, *ofte zachts*, Delicate, Gentle, Soft, or Tender.

Zacht, *ofte zachts*, Delicate, Gentle, Soft, or Tender.

Zacht, *ofte zachts*, Delicate, Gentle, Soft, or Tender.

Zacht, *ofte zachts*, Delicate, Gentle, Soft, or Tender.

ZAE

Zaagh, Zaeg, Zagen. Siet Zagen, en Verzagen.
 een Zaal, ofte een Voor-huys, A Hall, or an Entrance into a house.
 een zaaligen, A small or a little Hall.
 zaal, Siet zaad.
 zaaligt, The hearte Sage.
 zaen, Presently, or, By and by.
 zaen ofte Room, The Creame of Milke.
 de zaem van de melck scheppen, To Scumme off the Creame from the Milke.
 zaet, Seed.
 mannelick zaet, Mans Seed.
 van het zaet, Of the Seed.
 zaet voort-bringen, To Produce or Bring forth Seed.
 tot zaet worden, To Seed, or Become feed, or a Seed-land.
 een zaet-ackers, ofte zaet-lands, A Seed-field, or a Seed-land.
 een zaet-bindster, A woman that gathereth and keeps the Seeds of hearbes.
 zaet-goeds, Sowing Seed.
 zaet-huyken, The Huske of Seed.
 zaet-kornen, Seed-corne.
 de zaet-maendt, ofte zaet-maendt, The Month of October, or, the Sowing-month.
 den zaet-tijdt, The Seed-time, or Season.
 zaet-vloedigh, He which sheds his Seed.
 zaeyen, ofte zaeden, To Sowe feed.
 een Acker ofte Veldt zaeyen, To Sowe a Field.
 voort-zaeyen, To Sowe forth.
 hier ende daer zaeyen, To Sowe here and there.
 sijnsteden byden zaeyen, To Sowe betwene.
 over al zaeyen, To Sowe all over.
 onkruydt zaeyen, To Sowe darnell or cockle.
 Gezaeyt, ofte Bezeyt, Sowne.
 een zaeyer, A Sower.
 een zaeyer van alle quaets, A Sower or a Summarie of all evill and mischiefe.
 ten zaeyings, A Sowing.
 zaeyels, ofte zaeyself, Seed already sowne.
 zaeysoen, ofte zaeysoen, Season.
 zaeyfs, Soft.
 een zaeg, ofte een Fabulken, A Fable, a Fiction, or a Jest.
 een zaeg, A Sawe.
 een zaeghaken, A small Sawe.
 zaegen, To Sawe,

ZAK

Gezacht, Sawed.
 een zager, A Sawier.
 een zagingen, A Sawing.
 zage-miel, Sawe-dust.
 een zake, A Cause, a Matter, or a Negotiation.
 yemands sijn zake brevelen, To Commit or Recommend a Cause to one.
 sijn zake maerken, To Tell mee the Cause or Reason why or wherefore.
 dese zake gatt my aen, This Cause or Businessse concernes mee.
 hi is een kleine zake, It is a small Matter.
 in 't zake dat, It fo be, or, in Case that.
 namt de zake dat, Suppose, or, take the Case to be fo.
 yemands zake benaerslijen, To Solicite or to Follow one Cause diligently.
 zake, ofte Oorzake, Cause, Case, or Occasion.
 een zake, ofte Gedinge, A Proccesse, a Suite in Lawe, a Controverfio, or a Pleading.
 sijn zake bedingen, To Plead his Cause.
 zaak-waligh, ofte handt-dadigh, Guiltie of the deede.
 zakelieren, Leather-sacks.
 een zakelers-yster, A Weeding-hooke.
 zals, als, ick zal doen, I Shall doe.
 ick zal gaen, I Shall goe.
 zalmen dat doen? Will one doe that?
 zalt, Siet zaal.
 een zale, A dining Roome.
 zalf, ofte zalve, Salve, or Ointment.
 na de zalve riecken, To Smell of Salve or of Ointments.
 zalvachigh, Salvish, or full of Salve.
 een zalv-buffe, A Salve-boxe, or a Boxe of Ointments.
 een zalv-kooper, ofte zalv-maker, A Salve-seller, or a Maker of Ointments.
 een zalv-schappiken, ofte Spatiken, A Salving-Instrument.
 zalven, ofte smetven, To Salve, or to Anoint.
 Gezalft, Salved, or Anointed.
 een zalvinge, A Salving, or an Anointing.
 zaligh, Blessed, or Happy.
 zaligh ende verlost, Saved and Delivered.
 zaligheden, A Blessedenesse, or Happinenesse.
 zalighlick, Blessedly, or Happily.

Zaligh

ZAL ZAN

Zaligh maken, ofte zaligen, To Save, or, to Make blessed.
 een zaligh-maker, A Saviour.
 een zaligh-makinge, A Salvation, or a Saving.
 zaligh-vrachigh, Salutarie, which bringeth forth saving or wholesome fruits.
 zaligheden, Plagues, or a Pestentiall sicknesse.
 een zalim, A Samon, a fish.
 een zalinken, A Samon peale, or a small Samon.
 ho wijken van den zalim, The female of a Samon.
 zamelen, Siet Verzamelen.
 zandelen, To Shake, or to Scumble.
 zands, ofte zaet sand, Sand.
 zands dat water drinkt, Quick-sand that drinks or sucks in water.
 een zandeken, A small Sand.
 zandachtigh, Sandie.
 zandachtige aerde, Sandie earth, or ground.
 een zandt-hoy, A Sand-foard.
 een zandt-bergh, ofte zandt-deyn, A Sand-hill, or a Sand-downe.
 een zandt-buffe, A Sand-boxe.
 een zandt-huyk, A Sand-pit.
 een zandt-kooper, A Hour-glasse.
 een zandt-plate, A Banke, or a Shelfe of Sand in the Sea.
 een zandt-ruiter, A Horse-man cast downe from his horie upon the Sand or ground.
 een zandt-steen, A Sand or a Gravell-stone.
 een zandt-steenken, A small Sandie or a Gravell-bone.
 zandt-strands, Sandie-shoare.
 een zandt-yster, A Songe, a Psalm, a Hymne, or a Sonnet.
 een droeven zangh, A dolefull or a mournefull Songe.
 een zanger, A Chaunter, or a Singer.
 een zangeresse, A woman Singer, or a Chaunteresse.
 een zangh-kamer, A Musicall chamber.
 een zangh-mester, A Master-finger, or a Master-Musician.
 een zange, ofte zangh, A Sheafe of Corne.
 een zark, A Grave-floene.
 een zark, A Cisterne.
 zarek, A kind of cloath called Serge.

ZAT ZAV ZED

Zaackelen, ofte zakelren, To Weed.
 zalffoon, ofte zalfsam, Saucie, or Wanton.
 zaet, ofte vol, Full, Glutted, or Crammed.
 zaet maken, zaetm, zaedigen, ofte verzaden, To Fill, to Saturate, or, to Gluttronize.
 zaet worden, To Waxe full, or, to Be full forth.
 zaetachtigh, Gluttronous, or Infatious.
 zaetheden, Fulnesse, Gluttronie, or Satiry.
 een zaetster, A Glutton, or he that cannot be Fille, or Satisfied.
 een zaet, A Rode for shipping.
 zaem, To Sit.
 een zaer, A Fleete.
 zaigh, Modest, Civill, or Temperate.
 zaighelyt, Modestie, or Civility.
 zaighlick, Modestly, or Civilly.
 zaval, Sand.
 zavelachtigh, Sandie.
 zavelachtige aerde, Sandie earth.
 een zavel-boom, A Sand-tree.
 een zavel-huyk, A Sand-pit.
 zavel-kruydt, Sand-herbe.
 zaet, Salt.
 een zaaw, ofte zagg, A Sowe, a Female hogg.

Z voor E.

Zeaer, Modest or Courteous.
 Zeden, Manners, Moralities, or Customs.
 Borgerlike zeden, Civill Manners.
 zede-leere, The Morall science.
 zede-voorming, Institution of Manners, or of Morality.
 zedigh, ofte zaghbaer, Mannerly or Modestly.
 zedewaer, A Root of great vertue, called Zedoar or Wormwood.
 de zee, The Sea.
 de zuere zee, The salt Sea.
 een stille zee, A still or a calme Sea.
 de stille der zee, The stillnesse, or the Calmenesse of the Sea.
 een fluere zee, A tempestuous, or a raging Sea.
 de fluereghen der zee, The tempestuousnesse, or the Romainnesse of the Sea.
 de beroersghen der zee, The troublesomenesse or the swelling of the Sea.
 de effenheyt der zee, The Plainnesse of the Sea.

S f

ter Zee

ZEE

ter zee waren, ofte kom te zee begieten, To Go to Sea, or, to Betake himselfe to the Sea.
 in volle zee gedreven zijn, To be driven in a full Sea.
 op de zee biomarits ende dommarits gedreven zijn, To be driven up and downe in the Sea, or to be tossed up and downe in the Sea.
 dat van der zee is, That belongeth to the Sea.
 lands dat by de zee liegt, A land that lies by the Sea-side, or Maritime land.
 een zee-aal, A Congre, a fish.
 een zee-ajayn, A Sea-Onion.
 een zee-arend, A Sea-Eagle.
 een zee-biesje, ofte een helm, A Sea-flagge, or a Rush.
 een zee-bractsem, A Sea-breeze, a fish.
 een zee-compas, A Sea-compass.
 zee-gras, ofte zee-kruydt, Sea-ledge.
 een zee-haan, A Gurnet, a fish.
 een zee-haven, A Sea-haven, or a Sea-harbor.
 een zee-honds, A Dogge-fish.
 een zee-kalf, A Sea-Calf.
 zee-kant, The Edge or Shore-side of the Sea.
 een zee-katte, A Sea-Cat, a Fish fo named.
 een zee-krabbe, ofte zee-kreeft, A Sea-Crabbe, or a Crevissil.
 zee-krijgh, Navall warre, or a Sea-fight.
 ZEE LANDT, ZEALAND, a Province in the Lowe-counties.
 een zee-lancker, A Sealander, or one of Sealand.
 een zee-landsche vrouwe, A Sealandish woman.
 zee-loek, Sea-gallick.
 een zee-meuwe, A Sea-mewe, a sea-fowle.
 zee-mors, ofte Moesch, Sea-corrall.
 een zee-moessel, A Sea-muffle.
 een zee-roovers, A Pyrate, or a Robber at Sea.
 een zee-roovers, Pyrate, or Robbing at Sea.
 een zee-roovers schip, A Pyrates ship.
 zee-schuym, The Foame or Froth of the Sea.
 zee-schack, A Sea-fuaile.
 een zee-spoek, A Sea-pike, a fish.
 een zee-sterm, A Spanish Sea-catt.
 een zee-strand, A Sea-towne, or a Sea-port.
 een zee-haadt, A Sea-shoare.
 zee-verve, A Sea-colour.
 een zee-visch, A Sea-fish.
 zee-water, Sea-water.

ZEE

een zee-wolf, A Sea-wolfe.
 zeevick, Siet Zeyck.
 een zee, A Cord.
 het zee van een schip, The Cords or Tacklings of a Ship.
 een zeevul, A small Cord.
 zee-vuylen, To Winde or to Turne Cords.
 een zee-drayer, A Cord-winder, or Twister.
 een zeeis, ofte Syle, A Trench, a fish.
 zeeis, ofte zee-leder, Chamois, or Chamois-leather, or Goats-leather.
 zeeis, ofte zee-leder knuffen, Chamois, or Goats-leather-stockings.
 zeeis handschoenen, Chamois Gloves.
 zee-leder nestlingen, Points of Chamois or Goats leather.
 zeeis, Honie.
 zee-machigh, Honyish.
 een zee-kock, A Hony-cake.
 een zeeis, ofte zeeuwe, A Sinew.
 een zeeis, ofte zeeis, An Assembly, or a Synode.
 zeeis, Soape.
 wel-riekende zeeis, Sweet-smelling Soape.
 zeevackigh, Soapish.
 een zee-bal, A Washing-ball, or a Sweet-ball.
 zeeven, ofte met zeev bestrycken, To Soape, or to Smear with Soape.
 zeev-tieden, To Boile Soape.
 een zeev-telder, A Soap-boillier.
 een zeev, A Soare, or an Ulcer.
 zeeven, Soares, or Ulcers.
 zeevringh, Ulcerans, or full of Soares.
 zeev doen, To Doe Hurt or Harne.
 hem-selven zeev doen, To Doe himselfe Hur.
 dat doet my zeev, That doth Hurt mee.
 zeev, Greatly, Much, or Very; a signe of the Superlative degre.
 hoe zeev? How Much?
 zoo zeev, ofte, also zeev, So much, or so Greatly.
 al te zeev, All too Much, or, too Much.
 Gods zeev hoe zeev, God graunt how Much.
 zoo zeev als ik kan, So Much as I can.
 zoo zeev als het hem mogelijk is gaeveft, So Much as it possible was for him.
 zeev verre in het gedrangh, Very farr into the presse or throng.

Zee

ZEG

zeger angenaem, Very pleasing, or acceptable.
 zeeverren, To Slabber like young children.
 zeeverachtigh, Slabberish, or Slabbic.
 een zeeverair, A Slabberer.
 een zeeverring, ofte zeever, A Slabbering.
 een zeever-dock, A Slabbering-bibb.
 een zegel, A Seale, or a Signet.
 zegelen, To Seale.
 een zegel op-broken, To Break open a Seale.
 zegel, Sealed, or Signed.
 een zegeldden brief, A Sealed letter.
 een zegel, A Sealer.
 een zegelinge, A Sealing.
 een zegel-ringh, A Sealing-ring, or a Signet.
 een zegel-steker, A copper, or an yron Punction to Seale with.
 zegenen, To Bless, or to Give a Benediction.
 zeggen, To Say, or to Reheare.
 danck-zeggen, To Give thanks.
 ja zeggen, To Say yea, or to Affirme.
 neen zeggen, To Say noe, or to Denie.
 het gemeyn zeggen, The common Saying.
 mijn zeggen is dat, &c. My Saying is that, &c.
 een zegginge, A Saying.
 een zeggen-man, An Arbitrer, or an Arbitration-tour.
 een zeggen-roords, A common Saying, or a Proverbe.
 zeegh, Siet Zeyckel.
 zeeher, Sure, Certaine, or Safe.
 zeev zeeher, Very Sure, or very Certaine.
 daer en is niet soo zeeher, There is nothing more Sure.
 in een zeeher plaats, In a Sure place, or in a Safe place.
 neen zeeher, Noe Surely, or, noe Verely.
 zeeher, To Assure. Siet Verzekeren.
 zeeherbyde, Assurance, Certainie, Safety, or Sureness.
 ik sal de zeeherbyde toeten, I shall knowe the Certainie.
 vleschelicke zeeherbyde, Carnall Security.
 zeeherlick, Certainly, Surely, or Sure enough.
 zelden, Rarely, or Seldome.
 zeldsam, Strange, or Wonderfull.
 een zede, A Bank, a Chaire, or a Stool.
 zede, Selve.
 ik zede, I my Selfe.

ZEK

dat zef, That Same.
 ghy zef, Thy Selve.
 by zef, He, or Himselfe.
 by his selde tecken, By the Same token.
 van zef, Of Himselfe, or, of His owne good will.
 zef-willigh, Free, or Volontaire.
 ten zef-ver tijdt, At the Same time.
 de zef-kant, The Selvage of cloath.
 zeders, Jealous.
 zedzaam, Rare, Strange, or Monstrous.
 een zedzaam mensch, A Strange or a Troublesome man.
 zedzaambyde, Strangeness, or Seldomeness.
 zedzaamlick, Strangely, or Wonderfully.
 zedvoer, Siet Zeever.
 zedvlen, The Bran of meale.
 zedvleachigh, Brannie, or full of Bran.
 zedvle-brood, Brannie bread.
 zenden, To Send, or to Adresse.
 heimelick zenden, To Send secretly or prively.
 Gezonden, Sent.
 een zender, A Sending.
 een zending, A Sending.
 een zender-brief, An Epistle.
 zengen, To Singe.
 een zengwe, A Sinewe.
 een zenuwken, A small Sinewe.
 gelykempen zenuwen, Shrunck Sinewes.
 een krimpinge der zenuwen, A shrinking of the Sinewes.
 zenuwachtigh, Sinewie, or full of Sinewes.
 een zereck, A Grave-stone.
 zes, Sixe.
 een zester, A Teller.
 zee, The Arke.
 een zee, A Settle, or a Stool.
 een zeevulken, A small Settle or Stool.
 een zeev dalmen in draeghe, A Settle or a Stool that men are carried in.
 een zeev met een ga, A Stool with a shitting hole.
 een zette, A Setter, or a Setting-slick to Set or Plant Beanes, Hearbes, &c.
 zetten, To Set.
 in sijn plaats zeten, To Set or to Constitute one in his place.
 in eenige plaats zeten, To Set in any place.

Sf 3

in de

in de Sonne *zetten*, To Set in the Sunne.
in order ofte in 't nat *zetten*, To Set in order or
nearly.

zijn betruagen zetten, To Trust or to Put ones
confidence in.

tuſſchen beyde zetten, To Set betwene both,
or, to Interpoſe.

boomn zetten, To Set or to Plant trees.
ander his getal *zetten*, To Set amongst the
number.

te koop zetten, To Set to ſale, or to ſell.
zemanden eenigen tijds zetten, To Appoint or
to Set one a time.

te vrede zetten, To Appeaſe, or to Set at quiet.
wech zetten, To Set or to Lay away.

Gezet, Set, Put, or Laid.
ten Zetter, A Setter, or a Compoſitor of let-
ters.

een zetting, A Compoſition, a Poſition, or a
Setting.

een zet-galet, A Letter-caſe.

een zet-plant, A Setting-plant.

een zet-herck, A Compoſitor, or an Inſtru-
ment for Printers.

een Zev, A Silf.

zeven, Seven.

dat zeven in-handt, That containeth Seven.

han getal van zeven, The Number of Seven.

zeven-mal, Seven times.

de zevende, The Seventh.

zeventien, Seven-teen.

zeventien-mal, Seventeen times.

de zeventienſte, The Seventeenth.

zeventigh, Seventie.

zeventigh mal, Seventie times.

de zeventighſte, The Seventieth.

zeven hondert, Seven hundred.

de zeven-honderte, The Seven-hundredth.

zeven-boom, Saviour, a hearbe ſo called.

zeven-gyden-kraydt, Fenegreeke.

een Zevt, A Sowe.

zeuren, To Deceive. Siet *Bedringen*.

dat zeurt my, That Vexeth or Troubleth mee.

zecken, To Piſſe.

zeis, Draffe, or Waſhe.

een Zeb, A Saile.

een Zeb-op-trecken, To Hoist the Saile.

een Zeb-ſtrecken, To Strike the Saile.

zeij maken, To make Saile.
zeij Zey kleyn maken, To Shorten, or, to Lef-
ſen the Saile.

zeylen, To Saile.

voor-windt zeylen, To Saile with a fore-wind.

een zeyling, A Sailing, or a Navigation.

zeylibar, Saileable, or Navigable.

een Zeyl-boom, The Main-maſt of a Ship.

een Zeyl-ſchip, A Sailing-ſhip.

de Zeyl-ſpriet, The Croſſe-ſaile.

zeyl-ſteen, The Adamant-ſtone.

zeyden, Siet *Zenden*.

een Zeyſten, A Suth to cutt corne.

Z voor I.

Zich, Him.

een Zichel, ofte *Zickel*, A Sickle, to cutt
Graffe or Coine with.

ſoo krom als ten Zichel, As crooked as a Sickle.

Zichbaar, Siet *Zienlick*.

Zichte, Siet *Plick*.

Zieck, Sicke.

Zieckeligh, Sickliſh.

een zieck manſch, A Sick man, or a Sick bodie.

een zieck vrouwe, A Sick woman.

Zieck worden, To Growe ſicke, or, to Fall in-
to a ſickneſſe.

Zieck te bedde liggen, To Lie ſick a bedd.

een zieck-ligginge te bedde, A Lying ſick a bedd.

den zieck-art maken, To Counterfeit or Faine
himſelfe Sick.

Ziecklick, Sickliſh, or ſubject to Sickneſſe.

Ziecklicken, Sickly.

de Ziecken, The Sicke or the Weake.

een zieck-huys, A Sicke-houſe, or a houſe
where the Sickneſſe is.

Zieckts, Sickneſſe, Maladie, or Weakneſſe.

een geduerige zieckte, A continuall Sickneſſe,
or a languishing Sickneſſe.

een halende zieckte, A contagious, or an infe-
ctious Sickneſſe.

de vallende zieckte, The falling Sickneſſe.

in zieckte vallen, To Fall into a Sickneſſe.

de zieckte in in u geworſelt, The Sickneſſe is
rooted into you.

van zieckte opſtaen, To Riſe out of a Sick-
neſſe, or, to Recover out of a Sickneſſe.

de zieckte vergaen, The Sickneſſe decayeth.

Zieder.

Zieden, To Boile, or to Seeth.

Ziende, Boiling, or Seething.

Gezoden vteſt, A Boiled, or Sod meate.

een zieding, A Boiling, or a Seething.

een Zide, A Soule, or the Soule.

een Zidelen, A little or a ſilly Soule.

Alle-ziden-dagh, All-ſoules-day.

een Zid-maſſe, A Soule-maſſe for the dead.

Zid-tagen, To Be at the laſt caſt, or at the
point of giving up the Ghoſt or Soule.

ten Zide, A womans Coate.

een Zidken, A ſmall Coate.

Zien, To See, to Behold, or to Looke.

laten Zien, To Let See.

Ziende, Seeing, Beholding, or Looking.

Ziende blindt, Seeing blinde.

Ziende blindt zijn, In Seeing to be blinde.

Gezien, Scene, or Viewed.

een Ziender, A Seer, a Beholder, or a Looker.

een Zieninge, A Seeing, a Beholding, or a
Looking.

Zienlick, Viſible, or Evident.

Zienlicken, Viſibly, or Apparently.

een Ziere, A Jot.

ick en hebbe niet een Ziere, I Have none at all,
or, I Have not a Jot.

ick en weet daar niet een Ziere van, I Knowe not
a Whit of it.

Ziſten, To Siſt, or to Bolt out.

een Zifter, A Sifter, or a Bolter.

Ziſſel, The Siſtings, or that which is Siſted
out.

de Zide, The Side.

een pyne in de Zide, A paine in the Side.

de zide van een-bladt, The Side or Page of a
booke.

een zijde Speck, A Flich of Bacon.

Zijde-wegen, Side-ways, or By-ways.

ter zijde, Aſide, Apart, or, By it ſelfe.

van ter zijde, ofte *zijdelingh*, Aſide, or Side-
lings.

ter rechter ender ter ſincker zijde zijn, To Be on
both Sides, or on the right and left Side.

van yemands zijde zijn, To Be on ones Side,
or, to Take part with one.

van de ene zijde, Of the one Side.

van beyde zijden, Of both Sides.

Zijde, Silke.

Zijde-Laken, Silke-cloath.

een Zijde-lacken-verkoper, A Silke-cloath-
ſeller.

een Zijde-worm, A Silke-worme.

Zuffelen, Siet *Schurffelen*.

Zagen door een Zijſte ofte Stramijn, To Runne
through a Siſt, or a Strainer.

Gezigt, Siſted, or Runned through.

een Zage, *zijgh-kruip*, ofte *zijgh-ſcheld*, A Siſ-
ter, a Bolter, a Boiling-tubb, or a Strainer.

Zijn, To Be.

ghy Zijn, Thou Art.

we Zijn, We Are.

ſij Zijn, They Are.

yezers Zijn, To Be ſomewhere, or in ſome
place.

Zijn, His, or Hiſſen.

Zijn vaders, His father.

Zijn moeders, His mother.

Zijn Ouders, His Parents.

wie Zijn eigen hands, With His owne hand.

his Zijne beuaren, To Keepe that which is His
owne.

van her Zijne, Of Hiſſen, or of His owne.

Zijpen, Siet *Lacken*.

gemunt Zilver, Minted or Coined Silver.

gewrocht Zilver, Wrought Silver.

in Zilver byſlagen, Chaled, or Laid in with
Silver.

met Zilver geburnert, Burniſhed with Silver.

Zilveren, To Silver.

een Zilveren Kop, *Knes*, ofte *Schale*, A Silver
Cup, Goblet, or Chalice.

een Zilveren Penning, A Silver Pennie, or a
peece of Silver.

Zilveraachtigh, ofte *vol zilver*, Silveriſh, or full
of Silver.

een Zilver-ader, A Silver-veine.

een Zilver-bergh, *Keyl*, ofte *Myne*, A Mine of
Silver.

Zilver-kruydt, Silver-hearbe, or Gooſe-graffe.

een Zilver-ſchappraye, A Silver-cupboard.

een Zilver-ſmit, A Silver-ſmith.

Zilver-werk, Plate, or Silver-worke.

Zilver-werck om ter taſel te dienn, Plate of Sil-
ver-worke to ſerve at a table.

S f 4

Zim

ZIN

Zin, ofte *VVilje*, Minde, Will, Senfe, or Underftanding.
fijnen Zin feggen, To Speake his Minde or Intention.
den rechten Zin van enige fententie, The true Senfe and Meaning of a fentence.
ickken van ditz Zin, I Am of that Opinion, or, My Intention is, in den Zin komen, To Come into ones Minde, or Memorie.
den moralln Zin van een Fabel, The Morall Senfe or Meaning of a Fable.
den natuurliken Zin, The naturall Senfe.
al fijnen Zin a een bes fuderen, All his Minde is on his fuddie.
van een anderen Zin worden, To Be of an other Minde.
de Zinnen verftoeren, To Trouble the Minde, or the Spirit.
buyten fijn Zinnen zyn, To Be out of his Wits, or, to Be madd.
wil by fijn Zinnen zyn, To Be in his perfect Senfe.
Zinnelick, Senfuall.
Zinnelickheids, Senfuallity.
Zinnloos, ofte *Ontzinnigh*, Senfeleffe, or, Deprived of Underftanding.
een Zinnloofs, ofte *foete vrouwe*, A Senfeleffe, or a Foolish woman.
Zinnelofsheids, Senfeleffe, or lack of Underftanding.
Zinnelof, Ingenious, or full of Underftanding.
Zincken, To Sink.
een fchip zincken, To Sink a fhip.
Gezoncken, Sunck.
Zinckings, A Sinking.
een Zinck loot, A Sinking-lead or Plummet to find the depth of water.
Zincken, als, *de dooden zincken*, That is, To Burie the dead.
een Zind-vloot, A Deluge, like Noahs flood.
Zingen, To Singe, or to Chaunt.
dankzelli Zingen, To Singe often.
een ander na-zingen, To Singe after an other.
laugh ofte fos Zingen, To Singe lowe or foethly.
luyds Zingen, To Singe aloud.
een Zinger, A Singers, or a Chautner.
een Zingings, A Singing, or a Chaunting.

ZIT ZOC ZOE

Zinnelick, *Zinnloos*, Siet *Zin*.
Zitten, To Sitt.
tu tafel zitten, To Sitt at the table.
Zittende, Sittning.
ya Zittende doen, To doe any thing Sittning.
een Zitter, A Sittter.
een Zittinge, A Sittning.
een Zit-banck, ofte *Zit-ftoel*, A Sittning-banke, Forme, or Stoole.
een Zittingh, ofte *Zit-kuff*, A Parret, a bird.

Z voor O.

ZO. Siet Zoo.
Zoeb, *Sucke*, or *Milke*.
een Zoeb, A Sowe-hogge.
een Zoekken, A fmall or a little Sowe.
Zoeb, *Soft*. Siet *Zoeb*.
Zoek, The Furrowe or Track that a Ship makes in the water.
Zoekmaccken, To Make fuch Furrowes or Tracks.
een Zoek, A Sorcke.
Zoed, Seething or Boiling.
op de Zoede zyn, To Be upon Seething or Boiling.
Zoedigh, Seething, or Boiling.
een Zoede, A Sodd, or a Turke.
ZO. Siet Zy.
Zoeken, To Seeke, or to Search.
tu degem Zoeken, To Seeke effectually.
hulpe Zoeken, To Seeke helpe.
quads Zoeken te doen, To Seeke to doe evilv or milchiefe.
zond-om Zoeken, To Seeke about.
op het fpor Zoeken, To Trace or Seeke out by the foot.
Zoekende, Seeking, or Searching.
een Zoeker, A Seeker, or a Searcher.
een Zoekers, A woman Seeker or Searcher.
een Zoekings, A Seeking, or a Searching.
Zoegh, Siet *Zogh*.
Zoel, *Sultrie*, or *Hot*.
Zoel Wader, *Sultrie* or *Hot Weather*.
Zoellick, *Hot*, or *Sultrie*.
Zoendag, *Sunday*.
Zoenen, To Kiffe. Siet *Kriffen ende Verfoenen*.
Zoepen, *Butter-milke*.
Zoepen, Siet *Zoepen*.

Zot.

ZOE ZOL ZOM ZON

Zot. Siet *Zot*.
Zoot, ofte *Rent*, *Tallowe*.
Zootwichigh, *Tallowish*.
Zout, To Suttle, or to *Viftuall*.
een Zoutlar, A Suctler, or a *Viftualler*.
een Zoutlar, A Scullion, or he that doth the druggerie in a houfe.
Zouten, To Sullie. Siet *Bexodalen*.
Zoutbry, *Druggerie*.
een Zolder, A Sollar.
een appel-zolder, An Apple-follar.
een hoorn-zolder, A Corne-follar.
Zolderen, To Sollar, or to Lay wih planks or boards.
een Zolder-berdt, A Sollar-plank or board.
een zolderinge, A Sollaring, or a Sealing.
een Zole, A Sole.
de Zole van den voet, The Sole of the foot.
Zolen van fchoenen ofte kuffen, Soles of shoes or stockings.
Zolen, *Pantoffes*.
Zolten, Siet *Zulten*.
Zolwen, Siet *Bekuffelen*.
Zomer, *Summer*.
den zomer gaat voor-by, The Summer paffeth away.
het hefte van den zomer, The hottest of the Summer.
den halven zomer, Mid-summer.
Zommeren, To Summer, or to Keepe ones Summer.
Zomers, ofte *zomerlick*, *Ætivalv*, or befonging to Summer.
een Zomer-hufe, A Summer-houfe, or a houfe of pleafure.
een Zomer-loover, A Summer-leafe, or branch.
een Zomer-vogel, A Butter-flie.
Zondag, *Sunday*.
Palm-zondag, *Palm-funday*.
den eerften zondag in den Vaften, The first Sunday in Lent.
de zondagh letter, The Dominicall letter.
Zonde, *Sinne*.
dagelijckhe ofte vergridicke Zonde, *Dayly*, *unconformable*, or veniall Sinne.
Dood-zonde, *Deadly* or *mortall Sinne*.
Erf-zonde, *Originall Sinne*.
Zondigen, To Offend, or to Sinne.

ZON

doodlick Zondigen, To Sinne deadly or mortally.
een Zondatr, A Sinner.
een Zondarffes, ofte *Zondarffes*, A woman Sinner.
Zonder, *Without*.
Zonder twiffel, *Without doubt*.
Zonderbaer, *Principall*, *Singular*, or *Souveraigne*.
Zonderbaerlick, *Efpicially*, or *Singularly*.
Zonderen, To Put afunder, or to Separate.
Zonderlick, *Particular*, or *Speciall*.
een Zonderlick hart, A Speciall hate, spleene, or grudge.
Zonderheids, ofte *zonderlick*, *Apart*, *Afunder*, *Separately*, or *Separatenent*.
een Zone, ofte *zonn*, A Sonne.
een enigh Zone, An onely Sonne.
een gekofen Zone, An adopted Sonne.
een Schoon-zone, A Sonne in Lawe.
den ouddeften Zone, The eldest Sonne.
den jongheften Zone, The youngest Sonne.
den middelften Zone, The middle Sonne, or *fecund* Sonne.
de Zone, The Sunne.
de op-gaende Zone, The rifing Sunne.
den Zonnen op-gangh, The going up of the Sunne.
van der Zonnen op-gangh, From the rifing of the Sunne.
de onder-gaende Zonn, The going downe of the Sunne.
den Zonn onder-gangh, The fetting of the Sunne.
van der Zonnen onder-gangh, From the fetting of the Sunne.
na der Zonnen onder-gangh, After the going downe, or after the fetting of the Sunne.
de Zonne gaat onder, The Sunne fetts or goes downe.
een brandende Zonne, A burning Sunne.
een blecke Zonne, A bleake, or a wazerish Sunne.
in de Zonne fetten, To Set in the Sunne.
in de Zonne lodderen ofte vlyzgen, To Lie a foaling in the Sunne.
een Zonneachtige plaats, A Sunnie place.
in de Zonne-fchyn, In the Sunne-shine.
 S. C. 5. een Edilpfta

een *Eclipsis in de Zonne*, An Eclipse or a Dark-
ness in the Sunne.
Zonne-bralen, Sunne-beames.
Zonne-schijn, Sunne-shine.
ein Zonne-wafer, A Sunne dyall.
Zoo, *Zoodingh*, ofte, *Alzo*, So, Such, Also,
Whereas, or, In such sort.
Zoo als, So as.
Zoo ofte, *Zoo dat*, So, or, So that, or, If that.
Zoo dickwils, So often, or, So many times.
Zoo en zoo, So and so.
Zoo geelyck, So like.
Zoo groot, So great.
Zoo haest, So soone.
Zoo het u diest, If it please you.
Zoo ick versta, As I understand.
Zoo lange, So long, or Uncill.
Zoo veel, So much, or, So many.
Zoo veel als dat aen-gaet, As much, or, So
much as concerns that.
Zoo veel als het my aen-gaet, So much as con-
cernes me.
Zoo veel te meer, So much the more.
met zoo veel woorden, With fo many words.
Zoo verre, So farre.
Zoo verre dat, So farre that.
Zoo was, Whatsoever.
Zoo wel de een als de ander, As well the one as
the other.
Zoo wie, Whosoever.
een Zoede, A Sodd of earth.
Zoogen, To Suck.
ein Zoom, A Seame.
Zoomen, Seames or Edges.
Zoorn, Siet *zorn*.
Zoor, Dry, Withered, or Seare.
Zop, The Broth or Bruise of Porridge.
Zop, ofte *dunne Sauffe*, Thinne Broth, or
thinne Sauce.
Zoppe, A Sop, or Steeped bread.
een zoppe meken, To Steepe a Sop.
een zoppen, ofte *zoppcken*, A small Sop.
Zoppen, To make Soppes, or to make Bruis-
Gzopp, Sopt.
ein Wijn-zoppe, A Wine-sop.
een Zopper, ofte *zopperer*, A Sopper.
een zoppinge, A Sopping.
Zoren, To Make sowre. Siet *Zuren*.

Zorgh, Curious, or Nice.
Zorghelick, Siet *Zorghelick*.
Zorgh, ofte *zorgige*, Care, or Sorrowing.
Zorgh af-lanzen, To Cast away Care.
Zorgh dragen, To Take Care.
het is te zorghen, ofte, *het is te verstaen*, It is to be
Feared.
ten zorgher, A Carer.
Zorghloos, Carelesse.
Zorghelick, ofte *Dangerem*, Daungerous, or
Perillous.
Zorghelicken, Daungerously, Perillously, or
with Perill, or Daunger.
een zorghelicken ofte verwaerelicken tijde, A Daun-
gerous time.
Zorghvuldigh, ofte *vol van zorge*, Carefull, or
full of Care.
ster zorghvuldigh, ofte *vol zorge zijn*, To be very
Carefull.
Zorghvuldigheds, Carefullnesse, or Dili-
gence.
Zorghvuldighelick, Carefully, Diligently, or
Attentively.
Zorgh-zadts, Barbed Corne.
een Zot, A Foolc, or a Sor.
den zot schieren ofte maken, To Play the Foolc,
or to make him-selſe a Sor.
Zot zijn, ofte *niet wijs zijn*, To be Foolish, or
Sottish.
den meesten ofte den grootſten zot, The greatest
Foolc.
een verwaenden ofte glorioſen zot, A vaine-
glorious Foolc.
een wijſe ofte ſubtylen zot, A wife or a craftie
Foolc.
een zot wijs, een *zotte vrouwe*, ofte *een zotinne*,
A Foolish or a Sottish woman.
Zotten klap, ofte *praet*, Foolish talke or pra-
ting.
Zotachtigh, Foolish or Sottish.
Zotlick, Foolishy, or Sottishly.
Zotternys, ofte *zotheids*, Foolishnesse, or Sot-
tishnesse.
de meeste zotternys ofte zotheids, The greatest
Foolishnesse, or Sottishnesse.
Zotlick ofte *onwyselick doen*, To doe Foolish-
ly, or Sottishly.
Zout, Salt.

gemeyn

gemeyn ofte grof zout, Bay-salt.
Zout worden, To growe Salt.
Zoute spijſe, Salt meates, or powdered meate.
een die zoute spijſe verkoops, He that selleth Salt
or Powdered meates.
Zouten, To Salt, or To Powder.
het vleesch zouten, ofte *met zout beſprengen*, To
Salt, or to Powder meate.
Zout, ofte *Grouten*, Salted or Powdered.
Zout ofte Ghrouten vleesch, Salt or Powdered
meate.
Zoutachtigh, Saltish, or Brinish.
Zoutheids, ofte *zoutgheds*, Saltneſſe, or Bri-
nishneſſe.
een zoutinge, ofte *zout-makings*, A Salting, or
a Powdering.
Zoutſel, ofte *Peeckel*, Brine, or Pickle.
een zout-loop, ofte *een grooten loop zout*, A Salt-
heape, or a great heape of Salt.
een Zout-keſel, A Salt-chauldron to make
Salt in.
een Zout-kuyl, A Salt-pit, or a place where
Salt is made.
een Zout-vat, A Salt-feller.
een Zout-vat, ofte *zout-kuype* om vleesch ofte *viſch*
in te zouten, A Salt-veſſell, or a Powdering-
tubb or Barill to ſalt meate or fish in.

Z voor U.

Z *Veht*, ofte *zieckte*, Sickneſſe, or Lan-
guish.
de Gel-zucht, The Yellow-ſickeſſe.
Zuchtigh, Sickish.
Zuchten, To Groane, or to Sigh.
Zuchten, Giving to Sighing.
een Zuchter, A Groaner, or a Sigher.
een zuchtinge, A Groaning, or a Sighing.
Zuden, Siet *zuyden*.
Zucken, Siet *zucken*.
Zuur, Sowre, Sharpe, or Tart.
Zuur degh, Sowre leaven.
Zure druiven, Sowre grapes.
Zure ſauffe, Sowre ſauce.
Zuren Wijn-zijn, ofte *Wijn-edick*, Sowre Vi-
niger.
Zuur maken, To make Sowre or Tart.
Zuur worden, ofte *zuren*, To Growe, or to
Waxe ſowre.

een zuringe, A Sowring.
Zuurachtigh, Sowrish, or Tartish.
Zuurheids, Sowrenesse, Sharpneſſe, or Tart-
neſſe.
Zuurlick, Sowrely.
Zuur, *Stuer*, ofte *Treſwigh* of *remants ſten*, To
Looke upon one Sowrely, Churlish, or
Aultterly.
Zuur om doen, Painfull, or Troubleſome to
be done.
een zure manſche, A Sowre, or a Churlish
man.
Zueren arbeidt, Painfull, or Troubleſome
labour.
Zuigen ofte *zupen*, Siet *Zuygen* ofte *zuypen*.
Zul, Siet *Elſten*.
Zulck, Such, or Like.
Zulck een man ofte meſch, Such a man, or
Such a bodie.
Zulck een vrouwe, Such a woman.
hy is zulck een man, Such a man is hee.
Zulcken meſter, *zulcken knecht*, Like maſter,
like man.
in zulcker maniere, In such a manner.
een Zulle, A Prop, or a Pece of timber,
which under-props or beareth up a wod-
den bridge.
Zulte, A pece of Brawne, or other meate
of that nature.
Zunderen, Siet *Onderſcheyden*.
Zuyd, *Zuydens*, ofte *het zuyd-quarier*, South, or
the South-quarter.
een zuyden-winde, A South-winde.
Zuyd-oſt, South-eaſt.
een zuyd-oſten-winde, A South-eaſt-winde.
Zuyd-veſt, ofte *een zuyd-veſten-winde*, South-
weſt, or a South-weſt-winde.
Zuydwaerts, ofte *de zuyd-zijde*, Southwards, or
the South-side, or the Meridional Re-
gion.
de Zuyder-zee, The South-ſea, or the Medi-
terranian Sea.
Zuygen, To Suck, or to give a child the teate
or dugg.
te zuygen gevee, To give to Suck, or to give
a child the dugg.
de Mamme zuygen, To Suck the Dugg.
draegh zuygen, To Suck drye.

Zuygende

Zuygndt, Sucking.
 een *Zuygnde kinds*, A Sucking child.
 een *Zuygnde Lam*, A Sucking Lamb.
 een *Zuygnde verckigen*, ofte *Zuygh-verckigen*,
 A Sucking Pigge.
 een *Zuyger*, A Sucker.
 een *Zuyginge*, ofte *zuyginge*, A Sucking, or a
 Giving of the dugge.
 een *Zuygh-teen*, A Sucking-bone.
 een *Zuygtingh*, A Suckling.
 een *Mede-zuygdingh*, A Fellowe-fucking.
 de *Zuyt van een boge* ofte *pyl*, The Notch of a
 bowe, or of an arrowe.
Zuyt-voeren, To Goe dreaming, or to make
 Moane.
Zuyt-voerigh, ofte *Droomigh*, Moaning, or
 Dreaming.
Zuymen, To Cease, to Tattre, or to Stay.
Zuypen, *Storpen*, ofte *gulsghy drinken*, To Sup,
 to Sturpe, or to Drink too much.
allegheken zuypen, To Sup, or to Sip little
 by little.
Zuypen ende Lecken, To Quaffe, or to Glut-
 tonize.
 een *Zuyper*, ofte *Dronckdors*, A Quaffer, Bib-
 ber, or a Drunkard.
 een *Zuyperffe*, A Quaffing woman, or a Bib-
 bing woman.
 een *Zuypinge*, ofte *Zuyperse*, A Sipping, a
 Swallowing downe, or a Quaffing.
 een *Zuypen*, *Zuyken*, ofte *Zuyp-dranc*, A
 Sipping-broth, or a Sipping-drinke.
Zuypen van Ry, Broth made of Rice.
Zuypen van ghelieden Gerste, Broth made of
 peeled Barley.
Zuypen van Spalte, ofte *Spilten-dranc*, Fru-
 mentie.
 een *Zuyp-peere*, A Sugar-peare.
 een *Zuyp-peere-boom*, A Sugar-peare-tree.
Zuywt, All sorts of Milke-meates.

ten *Zuywt-verkooper*, A Seller of Milke-
 meats.
 een *die Zuywt maker*, A Maker of Milke-
 meats.
Zuyver, ofte *Reyn*, Pure, Neate, or Cleane.
Zuyverachtigh, Purish, Neat, or Handsome.
 een *Zuyver kleed*, A Pure or a Neate garment.
 een *Zuyvere meyt*, A Chast maide, or a Pure
 virgin.
Zuyveren wijn, Pure or Cleare wine.
Zuyveren, To Purifie, to Cleanse, or to
 Purge.
 een *Zuyverer*, A Purifier, a Cleaner, or a
 Puiger.
 een *Zuyvering*, A Purifying, a Cleansing, or
 a Purging.
Zuyverheydt, ofte *Reynigheydt*, Puritie, Clean-
 nesse, Chastitie, or Neatnesse.
Zuyverlick, ofte *damen zuyveren keur*, Purely, or,
 that which may be made Pure or Cleare.
Zuyverlick gam, To goe Neatly, or Trimly.
Zuyverlick spreucken, To speake Purely, or
 Softly.

Z voor W.

Z Wap, A Whip, or a Scourge. Siet
Sweep.
Zweepen, To Whip, or to Scourge.
 mit *Zweepen slat*, To Whip, or to Scourge
 with Whips.
 een *zweepinge*, A Whipping or Scourging.

Z voor Y.

Z Yde, *Zyn*, *Zyten*, &c. Siet *Syde*, *Syn*,
Syten, &c.

Al het geen dat ghy hier in de letter Z nite en vint,
sulst ghy vinden in de letter S, All which if
 you finde them not in the letter Z, you
 shall finde them in the letter S.

APPENDIX

of wordes derived and borrowed from the Latine,
 French, and Spanish Tongues, which are now in use
 among the Nether-dutches.

A.

Abandon, Pardon, Licence, or In-
 dulgence.
Abandonieren, To Abandon, For-
 sake, or Cast off.
Abbreuijen, To Abbreviate, or Abridge.
Abbreuijten, An Abbreviation, or an Abridge-
 ment.
Aboleren, To Abolish, Dis-annul, or Re-
 peale.
Abolitie, An Abolition, or a Taking away.
Abondant, Abundant, or Over-flowing.
Abrikoten, Abricots.
Abrikoten-boom, An Abricot-tree.
Abrogeren, To Abrogate, to Take away, or
 to Dis-annul.
Abjant, Absent, or Away.
Abjantien, To be Absant, or Away.
Abjantie, Absence.
Abjoluteren, To Absolve, Pardon, or Acquit.
Abjolutie, An Absolution, a Pardoning, or
 an Acquitting.
Abjolut, Absolute, Perfect, or Accom-
 plished.
Abjineren, To Abstaine, Forbear, or Re-
 fraine.
Abus, ofte *Abuyt*, An Abuse, or a Mis-take.
Abuseren, To Abuse, to Mis-use, or to Mis-
 take.
Accent, An Accent, a Tune, or a Raising or
 Falling of the voyce.
Accent, An Accent over a letter.
Accent maken, To make Accents or Pricks
 over letters, or to Singe Tunably.
Accepteren, To Accept, or Take in good
 part.
Accident, An Accident, or a Casualtie.
Accoynstancie, ofte *Familiariteyt*, Acquaintance,
 or Familiaritie.

A.

Accollade, An Embracement, or an Embrac-
 ing about ones neck.
Accoordt, An Accord, or an Agreement.
Accoordt van geluyt, Harmonie, or an Agree-
 ment in Musick.
Accorderen, To Accord, or to Agree.
Accouteren, To Cloath, Attire, or Dresse.
Accuseren, To Accuse, Appeach, or Im-
 peach.
Achauteren, *Achauten*, ofte *Accuten*, To Spie,
 to Lie in wait for, or to Lay an Ambush-
 ment.
Acquer, A Spie, or a Lyer in wait.
Acker, A Conquest, or a Victorie.
Actie, An Act, or Deed.
Actie, An Act, or a Suit in Lawe.
Actie tegen yemants persoon, An Actiō against
 ones person.
Actie om eenige saecken te achter-halen by Justitie,
 An Actiō to followe causes by Justice.
Actie tegen yemants nemen, To Enter an Actiō
 against one.
Adieu seggen, To Bid one Adieu, or Fare-
 well.
Adieu-matleijds, A Fare-well-meale, Dinner,
 or Supper.
sin Adieu betalen, To Pay his Fare-well.
Adiuyt, A Companion, or a Fellowe-ca-
 marade.
Administren, To Administer, or to Serve.
Administralie, Administration.
Admiral, An Admirall of the sea.
Admiralteschap, The Admirallitie.
Adopteren, To Adopt, or Chuse one for his
 son, or heire.
Adresseren, To Adresse, Helpe, or Ayde.
Adress-brieven, Letters of Adresse.
Advenant, Accordingly, or Ordealy.

A. 108

A.

Advant; The Advent, or the Coming of certain weeks before Christ-mas.
Advantie partie; An Adventie partie.
Advocaten; To Advocate, or to Give knowledge.
Advoy, ofte Advij; Advise, or Council.
mit goet Advoy; With good Advise or Consideration.
Advijeren; ofte *Advijeren*; To Advise, Counsel, or to Give advice.
Advocaet; An Advocate, or a Counsellour in the Lawe.
Advocaet die schalck ende door-trocken is; An Advocate, or Counsellour which is craftie and subtil.
Advocaet die goggerijst is; An Advocate, or a Pensionaire.
den voornamsten Advocaet; The principallest or chiefest Advocate, or Counsellour.
Advocaten ofte Advoyeren; To Advow, & vow, or to Avouch.
Avijement; A Place of Easement, or a Privie.
Avijementa; Easement, or Facilitie.
Avij-ontferfeyten; To Counterfeyt, to Paint, or Draw to the quick.
Avij-copieren; ofte *Avij-copien*; To Copie out, or to Transcribe.
Affaires; Affaires, or Businesse.
nooitsakdelicke Affaires; Necessarie or urgent Affaires.
Affaires die niet veel te bedienem en hebben; Affaires of noe worth, or consequence.
zijn eygen, ofte sonderlinge Affaires; His owne, or his speciaall Affaires.
Affectat; A man too Affectate, or Curious.
Affecteren; To Affect, to Love, or Set ones minde upon, also, to Adorn, or Set forth.
Affectie; Affectation, or Naturall inclination.
by en heest geen Affectie tot sijnen Heere; He hath noe Affection to his Lord.
Affinenen; To Refine.
Affodille; A Daffadill, a Flower.
Affimeren; To Affirme, or Affure.
Affijst; A Carriage for a Peece of Ordinance.
Agat; An Agath-Rone.
Agent; An Agent, or a Doer.
Agreeable; Agreeable, or Acceptable.
Agreecatis; A Ratification, or Confirmation.

A.

Agnus Dei; A Collar with an Agnus Dei which one weares about his neck.
Agrimonie; The herbe Agrimonie or Liver-wort.
Aker; An Ambush, or an Abusehide.
Al-arm; An Al-arm, or a Watch-word.
ten loofen Al-arm; A false Al-arm.
Al-arm staen; A bearing of an Al-arm.
Al-arm-geluyck; To beate or sound an Al-arm.
Alkemie; A Limbeck, or a Distilling-glasse.
Alkymist; An Alkymist.
Allegren; To Allegre, or Say for him-selfe.
Alliance; Alliance, Affinitie, or a League of friendship.
Alliancie; Lesgue, or Confederation.
Allodial goederen; ofte *Vrye goederen*; Goods or livings held by Free-hold.
Alloy; Siet *Alloy*.
Almanach; An Almanack, or a Calender.
Almarin; Siet *Amarin*.
Alteratie; An Alteration, an Altring, or a Changing; also, Thirst after one hath drunke too much.
Altereren; To Alter, Change, or Alterate.
Ambassader; ofte *Ambassader*; An Ambassador.
Ambassadur van den Paus; The Popes Nuncio.
Ambassadschap; An Ambassage.
Ambelen; To Amble.
Amber; Amber whereof beads are made.
Amerde; A Fine, or a Boote.
Ameril, ofte Sintergel; An Amerill, or a Stone that cuts glasse.
Admiral van der zee; Admiral of the sea.
Admiralichap; Admirallship.
Ammunition; ofte *Munitie*; Ammunition, or Munition of warre, or of victuals.
Amortijeren; To Mortifie or Kill.
Amoureux; Amorous, or Lovely.
Amorousheids; Amorousnesse, or Lovelienesse.
Amoroushick; Amorously, or Lovely.
Amve; A Concubine, or a Whore.
Amvichap; Fellowship with a Concubine.
Anatomie; An Anatomie, or the Incision of Cutting up of a mans bodie.
Anglica; The herbe Angelica.

Annate,

A.

Annate; The Revenue of a yeare.
Annichleren; To Annihilate, or to Bring to nought.
Anniverfatie; A yearely Service, or Homage.
Annulieren; To Annull, or to make Void.
Antijck; ofte *Antijck*; Anticke, or Antick workes, Old, or Ancient.
Antiquarij; Antiquitie, or Ancientnesse.
Antiquarij-sacker; An Antiquary, or one Skild in Antiquities.
Antivoeren; ofte *Antivoer*; Anchovers.
Antimonie; Antimonie, or Glasse whereof Looking-glasses are made.
Apart; Apart, By it selfe, or Aside.
Apfel; Foode, or Nourishment.
Apfel, ofte Apellatie; An Appealing.
Apelleren; To Appeale right.
Apocrijs; Apocryphic, or Secret.
Apoutieren; To Agree. Siet *Accoord-ven*.
Apoutement; A Reconciliation, or an Agreement.
Apoplexie; ofte *Populiste*; The Apoplexie, or the dead Palfie.
Apoffel; An Apoffile, or one fent in a Message, an Ambassador, or Messenger.
Apoffelick; Apoftholical.
Apoffels officie; Apofthleship.
Apoffille; An Apoffile, or a Marginall answer to a Petition.
Apofthume; ofte *Apofthume*; An Apofthume, or a Breking out of a foare.
Apoffumen; To Breake out, or Growe ripe to another Apofthume.
Apofteker; An Apofthecary.
Apoftekerij; Apofthecaries Druggs, Spices, or Medicaments, &c.
Apofteker winkel; An Apofthecaries shop.
Appareil; Preparation.
Appareit; Appearance.
Appetij; Appetie, or Desire of eating.
grooten Appetij; Great Appetie, or hunger.
Approberen; To Approve. Siet *Geoorloogen*.
Arbitre; An Arbitrator, or a Judge in some controversies, chosen indifferently for both parties.
Arcebad; An Armoie, or a Store-houfe.
Archer; An Archer, or a Bowe-man.

A:

Archerij pade; An Archer on horse-back.
Arck; An Arke, or a Tent.
Arckbuysje; An Arquebuffle, or a Gunne.
Arckbuysje; An Arquebuffier.
Argueren; To Argue, or Difpute.
Arguering; ofte *Arguatie*; An Arguing, or a Difputing.
Arguer-konst; The Art of Lodgick, or of Difputing.
Argument; An Argument, a Reason, or the Contents of any thing.
Argumenteren; To Shewe by Arguments, or Demonstration.
Armeijn; Taffetie.
Armeij; An Armie, or a Hoff.
Armeij te water; An Armie, or a Navie at sea.
Armeur; Armour, or Harneffe.
Aronde; A Swallow.
Arre; ofte *Ar-pennigh*; An Earnest-pennie, or a Peece of money given in Earnest.
Arremit an-nemen; To Take againe, or Followe the way begun.
Arremiten; To Set or Let out at rent.
Arremitment; A Setting, or a Letting out at rent.
Arrest; Arrest, ofte *Arrestement*; An Arrest, or an Arrestment.
Arresteren; To Arrest.
Arretergarde; ofte *Hinder-toech*; The Retreguard, or Reereward.
Arrioven; To Arrive, or Come on.
Arrijck; Arlenicke, or Orpine.
Arriboeck; An Arsechoke.
Arrijck; The Gout.
Arrijckel; An Article.
Arrijckerij; Artillerie, or Ordinance.
Arrijckerij-huy; A Store-houfe of Artillerie, or Ordinance.
Arrijckerij-mestier; A Master of the Ordinance, or a Master-punner.
Arrijman; An Artisan, or a Handie-crafts man.
Arrij; An Artift, or one Skild in any Art.
Arrij; A Cookes Shop.
Arrijgen; Sprages, an heathe.
Arrij; A Proote, or a Tiall.
Affijveren; To Affijve, Prove, or Triae.
Affijverer; An Affijver, or a Tyer.
Affijfin; *Affijfin*; *Affijfineren*. Siet *Moordre*.
Affijfin;

A.

Affaut, An Assault.
Affessor, An Assessor, or a Counsellour.
Affuerten, To Assure, or Accertionate.
Affignat, An Assignation, or Appointment.
Affignat van guld, An Assignement of money.
Affignat-brief, A Letter of Assignation.
Affigieren, To Assign, or to Appoint.
Affistien, Assistance, Helpe, or Ayde.
Affistren, To Assist, Helpe, or Ayde.
Astrologie, Astrologic, or a Telling of things to come.
Astrologien, An Astrologer, or one skild in Astrologic.
Astronomi, Astronomic, or the Knowledge of the courses both of Planets and Stars.
Astronomijn, *ofte* *Astronomie*, An Astronomer.
Attentation, Attempts, or Attentates.
Avanieren, To Attempt, or to Tempt.
Attestatie, An Attestation.
Attestieren, To Attest, or to Witness.
Avancieren, To Advance, or to Preferre.
Avancieren bij guld, To Advance money, or to Give out money before hand.
Avancement, *ofte* *Avanceringe*, Advancement, Preferment, or Promotion.
Avantaghe, Advantage, or Furthurance.
Avant-garde, The Avant-gard.
Avant-part, Siet *Abrichten*.
Avant, The Advent-time.
Avant, The Even, or the Evening-tide.
Avanture, Adventure, Hazard, or Casualtie.
Avanturen, To Adventure, or Hazard.
Avontuurlijk, Per-adventure, or by Fortune or Chance.
Avontuurlijc, *ofte* *Avonturen*, *ofte* *Avonturen* *wen-sche*, An Adventurer, a Hazarder, or an Adventurous or a Bold man.
Avij, Advise, or Counsell.
Avocat, An Advocate.
Audientie, Audience, or Hearing.
Audientie geven, To give Audience.
Audientie, An Auditour, or a Master of Accounts.
Auentijck, *ofte* *van waerde*, Authentick, Authenticated, or of Undoubted truth.
Auentijckelijc, Authentically.
Autour, An Authour.
Authorijty, Authoritie, or Chief rule.

B.

Baggie, Baggie, or Trumpeire.
Balus, *Balus-ijste*, *ofte* *Bathole*, A Chest, a Till, or a Coffet with a lid.
Bailien, *ofte* *Bailiu*, A Bailiffe.
Bailijfchap, A Bailiffship, or a Bailiwick.
Baklaris, A Bachelour.
Baklaris in de Rechten, A Bachelour at Law.
Balade, *ofte* *Baley*, A Daunce, or a Galliard.
Balades, *ofte* *Baleyen*, To Daunce.
Balderis, *ofte* *Barlaffe*, The Skart of a great wound in ones face.
Balace, A Balance.
Baleys, A white Barbuncle, Botch, or Plage-fore.
Balisen, A Balloone, or a great Ball blowne up with winde.
Balisen, The hearbe Hore-hounde.
Balison, Baulme.
Balisen, To Banlme, or Enbaulme.
Bandrolle, A Bandroll, or a Scutchin.
Bandyn, A Stipulation, or a solemne Covenant, or Bargaine.
Baptisieren, To Baptize, or Christen.
Barbacane, A Fore-wall, or a Place to tie Ordinance in.
Barcke, A Barke, a Ship fo called.
Baratrye, Fraude, or Guile.
Baroun, A Baron.
Barotren *ofte* *Calengieren*, To Demaunds, or to Exhibite a Fine, or a Muist.
Basen, A drie Sheeps skin.
Bafelaer, Falfie Cynamon.
Bafelomanns, A Kisse of ones hand.
Bafement, The Basis, or Foot of a pillar.
Bafitcom, The hearbe Basil.
Bafitike, A Bafilisk, a Cocatrice, or a Peccc of Ordinance fo called.
Baffe, A small Peccc of Ordinance.
Bafiens, Sufficient, or Enough.
Bafieren, To Suffice, or to Be enough.
Bafitille, A Fortresse, or a Cittadell.
Bafionade, A Bastionado, or a Cudgilling.
Bataile, A Battell, or a Fight.
Batallien, *ofte* *Batalieren*, To Give Battell, or to Fight.
Batament, A Playe, or a Sport.
Batament-fpelder, A Player, a Jester, or a Foole in a play.

Bedgwart

B.

Bedgwart, Our Ladies thistle.
Bedel, An Usher, or a Bedell.
Belen, A certaine hearbe fo called.
Belfrey, A Belfrey.
Bellis, A Rammie.
Belue, A horrible beast.
Bem, Myrobalium, or the Nut of Egypt.
Bem-oly, Oyle of the fame fruit.
Benediction, A Benediction, or a Blessing.
Beneficite, A Benefit, or Beneficence.
Beneficite, A Church-Benefice.
Beneficities, Beneficent, or Liberall.
Benjorn, Gumme.
Borganine, A Brigantine.
Beril, Berill, a precious stone.
Bernage, The hearbe Biongooffe.
Befonie, Bustinell.
Befonieren, To Buste, or to Employ.
Bien-venen, A Welcome.
Bibel, A Bible.
Bieren, To Bib, or to Tipple.
Bijfart, *ofte* *Bifard*, Motley, or Changeable.
Bijfartren, To be Motley.
Bijfart, *Bicket*, *ofte* *Treuket*, A paire of Scales to weigh Golde or Silver in.
Billet, A Billet.
Bilhon, Bullion, or money not valued.
Bliffart, A Hat, or a pale Face.
Blafoun, A Blazon.
Blafounen, To Blaze, or Divulge.
Blafphemie, Blafphemie, or Evill speaking.
Blafphemer, To Blafpheme, or to Speake evil.
Bliter, A Begger.
Bocad, A Waterpot.
Bombard, A Bombard, or a great peccc of Ordnance fo called.
Forst, Soulder wherewith gold is fouldred.
Bot, A Countrie-shoe, or a Galloch.
Bonget, A Bugget.
Braclet, A Bracelet.
Bragart, A Bragger, or a Boaster.
Bragieren, To Bragge, or to Boast.
Brante, A Daunce fo called.
Brave, A glowing Coale of fire.
Brave, Brave, or Gallant.
Bravieren, To make Brave, or Gallant.
Brasillen peper, Brasill-pepper.

C.

Brefse, A Breach in a wall.
Breve, A Note of Musick, called a Breve.
Breviature, An Abreviate, or an Abridgement.
Brevier, A Breve, or an Epitome.
Bricole, *ofte* *Bricolle*, A Rebound of a ball.
Bricoleren, To Rebound.
Bricoleren, To Fall or Quaver in singing.
Brigantine, A small Ship fo named.
Broosfe, An yron Plough-share.
Bugger, A Bugger, or a Sodomite.
Buggerie, Buggerie, or Sodomie.
Bughjardin, To Tugge, or Pull at an Oare.

C.

Cabinet, A Cabinet, or a Clofset.
Cabot, A Cabot, or a Signet.
Cadence, Cadence, or the falling of the voice in Musick.
Cader, The youngest Sonne of a Gentleman.
Cassa, Cassie, or raised Veinet.
Cassaerd, A Hypocrit, or a Dissembler.
Cage, A Cage.
Cage-carrier, A Cage-carrier, or a Basket-bearer.
Calabaffe, A great Gourd.
Calanater, A Penner of an Inke-horne.
Calamijn-stem, A Calamint-stone.
Calcinieren, To Burne mettell, or to Powder.
Calculieren, To Calculate, or Reckon.
Calcutitie, A Calculation, or a Reckoning.
Calculierder, A Calculator, or a Reckoner.
Calumie, A sweete Gumme fo called.
Campagne, Campagnie, or plaine fieldes.
Campieren, To Encampe, or Pitch an Army.
Canad, A Channell, or the channell of a river.
Cancelleren, To Cancell, Grosse out, or Deface.
Canjons, *ofte* *Canjonen*, Canjons to weare with stockings or bootes.
Canalis, A companie or kennell of Doggs, or the bestt sort of people.
Canon, A Canon, or the secret of the Masse.
Canon, A Canon, a peccc of Ordinance.
Canter, The Master-chanter in a Quire.
Canterie, The office of the Master-chanter.
Cape, A Cape, or a Promontorie.
Capeut, A small Cap.
Capelet, A Chaper, or a Garland.
Canons, Townes and Villages called by the Swillers, **CANTONS**.

Cape

C.

Capelint, A Bonet, or a Cap.
Caprifole, Wood-brue, or Horne-fuckle.
Carabiny, A Carabine, or a light Horfe-man.
Carabynon, To Rob, Pillage, or Plunder.
Carate, A kinde of Come with foure graines.
Carene, Lent-time.
Careffe, Flatterie, or Soothing.
Careffiven, To Flatter, or to Sooth.
Carnier, A Place where faine Meate is hung up, or fmoaked.
Carriere, A Pit of a Quarill of stones.
Carriere, A Ring where Horses are rid.
Carvy, Cartaway.
Car, A Cafe, a Cause, or Matter.
Cassanate, A Cass-mate made in the bottoime of a Bulwark for Ordnance to play out off.
Cassien, To Casheere, Cancell, or Dash out.
Cassine, The Frame-wooke of a Windowe.
Cassine, Windowes made of paper, or of parchement.
Cathedrale Kereck, A Cathedrall Church.
Catholick, Catholicke, or Univerfall.
Cavals, A Horse.
Cavalerie, Cavallerie, or Horse-men.
Cavalanter, A House-fouler.
Caus, or *Causures*, A Cause, or, to Cause.
Cauterifiren, To Cauterize, Burne, or Seare.
Cautiv, A Caution, or a Caveat.
Celebren, To Celebrate.
Cement, of *Ciment*, Cement, Morter, or Lime.
Ceremonie-messer, Master of the Ceremonies.
Cerone, A Plaster, or a Seare-cloth.
Certifacit, Certification, or Attestation.
Chandre, A Roll to beate clouds with, also, a Geometrical figure.
Chinder, Cinopie, (red Lead, or Vermilion.
Citativ, A Citation, or Warning.
Citativ-brief, A Citation-letter.
Citadelle, A Citadell, or a Castle with a small garison, to keepe a towne in awe.
Clystier, A Giller.
Co-adjutour, A Co-adjutor, or a fellow-helper.
Cocheille, Cochenell, a Graine wherewith Purple is dyed.
Cockens, A Knave.
Codicille, The last Will, or Testament.
Cours, A Courfe.
Courfier, A Courfier, or a Coach-horse.

C.

Coertier, A Courtier.
Coertifiren, To Court.
Coftaffe, A Couftaffe, or a short Sword.
Coibere, Sheeres or Leaves of printed paper.
Colere, Choler.
Colbeck, The Collicke.
Collait, A small Banquet.
Collationner, To Compare writings together.
Collecteur, A Collector, or a Gatherer.
Colledge, A Colledge.
Collute, A Breast-cloth, or a Veile wherewith womens breasts are covered.
Colice, Stamped meate.
Coliere, or *Hals-dack*, A Neck-cloath.
Colonne, A Pillar.
Colature, A Galvering, a peece of Ordnance.
Colatrier, A Canonier.
Colonel, A Colonell of a Regiment.
Coloquinte, A wilde Gourd, a hearbe.
Commandeurfchap, Commandership.
Commure, A Gollip, or a prating Woman.
Commissaria van Kryghs-volck, A Commissarie or a Muster-master of Souldiers.
Commissie, A Commission.
Commissimus, A Commission from the Court.
Communicative, Communication, or an Imparting to.
Communicieren, To Communicate, or to Impart unto.
Communie, Communion.
Compagnie, A Company of foot, or horse.
Comparitiv, An Appearance in preference.
Compallit, Compassion, or Commiseration.
Compenderen de kosten van ten Procc, To Re-compense or Satisfie the expences of a Suite in Lawe.
Comperfchap, Gossipship.
Competens Rechter, A Competent Judge.
Complainte, A Complaint.
Complexie, Complexion, or Constitution.
Complot, A Conspire, or Confederacie which one hath with an other.
Componist, A Musician, or a Composer.
Compositie, A Composition, or a Decision.
Conspira, Clofe, or Shue.
Concerteren, To Concerne, or Touch.
Concierge, A Concierge, or he that keepeth a Palace, or a great mans houfe.

Conclusie,

G.

Concluse, A Conclusion.
Concordant, or *Concordancie*, Agreeing.
Conforteren, To Comfort, or Strengthen.
Conforteren, To Confort one boldly.
Conquest, A Conquest, or Victorie.
Conquiescen, To Conquish, or Subdue.
Conroat, A Crue, or a Rout of men.
Conseruativ, A Preserving, or a Keeping.
Conferje, Conserves, or the Juyc of things boiled with Sugar, &c.
Configneren, To Consigne, or Attribute.
Configneren, To Consigne, or give in keeping.
Conforten, To be Conforts in euill.
Conspiracie, Conspiration, or Coniuration.
Confignieren, To Appoint, or to Constitute.
Constituie, An Appointment, a Constitution.
Consteren, To Content, or Satisfie.
Contentement, Contentment, or Satisfaction.
Constrastren, To Contract, or to Bargaine.
Contrarieren, To be Contrarie, or Against.
Contre-balance, A Counter-balance.
Contre-borge, A Counter-pledge.
Contre-brief, A Counter-schedule, a Counterpeine in writings, or Quittance.
Contre-fijn, Gray-lead.
Contre-man, An Adversaire, or a Foe.
Contre-mine, A Counter-mine.
Contre-mineren, To Counter-mine.
Contre-paais, or *Contre-fcheppe*, A Counter-castle without a walled Towne.
Contre-paais fingen, To Singe Counter in Musicke.
Contre-paais, A Counter-poise, or a Counter-weight.
Contre-rol, A Controall, or a Check.
Contre-rolleren, To Controule, or to Check.
Contre-stant, A Counter-tenor in Musick.
Contre-vantour, A Transgressor of a Contract.
Contre-tydel, A Counter-scale.
Contribueren, To Contribute.
Contributie, Contribution.
Conuers, A Convert.
Convoij, A Convoij, or a Conduft.
Coragie, of *Coragios*, Courage, or Courageous.
Corfult, A Corflet, or a Pikemans armes.
Cordegarde, A Corps a garde.
Cordade, Cordiall, or Heartie.
Cor-diallick, Cordially, or Heartely.

C.

Corinten, *Corence*, *Plur*.
Cornet, A Cornet of a troepe of horse.
Coronel, A Coronell.
Corporaal, A Corporall, also, of or belonging to the bodie.
Corpalien, Corpulent, Fat, or Grosse.
Corpalitit, Compulency, Fatnesse, or Grosse-ness.
Corpus, A Bodie, or a multitude of people.
Correclie, Correction.
Correfpondent, To Correspond, or Answer.
Corruptie, Corruption, or Dissolution.
Corfuer, A Courfuer, or a great Horse.
Couffine, A Quotation, or a Citing.
Couvent, A Convent, or a Cloister.
Court, The Court.
Courtifan, A Courtifan.
Courtifane, A Courtifan, or a Whore.
Courtfiren, To make Courtfife.
Courtois, Courteous, or Civill.
Credencie, Credence, Credit, or Beliefe.
Credencier, A Creditor, or a Lender.
Credentie, Credulity, or easinesse of beleeve.
Credencier, A Carver.
Credit, Credit, or Trust.
Crijs, Crises, or fine Linnen.
Crim, A Crime, or an Offence committed.
Crime Lefe Majestati, High Treafon.
Criminell, Criminnal, or Faultie.
Criminelle Inftitut, Criminnal Justice.
Criminell Procc, A Criminnal Proceffe.
Croys, Encreale, or Ufurie.
Croffieren, To Croffe, or note articles with a Croffe.
Cruppier, A Crupper.
Croffe, A Crofser, or a Bishops Staffe.
Currey, The Fees given to hunting hounds.
Custodie, Custodie, or Keeping.

D.

Damaigamere, A Damfell, or a Gentleman.
Dard, A Dart, or a Javeline.
Dairen, To Date.
Debat, of *Debatieren*, Debate, or to Debate.
Declinere, To Decline, or Decay.
Decoitis, A Decoction.

T c 2

Definit

D.

D. failieren, To Fail, or to Want.
D. failancen, A failing, or a Wanting.
D. failcken, To Defalke, Deduct, or Shorten.
D. failcken van de somme, To Defalke or to Deduct from the summe.
D. faul, Fault, or Wanting.
D. faulij, Definitive, or which declareth.
D. fagraden, To Degrade, to Depose, or Put one out of office.
D. laouze exceptien, Delatoire exceptions.
D. lay, Delay.
D. layren, To Delay, to Differ, or Putt off.
D. lufijn, *ofte Dolfijn*, A Dolphin.
D. luficut, Delicate, or Tender.
D. luficutlick leuen, To Live delicately.
D. lufic, A Crime, or an Offence.
D. lufie, *ofte D. lufie*, A Deluge, or an universal overflowing of waters as Noahs flood.
D. meyne, *ofte D. meyne*, Dominion, Jurisdiction, or Sovereignty.
D. meyne, Demaine, or Revenue.
D. meynen inde Banden van een Konings, The Demaines or Revenues of a King.
D. minieren, To Diminish, or Lessen.
D. minieren in 't fingen, To Quarver in finging.
D. mponen, A Deposition, or a Witneffe.
D. mponen, To Depose, or Give witneffe.
D. mponen, A Deposition, or a giving witneffe.
D. mponen, To Dispossesse, or Put one out of his inheritance.
D. mponen, To Depute, or to Commit.
D. mponen, To Disavouch, or to Deny.
D. mponen, To Destroy, to Spoile, or Ruine.
D. mponen, To Determine, or to Deligne.
D. mponen, Devile, or Discourte together.
D. mponen, To Discourte or Falke together.
D. mponen, Dutie, or Endeavour.
D. mponen, Devotion.
D. mponen, Two.
D. mponen, Deufe ice.
D. mponen, A Deacon, or a Collector for the poore.
D. mponen, The art of Logicke or Reasoning.
D. mponen, A Logician.
D. mponen, A Diet, or a government of living.
D. mponen, To Delaunc, or to Slaunder.
D. mponen, Differing, or Unlike.
D. mponen, Differences, or Distance.

D.

D. mponen, Contention, or Discord.
D. mponen, To Adjourne, Deferre, or Putt off.
D. mponen, Difficulty, or Hardneffe.
D. mponen, A Definitive sentence.
D. mponen, Dignity, Honour, or Majesty.
D. mponen, Diligent, or Carefull.
D. mponen, Dittickly.
D. mponen, A Delicant in Musicke.
D. mponen, A Singer of Delicant.
D. mponen, To Singe Delicant.
D. mponen, A Disciple.
D. mponen, Discipline, or Instruction.
D. mponen, Dis-agreement, or Discord.
D. mponen, To Differ, or to be in Discord.
D. mponen, To Discourse, or to Recite.
D. mponen, Discourie.
D. mponen, Discreete, or Provident.
D. mponen, Disorder, or Confusion.
D. mponen, To Dispenfe, or Free from the Lawe.
D. mponen, Dispensation, or Rele. fing.
D. mponen, To Dispense, or Distribute.
D. mponen, A Dispenser, a Clark of a kitchin.
D. mponen, To Dispose off, or Ordaine.
D. mponen, A Disposition, or Ordinance.
D. mponen, Apt, Dilpoed, or Fir.
D. mponen, To Dispute, Reason, or Argue.
D. mponen, A Disputation, or an Arguing.
D. mponen, To Dillul, or to Drop.
D. mponen, A Dillulling, or a Dillullation.
D. mponen, A Dillullator Oven.
D. mponen, To Dillulloush.
D. mponen, To Distribute, or Deale.
D. mponen, Distribution.
D. mponen, A Jurisdiction, or a Precinct.
D. mponen, To Divide, or Part.
D. mponen, A Copie.
D. mponen, The Dolphin, or the eldest Sonne of the King of France.
D. mponen, *ofte Temple*, A Cornet.
D. mponen, Complaint, Dolour, or Greefe.
D. mponen, To Domineere, or to beare Rule.
D. mponen, Domination, Rule, or Sway.
D. mponen, Dominion.
D. mponen, A Dame, or a Woman.
D. mponen, *van een Klooster*, The Bell of a Cloister.
D. mponen, Differing, or Unlike.
D. mponen, A portion of simple Medicaments.

D. mponen

D.

D. mponen, A Dowrie.
D. mponen, A Dowageresse.
D. mponen, A Duzzen.
D. mponen, A Gumme called Dragant.
D. mponen, Sugar, or Drage.
D. mponen, A Drama.
D. mponen, The hearse called Dragon.
D. mponen, A Draper, or a Seller of cloath.
D. mponen, To make Draperie, or Cloath.
D. mponen, To Dresse, or Erect.
D. mponen, A Dresser, or a Cubbard.
D. mponen, A Dromidarie, a beast.
D. mponen, A Songe of two parties.
D. mponen, A Duplex.

E.

E. Batement, *ofte Batement*, Sport, a Play, or Pleasure.
E. ben, Eben wood.
E. blyp, An Eclips.
E. blyp, Effect, or Operation.
E. blyp, The Effect, or End of a thing.
E. blyp, To Effect, or to Bring to passe.
E. blyp, Strength, or Force.
E. blyp, An Electuary, or a Medicine made with Syrups and Powders.
E. blyp, Elegance, or Finenelle.
E. blyp, Elegance of speech.
E. blyp, The Element, or Beginning.
E. blyp, The Element of fire.
E. blyp, An Enameling.
E. blyp, To Enamell.
E. blyp, An Enameller.
E. blyp, *ofte Esmeralde*, An Emerald.
E. blyp, Amber.
E. blyp, An Ambuscade, or Ambushment.
E. blyp, A Fine, or a Mult.
E. blyp, *ofte Homologieren*, To Approve, or to Holde for worth.
E. blyp, To hinder, Impeach, or Let.
E. blyp, To Employe, or to Use.
E. blyp, Foot-souldiers.
E. blyp, An Engine.
E. blyp, Enquire.
E. blyp, To Agree, Approve, or Consent.
E. blyp, *ofte Konincklick brieven*, To Approve of the Royall Letters.
E. blyp, An Entrance.

E.

E. blyp, An Enterprife.
E. blyp, *ofte Compagnie*, Elicompany, a hearse.
E. blyp, He that singeth an epistle to a Masse.
E. blyp, An Epitaph.
E. blyp, To Equipage.
E. blyp, Equipage, or Furniture.
E. blyp, An Ermine.
E. blyp, Quickly, or Readily.
E. blyp, An Essay, Proove, or Taff.
E. blyp, Being, or Essence.
E. blyp, *ofte Exome*, An Issue.
E. blyp, An Evaluation, or the rate of coine.
E. blyp, To Value, Rate, or Prize.
E. blyp, The Gospell, or glad Tidings.
E. blyp, One that sings the Gospell.
E. blyp, An Agnus Dei.
E. blyp, An Evangelist.
E. blyp, To Evangelize.
E. blyp, *ofte Exaction*, or a taking up of money by constraint.
E. blyp, *ofte Exaction*, To Exact, or to Constrain.
E. blyp, To Exalt.
E. blyp, Exaltation.
E. blyp, Examination.
E. blyp, To Examine, or Search out.
E. blyp, Excellent.
E. blyp, Excellence.
E. blyp, To Except, or to Exempt.
E. blyp, The Element, or Beginning.
E. blyp, Exceed, Exceede.
E. blyp, An Enameling.
E. blyp, To Enamell.
E. blyp, An Enameller.
E. blyp, *ofte Esmeralde*, An Emerald.
E. blyp, Amber.
E. blyp, An Ambuscade, or Ambushment.
E. blyp, A Fine, or a Mult.
E. blyp, *ofte Homologieren*, To Approve, or to Holde for worth.
E. blyp, To hinder, Impeach, or Let.
E. blyp, To Employe, or to Use.
E. blyp, Foot-souldiers.
E. blyp, An Engine.
E. blyp, Enquire.
E. blyp, To Agree, Approve, or Consent.
E. blyp, *ofte Konincklick brieven*, To Approve of the Royall Letters.
E. blyp, An Entrance.

E. blyp

F.
Expert, Expert, Skillfull, or Cunning.
Expouner, To Expound.
Expositio, An Exposition.
Expres, Expresse, or Certaine.
Expire, To Expire, or to End.
Extract, An Extract, or an Abridgment.
Extra-ordinarie, Extra-ordinarie.

F.
Fable, *ofte Fabule*, A Fable, or a Tale.
Fabrick, Fabrick, or Building.
Fabrick-master, A Fabrick-master, or a Master-builder.
Faciende, Affaires, or Negotiations.
Faflour van ten fpiel, The Master of a Play.
Faflour, A Factor, or he that selleth or buyeth for a Marchant.
Fagot, A Fagot.
Faillant, A Phefant.
Fallijf, A Student in the Lawes.
Fantafier, To Fancie, or to Imagine.
Fantafyck, Fantastick, or Fantasticall.
Fantrie, Foot-souldiers.
Fance, A Comedie, or a Play.
Fance-maker, A maker of Comedies or Plays.
Fardel, A Fardle, a Burden, or a Pack.
Fatals, A Day or a Terme, to follow an Apperale or Suite.
Fatras, A Brabbling, or an Embroidling.
Favourabel, Favourable, or Kinde.
Favouriferin, To Favour.
Fauffit, A loud, and a subill Senge.
Fiber, *ofte Fieber*, A Fever, or an Ague.
Fictiofonje, A lunking Gamme.
Figure, A Figure, an Image, or Pateme.
Figur, Fine.
Finard, Final, or the end of some decde.
In fignen werten, To Knowe the End.
Financien, Forme, or Face.
Financie, Interests.
Financieren, *ofte Financien maken*, To make Revenues, or to take up money at Interests.
de Financie-kamer, The Chamber of Revenues, or the Exchequer.
de Overfch van de Financien, The Master of the Revenues.
de Clerck van de Financien, The Clarke of the Revenues.

F.
Finceren, To Get and Hoard up money and riches.
Fiele, A Fiell.
Firmament, The Firmament of Heaven.
Fifch, The Revenue of a Prince.
Fifcal, A Judge or Advocate of an Army.
Fiflet, A Fiffle, or a Sore.
Fiflet in de ooge, A Fiffle in the eye.
Fiflet, A kinde of Nuts fo called.
Flambel, A Torch.
Flanckeren de Muren ofte Veffen, To Flanck the Walls or Rampards.
Flanckeringe, Flancking.
Flattern, To Flatter, or to Sooth.
Flor, Flowre.
Flou, To Flowriush, or, to Be in strength and vigour.
Flouyn, A Gulden.
Flourtee, Branched or printed Velver.
Fode, A Throne or a great Prefic of people.
Fouieren, To Thronge, or to Presse.
Fourage, Forrage, or Fodder.
Forfait, A Forfeite, or a Mifdeed.
Formulacs, A Forme, or a Formulair.
Forfueren, *ofte Furnieren*, To Furnish.
Forfuerment, A Furnishing.
Fort, *ofte Fortiffe*, A Fort, or a Fortrefle.
Fortificacien, A Fortification.
Fortificeren, To Fortifie, or Strengthen.
Foffe, A Ditch, or a Moate.
Foffet, A Falling or a Quavering in finging.
Frankofte, & Rhipis-berrie.
Fraffen, *ofte Lobben*, Falling bands.
Fraude, Fraude, Guile, or Deceit.
Fregtel, A Fregtel, a twift fhip.
Friedon, A falling in Muffick.
Frequenten, To Frequent or Haunt.
Fringoleren, To Quaver in Muffick.
Frisen, To Frize, or to Curl.
Frifzieren, Frized, or Curled.
Fufes, *ofte Fufe*, The eight part of a mefure in Mufficke.
Fufjes, *ofte Fyter-pyl*, Squibs, or fieric Darts.

G.
Gabelle, Tolle, Custome, or Tribute.
Galeon, Gallion, a great Ship.
Gallerd, Joyfull, Joviall, or Cheerfull.
Galletrids,

G.
Galetride, A Galliard, a dance.
Galtajn, A kinde of a yellowe Gace.
Galland, Brave, Galland, or Gay.
Gallappes, A Gallop.
Gallopperen, To Gallop.
Gambvyn, A Gammon.
Garance, Madder wherewith wool is dyed.
Garde, A Garde, or a Watch.
Gardcnappe, *ofte Tafel-rijng*, A Chaplet, or a King to sett hot dishes on a table.
Gardcrebbs, A Wardcrop of cloaths.
Gardland, A Galland.
Garments, A Garment, or a Rayment.
Garneren, To Garnish, or to Furnish.
Gaugje, *ofte Gauge*, The Gage or Capacity of a Tunne, or of a Bittill.
Gaugieren, *ofte Vergiuen*, To Gage or to Measure Tunnes or Barrils.
Gecommitteer, A Committee.
de Gecommitteerde, The Committee.
Gelcye, Gellie.
Gendarme, Souldiers.
Gendarmen, Troupes of Souldiers.
Generen, To Engender, or to Begett.
Generael, General, or Univerfall.
Generael Capiteyn, A Captaine Generall.
Generael Onfanger, A Generall Receiver.
Gerfau, *ofte Gier-vaek*, A Gerfaulcon.
Geste, Gecture, or Countenance.
Geste, Acts, or Deedes.
Geule, Geules, or a red colour in Armes.
Geue, An impudent Begger.
Gieraffe, A beast like a Camell or Panther.
Gierlande, A Chaplet of flowers.
Gierole, A Skarret, a roote.
Gifarms, *ofte Gufarms*, A kinde of a Lance.
Giersto, A kinde of a Mag-pie.
Glatfe, *Glatfje*, A Plain, covered with yee.
Glorie, Glorie.
Glorieren, To Boast, Glorie, or Vaunt.
Glorien vijn, To Be Vaine-glorious.
Gloffe, A Gloffe, or a short Exposition of any darke speech.
Glofieren, To give a Gloffe, or an Exposition.
Gloton, A Glutton.
Gorgien, A Breast-cloth, or a Gorget.
Gorue, A Gutter, or the droppings from the Eaves of a houfe.

G. H. I.
Governer, To Govern, or to Rule.
Governeur, A Governour, or a Ruler.
Governeurfchap, Governourship.
Governants, A Governesse.
Governement, Government, or Regiment.
Gracief, *ofte Gracief*, Ill-favoured Gestures.
Gracie, Grace, or Gentleness.
Gracius, Gracious, or Civill.
Gravities, Gravity, or Authority.
Grinati, A precious Carbuncle-stone.
Grief, Griefe, or Heavinesse.
Grofferen, To Engrosse, or to Augment.
Grofferen, To Engrosse a letter.
Grueter, *ofte Grueter*, A Foweler, a Woodman.
Guefion, Guefion, or Reward.
Guicht, The Wicket of a Gate.
Guides, A Guide, or a Conductor.
Guidon, A small Banner, or a Corneet.
Guiterne, A Gutterne, a Musickall Instrument.

H.
Habil, Able, Apt, or Fit.
Habiliteeren, To Enable, or make Fit.
Harange, An Oration, or a Speech to the people.
Haubert, A Coate of maille.
Herbarijf, An Herballist.
Heremijt, A Hermit.
Hermeline, A Shee-Hermit.
Hermodactilon, Meddow Saffran.
Hiacin, A Violet, or a purple-coloured Lillie, also, the Stone Hyacinth.
Hypocras, Hypocrasie, or sweete Wine.
Hypocrite, *Hypocrite*, A Hypocrite, Hypocrite.
Hypothek, A Pledge, or a Gage.
Holerte, A Shepherds Crooke or a Staffe.
Honajre, Homage, or Fealty.
Hologramen, To Agree, or to Affent.
Horologie, A Houre-glasfe, a Clock, or a Dyalff.
Hofst, A Holl, or an Oblation.

I.
I Andarme, Souldiers.
I Idwijn, A Shew that Bees feede upon.
Idiot, An Idiot, or an unlearned Schollar.
Illegitide fchuld, Unliquitid debt.
Illuminieren, To Illuminate.
Imaginieren, To Imagine.

I.

Imaginatie, Imagination.
Immeuble goederen, Unmoveable goods.
Impatient, Impatient.
Impatientighick, Impatiently.
Impertinent, Impertinent, or Frivolous.
Importancie, Importancie.
Impoff, Impoff, or Customs.
Incarnat, An Incarnation colour.
Incident, Incident, or which Hapneth or Belongeth to a thing.
Inclinate, An Inclination, or Bowing.
Incompetent Rechter, An Incompetent Judge.
Inconvenient, Unneceate.
Incorporeren, To Incorporate.
Incorrect, Uncorrect, or Full of faults.
Indiferet, Indiferete, or Rashe.
Infamere, Foot-fouldiers.
Inft, A Bishops Mitre.
Informant, Information, or Enquiry.
Informatie don, To make Information.
Informeren, To Inform, or take Information.
Ingin, An Engine, a warelike Inftrument.
Inhabel, Un-able, or not Fit.
Injurie, Injury, or Wrong.
Injurieren, To Injure, or to Wrong.
Inquifitie, Inquifition.
Inquifiteur, An Inquifitor, or a Searcher.
Inft, An He.
Inftuieren, To Infuinate, or Creep into ones favour.
Infolvent, He that cannot pay his debts.
Inftantie, Infance, or Diligence.
Inftitueren, To Inftitute, or Ordaine.
Inftitutie, Inftrution.
Inftuieren, To Inftitute, or to Teach.
Inftrument, Obligations, or Letters.
Inftrument van Mufficke, An Inftrument of Muffick.
Inffufficient, Unffufficient, or Uncapable.
Intentie, Intention, Meaning, or Purpofe.
Intenteren een Procefs, To Begin a Suite in law.
Intereft, Intereft, Loffe, or Damage.
Interlocutorie fententie, An Interlocutorie fentence.
Interrogatorie, An Interrogatoire, or Queftion.
Inuieren, To Cite before a Judge.
Inuimie, Intimation, or Citation.
Inuulieren, To Entitle.

I.

Inuulieren, To Fill into Tunnes or Barils.
Inuere, An Entrance.
Inuiccat, Intricate, or Difficult.
Inuicpife, An Enterprize. (worth.)
Inuulieren, To Under-value, or Leffen the *Inuentariën de goederen*, To Make an Inventarie of goods.
Inuenteren van goederen, Inventarie of goods.
Inuente, Invention, or Machination.
Inuulieren, A Joyning, or a Coupling together.
Jornal, A Journall, or a Diurnall.
Jorney, A Coate of Armes.
Joffe, A Juitling, Juitling, a Running at tilt, or a Tourneament.
Juffen, To Juffe, Juff, Make tourneament, or to Run at tilt.
Juffen, The Ifsue, or Event.
Irens, Likewife, or Allo.
Jublie, A Jubily, or a Rejoycing.
Judicature, Judicature, or Judiciall Magiftrats.
Juge, A Judge.
Jugeren, To Judge.
Juglier, A Jugler.
Juhub, A kinde of fruit called Juhubz.
Juleb, A Julep, a Phificall drinke.
Jupier, Titine.
Juridiftie, Juridiftion, or Precinct.
Jurift, A Jurift, or a Lawyer.
Jufferen, To Juffie, or to make Juff.
Juffitie, Juffice, or Right.
Jufficier, A Juffice of peace.
Juffificeren, To Purge, Cleare, or Jufficie.

L.

Labeur, Labour, or Travell.
Labeuren, To Labour, or to Worke.
Lambere, *ofte Lambrijferft*, Seeling of houfes or chambers.
Lambrijferen, To Seele.
Lancette, A Chirurgians Lance or Pen-knife to let blood with.
Laps van rijde, Succellion, or Proceffe of time.
Lastage, Ballast for a fhip.
Lauderen, To Applaud, or Approve.
Lazur, *ofte Azur*, Azure, or Sky colour.
Lazur-ften, An Azure-ftone.
Leid, Loyall, or Faithfull.
Legat, A Legate, or an Ambaffador.

Legende.

L.

M.

Legende, A Legend, or the lives of the Saints.
Legitime, Legitimate, or Lawfully begotten.
Liberats, Liberall, or Bountifull.
Libre, A Librarie of bookets.
Licent, Cuffomers, or Toles.
Licentiat, A Licentiate.
Lieutenant, A Lieutenant, or a Vicar.
Lige, *ofte Lige*, A League, or Confederacie.
Limiten, Limits, or Bounds.
Limieren, To Limit, Bound, or Determine.
Linge, Lineage, Race, or Progenie.
Lingier, He which is of the Linge.
Liquide fchuldts, Liquid debt.
Locat, A Vice-mafter, or a Vicar.
Longe, A Note in Muffick of fourme meafures.
Loy, Lawe, or Ordinance.
Loyall, Loyall, or Faithfull.
Lumineren de Schilderen, To Lunninate or Colour to the life.
Luna, Silver.
Lupus, A kinde of beanes.
Luxurie, Luxurie.

M.

Mac, Mace, the floure of Nutmeggs.
Maculature, Spoiled, or Waff paper.
Madams, A Dame, a Madame, or a Ladie.
Madrigal, A Madrigall, or an Italian fong.
Magaftra, A Magazine, or a Store-houfe.
Magiftraet, A Magiftrate.
Magnen, An Admant-ftone.
Magnifick, Magnifick, or Excellent.
Majeftey, Majefte, or Greatneffe.
Maintueren, To Maintaine, or Defend.
Maintenen, Full poffellion.
Malcontent, Malcontent, or Difcontented.
Malcontenten yn, To be Difcontented or Offended.
Maledictie, Malediction, or Cursing.
Mancieren, To Faile, or to Want.
Mandatt, A Mandate, an Edict.
Mandagora, Mandagon.
Manuel, Manuall, or which may be carried in the hand.
Manufacture, Manufacture.
Maraud, A Theefe, a Robber, or a Rogue.
Marehen, To March, or Gee before.
Marckij, A Marquell.

M.

Marscapie, Marfhe, or Moorifh ground.
Margulier, A Church-warden.
Marriage, A Marriage, or a Wedding-ring.
Marmelade, Marmalade.
Marmofet, A Bugbeare, or a skare crows.
Marrenten, Great Cheff-nuts.
Maronier, A Mariner, or a Saylor.
Marsz, Yron.
Marsgoud, A yellowe Flowre Deluce.
Maffick, Maffick.
Maffick-booms, A Maffick tree.
Maffin, A Maffie dogge.
Maxime, A Mufficall Note containing eight meafures.
Medalie, A Medaile, or a Jewell with an Image or Picture.
Mediane, *ofte de Mediam-ader*, The Median Veine.
Melancholijck, Melancholy.
Melancholijckhyde, Melancholineffe, or Heavineffe.
Melaffe, An unfound Apple, a love Apple.
Meliffe, Balme gentie, a herbe.
Melodie, Melodie, or fweet finging.
Memorie, Memorie, or a Remembrance.
Memoriall, A Memoriall, or a Booke.
Mercurius, Quick-filver.
Menagie, Menage, or good husbandrie.
Menagieren, To Menage, or play the good husband.
Menager, A Menager, or a player of a good husband.
Mentis, Mention.
Merkij, Michiefie.
Mefene, A Family, or a Household.
Meffage, A Meflage.
Meffager, A Meflenger.
Miffen, Miff-ufe, or Abufe.
Miffieren, To Miff-ufe, or to Abufe.
Miffie, Moveables.
Miffie goederen, Moveable goods.
Miffen, *ofte Miffen*, The Poop or Miffen-ftaie of a Ship.
Miffieren, A kinde of a herbe.
Miffion, A Miffion, or ten hundred thoufand.
Mine, A Mine.
Minieren, *ofte Mienen*, To Mien, or to make a Mine.

T c

Minimes.

M.
Majna, A Note in Musick of half a measure.
Mirabolane, A Fruit growing in India, called a Nut of Egypt.
Mirchie, Mirche.
Misérable, Miserable, or Wretched.
Misferocmie, The Black passion, or the Wringing of the Guts.
Miffive, A Miffive, or a Letter.
Miffive, A Miffive, or a Hidden fecrer.
Milbridae, Mechridae, or an excellent Confection.
Made, Manner, or Fashion.
Modil, *ofte* *Modell*, or a Modell, or Patron.
Modere, To Moderate, or Temper.
Mommie, *ofte* *Mummie*, or a Confection made of dead mens flesh.
Monopolie, A Monopolie, or an Engroing of Commodities for one mans gaine.
Mouffur, Sir, or Matter.
Moufframite, The Boxe wherein the Crucifix was kept.
Montere, To Mount, as, to Mount on horse-back.
Morion, A Murrion, or a Caske.
Mordmael, *ofte* *Mormal*, A Gangreene, or an Eating fore.
Mota, An Ecclesiastical Songe.
Motif, A Motive, or an Argument.
Mouffe, A Bedie, or a Souldiers boy.
Mouitie, Muntion.
Mouffack, *ofte* *Mouffack*, Mosack worke.
Mouffe, A Musick.
Mouffick, Musick.
Moufficien, A Musician.
Moufficien, To Sing Musicke.
Mouffice, *ofte* *Mouffice*, A Mulchato.

N.

Narciffe, A white Daffadill.
Narde, A hearbe called Giche.
Natie, A Nation, Folke, or People.
Nativitie, Nativitie, or Birth.
Negotieren, To Negotiate, or Traffique.
Negotiate, Negotion, or Trading.
Negromantie, Necromantie, or Calling up of Devils, or dead mens Ghosts.
Neuter, *ofte* *Neutrall*, Neuter, or Neutrall.
Neutr, To be Neutrall.

N. O. P.
Nicht of *de* *Requife* *geven*, To Refuse, or Set nothing up on a Petition.
Nanoor, Notorious, Evident, or Manifest.
Nul, Of noe Value.
Nul, *ende* *van* *gender* *waerde*, Nothing, or of noe worth.

O.

Obedienc, Obedient, or Dutifull.
Oblatie, An Oblation, or an Offring.
Obligat, An Obligation, or a Bond.
Obligeren, To Oblidge, or to Bind.
Obligke, An Obligate, or Hindrance.
Obftinate, Obftinate, or Stubborne.
Occafie, An Occasion, or a Cause.
Ochroye, A Gemme.
Ochroyen, To Graunt.
Oculare, Evident, or Manifest.
Offenceren, To Offend, or Mis-doe.
Offencie, An Offence, or a Mifdeed.
Omychel, A kinde of Precious stone.
Operat, Operation, or Working.
Opereren, To Operate, or to Work.
Opermen, Arfenick, or Opine.
Opinie, Opinion, or Conjecture.
Opiniatie, Headie, or Obftinate.
Oppofen, To Oppofe, or Withftand.
Oppofant, An Oppofe, or a Withftander.
Oppofitie, Oppofition, or Withftanding.
Oragie, A Storme, or a Tempeft.
Ordiagere, Ordinarie, or Usuall.
Orion, The East-part.
Orisual, Oriental.
Originall, Originall.
Orifon, Oracion, or Prayer.
Ornament, An Ornament.
Outblanc, Oblivion, or Forgetfullaeffe.
Outragie, Outrage, or Crueltie.
Outragieren, To Use outrage or crueltie.

P.

Pacificatie, Pacification, or Appeasing.
Papadoor, A Treasurer, or a Receiver.
Palffade, A Palffado, or a Pale.
Paradij, Paradife.
Paradij Green, Paradifick Graine, or Caza-moma.
Paragon, A Paragon, or Exemple.

Paragon

P.

Paragonieren, To Compare, or Liken.
Parais executie, A Voluntairie Execution of Condemnation.
Parado, A Pardon, or a Forgiving.
Parcil, Like, Semblable, or Equall.
Pareren, To Adorne, or Set forth.
Parfum, *ofte* *Parfum*, Perfume.
Paristarie, Pelletorie of the wall, or Feverfew.
Parlement, A Parliament.
Parlamenteeren, To Parle, or Speake of Composition.
Parmefan, Parmefan-cheefe.
Partage, Part, Share, or Division.
Partiail, Partiail, or Siding with an other.
Particulier, Particular.
Paftuil, A Libell, or an Infamous writing.
Paftuile, Tolerable, or Supportable.
Paftimede, A Daunce of a measure and a halfe.
Paftpaffe, Juggling, or Leget-demaine.
Paffe, Passion, Maladie, or Trouble of spirit.
Paftoor, A Paftor, or a Curate.
Patent, As, Letter-patents from a King or a Prince.
Pater, The Father of a Monastrie.
Pater-nifter, The Lords Prayer.
Pater-nifter, A Chaplet.
Pater-nifter, Gives or Fetters.
Patient, Patient, or Suffering.
Patrimoine, Patrimoine.
Patriot, A Lover of his Countrie.
Paron, A Target, Shield, or Buclir.
Pardiffel, The Foot of a pillar.
Poutarie, Penance, or Contrition.
Pouffe, *ofte* *Pouffe*, A Penfion, or Payment.
Pouffonari, A Penfioner.
Peonie, The hearbe Peonie.
Peremptoer, Peremptorie, or Saucie.
Permitte, Permittion, Leave, or Conftant.
Perplex, Perplexed, or Troubled.
Perfecut, Perfecution, or Purfuing.
Perfevereren, To Perfevere.
Perffiteren, To Perffill, or Continue conftant.
Perfonagie, A Perfonage, or a man of Authority.
Perfonagie van een flet, A Perfonage or a Part in a Play.
Perfonell, Perfonall.
Perfonelick, Perfonally.

P.

Perffectie, Perffectives, or Optick worke.
Perffectie-glas, A Perffective glaffe.
Perfument, Perfument, Seemly, or Decent.
Perffittant, A Perffittant, a Lieutenants Armes.
Perffittant, A Suppottory, or any thing put up into the Fundament.
Perffitt, A Petition, or a Request.
Perffitor, Ticular Right.
Perffitor Actie, A Petitive action.
Phiole, A glaffe Violl.
Piller, *ofte* *Pallet*, Wine Paller.
Pillage, Pillage, or Boote.
Pillieren, To Pillage, or make Boote off.
Pingier, A Painter.
Pingon, An Ensigne, or Colours.
Pinnaffe, A Pinnaffe, a Ship.
Piracle, An unfavourable hearbe, called Beete.
Pifcine, A Fish-pond.
Piffolet, A Piffolet.
Pitaneie, A Piranle.
Plaineeren, To Plaine, or Explaine.
Planete, A Planet, or a wandring Starr.
Planet-kenner, An Astrologian, or one that knows the course of the Planets.
Pluritie, The Pluritie.
Plombet, A sheete of Lead.
Plomb, A principall Curate.
Podagel, The paine of the Gout.
Poeit, A Poet.
Poeterie, Poetrie, or Poefie.
Pouffe, Poyfon, or Venoume.
Pouffent, The Corners of Shoes.
Pouffieren, To Combat, or to Fight.
Pouffificad, Pontifical, or belonging to a Bishop.
Pouffiffie, Popularity, or the meane sort of People.
Portant, Supporters, or Bearers up.
Portatif, *ofte* *Pouffit*, A small Organe that may eafely be carryed about.
Pouffieur, A Pouffieur, or he that is in Poffeffion.
Pouffelle, Poffeffion, or a Farme in the Countrie.
Pouffeffoor, The right of Poffeffion.
Poufferne, A Back-dore.
Pouffume, *ofte* *Apoftume*, An Apoftume.
Pouffille, A briefe Interpretation.
Pouffularen, To Pouffulate, or make a Request.

Pouffure

P.

Potente, A Cruse, or a Pitcher.
Prægnant, A Knife of Prage.
Prandij, A Dinner.
Præbend, A Prebendship belonging to a Cathedral Church.
Precious, Precious.
Precij, *ofte Precijfick*, Precise, or Precisely.
Præfate, A Preface, or a Prologue.
Præjudicij, Prejudice, or Damage.
Prælat, A Prelate.
Præfcriptio, A Prescription, or a Possession of a thing time out of minde.
Præfent, A Present, or a Gift.
Præfentari, To Prefent, Offer, or Exhibit.
Præfentari, A Prefentation.
Præfens, Prefens, Ready, or at hand.
Præfervativij, A Prefervative, or an Antidote.
Præfervari, To Preferve, Keepe, or Defend.
Præfident, A Prefident.
Præf, Front, or Readie.
Præfument, To Prefume.
Præfumptio, Prefumption.
Præfuppofiti, To Prefuppofe.
Præfudari, To Pretend.
Præfext, Pretext, or Colour.
Præfent, Pretext, or Pretence.
Prior, The Mafter of the Monks.
Prioriffe, *ofte Priorinne*, A Prioriffe.
Prifon, Prifon, or Captivitie.
Prifonnier, A Prifoner, or a Captive.
Privilège, Priviledge, or Exemption.
Privilègeren, To Priviledge, or Exempt.
Probari, To Prove, or Try.
Procurator, A Farmer, or a Difpenfer.
Profefio, Profefion, or Studie.
Profiteri, To Profit.
Prologij, A Prologue.
Prolongari, To Prolong, or Delay.
Prononciatio, A Prononciation.
Propriet, Kinde, Clement, or Favourable.
Proporij, Proportion, or Meafure.
Propofit, Purpofe, Decree, or Difcourfe.
Proprietarie, He to whom the Propertie of a thing belongs.
Profe, Profe.
Protefte, A Proteft.
Protefteren, To Proteft.
Procurator, An Admonifher, or a Wapner.

P. Q. R.

Protocol, A Memorandum Booke.
Prorogatoriū dæ Papi, The Prorogatorie of the Pope.
Prore, A Prebendship.
Provincie, A Province.
Provinciat, Provinciall.
Provincij, Provision, Caution, or Subfidie.
Provincij, A Provisional Decree.
Provincional, Provisionall.
Provincior, A Provifor, or a Bifhops Lieutenant.
Publick, Publick, or Openly.
Publicatio, A Publication, or Proclamation.
Publicitari, To Publish, or Proclaime.
Pulpit, A Pulpit.
Pulvis, Powder, or Duft.
Purg, A Purge, or a Removing of a gilt.
Purgari, To Purge, or to Cleare.
Purgatio, A Purgation.
Purp, Paylon.
Putor, *ofte Butor*, A Bitterne, a fowle.

Q.

Quadrat, A Quadrant, or Foutefquare.
Quadratij Aspect der Planeten, A Quadrangle Aspect of the Planets.
Quadrans, A Sunne-dyall, or a Sea-compaffe.
Quadrupelick, A Fourth-repliche.
Qualitij, Qualitic, Forme, or Condition.
Quarere, A Fortieth-part.
Quarregne, A Quartaine Ague, or Fearer.
Quartern, A Sheete of foure leaves.
Quarrefemper, The fourme times or feafons.
Quarrelle, A Quarrell, or a Difention.
Quæfio, A Queftion, or Controverfie.
Quæfionari, The Quæfionic.
Quinquaginta, A Prolongation of five yeares.
Quintarne, A Catharre.
Quintarne, A Gitterne, a Muficall Inftrument.
Quote, A Part, a Share, or a Taxation.
Quotijeren, To Quote, to Affeffe, or to Taxe.
Quotien, To Quote, or to Note.

R.

Raberher, Rheubarbe.
Rebat, A Rebate, or a Deduction.
Rebateren, To Rebate, or Deduct.
Reconterren, To Encounter, or Meete.

Replammi,

R.

Replammi, A Commixture of many things good and bad together.
Replutren, To Refine or Purifie.
Roye ofte Radie, A Sunne-beame.
Reyeren, To Raze out, or Strike out.
Rinckeur, Rancor, or Hate.
Rapas, A Village, or a Hamlet.
Rappil, A Repeale, or a Revocation.
Rapport, Report, or Relation.
Rate, Rate, or Valuc.
Ratificeren, To Ratifie, or Confirme.
Ravelingh, A Raveling one a Counterscharfe.
Reall, A peece of money called a Reall.
Recapitulatie, A Recapitulation.
Recapitulieren, To Recapitulate.
Recapiff, A Quittance, or a Difcharge.
Receipt, A Receipt, or a Physicall Receipt.
Recherche, An Inquifition, or a Searching out.
Reciproque, Reciprocall, or Returning.
Recoleren de getuygen, To Recollecit or Gather witneffes.
Recommandatie, Recommendations.
Recompense, Recompence or Reward.
Reconcilieren, To Reconcile.
Reconciliatie, Reconciliation.
Recommitteren, To Become plaintive in the place of a Defendant.
Reccours, Refuge, or Recourfe.
Reconvieren, To Recover, or Get againe.
Reconvierment, A Recoverment.
Reconvenit, Poffeffion in deed.
Recreatie, Recreation, or Delight.
Recreatijf, Recreative, or Joyfull.
Recreeren, To Recreate, or Take delight.
Recltor, A Recltor, or a Ruler.
Reclij, Reperition, or Rehearfall.
Recliftreren, To Redrefse, or Amend.
Recllezwantie, A Reall, or a Prefent execution.
Reclferdare, A Reporter of a Suit in Lawe.
Reclformeren, To Reforme.
Reclferen, To Refufe, or Deny.
Reclad, *ofte Recl*, Regall, or Royall.
Reclid, Regard, Refpect, or Care.
Reclout, A Regent, or a Ruler.
Reclveren, To Govern, or to Rule.
Reclzimen, Governement, or Rule.
Reclfter, A Righifter, or Catalogue.
Reclfter, The Table or Righifter of a booke,

R.

Recliftreren, To Righifter, or Enrole.
Reclat, Relation, Speech, or Report.
Reclatieren, To Reclate, or Rehearfe.
Reclaxieren, To Reclafe, or Set at libertie.
Reclafte, *ofte Reclaf*, Releife.
Reclatieren, To Reclieve, or Deliver.
Reclatemen van bu Hof, A Recliefe from the Court.
Reclique, A Reclick.
Reclburfieren, To Reclembourfe.
Reclmedie, A Reclemie, or a Medecine.
Reclmedie, The Reclemie of a peece of gold in the fcales.
Reclmedieren, To Give Reclemie, or Phylick.
Remij, Remitted, or Forgiven.
Remijbrieten, Letters of Remiffion.
Remonftreren, To Remonftrate, or Shewe.
Remonftrantie, A Remonftrance.
Rampart, A Rampart betweene two Bulwarks.
Reconcontre, An Encounter.
Reconvenieren, To Reconvenit, or Come againft.
Reconvenieren, To Renounce, or Abjure.
Renvoy, A Sending back or againe.
Renvoyeren, To Send back, or againe.
Reparati, To Repaire, or Amcand.
Reparatie, A Reparation.
Replieren, To Reply.
Replifalite, A Replifall.
Replifentieren, To Replifent.
Reproch, Reproach of Blame.
Reprochieren, To Reproach, or Vituperate.
Republijck, A Republick.
Reputatie, Reputation, or Eftimation.
Requæfte, A Petition, or Supplication.
Reclerveren, To Reclerve.
Reclerveren, A Veffell to keepe fish alive.
Reclidence, Reclidence, or Abode.
Reclidieren, To Reclide, or to Dwell in.
Reclignieren, To Recligne or Give over.
Reclignatie, A Reclignation.
Recliftantie, Recliftance, or Withftanding.
Recliftieren, To Reclolve, or Determinc.
Reclolutie, A Reclolution.
Reclon van Recht, A Jurifdiction of Right.
Reclortieren, To Reclort a Jurifdiction.
Reclpelt, Reclpect, Regard, or Confideration.
Reclpeltelick, Reclpectively.

Reclpon-

Respondent, A Pledge, or Caution.
Respondent, A Respondence, or Correspondence.
Restituten, To Restitute, or Restore.
Restor, Restitution, or Restoring.
Restrictie, A Restriction, or a Restraining.
Reborgeh, Rhetorick.
Retorsien, A Rhetorician, or a Rhimer.
Retrahteren, To Retract, or Cut off.
Revelatie, A Revelation, or Prophecy.
Revenge, of *Revanche*, Revenge.
Revenge, Revenge, or Vengeance.
Reverencie, Reverence.
Reversale, A reciprocal Reversal.
Revisie van Proccs, The Revision of a Suit of Law.
Revisoor, A Revisor, a honorable Person ordained betweene two parties.
Revoeren, To Revoke, or Call back.
Revolte, A Revolt, or Forsaking.
Revolteren, To Revolt, or to Forsake.
Revolutie, A Revolution, or a Winding and Turning about especially of time.
Revolutie der Sonne, The Revolution of the Sunne.
Rigour, Rigour, or Severitie.
Rivieren den nael, To Rivet an nail.
Robin-sack, A Hoarder up of money.
Rondels, A Turge, or a Bucler.
Rongie, Scratching, or Scabbie.
Rubryckte, Red earth, or Red oker.
Ruine, Ruine, or Destruction.
Rustier, A Husband-man, a Country-clowne.

S.

Saccagem, To Sacke or Spoile.
Saccage, Sacking, or Spooling.
Sacke-bout, A Sack-but, a windo-Instrum^{nt}.
Sacks, of *Sackey*, A Saker, a Fowle of pray.
Sacrament, A Sacred Mysterie, or Sacrament.
Sacrificie, A Sacrifice.
Sacristie, The Sacrist.
Sacristie, of *Thresorie*, Sacred Treasure.
Sacristy-mester, The Master of the Sacrist.
Safter, A Blewe stone, whereof colours are made.
Sastier, of *Sastier*, A Gobler.
Sallye, A Lespe.

Sallye, A Project.
Sassint, A Sealing, or Possession.
Sassieren, To Seale upon, or to Take possession.
Salade, A small Basin, or a Sallet.
Salsen, Recompence, or Reward.
Salesse, A small Hall.
Salsate, A Solution of Contradictions.
Salsate van brieven, A Conformation of letters.
Saltren, To Solve reproches made against wittneses.
Salvay, Salvation.
Salvay, A peece of Money fo called.
Sambliance, Semblance, or Likewesse.
Sandale, of *Sappine*, Spanish high Shoes.
Sardyn, Sarda, or Sardine, a kinde of fish.
Sarpiliter, A thing to wrinde up any wares in.
Sater, A Harrowe.
Saturus, Lead.
Savennal, Savorie, or Sauce.
Savoye, Savoye, or Cabidge.
Savoye-canduit, Safe-conduit.
Savoyards, Safeguard.
Schandalisieren, To Scandalize, or Defame.
Schappren, To Escape, or Get away.
Schappark, A Monks hood.
Schape, A Player on a Flute.
Schiatice, The Sciatica.
Schiffen, A Pennier.
Schiffure, A Scripture.
Scheffin, A Fruit fo called.
Sceuers, Succour, or Helpe.
Seffe, A Sect, Faction, or Heresie.
Secuar, of *Secdoar*, Worm-seed.
Seigneur, A Signour, or a Sir.
Semblance, Semblance, or Likewesse.
Semi-breve, A Semi-brite in Musick.
Semi-juste, The sixth part of a measure in Musick.
Semi-iniuncie, A Musicall Note.
Senat, A Senate, or a companie of Senators.
Sentencie, A Sentence, or Judgement.
Sentuelle, A Centinell.
Sequester, A Dividing, or With-drawing.
Sermon, A Sermon, or a Preaching.
Sider, Syder, or Drink made of Apples.
Sege, A Seate, a Chaire, or a Session.

Signal,

Signal, A Signall, Signe, or Token.
Signature, A Signature, or an Underfigning.
Signet, A Signet, or a Seale.
Signieren, To Employ, or Dispend.
Simonie, Simonie, or Selling of Church-benefices, or Livings.
Sindael, Crispe, or very fine Linnen.
Simplex, A Hearblist.
Sinjoor, A Signior.
Sinjoorij, Signorie, Dominion, or Lordship.
Sinobre, A kind of red stone called Ruddle.
Sis, of *Sijs*, The Sile upon a Die.
Sijseye, A Quarter of an Ounce.
Smalte, A Maile.
Succours, Succours, Aide, or Helpe.
Succours doen, To give Aide, or Helpe.
Sodomist, A Sodomite, or a Buggeter.
Sol, Gold.
Solace, Solace, or Ease.
Solacieren, To Solace, or to Ease.
Simple, The greene colour in Armes.
Soldan, The Sultan.
Soliciteren, To Solicite, or Sue.
Soliciterder van Proccessen, A Solicitor of Suits in Lawe.
Somme, A Summe, or Quantitie.
Sommurie, A totall Summe, or the Summatic or Briefe of all things.
Sommeren, To Summe, or to Cast up.
Sommatie, A Summoning, or a Citation.
Sommenen, To Summon, or Cite.
Sommenen een stude, To Summon a towne.
Sommelier, A Master of a Cellar.
Sonet, A Sonet, or a Songe.
Sorrette, A womans Coate.
Sovereyn, A Sovereignie.
Sovereynschap, Sovereignity.
Special, Special, or Particular.
Specielick, Specially, or Particularly.
Specificeeren, To Specifie, or to Declare.
Spineste, A Gimball.
Spital, A Spital, or Hospital.
Squadron, A Squadron of souldiers.
Spinnance, The Spinnice.
Stalder, A Groome of the Stir-up, or he that helps his Lord or Master a horse-back.
Statuyt, A Statute, Lawe, or Decree.
Stocade, An Emplacement under a wall.

Styl, Stile, or Custome.
Stipulatie, Stipulation, Covenant, or Bargaine.
Stipuleren, To Stipulate, or Bargaine.
Stocade, A Stockado, or a blow with a staffe.
Studieren, To Studie.
Sub-diacon, A Sub-deacon.
Substallien, A Proclaiming of open sale.
Submitteren, To Submit, or Put him-selfe under the judgement of an other.
Substance, Substance, or Nature.
Substituty, A Substitute.
Substitueren, To Substitute, or Put one in an other mans place.
Substuyt inde schol, An Under-schoolmaster.
Successeur, A Successor, or an Inheritor.
Succesful, Succession, or Inheritance.
Sufficient, Sufficient, or Enough.
Suffragan, A Bishops Vicar.
Super-intendant, A Super-intendant.
Suppliant, A Suppliant, or a Petitioner.
Supplication, A Supplication, or a Petition.
Supplicieren, To Supplicate.
Support, Support, Stay, or an Under-prop.
Supporteren, To Support, Beare, or Endure.
Suppositie, A Suppository.
Supposit, Subject, or Member.
Surplus, A Surplus, or a Vesture of Linnen.
Surplus, A Surplus, or an Overplus.
Surprins, A Surprize, or a Surprisal.
Surcinst, Ceasing, or Delay.

T.

Tavernackel, A Tavernacie.
Tamarisck-boom, A Shrub called Tamariske.
Tantaisaire, A Buffebodie, or he that meddles with every mans matters.
Tafferren, To Force, or to doe violence.
Taxe, A Taxe, or Estimation.
Taxeren, To Taxe, or to Estimate.
Temporisieren, To Temporize.
Tenor, The Tenor in Musicke.
Tenour, Order and Traine.
Tenteren, To Tempt, Allure, or Trie.
Tentatie des Duyvels, The Devils temptation.
Terme, Terme and State.
Termyn, A Word, or a Saying.
Terminieren, To Terminate, or End.

Tijde.

T. Testament, A Testament, or the Last will.
 Testamentour, The Executor of a Will.
 Testator, A Testator.
 Teston, A Tetter, or Six pence.
 Text, A Text.
 Text van de Wet, The Text of the Lawe.
 Tierceda, A Terrell-gentle, a Hawke.
 Tinture, Wine de Tint.
 Titul, A Title, or an Inscription.
 Titul, ofte Tittel, The Title over letters.
 Titul, An Instrument, or Letters.
 Titul van eeren, A Title of honour.
 Tomme, A Tombe, or a Sepulchre.
 Torment, Torment, or Pain.
 Tormentieren, To Torment, or to Torture.
 Torvis, A waxen Torch.
 Tractaten, To Treatie, Deale, or Handle.
 Traictat, A Contract, or a Treatie.
 Trafficke, Traffick, or Negotiation.
 Traffickeren, To Trafficke, or Negotiate.
 Traffickieren, To Traffike.
 Transport, Transport.
 Transporteren, To Transport.
 Traveltic, Travell, Paines, or Labour.
 Traveltieren, To Travell, or Labour.
 Trebuchet, A Piece of gold Scales.
 Trepan, A kinde of Chirurgions Wimple to bore with.
 Tresoor, Treasure.
 Tresorier, A Treasurer.
 Trece, A Truce, or a Cessation of armes.
 Tributs, Tribute, or Tole.
 Trieren, To Sever, or Separate.
 Trio, A Song of three parts.
 Triumph, Triumph.
 Triomphans, Triumphant.
 Triompheren, To Triumph.
 Triplicke, Triple, or Three-folde.
 Troupe, A Troupe.
 Turbandt, A Turban, or a Turkish Cap;
 Turbul, Tumult, Trouble, or Sedition.
 Turquois, A Turquois, a precious stone.

V.
 Vacancie, Vacation, or Vacancie.
 Vacantien, Vacations, and tolemce Feasts.

V.
 Vacatie, Vacation, or Profession.
 Vaeren, To Cease, or Hold up.
 Valour, Valour, Worth, or Price.
 Valiant, Valiant, Valorous, or Warrelike.
 Valuarie, Valuation, or the Worth of monies.
 Vaneren, To Vaune, or to Boast.
 Vassal, A Vassall, or a Subject.
 Vassallage, Vassillage, or Subjection.
 Vindue, An open Sale of goods.
 Vengeance, Vengeance.
 Vinsief, Windic.
 Venus, Copper.
 Venus-peere, A Venus-peere.
 Verangens, Love-apples.
 Verbael, Verball.
 Verbaelick, Verbally.
 Verbaelieren, To Verbalize, or make a speech;
 Vergier, A Garden.
 Verificeren, To Verifie, or Convince.
 Vexeren, To Vexe, Trouble, or Quell.
 Vice-Admiraal, A Vice-Admirall.
 Vice-Compte, A Vice-Count.
 Vice-Roy, A Vice-Roy.
 Vislalte, Visuals.
 Vislaltieren, To Visual.
 Victorie, Victorie, or Triumph.
 Vigour, Vigour, or Force.
 Virginal, A paire of Virginals.
 Visibel, Visible, or which may be scene.
 Visioen, A Vision, or a Sight.
 Visiteren, To Visit.
 Vitrion, Vitrion, or Coppers.
 Vitrionier, A Vitrionier, or a Sutar.
 Volgieren, To Turne, or Wheele about.
 Voyage, A Voyage, or a Journey.
 Voys, Voyce, or Suffrage.
 Vray, True, or Veritable.
 Unie, Union, or Concord.
 Unieren, To Unite, or Make one.
 Universiteit, An Universitie.
 Ujancie, Use, Custome, or Wout.

W.
 W Alop, A Gallop.
 Widenen, To Evacuate, to Void, to Empty, or End.

EEN

EEN NEDERDUYTSCH GRAMMATICA,

om perfect de Neder-duytsche Tale te leeren.

A NETHERDUTCH GRAMMAR,

to learne perfectly the Netherdutch Tongue.



GRAMMAR (called the *Spraack-konst*) is the art of speaking well. The *Elementary Rudiments of Speech* (as in other tongues) are *Letters*, for of *Letters* are made *Syllables*, of *Syllables* *Words*, and of *Words* *Speeches* and *Sentences*.

Of the Parts of Grammar.

Grammar consists in these two parts, 1. in *Words*, 2. in the *variation of words*.

In *Words* are taught also these two parts; *Orthographie*, or the right manner of writing; 2. *Prosodie*, or the rule of pronouncing words truly long or short.

By the knowledge of words, and the variation of words and reasons, are joyed together, this is called *Syntaxis*, or *Construction of words*, and *Etymologie* the true exposition of a word.

In the Netherdutch Speech there are sixe and twentie letters, whose figures and names are these following: *A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z*.

These Netherdutch letters differ from our English in tone and sound, and come neerer the French pronunciation then ours doe.

Of the pronunciation of the Netherdutch Letters.

a is pronounced more fully and broader then ours, as the French *a* with an open mouth, or as the *ab* in English.

b, as *bas*, or as the first syllable of *ba-ten*, *geflagen*,

e, as *er*, or *es*, as in the first syllable of the words, *er-ment*, or *er-nate*.
d, as *de*, or as the first syllable of *des* *con*,
e, as *ee*, or as the first syllable of *ta-ger*.
f, as *ff*, or as the first syllable of *ff-lect*.
g, as *g*, or as the first syllable of *lea-lous*.
h, as *ha*, or as the first syllable of *ba-ter*.
i, as our double *e*, as is heard in *erk*.
k, as *ka*, as is heard in the first syllable *ka-ble*, for there is great affinity between *e* and *k* in the pronunciation of many words.
l, as *l*, as in the first syllable of *al-der*.
m, as *em*, as is heard in the first syllable of *em-bers*.

n, as *en*, or as the first syllable of *en-vie*.
o, differeth not much from the sound of our *o*, but when *e* followeth and that it is a Diphthong, as in this vword *Moster*, pronounce it as *u*, and as if it were written *Mou-der*. Also when *u* followeth the *o* as in this vword *vrou*, pronounce it as the first syllable of *freu-ard*.

p, as *pa*, or as the first syllable of *pa-cock*.
q, as *qu*, or *cu*, or as the first syllables of *cu-bit*, or *cu-rious*.
r, as *er*, or as the first syllable of *er-roue*.
s, as *ss*, or as the first syllable of *ss-cape*.
t, as *te*, or as the first syllable of *te-nant*.
 Note also that *e* coming before *i*, is pronounced as *e*: Example; *conditie*, condition, pronounce it *condicis*; *portie*, portion, as *portie*.
u, as *ou*, having the sound of the French *ou* or as is heard in the first syllable of this word *ou-trage*.

w, as *wa*, or as is heard in the first syllable of *ou-til*,

x, as *er*, or as the first syllable of *er-roue*.
y, as *ss*, or as the first syllable of *ss-cape*.
z, as *te*, or as the first syllable of *te-nant*.

Note also that *e* coming before *i*, is pronounced as *e*: Example; *conditie*, condition, pronounce it *condicis*; *portie*, portion, as *portie*.

u, as *ou*, having the sound of the French *ou* or as is heard in the first syllable of this word *ou-trage*.

w, as *wa*, or as is heard in the first syllable of *ou-til*,

V O

x, 25

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

x, as *ex*, or as the first syllable of *ex-act*.
y, as the found of a double i.
z, as *z*, or as the first syllable of *zodiac*.
And thus much for the pronunciation of the Netherdutch letters.

These letters are divided into *Vowels* and *Consonants*.
A *Voyvell* is so called, because it makes a perfect found of its selfe, and giveth life and soule to the Consonants.

There are five Vowels, *a, e, i, o, u*.
A Consonant is a letter which giveth a found joynt vwith a Vowell.

I, j, and *v* are Vowels and Consonants.
The Vowell *i* is heard in these words, *Ick, i, in, y, Yemant, Any body*.

The Consonant *j* is heard in these words, *Jan, John, ja, jec, jock, yoake, jost, Favour*.

The Vowell *u* is heard in *Ure, Houre, Uyt, Out, Hoyt, Houfe*.

The Consonant *v* is feene in these words, *Vrede, Peace, Vlesch, Flesh, Vyandt, Enemy*.

The Consonants are divided into *Mutes* and *Liquids*.

The *Mutes* are *f, l, m, n, r*, and *z*, because that in pronunciation these letters goe before Vowels.

The *Liquid* letters are *b, c, d, g, h, j, k, p, s, v, w, x*. These letters being pronounced, end with a Vowell, as in *be, ce, de, ge, ha, ka, ks, pe, qe, re, ve, we, xe*.

Of the changing of Letters.

In the *Netherdutch* words there falls some alteration of letters; as *ch* is changed into *g*, or *ge*; *into z*, *s* into *d*, *f* into *v*; *c* into *k*: This change is feene in this example; as *Hoylich* and *Hoylige*, *Holy*, *ch* into *ge*; *Vijf* and *Vijge*, *Wife*; *f* into *z*; *Wijf* and *Wijden*, *Wife*, *Words*, *f* into *d*; *Wijf* and *Wijden*, *Wife*, *Wives* *f* into *v*; *Zaen* and *Zaeken*, *Cause*, *Causen*, *c* into *k*.

There is also some change in the letter *n*, which in the *Plurals* is changed into *m*: as in *Leen, Lyon, Leuen*, or also *Leunen*, *Lions*; *Zeen*, *Zealand*, *Zeeven* or *Zeeunen*, *Zealanders*; *Blau*, *Bleue*, *Blauen*, *c* *Blauen*, *Bleues*; *Hien*, *Hewe*, *Histen* or *Huwien*,

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Hewen, or *Cues*. Also in the words *Daghs*, *Levendigh*, *Hand*, and *Gelerd*, the pronunciation falls lighter when the *g* is changed into *ch*; as in *Daech*, *Day*, *Levendich*, *Living* or *Quickning*; and the *d* into *s*, as in *Hans*, *Hand*, *Gelert*, *Taught*.

There fallen sometimes a change in the pronunciation of letters, albeit that in themselves they are without alteration when as a *z* follows after *d f g h k p s t x*, it is softly pronounced as a *f*. For in place of *rad zogen*, *af zegen*, *och zegen*, *oock zegen*, *op zegen*, *ont zegen*, *ontzegen*, &c. wee say, *rad fegen*, *af fegen*, *och fegen*, *oock fegen*, *op fegen*, *ont fegen*, &c.

And when a *v* cometh after *b d f g h k g s t* and *x*, it is pronounced as *f*. For in place of *doodt vliegen*, *af-varen*, *roock vatten*, *ont varen*, &c. wee pronounce *doodt fliegen*, *af-faren*, *roock fatten*, *ont faren*, &c.

There are some words which make a great difference by *s* and *d*, written in the end of a word: As, *Wand*, a *Wall*; *Wam*, a *Mole*; *Rad*, a *Dornoufe*; *Ret*, a *Wheele*; *Bloot*, *Naked*; *Blood*, *Fain*-hearted; *Vout*, a *Foute*; *Vaet*, *Foot*.

C is changed into *K*, as *Cap* into *Kop*, *Pate*: *Coopmanschap* into *Koopmanschap*; *Milch* into *Milck*.

S into *Z*, as *Seker* into *Zeker*, *Sure*; *Suyver* into *Zuyver*, *Pure*; and many more, as it is to be feene in the Dictionary.

Of Diphthongs.

A *Diphthong* is so called, because it hath a double found of two *Vowels* in one Syllable, and are called in Netherdutch *Twee-klanken*, which are these following: *Ae, Ai* or *Ay, Au*, *au* or *auw*, *Ee, Ei* or *ey, Ew*, *eu* or *ew*, *Iu* or *iuw*, *Oe, Oey, Oy* or *oey*, *On, Ue, Uv* or *uw* &c. In the knowing of these Syllables consists the chiefest part of Orthographic.

Ae is feene and heard in these words, *Pact*, a *Horfic*, *Baer*, a *Beere*, *Haert*, a *Hart*; which sometimes are written thus, *Pacti, Baer, Haert*, for the distinction sake.

The *ai* or *ay* is heard in *Hay, Key*, but the *a* is pronounced short. But in *ay* the *a* is found.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

is foundeth fully; as in *Zey*, *Sowe*, *Mazy*, *Mowe*, *Dray*, *Iune*.
The syllable *au* is heard in *Snaes*, a *Taunt*, *Gau*, *Nimble*, *Kau*, *Chawe*.

The syllable *au* seemeth to fill longer in these words, *Blau*, *Bleue*, *Gravi*, *Gray*, *Rau*, *Rawe*, *Pau*, *Pea* cock.

The *e* is heard in *Zey*, *Sea*, *Mee*, *Woad*.
The *y* is heard in *Gez*, *Goat*, *Ryckes*, *Reech*, *Reyn*, *Cleane* or *Pure*.

The *u* is heard in *Hur*, *Their*, *Deur*, *Dore*, *Nuif*, *Nofe*.
The *eu* is heard in *Leu*, *Lyon*, *Schreu*, *City*, *Steen*, *Snowe*.

The *ew* is heard in *Layheydt*, *Lafineffe*, *Stouten*, to *Stop*, *Flayten*, to *Flute*. And in the *Brabantish* pronunciation, *Uyl*, *Owle*, *Vuyf*, *Wife*, *Loyden*, *Men* or *People*, are pronounced and spelled *Euyf*, *Vewyl*, *Lewden*.

The *ie* is heard in these words, *Kewiten*, *Lapwinkles*; Also in *Zit*, *See*, *Bie*, *Bee*, *Nie*, *Not*, *Iemant*, *Any body*.

The *iu* is heard in pronouncing of *Hien*, *Hewe*, *Nie*, *Newc*.

The *oe* is heard in *Zoot*, *Sweete*, *Blot*, *Blood*, *Goet*, *Good*.

The *oy* is heard in *Blotzen*, to *Bloffome*, or *Flourish*, *Koyen*, *Cowes*, *Royen*, to *Rowe*.

The *ou* is heard in *Grou*, *Growe*, *Vrough*, *Early*, *Pough*, *Joyn*. Also according to the French pronunciation in *Haut*, *Wood*, *Zout*, *Salt*, *Gout*, *Gold*.

The *oy* or *oy* is heard in *Hoyen*, to *make Hay*, *Moyen*, *Meanes*, *Doyen*, to *Thawe*; or thus: *Hoyen*, *Moyen*, *Doyen*.

The *oe* is heard in *Buer*, *Neighbour*, *Huur*, *Hire*, *Muur*, *Wall*, *Zuer*, *Sowre*.

The *uy* is heard in *Huyt*, *Houfe*, *Luyt*, *Iute*, *Muyt*, *Mouffe*. And it were better that they were written *Huan*, *Luan*, *Muan*.

Of Triphthongs called in Netherdutch Dry-klanken.

These *Triphthongs* are when three *Vowels* come together in a word, and make three several founds, and are these; *Aeu, ieu, ueu*, as is heard in these words following: As *au* in *Flau*-berigheydt, *Fainhartednesse*, *Blau* and

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Grav colour, *A Bleue* and a *Gray* colour.
Ieu, as in *Hien*, *Hewe*, *Nie*, *Newes*, *Schiet*, *Shunne*. Example; *Hy nam een bijl den Hien ten ractyken van den boom*. He took a Hatch and Hewe a bough from the tree. *Againe*, *Ongedronde Nitauighelyt salmen Scheuven*, *Ungrounded Novelty one must Echewe*.

Ues, in *Zuackon*, *Quacking*; as also in the words *Biquam*, *Fit*, *Quade*, *Bad* or *Ill*.

You in *Yeuwens*, *Somewhere*.
Oey in *Besmyt*, *Lopt* or *Pruned*, *Geboest*, *Fettered* or *Shackled*, *Vermoot*, *Wearied*, &c.

And so much of *Diphthongs* and *Triphthongs*.

Of a Syllable, called in Dutch een Syllabe.

A *Syllable* is a word or part of a word uttered with one breath. And there are two kind of *Syllables*. The one is a *Monosyllable*, consisting of one word, as *God*, *Good*, *Man*, *M:an*. The other is called a *Poly-syllable*, consisting of many *Syllables*, as in these words following; *Godheydt*, *Godhead*, *Mansheydt*, *Manhood*, *Zaligheydt*, *Salvation*, *Reclvaerdighheydt*, *Righteousnesse*, *Reclvaerdighmakinge*, *Justification*.

Of the partition of Syllables.

When a single Consonant cometh in a word, the Consonant is to be joynted to the last Syllable, as we read in these words; *Wijze*, *Wife*, *Vreemde*, *Honelt*, *Goede*, *Goed*, *Romy-nen*, *Romans*: So that the Consonants *z, m, n*, and *v*, belong all to the last syllable.

But when a double Consonant comes in a word, the first parts with the first Syllable, and the second with the last; as in *Wissen*, *Sages*, *Snel-de*, *Swift*, *Zyn-nen*, *Sentences*.

When two Consonants come in a word which may be pronounced together, they commonly belong to one Syllable; as in *Beschaent*, *Ashamed*, *Gedwacht*, *Exred*, *Gefelent*, *Defled*, or *Deflowred*.

When as two different Consonants come in a word, commonly the one Consonant joyntes with the precedent, and the other Consonant with the Syllable following; as in *Han-den*, *Hands*, *Hoer-den*, *Heard*, *Am-*

En Nederduytsche Grammatica.
 zyn, Reſpeet, Eer-baar, Honſt, Lief-de, Love.
 The partition of the Syllables in com-
 mon rules might be written as length, but
 for brevities ſake I will omit it.

OF ETYMOLOGIE,
 the original true expofition of words,
 called in Netherdutch, *de oorſpron-
 kelykheyd der woorden.*

The *Etymologie*, or rather the *Variety of words*, comprehends and ſhows all kinds of variation, which are in words.

How many kinds of words are there?

All words may be divided into fix feve-
 rall forts, namely into Particles, called *Le-
 denen*, Nounes, *Namen* or *Nam-woorden*, Pro-
 nounes, *Voer-namen*, Verbes, *Werk-woorden*,
 Participles, *Deel-woorden*, Adverbes, *Hulp-
 woorden*, which denomination is given to
 words, that one may ſpeake diſtinctly of each
 of them, as the ſame hapneth in the difference
 of *Wares*, *Tools*, *Inſtruments*, *Coines*, and
Weights.

Note, that theſe fix kinde of words are de-
 clinable in their terminations, except the
Adverbs, which for the moſt part are indecli-
 nable, whereof wee will ſpeake more at large
 in theſe due places.

Of the Particles called in Nether-
 dutch *Leledkens*.

The Words or Particles *de*, *het*, and *een*,
 the, *ende a*, are called *Leledkens*, becauſe they
 inſeparably depend on thoſe things whereof
 we ſpeake; as being asked, *Wat is dat?* What
 is that? the anſwere will be, *Enn menſch*, *Enn
 man*, A man; *Enn boom*, A tree; *Enn beſt*, A
 beaſt; in theſe queſtions the Particle *Enn*,
 A ſite *An*, cannot be omitted, for you muſt not
 ſay, *het is menſch*, *het is man*, *het is boom*, *het is
 beſt*. But of this wee will ſpeake more at
 large in the *Synaxis*.

Of a NOUNE.

NOUNES (called *Namen*, or *Nam-woor-
 den*) may fitly be anotomized, according
 to the figure of this Table following, which

A Netherdutch Grammar:
 doth declare the order and deſcription of
 them.



The definition of Nounes.

Nounes are words, wherewith things cor-
 poreall and incorporeall, viſible and invi-
 ſible are named; as *Gods*, *God*, *Geſt*, *Spirit*,
Menſch, *Man*, *Dier*, *Beaſt*, *Hemel*, *Heaven*,
Aerde, *Earth*, *Lucht*, *Aire*, *Water*, *Water*,
Vyer, *Five*, *Winde*, *Winde*, & thouſand more.

Of the diſtinction of Nounes.

Nounes (as is above ſaid) are conſidered in
 their *Headanigheds*, that is, *Quality*, *Verge-
 lyckings*, *Compaſſion*, *Geſlachs*, *Gender*, *Aets*,
Species, or *Kind*, *Geſal*, *Number*, *Figures*, *Fi-
 gure*, *Baygings*, *Declenſion*. Of theſe in order.

Of the Quality.

Nounes are either *Eygen* or *Gemeen*, that
 is, *Proper* and *Common*.

A Noun *Proper* is that, which belongs
 onely to one thing; as, *Peter*, *London*, *Thomas*.

A Noun *Common* is that, which is com-
 mon to many things; as, *Menſch*, *Man*, *Stadts*,
Towne, *Ryck*, *River*.

A NOUNE

En Nederduytsche Grammatica.

A Noun common is *Self-ſtandich*, Sub-
 ſtantive, or *By-voegelyck*, that is, *Adjective*.

Nounes Subſtantives are thoſe, which
 ſtandeth of themſelves, and perfectly betoken
 that which one nameth; as *Man*, *Man*, *Vrou-
 we*, *Woman*, *Wijf*, *Wife*, *Berg*, *Mountaines*,
Stadts, *City*, *Hof*, *Court*.

Nounes Adjectives are ſuch as ſhowe the
 countenance and forme of a thing, but not
 the thing it ſelfe; as *Goeds*, *Good*, *Schoon*,
Faire, *Streck*, *Strong*; theſe and others may
 be added to Subſtantives: as, *Goeds landt*,
Good land, *Enn ſchoon ſtadt*, *A faire towne*
 or *city*, *Enn ſtreck huys*, *A ſtrong houſe*.

Obſerve alſo how you are to diſcerne (*By-
 moorden* oft *By-namen*) that is an *Adjective*
 from a *Subſtantive*.

The names of all things which have being
 are *Subſtantive* words.

Alſo there may be a diſtinction of words
 after an other manner, as for example one af-
 keth or would know whether *Goed* is a Sub-
 ſtantive or an *Adjective*, ſet then this word
Goed before any knowne Subſtantive word,
 ſuppoſe it to be *man*, which make together
Goeds man, a *Good man*, which ſhewing a
 reaſon gives one to underſtand that *Goed* is
 an *Adjective*: for two Subſtantive words
 cannot ſtand one with an other, unleſſe they
 be made one word.

Of Compariſon, called *Vergelijck-
 kinge*.

Every *Adjective* is either compared or not
 compared.

There be three Degrees of Compariſon:
 The *Positive*, *Stellings*, *Comparative*, *Ver-
 groeninge*, *Superlative*, *Wtremende*.

The *Positive* betokenes the thing abſolute-
 ly without exceſſe; as, *Ryck*, *Rich*, *Arm*,
Poore, *loogh*, *Young*, *Oudt*, *Old*, *Bequaem*,
Eit.

The *Comparative* exceedeth the *Positi-
 ve*; as, *Rycker*, *Richer*, *Armer*, *Poorer*, *lon-
 ger*, *Younger*, *Ouder*, *Older*, *Bequaemer*, *Fitter*,
 or more *Fit*.

The *Superlative* exceedeth its *Positive* in
 the higheſt Degree; as, *Ryckſt*, *Richeſt*,

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Armt, *Pooreſt*, *looghſt*, *Youngeſt*, *Oudſt*,
Oldeſt, *Bequaemſt*, *Fitteſt*, or moſt *Fit*.

Theſe *Comparatives* take commonly a *r*
 upon the end of the word, and in the *Super-
 lative* Degree take to themſelves *ſt*; as,
Streck, *Strong*, *Streckter*, *Stronger*, *Streckſt*,
Strongeſt; *Zoet*, *Sweete*, *Zoeter*, *Sweeteſt*,
Zoetſt, *Sweeteſt*; *Wijſ*, *Wiſe*, *Wijſer*, *Wiſeſt*,
Wijſſt, *Wiſeſt*; which in the *Comparatives*
 and *Superlatives* agree with the *Engliſh*.

Some *Adjectives* are irregular, and ſerve
 from this rule of Compariſon, as in their *Posi-
 tive*; *Goeds*, *Good*; *Quaeds*, *Ill* or *Bad*;
Groot, *Great*. *Comparative*, *Beter*, *Gooder*
 or *Better*; *Quader* oft *Eger*, *Badder* or *Worſer*;
Grooter oft *Minder*, *Greater* or *More*.
Superlative, *Beſt*, *Beſt*; *Quadeſt* oft *Egert*,
Baddeſt or *Worſt*; *Grootſt* oft *Mineſt*,
 or *Moſt*.

All *Adjectives* ending in *n* and *r*, being
 compared, have in their termination *der*; as
 for example; *Snel*, *Swift*, *Snelder*, *Swifter*;
Schoon, *Faire*, *Schoonder*, *Fairer*; *Swaar*, *Hea-
 vier*, *Swaarder*; theſe alſo are irregu-
 lar from the common rule.

The incomparable *Adjectives* are called
Participles, which end in *en*; as, *Gebouwen*,
Hold or *Bound*, *Gekomen*, *Come*, *Geſuppen*,
 Called, &c.

Alſo all the names of *Numbers* are not
 compared; as, *Enn*, *One*, *Twee*, *Two*, *Driſt*,
Drie, *Vier*, *Four*, &c.

Of the Gender of Nounes, called in Nether-
 dutch, *Geſlacht der woorden*.

All Nounes are differentiated in three *Gen-
 ders*, namely, *het Mannlick*, the *Maſculine*;
het Vrouwlick, the *Femine*; and the *Ge-
 nuerly*, called *Neuter*.

A *Subſtantive* of the *Maſculine* Gender is
 a word of the *Male kinde*; as, *Dies* *erlicke
 man*. This beſett *man*.

A *Femine* *Subſtantive* is a word of the
Female kinde; as, *Die ſchoone vrouwe*; That
 faire woman.

A *Neuter* *Subſtantive* is a word of the
Neuter kinde, and is neither *Maſculine*, nor
Femine; as, *Het nov huys*, The fine houſe.

Vu 3

l. All

En Netherduytsche Grammatica.

1. All names as *Goden*, *Gods*, *Engelen*, *Angels*, *Geffen*, *Spirits*, are of the Masculine Gender; as *Allo*, *Peter*, *Peter*, *Paulus*, *Paul*, *Timmerman*, *Carpenter*, *Wrecke*, a *Wolker*.

2. All names which belong unto women, are of the Feminine Gender; as *Adria*, *Mary*, *Anna*, *Annis*, *Mouder*, *Mother*, *Sijster*, *Sister*, *Nayster*, *Semster*, *Broedster*, *Kniet*; saying the word *Wijf*, which is of the Neuter Gender.

3. All Verbs Actives of the Infinitive Mood; when they are made Substantives, and the Particle *He* cometh before them, belong to the Neuter Gender; as *He wreken*, *The vworking*, *He loopen*, *The running*, *He raffen*, *The ruffling*, *He liden*, *The suffering*; herein the Netherduytsches followe both the Greeke and the French in making of their Infinitives Substantives.

4. All Verball vords which begin with *ge*, *be*, or *ver*, are of the Neuter Gender; as *He generick*, *The Work*, *He begrip*, *The apprehension*, *He verbaht*, *The rehearsal*.

5. All Adjectives are of the Neuter Gender when they are set for Substantives; as *He recht*, *The right*, *He round*, *The round*, *He gelick*, *The like*, &c.

6. All Diminutives are of the Neuter Gender; as *He manneken*, *The little man*, *He mynken*, *The little woman* or *waife*, *He boomken*, *The little tree*, *He huysken*, *The little house* or *cottage*; vwhere note that all Diminutives end in *ken*.

Also vords of Number, as *He paer*, *The paire*, *He doezyn*, *The dozen*, *He twintichste*, *The twentiereth*, *He hondertste*, *The hundredth*, *He duysentste*, *The thousandth*.

Finally, the names of Rivers are of the Feminine Gender; as *De Maes*, *The Maize*, *De Iordaan*, *The Jordan*, *De Schelde*, *The Scheld*, *De Ysel*, *The Hel*. Except the *Rijn*, which is of the Masculine Gender.

How to know Substantive vords according to their Gender by their terminations.

1. All Nounes which end in *heit* are of the Feminine Gender; as *Wijfheit*, *Wife-dome*, *Schoonheit*, *Fairenelle* or *Beauty*, *Goet-*

A Netherduytsch Grammar.

heit, *Goodness*; vwhere note that the termination *heit* ends in English in *ness* or *tie*.

2. Iskewie all Verball vords which end in *ing*, *ing*, and *ig*, as *De gevinge*, *The giving*, *De lidinge*, *The fullring*, *De viffche-rye*, *The fishing*, *De booystryde*, *The pride*; all vvhich and many more, are of the Feminine Gender, saving *Gevingenisse*, which is of the Neuter Gender.

3. Allo all Verball vords, which in stead of *heit* end in *te*; as *De stercke*, *The strength*, *De goote*, *The great*, *De Dicke*, *The thick*; in stead of *Stroekheit*, *Strongnesse*, *Grootheit*, *Greatnesse*, *Dickheit*, *Thicknesse*.

4. Allo the Latine & French vords which end in *e* or *y*; as *De Gratie*, *The Grace* or *Favour*, *De Blamie*, *The Blame*, *The Executie*, *The Execution*, *De Harmonie*, *The Harmonie*, *De Valey*, *The Valey*, are of the Feminine Gender.

5. Denominatives, which end in *dom*; as *He Bisdom*, *The Bishoprick*, *He Hertochdom*, *The Dukedome*, *He Pausdom*, *The Pa-pacie*, are of the Neuter Gender.

But *Ryckdom*, *Riches*, is Masculine; as *al-lo dom*, *A Cathedral Church*.

6. Allo vords ending in *ment*; as *He Testament*, *The Testament*, *He Traitement*, *The entertainment*, *He Present*, *The Present*.

Unto the Neuter Gender belong the Denominatives, which end in *schap*; as *He Land-schap*, *The Countrie* or *territorie*, *He Maeghschap*, *The Kindred*; Except *Blyfschap*, *Joy* or *Blisse*, *Vriendtschap*, *Friendship*, which are of the Feminine Gender.

Note, that when a Substantive is coupled with an other, they are of the Gender of the last word; Example, *Koop-stede*, *A Mart-towne*, *Mis-daeds*, *A mi-deed*, *Ongeneucht*, *Displicable*, and are of the Feminine Gender, because *stede*, *daeds*, and *genuecht*, are of the Feminine Gender.

Nounes of the Masculine & Neuter Gender call off *e* upon the end of a word; as *Man*, *Man*, *Boom*, *Tree*, *Borgh*, *Hill*. But these Masculines keepe the *e* upon the end; as *Namus*, *Name*, *Nuisje*, *Nofe*, *Rusje*, *Gyants*, *Zone*, *Sonne*.

Also

En Netherduytsche Grammatica.

Also these vords of the Neuter Gender, retain *e* upon the end of a vword; as *Eynde*, *End*, *Gelouwe*, *Faith*, *Herre*, *Hart*, *Bedde*, *Bed*. And thus much of the Genders of a Noun Substantive.

Of the difference of Adjectives according to their three Genders.

All Adjectives are distinguished into the Genders, vvhich distinction vvee will fet doovne here by Example in stead of Rules.

The Singular Number makes a difference in our Adjectives, for commonly the Masculine Gender endeth in *n*, and the Feminine in *e*, but the Neuter calls of both the *n* and the *e*, as you may see in this example.

Masc.	Fem.	Neut.
<i>Stercken</i>	<i>Sterckes</i>	<i>Sterck</i> , <i>Stronge</i> .
<i>Heyligen</i>	<i>Heyligtes</i>	<i>Heyligh</i> , <i>Holy</i> .
<i>Hoogen</i>	<i>Hooghe</i>	<i>Hoogh</i> , <i>High</i> .
<i>Goeden</i>	<i>Goeds</i>	<i>Goed</i> , <i>Good</i> .
<i>Schoonen</i>	<i>Schoone</i>	<i>Schoon</i> , <i>Faire</i> .
<i>Eenen</i>	<i>Eene</i>	<i>Een</i> , <i>One</i> , or <i>A</i> .

But the usual vords of the Masculine Gender are these, *Stercke*, *Heylig*, *Hoog*, *Goede*, *Schoone*, *Een*.

Note; that albeit this difference of Genders are distinguished thus out of their owne nature; yet notwithstanding it is usual both in speaking and vriting to omit the *n* upon the end of Masculine vords, and that for the fluencie of speech.

So that when the common Adjectives both of the Masculine and Feminine Gender may take an *e* upon the end of their terminations, vvhich *e* in the Neuter Gender is call off.

There are also some vords called Particles, which are not tyed to this rule, which without change may be used in the three Genders; as, *De loopende man*, *The running man*, *De loopende vrouwe*, *The running vvhoman*, *He loopende Dier*, *The running Beast*. Also, *De minnende man*, *The loving man*, *De minnende vrouwe*, *The loving vvhoman*, *He minnende Dier*, *The loving Animal*.

Note also, that the Particles *De* or *He*, The, before Particles fall iſveeter in the Neuter

A Netherduytsch Grammar.

Gender vvhich the *e* upon the end of a vword, then without one; as, *He minnende Dier*, *The loving Beast*, and is as gracefully spoken, as, *He minnad Dier*. But againe, *He loopend Wildt*, *A running Deere*, falls iſveeter in the pronunciation, then if one should say, *He loopende Wildt*; and in my opinion the *e* vvere better omitted, when the Particle *Een* goeth before; as in stead of *He groeyende boomken*, *To say*, *Een groeyend boomken*, *A growing little tree*.

Of the Species of Nounes.

There are tvo Species or Kinds of vords. The first are Primitive or Original vords; the other Derivatives. The Primitives are formed of noe other vords; but the Derivatives come from *Steen*, *Stone*, *Yſter*, *Water*, *Kalk*, *Chalke*, *Zout*, *Salt*, *Water*, *Yton*, being Primitives, their Derivatives are *Steenachtigh*, *Stonie*, *Yzerachtigh*, *Yronish*, *Kalkachtigh*, *Chalkie*, *Zoutachtigh*, *Saltnish*, *Waterachtigh*, *Waterish*. Also from these Primitives are formed the Infinitive of Verbes; as from *Kalk*, *Chalke*, *Kalken*, *To Chalke*, *Zout*, *Salt*, *Zouten*, *To Salt*.

From these Nounes flowe foure kinds of vords; as the names of Nations or People, *Hereditarie*, *Denominatives*, *Operatives*; and *Diminutive* vords.

The names of people are 1, of Families; 2, of Countries; or 3, vvhich signifie some Nation: as 1, *Nassauer*, *A Nallowian*, *Leuy*, *A Levie*, *Ruboviter*. 2, *Spartian*, *A Spartan*, *Corinther*, *A Corinthian*, *Ephel*, *An Ephelian*. 3, *Romeyn*, *A Romaine*, *Hebreer*, *An Hebreer*, *Cananiter*, *A Cananite*, vvhich are descended from those Tribes or Families.

Note also, that from *Leuy*, *Ruboviter*, *Ider*, are derived *Leuyjsche*, *Rubovijsche*, *Idersche*, vvhich agree vvhich our Derivatives *Englijsh*, *Scottish*, *Irish*, coming from *England*, *Scotland*, *Ireland*. Note also the denomination of the inhabitants of Cities; vvhich end in *er*; as *Londen*, *A Londoner*, *Amsterdammer*, *An Amsterdammer*, that is, *Civ*, of *London*, or of *Amsterdam*.

Anob-

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

An observation from the names of strange tongues in speaking of forreine names, which according to the nature of the Netherdutch speech, end in *m*; as, *Roms, Cicilia, Antiochia, Syria, Galilea, Muscovia*, &c. we writ very sely, *Romen, Rome; Cicilien, Cicil; Antiochie, Antioche; Syria, Syria; Gallæen, Galilien; Muscovien, Muscovie*, &c.

Of Hereditarie words.

The Hereditarie words are such, as receive a Hereditarie name, from those words whereto they are derived; as, *Koninklijk*, (Kingly) from *Konink*, a King; *Vaderlick*, Fatherly, from *Vader*, a Father; *Broederlick*, Brotherly, from *broeder*, a Brother; *Ewigigh*, Eternal, from *Ewig*, an Age.

Observations upon Derivatives.

The Derivative words, which end in *sch*, betoken some Propriete, People, Countries, or Sect; as, *Romische*, Romish; *Poolsche*, Polish; *Kyysersche*, Imperialist; *Lutersche*, Lutheran; *Euangelijsche*, Evangelicist; *Wederdoopsche*, Ana-baptistical: to these also may be added, *Heimische*, Heavenly; *Aardsche*, Earthly, as come from their Primitives, *Heim*, Heaven; *Aerd*, Earth.

The Derivatives also which end in *sch*, *ryck*, *nam*, and *baar*, betoken commonly some propriete; as, *Almschick*, Almsgiving; *Barmhertich*, Merciful; *Ewigich*, Eternal; *Livelych*, Lively; *Vlysch*, Speech; *Volkryck*, Popular; *Zinnryck*, Rich-minded; *Lydzaam*, Tolerable; *Radzzaam*, Councellable; *Vriuchbaar*, Fruitfull.

The Derivative words, which end in *sch*, *lich*, and *ly*, followe their Primitives; as, *Waarachtich*, Truly, from *Waar*, True; *Leugenschick*, Given to Lying, from *Leugen*, a Lie; *Zoetschick* and *Zuerachtich*, Sweetish and Sowrish, from *Sweete* and *Sowre*. *Vriendlick*, Frenly; *Vyandlick*, Hostilly, or, as an Enemy; *Zoetlick*, Sweetly; *Bitterlick*, Bitterly; derived from *Frend*, Enemy, *Sweete*, and *Bitter*.

Of Denominative words.

Denominative words, which are Substan-

A Netherdutch Grammar.

cives end all in *hoyt*, *dom*, and *schap*; as from *Recht*, Right; *Waar*, True; *Ryck*, Rich; *Herzogh*, Duke; *Blyde*, Blisse; *Vriendt*, Friend, are derived *Gerichtghedyt*, Righteousnesse, *Waarhedyt*, Veritie or Truth, *Ryckdom*, Richnesse, *Herzoghdom*, Dukedom, *Blyfschap*, Blisse, *Vriendtschap*, Friendship.

All Substantives derived from Verbs are called *Verbal words*, as *Lering*, Reading, *Loopinghe*, Running, *Bereydinghe*, Preparing, *Gringnisse*, are Verballs derived from *Lezen*, to Read, *Loozen*, to Run, *Bereyden*, to Prepare, *Gringen*, to Winne.

Also to these Verballs, belong *His Geleit*, The Reading; *His Belyp*, The Summe; *His Gezegh*, The Saying; *His Verbaal*, The Recountall, and such like.

The difference betwene words derived from Nounes and Verbes, is this, that the one is derived from a Noun, and the other from a Verbe.

Of Diminutives.

The Diminutives are commonly knowne by words ending in *ken*; as, from *Steen*, a Stone, the Diminutive is *Stuncken*, a small or a little Stone; *Boom*, Tree, *Boomken*, a little Tree; *Brede*, a Bed, *Baldcken*, a small or a little Bed; But words which double their last letters in the Plurall Number their Diminutives in *ken*; as in *Gal*, Gall, *Bal*, Ball, *Galken*, Balcken.

il, Brill, Spectacle, *Will*, Will, *Brilcken*, Little Spectacle, *Willken*, Little Will.
ol, Tol, Top, *Hol*, Hole, *Tolken*, A little Top, *Holken*, A little Hole.
ul, Bul, Bull, *Bulcken*, A little Bull.
am, Lam, Lambe, *Dam*, Damme, *Lamcken*, A little Lambe, *Damcken*, A little Damme.

em, Stem, Voyce, *Stemcken*, A small Voyce.
im, Sim, Ape, *Simcken*, A little Ape.
an, Man, Man, *Pan*, Pan, *Manncken*, A little Man, *Panncken*, A small Pan.
en, Pen, Penne, *Penncken*, A small Penne, or, *Ton*, Barrill, *Tonncken*, A small Barrill, or a Firkin.

end,

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

* end, *Hond*, Dogg, *Hondaken*, A little Dogg, *Mond*, Mouth, *Mondaken*, A little Mouth.
ck, Balck, Beame, *Balckken*, A small Beame, *zack*, Bagge, *Zackken*, A little Bagge.

g, Berg, Hill, *Bergken*, A small Hill, *Gang*, Entrie, *Gangken*, A little Entrie.
gg, Brugge, Bridge, *Bruggken*, A small Bridge, *Vlagge*, Flagge, *Vlaggen*, A little Flagge.

Those words which are changed in the Plurall Number, and diminished in their Plurals; as, *Padt*, Path, hath *Padcken*, A little Path, from *Paden*, Paths, *Schip*, Ship, hath *Schepken*, A small Ship, from *Schepen*, Ships; also *Kleedt*, Garment, *Kleedken*, A small Garment; *Loof*, Spangle, *Loofken*, A small Spangle; *Stadt*, Towne, *Stedken*, A little Towne.

Of Number.

Number in words, is either *Singular*, or *Plurall*.

The Singular is when wee speake of one thing; as, *Mijn Vaders*, My Father, *His Hoyt*, The house.

The Plurall Number is, when wee speake of two or many; as, *Mijne Voer-Vaders*, My Fore-Fathers, *De Hoven*, The houses.

All Nounes end their Plurals in *s* or *n*. All single Syllables make their Plurals in *en*; Example, *Vier*, Fire, *Vieren*, Fires; *Been*, Bone, *Beenen*, Bones; Except *Mans*, *Wijff*, *Mans*, and *Kock*, have *s* in their Plurals; As, *Mans*, Men, *Wijff*, Wives, *Mans*, Mates, *Kock*, Cookes.

All Nounes ending in *e*, forme their Plurals in *en*; as, *His Eynde*, The End, *De Eynden*, The Ends.

All Nounes which end in *i*, *l*, *f*, *m*, and *r*, end their Plurals in *s* or *n*; as for example, *D: Tafel*, The Table, *De Tafels*, or *Tafelen*, The Tables, *His Wijff*, The Wife, *De Wijff*, or *Wijven*, The Wives, *De Keucken*, The Chickens, *De Keucken*, or *Keucken*, The Chickens, *Messter*, Master, *Messters*, or *Mesters*, Masters; Except their Diminutives.

All Denominatives which end in *hoyt* in the

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Singular Number, in their Plurals change *hoyt* into *heden*; as, *wijffhoyt*, *wijffheden*. And all which end in *f* in the Singular Number; in their Plurals change *f* into *v*; as, *his wijf*, the body, *de luyden*, the bodies.

Of some Irregulars.

Sing. *Dagh*, Day, Plur. *Dagen*, Dayes, *Slagh*, Blowes, *slagen*, Blowes, *Dack*, Thatch, *Daken*, Thatches, *Sloot*, Lock, *sloten*, Locks, *Dal*, Dale, *Dalen*, Dales, *Spit*, Spit, *Spijen*, Spits, *gat*, Hole, *gaten*, Holes, *Wegh*, Way, *Wegen*, Wayes, *Gebadt*, Prayer, *Gebeden*, Prayers, *Vat*, Vessel, *Vaten*, Vessells, *Graf*, Grave, *Graeven*, Graves, *Smits*, Smith, *Smeden*, Smiths, *Hof*, Court, *Hoven*, Courts, *Gebodt*, Precept, *Geboden*, Precepts, *Hol*, Cave, *Hollen*, Caves, *God*, God, *Goden*, Gods, *Lot*, Lot, *Luven*, Lots, *Glas*, Glasse, *Glasjen*, Glasses, *Lidt*, Member, *Leden*, Members, *Treck*, Trick, *Trecken*, Tricks, *Padt*, Path, *Paden*, Paths, *Schoof*, Sheafe, *Schooven*, Sheaves, *Stadt*, Towne, *Steden*, Townes, *Zogh*, Sovve, *Zegen*, Sovves, *Stafs*, Staffe, *Staven*, Staves, *Vloet*, *Vloten*, Fleets, *Schip*, Ship, *Schepen*, Ships, *Spel*, Play, *Spelen*, Plays, *Meyt*, Maid, *Meyskens*, Maids, *Kinder*, Child, *Kinders* and *Kinders*, Children, *Bledt*, *Bledt*, *Bleders* and *Blederen*, Boards, *Bladt*, *Bladt*, *Bladders* and *Bladieren*, Leaves, *Lam*, Lambe, *Lammers* and *Lammeren*, Lambs, *Ey*, Egge, *Eyren* and *Eyeren*, Eggs, *Kalf*, Calf, *Kalfen* and *Kalfieren*, Calves, *Ryndt*, Bullock, *Rynders* and *Runderen*, Bullocks.

The Adjectives which ordinarily goe before Substantives, being of diverse terminations, and of the Masculine Gender, are made Feminines by taking *e* to them; as, *Groot*, Great, *Grooten*, Except those Adjectives, which end in *ch*, make their Feminines in *ge*; Example, *Zalich*, *Zalighe*, Blessed.

In the Netherdutch Speech there are diverse words, which have no Plurals; as, *Dugh*, Dove, *Duwn*, Dewe, *Draef*, Draff, *Dreck*, Dung, *Fluuel*, Velvet, *Galm*, Echo, *Hilde*, Hell, *Hindrick*, Heavens, *Honger*, Hunger, *Inck*, Inke, *Joek*, Yoake, *Kof*, Chaffe, *Leder*, Leather, *Lidt*, Member, *Mangdom*,
X x Mai-

Maidenhed, *Milansheyds*, Leprosie. *Ost*, Fruit, *Olie*, Oyle, *Onkwydt*, Darnell. *Palme*, *Palme*, *Pek*, Pitch, *Pekel*, Pickle, *Peper*, *Peper*. *Ratts-kwydt*, Rats-bane, *Rogen*, *Rogen*, *Riet*, Reed. *Satyn*, Satin, *Slek*, Dirt, *Slime*, Slime, *Snee*, Snowe. *Tin*, Tinne. *Tortelsch*, Refuse, *Vatek*, Slumber, *Vt*, *Cattell*, *Vleesch*, Flesh, *Vyer*, Fire. *Waan*, Preamption, *Waarheydt*. Truth, *Wafdom*, Encrease, *Woecker*, Usurie. *Zout*, Salt, *Zand*, Branne: and many more.

Also the names of Mettals; as, *Goud*, Gold, *Silver*, Silver, *Loot*, Lead, *Tin*, *Tin*, *Stah*, Steele, &c.

Likewise the names of Fruits or Graine; as, *Rogge*, Rye, *Gors*, Barlic, *Haver*, Oatse, *Linden*, Linnen, *Vlan*, Flaxe, *Hyfop*, Hyfopse, *Peper*, Pepper, *Gras*, Grasse, *Hoy*, Hay, *Riet*, Reede, and *Stro*, Strawe.

Also the names of Liquid things; as, *Water*, Water, *Melck*, Milke, *Honich*, Hony, *Boter*, Butter, *Olie*, Oyle, *Wijn*, Wine, *Bier*, Beere, *Azijn*, Vineger, and *Peck*, Pitch.

There are also some, which want the Singular, and are of the Plural: As, *Herffenen*, Braines, *Ouders*, Elders, *Voor-ouders*, Fore-fathers, *Lieden*, oft *Luyden*, They, or Men, *De Lenten*, Lent, *De Staaten*, The States, *Versenen*, Heedes, &c.

Of the Figure of Nounes.

In words there are two Figures to be considered, that is, *Simple* and *Compound*.

A Simple or a Single is that, which is not compounded of two or more words: as, *Lief*, Love, *Minde*, Minde, *Ryck*, Rich, *Zaligh*, Blessed.

But your double words, are those which are compounded of two or more words: as, *Groot-moedigh*, Magnanimous, *Godt-zaligh*, Godly, *Lief-hebbet*, A Lover, *On-vercremen*, Un-experienced, *On-verwinndick*, Invincible. Here in wee followe the Grecian Tongues, which is full of words compounded.

These *Particulus* or *Prepositions*, come alwayes before Compound words; As, *Ant*, *At*, *Be*, *By*, *Door*, *Gi*, *Her*, *In*, *Me*, *Mede*, *Mif*, *Na*, *Of*, *Om*, *On*, *Out*, *Op*, *Ran*, *Tot*, *Vir*,

Over, *Over*, *Uyt*, *Wan*; whereof I will give you one or two of each of them: as, *Ant-doon*, To Put on, *Af-leggen*, To Lay off, *Be-kennen*, To Acknowledge, *By-brengen*, To Bring to, *Door-zien*, To See through, *Gegen-given*, *Her-doen*, To Doe againe, *In-zien*, To Look in, *Met-zien*, To Look with, *Mede-gedde*, A Fellow-companion, *Mis-troest*, Dis-comfort, *Mif-trouwen*, Mistrust, *Nadrogen*, To Carrie after, *Na-volgen*, To Follow after, *Offenseren*, To Offend, *Ondoenen*, To Delve about, *Ondraeyen*, To Turne about, *On-quaem*, Unnext, *Ongewoest*, Dis-obedient, *Onhouden*, To With-hold, *Op-leggen*, To Impose, *Op-packen*, To Pack up, *Te-verbieden*, To Belong unto, *Verbuuren*, To Forfeite, *Verbitden*, To Forbid, *Over-zien*, Unawares, *Overvoorzichich*, Carelesse, or Improvident, *Wet-doen*, To Doe out, *Wandpse*, Dispaire, or Distrust, and many more.

These Compounds which end in *hey*, *heit*, *inge*, *schap*, *achich*, *lick*, *lickhey*, *zom*, *zomhey*, *dom*, *loos*, *ich*, *ichydt*, *fel*, &c. Example; as, *Ziendlickheydt*, Visibilitie, *Wonderbaar*, Wonderfull, *Voorzinnighe*, Providence, *Vriendfchap*, Friendship, *Watsachtich*, Treacy, *Grondevelick*, Abhominable, *Gelyckhey*, Equality, *Geboorzaam*, Obedient, *Geboorzaamheit*, Obedience, *Ryckdom*, Riches, *Godtloos*, Ungodly, or Godlesse, *Voorfichich*, Provident, *Voorfichichydt*, Providence, *Bereydsch*, Preparation, and diverser more which are thus compounded.

There are also words compounded of two Substantives, as of *molen*, a mill, and *water*, is compounded *water-molen*, a water-mill; of *regen*, raine, and *water*, is compounded *regen-water*, raine-water.

In compounded words for the smoother Pronunciation, there are some letters left out; as, *Burge-meesters*, for *Burgereen-meesters*, Borough-masters or Majours; *Blijfchap*, in stead of *Blijfschap*, Joy; *lonck-vrouwen*, and *lief-vrouwen*, for *longe-vrouwen*, A young Gentlewoman; *loncker*, for *longen-ker*, A young Gentleman.

It happeneth also in Compounds, that the first word is of the second Case and Declension.

tion; as, *Schaps-vul*, Of a Sheep-skin, *Oorloghs-man*, A man of Warre, *Kryghs-macht*, Of Militarie power.

Also words compounded of the Feminine Gender; as, *Herten-lief*, Hearts-greefe, *Moeten-loos*, Whores-hire.

There are Compound Adjectives words, where in the Nether-dutches imitate the Greeke; as, *Wit-daan*, To Doe well, *Zout-wolventheydt*, Sweet-fluencie, *Hul-fach*, Newy-Soft, or Supple, *Nieuw-wassende*, Never-growing, *Wit-wassende*, Well-growing, *Al-machtich*, Al-mightie, *Al-mogende*, Omnipotent, & diverser other composed with *Godt*; as, *Godt-heraannde*, Besteming God, *Godt-wassende*, Fearing God, *Godt-terende*, Honouring God, and diverser others.

Of the Cases of Nounes.

A Case is the speciall termination of a Noun.

There be fixe Cases in both Numbers: The *Nominative*, *Genitive*, *Dative*, *Accusative*, *Vocative*, and *Ablative*, which in Netherdutch be called, 1. *Nomer*, 2. *Barer*, 3. *Ge-veer*, 4. *Aenklager*, 5. *Reper*, and 6. *Af-nemer*.

The *Nominative* giveth the name to Nounes without variation; as, *De man*, The man, *De vrouwe*, The woman, *Ha veldt*, The field, for the Singular; and, *De mans*, The men, *De vrouwen*, The women, *De velden*, The fields, for the Plural.

The *Genitive Case* is commonly knowne by this token, *Des*, *Der*, oft *Van den*, *Of*, or *Of*; as, *Des mans*, *Of*, or *Of* the man, *Der vrouwen*, *Of*, or *Of* the woman, *Des veldts*, *Of*, or *Of* the fields, in the Singular Number; and, *Der mannen*, *Of* the men, *Der vrouwen*, *Of* the women, *Der velden*, *Of* the fields, in the Plural Number.

The *Dative Case* is knowne by this token, *Den*, *Dey*, or *De*, *To*, or *To*; or by this Preposition, *Ant*, *Ant den*, or *Ant de*.

The *Accusative Case* is like the *Nominative Case*.

The *Vocative Case* is knowne by this token *o*; as, *o Menfch*, *o Man*.

The *Ablative Case* is knowne by the Preposition, *Van*, *Van den*, or *Van de*; From, or From the.

Of the Particles which serve for the Distinction of Gender, and the Declension of Nounes; through the Cases.

Envoudt, Singular.

The *Nominative*.

Masculine, *Den*. Feminine, *De*, Neuter, *Hi*, *The*.

Genitief. Masc. *Den*. Fem. *Der*. Neuter, *Des*, *Of*, or *Of* the.

Dative. Masc. *Den*, *Ant den*. Fem. *Ant de*. Neuter, *Ant he*, *To*.

The *Accusative* is like the *Nominative*. *Ablative*. Masc. *Van den*. Fem. *Van de*. Neuter, *Van he*, *From* the.

Meervoudt, Plural.

The *Nominative*.

Masculine, *Den*. Feminine, *De*, The. *Genitive*. Masc. *Den*. and Neuter *Der*, *Of*, or *Of* the.

Dative. Masc. *Den*. and Neuter, *Ant den*, *To* the.

The *Accusative* is as the *Nominative*. *Ablative*. Masc. *Van den*. Neuter, *Van de*, *From* the.

Notce, that sometimes the Particle is omitted; as in this example, *Geft my water*, Give me some Water, *Geft my Broeds*, Give me some Bread, &c.

As also speaking of Qualities adhering to their Subiects, or which lie in the action of the understanding; as, *Dat geft Wi nighydt*, *Warme*, *Sorge*, &c. That gevech or causeth Whitenesse, Warmth, Care, &c.

The Indefinite Particle, which is used immediately before a Noun Proper, is, *Van*, or *Ant*, *Of*, or *To*; Example, *Geft Ant Cesar het hooft Van Pompejus*; that is, Give To Caesar the head Of Pompey.

In like manner may the Particle *Een*, *Eent*, and *Eenen*, A or An, be declined through the afore-said Case.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Of the Declension of Nounes of the Masculine, Feminine, and Neuter Gender, through the Cases: and first of the Masculine.

Eenvouds, Singular.

Nom. De man, The man.
Gen. De mans, or van den man, Of the man.
Dat. Den man, or aan den man, To the man.
Abla. Van den man, From the man.

Meervouds, Plurall.

Nom. De mans, The men.
Gen. Der mannen, or van de mannen, Of the men.
Dat. Den mannen, or aan de mannen, To the men.
Abla. Van de mannen, From the men.

Eenvouds, Singular.

Nom. Gods, God.
Gen. Godts, or Godts, Of God.
Dat. Gods, or aan Gods, To God.
Voc. O Gods, O God.
Abla. Van Gods, From God.

Meervouds, Plurall.

Nom. De Goden, The Gods.
Gen. Der Goden, or van de Goden, Of the Gods.
Dat. Den Goden, or aan de Goden, To the Gods.
Abla. Van de Goden, From the Gods.

The Declension of a Noun of the Feminine Gender.

Eenvouds, Singular.

Nom. De Wet, The Lawe.
Gen. Der Wets, or van de Wets, Of the Law.
Dat. Derr Wets, or aan de Wets, To the Law.
Abla. Van de Wet, From the Lawe.

Meervouds, Plurall.

Nom. De Wetten, The Lawes.
Gen. Der Wetten, or van de Wetten, Of the Lawes.
Dat. Den Wetten, or aan de Wetten, To the Lawes.
Abla. Van de Wetten, From the Lawes.

Note, that the Netherdutches put *Derr* or *De* in *Dative* Case, according to ancient times;

A Netherdutch Grammar.

as, *Hy is der sake toe-gedam*, He is affected to the cause: *Op dat ick derr Wairheyde genuyg-nisse gae*. That I might give witness to the Truth, *John 18. Hy's zyn dier Wits gestorven*, We are dead to the Lawe, *Rom. 6.*

Observe, that many Feminine words may fitly be used in the Plurall Number, in stead of the Singular; as, *Der arden*, Of the earth, *Der vrouwen*, Of the woman; in place of *Der aerde*; *Der vrouwen*. Hence also comes these speeches, *Onser Vrouwen Kerck*, Our Ladies Church, *Onser vrouwen man*, The husband of one wife, &c.

Of some Irregulars in the Feminine Gender.

Through custome and against order they use to lay in the Genitive Case in stead of *der* words, *des werelts*, of the world. So likewise these words, as, *vrouwe*, *dochter*, *moeder*, *zuster*, *nichts*, &c. are declined in the Genitive Case, *vrouwen*, *dochteren*, *moeders*, *zusters*, *nichts*, &c. but notwithstanding they keep their Particles or Adjectives unalterable: as for example; *Mijne moeder*, My mother, being declined in the Genitive, maketh *Mijne moeders*. Of my mothers: but here in this Case one must not say, *Mijner moeder*, neither *Mijnes moeders*, but one may well say, *Mijner moeder*, without an *s*. Also; *Eene beleside dochter*, A civill maide, is in the Genitive, *Eene beleside dochters*, or, *Eener beleside dochter*, Of a civill maide.

The Declension of Nounes of the Neuter Gender.

Eenvouds, Singular.

Nom. Het veld, The field.
Gen. Des velds, or van het veld, Of the field.
Dat. Den velds, or aan het veld, To the field.
Abla. Van het veld, From the field.

Meervouds, Plurall.

Nom. De velden, The fields.
Gen. Der velden, or van de velden, Of the fields.
Dat. Den velden, or aan de velden, To the fields.
Abla. Van de velden, From the fields,

Em:

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Eenvouds, Singular.

Nom. Het huys, The house.
Gen. Des huys, or, Van het huys, Of the house.
Dat. Den huys, or, Aan het huys, To the house.
Abla. Van het huys, From the house.

Meervouds, Plurall.

Nom. De huysen, The houses.
Gen. Der huysen, or, Van de huysen, Of the houses.
Dat. Den huysen, or, Aan de huysen, To the houses.
Abla. Van de huysen, From the houses.

Of the declension of Adjectives.

In the declining of Adjectives, the change fallth upon the end with *r*, *n*, or *r*. The declension of the Masculine Gender is thus:

Eenvouds, Singular.

Nom. De goede, The good. (good.
Gen. Des goeds, or, Van de goede, Of the good.
Dat. Den goeds, or, Aan den goeds, To the good.
Abla. Van de goede, From the good.

Meervouds, Plurall.

Nom. De goeds, The Good.
Gen. Der goeds, or, goeds, Of the good.
Dat. Den goeds, or, Aan de goeds, To the good.
Abla. Van de goeds, From the good.

The Declension of the Feminine Gender.

Nom. Sing. De goede, The good.
Gen. Der goede, or, van de goede, Of the good.
Dat. Derr goede, or, aan de goede, To the good.
Abla. Van de goede, From the good.

The Plurall number is like that of the Masculine Gender.

The Neuter Gender.

Nom. Sing. Het goet, The good. (good.
Gen. Des goeds, or, van het goet, Of the good.
Dat. Den goeds, or, aan het goet, To the good.
Abla. Van het goet, From the good.

The Plurall is like the Masculine.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

It seemeth also, that the Plurall Number of the Neuter Gender, is expressed in the Netherdutch after the Latine manner; as, *His goede*, The good, *His Geseelicks*, The Spirituall, *His Wereldlicks*, The Worldlie.

Observations upon the Nominative Case of the Plurall Number.

The Learned are of opinion, that the Adjectives before *Goden* or rational Creatures are to be fect, and ought to end in the Plurall Number in *n*; as in, *De doeden*, The Dead, *De levenden*, The living, *De Heiligen*, The Saints, *De Eddlen*, The Nobles. The reason they give is a necessarie difference, for if one should say: *De doede*, *De levende*, *De oude*, it is uncertaine whether one speaks of one person, or of many.

An observation upon the Genitive Case Plurall.

Adjectives which end in the Nominative Case in *e*; as, *De vrome*, The honest, *De doeds*, The dead, *De Eddle*, The Noble, *De Heilige*, The Saint, end with *n* in the Genitive Case Plurall; Example: *Der vromen*, Of the honest, *Der doeden*, Of the dead, *Der Eddlen*, Of the Nobles, *Der Heiligen*, Of the Saints.

The necessitie of the difference touching this Declension, is to avoyd diverse doubts: for when wee say: *De volstandigheds der Heiligen*, The performance of the Saint, it is spoken but of one man; and when wee say: *De volstandigheds der Heilige*, it is spoken of a woman. Again, if we say, *De volstandigheds der Heiligen*, The performance of the Saints, it is spoken of many Saints: If one faith; *Der Heilige volstandigheds*, Of a Saints performance; then we speake only of performance: when one faith, *Der Heiligen volstandigheds*. The performance of a Saint; that is understood of the performance of one Saint; but if you say: *Der Heiligen volstandigheds*; that is all one, as if you had said: *De volstandigheds der Heiligen*, The performance of the Saints, and is spoken of many. By these examples you may clearly discern, the necessity of the difference in the Plurall Number.

All Nounes compar'd which end in *n*, make often an usefull difference, being expressed in the Genitive Case; as, *Der heyliger menschen behoudinge*, The preservation of holy men; which sheweth a more kind of elegance; then if one should say: *De behoudinge der heyliger menschen*. Likewise this manner of speeches are esteemed passable; as, *Vromer hiden daden*, The deeds of Heroick worthies, *Machtiger liden ryckdommen*, The richnesse of mighty men.

An Observation upon the Dative Case of Adjectives.

In the Dative Case and Plurall Number, all Adjectives end in *n*; as, *Dem goeden*. To the good, *Dem geloovigen*, To the Faithfull.

Note, that *Den goeden*, The good. *Den vrouwen*, The honest. *Den geloovigen*, The Faithfull, is spoken of one person; but, *Dem goeden*, *Dem vrouwen*, *Dem geloovigen*, &c. is spoken of many persons.

The Accusative Case is like the Plurall of the Nominative; as, *De goede*, *De vrome*, *De geloovige*, &c.

Of the Ablative Case.

In the Ablative Case Plurall, the *n* in the participle *den* is call off; For if one should say: *Van den Vadersen*, *Van den Velden*, *Van den menschen*, is harsh, and maketh no difference: But if wee say: *Van de Vadersen*, From the Fathers, *Van de Velden*, From the Fields, *Van de menschen*, From the men; For the manner of these speeches, are sufficiently expressed by this participle *Van*, From.

Of the Declension of some Compound words.

In Compound words, the change hapneth onely in the last word; as, *Hets Neder-lands*, The Nether-land, hath in the Genitive, *Dus Neder-lands*, Of the Nether-lands: *De Groot-vaders*, The Grand-father, hath; *Dus Groot-vaders*, Of the Grand-fathers; herein they imitate the High-dutches. And thus much of the affections of a Noun.

Of a

PRONOUNE.

A Pronoun is a part of Speech, much like a Noun, which is used in Shewing, Rehearsing, or Asking.

The Netherdutch Pronounes are these: *Ik*, *Du*, or *Ghy*, *Hy*, *Zy*, or *Zg*, *Die*, *Drege*, *Wie*, *Welck*, *Mijn*, *Dijn*, *Onze*, *Voe*, *Ginc*, *Zelf*.

The Accidents or Division of Pronounes are these:

Pronounes are considered in their	{	<i>Gender</i> , which is, <i>Masculine</i> , <i>Feminine</i> , and <i>Neuter</i> .
	{	<i>Number</i> , which is, <i>Singular</i> and <i>Plurall</i> .
	{	<i>Person</i> , which is, <i>First</i> , <i>Second</i> , and <i>Third</i> , in both numbers.
	{	<i>Species</i> , which is, <i>Primitive</i> , and <i>Derivative</i> .
	{	<i>Figure</i> , which is, <i>Simple</i> , and <i>Compound</i> .
	{	<i>Qualitie</i> , which is, <i>Passive</i> , <i>Demonstrative</i> , <i>Relative</i> , and <i>Asking</i> .
	{	<i>Declension</i> , which is, <i>Second</i> , <i>Third</i> , and <i>Fourth</i> , through the Cases.

Note, that Pronounes are never found without Verbes Active, or Passives, and the Verbes goe seldom alone without Pronounes, and therefore it should not seeme strange to call them the Active members or particles of Verbes, by reason of their inseparable affinity.

Of their Gender.

All Pronounes belong to three Genders; and are used in all Genders without any change upon the end of words; as, *Ik*, *I*, *Ghy*, *Thou*, *Sy-liden*, or *Sy-liden*, *They*, *Mijn*, *Yours*, &c.

But those which suffer any change upon their terminations, you shall finde their differences in the Genders mentioned before.

Of the

Of the Number.

The Number of the Pronounes are two: The Singular is, *Ik*, *I*, *Du*, or *Ghy*, *Thou*, *Hy*, *He*.

The Plurall is, *Wij*, *Wee*, *Ghy-lay*, or, *Ghy-liden*, *Yee*, *Sy*, or, *Sy-liden*, *They*.

Of the Persons.

There are three Persons: The first Person is which speaketh; as, *Ik*, *I*.

The second Person is to whom one speaketh; as, *Du* or *Ghy*, *Thou*.

The third Person is of whom one speaketh; as, *Hy*, *He*.

Of the Species.

There are two kinds of Pronounes, to wit, *Primitive*, and *Derivative*.

The *Primitive*; as, *Ik*, *I*, *Ghy*, *Thou*, *Hy*, *He*, *Sy*, or, *Sy-liden*, *They*, *Wie*, *Who*, *Welck*, *Which*, &c.

The *Derivative*; as, *Mijn*, *Mine*, *Dijn*, *Thine*, *Voe*, *Your*, *Dus*, *This*, *Sijn*, *His*, &c. These come from the *Primitive*.

Of the Figure.

The Pronounes are either *Simple*; as, *Ik*, *I*, *Du*, *Thou*, *Hy*, *He*: or *Compound*; as, *Ik-zelve*, *I my-selfe*, *Die-zelve*, or *Hy-zelve*, *He him-selfe*, *Sy-zelven*, *They themselves*, *Die-gene*, *This same*, *Dat-gene*, *That same*, *His-gene*, *The same*, *De-welcke*, or *die-welcke*, *The which*, &c.

Of the Qualitie.

The Qualitie of Pronounes are of four severall sorts, namely, *Demonstrative*, *Passive*, *Relative*, and *Interrogative*.

The *Demonstrative* are, *Ik*, *I*, *Ghy*, *Thou*, *Hy*, *He*, *Die*, or *Dise*, *This*.

The *Passive* betoken some propriety, and are these; *Mijn*, *Mine*, *Dijn*, *Thine*, *Sijn*, *Hillen*, *Ons*, *Ours*, *Voe*, *Yours*.

The *Relative* Pronounes are those which have relation to some thing, which was spoken off before; as, *Die*, *He*, *Wie*, *Who*,

Welck, *Which*. These Relatives fall in these and such like speeches; as, *Hy heeft nu ghu-waecht*, *He alwayd pleget te slapen*, *He hath now watched*, who had wont always to sleep. Again: *Hy wien dienst ick noode gebruycke*, *He whose service I had need off*, *Voe broeder*, *din ghy mest beminnen*, *My brother, whom you love best*, *Dat seker swaert*, *wdelck ick ontcomen bin*, *That sharpe sword, which I have escaped*, *Het zyn quadt-arige liden*, *dewelcke onverschuldick zyn*, *Those are ill-natured people, the which are unconciliable*, and in these Phrases you see the use of the *Relative*.

The *Interrogative* Pronounes are those, whereby one asketh a question; as, *Wat?* *Who?* *Welck?* *Which?* *Wat?* *What?* *Example*; *Wie is dat?* *Who is that?* *Welck is het beste?* *Which is the best?* *Wat is een mensch?* *What is a man?*

Of the Declension.

The Pronounes, which in declining differ some-thing from the common rule, are these; *Ik*, *I*, *Ghy*, *Thou*, *Hy* or *Die*, *He*, *Dat*, *That*, *Welck*, *Which*, *Mijn*, *Mine*, *Dijn*, *Thine*, *Ons* or *Onze*, *Ours* or *Ours*, *Voe*, *Your*, *Wie*, *Who* & *Selfe*.

The Declension of the word *Ik*, *I*.

Emvoudt, Singular.

Nom.	{	<i>Ik</i> , <i>I</i> .
Gen.	{	<i>Mijn</i> , <i>Mine</i> , or, <i>Van my</i> , <i>Of Me</i> .
Dat.	{	<i>Ons</i> , <i>To Me</i> .
Abla.	{	<i>Van my</i> , <i>From Me</i> .

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom.	{	<i>Wij</i> , or, <i>Wy-liden</i> , <i>Wee</i> .
Gen.	{	<i>Onzer</i> , <i>Of Us</i> .
Dat.	{	<i>Ons</i> , or, <i>An ons</i> , <i>To Us</i> .
Abla.	{	<i>Van ons</i> , <i>From Us</i> .

The Particle *me*, is used in many speeches in the Accusative Case; as, *Hy heeft-me ghu-slagen*, *He hath stroken mee*; *Sy hebben-me veracht*, *They have despised mee*.

Emvoudt,

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Du, Ghy, Thou.
Gen.	{ Dijn, Van dijn, or, van u, Of thine, Of thou, or, Of thee.
Dat.	{ Dy, or, Aan u, To you, or, To thee.
Abbl.	{ Van u, or, van dijn, From thee.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Ghy, or, Ghy-liden, Ye, or, You.
Gen.	{ Vuer, u-liden, or, van u-liden, Of yee, or, Of you.
Dat.	{ V, u-liden, or, an u-liden, To you.
Abbl.	{ Van u-liden, or, van dijn-liden, From yee, or, From you.

Note, that in speaking to one to use *Ghy*, is more gentle then *Du*; Example: *Ghy hebt gedaan*, You have done it; then to say: *Du hebt gedaan*, Thou hast done it; for *Du* is used in words of villifying; as, *Du schelm*, Thou rogue.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Hy, or, Sy, He, or, She.
Gen.	{ Syn, Sijn, or, Van hem, Of him.
Dat.	{ Hem, or, Aan hem, To him.
Accu.	{ Hem, Him.
Abbl.	{ Van hem, From him.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Wy, or, Wy-liden, We.
Gen.	{ Harer, Hunner, or, Van haer, Of them.
Dat.	{ Hen, or, Aan haer-liden, To them.
Accu.	{ Hen, or, Haer-liden, Them.
Abbl.	{ Van haer, or, Van haer-liden, From them.

The declension of *Sy*, Shee.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Sy, Shee.
Gen.	{ Haer, Haer, or, haer, His, or, Of her.
Dat.	{ Haer, or, Aan haer, To her.
Abbl.	{ Van haer, From her.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Sy, Sy-luy, or, Sy-liden, They.
Gen.	{ Haerer, Of theirs.
Dat.	{ Hen, or, Aan hen, To them, or, To theirs.
Abbl.	{ Van haer, or, Van haer-liden, From theirs, or, From them.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

We make *Haer* with a double *r*, to distinguish the Singular number from the Plurall. And by this diversitie of Pronouns, we very fitly distinguish the Gender of words; in this manner of speeches; as, *Haer vaders*, Their fathers, being spoken of the Masculine, and *Haer vaders*, of the feminine Gender. *De schoonheids is in haer deucht*, The beauty is in her vertue, spoken of a woman; *De stercke sijner hope*, The strength of his hope, spoken of a man.

The declension of *Hy*, in the Singular number.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Hy, Hee.
Gen.	{ Syn, or, Sijn, Of him.
Dat.	{ Zich, To him.
Abbl.	{ Van zich, From him.

The difference betweene *Hem* and *Zich*, is discerned by these speeches; as, *Hy onschuldigh zich*, He exculeth him-self; but when one saith: *Hy onschuldigh hem*, He exculeth him, it is to be understood of another.

Of Possesives.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Mijn, Mine.
Gen.	{ Mijner, or, Van mijn, Of mine.
Dat.	{ Mijnen, or, Aan mijn, To mine.
Abbl.	{ Van mijn, From mine.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Mijne, Mine.
Gen.	{ Mijner, or, Van mijne, Of mine.
Dat.	{ Aan mijne, To mine.
Abbl.	{ Van mijn, From mine.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Dijn, or, V, Thy, or, Thine.
Gen.	{ Dijn, or, Van dijn, Of thine.
Dat.	{ Dijn, or, Aan dijn, To thine.
Abbl.	{ Van dijn, or, Dijnen, From thine.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Dijn, or, Vuer, Thy, or, Thine.
Gen.	{ Dijn, or, Van dijn, Of thine.
Dat.	{ Aan dijn, To thy, or thine.
Abbl.	{ Van dijn, From thine.

Eerwouds,

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Sijn, His.
Gen.	{ Syn, Syn, or, Van sijn, Of His, or Hissen.
Dat.	{ Sijnen, or, Aan sijn, To His.
Abbl.	{ Van sijn, or Syn, From His, or Hissen.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Sijn, His.
Gen.	{ Syn, or, Van sijn, Of His.
Dat.	{ Aan sijn, To His.
Abbl.	{ Van sijn, From His.

The Declension of *Onse*, and *Vue*, Our, and Your.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Onse, Our.
Gen.	{ Onser, Of Ours.
Dat.	{ Onsen, To Ours.
Abbl.	{ Van onsen, From Ours.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Onse, Ours.
Gen.	{ Onser, Of Ours, or, Of Us.
Dat.	{ Onsen, or, Aan onsen, To Ours.
Abbl.	{ Van onsen, From Ours.

The Foeminine and Neuter Genders differ very little, but in the Dative Cases; As, *Onserr*, and *Onst*.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Vuer, or, V-liden, You, or, Your.
Gen.	{ Van V-liden, Of Your.
Dat.	{ Vuer, or, Aan V-liden, To You.
Abbl.	{ Van uwe, or, Van uwe-liden, From You, or, Your.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Vuer-liden, Yours.
Gen.	{ Vuer, or, Vuer-liden, Of Yours.
Dat.	{ Aan uwer-liden, To Yours.
Abbl.	{ Van uwer-liden, From Yours.

Demonstratives.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Dit, This.
Gen.	{ Dijn, or, Van dit, Of this.
Dat.	{ Dijen, or, Aan dese, To This,
Abbl.	{ Van dit, From This.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Meerwouds, Plurall.

Nom.	{ Dese, These.
Gen.	{ Djer, or, Van dese, Of These, or, Of Those.
Dat.	{ Dessen, or, Aan desen, To These, or, To Those.
Abbl.	{ Van dese, From these, or, From those.

Also, *Dit*, That, is declin'd in the same manner, only *Dit* of the Foeminine Gender hath in the Genitive Case *Dier*, Of That, and in the Dative Case *Dier*, To that.

Eerwouds, Singular.

Nom.	{ Dat, That.
Gen.	{ Dien, or, Van dat, Of That.
Dat.	{ Dien, or, Aan dat, To That.
Abbl.	{ Van dat, or, Van dien, From That.

The Meerwouds, or Plurall, is as above.

Note, That the word *Dat*, doth not alter from the Nominative Case into the Genitive, but by the Preposition *Van*, Of: For we say, *Dat Dier aert*, The nature of that Beast, *Dat landts lengde*, The length of that land, *Dat Waters ontscheyt*, The raging of that water, in which speeches *Dat*, the Genitive are expressed.

Of the Adjective *Sel*

Ik Selve, I my Selfe. *Ons Selve*, Our Selves, *V-selve*, Your Selfe, *Hem-selve*, Him-selfe, *Haer ofte Haer-selve*, Them-selves, or Their-selves.

Also, *Dit Selve*, This Same, *Dat Selve*, That Same, *Dese Selve*, These Same, *Dier Selve*, Those Same, all which may be declin'd through the Cases.

Male. *De Selve Man*, The Same man.
Fem. *De Selve vrouwe*, The Same woman.
Neut. *Het Selve Dier*, The Same Beast.

Note, that the word *Sel* nameth ever more one Person; as, *Ik hebbe bes Selve gedaan*, I have done it my Selfe, *Het is mijner Selve werck*, It is my owne worke, *Ik en hebbe mijn Selven niet konnen helpen*, I could not help my Selfe.

Y y

Of its

Ken Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Of the Relatives *Wie, Wien, and Welcke*, Who, Whome, Whose, and Which.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Wie, or Wien*, Who, or Whome.
 Van *Wie, or Wien*, Of Who, or, Of Whome. (Whome.)
 Dat. { *Aen Wieser, Aen wien*, To Who, or, To
 Abla. { *Van Wie, or, Van Wien*, From Who, or, From Whome.

Meevroude, Plurall.

Nom. { *Wien*, Whose.
 Gen. { *Wien*, or, *Van Wien*, Of Whose.
 Dat. { *Aen Wien*, To Whose.
 Abla. { *Van Wien*, From Whose.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Welcke*, Which.
 Gen. { *Welcken*, or, *Van Welcke*, Of Which.
 Dat. { *Aen Welcke*, To Which.
 Abla. { *Van Welcke*, From Which.

Meevroude, Plurall.

Nom. { *Welcken*, Which.
 Gen. { *Welcken*, or, *Van Welcken*, Of Which.
 Dat. { *Aen Welcken*, To Which.
 Abla. { *Van Welcken*, From Which.

And thus being compounded with *Dt*, or *Dit*, it may be declined through the Cases; as, *Dit welcke*, *Dan welcken*; *Het welck*, *The which*.

The Pronouns also become *Interrogatives*, that is, *Vragende*; As, *Wie is dat*? Who is that? *Welcke is de best*? Which is the best? *Wat is een mensch*? What is a man? &c.

Note, that *Welck*, Which, hath in the Genitive Case *Welcken* and *Welcke*, Of Which; *Andor*, Other, hath *Anders*, and *Andoren*, Of Others; *Yeder*, Each, hath *Yeders*, and *Yeders*, Of Each; *Yegedick*, Every one, hath *Yegedicken*, and *Yegedicken*, Of Every one; *Eelck*, Each, hath *Eelcken*, and *Eelcken*, Of Each; and these have their severall uses: for we say, *Welcke goederen*, Of Which mans goods, and not, *Welcken mans goederen*, Of Which mans goods. Also we say, *Yegedicken werck*, and *Yegedicken menschen werck*, The works of Every one, and not, *Yegedicken menschen werck*.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

The difference betweene *Genz*, That, and *Genz*, None.

Genz is a Pronounce, *That*, and *Genz*, is a Negative *None*; as, *Ik en hebbe Genz*, I have None.

The Declension of the word *Alle*, All.

Male, *Alle mensch*, Every man. Form. *Alle vrouwen*, Every woman. Neut. *Alle diers*, Every best.

And in the Plurall Number ye have *Alle* also without change; For the Netherdutches say, *Alle mannen*, All men; *Alle vrouwen*, All women, *Alle dieren*, All beasts.

Alle in the Masculine Gender is thus declined.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Alle*, All, or Every.
 Gen. { *Allen*, Of All, or, Of Every.
 Dat. { *Allen*, or, *Aen allen*, To All, or, To Every.
 Abla. { *Van allen*, From all, or, from every one.

Meevroude, Plurall.

Nom. { *Alle*, All.
 Gen. { *Allen*, Of All.
 Dat. { *Allen*, or, *Aen allen*, To All.
 Abla. { *Van Allen*, or, *Van allen*, From All.

Alle, in the Feminine Gender, and the Genitive Case, is *Allen*, Of all, and *Alle*; and in the Neuter Gender, ye have *Allen*, *Allen*, and *Alle*, Of all, or, Of every.

The Plurall Number is alike in all the three Genders, except in the Plurall Number, and the Neuter Gender it is *Allen*, All things, or, Every thing. And thus much of the Accidents, belonging to a *Pronoun*.

Of a

V E R B E .

A **V E R B E** is a part of Speech, which is declinable, and signifieth to Doe, to Suffer, or, to Be; As, *Ik Benne*, I Love, *Ik worde Benne*, I am Loved, *Ik Rygden*, It Raineth.

Ver. 4

Ken Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Verbes are considered *Personally*, or *Impersonally*, *Active*, *Passive*, or *Neuter*, and are declined by *Persons*; as, *First*, *Second*, and *Third*, in both *Numbers*, which are *Singular*, and *Plurall*: By their *Conjugations*, namely, the *First*, *Second*, *Third*, and *Fourth*: By their *Moods*, which are *Indicative*, *Imperative*, *Optative*, *Conjunctive*, and *Infinitive*: By their *Tenses* or *Times* wherein *Verbes* are spoken; and these are, the *Present Tense*, the *Præter-imperfect*, the *Præter-perfect*, the *Præter-plusquamperfect*, and the *Future Tense*.

Verbes Active are *Personall*, or *Impersonall*. A *Verbe Personall* is either *Active* or *Passive*, that is, *Werkende*, *ofte* *Lijdende*, and is accompanied with a *Person*, *Persons*, or *Pronouns*; As, *Ik Minne*, I Love, *Ghy ofst du Minst*, Thou Lovest, *Hy Mint*, He Loveth; And in the Plurall Number; *Wy Minnen*, We Love, *Ghy*, *ofte* *Ghy-liden Mint*, Ye, or You Love, *Sy*, *ofte* *Sy-liden Minnen*, They Love.

A *Verbe Impersonall* is that, which is done without the help of man, and is knowne by this Particle *Het*, It; As, *Het Regent*, It Raineth, *Het Vriest*, It Freezeth, *Het Waeyt*, It Blowes.

After the *Impersonall Verbes* may followe a *Pronoun*; As, *Het Rouwt my*, It Repenteth me, *Het Lust u*, It Delighteth you, *Het Wat humlet u*, It Was a griefe to him.

Also, these *Impersonals* may be expressed by *Men*; As, *Men Mint*, One Loves, *Men Seyt*, One Sayes, *Het words Gesydt*, It is Said, *Het geyacht Gae*, It is Reporteth, *Het words Geloeyt*, It is Beleeveth.

There are also two *Verbes*, which are, *Wesen*, *Zijn*, *ofte* *Worden*, To Be, which are called *Verbe Substantives*.

There are likewise *auxiliar Verbe*, which are, *Hebben*, To Have, *Wesen*, *Zijn*, *ofte* *Worden*, To Be, without the help of which the differences of times cannot be distinguished.

Of the kinde of Verbes.

There are three kinde of Verbes, as *Active*, called *Werkende*, *Passive*, *Lijdende*, and *Neuter*, *Gemerelyc* *Werk-woorden*.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

A *Verbe Active* betekent some action, and hath a *Pronounce* to accompany it, of that which one doth; As, *Ik Benne mijn Vaderlant*, I Love my native Countrey; *Hy Plought het land*, He Ploweth the land; *De vyanden hebben het al Verdorren*, The enemies have Destroyed it all.

Of Verbes Passive.

The *Passive Verbes* are always expressed with a *Verbe Substantive*; As, *Ik Wordt geselegen*, I Am beaten; *Ik Wordt onderdoren*, I Am instructed; so that the *Passive Verbes* have these words alwayes to accompany them; as, *Worden*, *Worden*, *ofte* *Wordt*, *Am*, or *Be*.

Of the Verbes of the Neuter kinde.

The *Verbes* which neither betoken action nor suffering, are improperly called *Neutrals*; As, *Ik Ben*, *ofte*, *Words*, I Am, *Ik Blinck*, I Glisten, *Ik Bloyt*, I Flowish, *Ik Schijnt*, I Shine, &c. As also these *Verbes*, *Staan*, To Stand, *Bestaan*, To Confront, *Opstaan*, To Arise. To this kinde also belong the *Incoactive*; As, *Ik wordt warm*, I Am warme, *Ik wordt gewaert*, I Have taken notice.

The *Impersonall Active Verbes*, followe the word *Men*, *Men*, or *One*; As, *Men werck*, One Workes, *Men sey*, Men Say.

Impersonals of the Passive voice, followe the words *Dat* and *wordt*; As, *Dat wort geyacht*, There is Said, &c.

Impersonals of the Neuter Gender, followe the Particle *Het*; As, *Het dander*, It Thundreth, *Het gheurt*, It Hapneth, &c.

Of Number.

Number is twofold, The *Singular* and *Plurall Numbers*, as is above said.

Of the *Persons* wee have spoken before.

Of the *Moodes* and *Conjugations*.

Verbes Actives are Declined with five *Moodes*, or *Manners*; 1. The *Indicative Mood*, 2. The *Imperative*, 3. The *Optative*, 4. The *Subjunctive*, 5. The *Infinitive*.

Y y 2

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

The Indicative Moode, or *Toonende wyfs*, is thus exprefsed, *Hy leert ftyne leffte*, He learneth his leffon.

The Imperative Moode, or, *Gebiedende wyfs*, is, *Leet du dyne leffte*, Learn thou thy leffon.

The Oprative Moode, or, *Wenfchende wyfs*, is, *Geb dat ick leerde*, Oh that I might learne.

The Subjunctive Moode hath all-ways thefe words, *Op dat*, *Om dat*, *Indien dat*, &c. As, *Op dat ick leere*, To the end I learn, *Op dat ick hope*, That I may run, *Om dat ick ware*, Becauſe I were, *Indien ick wilde*, In caſe I fall, &c.

The Infinitive Moode, nominately noe certain Perfon, nor Number, nor Time, but is knowne by this figne (*To*); As, *Minnen*, To Love; *Leeren*, To Learn; *Dragen*, To Carry, &c.

Of the Tenfes, or Times, wherein a Verbe is ſpoken.

There are five *Tenſes* belonging to Verbs. 1. The Prefent Tenſe ſpeaketh of the time that now is; as, *Ik Minne*, I Love, or, Doe love.

2. The Præter-imperfect Tenſe ſpeaketh of the time not perfectly paſt; as, *Ik minde*, I Loved, or, Did love.

3. The Præter-perfect Tenſe ſpeaketh of the time perfectly paſt; as, *Ik hebbe gemint*, I have loved.

4. The Præter-pluperfect Tenſe ſpeaketh of the time more then perfectly paſt; as, *Ik hadde gemint*, I had loved.

5. The Future Tenſe ſpeaketh of the time ſo come; as, *Ik ſal minnen*, I ſhall or will love.

Of the CONJUGATIONS.

The Declenſion of *Verbes* for diſtinction ſake, are called *Conjugations*; which are varied through *Moodes*, *Tenſes*, and *Perſons*. There are in Netherdutch five Conjugations.

Of the firſt Conjugation.

When in the firſt Conjugation of Verbes

A Netherdutch Grammar.

ye take *en* from the end of the Infinitive, and add *de* in the place thereof, ye forme then the Præter-imperfect: As for example, *Drelen*, To Part, or to Deale, is the Infinitive Moode; take away *en* from the end of it, and put *de* unto it, then ye have the Præter-imperfect tenſe, and the firſt Perſon. Again: When ye put *t* or *d* to *de*, then it is *dede*, add *ge* before it, which ſyllable is an addition to the Præter-perfect tenſe, then it is *gedede*, parted, or divided; and this expreſſeth the Præter-perfect tenſe to the full, as, *Ik hebbe gedede*, I have parted or dealed. To this firſt Conjugation belong theſe Verbes, *Arzen*, To Baite, *Bouwen*, To Build, *Hongeren*, To Hunger, *Hooren*, To Heare, &c.

Of the ſecond Conjugation.

The ſecond Conjugation of Verbes is, when ye take from the Infinitive Moode *en* from the end of it, and in ſtead thereof put *te* unto it, in ſo doing ye forme the Præter-imperfect tenſe: As for example; If you take away from *Braecken*, To Belch, *en*, then it is *Braecte*; put to the end of it *te*, ſo it is *Braecte te*, and then you have the Præter-imperfect tenſe of the Verbe. And if to *braeck* you put *t*, then it is *braecte*, and adding the ſyllable *ge* before it, ſo it is *gebraecte*; belched; and ye have the Præter-perfect tenſe of the Verbe, as, *Ik hebbe gebraecte*, I have belched. To this declenſion belong theſe Verbes; *Baeken*, To Bake; *Bluffchen*, To Quench; *Kampen*, To Fight; *Kloppen*, To Knock.

Of the third Conjugation.

In the third Conjugation of Verbes you take away the laſt letter *n* from the Infinitive Moode, and in the place of *n* put *de* to it, then you have two ſeverall words, which expreſſe the Præter-imperfect tenſe, as, *Achten*, To Eſteeme, or Account, you have then the Præter-imperfect tenſe, *Achte*, and *Achtede*, Eſteemed, or Accounted. Again: If ye take from the Infinitive Moode *en*, & put *ge* unto it, then ye forme the Præter-perfect tenſe; as, *Goacht*, Eſteemed, *Geacht*, Laboured, *Ggroot*, Greeted, *Ggroot*, Heard.

Of the

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Of the fourth Conjugation.

All Verbes of the fourth Conjugation have in the firſt ſyllable a double *g*; as, in *Byten*, To Bite, *Blijcken*, To Shine, *Blijven*, To Stay; take away *en* from the end of theſe Verbes, and in the place of the double *g* put *et*; then ye have the Præter-imperfect tenſe; as, *Bet*, *Bleek*, *Bleef*; if then you put *en* to the end of the Præter-imperfect tenſe, and *Ge* before, then you have formed the Præter-perfect tenſe; as, *Gebeten*, Bitten, *Gbleecken*, Shine, or Shined, *Gbliven*, Stayed.

Of the fifth Conjugation.

Among the Verbes of the fifth Conjugation, which end the Præter-perfect tenſe in *en*; as, *Ik bederven*, I ſpoile, being the Prefent tenſe, in the Præter-perfect tenſe, hath, *Ik hebbe bedorven*, I have ſpoiled. In like manner, *Bidden*, Pray, hath *Gbeden*, Prayed; *Bevelen*, Command, hath, *Bevolen*, Committed. Theſe Verbes change alſo their Vowels in the Præter-imperfect tenſe; as, *Ik bederve*, I ſpoile, hath in the Præter-imperfect tenſe, *Ik bedorf*. I ſpoiled, or did ſpoile; *Ik bidrige*, I deceive, hath, *Ik bedraeghe*, I deceived, or did deceive; *Ik bidde*, I pray, hath, *Ik bad*, I prayed, or did pray; *Ik bevele*, I commanded, hath, *Ik beval*, I commanded, or did command.

From the Infinitive moode by calling off *n*, you forme the firſt Perſon, and Prefent tenſe of the Indicative Moode; as, from *Eeren*, To Honour, *Danken*, To Thank, *Achten*, To Eſteeme, *Byten*, To Bite, you have the Prefent tenſe; *Ik Eere*, I Honour, *Ik Dancke*, I Thank, *Ik acht*, I Eſteeme, *Ik Bite*, I Bite; &c.

The Declenſion of theſe two auxiliary Verbes, *Hbben*, To Have, and *Wezen* ofſte *Zijn*, To Be.

The Indicative Moode, or *Toonende wyfs*.

The Prefent tenſe, ofſte *Tegenwoordigen tijt*.

Ik Habbe, I Have.
Du ofſte *ghe* hebt, Thou haſt.
Hy laſt, He hath.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Wy hebben, We have.
Ghy-liden hebt, Ye have.
Sy ofſte *fy*-liden hebben, They have.

The Præter-imperfect ofſte *Onvolkomen tijt*.
Ik hadde, I had.
Ghy hadt, Thou haſt.
Hy hadde, He had.

Wy hadden, We had.
Ghy-liden hadden, Ye had.
Sy ofſte *fy*-liden hadden, They had.

The Præter-perfect ofſte *Volkomen tijt*.
Ik hebbe gehad, I have had.
Ghy hebt gehad, Thou haſt had.
Hy heeft gehad, He hath had.

Wy hebben gehad, We have had.
Ghy-liden hebben gehad, Ye have had.
Sy ofſte *fy*-liden hebben gehad, They have had.

The Præter-pluperfect ofſte *Voorleden tijt*.
Ik hadde gehad, I had had.
Ghy hadde gehad, Thou haddeſt had.
Hy hadde gehad, He had had.

Wy hadden gehad, We had had.
Ghy-liden hadde gehad, Ye had had.
Sy ofſte *fy*-liden hadden gehad, They had had.

The Future ofſte *Toekomenden tijt*.
Ik ſal hebben, I ſhall or will have.
Ghy ſult hebben, Thou ſhalt or wilt have.

Hy ſal hebben, He ſhall or will have.
Hy ſullen hebben, We ſhall or will have.
Ghy-liden ſult hebben, Ye ſhall or will have.

Wy ſullen hebben, They ſhall or will have.
Sy ofſte *fy*-liden ſult hebben, They ſhall or will have.

The Imp. Moode, ofſte *Gebiedende wyfs*.
Habt, ofſte *hebt* ghy, Have, or have thou.
Hy hebbe, ofſte *laet hem hebben*, Let him have.

Wy hebben wy, or, *Laet ons hebben*, Have we, or, Let us have.
Plur. Habbe ghy, Have ye.
Hbben *fy*, ofſte *laet haer hebben*, Let them have.

Y y

The

The Optative Moode, *ofte VVenschen-
de wyse.*

The Present and Imperfect tense, *ofte
Tegenwoordigen tijdt.*

Sing. { *Och of ick hadde, Oh if I had.
Och of du ofte ghy haddet, Oh if thou
haddest.*

Och of hy hadde, Oh if he had.

Plur. { *Och of wy-lieden hadden, Oh if we had.
Och of ghy-lieden haddet, Oh if ye had.
Och of sy-lieden hadden, Oh if they had.*

The Praeter-perfect, and Praeter-pluperfect, *ofte Volkomen ende Voor-leden tijdt.*

{ *Och of ick ghehadt hadde, Oh if I had
had.*

Sing. { *Och of ghy ghehadt haddet, Oh if thou
hadst had.*
{ *Och of hy ghehadt hadde, Oh if he had
had.*

Plur. { *Och of wy haddan ghehadt, Oh if we had
had.*
{ *Och of ghy haddet ghehadt, Oh if ye had
had.*
{ *Och of sy-lieden haddan ghehadt, Oh if
they had had.*

The Indicative, and the Optative Moode, are very like, having the placing of some words before them; as, *Och of, Oh if. Wanneer ick hebbe, When I have; Gods gence ick hebbe, God graunt I have; Hoe-wel ick hebbe, Although I have; &c.*

The Optative Moode may have the Pronounes coming after the Verbe; as, *Och hadde ick, Oh had I, Haddet ghy, Haddest thou, Haddet hy, Had he, Haddan wy, Had we, Haddet ghy-lieden, Had you, Haddan sy-lieden, Had they.*

The Subjunctive Moode, and Present tense, *ofte Tegenwoordigen tijdt.*

Sing. { *Als ick hebbe, When I have.
Als ghy hebbet, When thou hast.
Als hy hebbe, When he hath.*

Plur. { *Als wy hebben, When we have.
Als ghy-lieden hebben, When ye have.
Als sy-lieden hebben, When they have.*

The Praeter-imperfect, *ofte Onvolkomen tijdt.*

Op dat ick hadde, That I had.

Op dat ick hebben soude, ofte hebben mochte, That I should or might have, and so through all the Persons as in the Indicative.

The Praeter-perfect, *ofte Volkomen tijdt.*

Als ick ghehadt hebbe, When I have had; and so through all the Persons as-well Singulas, as Plural.

The Praeter-pluperfect, *ofte Voor-leden tijdt.*

Als ick ghehadt hadde, When, or, If I had had; and so through the rest of the Persons.

The Future, *ofte Tot-komenden tijdt.*

Wanneer ick hebben sal, When I shall have; and so through all the Persons as in the Indicative Moode.

The Infinitive Moode, and Present tense, *ofte Tegenwoordigen tijdt.*

Hebben, To have.

The Praeter-perfect, *ofte Vol-komen tijdt.*

Gehadt, Had.

The Declension of the Substantive Verbe, *Wesen ofte Zyn, To Be.*

The Present tense, *ofte Tegenwoordigen tijdt.*

Sing. { *Ick Ben, I Am.
Du bist, ofte ghy zijt, Thou art.
Hy is, He is.*

Plur. { *Wy zyn, We are.
Ghy-lieden zijt, Ye are.
Sy, ofte Sy-lieden zyn, They are.*

The Praeter-imperfect, *ofte Onvolkomen tijdt.*

Sing. { *Ick was, I was.
Ghy waert, Thou wast or wert.
Hy was, He was.*

Plur. { *Wy waren, We were.
Ghy-lieden waert, Ye were.
Sy-lieden waren, They were.*

The

The Praeter-perfect, *ofte Volkomen tijdt.*

Sing. { *Ick hebbe geweest, I have beene.
Ghy hebt geweest, Thou hast beene.
Hy heeft geweest, He hath beene.*

Plur. { *Wy hebben geweest, We have beene.
Ghy-lieden hebt geweest, Ye have beene.
Sy-lieden hebben geweest, They have beene.*

The Praeter-pluperfect, *ofte Voor-leden tijdt.*

Sing. { *Ick hadde geweest, I had beene.
Ghy hadt geweest, Thou hadst beene.
Hy hadde geweest, He had beene.*

Plur. { *Wy hadden geweest, We had beene.
Ghy-liedt haddet geweest, Ye had beene.
Sy-lieden hadden geweest, They had beene.*

The Future tense, *ofte Tot-komenden tijdt.*

Sing. { *Ick sal zyn ofte wesen, I shall or will be.
Ghy sult zyn ofte wesen, Thou shalt or
wilt be.*

Plur. { *Hy sal zyn ofte wesen, He shall, or
will be.
Wy sullen zyn ofte wesen, We shall or
will be.*

Plur. { *Ghy-lieden sult zyn ofte wesen, Ye shall
or will be.
Sy-lieden sullen zyn ofte wesen, They
shall or will be.*

The Imperative Moode, *ofte Gebieden-
de wyse.*

Sing. { *Zijt ofte weest ghy, Be thou.
Dat hy zy, Let him be.*

Plur. { *Zijn wy, ofte dat wy zyn, Be we, or
let us be.
Zijt ghy-lieden, Be ye.
Laet haer, hun, ofte sy-lieden zyn, Let
them be.*

The Optative Moode, *ofte VVenschen-
de wyse.*

Sing. { *Och of ick soude zyn ofte wesen, Oh if I
should be.*

Plur. { *Och of ghy soude zyn ofte wesen, Oh if
thou shouldst be.*

Plur. { *Och of sy soude zyn ofte wesen, Oh if he
should be.*

The Optative Moode, *ofte VVenschen-
de wyse.*

Sing. { *Och of ick soude zyn ofte wesen, Oh if I
should be.*

Plur. { *Och of ghy soude zyn ofte wesen, Oh if
thou shouldst be.*

Plur. { *Och of sy soude zyn ofte wesen, Oh if he
should be.*

{ *Och of wy soude zyn, ofte wesen, Oh
if we should be.*

Plur. { *Och of ghy-lieden soude zyn ofte wesen,
Oh if ye should be.*

{ *Och of sy soude zyn ofte wesen, Oh if
they should be.*

The Praeter-perfect tense is as the Indicative. *Ick hebbe geweest, I have beene.*

The Praeter-pluperfect, *ofte Voor-leden tijdt.*

Sing. { *Och ick soude hebben geweest, Oh I
should have beene.*

{ *Och ghy soude hebben geweest, Oh thou
shouldst have beene.*

{ *Och hy soude hebben geweest, Oh he
should have beene.*

Plur. { *Och wy soude hebben geweest, Oh we
should have beene.*

{ *Och ghy-lieden soude hebben geweest, Oh
ye should have beene.*

{ *Och sy-lieden soude hebben geweest, Oh
they should have beene.*

The Subjunctive Moode, and Present

tense, *ofte Tegenwoordigen tijdt.*

Sing. { *Op dat ick zy, That I be.
Op dat du ofte ghy zijt, That thou best.*

Plur. { *Op dat hy zy, That he be.
Op dat wy zyn, That we be.
Op dat ghy-lieden zijt, That ye be.
Op dat sy-lieden zyn, That they be.*

The Praeter-imperfect, *ofte Onvolkomen tijdt.*

Sing. { *Op dat ick waert, That I were.*

Plur. { *Op dat ghy waert, That thou wert.*

{ *Op dat hy waert, That he were.*

{ *Op dat wy waert, That we were.*

{ *Op dat ghy-lieden waert, That ye were.*

{ *Op dat sy waert, That they were.*

This tense may be expressed in all Active Verbes; as, *Ick liep, I ran, Hy liep, He ran, Hy dede, He did, Hy wroechte, He wrought.*

Other-wise; as,
Sing. { *Waren ick, Were I.
Waren du ofte ghy, Wert thou.*

Plur. { *Waren hy, Were he.
Waren wy, Were we.
Waren ghy-lieden, Were ye.
Waren sy-lieden, Were they.*

The

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

The Præter-perfect, ofte Volkomen tijdt.

Sing. Als ik geweest hadde ofte bin, When I have beene.
 Als du ofte ghy geweest hebt oft zyn, When thou hast beene.
 Als hy geweest heeft ofte is, When he hath beene or is.

Plur. Als wy geweest hebben ofte zyn, When we have beene.
 Als ghy-lieden geweest hebt oft zyn, When thou hast beene.
 Als sy-lieden geweest hebben ofte zyn, When they are, or have beene.

The Præter-pluperfect, ofte Voorleden tijdt.

Sing. Indien ik geweest hadde ofte ware, If I were, or had beene.
 Indien ghy geweest haddet ofte waret, If thou wert, or hadst beene.
 Indien hy geweest hadde ofte ware, If he were, or had beene.

Plur. Indien wy geweest hadden ofte waren, If we were, or had beene.
 Indien ghy-lieden geweest haddet ofte waret, If ye were, or had beene.
 Indien sy geweest hadden ofte waren, If they were, or had beene.

The Future tense, ofte Toekomenden tijdt.

Sing. Als ik wesen ofte zyn sal, When I shall or will be.
 Als ghy wesen ofte zyn zult, When thou shalt or wilt be.
 Als hy wesen ofte zyn sal, When he shall or will be.

Plur. Als wy wesen ofte zyn sullen, When we shall or will be.
 Als ghy-lieden wesen ofte zyn sult, When ye shall, or will be.
 Als sy-lieden wesen ofte zyn sullen, When they shall, or will be.

The Infinitive Moode, and Present tense, ofte Tegenwoordigen tijdt.

Wesen, ofte Zyn, To Be.
 The Præter-perfect, ofte Volkomen tijdt.
 Gewest hebben ofte zyn, To have beene.

The Participle of the Present tense. *Wesende* ofte *Zynde*; Being.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

The Participle of the Præter-perfect tense, *Gevest*, or *Gezeten*. Beinge.The Participle of the Præter-pluperfect tense, *Hebbende geweest*, Having beene.The Verbe *Warden*, To Be, hath in the Præter-imperfect tense, *Ik warden*, I were; and in the Imperative Moode, *Werd ghy*, Be ye; *Hy warden*, Let him be, *Werdn wy*, Let us be, *Werdn ghy*, Be ye; *Werdn sy*, Let them be.Of the Declension of two Verbes at length. The first Active *Beminnen*, To Love, and *Leeren*, To Teach, through all their Moodes and Tenses.

The Indicative Moode, and Present tense, ofte Tegenwoordigen tijdt.

Sing. *Ik beminn*, I Love, or doe love.
Du ofte ghy bemint, Thou lovest, or doest love.
Hy bemint, He loveth, or doth love.

Plur. *Wy beminnen*, We love, or doe love.
Ghy-lieden bemint, Ye love, or doe love.
Sy-lieden beminnen, They love, or doo love.

Sing. *Ik leere*, I Teach, or doe teach.
Du ofte ghy leert, Thou teachest, or doest teach.
Hy leert, He teacheth, or doth teach.

Plur. *Wy leeren*, We teach, or doe teach.
Ghy-lieden leert, Ye teach, or doe teach.
Sy-lieden leeren, They teach, or doo teach.

The Præter-imperfect, or Onvolkomen tijdt.
 Sing. *Ik beminde*, I loved, or did love.
Du ofte ghy bemint, Thou lovedst, or didst love.
Hy beminde, He loved, or did love.

Plur. *Wy beminden*, We loved, or did love.
Ghy-lieden bemindes, Ye loved, or did love.
Sy-lieden beminden, They loved, or did love.

Ik leerde,

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Sing. *Ik leerde*, I taught, or did teach.

Plur. *Ghy leert*, Thou taughtst, or diddest teach.
Hy leerde, He taught, or did teach.

Plur. *Wy leerden*, We taught, or did teach.
Ghy-l. leert, Ye taught, or did teach.
Sy-lieden leerden, They taught, or did teach.

The Præter-perfect, ofte Volkomen tijdt.

Sing. *Ik hebbe bemint*, I have loved.
Ghy hebt bemint, Thou hast loved.
Hy heeft bemint, He hath loved.

Plur. *Wy hebben bemint*, We have loved.
Ghy-lied hebbe bemint, Ye have loved.
Sy-lied hebbe bemint, They have loved.

Sing. *Ik hebbe geleert*, I have taught.
Ghy hebt geleert, Thou hast taught.
Hy heeft geleert, He hath taught.

Plur. *Wy hebben geleert*, We have taught.
Ghy-lied hebbe geleert, Ye have taught.
Sy-l. hebben geleert, They have taught.

The Præter-pluperfect, ofte Voorleden tijdt.

Sing. *Ik hadde bemint*, I had loved.
Ghy hadde bemint, Thou hadst loved.
Hy hadde bemint, He had loved.

Plur. *Wy hadden bemint*, We had loved.
Ghy-lieden hadden bemint, Ye had loved.
Sy-lied hadde bemint, They had loved.

Sing. *Ik hadde geleert*, I had taught.
Ghy hadde geleert, Thou hadst taught.
Hy hadde geleert, He had taught.

Plur. *Wy hadden geleert*, We had taught.
Ghy-lied hadde geleert, Ye had taught.
Sy-lied hadde geleert, They had taught.

The Future tense, ofte Toekomenden tijdt.

Sing. *Ik sal beminnen*, I shall or will love.
Ghy ofte du sult beminnen, Thou shalt or wilt love.
Hy sal beminnen, He shall or will love.

Plur. *Wy sullen beminnen*, We shall or will love.
Ghy-lieden sult beminnen, Ye shall or will love.
Sy-lieden sullen beminnen, They shall or will love.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Sing. *Ik sal leeren*, I shall or will teach.
Ghy sult leeren, Thou shalt or wilt teach.

Plur. *Hy sal leeren*, He shall or will teach.
Wy sullen leeren, We shall or will teach.
Ghy-l. sult leeren, Ye shall or will teach.
Sy-lieden sullen leeren, They shall or will teach.

The Imperative Moode, ofte *Gebiedende wijs*.

Sing. *Bemint ghy*, Love thou.
Dat sy bemint, Let him love.

Plur. *Laet ons beminnen*, Love we, or, Let us love.
demint ghy-lieden, Love ye, or, Doe ye
Dat sy beminnen, Let them love.

Sing. *Leert ghy*, Teach thou.
Laet hem leeren, Teach he, or, Let him teach.

Plur. *Laet ons leeren*, Let us teach.
Leert ghy-lieden, Teach you.
Dat sy leeren, Let them teach.

The Oprative and the Subjunctive Moodes are like the Indicative, and differ not but in the signes of the Mooods, which are these; *Wanner*, ofte, *als ik beminn*, When I love, or doe love; *Op dat ik leere*, That I teach; *Gads geest ik beminn*, God grant I love; *Het-wel ik leere*, Although I teach; And so may be declined through all tenses and persons.Or otherwise: *Ik mach ofte kan beminn*, I may or can love; *Ik mochte ofte konde beminnen*, I might or could love. *Ik mach ofte kan leere*, I may or can teach; *Ik mochte ofte konde leeren*, I might or could teach; And so through all Tenses and Persons.The Infinitive Moode, ofte *Onbepaalde wijs*.

The Present tense, ofte Tegenwoordigen tijt; *Beminnen*, To Love, *Leeren*, To teach.

The Præter-perfect and Pluperfect tenses: *Bemint te hebben*, ofte *bemint hadde*, To have or had loved; *Geleert te hebben*, ofte *geleert hadde*, To have or had taught.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

The Participle of the Present tense : *Beminnende, Lovyng, Lettende, Teaching.*
The Participle of the Time past : *Bemint, Loved, Geleert, Taught.*

Note, that all the Participles of the Present tense, which end in *ende*, end in English in *ing*, as ye may see above.

And the Participles of the Active voyce and Præter-perfect tense, may end in *d, t, o, n*; as, *Ik hebbe Bemint, I have Loved, Ick hebbe Geleert, I have Taught, Ick hebbe Geslagen, I have Beaten or Smitten.*

The Declension of Verbes Passive, through their Moodes, Tenses, and Persons.

The Indicative Mood, and Present tense, ofte Tegenwoordigen tijdt.

Sing. *Ik ben ofte worde bemint, I am loved. Ghy zyt ofte words bemint, Thou art loved.*

Plur. *Hy is ofte words bemint, He is loved. Wy zyn ofte worden bemint, We are loved. Ghy-lieden zyt ofte words bemint, Ye are loved. Sy-lieden zyn ofte worden bemint, They are loved.*

Sing. *Ik ben ofte worde geleert, I am taught. Ghy zyt ofte words geleert, Thou art taught.*

Plur. *Hy is ofte words geleert, He is taught. Wy zyn ofte worden geleert, We are taught. Ghy-lieden zyt ofte words geleert, Ye are taught. Sy-lieden zyn ofte worden geleert, They are taught.*

The Præter-imperfect, ofte Onvolkomen tijt.

Sing. *Ik was ofte wierde bemint, I was loved. Ghy waert ofte wierdt bemint, Thou wast loved.*

Plur. *Hy was ofte wiert bemint, He was loved. Wy waren ofte wierden bemint, We were loved. Ghy-lieden waert ofte wiertd bemint, Ye were loved. Sy-lieden waren ofte wierden bemint, They were loved.*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Sing. *Ik was ofte wierde geleert, I was taught. Ghy waert ofte wierdt geleert, Thou wert taught.*

Plur. *Hy was ofte wiert geleert, He was taught. Wy waren ofte wierden geleert, We were taught. Ghy-lieden waert ofte wiertd geleert, Ye were taught. Sy-lieden waren ofte wierden geleert, They were taught.*

The Præter-perfect, ofte Volkomen tijdt.

Sing. *Ik hebbe bemint geweest, I have been loved. Ghy hebt bemintd geweest, Thou hast been loved. Hy heeft bemintd geweest, He hath been loved.*

Plur. *Wy hebben bemintd geweest, We have been loved. Ghy-lieden hebt bemintd geweest, Ye have been loved. Sy-lieden hebben bemintd geweest, They have been loved.*

Sing. *Ik hebbe geleert geweest, I have been taught. Ghy hebt geleertd geweest, Thou hast been taught. Hy heeft geleertd geweest, He hath been taught.*

Plur. *Wy hebben geleertd geweest, We have been taught. Ghy-lieden hebt geleertd geweest, Ye have been taught. Sy-lieden hebben geleertd geweest, They have been taught.*

The Præter-pluperfect, ofte Voorleden tijdt.

Sing. *Ik hadde bemintd geweest, I had been loved. Ghy hadt bemintd geweest, Thou hadst been loved. Hy hadde bemintd geweest, He had been loved.*

Plur. *Wy hadden bemintd geweest, We had been loved. Ghy-lieden hadden bemintd geweest, Ye had been loved. Sy-lieden hadden bemintd geweest, They had been loved.*

Ik

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Sing. *Ik hadde gheleert geweest, I had been taught. Ghy hadt geleert geweest, Thou hadst been taught.*

Plur. *Wy hadden gheleert geweest, We had been taught. Ghy-lieden hadden geleert geweest, Ye had been taught. Sy-lieden hadden geleert geweest, They had been taught.*

The Future tense, ofte Toekomenden tijdt.

Sing. *Ik sal bemintd zyn, I shall or will be loved. Ghy sult bemintd zyn, Thou shalt or wilt be loved. Hy sal bemintd zyn, He shall or will be loved.*

Plur. *Wy sullen bemintd zyn ofte wesen, We shall or will be loved. Ghy-lieden sult bemintd zyn ofte wesen, Ye shall or will be loved. Sy-lieden sullen bemintd zyn ofte wesen, They shall or will be loved.*

Sing. *Ik sal geleert zyn ofte wesen, I shall or will be taught. Ghy sult geleert zyn ofte wesen, Thou shalt or wilt be taught. Hy sal geleert zyn ofte wesen, He shall or will be taught.*

Plur. *Wy sullen geleert zyn ofte wesen, We shall or will be taught. Ghy-lieden sult geleert zyn ofte wesen, Ye shall or will be taught. Sy-lieden sullen geleert zyn ofte wesen, They shall or will be taught.*

The Imperative Mood, ofte Gebiedende wyse.

Sing. *Zyt ofte west ghy bemintd, Be loved, or, Be thou beloved. Dat by zy bemintd, Let him be loved.*

Plur. *Laet ons bemintd worden, Let us be loved. Dat ghy-l. bemint wordet, Be ye loved. Dat sy-lieden bemint wordet, Let them be loved.*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Sing. *Zyt ofte west ghy geleert, Be taught, or, Be thou taught. Dat by zy geleert, Let him be taught.*

Plur. *Laet ons geleert worden, Let us be taught. Dat ghy lieden geleert wordet, Be ye taught. Dat sy-lieden geleert wordet, Let them be taught.*

The Subjunctive Moode is like the Indicative, and is distinguished by these signes, *W'anner, When; als, Wanneer ick bemint worde, W'hen I am loved, Als ick bemintd was, When I was loved, W'anner ick hebbe bemint gheveest, When I have been loved; and so through all the Tenses and Persons.*

The Optative Moode is also like the Indicative, and is knowne by these signes, *Gods geve, God grant, Och of, Oh if, Ick bidde Gods, I pray God, &c. as, Gods geve dat ick bemintd worde, God grant that I be loved, Och of ick ware bemint, Oaif I were beloved, Ick bidde Gods dat ick hebbe bemintd gheveest, I pray God that I have been loved, W'anner ick sal bemintd worden, When I shall or will be loved, and so through all the Tenses and Persons.*

Or other-wise after the *Potentiall Moode*, ofte *Mogende wyse*; as, *Ik mocht ofte kan bemint worden, I may or can be loved, Ick mochte ofte konde bemint worden, I might or could be loved, Ick soude bemint geweest hebben, I should be loved, or, I should have been beloved, &c. and so through all the Tenses and Persons.*

The Infinitive Moode, the Present and Præter-imperfect tenses.

Bemint te worden, zyn, ofte wesen, To be Beloved.

The Præter-perfect tense, and Præter-pluperfect tense.
Hebben ofte hadden bemint geweest, To have or had been Loved.

The Participle of the Present tense.
Zynde ofte wesende Bemint, Being Beloved.
The Participle of the Præter-perfect, and the Præter-pluperfect tenses.
Bemint, ofte Geleert, Loved, or Taught.

222 Note,

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Note, that the Participles of the Præter-perfect and Præter-pluperfect tenses are compounded with these Participles: *ge*, *en*, and *ver*; As, *Ik hebbe bejchreven*, I have described, *Ik hebbe bejproken*, I have bespoken, *Ik hebbe gefchreven*, I have written, *Ik hebbe gefworen*, I have sworn, *Ik hebbe verloren*, I have chosen, *Ik hebbe verloren*, I have lost: And fo of many more, which are thus compounded.

Of Imperfonall Verbes.

Imperfonall Verbes Active are formed of the third person, if ye put this Particle *Het* before it, and may be declined through the Tenses; as, *Het behaeght*. It pleases, *Het behaeght*. It pleased, or did please, *Het heeft behaeght*, It hath pleased, *Het hadde behaeght*, It had pleased, *Het sal behaeghen*, It shall or will please, *Last het u behaegen*, Let it please you, *Het mach u behaegen*, It may please you, *Het moechte, konde, ofte soude u behaegen*, It might, could, or should please you.

Het lust ofte vermaecht. It delighteth; *Het lustde*, It hath delighted, or did delight, *Ik hebbe gelust*, It had delighted, *Het sal gelusten*, It shall or will delight, *Het mach lusten*, It may delight, *Het moechte, konde, ofte soude gelusten*, It might, could, or should delight.

Het bevaemt niet, It becometh not, *Het bevaemde niet*, It became not, *Het en heeft niet bevaemt*, It hath not become, *Het en hadde niet bevaemt*, It had not become, *Het sal niet bevaemen*, It shall or will not become, *Het moechte, konde, ofte soude niet bevaemen*, It might, would, or should not become.

Het behoort, It ought, or, It belongeth, *Het behoort niet*, It ought not, or, It doth not belong, &c.

Het schijnt, It seemeth, *Het schijnt niet*, It seemeth not, &c.

Het blijkt, It appeareth, *Het blijkt niet*, It appeareth not, &c.

Imperfonall Verbes of the Passive voice.

Het is bequaem. It is meete, or decent, *Het was bequaem*. It was meete, or decent, *Het heeft bequaem geweest*. It hath become meete, or

A Netherdutch Grammar.

decent, *Het hadde bequaem geweest*. It had been meete, or decent, *Het sal bequaem zyn*, It shall or will be meete, or decent, *Het mocht ofte soude bequaem zyn*, It might or should be meete or decent.

Het is noodigh, It is needfull, *Het is behoerlick*, It is requisite, *Het wort gelyft*, It is said, *Het gerucht gaet*, It is noised, or reported, &c.

And in the Negative voice; *Het is niet noodigh*, It is not needfull, *Het is niet behoerlick*, It is not requisite, or convenient, &c. And so through all the tenses of the third person.

There are other Imperfonals, which have an Accusative Case after the Imperfonall Verbe; As, *Het vreesht my*, It greiveth mee, *Het walget my*, It loatheth mee, *Het jammerd my*, It pitieth mee: and so through all tenses and third persons.

There are other Imperfonals, which are indefinitely expressed by this word *Men*, that is, Men, or One; as, *Men foght*, Men report, *Men hoort*, One hears, &c.

Of the Participles.

The Participles aswell of the Active as of the Passive voice, may borrow of a Nounce the Participles and Cases, which may be declined through the Cases in this manner. And first of the Participle of the Present tense.

Nom. Een beminnende vader, A loving father;

Gen. Van een ofte twee beminnende moeder.

Det. Of a loving mother.

Gen. Aan, ofte tot een beminnende broeder, To a loving brother.

Voc. O beminnende vader! O loving father!

Abbl. Van, by, ofte door een beminnende suster.

From, by, or through a loving sister.

Of the Participle of the Præter-perfect, and Præter-pluperfect tenses.

Nom. Een beminde vader, A beloved father.

Gen. Van een beminnende moeder, Of a beloved mother.

Det. Aan, ofte tot een beminnende broeder, To a beloved brother.

Voc. O beminde huysvrouw! O beloved wife!

Abbl. Van een beminde suster, From a beloved sister.

The

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

The Particles *De*, *Den*, and *Het*, (The) may be declined through the Cases; as, *De beminde Meester*, The beloved Master, &c. and so through the Cases as also the Participles of the Present tense; *De minnende man*, The loving man, &c. And thus much of the four declinable parts of Speech.

Of an ADVERBE, called in Netherdutch, Een Help-woord.

AN Adverbe is a part of Speech indefinite, added to words to declare their signification; As, *Hy quam spoedlick*, He came speedily, *Hy was strenglick gestraft*, He was severely punished, *Hy was nauwelijck eerlick*, He was scarcely honest, &c. Adverbs are of diverse significations.

Some are of time present; As, *Huyden*, *Heden*, ofte, *van dage*, To day, *Nu*, Now, *Tegenwoordigh*, At this present, *Datlick*, *Stracks*, ofte *Tertoon*, Immediately, Presently, By and by, *ge Amoo*, *Oyt*, ofte *Immertert*, Ever, *Noyt*, ofte *Nimmermeer*, Never.

Of the Time past; As, *Gister*, Yesterday, *Eergisteren*, Ere yesterday, *Last*, Late, *Onlangst*, Of late, *Hier is voren*, ofte, *Hier voornadts*, Heretofore, *Hier na*, ofte, *Hier namadts*, Hereafter, *Vroegh*, Early, *Zeldm*, Seldome, *Dickwoek*, Often, or Often-times.

Of Time to come; As, *Morgen*, To morrow, *Over-morgen*, After to morrow, *Des anderen daeghs*, The next day, *Wanner*, ofte *Als*, When, *Dan*, ofte *Alsdan*, Then, *Eyndlick*, Finally, *Dagelyck*, Dayly, *Altyds*, Always, or Ever-more, *Wat ter*, A little before, *Daar na*, After that, *Altemt*, Some-times, *By daegh*, By day, *By nacht*, By night, *Op den middaegh*, At noone, &c.

Some are of Place; As, *Hier*, Here, *Daar*, There, *Waar*, Where, *Ergens*, Some-where, *Van ergens*, From some-where, *Nergens*, No where, or, In noe place, *Over al*, ofte *Allesins*, Every where, *Elders*, Elsewhere, *Wewarnts*, Whetherward, *Derwaerts*, Thitherward, *Herwaerts*, Hitherward, *Dat heen*, That way, *Dis heen*, This way, *Van hier*, From hence, *Van daer*, From thence, *Tot hier toe*, Hitherto, *Bin-*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

nen, Within, *Buyten*, Without, *Nu-by*, Nigh, or Neere, *Verre*, Farre, *Verder*, Farther, *Tot zide*, Aside, *Ronds-om*, About.

Of Number; As, *Eens*, Once, *Tweemal*, Twice, *Driemal*, Thrice, *Viermal*, Four-times, &c.

Of Order; As, *Ten eersten*, First, *Eerstlick*, ofte, *Voor eerst*, Firstly, or, First of all, *Ten tweeden*, Secondly, *Ten derden*, Thirdly, *Daar na*, Afterwards, *Ten lesten*, Lastly, *Ik 's eynde*, In fine.

Of Asking; As, *Waarom?* Why, or Wherefore? *Om wat oorake?* For what cause? *Wat?* What? *Hot?* How? *Het soo?* How fo?

Of Affirming; As, *Stecker*, Truly, *Voorwaer*, *Sekerlick*, ofte *Watterlick*, Verely, or Surely, *Ja*, *Yea*, *Ja*, *trouwen*, Yea forsooth, *Ja voornam*, Yea truly, *Inder daed*, Indeed.

Of Denying or Forbidding; As, *Nem*, Noe, *Niet*, Nor, *Geensins*, In noe wise, *In geenslyd maniere*, In noe manner.

Of Exhorting, or giving Encouragement; As, *Wilt ons*, God roo, *Ik bidde u*, I pray thee, *Siet me*, Take heede, *Wacht u*, Beware ye, *Sa*, Sa. Fall on, Fall on.

Of Refraining; As, *Tot dat*, Until that, *Tot dien tyt*, Until that time, *Tot dan*, Until then.

Of Wishing; As, *Och*, Oh if, or, Oh that, *God gree*, God grant, *Ik bidde God*, I pray God, *Woude God*, Would God.

Of Excluding; As, *Altemlick*, Onely, *Niet altemlick*, Not onely, *Maar ook*, But also.

Of Quantity; As, *Veel*, Much, *Vul meer*, Much more, *Tot veel*, Too much, *Soo veel*, So much, *Soo veel meer*, So much more, *Nadim*, ofte, *Voor soo veel*, For as much, *Soo veel*, Very much, *Min*, Little, *Veelmin*, Much less.

Of Parting or Severing; As, *Alten*, ofte *Ten ziden*, Apart, or Afunder, *Anders*, *Others*, *Andersins*, Otherwise, *Elek*, Each, *Elek bysonder*, Each particularly, *Bysonderlick*, Particularly, *De een voor*, *de ander na*, The one after the other, *Na*, ofte *op een ander maniere* ofte *falschen*, After another manner or fashion.

Of Choosing; As, *Liever*, Rather, *Mawlietver*, But rather, *Liever dan*, Rather then, *Beter*, Better, *Beter dan*, Better then, *Voornemlick*, Chiefly, *Bysonderlick*, Especially.

Of a thing not finished: *As, Bykans, Schier, ofte By-na, Almost, Well neere, or Well nigh.*
 Of granting: *As, Hoe-wel, Although, Al't 't s'choon, ofte, Al't 't, Albeit, or Howbeit, Gansom, Suppote, Niet tegenstaende, Notwithstanding, Niet-te-min, Nevertheless.*

Of Shewing: *As, Sit, Behold, or Loos, Sit hier, See here, Sit daer, See thier.*

Of Extending: *As, Te-fer, Too much, Te-vel, ofte te-veer, Too much, or too farr.*

Of Remitting: *As, Schaar, Scarce, Quaalick, ofte Nauwelick, Scarcely, or Hardly.*

Of Dividing: *As, In twee deelen, In two deales, In drie parten, In three parts, In vier portien, In four shares or portions.*

Of Explaining: *As, Stekerick, ofte Voorwaer, Verely, or Surely, Sonder twiffel, By geen doubt, or doubtless, Namelick, Namely, Te want, To wit.*

Of Doubting or Chance: *As, Misschien, Perhaps, By avonture, Per-aventure, By geluck, Per-chance, or by luck.*

Of Likeness: *As, Soos So, Also, Also, Soos dat, So that, or, So as, Alt, As, Gelyck, Like, Gelyck als, Like as, Even so, Even fo, or, Even as.*

Of Comparing: *As, Dan, Than, or Then, Alt wel, As well, Soos wel, So well, Hoe, ofte, Hoe grootelick, How, or, How greatly.*

Of Quality: *As, Wel, Well, Wel gedaan, Well done, Quaalick, Ill, Quaalick gedaan, Ill done, Ster wil, Very well, Ster quaalick, Very ill, Gewilliglick, Willingly, Herilick, Hastely, Grauwelick, Faithfully, &c.*

Of Gathering: *As, Te samen, Together, Alt it samen, All together, In gelyck soorte, In such foort, In sulcker wagen, In such paner.*

Adverbs, which come of Adjectives, may be compared, and are called Adverbs of Quality, which in Netherdutch end in *lick*, and in English in *ly*; as, *Geleerdlick, Learnedly, Meer geleerdlick, More learnedly, Ster geleerdlick, Most learnedly; Hyslick, Wiselick, Meer wyselick, More wisely, Meest wyselick, Most wisely; Dickwyl, Of, Dickwyl, Of-ter, Dickwyl, ofte ster dickwyl, Oftener, Alt 't soeken, Albeit, or, Grant it to be fo, Ha zy soe dan, Be it fo, or, Be it fo then, &c.*

Of a

CONJUNCTION.

A CONJUNCTION is an indeclinable part of Speech, that connecteth and joyneth words and sentences together.

Some are Copulatives; *As, Ende, ofte En, And, Also, Also, Ook, Also, or Eke, Dige-lyck, Likewise, Nech, Neither, or Nor, Nech ook, Nor also.*

Disjunctives: *As, Of, Either, or Whether, Of dat, If that, or Whether that, Anders, ofte Andersin, Else, or Otherwise, Ten minsten, At the least.*

Disjunctives: *As, Maer, ofte Doch, But, or Yet, Maer of, But if, or But whether, Maer niet tegenstaende, But notwithstanding, Maer nochtan, But yet, Maer niet-te-min, But nevertheless, Maer ook, But also, Maer wie het zy, But whosoever it be.*

Causals: *As, Want, ofte Om, For, Om dat, Because, Wantom, Wherefore, Daarom, Diets, ofte Dshalven, Therefore, Om dies oorsack wile, For this cause sake, Nadien dat, For as much as, Angesien dat, Considering that, or, Sith, or Seeing that.*

Conditionals: *As, Indien, If, Indien dat, If that, In geval dat, In case that, Indien bij soe z, If it be so, Maer indien dat, But if that, Terwyl dat, Whilst that, or, In the meane wile.*

Exceptives: *As, Indien, If, Wigenom, Except, or Saving, Ten zy, Unless, Behalven dat, Besides that, Andersin, Else, or Otherwise, Wigenom dat, Saving that, Sonder dat, Without that, Dan altem, But onely.*

Of Asking: *As, Of, Whether, Of het also zy, Whether it be fo.*

Illatives: *As, Dan, Then, or Then. Darron, Om dies wile, ofte om dies halven, Therefore, For this cause, or, For this behalve, Dus, That, Op dat, To the end that.*

Adverlatives: *As, Hoe-wel, ofte Al-hoe-wel, Though, or Although, Alt 't, ofte, Alt 't soeken, Albeit, or, Grant it to be fo, Ha zy soe dan, Be it fo, or, Be it fo then, &c.*

Of a

Of a

PRÆPOSITION.

A PRÆPOSITION is a part of Speech which most commonly is set before other parts, either in Apposition, or in Composition. In Apposition; *As, Aan mijn vader, To my father, Tot Rotterdam, At Rotterdam. Or in Composition: As, Ongelert, Unlearned, Onbeschaemt, Impudent. And these following; As,*

Aan, Na, ofte Tot, To, Unto, or At, In, In, or Into, By, ofte Door, By, or Through, Tusschen, Towards, Voor, Before, Voor dat, Before that, Eer, Ere, Ey dat, Ere that, Eer dan, Ere then.

Om, ofte Omrent, About, Rond-om, Round about, Tegen, Against, Or degt zyde, On this side, Gint, ofte op die zyde, Beyond, or on that side, Binnen, Within, Boven, Without.

Tusschen, Betweene, or Betwixt, Boven, Above, Benden, Beneath.

Benevens, ofte Neffen, Besides, or Moreover, By, Na-by, ofte Dicht by, Nigh, Neere, or Hard by, Om, For, Van wege, In behalve, Achter, After, or, Behinde, Na dat, According to.

Tot dat, Untill, or Till that, Van, Of, Van, From, or Fro, Met, ofte Mede, With, Sonder, Without, Op, Up, or Upon, Onder, Under, &c.

Note, that among the Netherdutch Adverbs are comprehended the Latine Conjunctions, Præpositions, and Interjections; because there is but a little difference in the use of them. For the further declaration of these indeclinable parts of Speech, I will propose these two examples: *As,*

Tot eenen mensch, To a man. By den rechten weg, By the right way. Door de stads, Through the towne. Voor den goeden tyt, Before the good time. Tegen eenen quaden vyant, Against an ill enemy. Hy komt sijnen vader te gen, He comes to meete his father. Nevens den heylen berg, Next to the sheepe mountain. Boven den houghen hemel, Above the high Heavens. Ten tijdt, In the time. Ten

stryde gaen, To goe to battell. Ten rade, To Council. Ten dage, In the day. Ten derden dage, On the third day. Ten dienste, At the service. Ten monde, To mouth. Ten roent, To shewe. Ten rooven gaen, To goe to spoile. Ten wile zyn, To be at will.

These Præpositions are of the Neuter Gender, and make some change; *As,*

By den buyse, By, or neere the house. In den Hout, In the Court. Tot den bloede, To the blood. Van den veldt, From the field. Na den gebade, According to command. Langs den veldt, Along the field. Te lands, On land, or, By land. Aan den Keyser, On the Croisse. Te scheep, ofte te sleep, A ship-board, or by shipping. Towards, Voor, Before, Voor dat, Before that, Eer, Ere, Ey dat, Ere that, Eer dan, Ere then.

Om, ofte Omrent, About, Rond-om, Round about, Tegen, Against, Or degt zyde, On this side, Gint, ofte op die zyde, Beyond, or on that side, Binnen, Within, Boven, Without.

Tusschen, Betweene, or Betwixt, Boven, Above, Benden, Beneath.

Benevens, ofte Neffen, Besides, or Moreover, By, Na-by, ofte Dicht by, Nigh, Neere, or Hard by, Om, For, Van wege, In behalve, Achter, After, or, Behinde, Na dat, According to.

Tot dat, Untill, or Till that, Van, Of, Van, From, or Fro, Met, ofte Mede, With, Sonder, Without, Op, Up, or Upon, Onder, Under, &c.

Note, that among the Netherdutch Adverbs are comprehended the Latine Conjunctions, Præpositions, and Interjections; because there is but a little difference in the use of them. For the further declaration of these indeclinable parts of Speech, I will propose these two examples: *As,*

Tot eenen mensch, To a man. By den rechten weg, By the right way. Door de stads, Through the towne. Voor den goeden tyt, Before the good time. Tegen eenen quaden vyant, Against an ill enemy. Hy komt sijnen vader te gen, He comes to meete his father. Nevens den heylen berg, Next to the sheepe mountain. Boven den houghen hemel, Above the high Heavens. Ten tijdt, In the time. Ten

stryde gaen, To goe to battell. Ten rade, To Council. Ten dage, In the day. Ten derden dage, On the third day. Ten dienste, At the service. Ten monde, To mouth. Ten roent, To shewe. Ten rooven gaen, To goe to spoile. Ten wile zyn, To be at will.

These Præpositions are of the Neuter Gender, and make some change; *As,*

By den buyse, By, or neere the house. In den Hout, In the Court. Tot den bloede, To the blood. Van den veldt, From the field. Na den gebade, According to command. Langs den veldt, Along the field. Te lands, On land, or, By land. Aan den Keyser, On the Croisse. Te scheep, ofte te sleep, A ship-board, or by shipping. Towards, Voor, Before, Voor dat, Before that, Eer, Ere, Ey dat, Ere that, Eer dan, Ere then.

Om, ofte Omrent, About, Rond-om, Round about, Tegen, Against, Or degt zyde, On this side, Gint, ofte op die zyde, Beyond, or on that side, Binnen, Within, Boven, Without.

Tusschen, Betweene, or Betwixt, Boven, Above, Benden, Beneath.

Benevens, ofte Neffen, Besides, or Moreover, By, Na-by, ofte Dicht by, Nigh, Neere, or Hard by, Om, For, Van wege, In behalve, Achter, After, or, Behinde, Na dat, According to.

OF AN INTERIECTION.

A N INTERIECTION is a broken indeclinable part of Speech, which expresseth a sudden passion of the mind in an imperfect voice.

Some are of Rejoycing: *As, Hye, Hey, or Heida, Och, Oh, O bray, Oh brave.*

Of Sorrow or griefe: *As, Eylack, Alas, Och my, Ah me, Ach, Ah, Ey, Alack.*

Of Detestation: *As, Foe, Phy.*

Of Exhortation: *As, Sa, Sa, Sa fall on; Lustigh, Lustily, Weer ato, Once more, &c.*

Of Laughing: *As, Ha, Ha, Ho, Ho.*

Of Calling: *As, Hau, Hem, Hala.*

Of Threatning: *As, Weerghy, Woe yee.*

Of Silence: *As, Sus, Swijgh, ofte, Weest te vreden, Hush, Morn, Owill, or Peace.*

Of taking Heede: *As, Sit tot, Take heed, Wach u, Beware, or Gard eye.*

Of Admiration: *As, O Gods, O God! O Heere, O Lord!*

Of Crying: *Och my, Oh me, Och ame ziele, Oh poore Soule; O dierbare liefde, Oh deare love.*

And thus much of the fower Indeclinable parts of Speech.

OF SYN.

OF SYNTAXIE,
or the order of the CONSTRUCTION
of words, call'd e' S A M E N V O O R -
O I N G S, and first of the
Particls.

NO U N S are commonly expressed with Particles; as, *De man heeft dat ghesden*. The man hath done that, and not as the Latines do; *Man heeft dat geladen*; and we say, *Daer was een mensch*. There was a man, and not, *Daer was menschen*: In this we imitate the Greeke tongue.

A Particle alwayes cometh before a Noun whereof one speaketh; as, *De man*, The man, *De vrouw*, A woman, *De boom*, The trees.

The Particles are often omitted in the Plurall Number; as, *Menschen hebben dat ghesden*, Men hath done that, *Ghy hebt u als mannen gedragen*, Ye have carried your selves as men, *Vele goede menschen*, Many good men, *Daer zijn meer vroms Helden*, There are many valiant Champions, &c.

These Nounes following are many times spoken without Particles; as, *Wijn*, Wine, *Water*, Water, *Goud*, Gold, *Zilver*, Silver, *Lood*, Lead, *Tin*, Tinne, *Ryckdom*, Richesse, *Armade*, Powertie, *Bloodloosje*, Faint-heartednesse, *Stoornheide*, Boldnesse, and such like. But if a question be asked; as, *Wat is this?* One answereth: *Het is wine*, It is wine, *Het is water*, It is water, *Het is Ryckdom dit*, enough *mensch ten verders brenghet*, It is Riches which bringeth many men to destruction.

Also the names of Countries, Kingdomes, and Townes, are spoken without Particles; as, *Engelands is een Esyland*, England is an Iland, and not, *Ha Engelands*; Likewise, *Vranckryck is Langen tijde vry gheseyt*, France hath been a long time free, and not, *Ha Vranckryck*, The France. But the Particle often comes before; as, *Ha terselven*, betokening some excellencie.

Note that the names of many Cities or Townes will hardly suffer a Particle to come before them, but rather the Relative, *Welck*, Which, in the coherence of a reason; as, *He-*

rufalem welck David verwon. Jerusalem which David inhabited, *Rome welck vwer de werelde versloech*, Rome which domineered over the world.

The names of moneths are often-times uttered without Particles; as, *In April*, In May, *Het is nu October*, It is now October, and not, the October.

Also the names of many fruits of the earth, may be omitted; as, *Gran*, Grasse, *Kooren*, Corne, *Metael*, Mettell, *Peper*, Pepper, *Wijn*, Wine, *Lood*, Lead, *Sijde*, Silke; and these Particles are left out in such phrases as these; *Gran in Kooren maeyen*, To mowe Grasse and Corne, *In Metael werten*, To worke in Mettell, *Peper koopen*, To buy Pepper, *Wijn drinken*, To drinke Wine, *Lood smelten*, To melt Lead, *Sijde bereyden*, To prepare Silke.

But when as the name of a man or of a woman hath an Adjective before it, then it will require a Particle; as, *De goede Ian*, The good John, *De kerstliche Susanna*, The chaste Susanna, *De wijse Salomon*, The wise Solomon. Otherwise, the proper names of men and women have no neede of the Particles, and it is an ill manner of speech used by many, when they say, *Saul verwoelde den David*, and *David verwoelgh den Goliath*; but it is better to leave both the Particles *Den* (The) out, and say, *Saul verwoelde David*, and *David verwoelgh Goliath*, *Saul* persecuted *David*, and *David* smit *Goliath*; Except ye speake of a certaine person by the way of excellencie; as, *Dat is den David daer was wy spreken*, That is the David whereof we speake, *Dat is den MESSIAS*, which was expected.

Also the names of Rivers and Mountains will have Particles before them; as, *Den Rhyne*, The Rhyne, *De Themas*, The Themes, *Den berg Atlas*, The mount Atlas, *De Alpen*, The Alpes.

Of the Particles Finite and Indefinite.

The Finite Particles are *De* and *Ha*, The; for if one saith, *Ha mensch*, The man, *De boom*, The tree, *Het heest*, The beest, so is understood there-by, that we knowe, *Den mensch*,

But if one should say, *Een mensch*, A man, *Een boom*, A tree, *Een beest*, A beest; there is no speciall knowledge thereof; and therefore the Particle *Een*, A, is Indefinite.

Adjectives which are of the Sing. Number, will suffer noe Particles to be set before them: As, *Een Wijst*, *Een Heylige*, *Een goede*, &c. these speeches are imperfect; but are much better spoken in the Plurall Number; As, *De Wijse*, The Wise, *De Heylige*, The Saints, *De Goeds*, The Good.

This taketh place in the nomination of nations, people, or citizens; for it is an absurd manner of speech to say, *Een Duytsche*, *Een Bohemische*, *Een Roomsche*, *Een Engelsche*, which falls harsh in the utterance of them, but rather in stead thereof to say, *Een Duytsch*, A Dutchman, *Een Bohemer*, A Bohemian, *Een Romeyn*, A Roman, *Een Engelsch-man*, An English-man. But if we speake of a woman, we say more fitly, *Het is een Duytsche*, *Eene Bohemische*, *Eene Roomsche*, *ofte*, *eene Engelsche*, It is a Dutch, A Bohemish, A Romish, or an English woman, &c.

Of the Construction of Adjectives.

When Adjectives are taken for Substantives, they end sometimes in the Plurall Number in *en*: As, *De Heyligen*, The Saints, *De doden*, The dead, &c. but for the most part all Adjectives becoming Substantives, fall better by calling off *n* in the end of a word, and to say, *De Rechtvaardigen*, The Righteous; *De Goedsaligen*, The Godly, &c.

Of Adjectives of the Plurall Number, and in the Genitive, Dative, and Accusative Cases.

Again; when as Adjectives stand for Substantives, they end the Genitive Case in *n*: As, *Der vrouwen*, Of the good, *Der Goedsaligen*, Of the Godly, *Der gelerden*, Of the learned.

The Adjectives of the Dative Case end in *n*, whether with or without Substantives; As, *Den vromen*, To the good, *Den Goedsaligen*, To the Godly, *Den gelerden*, To the learned.

The Accusative Case is like the Nominative.

tive: As, *De vromen*, ofte *vromen*, The good *De Goedsaligen*, ofte *Goedsaligen*, The Godly *De gelerden*, ofte *gelerden*, The learned, &c.

When Adjectives of the Neuter Gender stand for Substantives, they have an *e* upon the end of them: As, *Het goede*, The good, *Het geestelike*, The Spirituall, *Het toekomstige*, The future; and in this manner of speeches they followe the Grecians.

There is a great difference in the word *goede*: For if one say, *Hy heeft het goede*, that is meant as if one should speake in the Plurall Number, *Hy heeft tenige goeden*. He hath some goods: And *het goede* can not be meant of *goederen*, goods; As for example, *De Rijke en besitten niet altijd het goede*, *maar wel de goederen deser werlde*, The rich possesse not alwayes the good parts, but well the goods of this world.

There are some Adjectives, which are declined with *i* in the end of the Genitive case; As, *goeds*, *quats*, *schoonen*, *draaghen*, *gehelts*, &c. which words take place in these speeches; as, *Veel goeds*, Many goods, *Wat quats*, Some evils, *Ye schoonen*, Some thing faire, *Draaghen voets*, Dry-footed, *Niet gehelts*, Not whole, *Hy is rechts*, He is right-handed, *Hy is slinck*, He is left-handed, *Hy is goet kindt*, He loves children, *Goeds paerden*, He loveth horses. Of this nature are also these speeches: As, *Een vromd volck*, A colours of men, *Een hoop kooren*, A heape of corne, *Een drack water*, A draught of water, &c.

With the Adjectives we say, *Het Spaensche*, The Spanish; *Ha Latijn*, The Latine, *Het Fransch*, The French, *Het Engelsch*, The English speech, which being spoken at large, or by circumlocution, one saith, *De Spaensche ofte Latijnliche Strake*.

Likewise we say, *Op het Fransch*, *Op het Engelsch*, *na het Griek*, in stead of, *Op de Fransche*, *Engelsche ofte Griekse*, that is, after the French, English, or Greekish manner: they say also, *Op sijn Fransch*, *Op sijn Engelsch*, After the French or English fashion: but this manner of speech is (though very common) more rude then the former.

When Adjectives come with Verbs Substantives, they remaine many times in the

Neuter Gender without change of termination; As, *Hy is wroom*, He is honest, it is in Latine, *Probum est*. Also in the Plurall Number, *Wij waren wroom*, We were honest, *Probum erant*, we say also, *Sy was wroom*, ends, *Sy waren wroom*. She was honest, and, They were honest; where there is no alteration of the Adjective *wroom*, honest, neither in the Singular nor Plurall Number.

Unless a Particle cometh betwixt; as, *Dat waren de Wyfse wyf Oosten*, That were the Wife men out of the East, *Zyn die ellendige*, They were those miserable ones.

But if to the former words, a Substantive should come, being spoken in the Plurall Number, so must also the Adjectives be of the Plurall Number: As, *Wij zijn alle ellendige menschen*. We are all miserable men. And, *Sy waren vrome lieden*, They were honest people.

The Construction of Substantives with the Adjectives.

The Adjectives goe always before Substantives, in Gender, Number, and Case; As, *Een goetd man*. A good man, *De goede vrouwen*, The good women, &c.

An Exception.

But contrarie to this rule we finde these speeches, *Der is ontrent twintigh ofte dertigh man*, There is about twentieth or thirtieth man, In stead of, *Daer zijn ontrent twintigh ofte dertigh mannen*, There are about twentieth or thirtieth men. Also, *Het is twee jaar geleden*, in stead of, *Het zijn twee jaren geleden*, It is two years agoe.

A Pronoun Relative needeth not always agree with a Substantive; As, *De Bode wickel bijge ghy gebruyckt in weder-gekomen*, The Messenger whose help you use, is come againe.

When as an Adjective comes before a Substantive, and the Particle before it, then the Particle must be fet before all the words; As, *De vrome Godsallige man*, The honest Godly man, *De gehele Wiet*, The whole Law, *De gansche nacht*, The whole night. When diverse Adjectives follow one another, it is very convenient that *en* or *ende* come betwixt

them; As for example, *Een wroom en Godsalligh man*, A honest and a Godly man, *Een lang ende duyfere nacht*, A long & a dark night.

Note, that for the most part the Conjunction *en* is used in the stead of *ende*, and for brevities sake: But whensoever after an these Particles *de, den, or die* follow, then it is better to say *ende*, because it may appear that the word *en* doth not belong to the word following.

Two Adjectives are often found to come after a Substantive; As, *Hy is ten man goddardigh en gelett*, He is a man good-natured and learned: Likewise these Adjectives follow the Substantives; As, *Door Philips de tweede*, By Philip the second, *De nacht voorleden*, The night past, *Een sack vol*, A bagge full, *Een dagh langh*, A day long, &c.

Of two Substantives.

When two Noun Substantives come together, one of them is put in the Genitive Case; As, *Pieters boeck*, Peters booke, *David Psalmen*, Davids Psalmes, *Salomons wysheyde*, Salomons wisdom; which speeches agrees with our English; as also, *Godes Woort*, Gods Word; so that ye fee the declined words are, *Pieters, Davids, Salomons, Godes*.

Contrarie to this rule, there is an abuse crept in, because some learned men doe follow the Latine manner, and say, *De Psalmen Davids*, The Psalmes of David, *De wysheyde Salomons*, The wisdom of Salomon, *Het Boeck Iob*, The Book of Job, *Het zaed Abraham*, The seede of Abraham, *Het huys Jacobs*, The house of Jacob.

And by this bad custome, these speeches are received for good; as, *Kinderen Geds*, Gods children, *Kinderen Israels*, Israels children, *Man Geds*, A man of God, *Sone Geds*, Gods Sonne, *Dienaar Geds*, Gods servant, which are all Genitives; as if you should say, The children of Isaac, & so of the rest.

In stead of the declension in the Genitive Case, we expresse those Substantives more at large; As, *De Psalmen van David*, The Psalmes of David, *De wysheyde van Salomon*, The wisdom of Solomon, &c.

Note.

Note, also the difference, which is in this declension, as, *De voorsichighydt der vrouwen*, The foresight of a woman, ends, *De vrouwe voorsichighyde*, The womans foresight, &c. But the last is the best phrase.

Observe also, that in stead of declining some words, there is an ill use crept in; that some times those words are undeclined; as, *Sijn wijf juster*, His wives sister; for, *Synes wijf juster*, The sister of his wife. As also, *Dijn volck Israels ere*, Thy folke Israels honour, *De pads Hartems privilegie*, The towne of Harlems privilege, *In sijn vaders plaats*, In his fathers place, *Huur Ooms dochter*, Her Uncles daughter, *Sijn moeders font*, His mothers founte, *Dat diers aert*, That befalls nature, *Van sijn kindts wegen*, In my childhs behalfe, all which are of the Genitive Case.

When as in a reason two Cases follow one another, it is a more gracefull speech, that in the place of the one Case, ye put in the Praeposition *Van, Of*; As, *De maen Van den Vorst der vrede*, is more elegant than to say, *De macht des Vorsts der vrede*. The might of the Prince of peace. As likewise, *De Wet van den Geest des levens* is better then if one said, *De Wilt des Geests des levens*, The Lawe of the Spirit of life. Rom. 8.

Observations of words, which belong to the Genitive Case.

These words, as, *Vel, Wernigh, ofte Luut, Niet, Wat, Meer, Min, Vol, and Een*, are many times put into the Genitive Case; as, *Vel geds*, Much goods, *Wernigh ofte luut geds*, Little money, *Mer verstant*, More understanding, *Minder tijds*, Lesser time, *Vol drucke*, Full of tribulation, *Onser ten*, One of us, *Een der burgeren*, One of the citizens; which use of words it seems, our Forefathers have borrowed from the Grecians and Latines.

Note, that these speeches have some affinity with the Genitive Case; As, *Hy dede his wilens en weters, ofte onweters*, He did it willingly and wittingly, or unwares, &c.

Genogh, follows the Genitive Case; As, *Meds genogh*, Courage enough, *Geders ge-*

nogh, Goods enough, *Der bloesten genogh*, or *Bloesten genogh*, Promises enough.

Waerdigh and *Galjes*, may be put in the Genitive and Dative Case. In the Genitive Case; As, *Hy tu in mijns niet waerdigh*, He is not worthy of mee, *Hy en was onser niet waerdigh*, He was not worthy of us, *Hy en was een soodaniger plaets niet waerdigh*, He was not worthy of such a place.

And also in the Dative Case; *W'it is my gelijck?* Who is like unto me? *W'it is han gelijck?* Who is like to him? *W'it is ont gelijck?* Who is like unto us? *W'it zijn han lieden gelijck*, ends *Hy zijn den Romeynen lieden*, We are like unto them, and they are like to the Romans.

The word *like* accommodates it selfe after the Genitive Case; As, *Om der woorden wille*, For the words sake, or, For love of the word, *Om der bloesten wille*, For the promise sake; or, For love of the promise.

Diverse Phrases upon the Genitive Case: As,

Droogh voet, Dry-foot, that is, with dry foot. *Droogh mond*, With a dry mouth; that is, *Nuchters mont*, With a fasting mouth. *Bloot lijf*, With a naked body. *Bloot vaer*, With bare feete. *By tijds*, Be times; that is, *In tijds*, In time. *De daghs*, By day. *Des tweeden daghs*, The second day. *Der nachts*, By night. *Des stenden jaers*, The seventh year. *Des Winters*, The Winter, or, Of the Winter. *Des Somers*, The Summer, or, Of the Summer. *Eenmaal des jaers*, Once a yeare, *Eens des nachts*, Once a night.

These manner of speeches are proper to the Greeke Tongue, with a little alteration in these following phrases, but tend all to one and the same end: As, *Eens ter maent*, Once a month, for, *Eens der maent*, Once of the month, *Eens ter weke*, or, *Eens des weke*, Once a weeke, or, Once of the weeke, *Hy gingh sijns wegtes*, He went his way, or, on his way, &c.

Of the Adjectives with a Dative Case.

Adjectives and Verbes, which broken fome occasion, opportunity, profit, neereneffe, friendship, propriety, or likewise, require many times

times a Dative Case; As, *Dat is myn glegen*, That is an occasion to mee, or for mee. *Gode uwer gehoorfamen*, dan den menschen; To give obedience to God, more then to men. *Het is den volcke nut*, It is profitable to the people. *Het is hem swaer om doen*, It is hard for them to doe. *Het is sijnen vader gelyck*, He is like to his father. *Wij zyn die wyse gestoren*, We are dead to the Law. *De Lichte is adons menschen gemeyn*, The Aire is common to all men.

The Construction and use of the PRONOUNS.

Here is some uses and common speeches of Pronouns, worthy of consideration.

The Interrogatorie *Wat*, What, is used without distinction of Gender or Number; As, *Wat soeckt ghy?* What seeketh thou? *Of Wat doet ghy?* What doest thou? By which questions are understood, *Ik soeck dat goede dien man*, ofte, *die ding*, I seeke that good, that man, or, those things, &c. This use the Netherdutches have from the Latine, but in these speeches following, they digresse from the Latines, and follow the French; As, *Dit is oft dat is mijne dienstmatgin*, This is or this is my maid-servant. *Dit is oft dat zyn mijne knechten*, These, or those are my servants.

Also the Interrogatorie *Wat*, is used in the Genitive Case; As, *Wat angst soon?* The soone of what woman? Likewise they say, *Welck wijf soon?* Which womans sonne? *Of Wat mans kinderen waren dat?* The children of what man were they? in stead of, *Welcken mans kinderen*, Which mans children, &c.

Wat man heb ghy bat gegeven? What man hast thou given it to? for, *Welcken man?* *Met wat man?* With what man? in stead of, *Met welcken man?* With vvhich man? *Met wat vrouwe?* With what vwoman? for, *Met welcke vrouwe?* With vvhich vwoman? Also, *Wat beest, ofte besten?* What beest, or beasts? for, *Welck beest ofte besten?* Which beest, or beasts?

Of Pronounes Relatiues.

After *Die gene* (That man, or He) alwaies followeth a Pronoun Relative; As, *Dingene is gluckigh, welcke Gode woords bewaert*,

That man, (or He) is blessed, vvhich keepeth Gods Word. Here ye see that *Die gene* and *welcke*, answere one another. Also, after *Die gene* may followe the Relative *Dit*, Which; As, *Die gene die dat doet, sal leuen*, He vvhich doth that, shall liue. After *Dit* may follow another *Dit*; As, *Die dat doet, sal dat leuen*, He vvhich doth that, he shall liue therein. Againe, *De sijn die de bouw-lieden verwoepn hebben*, *die is een hooft des boecks geworden*, But in stead of *Dit*, if ye use the Relative *Welcke*, it is more elegant in saying, *De sijn hooft des boecks geworden*, The stone which the builders have rejected, is become the chiefe corner-stone. Also is it very gracefull to say, *Wie dat doet, Die sal leuen*, Who doth that, He shall liue.

Dat and *Dit* have relation one to another; As, *Dat zyn goede lieden*, *Dit bet goede vaders-gen*, They are good people, Which doe suffer wrong or evil.

Of Pronounes Possessives.

When Pronounes Possessives are joynd with Substantives, there can noe Particles be set before them; As, *Mijn meester*, My master, *Sijn Oom*, His Uncle, *Haer Broeder*, Her Brother, *Onse Vaders*, Our Fathers, *Voe' Neveu*, Your Nephew, *Haer Vooght*, Their Tutor.

But with Pronounes Possessives, the Particles may be added without Substantives or Adjectives; As, *Den mijnen*, Mine, *Den sijnen*, Hissens, *Den haren*, Hirs; but not, *Den mijnen meester*, *Den sijnen oom*, *Den haren broeder*, &c. which are improper speeches.

It seemeth without doubt, that these Possessives in the Masculine Gender, may end in with a Particle; in such sort to discern the Masculine Gender from the Feminine; as thus: *Malc*, *Dit is den mijnen*, This is mine. *Feem*, *Dit is de mijne*, This is mine. *Den onsen*, and, *Dit is de onse*, This is ours. *Den uwen*, *De uwen*, Yours, *Den sijnen*, Hissens, *De sijne*, Hirs.

The Genderes are likewise distinguished, when as the Possessives are spoken without Particles; As, *Malc*, *Vrome*, *Feem*, *Virtue*, *Van*, You.

Your, *Onsen*, *Onse*, *Ous*, *Ours*, and *Our*. *Sijnen*, *Sijne*, *Sijn*, *His*, and *Hers*.

The use of these Pronounes we have in the following speeches; as, *Zoude dat den uwen ghewest hebben?* Should that have been yours? *Mijnen beeft dat gedaan*, mine hath done that, for yours would never have done it.

It seemeth also that there be some Adjectives, which ought to be spoken thus, to expresse some speciall separation; as, *Den groeten*, The grands, or the great ones, *Den machti-gen*, The mighties, *Den Heiligen*, The Saints; *Einen rechtvradigen*, Some righteous man.

In the Relative Pronounes, we use also these manner of speeches; as, *De mijne*, *De huere*, *De sijne*, *De uwe*, *De onse*, *De hare*, that is, *Het is mijne wijf*, *Knechten*, *Dienaren*, *ofte Kinderen*, It is my folke, Men, Servants, or Children, &c.

In these Pronounes also, we use these manner of speeches; as, *Tot mijnen*, At my house, *Tot onsen*, At our house, *By uwen*, By yours, *Om sijnen wille*, For his sake, *Om haren wille*, For their sakes, *Mijnen halven*, For my part, which are now growne much in use.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF Verbes.

BY Verbes there are often-times some compleat, or dependent words used; as, *De man is daer*, ofte, *De man isst*, The man is there. Here these small words *daer* and *isst* are joynd with the Verbe betoken nothing else, but the Tonne of the Pronunciation, also in these speeches following, *Gaet er vermits?* Goes there one? *Gaet by de er*, Goeth he there? And thus we use *Daer* and *Het* in the beginning of a reason; as, *Daer was een man*; There was a man, *Het was een sake*, It was a case, *Al waren het Cesaris*, Though they were Caesars.

Of Verbes with a Genitive Case.

With the Verbe *Zijn*, To Be, we have a manner of speech, which signifieth a proprietie in the Genitive case; as, *De Aerde is des Heeren*, The Earth is the Lords, *Psal. 114.* Also, *Dit is mijns Vaders*, This is my Fathers, *Mit is mijns godden Harders de kynde te schertens*

It is a good Sheep-sheard; that sheares the Flock.

Genadigh zyn, requirieth also a Genitive Case; As, *Wesst onser genadigh*, Be mercifull to us; or, Have mercie on us.

Of Verbes with a Dative Case.

All Verbes which betoken giving or taking away, are of the Dative case; as, *Ik geue hun die gifte*, I give to them that gift; *Hy beeft sijn v'sanden den roof onnomen*, He hath taken the spoile from his Enemies; *Ik vertoon mijn sake ten Hove*, I shewe my cause to the Court; *Ik was onsen vadersen belofst*, mine dan kinderen qualick gebonden, It was our Fathers promise to us, but badly kept to the children; *Hy geeft dat sijnen Vriendinne*, He giveth that to his Shee-friend; *Het Ryck kom die toe*, The Kingdome belongs to thee; *Hun is de ere*, The honour is to them, *Den vromen zyn alle goederen gemeyn*, To the honest all things are common.

Of Verbes with the Accusative Case.

Many Verbes of the Masculine Gender, & of the Singular Number, require an Accusative Case after the Verbe; with the Adjectives after them; as, *Ik heb minne mijnen Vader*, I love my Father, *Ik volge mijnen geluckigen diestert*, I follow my happie Master; *Hy haer sijnen Na-sten*, He hateth his Neighbour.

Note, that here these Adjectivall Pronounes *Mijne*, *Mine*, *Zijnen*, *His*, are put in the Accusative Case, but for the further amplification, & the explication of the necessity of the Dative and accusative cases, here follow some examples, which may be shunned in the doubtfulness of these Cases; as, *Ik heb minne mijn Vader*, I love my father, that is, *O ik heb minne mijn Vader*, O I love my Father; but, *Ik heb minne mijn Vader*, that is, *Mijn Vader woort van my bemind*; My Father is beloved by mee.

So likewise, *Gluckigh is het volck*, *welck de Heere verkiest*, and, *Gluckigh is het volck*, *welck den Heere verkiest*; Blessed is the people, whom the Lord choiceth.

Note, that in the first speech, *De Heere verkiest het volck*, The Lord choiceth the people,

and in the last, *De Heer wordt verkeren*, The Lord is chosen; Also likewise of *Die & Dien*, as, *Die de Heer bemint*, Those which love the Lord, and, *Dien den Heer bemint*, He which loveth the Lord; *Ghy die verlagen hebt*, Those which hast beaten, *Dien ghy verlagen hebt*, Him or whom thou hast beaten; *Die ghy verlagen hebt*, Those which thou hast beaten; here is doubtless three differences of speeches, through a small alteration.

Note, that many *Dietzsons*, and *Cases*, which in the Netherduitch ought to be observed, retain not always the same alterations, when as Adjectives accompany them, for we say very fitly, *Gods zy lof*, God be praised; but if we should say, *Den goeden Gods zy lof*, or, *Onsen Gods zy lof*, that were not so proper; if we say, *Gods heest om ten goede gheschepen*, God hath created us for good; but by the word *Goede* it will not suffer any adjective to come with it; as, *Ten eenigen goeden*, For everlasting good, or, *Ten besten goeden*, For the best good.

Of Adjectives after Substantives.

When as after a Noun proper an Adjective cometh, it is put in the Nominative Case; as, *Bleyt door Spil-bergen den Veld-overst*, Conducted by Spil-bergen the General; *Over-nomen van Alexander de Groot*, Conquered by Alexander the Great, *Door Philippa de tweede*, By Philip the second.

Of Imperfonall Verbes.

Imperfonall Verbes with a Noun are put in the Dative Case; as, *Het gheschiedt my*, It happed to mee, *Het ghebears allen menschen*, It happed to all men, *Wien en soude sulcke niet onnooten*, To whome should not such a thing befall.

Verbes also become Imperfonall by putting of words in the Dative Case, as in stead, *Ik dorst*, I thirst; one saith, *My dorst*, I thirst, *Ik verlang*, I long, *My verlanght*, I long, *Sy bewaren*, They grieve, *Hant bewaert*, &c.

Of the Placing of Adjectives.

Ayden... come commonly before Substantives; as, *Mijn Vader*, My Father; *Een goet fack*, A good cause, *Die onconculge ofte simpel opraecht gheydt*, The simple uprightnesse.

But these manner of speeches, when the Adjective follows the Substantive; as, *O Gods mijn*, Vere Augen Gott; *Di Starren klar*; *Mijn*, *Goet*, *Klar*, are growne out of use as well in Prose as in Verse.

The usual place of the Genitive Case, is upon the end of a reason in the Plurall Number; as, *De naefstighedyt der genouwen Dinnamer*; The diligence of the Faithfull Ministers, *Het Gebeds der Godzaligen*, The Prayer of the Godly.

But in the Singular Number, the Genitive is put before the reasons, which oftentimes is a Noun Substantive; as, *Onse Vaders Erve*, Inheritance of our Fathers, *Des Konings Davids Psalmen*, Psalmes of King David, *Onser Heeren CHRISTVS Lyden*, Passion of our Lord CHRIST.

Of the Indicative Moode.

The Pronounes, *Ik*, *I*, *Ghy*, *Thou*, *Hy*, *He*, for the Singular Number, *Wy*, *Wee*, *Ghy*, or, *Ghy-lieden*, *Ye*, *Sy*, or, *Sy-lieden*, *They*: for the Plurall Number, and Indicative Moode come before Verbs; as, *Ik doe*, I doe, *Ghy doet*, Thou doest, *Hy doet*, He doth, *Wy doen*, Wee doe, *Ghy-lieden doet*, *Ye* doe, *Sy-lieden doen*, *They* doe.

But in asking or demanding a question, these Pronounes followe Verbes; as, *Wilt ghy? Wilt thou? Doe ik? Doe I? Doet ghy? Doest thou? &c.*

When as before Verbes, there comes an Adverbe, then the Verbes come before the Pronounes; as:

Doe doet wy dat, Then did wee that.

Gister waren wy vrolick, Yesterday were we merry.

In In double Pronounes, as, *Ik die*, I which, *Ghy die*, Thou which, *Ghy-lieden die*, *Ye* which

which, *Sy die*, *They* which, *Ik self*, I my selfe, *Ghy self*, *Thou thy self*, &c. always the Pronounes, *Ik*, *Ghy*, *Sy*, and *Wy*, must be set before. As, *Ik die dat doe*, I which doe that; *Ghy die in den Hemel zyt*, Thou which art in Heaven; *Wy die verlagen hebben*, We which have smitten.

Otherwise the sense of the words are changed; as, *Die ik doe dat*, Which I doe that, and, *Die wy verlagen hebben*, Which we have smitten. So that the setting of these words before, make an alteration in the sense.

In the Present and Præter-imperfect tenses, in the place of Verbes, as thus:

Ik hebbe areek, I have worke.

Ghy hebt wyshydt, Thou hast wisdome.

Wy hebben alle dingen, Wee have all things.

In the Præter-perfect, Præter-pluperfect, and Future tenses:

Ik hadde merck gehadt, I had had worke.

Ghy hadde wyshydt gehadt, Thou hadst had wisdome.

Wy zullen alle dingen hebben, Wee shall or will have all things.

Many words, as, *Die*, *Welck*, *Als*, *Gelijck*, *Och*, *Op dat*, &c.

Als ik doe dat, When I doe that.

Ik die dat doe, I who doe that.

Ik welck doe dat, I which doe that.

Op dat ik doe dat, To the end I doe that.

The words, *Sal*, *Sullen*, *Soude*, and *Souden*, are used in the Indicative Moode before Verbs of the Infinitive Moode; as,

Ik sal arbeiden, I shall or will labour.

Wy zouden veel meer bedriegen, We should doe much more.

Wy sullen op die sake hopen, Wee will hope upon that business.

But in these following speeches, these words come after the Infinitive Moode: as, *Wanner ik arbeiden sal*, When I shall labour.

Als wy veel wel bedriegen souden, When wee should doe much.

Als wy op de sake hopen sullen, When wee shall hope upon that business.

But when as in a reason there are Infini-

tive Moodes, then these words come never before the Verbes: as,

Op dat ik doe soude gaan doen, To the end I should goe to doe that.

Als ghy dat sult gaan doen, When thou shalt goe to doe that.

Als sy-lieden souden loopen jagen, When they should goe to hunt.

Verbes of the Infinitive Moode.

A Verbe of the Infinitive Moode, is oftentimes put in the place of a Noun Substantive, which the Netherduitches borrowe from the Greeke Tongue; as, *Ryck zyn is meer in het gebruyken*, than in het bezitten, To be rich is more in the use, than in the possession. Where note, that *gebruyken*, To use, and *bezitten*, To possess, become Substantives.

Again: *Schep om alles te doorfien*, Sharp-sighted to see through all things; *Hy oordeelt het te wagen*, He judgeth to hazard it; *Hy gingh arbeiden huren*, He went to hire labourers; *Hy ginghte vechten*, He went to fight.

Where note, that when two Verbes followe one another, the last is the Infinitive Moode.

Of the Construction of Ad-
verbes.

The use of Adverbes is partly shewne before in the description of Adverbes, but we will shew now some more particular use of them.

Tot, (which signifieth To) is a motion to a place: as, *Tot Delft*, or, *Na Delft toe*, Towards Delft, *Tot Amsterdam*, or, *Na Amsterdam toe*, Towards Amsterdam.

The names of some Townes require *Tot* in stead of *Tot*: as, *Ter Goudt*, *Ter Veer*.

When one speakech of any thing that is happed, they use this Particle *te*: as, *Hoe gheschiede te Leyden*, It happed at Leyden, *Het te Amsterdam gedrick*, It is printed at Amsterdam; but we finde oftentimes, *Tot Leyden*, At Leyden; &c. which notwithstanding declines from the right use.

Allo with the word *Tot* we expresse some thing that hath beene done; as in these speech;

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

To *Vaders*, At my Fathers house, To *Placers*, At Peters; To *ouwen*, At our house, To *uynen*, At his house.
ou, is commonly set before the names of towns and countries; as, In *Leiden*, In *Leiden*, In *Delft*, In *Delft*, In *Engelant*, In *England*, In *Engelant*, In *England*, In *Christen-ryck*, In *Christendome*.

And the Preposition *in*, is have in these speeches; as, In *tween* *uynden*, In two cuts, also, In *duo*, In three, In *viere*, In four, In *vyven*, In five, &c. In *dufen*, that is, In *dufe dinghen*, In these things, and *in dien*, that is, In *die dinghen*, In those things; In *vulen*, that is, In *die dinghen*, In many things.

Of the CONSTRUCTION of Prepositions.

O *per arden*, Upon the earth.
Van tenderley meynings zyn, To be of one meaning or minde. *Met der haest*, ofte *mater haest*, With hast.
 Likewise we say also, *Wt der stadt*, ofte, *Van der stadt*, Out of the towne, or; From the towne; *Met der tijdt*, ofte *mater tijdt*, With time. *Tot der doot*, ofte *totter doot*, To the death, or till death. *Wt der natuyre*, ofte *uyter natuyre*, Out of nature, or by nature.

These Prepositions, *By*, *Met*, *To*, *Ten*, and *Tot*, we use in these speeches:

By allen, By all.
By velen, By many.
By desen, By this.
By tijden, By times.
By tijden, By two.
By viere, By three.
By vyven, By four.
By vyven, By five.
By lichten dage, By day light.
By den weg, By the way.
Met eenen, *tween*, *drien*, With one, two, or three, &c.
Met allen, With all.

Met namen, With name, or by name.
Ten roen, To foot, or a foot.
Ten paert, A horseback.
Ten scheep, A Shipboard, or by ship.
Ten lande, A land, or by land.
Ten rade, To counsel.
Ten grende, To the bottom.
Ten rugge, Backward.
Ten nachte, To night.
Ten recht, ofte *ten rechtly*, A right, or rightly.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Te rechte, To lawe.
Te veel, Too much.
Te weynigh, Too little.
Te kort, Too short.
Te langh, Too long.
Te breedt, Too broad.
Te huys, ofte *te huys*, At home.
Ten eenen, *tween*, *ofte drien*, At one, two, or three.
Ten eenen, At the first, or first.
Ten tweede, Secondly.
Ten nyerst, At the utmost.
Ten langen lesten, At the very last.
Ten minsten, At the lest.
Ten meesten, At the most.
Ten Oosten, At East.
Ten Westen, At West.
Ten hooghsten, At the highest.
Ten deelt, Partly.
Ten quade, In ill part.

An Observation of words of Number.

Words of Number are these, *Een*, *Twee*, *Drie*, *Vier*, *Vijf*, *Ses*, *Tien*, these words are used in these speeches following:
By eenen, Nigh one a clock, *By tween*, Nigh two a clock, *By drien*, Nere three a clock, *Met one tween*, With us two, *Met sijn drien*, With his three. *Met haer viere*, With their foure. Or thus: *Met sijn tweeder*, *dieder*, *vierder*, &c. *Hy quam met de elve*, He came with the eleven, *ick kom met time*, I come with ten, *ick hebbe het van een*, *van twee*, ofte *van drie geboort*, I have heard it of one, two, or of three. *Das is een van de twee*, ofte *van de drie*, That is one of the two, or of the three. In *tween*, *drien*, ofte *viere*, In two, three, or foure peeces, &c.

And thus have you the use and phraes of the Netherdutch Prepositions.

Of

Een Nelderduytsche Grammatica.

Of PROSODIE.

PROSODIE, is a part of Grammar, which giveth the true Tone and Accent to Wordes and Syllables, and fitt of pointing.

They are in Number, to wit, a *Comma*, a *Colon*, a *full Point*, or a *Period*, an *Interrogation*, an *Admiration*, a *Parenthesis*, a *Colopation*, and a *Division*.

A *Comma* is a note of breathing in a sentence marked betwene or at the foot of a word, either thus (,) or thus (,) As in these Substantives; *De Vorsten*, *Veld-overste*, *tuysch-leiden*, ende *Bevel-hebbers*; waren de voornamste oorsake van de overwinninge. The Princes, the Generall, Commanders, and Captaines, were the principall cause of the victory.

Of Adjectives; *Wan sy waren kloek*, *couragius*, *mel-sprekende*, ende *vlught*; For they were valiant, couragious, eloquent, and diligent.

Of Verbes; *Befchicken*, *Moeds geven*, *Antwoeren*, ende *Volhouden den strijt*, To Order, To give Courage, To Lead on, and to Continue the battle.

Of Adverbs; *Ende hielden het voor*, *achter*, *widdens*, *ter zyden*, ende *over al in goede ordeninge*, And held in the front, reere, middle; the flanks, and every where good order.

Adjectives with Substantives; *Als verstandige* *Krijghs-oversten*, *sloute* *Voor-vechters*, *naersijge* *Besorgers*, ende *getrouwe* *Volvoerders der saken*, Als understanding Chiefcaines, able or stout Combatants, diligent Takers of care, and faithfull Performers of businesse.

Moreover to divide and distinguishing firme reasons and speeches; As thus, *Veel eer sonde men vermorsten*, *dan vermorven* ofte *bekeeren*, *de gene*, *die ganssch verstocke* ende *verhard* *zijn in kus quade*; One might rather breake in peeces, then to soften or turne those, which are wholly obdurate and hardened in evill.

Or thus: *Als een vrouwe hare schaeme ende eere verloren heeft*; *si hadde sy noch eenige deught*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

by haer, die *words* *haer weynigh* *tot lof* *na-geseyt*; When a woman hath lost her modestie and honestie, though shee may have some otheer vertue in her, yet it will serve but little to her praise.

Of a Colon.

A *Colon* is a Note of longer breathing then a *Comma*, and is marked thus (:) As, *Soo yemands is komt aendienen*, *dat een ander enigh quade* *van u seyd*, *en onschelidigh u niet te seer van haer gode datter geseyt is*; *maer ainswoorde aldenick alsoo*; *Hem moeten noch veel andere van wijne ghebrecken ende onvolkomenheden onbekent zyn*; *want anders en soude by dis niet allen geseyt hebben*; If any body comes to tell thee, that one hath spoken evill of thee, doe not excuse thy self too much of that there is said; but answere only thus: There are many other of my weaknesse and infimities unknowne to him: othewise he would not have spoken this alone.

Hereby thou shalt shewe thy self a meeke man, and himselfe a pitiefull body, and none can truly reprove thee for it. In which sentence there are three *Colons*.

Of a full Point, or a Period.

A *Period* is a full distinction, and a Note of longest breathing, vvhich after a full sentence and speech is thus noted (.) and the next sentence beginneth vvhich a Capital or a great Letter.

Of an Interrogation or asking of a question.

An Interrogation is marked thus (?) at the end of a reason: As, *Wanneer sullen wy ten eynde komen?* When shall wee come to an end? &c.

Of an Admiration.

A Note of Admiration, or Wondring, is used upon the end of a word, vvhich betokeneth Admiration, as; *Ey was dingh si dat!* O what thing is that!

Some of Invocation marked thus (!) As; *O Gode bewaert my!* O God keepe me!

B b b

Some

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Some of Rejoicing ! As, *O was een soet vermaak !* O what a sweet delight !

Some of Griefe or Complaint ; As, *O was my klendige !* O woe me miserable wretch !

Of a Parenthesis.

A *Parenthesis* is made with *two* marked Moones, a clause coming betwixt, marked thus () ; As, *Die is een Hertiker over een ander, dandicke (of sy willen of niet) hun daingere kan sijn bevel na te komen.* He is a Ruler over another, the which (whether they will or noe) can constraine them to followe his command.

A Note of Intertion marked thus [] is a Clause out of another Aunthor interceding, or is that which cometh betwixt, as an addition of the Translator, for the better expression of the writers meaning ; As, [*ick woude by,* I add or joyne to it.]

Of Hyphen or Copulation.

Hyphen is a Note of Sub-union, either of two words ; As, *Over-vloedigh*, Super-abundant or ; of the Connexion of two or more Syllables together ; As, *Om-ber-boren*, Unto-generate, *Groot-vader*, Grand-father, &c.

Of a Divisjon.

The token of a *Divisjon* is marked thus at the end of a line, when as the syllable of a word is parted, and can not stand in one line, but beginneth an other line.

Likewise in speaking (by melting or skipping of Vowels or otherwise) when speeches are uttered with a lesse number of syllables than they should, which is used likewise in writing, by putting in the place of the letters left out this mark ' , which is a Note of abbreviation ; so that in stead of these particles, *de, des, het, ick, is, is sy,* one writes *d', 's, 't, 'k', 's, 't, 's* ; as in *d'ander*, the other, ' *s mans*, the mans, ' *sal*, it shall, ' *hebbe*, I have, *dat 's*, that is, ' *ansien*, to behold, ' *s* she is.

Observations upon each of these Inparticular.

When as the Particle *De* cometh before

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Nounes Substantives or Adjectives, which begin with a Vowell, then wee put in stead of *De*, *The*, *D'*, *As*, *D'anderste*, The hindmost, *D'iste*, The first, *D'innendige*, The inward, *D'onderste*, The undermost, &c.

' is in stead of the Particle *des*, of the, when as words begin with a Consonant ; As, ' *Hemel*, Of the Heavens, ' *jaers*, Of or for the year, ' *moders*, Of my mothers, &c. but very fewe of them come before a Vowell, unless, ' *anderen daught*, Of the next day, ' *avont*, Of the evening ; & some fewe more.

' stands for the Particle *bet*, and is much in use, and that before or upon the end of a word, either beginning with a Vowell or a Consonant ; As, ' *armste*, the poorest, ' *begin*, The beginning, *verbooge 's*, raise it, *op 's*, upon it, *wan 't*, or it, or, of the, in ' *s* in it, or, in this ; and of such like.

' *k*, When the Pronoune *ick*, I, cometh before Verbes, in stead thereof wee use ' *k*, *As*, ' *kacht*, I account, ' *keffche*, I require, ' *kwil*, I will, ' *kjal*, I shall.

' *s*, When as after *dat*, *dits was*, the Verbe is cometh, in place whereof wee use ' *s* ; *dat 's*, that is, *dits 's*, this is, *wat 's*, what is.

' *t*, When the Preposition *at* or *tot* come before Nounes, vvhich begin with a Vowell, this Note ' *t* will serve in stead of them ; As, ' *avont*, at evening, ' *Amsterdam*, At Amsterdam, ' *em*, to enter, ' *onsent*, at our house.

' *s*, In the place of the Pronoune *fy*, they, wee use ' *s* ; As, *Dien's acker-werck*, Doe they husbandrie or tillage ; ' *sin ad*, They eat vveil. And this for the abbreviation of words, and the cutting off of letters.

Of Prothesis.

Prothesis, vve call a Proposition, that is, vvhhen one putteth before a name or a word a letter for a syllable, with this note ' in the place of the letter left out, as in these examples ; *D'ouders*, The elders, ' *Hooghste*, The highest, ' *erlick*, Too honest, ' *openbarde*, They revealed, &c. in stead of, *D'ouders*, *Hu hoghste*, ' *erlick*, ' *sy openbarde*, &c.

And to shewe it more plainly, that these Notes of abbreviation are used in the place of let

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

of letters left out, I will give you some more examples in these following ; As,

' *anschouwen*, To behold, for, *Te anschouwen* ; ' *eygen*, To owne, for, *Te eygen* ; ' *ydel*, Too idle, for, *Te ydel* ; ' *overschatten*, To overtaxe, for, *Te overschatten*, &c.

As likewise in this Particle *Het*, when Verbes become Nounes ; As, ' *Ansichouwen*, The beholding, for, *Het ansichouwen* ; ' *Eygen*, It owne, for, *Het eygen* ; ' *ydel*, The vaine, for, *Het ydel* ; ' *Overschatten*, The overtaxing, for, *Het overschatten*, &c.

Of Paragoge.

Paragoge is the adding of a letter or a syllable to the end of a word, with this Note of abbreviation ; As, *Ben 's*, Am therefore, for, *Ben dit* ; *Hebbe 't*, Have therefore, for, *Hebbe dit* ; *Dit 's*, This is, for, *Dit is* ; ' *Wat 's*, What is, for, ' *Wat is* ; ' *Sal 't*, Shall it, for, *Sal het* ; ' *Van 't*, Of it, for, *Van het*, &c.

These two above said, are the chiefest, which are used both in speaking and writing, especially among Poets for the composing of their Verses.

Of Synaerfsis.

Synaerfsis is called a drawing together, that is, of two syllables into one, and in Netherdutch it is the leaving out of a Vowell in the middle of a word, and for the shortning of a syllable, putting in the place thereof this Note of abbreviation ; As, *Verdrag'lick*, Tolerably, for, *Verdrag'lick* ; *Gevag'lick*, Accommodiously, for, *Gevag'lick* ; *Klauck'lick*, Ably, or Courageously, for, *Klauck'lick* ; *Gevang'nn*, Imprisonment, for, *Gevangenn* ; *Bederff'nn*, Destruction, for, *Bederffenn*.

Of Syncope.

Syncope is the cutting or snipping away of a letter, or a syllable, from the middle of a word, to make it the shorter ; As, *Beladen*, for, *Beladen* ; *Gevang'nn*, Imprisonment, for, *Gevang'nn* ; *Deen*, Did, for, *Deden* ; *He'm*, Away, for, *He'm* ; *Spu'nn*, To make speed, for, *Spedden* ; *Su'igh*, Firme, or Stable, for, *Stadigh* ; *Dic'r*, That there, for, *Dit dat*.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Of Apocope.

Apocope is the cutting of a letter or syllable, from the end of a word : as if one should write, *Dick*, ' *Offentimes*, for, *Dickwils* ; *Nau*, ' *Scarcely*, for, *Nauwelike*.

Or also, when as a word endeth in *e*, and that the next word following beginneth with a Consonant, then in the place of *e* which endeth the word, wee use this abbreviation ; As, ' *Woud* by, ' *Would hee*, for, ' *Woude by* ; ' *Syd 's*, ' *Said shee*, for, ' *Syde 's* ; ' *Breyding*, ' *Preparation*, for, ' *Breydinge* ; ' *Klaging*, ' *Complaining*, for, ' *Klaginge* ; ' *Eer*, ' *Honour*, for, ' *Eere* ; ' *Heir*, ' *Lord*, or ' *Sir*, for, ' *Heer*.

Of an Apostrophe.

An *Apostrophe* is a note of cutting off of a Vowell in the end of a word, especially the Vowell *e*, and is marked the top thereof thus ; As, *Onz' offening' end' sw' n' al eeren tem*, Our practise and yours is all one.

Here have I shewne you the use of six severall Notes of the Abbreviating of words used in the Netherdutch speech, though the Notes and Markes are alike in all these Examples.

Of Synalophe.

Ye must take notice besides all this, that when a word endeth in *e*, and that the next word beginneth with a Vowell, though the Note of Abbreviation, be not taken away from the end of the word ; yet notwithstanding the same *e* melteth away in the next Vowell which begins the vword following, and this note is called *Synalophe*, vvhich vve name a Waxing together, or a Melting one into another ; Example,

De eerste Onder-risningen, The first Instruction, and so of many more.

Of Apharefsis.

Apharefsis, is the taking away of a letter or syllable from the beginning of a vword, as, *Vag'lick*, Conveniently, for, *Ghevag'lick* ; ' *hoft*, ' *Behoofte*, for, ' *Behoef* ; ' *n*, ' *Sure*, for, ' *Gaan* ; ' *Wander*, ' *Wondert*, for, ' *Verwonder* ; ' *Mercken*, To Marke, for, ' *Amercken*.

Q) Epen

Of Epenthesis.

Epenthesis is the Interposition of a letter, or a syllable in the middle of a vword; As, *Vlij-lick*, Speedie, for, *Vlijgh*; *Overigheyt*, Superiour, for, *Overhey*; *Vervarelick*, Fearefull, for, *Vervarelick*; *Vryghed*, Freedome; for, *Vryhey*; *Voor-sichtelick*, Provident, for, *Voor-sichtigh*; *Kleyachigh*, Clayie, for, *Kleyigh*.

And thus much of points and the diverse notes and marks of abbreviating and lengthning of vwords.

Of the quantitie and measure of Syllables, either short or long.

First, In all *Monosyllables*, that is, words consisting of one Syllable, there is noe certaine measure in the Pronunciation of these in the tone: for some fall short, and others long in *Rhime*. But *Hem, Den, Der, De,* and *En*, are always commonly short, as also these annexed words; as, *Doet-se, Doe they, Gaen-se, Goe they, Sien-we, See wee, Is-ter, Is there, Heef-ter, Hath there, Loop-men, Runs one, Hieldt-men, Holds one, Soud-tes, ofse Soud-tes*; all which last syllables are pronounced short.

Secondly, In all words ye need not take notice, but of the two last syllables in the pronouncing of them.

Thirdly, In all words, ye have a long syllable.

Fourthly, In the Netherdutch tongue there comes not two long syllables together in a word, which followe one another, so that in vwords of tyvo syllables, ye have both a short and a long syllable.

Fifthly, When a long Syllable comes in a vword, that the Syllable, which cometh before the long Syllable is short, as in *Kastelen, Castles, Iuwelen, Jewels*, the middle Syllable is long, and the first syllable short, because tyvo long Syllables cannot followe one another in a vword.

Sixthly, All vwords vvhich end in *hey, igh,*

lick, e and er, ight, inge, ickbeyt, ie, have all their last Syllables short; as, *Goetheyt, Goodnesse, Schoonheydt, Fairenesse, Goedigh, Good, Aerdigh, Subtile, Vriendelick, Friendly, Aerdrick, The Earth, Vrouwe, Woman, Name, Name, Wercker, Worker, Goedighbeyt, Goodnesse, Sontighbeydt, Svveetnesse, Gevinge, Giving, Lijdinge, Suffrance, Cierlickbeyt, Adorning, Blamatic, Blamation, Executie, Execution*, all vvhich last syllables are uttered short.

Saving *Majesteyt, Majesty, Gravitie, Gravitie, Gelyck, Right, Ongelyck, Wrong, Severly*, The vwords vvhich end in *ment*, vvhewhereof the last Syllable is long; as, *Teghement, Clement*.

All Syllables, vvhich have a Single *i*, in the middle of a vword are long; as, *Enige, Any, or Some, Heilige, Holy*.

Participles of the Present tense ending in *enae*, have the tyvo last Syllables short; as, *Minnendes, Loving, Leerechts, Teaching, Loopende, Running*.

Eighthly, All double Syllables vvhich begin vwith *Ge, Be, and Ver*, have the last Syllable long; as, *Gevoel, Opinion, Geloof, Faith, Ghequed, Vexation, Belangh, Belonging, Bequaem, Meete, Verdragh, Agreement, Verlof, Leave*.

Note, that the length or shortnesse of the last Syllables are clearly observed in vwords vvhich encrease a syllable in the Plurall number; For in *Tafelen, Tables, Wortden, Rootes, Manden, Cloaks, Waggen, Wagons*, one may easily perceive the last Syllables of *Tafel, Wortel, Mandel, and Wagen*, to be short.

Also vvee finde there is a difference in the Pronunciation of these vwords, *Metalen, Mettels, Taferezen, Tablets, Iuwelen, Jewels, Geboden, Wholes, Gesellen, Fellowes*, for the middle Syllables are all long.

Note also, there are some vwords, vvhich end vwith three short Syllables; as, *Vriendelickheydt, Friendlinesse, Goddelickheydt, Divinitie, Graeffelickheydt, Earledome*; and thus much of Prosodie.

F I N I S.